The student's Arabic-English dictionary

Francis Joseph Steingass
THE STUDENT'S

ARABIC-ENGLISH

DICTIONARY.

COMPANION VOLUME TO THE AUTHOR'S

ENGLISH-ARABIC DICTIONARY.

BY

FRIEDRICH STEINGASS, Ph.D.,

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH; PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES,
AND RESIDENT LECTURER ON THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND LAW,
AT THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, WOKING.

LONDON:
W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 WATERLOO PLACE. S.W.
PUBLISHERS TO THE INDIA OFFICE.

1884.

(All rights reserved.)
PREFACE.

THE Author's aim, in preparing the present volume, has been to provide the English student, at a moderate price, with a Dictionary which would enable him to read, not only Arabic books of a limited vocabulary, as the Qur'an, or of a comparatively easy and familiar style, as the Arabian Nights; but also such other standard works of a wider etymological range, as the Ḥamīṣah, the Mu'allaqāt, and, above all, the Maqāmāt of al-Ḥarīrī, which may, with the late Mr. Chenery, be aptly designated as a "Compendium of the Arabic Language" in all its intricacies and niceties. The difficulty of such an undertaking lies in finding the golden mean between a merely alphabetical arrangement, which would swell the book into an inordinate size, and a strictly etymological disposition under roots, which would, undoubtedly, be more to the taste of the scholar, but frequently embarrass, and hence discourage, the learner whom we want to aid in his first steps on a journey sufficiently toilsome in itself. An endeavour of this kind has been made by Prof. Cherbonneau, in his Arabic-French Dictionary, and, on a far more extensive scale and in a superior manner, by Dr. Adolf Wahrmund, in his Manual Dictionary of the Arabic and German Languages; and these two works, especially the latter, checked by, and occasionally enlarged upon from the Muḥif (an Arabic Dictionary, published in Arabic by Dr. P. Bustānī in Beyrout), form the groundwork of our own book, with such modifications and additions, however, as to secure for it a fair degree of originality.

We are now going to set forth, as briefly as can be done compatibly with clearness, the general plan on which this Dictionary is worked out. The Arabic words are given in their crude form, i.e. the form in which they appear before the grammatical terminations are added, and in Arabic type only as far as they are represented by the letters of the
alphabet, leaving the rendering of the diacritical signs, Hamzah included, to the transliteration.* Thus each word forms, as it were, a skeleton, dead and meaningless in itself, but moved into life by the Harakat (vowel-points), and further to be individualized, as of Arab kin by the Irâb (grammatical inflection). To every male, if I may be allowed to continue the metaphor, its consort is allotted, that is to say, under each heading the form or forms with the feminine termination ُ are subjoined to those without it, if both are in use. This has been done, because frequently the two forms stand mutually in the relationship of singular and plural, and therefore, by bringing them together in the same article, many cross-references could be spared.† In a similar way derivatives with a final ى, especially when forming the so-called Nişbah or noun of relation (in ِ), are, as a natural offspring, joined under the same heading to the parent-form, but only, if the alphabetical order would already bring them in immediate contact with it (see e.g. article خَمَلُ haydl, &c., p. 347).

Roots, whether triliteral or quadriliteral, are found under two headings. One, placed in parentheses, gives the primitive verbs in the third person singular masculine, together with their Infinitives, and the Infinitives of the derived conjugations. In triliteral verbs the medial vowel of the

* The student, when about to make use of this Dictionary, is of course supposed to be well acquainted with these signs from his Grammar, and should his text be pointed, he will have no difficulty in finding the equivalent in transliteration, for any word he may look out, by referring to the heading in Arabic type. If, on the contrary, these signs are omitted from the text, as is always done in editions printed in the East (for instance, in the Arabian Nights, which he is particularly expected to read), it would be decidedly more bewildering for him to pick out, from perhaps half-a-dozen or more repetitions of the same group of Arabic letters, variously marked, that special combination which he wants; while, by using the one heading, which represents the letters in his book, as a master-key for the different meanings, his eye has simply to run over the article in order to ascertain that particular form which gives an appropriate sense to the passage in hand.

† If in the first part of an article ُ is placed after a generic noun, it indicates either the female or the noun of unity; if after an adjective, it stands for the feminine. In the second part, the various forms are given in which a word has a feminine termination without such reference to sex or gender, and here the ُ heads the transliteration. (Compare e.g. the articles ٍاءَدُ, ُ, “lion,” &c., p. 41; ُ, “fruit,” &c., p. 209; ُ, “hot,” &c., p. 255; ُ, “behind,” &c.; — ُ وَأَفْتَرُ “difference of opinion,” &c., p. 337.)
Aorist is added, if it differs from that of the Preterite. Where therefore no such vowel is mentioned, the vowel of the Preterite is retained in the Aorist, which is frequently the case if it is a, rarely if it is i, but always if it is u. The second heading comprises those simple Derivatives, either nouns or adjectives, which do not exceed in number the original letters of the root.*

Derivatives which are formed by the introduction of so-called servile or additional letters, and the various measures of the broken Plural, are to be looked for in their natural alphabetical order, where their meanings or reference to the singular is given, unless they can be readily traced back to their respective origin by eliminating such additional letters according to a few simple rules of easy application. In order to impress these rules more effectively on the mind of the student, and to facilitate reference to them in case of need, we will divide the words in question into four classes, namely:—I. Words containing a letter of prolongation (١—ا، و—ى، ى—ئ) or a doubled consonant; II. Words beginning with the letter ١; III. Words beginning with the letter ٠; IV. Words beginning with the letter ٢.

I.—Words containing a letter of prolongation or a doubled consonant. In Derivatives or Plurals of this description, not found in the Dictionary, or only rendered by meanings which do not fully meet the requirements of the case, these letters are to be thrown out, to obtain the root, or the singular, if it is a plural noun; thus:—

1. ١— in words of the measures

لل، the well-known form of the Agent or active participle, "who does."

لل، where also the double consonant is to be rejected, or in other words, the تامد to be removed, intensive of the former, "who does frequently, habitually, by way of trade."

* It is true that, by the arrangement explained in this and the previous paragraph, sometimes different roots or their derivatives are thrown together under the same heading: under the heading ٠ for instance, we give, besides ٠ and ٠, belonging to the root (٠١٠), also the word ٠, "pustule," apparently itself a root, and under the feminine form ٦٠ we include ٣٠١٠, "promise, threat," derived from the root (٠٦٠). But this very juxtaposition of disparate meanings will strike the attention of a thoughtful student, and continually remind him, that in Arabic, more than in any other language, very similar forms may have a vastly distinct origin.
fāl, Infinitive, exceptionally of the primitive verb (in which case, however, it will be found as a reference in its alphabetical place), regularly of the third conjugation, along with the more frequently used measure متعاملا-t, "doing with regard to another, doing reciprocally on the part of two or more." Also Plural of nouns of the measure فعل fāl, fāl, fāl, and its feminine form in ə.

فعل fāla, feminine of the measure فعل a‘al, forming adjectives of defect and colour (see Class II.).

Lastly, in Plurals of words which consist of four or more letters, either originally, or through the introduction of servile letters into triliteral roots. These plurals are trisyllabic, with a (--) after the first, d (1--) after the second, and i (--) after the penultimate consonant. If all the letters of the singular are radical, the measure is—

فعال fādal, where the second l corresponds to the fourth and following consonants of the singular; and if the singular is quadriliteral, it will be obtained by dropping the l of prolongation of the plural; otherwise it will be referred to in the alphabetical place of the latter.*

The plural measures of words of four and more letters, reducible to triliteral roots, are—

فعل fādūl, plural of nouns, or of certain other plurals beginning with l, or of adjectives of the measure فعل a‘al used substantively (see Class II.).†

فعل tafīl, plural of فعل tafīla-t, Infinitive of the second conjugation, mostly of verbs terminating in a weak consonant (see Class III.).

فعل fa‘dīl, not given in the Dictionary amongst the alphabetical references when it is plural of فعل fa‘l or فعل fa‘ila-t (the

* The plural درامه dirāhim, for instance, is not mentioned, in the alphabetical order, because the elimination of the l points to the singular درامه dirham, name of the well-known coin; but سفرjīr is quoted as plural of سفرjāl, "quince," عامل adalīh, "nightingale," because they do not contain all the letters of their respective singulars.

† For instance: أصابع aṣābi‘, plural of أصبع aṣba‘, "finger"; أكل الثوب aklūb, plural of أكله knob, "dog"; أدهام adāhīm, plural of أدهم adham, "very black," used substantively for a black horse, or for the chains of a prisoner. Throwing out the Alif of prolongation you obtain the heading under which the wished-for information will be found,
elimination of the leading to the singular), but inserted as a reference if the singular has ā (١) or ā (٣) after the second radical.*

فوازِل فاعل فَاعِل fawā'il, plural of فاعل fā'il, and much more frequently of its feminine form فَاعِلة fā'ila-t. Here the ١ of the singular has been changed into ٠ before the ١ of prolongation of the plural, and would have to be restored after throwing out the latter; practically, therefore, the rule takes this shape: Suppress the ٠ of such a plural, instead of the ١, to find the singular as given in the Dictionary, or as to be further derived from the verbal root according to the direction in the beginning of this Section.†

All these plurals, except فعَال fawā'il, have parallel forms with ٠ instead of ٢ in the third syllable, corresponding to a long vowel in the second syllable of the singular. If the latter be ā or ā, the plural is given as a reference in its alphabetical place; if it is ٠, such reference could be dispensed with, as here again the simple rejection of the ١ leads to the singular.

2. ٢ is letter of prolongation is to be thrown out in words of the measures

فُعُول fū'āl, Infinitive of neuter verbs (also فعَال fawā'il), or plural form of nouns.

* We omit, for instance, the plural فَسَاد qasā'id, as a reference to the singular فَسِد qasīda-t, "poem," but we give سَال rasā'il as plural of سَل سَالa-t, "mission," &c., and حَلَق haldīb as plural of حَلَق حَلَقba-t, "milch-camel," for the reason stated in the text.

† In the opening lines of al-Hariri’s first Assembly we meet with the expression فَوَدِيَّه fawadī'īahu 'z-xamani, which the Commentators explain by حَوَادِيَّة وَدَادِيَّة huwa qawādīsu-hu. Dropping the ٠ in these three forms we obtain the Agents or participles فَوَدِيَّة fawadība-t, "perishing," حادِيَّة hadība-t, "happening, befalling," and قَادِيَّة qadība-t, "flinging, casting," of whose feminines the said forms would be the regular plurals. But the native dictionaries, speaking of the term فَوَدِيَّة, tell us that it belongs to the فَوَدِيَّة fawādir, or rare exceptions (plural, on the same principle, of فَوَدِيَّة fādira-t, "anything rare"), its singular not being فَوَدِيَّة fawadība-t, according to rule, but مُفَوَدَىَّة musawwīha-t, feminine of the Agent of the second conjugation, "that which casts about." Hence we give it in its alphabetical place, with the meaning resulting from the explanation of the Commentators, "impelling calamities," or, as Chenery translates it in the quoted passage, "the shocks of the time," while the forms حَوَادِيَّة hawādīs, qawāzīf, and nawādir could be passed over, as easily re-traced to their singular.
PREFACE.

3. ٰ as letter of prolongation is to be thrown out in words of the measures

فعل الفعل faʿil, intensive of the Agent, rarely of the Patient, and—
فعل الفعل faʾil, where also the Taṣdiq is to be removed, with the same meaning more forcibly expressed.

In this place may further be mentioned the final ُ (a) of the measure
فعل الفعل fulʿa, fem. of the comparative form افعل afʿal (see Class II).

II.—Words beginning with the letter ٰ. This class comprises words of the measures
فعل افعل afʿal, f. فعل faʿla, forming adjectives of intransitive verbs, particularly expressive of defect or colour.
فعل افعل afʿal, f. فعل fuʿla, which forms the comparatives and superlatives of any adjective, not belonging to the previously mentioned measure.
فعل افعل afʿul, one of the so-called plurals of paucity.
فعل افعل afʿal, another plural of paucity, but common to plurals of multitude also, and therefore of very frequent occurrence.

If any word of this kind is not found in the Dictionary, the dropping of the initial ٰ (in the last-named measure, together with the rejection of the Alif of prolongation), will lead at once to the verbal root, from which the meaning may be gathered, if it is an adjective, or to the singular, if it is a plural noun. The two plurals of paucity (afʿul and afʿal) may form a new plural of their own of the measures افعل افعل afʿal (also occasionally plural of the comparative), and افعل افعل afʿal respectively, as has been mentioned under Class I.

To this Class belong further the Infinitives of the derived conjugations from the fourth upwards, except the fifth and sixth, all beginning with ٰ, and having an Alif of prolongation after the last letter but one. The root of such an Infinitive will most easily be found by changing it into a so-called Infinitive in ميم Mim, and applying to it the rules for words beginning with that letter, as will be explained under Class IV.

III.—Words beginning with the letter ٰ. This Class contains the measures
فعل faʿalul, Infinitive of the second conjugation of quadrilaterals.
فعل faʿal, Faʿala-t, with their respective plurals, افعل faʿal and افعل faʿal (see Class I.), Infinitive of the second conjugation of triliterals.
PREFACE.

\[\text{tafa'ul, Infinitive of the fifth, and—}\]
\[\text{tafi'ul, Infinitive of the sixth conjugations of the same.}\]

By cutting off the initial \(\text{i}\), and throwing out a letter of prolongation or a double consonant, where such appear, the root is obtained, under which the Infinitive in question, with its different meanings, will be found.

IV.—Words beginning with the letter \(\text{m}\). The initial, not radical, of words belonging to this Class may be read with \(a\) (Fathah) or \(i\) (Ka'ra'ah), in which case it is followed by a triliteral root, frequently with a letter of prolongation in the second syllable, or it may be pronounced with \(u\) (Dammah), when it forms participles and verbal nouns of quadrilothers, and is mostly accompanied by one or several more servile letters. We will therefore consider them under two heads, making henceforth use of dots to indicate the number of radical letters occurring in a word, as has been done all through the letter \(M\) in the Dictionary. It must, however, be remarked, with regard to the transliteration in Roman character, that only consonants and long vowels—which in Arabic contain a quiescent weak consonant—are reckoned to be letters, while the short vowels, as merely represented by orthographical signs, do not count as such; \(\text{qdl}\), for instance, would consist of three letters, but \(\text{qul}\) only of two in the eyes of an Arabic grammarian.

1. The measures of the form \(\ldots\ldots\), i.e. consisting of a triliteral root, preceded by initial \(\text{ma}\) or \(\text{mi}\), are—

\[\text{maf\text{āl}, Infinitive or noun of Action (in certain cases maf\text{āl}), and noun of Place or Time.}\]

\[\text{mif\text{āl} and mif\text{āla}-t, noun of Instrument.}\]

These form their plural in \(\text{maf\text{ā}l}\), which could be omitted from amongst the alphabetical references, as simply the elimination of the \(\text{l}\) would lead to the singular. The noun of Instrument, however, takes more frequently the measure \(\text{mif\text{ā}l} (.\ldots\ldots)\), with the plural \(\text{maf\text{ā}l}\), and if such a singular is given in the Dictionary, the plural will also be found with a reference to it, as here the dropping of the \(\text{l}\) in the plural form would leave it still undecided whether it belongs to the singular \(\text{mif\text{ā}l}\), or to either of the last two measures to be mentioned in this Section, viz.:

\[\text{mif\text{ā}l, a rare form of the intensive Agent, and—}\]
\[\text{maf\text{ā}l, the regular form of the nomen patientis (Patient) of the transitive triliteral verb.}\]
The plural of the latter (of the measure مَفَاعِل mafā‘il) is quoted in its alphabetical place, for the reason stated above, but not that of the former, because here the removal of the ل suffices to find the singular.

2. The second category of words belonging to this Class are all Participles, nouns of Place or Time, and nouns of Action or so-called Infinitives in مَيَم, and have the general form — مُعْلَم, i.e. the initial syllable مَع is followed by an indefinite number of letters, from three to five, which, if not quiescent, are pronounced with مَثْل (Fatḥah), except the penultimate, which takes ی (Kasrah), if the word is an active participle (Agent). At least three, frequently four, of these letters, are radical, as will be seen by comparing the different measures with the more general symbols included in parentheses. These measures are—

( . c . ) مُعْلَم, Agent, mafā‘al, Patient, noun of Place or Time, and Infinitive in مَيَم of the fourth conjugation of a trilateral.

( . c . c . ) مُعْلَم, Agent, mafā‘al, Patient, &c. of a quadrilateral.

( . c . c . ) مُعْلَم, Agent, mafā‘al, Patient, &c. of the second conjugation of a trilateral.

( . c . c . c . ) مُعْلَم, Agent, mafā‘al, Patient, noun of Place or Time, and in its feminine form مَعْلَم, Infinitive of the third conjugation of a trilateral.

( . c . c . c . ) مُعْلَم (for mafā‘al), Agent, and (for mafā‘al) Infinitive in مَيَم of the ninth conjugation of a trilateral.

In these five measures the root is obtained by simply cutting off the initial مَع, and, where such occur, throwing out the ل of prolongation or doubled consonant, according to the rule given for Class I.

( . c . c . ) مَعْلَم, Agent, mafā‘al, Patient, &c. of a quadrilateral.

( . c . c . ) مَعْلَم, Agent, mafā‘al, Patient, &c. of the fifth conjugation of a trilateral.

( . c . c . ) مَعْلَم, Agent, mafā‘al, Patient, &c. of the sixth conjugation of a trilateral.

In these three measures the root is obtained by combining with the previous direction the rule given for Class III., in other words, by cutting off the initial مَعْلَم, besides removing the أَلِف or Ta‘līd, if there should be any.

( . c . c . ) مُعْلَم, Agent, mafā‘al, Patient, &c. of the seventh conjugation of a trilateral.
preface.

mustaf'il, Agent, mustaf'al, Patient, &c. of the tenth conjugation of a triliteral.

In these measures the root is obtained at once by cutting off the initial musta or mun respectively.

Most troublesome for beginners will be the measure

musta'il, Agent, musta'al, Patient, &c. of the eighth conjugation of a triliteral, where the first radical of the root appears between two servile letters.

If the initial letter of such a root is n or s, he will be liable to confound this form with the two previous ones, as it would begin with munta (possibly belonging to the seventh conjugation of a verb with initial t) in the first case, and with musta in the second case. Here he must consider whether musta is followed by three letters, when the word belongs to the tenth conjugation of a root composed of these three letters; or by two, when it pertains to the eighth conjugation of a root composed of these two letters preceded by s.* He must bear in mind, however, that in these measures of the eighth and tenth conjugations, as in the corresponding ones of the fourth and seventh, the Alif of prolongation, represented in the Roman character by a, counts as a full letter, and points to a so-called hollow root, i.e. a root with a weak consonant for its second radical. With regard to words beginning with munta, it will be a comfort for him to learn that the roots with t as a first radical are few in number, and very rarely form the seventh conjugation, so that he may in all safety turn at once to a root beginning with n. Still, to help him over the difficulties which undoubtedly will beset his path, we have placed, as it were, road-marks on it, by freely interspersing the letter $\mu$ of the Dictionary with general leading-forms, like those given above, the purport and use of which he will now easily understand.

We have here to add a word more about the usual Infinitives with initial l of the derived conjugations of a triliteral, other than the second, third, fifth, and sixth. Their measures are: fourth, َالعمل jaar; seventh, ...
PREFACE.

When, by attending to the rules laid down in the previous pages, some practice has been acquired in separating the radical from the servile letters, the student will, of course, turn from such Infinitives directly to the root. But in the earlier stage of his reading he will find it safer mentally to transform them into the corresponding Infinitives in Mim by substituting the syllable mu for the initial \ (Hamza), throwing out the \ (Alef) of prolongation, and pronouncing the letters not quiescent with a (Fatha). So fourth, مَعْلُوم the Infinitive ماَعْلُوم changes into مَعْلُوم; seventh, مَعْلُوم into مَعْلُوم; eighth, مَعْلُوم into مَعْلُوم; ninth, مَعْلُوم into مَعْلُوم; and tenth, مَعْلُوم into مَعْلُوم, with which measures of the present Class he will by this time have become familiar. It must, however, be observed that a great number of the Infinitives with initial \ have been given in their alphabetical order, especially such of frequent occurrence or of more or less irregular formation.

By adhering, as we hope, judiciously, if not with slavish rigour, to a system of arrangement with regard to cross-references based on the foregoing rules, it was possible not only to reduce our German model to nearly half its size without omitting anything essential, but even to gain room for several important additions, which we will now shortly point out. Firstly, wherever a reference is given, we did not confine ourselves to quoting the word referred to, unless it occurs in closest proximity, but we accompanied the reference with one or two of the principal significations, so as to spare the student as much as possible time and trouble. Secondly, the number of meanings has frequently been increased. Here we are indebted for many of the English renderings to Chenery’s translation of the first 26 Assemblies of Al Ḥarīrī, Rodwell’s Korân, Palmer’s El Baha Zoheir, and Lane’s Arabian Nights. Thirdly, the stock of words itself has been not inconsiderably enlarged from the Standard Works of Arabic Literature, particularly those mentioned in the beginning of this Preface, and, to quote a distinguished modern writer of Arabic, from the Maqāmāt of Naṣīf al-Yazaji, on which remarkable work compare Chenery’s Introduction to Al Ḥarīrī, p. 99. Fourthly, the last and most comprehensive addition is the introduction of the Infinitives of the derived conjugations of all verbal roots. In a book of this kind, we did not think it sufficient to designate them merely by their numbers, for to put unerringly the right number upon the right
PREFACE.

form requires a certain amount of practice which can scarcely be expected from a learner at the outset of his studies; so we thought it incumbent upon us to give either the third person singular masculine of the Proterite or the Infinitive, and as the former course would have frequently necessitated the additional introduction of the Fā'il or Agent, we decided for the second plan.* Some inconsistency in this and other respects will be noticed in the early part of the Dictionary, namely, with regard to roots beginning with t, whose derived Infinitives, however, will be mostly found in their alphabetical place, and in the beginning of the letter ḥ, when our views on this point were not quite settled. This is a blemish which we must beg to excuse, and reserve ourselves to efface in any later edition.

In bringing this rather lengthy Preface to a close, it only remains for me to offer my cordial thanks to the Publishers, who, with great sacrifice of time and expense, have helped me to carry out my laborious undertaking. Moreover, they have kindly consented to open the field for a first trial of its usefulness by following it up with a Student's Edition of Al-Harīrī's celebrated Assemblies—a seed-corn which, by the favour of sun and breeze, may develop into a "Palm-grove of Arabic Poetry," exhibiting the most eminent productions of a rich and interesting literature, if their praiseworthy efforts meet with encouragement. الله أعلم، والرَّحْمَانُ مَعَالِمُ "God knows best and time will show."

My thanks are also due to the authorities of the Oriental Institute at Woking for a liberal subscription, and for the opportunity of literary leisure which they are affording me for working on another field—the complete translation, with connecting Commentary, of the Vṛddhakaraṇa of Pāṇini.

F. STEINGASS.

Oriental Institute, Woking.

August 12th, 1884.

* These Infinitives may frequently be merely theoretical, not actually used as مَفْعُولُ سَلَاقِي maf'ūl muflaq, i.e. corroborative or adverbial maṣdūr. Nevertheless, they are fit representatives of their conjugation, as their formal relation to the conjugated verb remains always the same.
CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

Page 883, read under the heading "a metre:" fā'īlātun mustaf'i-lun fā'īlātun — — — | — — — | — — — twice.


Page 958, add after مبنیا the heading: مبنیا mujass, a metre, muf-taf'i-lun fā'īlātun fā'īlātun — — — | — — — | — — — twice.

Page 1015, add under مسارع: a metre, maf'd'ilun fā'īlātun maf'd'ilun — — — | — — — | — — — twice.
TRANSLITERATION.

The Arabic letters have, in this volume, been transliterated as follows:

1. a, i, u, at the beginning of a word (see the remark on the Hamzah below).

b. Pronounced like the English th in thing.

c. A guttural aspirate, stronger than k.

d. Pronounced like the Scotch ch in loch.

e. Pronounced like the English th in that, with.

f. Pronounced like the English sh in shut.

g. Strongly articulated s.
h. Similar to the English th in this.
i. Strongly articulated palatal t.
j. Strongly articulated s.
k. Strong guttural, the pronunciation of which must be learnt by the ear.
The Hamzah has not been marked at the beginning of a word, where it has always the Alif for a prop, and is pronounced as a, i, u, preceded by a very slight aspiration, like h in the English word "honour."

The vowel signs have been rendered by a for ḍ, i for ĩ, u for ā; the long vowels by ā for ṭ, ṣ, ū, or ū, i for ī, ai for ī, āi for āī, au for āū, all to be pronounced as in Italian or German. Final ī is rendered by a, ā by ā.

The feminine termination ḍī is represented by aṭ, where the final letter is joined to the body of the word by a hyphen, to show that in modern Arabic it is not to be pronounced, unless the noun is placed in a state of construction with a pronominal suffix, or another noun preceded by the article.

In addition to the Abbreviations in common use the following are employed:

Ag. for Agent (active participle).
Pat. " Patient (passive participle).
(m.) " modern form or expression.
n.n. " noun of unity.

Where an asterisk (*) is inserted in an article, it means that, besides the forms or meanings given under the heading, others may be looked for in accordance with the indications set forth in the Preface.
ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

(الف) alif), as a numeral sign = 1; also abbreviation for أول awwal, as: ربع الأول = را rabii'-l-awwal, جمادي الأول = حا jumaziyn'-l-awwal, ذو القعدة الأول = حا zu'-l-qadatsu'-l-awwal; — a, particle of interrogation placed at the beginning of the first word of a sentence; followed by ما = whether ... or.

أب ab, father, patriarch; على الأب al-ab, our Heavenly Father; — أب, أب, month of August; — أب in, see أب abi.

أب abb, I and u, inf.; أب abb, أب abab, أب ababa-t, ababa-t, put the hand to (as to the sword); move, agitate; long for (one's country); prepare (for a journey); intend; be straight, upright (as a road, conduct); defeat; II. cry out; v., VIII. wonder; be astonished (with ب bi); — أب, pl. أب a'abb, intention; travelling plan; fodder, grass, meadow.

أب ab (for أب abaw-a) u, inf.; أب abawa-t, become father; II. call a person father; v. take for a father, consider as a father; — أب, أب, inf. أب ab', throw, shoot, hit.

أب ab'a reeds, rushes; — أب, refusal, rejection, disobedience, abhorrence, disgust; unwillingness; — أب, pl. of أب ab, fathers, forefathers, ancestors; — أب أب أب ab'a-t, reed; — أب أب أب ab'a-t, inf. of أب أب أب ab'a, أب أب أب ab'a, pl. of أب أب أب ab'a, q.v.

أب أب أب ababa, great bulk of water, billow, wave; — أب أب أب abab, luggage; also أب أب أب abāba-t, abāba-t, way, conduct, manner of living; longing for; inf. of أب أب أب abāba, q.v.

أب أب أب abūbil, some fabulous birds; — أب أب أب abūwil, pl. of أب أب أب abūwil, troops of camels.

أب أب أب abābin, pl. of أب أب أب abāb, أب أب أب abāb, without children, solitary.

أب أب أب abāla-t, passing the night, giving a night's lodging, doing anything at night time; IV. of أب أب أب abāla, q.v.

أب أب أب abāsa-t, examining; ploughing; IV. of أب أب أب abāsa, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.

أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, pl. of أب أب أب abijir, أب أب أب abijir, q.v.
abár, lead; —ibár, s ibóra-t, fruitification of the palm tree, s. a.;
by —ibár, needles, pl. of s ibra-t;
—abár, maker or seller of
needles; flea.
the abérig, pl. of abráq, arag, q.v.
—s abaráq-t, armic abaráq, pl. of
abráq, q.v.
le abéríma-t, armic abéríma, pl. of
abéríma, pl. of abéríma, armic.
le abéríha-t, pl. of abéríha, armic.
abás, who jumps, leaps (as a gazelle),
a pl. of abáz, abás, armic.
abásir, herbs for seasoning,
a pl. of abásim, abásim, armic.
abásim, buckles, &c., pl. of
abázim, armic.
ubás, shrew.
ubása-t, rabble, vagabonds;
impurities.
ubád, vein, sinew; pl. of
ubád, rope for tying up the forefoot of a camel; —abád, pl. of
ubád, armic.
ubád, shoulders, armpits, pl. of
ubád, armic.
—ibád, what is carried
under the armpits.
abát, pl. of abátil, armic.
abátil, thing of no value; nothingness;
trifle.
abáid, strangers, not related,
a pl. of abáid, armic.
abáa-t, sale, traffic; inf. of (ب) q.v.
abáq, s abáqa-t, escape; inf. of
abáq, pl. of s abíg, armic.
abál, camels, pl. of abál, armic;
ibál, —ibál, abál, camel-herd; —
ibáb, pl. of abál, armic; —
ibál-ta, administration of pro-
erty; economy; police; client-
ship; tribe.
abálía-t, armic abálía, devils,
a pl. of abálía, armic.
abán, du. of ab father and
mother; —ibán, pl. of
abán, opportunity, favourable
moment; beginning; —ibána-t,
distinction, separation; explana-
tion; publication; inf. of (ب). báim, armic.
abám, armic.
about, trial, visitation, temptation; passion, inclination, propensity; calamity, distress.

about, (m.) beginning, undertaking.

about, swallowing, absorption.

about, being wet; recovery.

about, building, construction, foundation.

about, joy, gladness, cheerfulness, alacrity.

about, supplication, fervent prayer, deprivation.

about, purchase.

( poetic ) aba, 1, calumniate, accuse (acc. or abl. on ‘ala); — arib, pert, impudent.

about, spreading.

about, eternity; — abaj, abajan, forever.

about, eternity, rendering honour.

about, ancient arrangement of the alphabet, in which the letters denote the numbers from 1 to 1000.

about, pl. of about, sinew of the foot; —.wil.t-abijil, swift-footed.

about, sea-voyage; salt taste; — aadh, and.

about, seas, pl. of about.

abjira-t, pl. of about.

about, f. one-eyed; f. blind (eye).

about, more or most avaricious, comp. of about.

about, u, i, INF. about, grow wild, savage; — abid, stop, halt; continue; — abid, grow wild; be wasted; grow angry; redden in the face; — II. INF. about, scare, frighten; cause to continue; — v. INF. about, grow waste, empty; keep aloof from women; immortalize one's self.

about, pl. about, about, eternity; about-er, ever; never; — 7 about, pl. about, an animal grown wild; pl. 7 about, animal grown wild; the same; misfortune; anything extraordinary; riddle, fable, funny tale.

about, beginning, creation; communication; revelation.

about, distribution.

about, light of the full moon.

about, invention; innovation; lie; original thought, originality.

about, pl. of about, badal, bidl, and about, bidl; — about, exchanging, exchange.

about, extraordinary, original and beautiful, comp. of about.

about, eternal, everlasting; — 1 about, t, eternity.

( poetic ) abar, 1, u, INF. about, prick; make a dog swallow a needle; calumniate; annihilate; kill; — INF. about, about, about, tree; — II. about, palm-tree; — II. fructify the palm-tree; — aflat, dig a well.

about, more, most, or very pious, upright; internal; — about, about, prick, needle, needle of the compass; hand of a watch; string; malice; fruit of the sycamore tree; — about, about, geranium.

about, liberating, delivery, cure, discharge from debt; absolution; acquittal, quittance.

about, pl. of about, about, about, honouring, &c.; IV. of about, (pl.) q.v.

about, publication; production of proof or evidence.

about, lightening, shining, glittering.

about, importunity, molestation; cross-examination.

about, convincing proof, evidence.
abraj, f. barjä', having beautiful eyes; — 6 abrija-t, towers, &c., pl. of aburj.

abraj, f. barjä', having beautiful eyes; — 6 abrija-t, towers, &c., pl. of aburj.

abra'it, very cold; al-abradän, morning and evening; — 6 ibrada-t, cooless; impotence; — 6 abradiyä, papyruses.

abis, pl. abis, beauty.

abasiyä-t (m.), diocese.

abasiyyä, being dappled.

abasiyyä-t (m.), diocese.

abraš, f. baršä', pl. of aburš, spotted, dappled.

apurash, spotted (white and black); pl. aburš, stony and sandy ground.

aburš, stony and sandy ground.

aburq, more or very much blessed.

aburq, f. of barq, recovered; having a white skin.

aburq, f. of barq, recovered; having a white skin.

aburq, f. of barq, recovered; having a white skin.

aburq, f. of barq, recovered; having a white skin.

aburq, f. of barq, recovered; having a white skin.

aburq, f. of barq, recovered; having a white skin.

aburq, f. of barq, recovered; having a white skin.

aburq, f. of barq, recovered; having a white skin.
abtaḥ, f. baṭṭaḥa', flat, flattened.

abtaṭun, bellies, pl. of baṭṭun;
— ṣ abtaţa-t, pl. of baṭṭin.

abtāw, what is carried under the arm-pit.

abtaţ, f. ṣabara', not circumcised.

ibdād, removing to a distance.

ibdā, more remote, far distant;
bad; perishing; pl. ibdā, strangers, no relatives.

ibra-t, camels, pl. of ibra'ir.

ibqād, hatred, grudge, in-veterate enmity.

ibqās, f. ṣabqā, with dark spots; lion; f. a sandy place; rabbit.

abqād, more or very much hated.

i[0001]

abqā, a kind of hemp; — ābqā, pl. ābqā, ābqā, ābqā, escaped (slave).

iβqā, preserving, keeping alive, rendering permanent.

iβqās, f. ṣabqās, spotted (white and black); f. year, partly fertile, partly not.

iβqā, cows, pl. of iβqara-t.

iβqā, more durable, comp. of iβqā, may God preserve him! iv. of ṣabqā.

iβqā, causing to weep.

iβqār, pl. of iβqara iβkār, birk, q.v.; — iβqār, early morning.

iβqā, f. ṣabkā, pl. iβqā, dumb.

iβqābab, iβqā, iβqā, be numerous, rove and pasture freely; — iβqā, pl. iβqā, iβqā, iβqā, have many camels, breed camels; — inf. iβqā, iβqā, iβqā-t, blame; — abqā, inf. abal, abila-t, and v. inf. taβbah, eat herbs from thirst; i. and ii. keep aloof from; i. and v. abstain from women; devote one's self entirely to God; — abal, conquer; beat; dig a well; — ii. inf. taβbil, lament and praise the dead; also v. have or acquire many camels.

ibāl, ibil, (f.) pl. ibāl, ibāl, camel; — abal abal, ubbal, roving camels; — ibl, ibil awbīl, numerous camels; a large, fruitifying cloud; — aball, f. balla', pl. ball, strong; not to be shaken; unjust; who pays badly; smooth; wetter.

iblā', trial, visitation; wearing out of clothing.

iblā, ibla, being struck dumb with grief, despair, astonishment.

iblāq, conveying, sending, informing; consummating, accomplishing; arriving at the age of puberty.

iblām, being silent, silence.

iblāq, f. ballāq, pl. ballīq, ballīq, shining, serene, bright-faced; clear and distinct; with separated eye-brows.

iblāq, f. ballāq, pl. ballīq, ballīq, spotted (white and black), piebald.

iblāq, more or more effectual; more eloquent; m. more than.

iblāq, with separated eye-brows; stout; stupid.

iblāq, more or more effectual; more eloquent; m. more than.

iblāq, with separated eye-brows; stout; stupid.
(blood of a wound); ii. blame; watch; lament and praise the dead; — ii. and v. inf. ta'abbun, follow one's track.

ibn, abn, between two proper names بن بن, pl. bānān, in statu constr. bānū, vulg. bānt, son. Frequently used in composition, as: bānū 'adam, men; 'ibn as-sābīl, wanderer, wayfarer; 'ibn kum sana-t, son of how many years, how old? ibn al-ghād, son of the scabbard, sword, &c.; — 3 ibn-na-t, pl. ibnāt, daughter; — ubn-a-t, pl. abn, ubnāt, knot; larynx; hatred; disgrace; unnatural vice.

ibnām, son.

abnūs, abānūs, ebony.

abniya-t, buildings, pl. of bānā, bāniyy.

(1) (abah, abīh, inf. abī, remember, pay attention to); ii. remind; exhort, call one's attention to; suspect; v. show pride, turn from proudly; — 3 abha-t, ubbaha-t, splendid; beauty; pride.

abhāt, fathers, mothers, pl. of abī; — 3 abhāt, astonishment; perplexity.

ibhār, (m.) blinding, deprivation of light.

ibhāl, license; flattery; sprinkling.

ibhm, pl. ibhim, abāhim, abhihim, thumb, big toe; — iv. of (b), ambiguity.

ibhām, pl. ibhum, buhmm, buhum, who cannot speak; stranger, barbarian.

abi, gen. abīb, abī, abba', abib, abea', abhāt, du. abīn, abin, 'abān, father, parent, ancestor; in composition, master, possessor, as: abī-l-baṣāin (small castle), fox; abī-l-yaggān (awakening), cock.

ābū ayyūb (patience), camel; abū jadāl (curled hair), wolf, fox; abū ḥambaṣ (strategem), fox; abū al-dīn (tail), comet, &c.; — 3 abuwwa-t, paternity.

abwāb, doors, pl. of bāb.

bāb, door.

ubāt, heat.

ubād, continuance, duration.

abiṣ, swift (horse).

abiq, escaped (slave).

abul, troop, swarm; — ībāul, pl. ībā'al, troop of camels.

abawiy, paternal, fatherly; — 3 ubawwiy-ta, (m.) paternity.

(i) (abi, a, i, inf. 1 ab'a, ab'at, have aversion for, refuse, reject; — abī, and its pass. ubī, suffer from indigestion; — iv. inf. 'ib'd, refuse (with two acc.); — v. inf. ta'abbī, the same (हेमा हे-सि-अन).)

abiyy, who refuses from pride fastidious; haughty; — ābī (in ābīn), pl. ābinī, ābā, ābā', ubīyy, the same; ālābī, lion; — ābāyy, little father; — 3 abīyya-t, she-camel, who refuses water or food; — ābya-t, retention of the milk; — ubīyya-t, pride.

abīs, verses, distichs, pl. of bīs.

abīs, month of July.

abīd, eternal.

abairīk, little Abraham.

abiṣ, swift (horse).

abiṣ, f. bimā baiḍā', pl. bīmā baiḍā, white; pure; sword; silver; bīmā al-baiḍā, milk; bīmā al-albīsī, sudden death; bīmā al-yād, milk; benefit, power; the fair (women); al-biṣān, milk and water; water and bread.
abytā', buyers, pl. of bayyi.

abol, sad; monk; abil al-abilin, Christ; pl. of abol.

ubul, heavy stick; — suffix, small camel; — abita-t, green food.

abyan, more distinct, clear, evident.

(at) att, v, get the better of (in a law-suit); break the skull.

it'am, giving birth to twins; being double-barrelled.

âli, decree of fate.

al, pl. of alān, utun, utun, alun, mâ'âînâ, she-ass.

alâwi, crops; tribute; present; bribe.

alâw, deserts, pl. of tik.

alâ, (m) tea.

itb, pl. of atâb, chemise without sleeves.

atâb, put on such a chemise; — ta'bit, dress a person with it; pass., being made in shape of it (dress); — v. inf. ta'attub and viii. inf. it'itâb, put on the chemise.

atâb, pl. of atâb, q.v.; — itbâ, following or causing to follow; attaining; — ittibâ, following, obeying.

ittiqaj, conflagration, heat.

ittijâd, ittijâd, traffic, commerce.

ittijâd, union, concord; unanimity; identity.

itthâf, presenting with.

athâm, black; — athamiyy, a striped material.

ittihâz, taking, accepting, election; adoption.

altar, for, or watar, see war.

attrâk, Turks, pl. of turk.

atibâ-t, pl. of turbâ, earth, dust.

attraj, utraj, citron.

ittisâ, extension; com‐

diousness; capacity (of a place); amplitude of meaning.

âsâs, token, sign; seal.

ittisâf, quality; description; praise.

ittisâl, union; adhesion; being connected; attachment, neighbourhood.

ittisâl, humiliation, abase‐

mation.

itibâb, vexations, pl. of ta'b; — it'tâb, causing fatigue, lassitude, vexation.

itibâb, ruining, causing perdi‐

tion.

ittisâl, yielding to remon‐

strances.

ittijâg, agreement, union, concord, harmony; compact, league, alliance; conspiracy; fortune, chance, accident; — ittiﬁqiy, accidental, casual, fortuitous.

ittiqa, piety, fear of God; fear; avoidance; abstraction.

itqan, ﬁxing; perfecting; skilful arrangement; — ittiqan, disposition; certifying.

ittiqa, pious men, devotees, pl. of tagiyy.

itsâk, propping; — ittika, leaning against, reclining upon.

ittika, conﬁdence, reliance.

atal, I, inf. att, atalân, itlân, approach in anger; min, be full of food and drink.

atul, for, wutul, pl. of autal, full of food and drink.

ittâb, causing to follow one another; continuation.

atal, inherited goods, pl. of talâd; — itlân, property under the law of prescription.

ittâf, causing ruin, destruc‐

tion, waste; squandering.

atâm, atim, atm, burst; cut; remain behind or standing.

amat, slowness, laziness; procrastination; — utm, utum, wild
olive-tree; — atamm, more perfect.

اتمام, completion, perfection; conclusion.

(ة) atan, 1, halt, stop; approach, step up to; 1. and 4., give birth, so that the child's feet come first; buy a she-ass; to come down from a horse to an ass.

atun, utun, pl. of اتان, she-ass; — utun, stoves, pl. of اتون.

اتاه, 2, atah, paining of one who carries a burden.

اثام, causing to be suspected; accusation.

(ة) atas, 1. INF. atw, itw, atwa-t, itwa', arrive (after a prosperous journey); visit; meet; come plentifully; — INF. itawa-t, brieve.

اتا, 5 atwa-t, station; gift, present; calamity, death; quickness.

اتود, ruin.

اتوان, eager for presents.

اتون, atun, pl. of اتون, اتان, اتان, atātin, stove, oven, furnace.

اتود, ruin.

(ة) atas, 1. INF. ity, fty, ityān, utyān, ityāna-t, utyāna-t, ma'ātāt, ityiy, utiyiy, come, when with ب, come with, bring, give, give birth; — with acc., approach (a woman); punish; begin, undertake; — with ل, happen; — upon 'ala, come over, destroy; pass, be surprised or killed by one's enemy; — 1. INF. ta'itya-t, smooth the way; — iii. agree with a person (acc.) about a matter (علي 'الا); be agreeable, favourable; — 4. drive towards, bring, give as a present; reward; — v. succeed; be ready, in good order; — vi. associate, prove one's self a good companion; — x. wish for someone's arrival; rut (she-camel).

اتي, ( tas atin), coming next;
traces, impress, make an impression (في في); — III. INF. mu‘ādara-t, prefer; — IV. INF. ʿisr, prefer, give precedence; — V. INF. ta‘asur, also VIII. INF. il‘isr, follow one’s tracks; — VI. INF. ta‘asur, not admit of doubt; — X. INF. isti‘isr, claim for one’s self.

asr, pl. usūr, undulating ground; splendour; — asar, trace, sign, impression, remains; monument; memoirs, sayings, tradition; deeds; — isr, trace, ta‘isr-a, prep. after, close behind; — ʿasara-t, choice, preference, egotism; — irsa-t, selfishness; — ʿusra-t, pl. ʿūsr, exploit, hereditary merit; mention; remainder.

isra‘, being rich; riches.

aróm, f. ʿarām, toothless; full of notches, blunt; shortened (foot in poetry).

așal, having overgrown teeth.

așaf, I. follow, pursue; seek, look for; — II. support, prop; pursue incessantly.

așiyāt, f. ʿaisiyāt, pl. ʿaisf-in, așafi, prop of the pot.

isal, I. INF. usal; — asul, INF. ta‘isal-t, be firmly rooted; be of noble origin; — II. INF. ta‘isal, increase (a.); confer benefits and distinctions; — V. INF. ta‘isal, be firmly rooted; increase (n.); acquire; make provisions; dig (a well).

așal, pl. of usal, Usal, ʿaisl, tamarisk; — ʿaisl-t, pl. ʿaisl, root, origin; family; authority; livelihood; provisions; utensils.

așlij, snowing.

așlam, notchy, blunt; shortened foot in poetry.

așam, A, U, INF. așam, ma‘așam, deem guilty; impute as a sin; — așim, sin; — II. accuse of sin, sin; — IV. cause to fall into sin.

v. sin, and, by opposition, renounce sin, do penance.

așam, pl. așam, sin, state of sin; — așim, sinner; — ʿașima-t, pl. of așim, sinner.
așmar, fruits, pl. of gamar.
așmn, prices, pl. of gaman; — eighth parts, pl. of guman; — așmān, being precious; value.
așmud, așmid, antimony.
așman, more, most, or very precious, dear.

usun, for wusun, statues, idols.
așu‘, fold; middle; interval; — fi așu‘ zalik, meanwhile; — așu‘, praise, eulogy.
așu‘n, f. ʿaisu‘n, ʿaisānī, two; in composition, ʿaisu‘, vulgar ʿaisa, as: ʿaṣma, Anā ʿaisān (ṭā) ḥamās, yaumu‘-la izīnayi, Monday.
așiya-t, praises, pl. of gādā.
aș, U, INF. așu‘, gāda-t, also aša, I, INF. aṣya-t, accuse, calumniate (be or be accused, ا visualize or be visualized). aṣra‘a, f. ʿaisra‘ ‘aṣtara, twelve; — ʿaisna, pl. of yaumu‘-la izīnayi.

așdar, pl. of saur, large piece of the cream-cheese ḥall aqūt, iqt.

așur, traces, pl. of așar.
așwal, giddy (sheep); slow; stupid; mad.
așūm, sinner, liar.
așūn = atūn, furnace.

aśi, informer, spy.

aśi, luxuriant, large; pl. aśiyāt, woman with large thighs and hips; see ( şey) ass.
așir, what bears traces, signs; exquisite, excellent; intimate friend; sky, ether.
aśil, belonging to the root, original; firm; of noble birth.
așim, pl. așama-t, sinner, liar; — ʿașima-t, great criminal; great sinfulness.
așīn, așin.
ağj, U, INF. ağıj, bārn, blaze; — I, INF. ağıj, run; charge, attack
(an enemy); — inf. ajūj, be bitter, salt; — ii. inf. ta'ajī, kindle, inflame; — iv. inf. iji, make bitter or salt; — v. inf. ta'aajuj, and vii. inf. it'ijājī, blaze; — vi. inf. ta'ājī, and viii. be hot (day, weather); — 5 ajja-t, heat, fire; rebellion.

أَجِبَتْ, flee, take to flight; — 5 ijaajī-t, bringing, procuring (s.).

أَجِبَحُ, 5 iyāba-t, (favourable) reply; approval; consenting; complying with.

أَجِبَحَ, bitter, salt; heat (of war); — ajjī, burning.

أَجِبَحَةُ, ajjaqīra-t, ajjīrīrījīrī, roofs, pl. of ajjīrīrījīrī.

أَجِبَحُ, pl. of أَجِبْحَةُ ajjaqīra-t, q.v.

أَجِبَحُ, ajjāb, iyāb, iyabīb, veil; — 5 iyāba-t, annihilation.

أَجِبَحَ, ajjīdal, pl. of أَجِبْحَةُ ajjīra-t, q.v.

أَجِبَحَةُ, iyāda-t, giving generously; acting or speaking well; excellence (rv. of جَهَرُ). أَجِبَحُ, ajjār, pl. ajjājrījīrījīrī, roof; — ajji, rewards, pl. of جَرّ ajjī; — 5 iyāra-t (rv. جَرّ), protection, patronage; — iyāra-t, ajjāra-t, ajjāra-t, reward; rent, hire, contract.

أَجِبَحَةُ, iyāsa-t, permission, leave; venia docendi; diploma for it; present; completion of a verse.

أَجِبَحُ, ajjīs, cotton; — iyādīs, plum; — 5 iyāsīyyat, soup of plums.

أَجِبَحَةُ, iyāa-t, causing to hunger, starving.

أَجِبَحُ, ajjāl, terms, &c., pl. of أَجِبْحَةُ ajjīra-t, causing to make a round; distribution all around.

أَجِبَحُ, ajjām, iyām, bushes, &c., pl. of أَجِبْحَةُ ajjīra-t, frogs.

أَجِبَحُ, ajjānīb, pl. of أَجِبْحَةُ ajjīra-t, q.v.

أَجِبَحُ, iyāna-t, pl. ajjājin, urn; amphora; washing-tub.

أَجِبَحُ, ajjīwīd, ajjīwīd, pl. of مَاءُ ajjāwīd, q.v.
अजयां, passing on, passage; journey to a distance. 
अपुचारा jihfát, injuries; insults. 
अजहां ajhad, poor; barren; avaricious.
अजह天生 ajhadd, new; du. ajhadán, day and night; — ajh-in, ajháhi, he-goats, pl. of ajháh jady.
अजहां ajhán, profiting, procuring of advantages (s.). 
उदापमान अजहां ajhán, sterility, barrenness; dryness. 
उदापमान अजहां ajhāh, grandfathers, ancestors, pl. of ajhāh jadd.
उदापमान अजहां ajhāh, growing, budding. 
उदापमान अजहां ajhāhi, barren, waste; f. jadhib, desert; — ajhūd, vices, pl. of ajhūd jadab.
उदापमान अजहां ajhā, worthier, fitter, more appropriate; f. ajhāh jadrā, scabby; marked by small-pox.
उदापमान अजहां ajhā, mutilated; alajhā, the devil.
उदापमान अजहां ajhāh, pl. ajhāh, jhāh, pl. jǔd, lovely, handsome; a kind of falcon; — jhāhī, beautiful woman; fine, strong coat of mail; bitch.
उदापमान अजहां ajhā, stems, roots, pl. of ajhāh jist; — ajhāl, cheering up. (अजरम) ajhā, i, u, inf. ajhā, ajhār-t, reward, pay; hire, work for hire; let for money; — inf. ajhā, ajhā, ajhār, be set and held (broken bone); set a broken bone; pass. अजरम वैलावल-हि, his son has died; — ii. inf. taţār, burn bricks; — iii. inf. ma‘ajhār-ta, hire slaves; pay; stipulate wages; prostitute one’s self (a woman); — iv. inf. iţāţār, reward; let for hire; — viii. inf. it‘iţār, ask for reward, wages, presents, alms; — x. inf. iţī-ţār, hire; burn bricks; (m.) let.
अजरम ajhā, pl. ajhār, ajhār, wages; hire; reward; recompense, requital; gift, morning gift; — ajhār, ajhār, pl. ajhārūn, brick; — ajhār,


tant; — ajilla-t, pl. of jalil and jal, sublime, &c.

ajilla, išla, emigration; expulsion; — pl. of jalil, sublime, &c.

ajlab, pl., camel-dealers.

išla, causing, ordering, requesting one to sit down; being seated or enthroned.

ajlul, housings, &c., pl. of jull; — išlul, magnificence, majesty, grandeur, splendour, sublimeness, loftiness; honour; reverence.

ajlal, bald on the forehead; without horns; camel-litter.

ajla, (m.) straighter, more direct.

ajlal, (m.) straighter, more direct.

išlanfa, (مفعول), be stout.

išlan, without horns; with a high, bald forehead.

išla, f. jalk, jalt, brighter, more resplendent; smoother; serene; beautiful; with a high forehead.

ajam, Inf. ajm, ajim, be burning hot; — ajim, loathe; get corrupted (as water); force one against his will; — Inf. išjim, disgust, inspire with aversion; — v. ta'ajum, be excessively hot; blaze; be angry with (علی 'ala); enter a thicket (lion).

ajam, & ajma-t, pl. ujm, ujum, išjum, ajam, bush, thicket, wood; refuge; asylum; — ujum, pl. išjum, castle, little fortress; — ajm, heat, anger; square house with roof; — ajamm, f. jammà, fleshy; smooth; without horns; without battlements; without a lance (horseman); undaunted (women); pudenda (of a woman).

ajmā, assembly, collection; unanimity, accordance in religious teaching; shortening of a vowel.

ajmāl, collection, abridgment, compendium, summary, synopsis; treating a matter in a
general way, opposed to tafsīl, treating in detail.

ajmā', pl. ajmā'īn, f. jamā'ī, pl. jumī, all, universal, the whole.

ajmal, more beautiful, handsomer, better.

ajamīyya, swampy, bushy.

ajnāb, pl. ajnābīn, indecile, disobedient; also ʿajnabīyy, foreign, outlandish; belonging to another; ʿajnabī, f. ajnabī, q.v.

ajnābī, f. ajnabī, wings, pl. of ajnābī.

ajnib, declining from the right way; unjust; hump-backed.

ajnām, pl. of ḥānīn, embryo.

ajnīn, stimulation.

ajhār, making public, publication.

ajhar, day-blind; well made, of handsome form; white above nose and forehead (horse), f. jahrī, flat, treeless ground; troop; elite of a tribe.

ajhīs, pl. of jahās, q.v.

ajhail, more, most or very ignorant.

ajhā, bald, uncovered; f. jahuwīs, serene sky.

ajwāb, pl. of jāb, jith, cloth.

ajwād, pl. of jā'd, Jawād, noble.

ajwār, neighbours, pl. of jār.

ajwab, more effective; more to the purpose; more advantageous; ʿajwāba, answers, replies, pl. of Jawāb.

ajwādī, f. Jawādī, pl. of Jādī, more generous, more distinguished.

ajūr, ajūrī, brick; ʿajūrī, setting of a broken bone; rewards, &c., pl. of ḍirī ajrī.

ajwāz, pl. ajwāza, pl. of ḍirā iz, q.v.

ajwāf, pl. Jawāfī, pl. juf, concave, hollow (verb); spacious; ajwāfī, lion; al-ajwāfī, belly and vagina.

ajwal, turning round more frequently; dusty.

ajum, cups, pl. of jām, sūr, sight; ajumī, causing horror; abhorred, hateful.

ajīn, corrupted, foul (water); ajīnīn, white, and, by opposition, black; red; f. Jawānīn, sun; blackened pot; black camel.

ajyād, necks, pl. of jid.

ajyāf, dead bodies, carcasses, pl. of jīfī, q.v.

ajyāl, generations, pl. of jīl.

ajyā, fire, flame.

ajyād, f. jaidī, pl. jūd, jūd, with a long, well-shaped neck.

ajir, pl. ujarī, servant; day labourer; workman.

ajil, who grants delay, who delays; assemblage.

ajīm, heat, fire, zeal.

ahhī, u., INF. ahh, cough; h. cough repeatedly, frequently.

ahbāīs, Abyssinians, pl. of hībāsī.

ihāsā, dig up and exploration of the ground.

uhabā, inner heat, thirst; anger; grief; - alas!

ahājī, ahājīyya, riddles, pl. of ahājīyya, q.v.
ahāla

ahāra-t, quick driving, urging.

ahārīr, pl. of hrarr, heat.

ahāra-t, answer.

ahāsin, pl. of ahsan, handsomer, better.

ahāsi, draughts, pl. of haswa-t.

ahāshā-t, chase.

ahāla-t, surrounding; investing; comprehension, conception.

ahāzzz, pl. of hazz, q.v.

ahāfar, wells, pl. of hafir, hafar.

ahāka-t, weaving; impression (made by a speech, &c.).

ahāla-t, change; conversion to Islam; transfer (of a bill of change); bill of change; cheque; improbability; absurdity.

ahāil, pl. of khilil, penis.

ahāmir, pl. of hāmar, q.v.

ahān, hater, hateful; furious.

ahāya, pl. of hîn, moment, &c.

ahābb, dearer, more agreeable, comp. of habib.

ahāma, favourites, pl. of habāma; ahābba-t, and ahābū, pl. of habib, friend.

ahār, Hebrew doctors, pontiffs, scribes, pl. of habr.

ahāš, loud; ahāš, uhbus, ayba, ayhash, Abyssinian.

ahāl, ahbal, uhbul, bean.

ahānn, drosical.

ahābus, pl. of ahābi, troop composed of members of different tribes.

ahībl, uḥbul-a-t, hunting-net, snare.

ahīta-s, sowing; fastening.

ahītī, pl. of hat, q.v.

ahītība, retaining; confining; imprisoning; keeping captive.

ahītūb, seclusion; retreat; taking the veil.

ahītūj, documentary proof; litigating.

ahītām, great heat.

ahītū′, putting on shoes.

ahīta, cautiousness, being on one's guard.

ahītrās, strong desire.

ahītrāq, conflagration, burning; being consumed; tarnishing; veneration; reverence.

ahītām, sadness, sorrowfulness.

ahīsūb, computation, reckoning; estimating; opinion; supposition.

ahīsam, bashfulness; modesty; reverence.

ahīṣūd, harvest, crops.

ahīṣūm, embrace.

ahīṣūt, degradation, abatement; contempt; abatement of price.

ahīṣū′, being bare-foot.

ahīṣūd, zeal, quickness.

ahīṣūr, digging out, excavation.

ahīṣūz, preserving; guarding against.

ahīṣūl, solemnity; pomp.

ahīṣūr, being despised.

ahīṣūn, dysury; administering a clyster, syringing.

ahīṣūk, hoarding grain, to sell it at high prices; monopoly.

ahīṣūm, authority over (على, 'ala).

ahīṣūl, milking.

ahīṣūl, dreaming; wet dreams; getting of full age.

ahīṣū′, taking refuge with (ب, bi); abstaining from (من).

ahīṣūl, patience, suffering patiently; possibility; probability; supposition; danger.
اهداء

collections; contents; comprising.

احتياج

iḥtiwād', collection; contents; comprising.

احتياج

iḥtiyāj, want; having need of; indigence.

احتياط

iḥtiyāt, investing, siege, blockade; caution; circumspection.

احتياط

iḥtiyāl, stratagem; fraud; sacacity; art of living.

�Avoidingthe

iḥṣās, instigation, spurring on, urging.

احياء

ahjūr, stones, pl. of ahjūj, q.v.

احياء

ahlījāt, pl. of ḥahlīj, q.v.

احياء

ahlījawa-t, pl. of ḥahlīj, q.v.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.

احياء

ahār, hops.
— یحاق، getting the better of an adversary in a law-suit; certainty, knowing for certain.

— احکام، judgments, &c., pl. of حکم; — احکام، ordaining, arrangement, institution.

— احکام، wiser, wisest; also pl. of احکام، lord chief justice; God.

— احکام، dream, and حلم، mild, mild, gentle.

— احکام، distinguishing, expressing, describing; skill.

— احکام، sides; of حیدن.

— احکام، lowest parts, &c., pl. of حیدن.

— احکام، f. حیدن, very thin; miserable.

— احکام، heating of water, heating.

— احکام، more, most or very praiseworthy.

— احکام، red; pl. احکام، red by nature; pl. حمر، حمران، painted red; al-احکام، flesh and wine; اللویث الاحکام، violent death; حمران، heat of mid-day; — احکام، asse, pl. of حمر، حمران.
الحمض

الحمض، red.

الحمض، firmer, stronger.

الحمض، f. هامد، pl. همس، 

الحمض، strong, firm; persevering; hard; — al-احمدي، calamity.

الحمض، تحمض f. هامد، pl. همس، 

الحمض، stupid, foolish, dull, ignorant; (m.) easily provoked anger.

الحمض، تحمض تئ، very foolish, very stupid.

الحمض، تحمض تئ، grow angry; hate (ازعاء: 6 ibn s, pl. ibn, 

الحمض، anger, inveterate grudge; — 

الحمض، pl. of حسن، حسن، 

الحمض، vulg. we; — احتف، pl. of حسن، q.v.

الحمض، احتف f. هامد، having the 

الحمض، feet turned inside; — al-احمدي، 

الحمض، sea-tortoise; bow; razor; a kind of fish; chameleon; name of a celebrated mare.

الحمض، carotid.

الحمض، pl. of خدود، احذى،

الحمض، curtains, &c., pl. of حجاب، q.v.

الحمض، pl. of حلال، 

الحمض، pl. of 6 حار، year; — 

الحمض، all around him.

الحمض، sinner, criminal.

الحمض، more in want of (لى 

الحمض، f. هار، pl. هار، with 

الحمض، large eyes of intense white and 

الحمض، black; — حضر العيون 

الحمض، persons with beautiful eyes; 

الحمض، houris; — prudence; the planet 

الحمض، Jupiter.

الحمض، active, acting prudently, always 

الحمض، ready; black.

الحمض، 4 حرب، bold, brave; wolf.

الحمض، with one eye smaller 

الحمض، the other.

الحمض، تحمض تئ، squint-eyed.

الحمض، تحمض تئ، imagination.

الحمض، complicated matters 

الحمض، or things, pl. of ححلولة، 

الحمض، تحولا -t, brotherhood.

الحمض، احذى، pl. of أحزن، 

الحمض، ahwz, f. هره، pl. هره، 

الحمض، dark green, black; ruddy-lipped; — 8 ahwiya -t, tents, pl. of حرا 

الحمض، 8، more alive.

الحمض، حز، pl. of حز، حز، living, 

الحمض، &c., and of حز، حز، parts of a 

الحمض، woman; — ihyä, bringing 

الحمض، to life, recalling to life, saving 

الحمض، the life; refreshing, animating.

الحمض، times, epochs, pl. of 

الحمض، حز، times, epochs, pl. of 

الحمض، حز.
experiencing; superseding.

ahtā, information, etc., pl. of

ahtār, giving news, giving information.

abhar, chronicler, who

dhan down traditions.

ahtār, more or most impure;

al-ahtār, urine and faeces;

sleeplessness; foul breath.

ahtār, better or best informed;

more experienced.

ahal, mad, possessed (by a
demon).

ahbiya, small tents of camel-

hair, etc., pl. of s s hbiyā, q.v.

ahbiya (for uha-wa), pl. aha-wāt,
sister.

ahtā, concealment; hiding

one's self.

ahtār, experience.

ahtār, confusion; strife.

ahtām, completion, end;

conclusion.

ahtā, being circumcised.

ahtā, fraud, deceit.

ahtā, invention, discovery;

contrivance, artifice.

ahtā, fear.

ahtā, being gelded, castrated.

ahtār, abridgment, compendium.

ahtās, particular calling;

distinction; close attachment;

devotedness.

ahtām, dispute, quarrel.

ahtāb, preaching, sermon;

betrothal.

ahtāf, carrying off, abduction;

violence.

ahtā, concealing one's self;

absconding.

ahtāl, retirement, seclusion.

ahtāl, confusion, agitation,

excitement; trembling.

ahtās, snatching off, picking-

pocketing.

ahtās, mixture; confusion;

commerce, intercourse.

ahtā, discord; difference;

discrepancy; resistance; contra-
diction.

ahtāl, confusion, disorder;

disturbance, tumult.

ahtār, fermentation.

ahtēq, choking, suffoca-
tion.

ahtē, emptiness.

ahtē, sisterly.

ahtēr, choice, election; free

will; aged; — ahtēr, of

free will, voluntary; with pre-

meditation; — q al-ahtēr, the

ancients, people of old.

ahtēd, dipping, diving.

ahtēl, walking with a proud

step, strutting; haughtiness.

ahtēn, treason, treachery.

ahtē, with a flat nose; with-

out smell; lion; broad sword.

ahtē, friends, comrades, pl. of

ahtē.

ahtē, big and stupid; obsti-
nate; inflicting large wounds.

ahtēr, dark, obscure; — ahtē-
r, wild ass.

ahtē, more or most deceitful,

crafty, cunning; more concealed;

pl. ahtē, carotid.

ahtē, pl. of ahtē, track,

etc., q.v.

ahtē, pl. ahtē, furrow;

mark of a blow; (m.) a heavy

blow.

ahtē, u, inf. ahtē, tahtē, receive,

accept, take, seize; derive (gram-
matically); hear or learn from

( m min); yield to remonstrances

( m bi); come suddenly upon,

surprise; punish; begin, set

out; lead to (a road); — ahtē,

inf. ahtē, suffer from indigna-
tion; become furious (camel);

water (eyes); — ahtē, inf. behā-

al, turn sour (unilk); — ban. inf. tahtē,

seize, take; cause milk to turn

sour; — m. inf. muṭahtē,

 chastise, punish; — vii. inf.

ihtē, choose for one's self and

take possession of; associate

with; prepare for one's use.
(food); come to close quarters;
— x. inf. ʾistīḥāz, take possession of; drop one’s head; submit to the will of God.

ʾaḥz, taking, ῥaʾ wa qaḇāṯ, receiving, revenue; ῥaʾ wa maṣrāf, revenue and expenditure; punishment; custom, habit;— ʾiḥz, mark made by branding (for an amulet);— ʾaḥiẓ, with watering eyes, blear-eyed;— ʾuḥṣ, watering of the eyes, being blear-eyed; pl. of ʾaḥaẓa-ṯ, pond, &c.;— ʾuḥṣa-ṯ, stratagem; love-charm, elixir, amulet;— ʾaḥaẓa-ṯ, torpor, torpidity.

(א) ʾuḥr, end, what is last;— ʾuḥr-ʾan, min ʾuḥr-in, behind, from behind; mostly;— ʾaḥar, f. ʾuḥraʾ, ʾuḥrāʾ (א), pl. ʾuḥar, vulg. ʾaḥarin, ʾaḥāra, other, another, second;— ῥaʾ wa tārataʾ ῥaʾ, that time and another; al-ʾuḥrāʾ, life eternal; pl. ʾuḥr, ʾuḥrayt, last parts, last rows;— ʾaḥir, f. of ʾaḥar, another.

אָחָא ʾaḥaẓ, male snake.

אָחֵזָא ʾaḥaẓa-ṯ, hare, pl. of ʾaḥaẓāʾ āḥaẓāʾ, hard, rough to the touch; severe.

אָחֶסָא ʾaḥaṣāʾ, more or most timid; a dangerous place.

אָחָסָא ʾaḥaṣṣāʾ, more particular, more private, comp. of āḥaṣāʾ. קסם āḥaṣāʾ, small axes, pl. of āḥaṭān. קסם āḥaṣāʾ, pl. of āḥaṣāʾ, wooden ring for the nose of a camel.

אָחָס אֱועָשְׂא ʾaḥaṣṣāʾ, pl. of āḥaṣṣāʾ, green; of dark colour, grey, black; (m.) fresh, vigorous; palm-tree; al-āḥdar, the dark night; f. sky; crowd of men, army;— pl. al-āḥdār, gold, wine and flesh (meat).

אִוֹס אֱועָשְׂא ʾaḥaṣṣāʾ, more, most or very submissive.

אָחשׂא ʾaḥaṣṣāʾ, a kind of snake.

אֵטִיʾ ʾēṭiʾ, erring, committing a fault.
aḥṭār, pl. of ḥaṭar, danger, risk, and of ḥaṭr, large troop of camels; — ḵṭār, remind, causing to collect.
aḥṭāt, lines, strokes, &c., pl. of ḥaṭt.

aḥṭāb, of dirt colour; striped; tattooed.

aḥṭaf, with a slender waist.

aḥṭal, f. haṭlāʾ, pl. ḥuṭul, with flabby ears, breasts; vulgar talker; ابو المطلب abu-l-ḥṭul, horse, mule.

aḥṭam, with a long nose, trunk, beak.

iṭṭāʾ, hiding, concealing, suppressing.

aḥṭar, protection, escort.
aḥṭāb, pl. of ḥuṭf, hoof of the camel; foot of the ostrich.

iṭṭāʾ, failure; distress.

aḥṭaṣ, day-blind.

aḥṭyāt, coverings, veils, hidden things, pl. of ḥaṭṭāʾ.

aḥṭaq, clefts, rents in the ground, pl. of ḥaṭṭāʾ.

aḥṭiq, pl. of ḥaṭiq, cleft, rent in the ground.

aḥṭal, poorer, very poor; — ʾaḥṭala-t, pl. of ḥaṭla-t, scabbard, and of ḥaṭla, toothpick, &c., q.v.

aḥṭilāʾ, pl. of ḥōlāʾ, q.v.; — ʾaḥṭilāʾ, friends, pl. of ḥīlāʾ.

aḥṭib, claws, pl. of ḥīlāb.

aḥṭāʾ, candour, sincerity, probity, true friendship; correction; emendation.

aḥṭāt, mixtures, humours, &c., pl. of ḥīlāt.

aḥṭāʾ, a breach of contract, &c., pl. of ḥīlāt.

aḥṭaq, qualities, manners, &c., pl. of ḥīlāq; — ʾaḥṭaq, being worn out; shame.
aḥṭil, friends, pl. of ḥīlāl.

aḥṭaj, rope.
الحرم, brothers, pl. of 
الحرم, table, tray.

أم حم, (m.) pl. حمان, حم, stupid; mad.

أمح, stable; منTERM, equerry, master of the
أمح, more, most, very

أمح, pl. of حم, maternal uncle.

أمح, tables, trays, pl. of 
أمح, حمان, حم.

أمح, brotherly; منTERM, fraternity, congregation.

أم, II. make a noose; منTERM, peg or line to tie up a horse.

أمح, pl. of حم, good.

أمح, pl. of حم, canvas.

أمح, people of different

أمح, of the same mother, but another father.

أمح, pl. of حم, wrong (way).

أمح, prisoner.

أمح, better, best; منTERM, last.

أمح, never, dim. of 
أمح, حم.

أمح, numerous.

أمح, pl. حم, حم, f. حم, having one eye black, the other blue; حم, a composition in which all the letters of each alternate word are pointed, the other words being without points.

أمح, with moles on the face; pl. أمح, أمح, white falcon; vain, haughty; haughtiness; pl. حم, a bird of evil omen; منTERM, fancies, ideas, &c., pl. of حم, حم, q.v.

أمح, pl. of حم, and 
أمح, hand, hand.

أمح, I, INF. add, roar (camel); fondled (she camel); offer, present; rove; come upon

أمح, INF. ta'addud, become violent, get worse.

أمح, pl. أمح, أمح, أمح, pl. أمح, أمح, power, victory; calamity;

أمح, power, victory.

أمح, paying, requital; fulfilling a duty; manner, tone; منTERM, tool, utensil; particle (gram.)

أمح, civilities, &c., pl. of أمح.

أمح, who turns away and will not listen.

أمح, pl. of أمح, see above.

أمح, March; منTERM, circuit of a magistrate, &c.; administration; prefecture; district.

أمح, penis; ear.

أمح, أمح, victory.

أمح, reconcilement; منTERM, pl. أمح, أمح, أمح, pl. of أمح, أمح, by-dish, as vegetables, &c.; leader; consenting; منTERM, pl. of أمح, أمح, skin; منTERM, manufacturer of leather; منTERM, أمح, perseverance; remaining, staying.

أمح, pl. of أمح, أمح, low, etc.

أمح (أمح), I, prepare a banquet, invite to a meal; wonder; منTERM, INF. أمح, be well educated and of refined manners; منTERM, INF. ta'đib, educate; correct, chastise; منTERM, INF. أمح, make justice prevail in a country; invite to a meal; منTERM, INF. ta'addub and \*INF. isti'dāb, receive education, be refined.

أمح, pl. أمح, أمح, refined manners; politeness; literary pursuits; liberal education; منTERM, literature; منTERM, أمح, entertainment; wonderful things.

أمح, pl. of أمح, أمح, well bred, &c., q.v.

أمح, pl. of أمح, أمح, bear.

أمح, the last or hindmost
parts or persons; backs; — idbār, turning one's back; adversity; — iddībir, retreat.

ادبع adbh, worthless things.
ad-hāna-h, water-closet.

ادبس adbas, dark red, brown.
adabiy, polite, well-educated; the profound, deep; al-ilm al-adabiy, morals, moral philosophy; — adabiyy-t, pl. adabiyyāt, literature, pl. what promotes civilisation and refinement, accomplishments.

ادكر adār, lazy, negligent.
adjan, f. dāna, of a deep black; cloudy.
adhiyy, idhiyy, i udhiyya-t, ostrich nest.
adhīl, introducing; causing to enter; enclosing.
adhir, rush (plant).
adhāl, entering more deeply into; more familiar.
adhan, f. dāna, of the colour of smoke; — adhīna-t, fumes of smoke, &c., pl. of dān, dāhān.
ad, powers, victories, pl. of dādā-t.

اديد (adār, a, inf. adar, be afflicted with a rupture.
adār, pl. udār, f. adara, afflicted with a rupture; — udār, majesty; — adara, f. dar, adara, yielding abundant milk; — adara-t, udāra-t, rupture.

ادرأ idrāj, march; folding; insertion.

idrāra-t, pl. -āt, wages, military pay.

idārāh, putting on a coat of mail.

idrāk, comprehension; intelligence; genius.

udrīja-t, ladder, stairs; step, degree.

adrād, toothless.

adrū, coat of mail, &c., pl. of udru, q.v.

adram, f. dārma, pl. durn, uniform; fleshy, well rounded; toothless; big-headed; f. dārmā, hare.

أدره adrah, Adrianople.

ادرن idrān, manger; stable; dwelling; home; origin.

أدرس idris, Enoch (prophet); ארו idre, penis.

ادس adasq, with a large mouth.

أدس adasam, pl. dussm, dusum, very fat; dark grey; mean.

ادع adaq, claim, pretension; arrogance; law-suit; inviting, calling to.

ادعب adab, stupid.

ادج adaj, f. da'ja', pl. du'j, black; with large black eyes; dark; — f. da'ja', moonless nights; last day of the lunar month; raving; hill.

ادعي adiyā, pl. of dūi, da'iy, q.v.

ادعية adiyya-t, calls, prayers, &c., pl. of dūi, q.v.; — adiyya-t and adwāra-t, dark question of dispute; riddle.

ادعاء adgāl, faults, defects, &c., pl. of dāl dagal; — idgāl, fraud, deceit.

اذاع adgām, contraction, assimilation of letters by tasidād.

اذاع adgā', pl. of if dīf, heat, &c., q.v.

اذاق adaqqaq, thinner, more delicate, more accurate, comp. of dacīq; — adaqqa-t, pl. of dacīq, thin, &c., q.v.

اذاق adqa, violent hunger.

اذال (adāl, i, heal (.), also ii; — a, shake the milk in the leather pipe for buttering; drag along under a burden.

اذل idl, sore throat; sour milk; object of litigation; — adli, buckets, &c., pl. of dalw, — adilla-t, pl. of dāl, dālil, proof, &c.

اذل adīll, guide.

اذل adil, arrogance; wantonness.

اذذ adlaš, hairless; growing fresh hair.
adham, black, blackish (horse); dark green; old, and, by opposition, fresh; — f. dham'at, pot, kettle; what appears black in the distance (crowd of people); — pl. dham, the moonless nights.

adhiyya-t, pl. of dahiyy, sly, cunning.

aduww, ripen; — inf. aduw, waylay; receive; provide with, fit out; — vi. inf. ta'idi, provide one's self with; — iv. inf. ida, and x. inf. isti'da, see (adu).

adw'a, illness, pl. of daw.

d'awwir; houses, &c., pl. of dar, and revolutions, &c., pl. of dar.

dar, custom, habit.

adwur, adwur, adwira-t, houses, &c., pl. of dar.

daw'am, more or most durable.

dawwiya-t, medicines, pl. of dr'a, dava.'

adda, i, inf. udiyy, coagulate (milk); be many, abundant; — inf. ady, lay snares for; waylay; — ii. inf. ta'diya-t, cause to reach a place, bring to; pay a person; — iv. inf. ida', assist; be strong, powerful; be numerous and well off (people); grow too much or many; prepare for; — v. inf. ta'addi, pay one's debts; — x. inf. isti'da, ask for help; take one's fortune by force; — vi. see (ada).

ada, better paying; conscientious; — adiy, equipment, outfit; preparation; — idan, vessel, leather bag; nimble, agile.

adw'an, beliefs, &c., pl. of din.

adib, pl. udab, of polite manners, well bred; literary, learned, scholar; teacher, tutor.

adid, hard to bear, violent; — idid, shouting, scream; roar.

adim, entire; brightness of the day; time before midday.
azka, more acute; more sagacious; more vivid.

azkieya, pl. zaki, acute; sharp; ingenious.

azal, i. inf. azl, lie.

azillā, pl. of zalil, abject, mean, vile.

izla'ābd, hasten away.

azIQ, f. zalqā', sharp; ready of speech.

izlaula, depart, go away, xii. of (الل). (الن). azamm, more or most blame-worthy; &c. pl. of dismal zīmām.

azan, inf. azan, listen to (ل and أني ila); get appetite for (acc.); — inf. azn, strike on the ear, box the ears; (pass.) suffer from ear-ache; — inf. azān and azzān, announce, especially the time for prayer; — azin, listen to; — inf. izn, azan, azān, azāna-t, know; — inf. izn, azin, communicate, impart; ii. impart, communicate frequently; rub the ears; prevent from drinking or from entering; be door-keeper; call out the hour of prayer; — rv. inform of (ب bi); astonish; prevent; box the ears; call out the hour for prayer; begin to fade; — v. swear, take an oath; make known; shout at threateningly; venture; — x. ask for permission.

izn, permission; leave; farewell; adieu; furlough; — usn, uṣun, pl. of azān, ear, handle; — azāna-t, cotyledon.

aznīb, tails, &c., pl. of zanab.

azhān, intellects, pl. of zīnān.

azhān, more distracted.

azhūb, wolves, pl. of zīb.

azūz, cutting, sharp.

azwā-t, with a short chin.

azi, a. inf. azān, azāb, suffer a damage, an injury; — ii. iv. injure, damage; — v. = i.
اراس aráris, 6 aráris-t, peasants countrymen, pl. of اراس aris.
اراغ arád, lands, &c., pl. of اراغ arad.
اراذ arádil, herds, troops, &c., pl. of اراذ ra'lat.
اراغن organs, pl. of اراغن argun.
اراقم اراغم, poisonous snakes, pl. of اراقم argam.
اراغت, pouring out.
اراك arák, a thorny tree; its berries; bitter herb; field.
اراکین props, supports, &c., pl. of ارکین rukn.
ارام arám, stones to indicate the road in the desert, &c., pl. of ارام aram; — ارام, gazelles, pl. of ار جم; — ارامة, crown of the head.
ارامل arámil, pl. of ارامل armal, widowed; poor.
ارامین ارامةین, Arme-

nians, pl. of ارامةین arman.
اران aran, hearse; pl. urun, lair of a wild animal; sword; — اران-in, and ارانب, hares, pl. of ارانب armab.
اراوي aráwiyy, mountain-goats, pl. of اراوي uráwiyya-t.
اراى ará, fitter, more appropriate.
ارايل aráyik, pl. of ارایك arik, divan for a bride, throne.
ارا, make tight (a knot); strike on a member of the body; — ار اى, need; be poor and needy; have flaccid members; be out of order (stomach); be bad and hard (times); be strongly attached; be versed in (ب bî); — ارب, be wise, prudent; — ارب make fast, tight; sharpen; increase and perfect; — ارب overcome, conquer; — ارب raise difficulties; take affected airs; affect slyness.
اراى ارب, need; — ارب, fore-finger; — ارب, prudent, sly; — ارب, cun-
ning; malice; pl. ḍab, ḍāb, limb, member; need; aim; piece; urb, misfortune, religious scruple; 3 ṭa-t, misfortune; cunning; also urb-t, chain, necklace; pl. ḍāb, necessities, need; urb-t, pl. urb, strong knot; ṭiba-t, allies, pl. of ṭiba, ribāb.

Arba’, pl. of ro, rub, troop; urbābā, Europe; Arba, masters, lords, &c., pl. of ro, rubbā.

Arba’, pl. of ṭb, rubbā, ṭb, rubbā, ṭb, q.v.

Arba, pledges, pl. of ṭb, rubbān.

Arba, childless; arba, pl. of ṭb, rubdāt, q.v.

Arba, f, b, arba-t, m, four; ṭāb, al-arba, quadrupeds; arba, vernal habitations, &c., pl. of ṭb, rub; 3 arba-t, spring-seasons, pl. of ṭb, rubbā.

Arba, arba, arba, arba, arba, pl. arba, arba, ṭiba, Wednesday; arba, springs, pl. of ṭb, rubbā; arba, pillars, columns.

Arba, temple with columns.

Arbel, Arabela; flourishing again.

Arba, more numerous, more.

Arat, f, rūṭtā, pl. rūṭt, stammerer; chatterer; urta-t, crest of the chameleon.

Artā, crowd.

Artībāt, ligament, connexion; tie; friendship.

Artījā, trembling.

Artījāt, return; recollection; conversion.

Artījad, improvisation; Artījād-an, ex tempore; inconsiderately.

Artīkāl, departure, emigration.

Artīkār, relaxation.

Artīkād (in ‘an), apostacy; (to ila), return, conversion.
worn out, tattered; — שׁ đ urṣa-t, pl. urṣa, red soil; tinder; boundary.

(א) irṣa'ann, fall plentifully (rain); fall down in abundance (hair); be weak.

(ב) urṣūma-t, soil, ground, territory.

(ג) arṣa, untiring, indefatigable, unremitting.

(ב) arjā, sow discord; — נ a. inf. arjān, the same; spread calumnies; — arjā, a. inf. arjā, arjā, arjā, be fragrant; — נ sow discord; spread strong scents, perfume, incense; — שׁ arjā-t, scent, perfume.

א רג arjā, sides, &c., pl. of raj-an.

א רג urṣāj, disturbance, alarm; pl. arṣājāy, alarming rumours.

א רג arṣājān, disturbance; — arjān, wild almond tree.

א רג arjā, more probable, comp. of arjā (ה).

א רג irjāhann, swing up and down (balance).

א רג arjā-t, pl. of arjā: arjā, halter of a camel.

א רג arjāl, more manly; with large feet; stony (road); — שׁ arjāla-t, pedestrians, &c., pl. of rajil.

א רג arjāwān, urjuwān (Pers.), purple; a shrub with red blossoms; — שׁ arjāwāniyy, purple (colour).

א רג urṣājā-t, urṣājā-t, and arjāha-t, urṣāhi-t, pl. arṣāhi, swing, hammock.

א רג arjāha-t, poem in the metre ṛajas (six times mustaf'ilun).

א רג arjā, from whom is more to be hoped for; — שׁ urjīyga-t, a thing delayed.

א רג arḥa, mills, pl. of ṛaḥa, ṛaḥa.

א רג arḥām, wombs, pl. of ṛaḥm.
worthier, worthiwest; — ara d, not stirring from the place; — z irda-t, urda-t, luxuriant grass.

(a) arad, inf. arad, consume into dust; — arid, inf. arad, cover itself with pustules and get bad (wound); — arad, inf. arad, abound with food; — inf. arada-t, be well overgrown with plants; be worthy of, fit for (لى li); — pass. have a cold; — II. inf. ta'rid, graze all the herbs of a place and look for fresh pasture; prepare for fasting; embellish a speech; reconcile; molest, detain, prevent; — IV. inf. irad, give a cold; — V. inf. ta'arrad, bend to the earth from heaviness; be ripe for moving; hinder, thwart; — VI. inf. ta'drud, settle in a place; — X. inf. istirad, cover itself with pustules; push forth roots.

irada, satisfying, consenting, complying with.

irada, giving the suck, sucking.

ardiy, earthly, terrestrial; — ardiiy, soliyy, artichoke; — ardiiya-t, ground; floor; bottom of a vessel; grounding colour of a stuff.

ardil, pounds (of 12 ounces), pl. of 12, riti.

arad, pastures, pl. of 12 riy.

arad, pasture.

aradaa, -t, pasturing cattle.

aradan, f. ra'ad, talkative; stupid; flabby; demoralised (army); mild (air); mountain. 

urwuwa-t, yoke (pair) of oxen.

argad, more or most greedy, covetous; more desirable.

argad, more or most commodious, pleasant, affluent.

argafa-t, loaves, rolls, cakes, pl. of raghif.

argal, commodious, comfortable (life); uncircumcised.

argun, pl. aragin, argunin, organ (instrument).
argul, oboe.

(ع) araf, II. arraf, make a knot; pass. be delimited; III. confine with; — ٨ urfa-t, pl. uraf, boundary; knot.

(ر) irfâq, supply, IV. of (رفق).

(ر) irfâd, dispersing, disappearing.

ارفع arfa', more elevated, higher.

ارف arfal, f. rafla', awkward, slovenly; flab-eared (ass).

(ق) urfiyy, pure milk.

(ق) arq, INF. araq, and VIII. INF. itirâq, wake, be awake, sleepless; — II. INF. ta'irîg, and IV. INF. irâq, cause to wake.

(ق) arq, araq, uraq, disease in the corn; jaundice; — araqq, thinner, &c., comp. of raqqa.

(ق) irqâm, written characters, &c., pl. târqâm.

(ق) irqân, henna; saffron.

(ق) arqam, spotted; al-argam, a poisonous snake, viper.

(ق) arqa-t, f. raqtâ', spotted.

(ع) irk, a thorn tree; — arak, arrik, also pass. urik, have stomach-ache from feeding on its fruit; stop and feed on it; insist; tarry; — II. INF. ta'rik, place the bride on the throne (ارکا-ت).

(ع) arakk, stupid, imbecile, weak-minded, N.B. ارakk ی.

(ع) arakâ, slight showers, pl. of râk.

(ع) arkân, pillars, props, &c., pl. of کر,rûkn; — irkân, (m.) confidence.

(ع) arkâb, cavalcades, troops of horsemen, pl. of کر,râkôb.

(ع) arkarb, troop of travellers on camels.

(ع) arkûn, pl. arâkina-t, archon, &c., see also arghûn.

(ع) arka, weaker, comp. of کر,rûkiyy.

(ع) aram, I, INF. arn, bite; eat all; decimate (famine); tie up; twist tight; soften, pacify.

(ع) arim, iram, pl. ârâm, large stone to indicate the way in a desert; mountain-peak (pl. also urîm); crown of the head; — uram, uram, molar teeth; finger-tips; pebbles; — ٥ ârîma-t, tooth.

arma, urma, such a one, so and ی a certain person; — arma', p o ی armîy, hit, thrown at.

ارمال armâl, old rope.

ارماح armâh, lances, pl. of رمح, rumâh.

ارد armad, ashy grey, f. ar-randâ', ostrich; pl. رد, rumd, flies; very small; numerous; with watering (running) eyes.

ارمحم armâm, burnt (ground); pebbled; pebbles; — armud, & armida-t, pl. of رمحم, ramaqîn, the month of fasting.

ارملا armal, pl. arâmîl, arâmîl, arîmîla-t, single; widowed; poor; f. armala-t, poor widow; al-armala-t, the needy and desolate.

ارمن arman, ا armaniyy, Armelian; ی armaniyya-t, Armenia.

شرق arsula-t, pl. arâmîl, poor; unmarried.

ارمن urma=ارما arma, pl. of ی armîya-t, ramiyy, thrown, hit.

ارن arna, INF. arn, bite; — arin, ا, INF. arin, irân, be quick, agile, brisk; — III. vie in beauty, elegance, &c.; long for the cow (bull).

ارنان arnaat, Arnaut.

ارنان arnab, pl. arânib, arân-in, hare.

ارنامة arnama-t, (m.) arnaba-t, groin.

ارهاس arhâs, premeditation.

ارهاس arhût, families, pl. of ره, rahût, rahaf.

ارهان irhân, pledging, pawning.

ارهان arwâ, deceit, cunning.

ارهان irwâ, watering, quenching of the thirst; wetting.

ارهان arwâk, pl. of ره, rûk, breath, &c., and of ره, rib, wind, &c.; evening; — irwâk, bad smell.

ارهان arwâ, pl. of ره, rûk, q.v.
ارواق, tents, &c., pl. of رواق.

اروام, Greeks, Romans, pl. of روام.

ارواح, f. راهاٌ, pl. راهِ, wide, spacious; more airy, thinner; more pleasant; quiet.

اروات, slow, deliberate.

اروس, heads, &c., pl. of رأس.

اروا, f. رواً, causing pleasure and admiration by beauty, bravery, &c.; noble; prudent, cunning.

ارواق, more or most cunning.

ارواقة, tent, &c., pl. of رواق.

ارام, root; - عرام, mountain peaks, pl. of عرام.

ترام, hearths, &c., pl. of ترا.

ارواية, pl. (3 to 10) ارواية, (above 10) اروا, chamois, mountain-goat.

ار، honey; dew; manna; shining cloud; squall; - اري، اري, pl. اوارِن, ارهاي, manger; stable; peg or rope for tying up.

ارا, I, INF. اري, I., V., VIII., make honey; drive the clouds and bring rain; to eat from the same manger with another animal; - II. INF. تاريايت, make an animal eat from the same manger with another; tie up, fasten; conceal; - IV. INF. تر، accustom one animal to another; - V. INF. تاري, remain behind; - V. and VIII. INF. تر، be kept back; look out for what is fit, appropriate; - ارا، اري, I, burn with anger; - II. blow the fire.

ارياح, winds, pl. of ريح.

ارياش, feathers, pl. of ريش, ریش.

اريا، fertile tracts, &c., pl. of ريا.

اريب, clever, skilful, prudent, cunning; arrow; winner in the game of arrows; f. اريبا، large and wide (kettle).

اريج، اريج، INF. of اريج q.v.; - اريج, fragrance; fragrant.

اريغ، spacious, airy; - اريغي، اريغي، high-minded and liberal; vivacious, quick; - اريغي، liberality, generosity.

اب، very cold; hoar-frost; prince.

ابس، اريس, pl. أوبن and اربس, أرسي, أريس, اريسي, Arib, peasant; - اريس, leader, prince.

ابرش، اريش, with a strong beard.

اب، very rich; well overgrown; clever, fit; modest; pure.

ابر، اريب, pl. اربيك, divan for the bride; throne.

ابرم, a certain person.

ابزن، اريزن, what is beyond anybody's strength.

ازى, از، INF. از، ازاس، ازيد, thunder; bubble; - I. and II. beat (pulse); agitate, excite; make boil; kindle; make eager; pain; pour out; have sexual intercourse with; - V. and VIII. boil; be agitated; - VIII. hasten.

از، pulsation; sexual intercourse; pressing of a crowd; - از، confusion, throng.

از، satiate; flinch.

ازى، از، ازه، site; ازه، ازه، ازه، ازه، ازه، ازه، ازه، their comrades; از لب، از لب، از لب، از لب, livelihood.

ازابي، ازابي، difficult and important matters, &c., pl. of ازابي.

ازلا، abundance of olives and oil.

ازج، colonnades, pl. of جاز.

از، جاز، باب، جاز، جاز، taking away; conclusion.

ازر، جاز، جاز، جاز، q.v.

ازد، INF. of از.

ازلا، جاز، abolishment, annulling, annihilation.

ازم، year of famine.
asānīd, fire-staves, pl. of zand.

zand.

zahra-t.

zahra-t.

(azab, i, flow; — v. inf. ta'-
asub, divide a fortune between each other.

azab, s. zabbā', hairy, shaggy, downy, woolly; fertile; dreadful; — s asba-t, misfortune; famine; — s azban, excessive; — usbiyy, pl. asbiyya, matter of importance and great calamity; quickness; manner, way, method.

(azaj, u, azij, a, inf. usij, hasten; forsake in need, leave in the lurch; — n. build a colonnade.

azaj, pl. asoj, asuj, inaja-t, colonnade, oblong hall with columns; arch of a door; — azajī, with long eye-lashes; walking with quick long strides; — s azja, who manages skillfully and executes well.

(azab, i, inf. usibā, contract (n.); approach one another; tarry, remain behind; slip; beat (artery); — v., vi. be slow, remain behind.

azbām, crowd, throng, multitude.

azdirā', contempt, disdain, insult.

azdra, pride; contempt.

azal, inf. azar, copulation, pairing.

azal, increase.

(azar, inf. azr, be vigorous; surround (for protection); strengthen; — n. cover, veil; strengthen; — iii. grow close together and entwine; assist; console; correspond; — iv. strengthen, invigorate; — v. grow strong; — v., viii. cover one's self with the veil azār.

azr, strength, and, by opposition, weakness; back; — isr (more frequently isār), pl. usur, usir, a long wrapper, veil; women; chastity; — isr, isra-t, manner of wearing the isār; — isr, root; — usur, waist.

azār, buttons, &c., pl. of azār.

azār, a. sarrā', f. sarrā', pl. sarrūq, blue, light blue, pale; ʿadwa, 'adwa, zarrā', mortal enemy; sarrā', wine.

azār, cat.

azaz, crowd, thronged assembly.

azākiyy, small, bad.

azāmil, lively, cheerful.

(asf, a, inf. asf, usif, approach, come suddenly; be insignificant; — asaf, asif, asuf, close (as a wound); — n., iv. v. the same; — vi. approach one another.

azaf, poverty, misery; — usfa-t, pl. usaf, boundary, limit; — asfā-t, day of the last judgment.

azaf, anger, burst of anger; — asfala-t, asfala, troop, crowd; — asfala-t, vivacity.

azaf, hurry, haste, speed.

azafqāq, leather pipes, pl. of ziqq.

azafqāq, lanes, &c., pl. of zafqāq.

azākiyya, pl. of sākiyy, good, upright, &c.

(azal, i, inf. azal, be in need, misery; suffer from hunger; shorten a horse's tether, and allow it to graze; not allow the cattle to pasture (from fear or scarcity of food); — v. be in anxiety.

azal, time without beginning, eternity; — isl, falseness, lie; great calamity; extraordinary occurrence; — asaliyy, eternal, God; — asaliyya-t, eternity.

(azam, i, inf. azm, adhere, be firmly attached; carry on assiduously; watch; — inf. azm, azum, bite with all the teeth; bite the bridle; bite into pieces,
cut; annihilate; overcome, conquer (على ‘ala); lock; twist tight; oppress; abstain from (عن ‘an); — azim, A, INF. azam, contract and unite (n.); alight; — v. stay long in a place; be oppressed (by famine, &c.).

azm, manner of plaiting the hair; meal; bite; silence; — ausim, pl. ussam, usum, tooth; — azma-t, axama-t, pl. asm, isam, one daily meal; famine, poverty, distress; — osim-t, pl. awusim, tooth; — aximma-t, pl. umim, strap; leading cord.

azm, rivulets; valleys, pl. of یsam; same’a-t.

azma-t, graver, more dignified, &c., comp. of زم samil.

azma’, pl. azami’, calamity.

azmal, pl. azimil, azimil, indistinct sound, noise; family, household; — uzmil, azmil, luggage; — ismil, weak-minded; — azmila-t, numerous; sound of the bow; luggage, household furniture; family comprising slaves.

azmina-t, times, pl. of زمان and زمان samad.

azmil, knife for scraping; spear, spit; chisel; engraving-needle; scissors; hammer; strong, and, by opposition, weak.

azhar, f. zahr, pl. suhr, shining white, fresh, resplendent; moon; star; lion; milk fresh from the udder; Friday; al-azhar, sun and moon; az-zahravan, the second and third chapters of the Qur’an: البقرة al-baqara-t (the cow) and آل عمران آل ًال imran (the family of Imran, father of Moses).

azha, shining; yellowish red; ripe.

azid, u, INF. azw, grow short (shadow when the sun is high).
tenant; counsel in a law-suit; office.

اسم، characters, pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، quotations, &c., pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، black.

اسم اسم، pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، art of the physician; medicine; cure.

اسم اسم، pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، sad, sorrowful.

اسم اسم، causes, &c., pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، tribes of Israel, &c., pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، seventh parts, pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، be or become seven, rv. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، spinach.

اسم اسم، seventh parts, pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، first comer; overtaking the others; prior, superior.

اسم اسم، with long moustaches; pl. اسم اسم.

اسم اسم، with long eye-lashes.

اسم اسم، quarrel, dispute.

اسم اسم، pl. اسم اسم.

اسم اسم, week; اسم اسم, in the seventh place.

اسم اسم، white lead.

اسم اسم, first part, back part, buttock; anus; foundation.

اسم اسم, shuttles.

اسم اسم, (اسم اسم اسم), pl. اسم اسم اسم.

اسم اسم اسم, master; teacher; artisan; celebrated doctor; prefect.

اسم اسم اسم, veils, &c., pl. of اسم اسم.

اسم اسم اسم, a coin, worth about a florin; four; اسم اسم اسم, the same; covering; veiling.

اسم اسم اسم, giving leave, permission; giving up, abandoning.

اسم اسم اسم, contest for superiority, striving to be first.
استفاده

ihayin†, wish to know
accurately; distinctness.

استفاده

istidab, absolute power;
exclusive possession; usurpa-
tion; obstinacy; being reduced
to one's own resources.

استیداع

istidab, innovation.

استیدال

istidab, change, exchange.

استیرا

istibrak, getting free; menses.

استیرا

istibrak, challenging for a
combat.

استیرا

istabraq, shot silk, brocade;
dress of it.

استهلال

istidal, defying danger.

استهلال

istidab, good news, or re-
joicing at such; teaching (the
Gospel).

استهلال

istidab, looking closely,
examining; sagacity.

استهلال

istidab, sorting goods for
sale.

استهلال

istibda, delaying; being slow,
late, or deeming anyone to be
so; waiting with impatience.

استهلال

istibdan, concealing.

استهلال

istibda, removing to a dis-
tance, departure.

استهلال

istibdal, taking a husband,
marrying.

استهلال

istibda, desire, longing for.

استهلال

istibda, keeping alive.

استهلال

istibdal, wean; recovery.

استهلال

istibhaj, joy, cheerfulness,
merriment.

استهلال

istibham, obscurity, abstruse-
ness.

استهلال

istid, hiding one's self.

استهلال

istidam, completion, wish to
complete.

استهلال

istihbat, perseverance.

استهلال

istisqal, molestation, deem-
ing anyone a bore.

استهلال

istimg, exception; exclu-
sion; praise.

استهلال

istijaba, listening favour-
ably, complying with a request.

استهلال

istijada, finding good,
choosing the best.

استهلال

istijara, asking for pro-
tection or assistance; hiring,
renting.
استفاده istsiddād, stopping, locking up.
استرآ istisīrā', travelling at night-time.
استسار istisīrār, being covered by clouds (moon); hiding one’s self.
استسلم istisīrā‘, effort; haste.
استسلام istisīrād, wish for happiness; happiness; wishing joy; demand for help.
استسلام istisīqā, desire for drink; taking drink; dropsy.
المسلم istisīlām, submission, obedience; conversion to Islam.
المسلم istisīnād, clinging against, leaning on.
المسلم istishāl, commodiousness; ease.
المشورة istisīrāt'a-t, consulting, asking for advice.
المشورة istisīnāt'a-t, disapproval.
المسلم istisīrār, conception of fear.
المسلم istisīfā', wish for recovery; indulging one’s desires. استماع istisīfā', asking for intercession.
المسلم istisīfāf, transparency.
المسلم istisīmām, smelling (a.), sniffing.
المسلم istisīhād, taking or demanding evidence; martyrdom.
المسلم istisīhār, eagerness for glory, ambition.
المسلم istisīrāba-t, approval.
المسلم istisībā', childishness, childish manners.
المسلم istisīhāb, associating, wishing for one’s company.
المسلم istisīhād, soundness, health.
المسلم istisīhād, difficulty.
المسلم istisīgār, holding in small estimation, despising, slighting.
المسلم istisīfā', choice of the best.
المسلم istisīlāh, petition for peace.
المسلم istisīwāb, approval, deeming right.
المسلم istīqāt'a-t, desire to be enlightened.
استغفار, asking pardon or absolution; resignation (of an office); deposition.

استغفار, abstinence; abstemiousness.

استغفار, credulity.

استغفار, elevation.

استغفار, medical treatment, cure.

استغفار, asking for information, inquiry.

استغفار, publication.

استغفار, cultivation, colonisation.

استغفار, employment, use.

استغفار, stipulation, contract.

استغفار, call for help.

استغفار, asking for help, for one's right; appeal.

استغفار, wonder, astonishment, amazement.

استغفار, being submerged; exaggeration.

استغفار, covering, veiling one's self.

استغفار, asking forgiveness, repentance, depreciation.

استغفار, being bound to do; obscurity.

استغفار, being satisfied; not being in want of a thing, therefore denouncing it; superciliousness.

استغفار, exploiting.

استغفار, fraud, deceit.

استغفار, advantage, gain.

استغفار, publication; overflowing; abundance.

استغفار, recovering consciousness; superiority.

استغفار, eating one's fill.

استغفار, consulting the Mufti, a lawyer.

استغفار, asking for help; summons to open, to surrender; demanding an explanation.

استغفار, breeding poultry, pigeons, &c.

استغفار, running away, flight.

استغفار, vomiting; rejecting.

استغفار, tendency to injure.

استغفار, request for explanation, information; question.

استغفار, well-being.

استغفار, classification.

استغفار, wish to comprehend; desire for instruction; inquiry; question.

استغفار, drawing water.

استغفار, requiring provisions; provisioning.

استغفار, uprightness; sincerity; rising; dwelling; fortitude; estimating the value of goods; (m.) pregnancy.

استغفار, detesting, abhorring.

استغفار, going to meet; reception; future; — ى استغفاري, future, impending.

استغفار, murderous disposition, blood-thirstiness.

استغفار, going in advance; surpassing; wish to surpass.

استغفار, confirmation, ratification; settling down.

استغفار, borrowing; asking for a loan.

استغفار, desire for knowledge; disquisition; investigation.

استغفار, thirst for revenge; requital.

استغفار, demand for payment.

استغفار, dropping, dripping.

استغفار, covetousness, avarice.

استغفار, absolute power, full powers, proxy.

استغفار, submission, submissiveness.

استغفار, arrogance, pride; choosing the largest.

استغفار, keeping secrets, secrecy; taciturnity.

استغفار, increasing the quan-
tity; wanting more; wanting or using a large amount.
istikra', hiring, renting.
Aşka; istikrāh, detesting, aversion, abhorrence, contempt.
Aşkıkab, gain, earnings.
Aşkıkab, uncovering, elucidation; close observation.
Aşkıkab, hydrophobia; raging madness; rage.
Aşkıkab, completion; bringing to perfection; wishing to complete or make perfect.
Aşk, melting.
idal, plundering.
silâh, submission; veneration; kissing with reverence, 
VIII, of (VII); istîlâm, misalliance, x, of (VII).
Aşkıkab, claiming for one's self.
Aşkıkab, accompanying.
Aşkıkab, pursuing, persecution.
Aşkıkab, relishing, delighting in, delight.
Aşkıkab, deeming necessary; forcing from.
Aşkıkab, meeting; catching what has been thrown; falling on one's back.
Aşkıkab, begging, asking for pardon.
Aşkıkab, hearing, listening.
Aşkıkab, caressing, gaining or courting favour with.
Aşkıkab, enjoying; usufruct; celebration of a feast in Mecca.
Aşkıkab, asking for supplies, subsidies, aid; extension; reach; prolongation.
Aşkıkab, digestibility.
Aşkıkab, persisting, persevering, continuation; proceeding; finding bitter.
Aşkıkab, inquiring for one's health.
Aşkıkab, holding fast, retaining.
Aşkıkab, suppuration. 

Aşkıkab, capability; taking hold of; consolidation.
Aşkıkab, taking possession.
Aşkıkab, disgust, bad humour.
Aşkıkab, asking for a favour.
Aşkıkab, asking for delay.
Aşkıkab, reclining on, leaning against, standing firm.
Aşkıkab, seeking light, illumination, enlightening the heart.
Aşkıkab, sleepiness; dreaminess.
Aşkıkab, VIII, of (VII), cleansing the teeth; friskiness; gallop.
Aşkıkab, seeking instruction, information.
Aşkıkab, discovery, invention; deducing from or referring to an authority.
Aşkıkab, logical inference, conclusion; result.
Aşkıkab, getting free, desire for liberty; asking for relief or forgiveness; obtaining; ablution.
Aşkıkab, desire for success; fulfilment, happy issue.
Aşkıkab, asking for help or protection; recovery.
Aşkıkab, despatch of business.
Aşkıkab, polluting, defiling.
Aşkıkab, success.
Aşkıkab, hospitable reception; dismissal from office.
Aşkıkab, asking for delay of payment; begging to forget.
Aşkıkab, claiming or deriving descent from; approving.
Aşkıkab, copying; correcting; effacing; abolishing.
Aşkıkab, smelling, snuffing; examining.
Aşkıkab, shrinking, shrivelling.
uniformity; equanimity; (m.) patience; being well done (cooked); ripeness; getting of full age; حط النشا haftu-l-istawâd, equator.

استنثأ istiyyû, fundamental.

استيأ istiyyâ', VIII. of (سا), toleration of an evil or a sin.

استيأ istiyyâr, VIII. of (سير), making provision for a journey; — istiyr, x. of (وان), running away, flight.

استيأ istiyyâq, driving along, urging on.

استيأ istiyyâq, pick the teeth with the مسواك, mawâk.

استيأ istiwal, assemblage.

استيأ istibâl, unwholesome condition of the air.

استيأ istisâj, dense growth.

استيأ istiâr, (ثمر), preference, distinction; claiming for one's self; solitude; — istisâr (زور), molestation; astonishment.

استيأ istisâq, (زطرق), firmness; standing firm.

استيأ istisân, (بص), being or growing fat; increase, plenty.

استيأ istîy, shuttle.

استيأ istijâb, worthiness; approval; deeming necessary.

استيأ istijâr, (إيج), hiring, renting.

استيأ istijâl (إجل), asking a delay, a respite; reaching a term.

استيأ istijâf, (رغف), being in love.

استيأ istiîdâ, (وجد), being alone, solitariness.

استيأ istiîdâ, (حذ), stumbling from near-sightedness.

استيأ istiîhâs (حذ), remaining behind; delaying; procrastination.

استيأ istiîhâs, (حذ), trusting with a deposit; recommendation.

استيأ istiîdâ', (دوي), asking help; importunity.

استيأ istiîdâ', (دع), asking leave, permission.
استیراد (رضو), watering, irrigation.

استیراد (رود), invitation; (m.) gain.

استیراد (وز), appointment as a vizier.

استیراد (زیر), praying for divine inspiration.

استیرا (اسم), consolation.

استیرا (اس), taking captive; — استیراد (سر), being easy, com-modious, in good order.

استیرا (زیر), great extent; abundance; opportunity.

استیرا (سین), sleep.

استیرا (سی), wish to make a will; commission.

استیرا (ال), taking root; eradicating, extirpating, destroy-ing.

استیرا (زیر), strict inquiry, asking exact information.

استیرا (زم), offence.

استیرا (زن), dwelling, settling down in a place.

استیرا (زیر), full payment, entire satisfaction; exhaustive treatment of a matter; (m.) indemnity, damages; revenge.

استیرا (فر), receiving or granting full payment.

استیرا (فر), being on the wing; being always in readiness.

استیرا (فن), haste; pursuit; banishment.

استیرا (رون), imploring the grace of God; assistance.

استیرا (رود), shining of the fire.

استیرا (زفا), waking, being awake; attention, being on one's guard.

استیرا (زفا), anxiety; expectation; sharpening.

استیرا (زفا), standing, waiting.

استیرا (زفا), knowing for certain, making certain of.

استیرا (زفا), obedience.

استیرا (زفا), victory; conquest; dominion; authority.

استیرا (زفا), acknowledgment of a child; desire to beget.

استیرا (زفا), consultation.

استیرا (زفا), confidence; imploring for protection.

استیرا (زفا), expectation.

استیرا (زفا), familiarity, sociability; approving (s.).

استیرا (فه), beginning.

استیرا (وه), asking a gift.

استیرا (هل), worthiness.

استیرا (هل), tribute; capitation-tax; tributary Jews and Chris-tians; — استیرا (هل), adoration.

استیرا (هل), rhymes, cadences, pl. of اسم sajā.

استیرا (هل), f. sajā, well proportioned.

استیرا (هل), pl. asājī, rhymed prose.

استیرا (اصل), mornings, pl. of اسم sahār; — استیرا (اصل), early sunrise; coming early in the morning.

استیرا (سمح), Isaac; removal, &c., iv. of اسمح (اسمح).

استیرا (اسمح), tall, handsome woman.

استیرا (اسمح), f. sahmā, black; pl. sahmīm, horn; cloud; leathern bag for wine; raven; blood.

استیرا (اسمح), swiftness; talkativeness.

استیرا (اسمح), membranes of papyrus, &c., pl. of اسمح sahā and اسمح sahīya-t, q.v.; — اسمح sahīya-t, parchment.

اسمح, imbecility.

اسمح = اسمح = اسمح.

اسمح, hot fever.

اسمح, more or most liberal.

اسمح, pl. of اسمح sahīy, liberal.

اسمح, i. (also II.) cause discord, rebellion; scold, abuse; — اسمح, be frightened at the sight of a lion; have the
courage of a lion; — II. and iv. set a dog at another animal; — v. be angry, be like a lion; — x. be as a lion; show courage against anybody; (pass.) be irritated against (على 'ala); grow vigorously in all directions (plant).

\[ \text{asad}, \ f. \ 5, \ pl. \ usd, \ 'asud, \ 'asad, \ usd, \ usdān, \ ma'sadat, \ lion; — asadāl, \ who \ hits \ at \ the \ right \ thing, \ goes \ straight \ on; — ّ asida-\text{l}, \ (sheep-)fold; — asidda-\text{l}, pl. of ّ sād, \ bodily \ defect, \ impediment. \]

\[ \text{asdal, curtains, &c., pl. of sādīl.} \]

\[ \text{asdarīn, the shoulders.} \]

\[ \text{asdar, black.} \]

\[ \text{asdal, pl. sdul, hanging down; — adal, veils, pl. of sdīl, sdūl.} \]

\[ \text{asdiyy, like a lion; — asdiyy, usdiyy, warp; — ّ asdiya-\text{l}, warps, &c., pl. of sādāl, q.v.} \]

\[ (\text{asr}, \ i. n. \ asir, \ tie, bind; take captive; create strong and powerful; — pass. suffer from dysury; — II. tie up; — v. inquire for the reasons of anything; — x. take captive; become a prisoner; addict one's self entirely.} \]

\[ \text{asr, strap, rope; sinew; (the camel) with its rope, i.e. all, the whole of; — usr, detention; ّ asr al-bil, dysury; — uswr, straps, &c., pl. of ّ asir; — asarr, hollow; excellent; familiar friend; f. sarra, joy, prosperous condition; — ّ usra-\text{l, pl. usar, strong coat of mail; fortress; relationship; kin; — asirra-\text{l, pl. of sIRR, surr, line in the palm of the hand; surr, umbilical cord; sIRR, line in the palm of the hand or on the forehead; sIRR, throne, sofa, &c.} \]

\[ \text{usarā', captives, pl. of asr}; — isrā', travelling by night, &c., iv. of (سر).} \]

\[ \text{asrar, secrets, &c., pl. of sirr;} — isrār, keeping secret, &c., iv. of (سر).} \]

\[ \text{isrā', haste, acceleration.} \]

\[ \text{isrā'il, the angel of death.} \]

\[ \text{isrā'il, Israel.} \]

\[ \text{isrā', (Pers.), lead; — ّ usrubiyiy, leaden.} \]

\[ \text{asra', swifter, swiftest, comp. of 'asrā'.} \]

\[ \text{asra, nobler, more generous; pl. of asrā, captive.} \]

\[ \text{asriyā', liberal men; — asriya-\text{l, canals for irrigation, pl. of sariyy, q.v.} \]

\[ \text{asas, foundation; — usus, pl. of asās, id.} \]

\[ \text{asat, long-footed.} \]

\[ \text{asfr, lines, &c., pl. of saf, safr, safar; — istār, istāra-\text{l}, story, fable, see asfr.} \]

\[ \text{istābīl = istabīl, stable, q.v.} \]

\[ \text{asubba-\text{l}, oakum.} \]

\[ \text{asur, lines, &c., pl. of saf, safr, safar.} \]

\[ \text{asurlāb, asurlāb, astrolabe.} \]

\[ \text{asal, f. sat'a-\text{d}, long-necked.} \]

\[ \text{istiqis, pl. -āt, element (τροχεῖον).} \]

\[ \text{aslam, waving of the sea; place where bees are swarming, middle; nobler; right, just.} \]

\[ \text{aslam, aslam, ussumma-\text{l, pl. asātim, middle, core, kernel; the best; assembly.} \]

\[ \text{aslam, high; long-necked; — asumānā, pl. asātim, column, pillar; cylinder; penis of an animal; ّ al-adhura, ّ asumānā, Stoics;} — ّ usumwâniyy, cylindrical.} \]

\[ \text{asfr, ّ usfrā-\text{l, also istār, istāra-\text{l, pl. asāfr, story, tale, fable, romance.}} \]
asqah, bald.

asqaf, asqaf, f. asqaf, long and crooked; long-necked (os-trich); bony; hairless; — asqaf, pl. asaqif, asqaîfa-t, bishop (epîskopos); — & asqafîyya-t, dignity of a bishop; bishopric.

Asqar, Egyptian lizard.

Asqqiya-t, leather vessels, pl. of saqî; waters, pl. of saqî; saqî; abundantly raining clouds, pl. of saqî yyy.

Ashak, shoe-maker; — issâka-ba-t, stopper, cork.

Ashak, remains; rabble; moderately warm days after heat; — issâkî, bidding silence, silence.

Askâf, askâf, pl. askâfâ, shoe-maker, cobbler; blacksmith; carpenter; artisan.

Assign, causing to stay; continuing to dwell.

Askhal, (m.) stool, chair.

Askăn, more quiet, more secure.

Askibu, flowing; poured out; shed; full stream; — âskiba-t, stopper, cork.

Askîf = Askof, Askof, shoemaker, &c.

Askin, hood, capouche, cowl.

Asal, asil, inf. asal, asâla-t, be oval; — ii. inf. ta'sil, come up to the finger-tops; sharpen; — v. inf. ta'asul, resemble.

Asal, rush; a tree with long thorns, thorn; top of a lance, lance; — asala-t, finger-top; funny-bone; tip of the tongue; penis.

Aslân, Aslân, Isphahan.

Aslân, Aslân.

Asfâl, good ambler; stupid; having a few hairs falling over the forehead.

Asfida, white lead, ceruse (used as paint by women).

Asfâl, causing to fall; miscarriage; subtraction; discount.
Islam, submission to the will of God; humbling one's self; Islamism.

Ašlat, f. sāltā', having the nose cut off; f. a woman who has not painted her nose-tops.

Ašlīka-t, arms, weapons, pl. of sīlāh.

Ašlāt, more eloquent; pert.

Ašlam, f. sulma, more secure, safer; in better condition; more regular.

Ašlib, pl. ašlib, way; course; manner, style, method; length.

Ašlīfa-t, affinity by marriage of sisters and brothers.

Ism, pl. ašmā', ašīm-in, aša-miyu, ašīmāti, name, noun.

Ašpal, pl. rags.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.

Ašmar, f. samrā', pl. sumr, brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samrā, wheat; cake.
ارمة aswira-t, bracelets, rings, pl. of سوار swiwr, suwvar.
اسير asif, sad; touchy.
أَرْوَق as'ug, legs, pl. of ساق saq; — asqaq, f. saqqa', long-legged, long-shank.
أسوس aswiy', pl. of أسوس sawis, equal, &c.
أسى (أَسَى) asa, inf. asy, reserve; — aṣi, a, inf. asan, be sad, sorrowful.
أُسَيَ f. s, sad; — aṣi, أَسِيَ, physician; — اسي asan, sadness; art of the physician; — usan, patience; — usiyya', remaining; traces of old dwellings; small pieces of furniture or utensils; — اسي, woman who circumscribes girls, undertakes cures; support; pillar; firm building.
أَسيف asif, swords, pl. of أسيف sawif; banks, shores, pl. of سيف sif; pl. crowds of people.
أَسْيَن asin, pl. -in, asyndat, asay'a, sad, sorrowful.
أَسيى usiyyid, dim. of أسود aswad, blackish.
أَسير asir, pl. asra, usara, urid, bound; captive; slave.
أَسي asis, foundation.
أسيف asif, sad; touchy, susceptible; barren, sterile; old man; slave; client; mercenary.
أسييل aysiil, having an oval cheek or face; smooth; — also اسيلا,t, flux of water.
أَسيئة aseina-t, pl. aṣayin, character.
أَسي اس, east, is, for أي هو ayır, what? — aṣi, dry bread.
أَسي (أَسَي) aṣi, i, inf. aṣis, rise and bestir one's self; — هض hass, beat down leaves.
أسياني asbaniyy, crimson.
أسيس usiba-t, pl. asiyib, rabble; ill-acquired wealth.
أسيجي aṣji', pl. of أجيج aṣja', brave, &c.
أسيح isib, usib, leathern belt.
أسيدا-t, raising one's voice; announcement; building.
أهاء tisra-t, pointing to; sign, signal; advice; command; allusion.
أهاد aṣās, أَاذَّا-t, merriment.
أهاة tisda-t, making public, divulging.
أهالي aṣāfi, awls, pl. of أساف aṣfan.
أهم aṣ'am, ill-omened; pl. aṣā'im, the unfortunate; f. su'ma', the left hand.
أهات aṣāwāt, things, &c., pl. of آهات aṣayat, things, &c., pl. of هات aṣy, &c.
أهاء (أَهَاء) aṣab, i, u, inf. asb, blame; — i, mix, entwine; — aṣib, أَاشت, inf. asb, be thickly grown (tree); — ـt, entwine; set people one against another; — v. viii. be thickly grown; be mixed up, mingled.
أهاب aṣhab, complication; discord; — aṣib, complicated; thickly grown; أَمَام ياوم aṣib, day of battle; — أُسُبَا-t, wolf.
أهابح aṣbāh, indistinct objects in a distance, &c., pl. of هابح aṣbah.
أهبار aṣbar, spans, pl. of هبار aṣbir.
أهابح isbā', satiating, satisfying; insertion of a letter of prolongation.
أهياني aṣbaniyy, with red cheeks, moustaches.
أهية اهية aṣbah, similitudes, &c., pl. of هية aṣb, sabah; — isbāh, resembling, resemblance, iv. of هبة aṣb.
أهية aṣbah, more alike, more similar.
أهات aṣāt, pl. of هت aṣatt, dispersed, &c.
أهاد aṣibāk, being entwined, complicated; confusion, mixture.
أهادح isibāh, resemblance, similitude; ambiguity; doubt; scruple.
aśadd, pl. of hadad, strong, &c.

aśadāq, corners of the mouth, &c., pl. of hadid, tidg, sadq.

aśadk, vast, spacious.

aśadg, f. sadgā, left-handed; maimed of hand or arm; leaning to one side; strongly bent (bow).

aśadq, f. sadgā, pl. sadg, with large corners of the mouth; glib, fluent, eloquent.

āśr, āśr, boisterous merriment; wantonness; āśr, uṣur, pl. usir, sharpness and polish of the teeth; āśir, āśur, pl. -in and uṣur, jolly, boisterously merry; āśr, usurāt, pl. uṣur, a toothed blade (saw); āsūr, f. surra, worse, more or most wicked (comp. of āśur); āśūra-t, woman with filed teeth.

āsūra, pl. of āśu, āśur, bad, wicked; pl. of āshā, āshān, region; district.

āśurā, āśurā, pl. of āśur, āśur, with āshā, āshān, region; district.

āśūra, āśūra, pl. of āśūra, āśūra, with āsurā, āsurā, large herd of camels.

āśūrā, āśūrā, pl. of āśūra, āśūra, with āsurā, āsurā, large herd of camels.

āśūra, āśūra, pl. of āśūra, āśūra, with āsurā, āsurā, large herd of camels.

āśūrā, āśūrā, pl. of āśūra, āśūra, with āsurā, āsurā, large herd of camels.

āśūra, āśūra, pl. of āśūra, āśūra, with āsurā, āsurā, large herd of camels.
افراط, very contemtible, vile.
asra', prolonged, lengthened; more excellent.
asra, f. saraf, pl. surf, high, sublime; nobler, of nobler origin; prolonged; with battlements; bat; f. long ear; ي asraf, a gold coin.
afr, aorik, straps, bootlaces, pl. of sirk, "sirkak.
asmam, with a maimed nose; (m.) blunt; ه بہم al-asam, gap-toothed.
asra, more impetuous; ا asiya-t, pl. of ه asir, bargain.
asar, f. sarr, red, reddish; looking askance.
asar, hair, pl. of ه sa'r, sa'ar; poems, &c., pl. of ه sar.
as'ab, broad in the shoulders; having the horns distant from one another.
as'ag, f. sa'ag, pl. suq, dishevelled; dispursed; pole.
asar, f. sar'a, pl. su'ir, hairy, woolly; well overgrown; more intelligent, judicious; more poetical; f. ugly; bad; fur; crowd; ا asiya-t, pl. of ه istar, underclothing, &c.
as'an, dishevelled.
as'ii-t, rays, &c., pl. of ه and ه su'ii.
as'ul, affairs, &c., pl. of ه sul.
asegula-t, work, occupation.
asga, f. saqwa', saqwa', pl. sugw, unequal, splay (teeth), crooked; f. eagle.
afsar, edges, &c., pl. of ه sufr, safr.
asfag, twilights, &c., pl. of ه saq; — isfag, being on one's guard; fearing and shunning; having compassion with.
asfa, with a large mouth, large lips.
asfa, more salutary, more efficacious; — isfan, pl. asfayy, asfif, awl; punch; ا asfiya-t, pl. of ه asfa, medicine.
asq, f. saqq, pl. suq, balancing in walking; long-footed; long: — usaq, ammoniac (Pers.).
asqar, f. sinqa, of a bright red; f. fire.
asgaraniyy, (m.) reddish.
asghra, f. saqra, miserly, wretched.
asgha, complaining, lamenting.
asghal, shapes, figures, &c., pl. of ه skal, animal.
atkuz, saddle-strap; a sea animal.
asal, f. skal, pl. suki, of mixed colour; more alike, more similar; more doubtful, obscurer, more difficult; more handsome; mountain lotus; f. want, need; ا askala-t, difficulty; want, need; prettiness; similarity; resemblance; manner; mountain lotus.
asall, f. sal, with a maimed hand; blind; ا asilla-t, clothes worn under coats of mail, &c., pl. of ه salil.
asla, limbs, &c., pl. of ه sul, limb.
asim, α. INF. asam, cause pain.
asamm, f. samma', pl. summ, with a straight nose; proud, haughty; f. highest mountain ridge; wind from above.
ismat, rejoicing at another's misfortune.
asman, f. samta', pl. sumt, sumtin, turning grey.
asmaq, bloody foam.
اهمل ُامِل, pl. of هلال ُامِل, left hand or side.
اهمل ُامِل, shudder; cramp; disgust.
(اع) — II. INF. ُامِل, wash one's hands with ُامِل, alkali; — ى ُامِل, moss of trees.
اهمل ُامِل, with fine, fresh teeth; f. pomegranate without grains.
اهمل ُامِل, f. ُامِل, horrid, hideous; disastrous; more or most vile, shocking, comp. of ُامِل.
اهمل ُامِل, witnesses, pl. of ُامِل; — ُامِل, taking to witness; attesting; bringing proof.
اهمل ُامِل, f. ُامِل, white and black, grey; glittering; barren; misfortune; al-اِمِل, lion; pig; — اِمِل, brilliant stars, &c., pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, more renowned; al-اِمِل, drum and flag; — اِمِل, months, pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, more or most desirable; more or most desirable.
اهمل ُامِل, desires, &c., pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, haughty.
اهمل ُامِل, pl. اِمِل, اِمِل, blinking, squinting.
اهمل ُامِل, rough, rugged, shaggy.
اهمل ُامِل, pl. اِمِل, desires.
اهمل ُامِل, f. اِمِل, hard, stiff.
اهمل ُامِل, ugly, and, by opposition, handsome; proud; with the evil eye; long and swift (horse), fiery.
(اع) — III. INF. اِمِل, invent (lies);
 — اِمِل, pl. اِمِل, want, be in need of (لى الْاِل); — IV. cure (a broken bone).
اهمل ُامِل, white spot on the forehead (of a horse).
اهمل ُامِل, things, pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, amounts, &c., pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, — troops of followers, &c., pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, with a mole; with a black spot; black.
اهمل ُامِل, pl. اِمِل, white-haired, white; اِمِل, the days of hoar-frost; ليلة اِمِل, last night of the lunar month.
اهمل ُامِل, injuring by the evil eye.
(اع) — اِمِل (اع), pl. اِمِل, break into pieces; press flat and smooth; be strong, have firm flesh; yield much milk; throng; — اِمِل, shine, flash; — II. strengthen, make firm; — III. gather, assemble (n.).
اهمل ُامِل, root, foundation.
اهمل ُامِل, see (اع).
اهمل ُامِل, fingers, pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, companions, &c., pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, low ground with stagnating water between mountains.
اهمل ُامِل, true friends, pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, compacts, &c., pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, pl. اِمِل, اِمِل, tent-ropes; tent-peg.
اهمل ُامِل, crowds, &c., pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, foundations, &c., pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, or اِمِل, اِمِل, stables, pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, or اِمِل, اِمِل, smaller, &c.
اهمل ُامِل, evenings, pl. of اِمِل.
اهمل ُامِل, firmness; what is original; high lineage; real tenure of an office (not as a substitute).
اهمل ُامِل, اِمِل, or اِمِل, pl. of اِمِل.
asāliq, plain fields, pl. of asalq.

asā'īl, evenings, pl. of asāl

asbīn, youth, pl. of sabīy.

asbā', east winds, pl. of sabān.

asbāb, mornings, pl. of sabāb, dawn, dawn.

asbar, more patient (على ‘ala).

asba', asbī, asbu', isba', isbī', isbu'; usba', usbī, usbu', pl. asbīb', asbā', finger; digit; benefit.

asbag, f. sabgā, with a white top of the ear, the tail, &c.; wetted and soiled; violent torrent.

asbāha-t, dawn of the morning; early morning.

asbīb', pl. asbīb', asbāb', finger; digit.

asbīy-a, youth, pl. of sabīy.

asat, 1. inf. ast, be without vegetation.

asab, truer; more genuine, &c., pl. of sabbāb, whole, complete.

asabā', pl. of sabbāb, true, &c.

asabāb, companions, &c., pl. of sabbāb; ishāb, following.

asbāb, pl. -at, chapter (m.); making sound, &c., rv. of sabbāb.

asbar, f. sabrā', white mingled with red; yellow; al-asbar, lion; f. sbrā, pl. sbrārā, sbrāri, sbrāwāt, sbar, desert, wilderness.

ashal, hoarse, with a rough voice.

asad; -u. cloth with the f. asada-t, q.v.; -iv. lock.

asadd, pl. saddad, turned enemy; -u. isdā-t, pl. isad, place of as-

semble; -usda-t, short chemise for a girl.

isdir, issuing (an order, &c.); leading back from the watering place.

asdag, temples and hair thereon, pl. of sādīg.

asdef, shells, shell-fish, &c., pl. of sādaf.

asdeh, screamer, brawler; lion.

asdar, with a broad, strong chest.

asdaq, du. asdagān, the arteries of the temples.

asdaq, truer, &c., comp. of sādīq.

asdaqā', true friends, pl. of sādīq.

asdam, bald.

(أضر) asar, 1. inf. asr, tie up with the rope; اضر āṣār; shut up and retain; break into pieces; make one well disposed to another; - 11. be a neighbour; - 11. vi. be each other's neighbour; - viii. be abundant and grow high (plants); be thickly overgrown; be numerous.

isr, usr, pl. āsār, āsrān, compact; league; obligation by oath; piercing the ear; burden; sin; - usur, ropes, pl. of āsr āsrār, f. āsrādār, hard; - isvāt, pl. āsvāt, womb; consanguinity; favour; claim; ropes, pl. of āsr āsrār; āsrīra-t, pl. of āsrār āsrār, q.v.

isrār, perseverance, &c., rv. of āsrār.

asrad, colder; sharper (eyesight).

asram, poor with a large family; al-asmarān, day and night; wolf and raven; f. sarmā', waterless desert; milkless camel; cooking-vessel.

isirra, asirri, firm resolution.
principal parts; asl-an, with negative, not at all; — asal, snake with a venomous breath; — asil, uprooted; rooted firmly; — asul, evenings, pl. of asil; — asala-t, root; snake; — also asla-t, totality; — asla-t, the whole of a property.

asal, INF. asl, touch or injure the root; kill; rush upon; — asil, INF. asal, get corrupted, foul (water, meat); — asul, INF. asala-t, be firmly rooted, stand firm; be excellent; have a firm character, a noble origin; — ii. INF. ta'asil, root firmly (a.); consider as firm of character and of noble origin; — iv. INF. isal, come in the evening; — iv., v. INF. ka'asul, be firmly rooted; — x. INF. istisal, istisal, root; uproot; extirpate, destroy.

aslab, rains, &c. pl. of asl, q.v.
aslan, evenings, pl. of asil.
aslatiyy, energetic.
aslagh, hard and smooth; deaf.
aslah, better, best.
aslah, deaf, f. sahda', many (camel).
aslad, hard, miserly.
asla', f. sa'at', pl. sul, sul'an, bald; bare (ground); shining (weapon); f. misfortune, calamity.
aslaf, pl. asalif, salafi, hard and barren; more fruitless, to less purpose.
aslam, whose ears have been cut off, maimed; al-aslam, flea.
asliyy, noble; original; radical; — asliyya-t, root (of words).

asliyy, polished and sharp.
asamm, f. samma', pl. summat, summan, deaf; inexpressible; massive, solid, not resounding; f'il asamm, verb whose
second and third radicals are the same; f. hard ground; calamity.

اسم & اسمت, & اسمتت, silent and waste (desert).

اسم & اسمه, brave, bold.

اسم & اسمها, & اسمها, ears (their cavities), pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمه, & اسمه, ascending; vivacious; bold; insolent, and, by opposition, dumb-founded; sword; small and delicate; pl. اسمها, the longest feather in the wing.

اسم & اسمها, canal of the ear; ear.

اسم & اسمها, ropes of a tent.

اسم & اسمه, equals, brothers of the same mother, &c., pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, forms, kinds, pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, idols, statues, pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, iv. of اسمها (اسمها), q.v.

اسم & اسمها, field of pebble ground; — اسمها, pl. اسمها, اسمها, &c., pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, hills, &c., pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, voices, &c., pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, fleeces, &c., pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, inclined; — اسمها, pl. of اسمها, اسمها, &c., grain of musk; perfume.

اسم & اسمها, pl. of اسمها, اسمها.

اسم & اسمها, woolly.

اسم & اسمها, roots, &c., pl. of اسمها, اسمها; — اسمها, اسمها, original; radical; fundamental; erudite.

اسم & اسمها, who preserves better; — اسمها, cloth - presses, wardrobes, &c., pl. of اسمها, اسمها.
quietude; violent emotion of any kind; perplexity.

id'irār, necessity; force, constraint, violence; extreme misery; despair; — ی id'irāriyy, forced to.

id'rām, inflammation, conflagration.

idnāk, misfortune, calamity.

idhāh, bad treatment, persecution, oppression.

id'af, double quantities, &c., pl. of مصیف دیف, q.v.

id'af, weaker, weakest; most humble, comp. of مصیف دیف.

idkal, poor and naked.

idall, more erring, more wandering out of one's way.

idrī, ribs, &c., pl. of مل خ دیل, dila'.

idrīl, pl. of خل دیل, abject, reprobate, worthless.

idla', pl. مل خ دیل, big and strong; with large teeth; —adlu', ribs, pl. of مل خ دیل, dila'.

idlal, erring, error.

(adim, آ, INF. ۱, ۲, ۳, ۴, ۵ adham, be angry; practice malice against (ب ۲) bite and kick.

adam, pl. adamāt, anger, envy.

idmir, thought, idea; plotting; concealing in one's mind; what is left understood; rendering the second letter of a foot quiescent, when it has a vowel.

idmām, leaves stitched together, copy-book, pamphlet; troop (of people, horses, &c.).

idmāl, disappearing, dispersion; fainting fit, swoon.

adman, who is a better security.

adha', ponds, pl. of مهاد خ داود, daiwāt.
adwāl, lights, pl. of مهاد خ داود, daiwāt.
adwān, ponds, pl. of میاد خ داود, daiwāt.
I., II. bend; fold; — II. live for a time with the parents; — v. being bent; be detained; stay always indoors; — v., viii. be crooked.

*atár,* enclosures, &c., pl. of *atár.*

*atirá,* excessive praise, pangenric; seasoning.

*atirá,* fragrant nosegay.

*atirád,* expelling, banishing; — *itfirád,* following closely one another; being well connected, in good order.

*atirár,* edges, boundaries, &c., pl. of *átirrá-t.*

*atiráf,* sides, &c., pl. of *átirrá-t.*

*atiráf,* acquiring or purchasing new and beautiful things.


*atiráf,* f. *tarbá,* with scanty or no eye-brows.

*atirák,* with crooked or weak legs; peaceable, submissive; — *atirák,* &c. *atirágá,* roads, pl. of *atirlíq.*

*atirán,* freshness; honey-moon; bloom of youth.

*atirás,* deaf.

*atirá-áta,* new merchandise; curiosity, novelty.

*atímen,* the best of a tribe; assembly.

*atígá,* seducing, leading into error.

*atída,* extinguishing.

*atín,* infants, children, pl. of *atín.*

*atín,* more childish; more importunate.

*atél,* pl. *átél,* side of the body, hypochondre; — *áfél,* something, anything.

*átél,* children, young ones, &c., pl. of *ál-tal-an,* fálá, and fálá *talúw.*
— pl. of طارق, necklace, &c., q.v.

المور اطور, end, extremity; الارادون, the extremes, extremities; calamity.

المول اطوال, pl. اطوال, f. تلا, pl. تعل, longer, taller.

المول اطاعم, sea-tortoise; sea-urchin; اطاعم, castles, &c., pl. of اعط, اطعام.

المية اطاعب, perfumes, &c., pl. of اطع.

المهم اطاعب, better, more pleasant, pl. المكس, the best of any thing; f. pleasants, happiness; a tree of Paradise.

المير اطير, sin; guilt; gossiping talk.

الميط اطير, cracking, cracking; cry of the camel; murmuring of empty bowels.

الميال اطسال, pl. little children.

المهماط اطينا, earth, fire-place, chimney.

المالم اطأر, nurses, &c., pl. of اطأر, اطأر.

الماف اطافر, nales, claws, &c., pl. of اطافر.

الماف اطائف, opinions, &c., pl. of اطائف.

المالم اطين, pl. اطين, pl. of اطين.

المالم اطين, advice, &c., pl. of اطين.

المالم اطيح, pl. اطيح, pl. of اطيح.

المالم اطيرب, the anterior molar teeth; roots of the teeth.

المالم اطرف, more elegant, &c., comp. of اطرف.

المالم اطين, pl. اطين, pl. of اطين.

المالم اطين, litters, sedan-chairs, &c., pl. of اطين.

المالم اطين, pl. اطين, nail (of the finger), claw, talon, clutch; vine-branch.

المالم اطين, with long nails, claws.

المالم اطين, pl. اطين, nail (of the finger), claw, talon, clutch; vine-branch.

المالم اطين, more cruel, unjust, oppressive; f. اطين, dark; darkness.

المالم اطين, pl. of اطين, pl. of اطين,


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code></td>
<td>setting at liberty; giving leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code></td>
<td>getting dark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code></td>
<td>esteem; honour; respect; consideration; comparison; - <code>iti</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code></td>
<td><code>atid</code>, preparations for a journey, &amp;c., pl. of <code>atid</code> and <code>utid</code>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code></td>
<td>enmity; injustice; iniquity; transgression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, (m.)</td>
<td>self-complacency; pride.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, (m.)</td>
<td>equilibrium between two things; <code>atid</code>, <code>l-</code>lai<code>-i wa-</code>nahar-<code>i, equinox; symmetry; due proportion; moderate state or temperature; (m.) corpulence; - </code>iti`, equinoctial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, excuse, apology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, coming suddenly (of a calamity, &amp;c.).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, encounter; obstacle; opposition; contradiction; animosity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, confession.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, thorn; (m.) kneading; brushing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, deriving one's descent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, becoming powerful or important.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, abdication.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, firm resolution; perseverance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, oppression; violence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, seeking refuge; innocence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, ruin; (m.) hurt; injury.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, abdication, apology; justification.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, confidence; trust; belief; article of faith.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, seizing; binding; imprisoning; being bound, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, darkness; clouds of dust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>atid</code>, spiritual retirement, retreat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
‘adūwv; — regions, &c., pl. of ʿid-an.

ʿadūd, numbers, &c., pl. of ʿidd and ʿadd; — ʿiḍḍ, preparation; equipment.

ʿadāl, pl. of ʿidal and ʿadīl, equal, &c., q.v.

ʿadām, annihilating; ruining.

ʿadāl, more or most equitable, just, comp. of ʿadīl.

ʿadīl, more or most hostile.

ʿəzār, excuses, pl. of ʿur; — ʿiṣr, banquet, festival; making excuses, excuse, iv. of (ḥudr), q.v.

ʿazāb, sweeter; — ʿiṣāb-t, chastisements, &c., pl. of ʿazāb.

ʿazār, excused.

ʿarr, f. ʿarrd; mangy; strong of neck and chest; f. a young girl.

ʿarād, open spaces, &c., pl. of ʿarā; — pl. of ʿirw, side; negligent.

ʿarāb, pl. nomadic Arabs, Bedouins, pl. ʿarāb; sing. ʿarābiyy; — ʿirāb, grammatical inflection; syntax; grammatical analysis.

ʿarād, thrones, &c., pl. of ʿarā.

ʿarās, open spaces, yards, &c., pl. of ʿarasa-l.

ʿarāṣ, pl. of ʿurṣ, ʿirṣ, ʿarʿaṣ, and ʿurṣa, ʿurṣa-l, q.v.; — ʿirṣ, petitioning, soliciting; exposition; turning one's back; return.

ʿarāf, pl. of ʿurṣ, height, &c., q.v.; the wall between heaven and hell; purgatory.

ʿaraj, f. ʿarjā, pl. ʿurj, ʿurjān, lame, halting; raven; f. hyena.

ʿaraf, f. ʿurfā, pl. ʿurf, having a mane, crested; with a long and strong neck; f. al-ʿurfā, hyena.

ʿaraq, deeply or more deeply rooted.

ʿaram, f. ʿarma, pl. ʿurum, spotted white and black; herd.
of sheep and goats mingled; spotted egg; pl. 'urmán, pl. 'arámín, not circumcised; f. a spotted snake.

اعرأ اعر a'az, f. عر az, dearer; more powerful, more important, &c., comp. of عز azis, q.v.; f. mistress, lady-love; name of an idol; — f. عز azáz, calamitous; calamity; — اعر azá, pl. of عز azís, excellent, &c., q.v.

اعرأ اعر i'dž, magnificence, honour, reverence.

اعرأ اعل a'zál, pl. of اعل a'al, q.v.

اعرأ اعلم a'sab, f. a'sabá, single, unmarried; bachelor; spinster.

اعرأ اعلم a'al, pl. a'ul, a'asul, a'asulán, a'sál, ma'ásil, f. a'sálá, pl. a'salí, a'salá, who secludes himself; singled out; without arms, without a lance; the small alar al-asul, spica virginis (a constellation).

اعرأ اعماج i'sáj, stooping walk.

اعرأ اعماج a'sém, pl. forms of the body.

اعرأ اعماج a'sán, pl. traces, remainders.

اعرأ اعمر a'sár, f. 'asár, left-handed; more difficult, harder; disastrous.

اعرأ اعماج a'sam, f. a'samá, pl. 'asém, having a withered arm or leg.

اعرأ اعماج i'sáb, covering itself with green herbage; finding herds for food.

اعرأ اعماج a'sár, pl. of عماج, gain in play; tenth parts, pl. of عمار 'uár; — اس a'ísi, decimal.

اعرأ اعماج a'sálá, nests on trees, pl. of عمار 'usár.

اعرأ اعماج a'áár, stupid.

اعرأ اعماج a'áirá', pl. of عمار a'ír, tenth part; cry of the hyena.

اعرأ اعماج a'sám, f. 'a'samá, of a mixed colour; dried up in dust; dim-sighted; f. dusty ground.

اعرأ اعماج a'sá, f. a'sá, dim-sighted; blind; f. darkness; — اس أتيا t, evening meals, suppers, pl. of عماج a'tá.

اعرأ اعماج a's-in, اعماج a'sí, اعماج a'sá', staves, &c., pl. of عماج a's-an, اعماج a'sá, q.v.

اعرأ اعماج a'sáb, nerves, sinews, &c., pl. of عمار a'sáb.

اعرأ اعمر a'sár, ages, &c., pl. of عمر a'sér, 'isr, &c.; — يس a'sár, pl. a'dísir, a'dísir, hurricane; — يسأر ir of عماج عماج, q.v.

اعرأ اعمر a'sáj, bald.

اعرأ اعمر a'sal, pl. a'sl, isál, crooked, not straight; having crooked legs; assiduous; f. a'slá, thin, lean.

اعرأ اعماج a'sam, f. a'samá, pl. عمار, having a red beak and red feet; having a white spot on the fore-foot; f. mountain goat.

اعرأ اعماج a'tá, members, pl. of عمار 'utár, 'utár.

اعرأ اعماج i'dád, help, assistance.

اعرأ اعماج a'sab, f. a'dabá, having one horn broken; having one hand short; who has lost his only brother; shortened (foot of a verse); weak.

اعرأ اعماج a'tá, who gives much or more; — يذ a'tá, giving, bestowing.

اعرأ اعماج a'tar, more or very much perfumed.

اعرأ اعماج a'tiyát, gifts, pl. of عماج a't-an, a'tá.

اعرأ اعماج اتيا a'tiyá-t, wages, pay.

اعرأ اعماج اتيا a'tiyá-t, gifts, pl. of عماج a't-an, a'tá.

اعرأ اعماج اتيا a'tiyá-t, greatness.

اعرأ اعماج a'sam, f. عماج, greater; more powerful; more important; better; the quarter عمار غمار a'sádrú-l-a'gam, prime minister; — (adv.) more; — a'zum, bones, pl. of عماج a'gam.

اعرأ اعماج i'fá, cure; deliverance; excuse; — i'ffá, pl. of عماج اعماج, chaste.

اعرأ اعماج a'fáj, stupid; awkward; clumsy.

اعرأ اعماج a'fás, who shows his nakedness; who talks ribaldry or foolish things.

اعرأ اعماج a'fás, with running eyes.


"a'far, f. 'afkā', very stupid; flighty and fickle; left-handed; f. restive she-camel.

"a'aqq, disobedient; — "a'iqqa-t, pl. of "aqq, disobedient and of "aqiq, mountain torrent, &c.

"a'qāb, sons, &c., pl. of "aqib 'aqib; ends, issues, &c., pl. of "uqāb.

"a'qār, pl. trees.

"a'qūb, black eagles, pl. of "aqūb.

"a'qad, f. 'aqādā', pl. 'uqād, knotty; stammering; having a flexible tail, therefore: — dog, wolf, goat; f. maid-servant.

"a'qar, f. 'aqrā', toothless; f. sand-hill.

"a'qaf, f. 'aqrā', crooked; boorish; poor; f. an iron hook on a stick; cramp-iron.

"a'qal, f. 'aqlā', more intelligent.

"a'lāl, indispositions, &c., pl. of "ālāl "allāt, — i-lāl, interchange of the so-called weak letters, &c.,

"a'lām, signs, flags, mountains, &c., pl. of "āl "alām; — i-lām, instruction; information; communication; placard.

"a'lān, publication; advertisement.

"a'līqa-t, pl. of "ālīq "ālīqāt, q.v.

"a'lām, f. 'alāmā', more learned; knowing better; — "ālām "alāmā, wa-'lāh "alām, God knows best; f. cuirass.

"a'lūma-t, pl. "a'līlim, sign, (m.) secret communication.

"a'lā, pl. "u-lān, "alāt; f. "uluq, pl. "u-lān, "uluqyāt, higher, nobler, sublime; f. the tribe Korish; — f. "uluq and "ulūd, height, summit; Heaven; noble deed, exploit.

"a'm, f. 'ammā', pl. 'umm, high; great; more general; multitude; — 'umm, & "a'imma-t, uncles (on father's side), &c., pl. of "umm.

"a'mār, errors, pl. of "umw; — ignorant, &c., pl. of "umār.

"a'mār, lives, lifetimes, &c., pl. of "umr; — i-mār, cultivating, rendering habitable.

"a'māl, deeds, actions, &c., pl. of "amāl.

"a'mām, (paternal) uncles, pl. of "umm.

"a'mita-t, clews of wool, pl. of "umit.

"a'mida-t, columns, &c., pl. of "umūd.

"a'mar, better populated, more cultivated.

"a'mās, f. 'amāsā', blare-eyed, with running eyes.

"a'mas, (m.) the same.

"a'mumān, paternal uncles, pl. of "umm.

"a'mah, f. 'amāh', without signs to mark the road (desert).

"a'mawiyy, referring to the blind.

"a'ma, f. 'amyā', pl. 'umy, 'umyān, blind; dark; al- 'amayān, inundation and conflagration; — pl. "a'mā, ignorant men; fools; deserts.

"a'nād, sides, pl. of "anān; — i-nād, allusion, iv. of ("en).

"a'nāt, insertion of a letter in a rhyme; (m.) torment; vexation.

"a'nàq, necks, &c., pl. of "u'nq, "unūq, "unāq.

"a'nān, objects coming into view, apparitions, pl. of "anān; — i-nān, bridling, checking with the reins.

"a'nījā-t, ropes, connections, &c., pl. of "a'nījā "ināj, q.v.

"a'nāq, long-necked; name of a celebrated stallion; f. 'anqā', fabulous bird, griffin, phoenix; mountain-peak; calamity; — a'nāq, kids, &c., pl. of "a'nāq.
a'ina-t, pl. of 'inán, bridle, &c.

'ivár, suspicion.

'iwís, neediness, indigence, destitution.

'iwám, years, pl. of 'ám.

awín, pl. of 'awn, helper, servant, &c.

awaj, crooked, malicious; f. 'awáj, bow; lean, slender.

awajjá, crookedness; falseness, perfidy, malice.

awáz, more advantageous (on 'ala).

Awár, f. 'áwárd, pl. 'ár, 'árán, one-eyed; corrupted, perverse, bad; deceived; bad guide, wrong road; effaced writing; pl. 'áwár, nite, see 'awára.

Awas, f. 'aásá, who draws in the corners of the mouth; furbisher of knives or swords.

Awás, f. 'ásá, pl. 'ás, unintelligible, difficult to understand; unusual; see 'úsra.

Awán, more helping.

Ayy, pl. of 'ayy, incapable, &c., and 'iyá 'áyá, difficult, &c.;—î-yá, fatigue.

Ayyá, feasts, &c., pl. of pl. of 'áyn, great men, grandees.

Aís, f. 'iisá, pl. 'ís, whitish-yellow (camel).

Ayyat, f. 'aítá, pl. 'íj, long-necked; high; proud; stiff, necked, obdurate.

Ayan, f. 'ainá, pl. 'in, having a large black pupil; wild bull; visible, in view, evident; perforated; who has many servants; green;—a'yun, a'yunát, eyes, pl. of 'ain;—5 a'yina-t, plough-shares, pl. of 'íyán.

Ayyá, more stammering; more obdurate;—u'yíyya-t, stammering (s.);—a'yíyya, f. 'áyíyya, pl. of 'áyíyya, stammering (adj.).
aghār, designs, intentions, &c., pl. of garād, q.v.

aghār, dROWning, plunging; exaggeration.

aghāb, ṣagrā, pl. of agirbāt, pl. of garāb, raven, crow, &c., q.v.

aghul, uncircumcised; com- miodious; abundant; — long (= garil).

aghul, ṣagrāda, pl. ugrād, warning of birds.

aghul, fresh and tender; palm blossom.

aghul, Greek, Grecian.

aghul, erotic poet; frequently recurring.

aghul, agān, pl. worn-out clothes; manners, morals, character.

aghul, agā, f. gāwā, having the head entirely white (horse, &c.).

aghul, agān, branches, &c., pl. of gusn.

aghul, ṣigā, knitting the brows; averting the face.

aghul, ṣigād, moving to anger, irritating.

aghul, ṣigāf, pl. gūf, having flabby ears; with lowered eye- lids (lion); sinking, falling down (night); dark; densely feathered (arrow); luxurious (life).

aghul, ṣigāt, rich, abundant, luxurious.

aghul, ṣigāt, f. gāsā, dim-sighted; dark; f. pathless desert.

aghul, ṣigāf, easy, luxurious; having heavy eyebrows or lashes.

aghul, ṣigtiya-t, coverings, veils, pl. of ṣigā.

aghul, ṣigā, chaff, pl. of ṣigāf.

aghul, ṣigāl, causing to forget or neglect.

aghul, not susceptible.

aghul, ṣigā, being dear, costly; making dear; — also ṣigāʿa-t, boiling, bubbling, ebullition.

aghul, ṣigāb, bolts, &c., pl. ṣigāl, bolts, &c., pl. of ṣigāl, bolts, &c., pl. of ṣigāl, bolts, &c., pl. of
manacles, &c.; — 衙da', deceit, fraud.

اًغلاً aglab, f. gafda', pl. gub, having a high and thick-set neck: lion; high; powerful; numerous; al-aglab, the highest number, the most probable case; fi-'l-aglab, mostly, pre-eminently; f. with rich vegetation.

اغلا f. agla', f. galf', pl. gulf, sheathed, encased, under envelope; uncircumcised; rough, untamed; عش اغلف 'aṣl agla', al-galf', easy and comfortable life.

اغلا م, boys, servants, &c., pl. of الغلュم guldm.

اغلا agulj, f. agulj, tender, flexible branch.

اغلانا-t, f. agalit, a wrong or misleading word.

اغل agla, dearer, more expensive.

اغلم, f. gammu', covering all; more grievous; see غلما.

اغما agma, pl. of الغم غمان, in a swoon, fainting, and of غمان gaman, roof; visor.

اغماد, sheaths, scabbards, &c., pl. of غمغما gimm; — igmád, sheathing, putting one thing in another.

اغمash igmád, shutting the eyes, conniving.

اغمرا agmirā', masses of water, pl. of غمر غمار gamär.

اغماس, with watering eyes.

اغماد, more unintelligible.

اغما, pl. of غما, غمما, roofs, visors of غم man.

اغماغ agamn, f. gamn', speaking through the nose; screaming; singing; well populated; richly overgrown.

اغماً agma', pl. things, outfit; — igma', enriching.

اغماغ agam, sheep, &c., pl. of غم غمان gaman.

اغماغ agna', pl. of غما غنن, rich.

اغماغى agnya', igniya', igniya-t, igniya-t, igniya-t, song, air, melody.
or discord; seduction; temptation.

انتحال

ifṣījā‘, robbery by sudden invasion.

النحاس

ifṣībās, disquisition, examination.

النح

afthā, f. fatḥā‘, having weak joints or limbs; with soft soles; with large feet or paws; bearded; see faṣā. انتحال

اينج

ifṣībār, boasting; glory.

النح

ifṣībād, ransom.

النح

ifier, lie; (m.) insult, offence; calumny.

النح

ifierār, flashing; showing the teeth.

النح

ifierās, avail oneself of an opportunity.

النح

ifierād, precept; (m.) supposition, hypothesis.

النح

ifierāq, separation.

النح

ifierāk, (m.) grinding to pieces; agitation (of a sick person).

النح

ifierāt, disjunction, separation; weaning.

النح

ifierāūt, being dishonoured; exposure.

النح

ifierād, defloration.

النح

ifierī‘il, action.

النح

ifiqāq, f. faqā‘, afflicted with a rupture, see faqā‘a. انتحال

ifiqād, visitation, visit; trial, probing.

النح

ifiqār, poverty.

النح

ifiqāk, more daring, more venturesome; readier to shed blood.

النح

ifiqār, thought, contemplation, meditation.

النح

ifiqāl, pl. faqāl, f. fālā‘, having the legs wide apart; distorted.

النح

ifiqām, comprehension, understanding.

النح

ifiqā‘ta, pl. afṭīṭā, seed-lobe; what is germinating.

النح

ifiqīj, valley, mountain-cleft, bed of a river.
afa'd, seasonings, &c., pl. of 
faḥan, faḥa, faḥa.

aḥṣ, more shameful, baser, comp. of fāḥṣ.

uḥṣ, pl. of afāḥṣ, hole in the ground; nest of the bird Qata'.

(اف) afah, INF. afh, hit on the crown of the head.

afira-t, rich garments.

afham, more powerful, more respected.

(اف) afad, a, INF. afad, hasten, and, by opposition, tarry; approach; come up.

afad, term, end, death; — afād, who hastens; who tarry; — afāda-t, delay.

afād, exacting a ransom from a prisoner.

afāda', f. fadda', having a distorted limb; distorted; see q. v.

afaina-t, yokes of oxen, &c., pl. of f'dan faddān, q. v.

afazz, not feathered (arrow).

afāz, pl. of fāz, single, isolated, &c.

(اف) afar, I, INF. afr, ufūr, cross (على 'ala); run, jump; attack; be very hot, boil; get fat; be zealous and quick in serving; drive away; — afr, a, INF. afr, be very hot and boil violently; grow fat.

afarr, f. farra', showing beautiful teeth in laughing or smiling; — ufurra-t, troop; mixture; adversity.

afār, wild asses, pl. of farā'.

afār, young birds, &c., pl. of farā.

afard, pl. of far, farād, individual, &c., q. v.; — ifrād, separating; making unequal; reducing to the simplest expression; isolation.

frāz, separating, distinguishing, sequestering.

afīs, horses, mares, pl. of farās.
afsam, broken, torn.
af'dil, superfluities, excellencies, &c., pl. of fa'dl;—
if'dil, superiority; eminence.
af'fal, more or most excellent; better deserving; more learned.
af'tt, having a flat nose.
af'tar, break of fasting; breakfast.
af'tas, f. fa'tsa', flat-nosed.
af'tar, pl. af'tår, split, fissure, crevice; scratch, scar.
af'ga, more shameful, comp. of af-ga.
af'ga, perfumes, scents.
af'ma, perfumers, vipers.
af'na, pl. af'na', viper, serpent.
af'al, a little, small quantity, trifles.
af'aq, I, INF. af'q, travel to distant parts, all over the world; give more to the one than the other; deceive; conquer; circumcise; —af'q, A, INF. af'aq, attain to the highest distinction; —v. INF. ta'af'q, come from distant climates.
af'q, ufuq, af'q, pl. af'aq, climate, region, country; horizon; the wide world; —af'q, uncircumscribed; —af'q, af'q, far superior; —af'q, ufuq, quick, swift; —af'q, af'q, hypochondre; —af'qat, prepuce; —af'uqiy, af'qiyiy, horizontal.
af'qar, impoverishing (s.).
af'kar, poorer, more wretched.
af'k, I, INF. if'k, af'k, af'k, uf'k, lie; —INF. if'k, cause to change one's purpose or opinion; cause to tell a lie; thwart one's wishes, declare them to be unlawful; —PASS. uf'k, INF. af'k, produce nothing from want of rain; have little understanding; —VII. INF. ta'f'k, lie; —VIII. INF. uf'f'k, be turned topey-turvy, overthrown.
af'k, liar; —if'k, & if'ka-t, lie; —
uf'k, great liars, pl. of uf'k.
afkär, thoughts, &c., pl. of fik.
afkár, thoughts, &c., pl. of fik.
afkal, ifkil, fright; a kind of wood-pecker; pl. afkál, afkil, troop; bi-afkílí-hum, all of them.
ufkúha-t, pl. afkíkh, what causes wonder or merriment.
afal, I, U, afll, A, INF. ufuł, vanish, disappear (moon); —INF. ufuł, afal, dry up (milk of a suckling woman); —afll, INF. afal, be alert, quick; —II. INF. ta'fil, procure honour, respect to anybody; —V. INF. ta'af'ul, be proud.
af'l, & aflla-t, big with young (lioness).
aflla, wide waterless deserts, pl. of falát; foals, pl. of filw.
afllat, help to escape; escape.
uf'la, good fortune, prosperity.
uf'la, poverty; (m.) bankruptcy.
af'llán, Plato.
af'lq, mountain-clefs, &c., pl. of falq, q.v.
af'll, spheres, heavenly bodies, &c., pl. of fél, falq, q.v.
afll, breaks, rents; fugitives, &c., pl. of fall;—deserts without rain, pl. of full, fill.
afll, f. fáll', having fingers or teeth far apart; (m.) gouty, paralyzed.
afll, having the nether lip split.
afn, I, INF. afn, milk out of the proper time; exhaust all milk in the udder; have little milk; give little understanding to anybody (God); —PASS. be spoiled (food).
afn, afn, weakness of intellect.
if'nda', annihilation.
afnáq, high-bred stallions, pl. of fánig.
افنن afnân, branches, pl. of fenan.
افند afnâd, silliness; — afandi, pl. afandiyâ-t, master, sir, gentleman, monsieur (Turk. from the Greek ανάρχης).
افنون afnân, pl. afênîn, class, category; manner, way; — ufûn, snake; bent; obscure speech; calamity; beginning.
افنا afna, rich, full; f. fanwa', having a rich head of hair; densely branched (also afann); more perfectly, comp. of نال afnî; — afniya-t, enclosures in front of houses, pl. of نال afna find.
افه afhâ, mouths, pl. of فه fûh.
افهم afham, making understand.
افواف afwâj, troops, crowds, flocks, &c., pl. of فه favy.
افواق afwaq, pl. of فق favq, lank, &c.; awakenings, remembrances, pl. of مق favqa-t (m.).
افواح afwaẖ, mouths, &c., pl. of مق fûh.
افوس afus, axes, &c., pl. of مق fa's.
افون afwaq, having thick lips.
افرب afrib, in great haste.
افرق afwaq, f. faqda', broken at the notch; see فنفا.
افوك afûk, pl. ufûk, great liar; — ufûk, Inf. of (افا).
افول aful, omens, &c., pl. of مول fa'l.
افوك afwah, f. faẖa', falsification, having a large mouth, a wide opening, افا afya, pl. of م في fa', shadow, &c., q.v.
فين afil, elephants, pl. of م afil.
أفي afah, f. faẖa', pl. fis, extensive, spacious; see في.
أفيدة afida-t, the intestines; heart, lungs and liver, pl. of م فود fisâd.
أفي afiq, f. ﴿, excellent; misfortune.
أفيك afikat, pl. ﴿ afik, liar.
أفام afan, stupid; corrupted, spoiled.
coming first; favouring; prosperity.

coming first; favouring; prosperity.

aqabā, viler, vilest; more or most infamous, comp. of qabīḥ.

aqibāt, overcoats, &c., pl. of qabiḥ.

wakī, time, epoch; — II. qabīṭ, fix a time.

iqtiṣāb, fetching fire from another's heart; borrowing; acquiring; borrowed thoughts.

iqtiṣīb, accepting; reception; consent.

iqtiṣāma, rashness, temerity.

dandaqā, imitation, emulation.

iqtiṣāda, power; wealth.

iqtiṣāra, approaching.

iqtiṣādā, improvisation; (m.) invention.

iqtiṣārā, casting lots; (m.) scuffle.

iqtiṣāra, joining, coupling, pairing.

iqtiṣāra, moderation, economy; علم الإقامة في المصاريف, -l-iqtisād-i fi-l-masārif-i, bookkeeping.

iqtiṣāra, abbreviation, abridgment; restriction.

iqtiṣās, report; revenge.

iqtiṣār, exigency; requisite; necessary consequence; demand.

iqtiṣārā, plucking, gathering, selecting.

aqab, more contemptible.

iqtiṣārā, following upon one's heels; imitation; giving the preference; friendly reception.

iqtiṣārā, acquiring, receiving, possessing.

aqab, more contemptible.

aqabā, viler, vilest; more or most infamous, comp. of qabīḥ.

aqabāt, overcoats, &c., pl. of qabiḥ.

wakī, time, epoch; — II. qabīṭ, fix a time.

iqtiṣāb, fetching fire from another's heart; borrowing; acquiring; borrowed thoughts.

iqtiṣīb, accepting; reception; consent.

iqtiṣāma, rashness, temerity.

dandaqā, imitation, emulation.

iqtiṣāda, power; wealth.

iqtiṣāra, approaching.

iqtiṣādā, improvisation; (m.) invention.

iqtiṣārā, casting lots; (m.) scuffle.

iqtiṣāra, joining, coupling, pairing.

iqtiṣāra, moderation, economy; علم الإقامة في المصاريف, -l-iqtisād-i fi-l-masārif-i, bookkeeping.

iqtiṣāra, abbreviation, abridgment; restriction.

iqtiṣās, report; revenge.

iqtiṣār, exigency; requisite; necessary consequence; demand.

iqtiṣārā, plucking, gathering, selecting.

aqab, more contemptible.

iqtiṣārā, following upon one's heels; imitation; giving the preference; friendly reception.

iqtiṣārā, acquiring, receiving, possessing.

aqabā, viler, vilest; more or most infamous, comp. of qabīḥ.

aqabāt, overcoats, &c., pl. of qabiḥ.

wakī, time, epoch; — II. qabīṭ, fix a time.

iqtiṣāb, fetching fire from another's heart; borrowing; acquiring; borrowed thoughts.

iqtiṣīb, accepting; reception; consent.

iqtiṣāma, rashness, temerity.

dandaqā, imitation, emulation.
aqsā', pl. of qasīyy and qasīn, far distant.

Aqṣar, f. qasrā, pl. qasā, shorter; having an emaciated neck.

(lugṣūsha-t), pl. qāṣis, stories, tales.

Aṣīl aqṣa, f. qaswā, qasyā, pl. qāṣi, more or most distant; last; extreme.

Aṭīl aqṣaḍ, pl. qaddā, hard, pebbled; not flexible (coat of mail); jamāa't qaddā, troop of people armed to the teeth.

A спинка, more or most judicious; — 5 aqṭiya-t, fates, decrees, judgments, &c., pl. of lāqā.

(a) aqt, iqt, qqt, aqīt, pl. qotān, a friable cheese of congealed cream; — iqt, indigestible; — aqīt, i, inf. aqī, prepare a dish with the said cheese, give a person to eat of it; throw the adversary to the ground; mix; — iv. inf. ʾaqī, have plenty of cheese.

Aṭīl aqṭar, tracts (of land), &c., pl. of ṣir qṣr.

Aqaṭ, pl. of qast and qast, qv.; — iqt, cutting, lopping; assigning lands on tenure; — 5 iqt-a-t, feudal tenure, assigned for military service.

Aṭīl aqṭān, cottons, pl. of qun, qun, qun.

Aqṭ, f. qṭā, pl. qṭ, qṭān, having his hand cut off; cut off; interrupted; dumb; sharper, more cutting; al-aqṭā'n, sword and pen; (m.) worse, more wicked; — qṭu, 5 qṭ-a-t, cut off branches, pl. of qṭā.

Aṭīl aqṭaf, who gathers more; what itches more.

Aṭīl uqṭa-t, pl. aqṭi, object sent to cut a person's friendship.

Aṭīl qdd, causing to sit; disease which compels to a sitting position; weakness of the hips; halting, limping.

Aṭīl aqṭa'd, juster, more legal (m.); — aqṭida-t, young camels, pl. of qū'da.

Aṭīl aqṭas, f. qatā, pl. qus, having the back drawn in and the chest protruded; having a high croup; ant; firmly grounded; powerful; long.

Aṭīl aqf-in, see aqfī.

Aṭīl aqfī, the same; — iqfī, preference, rv. of (qfī).

Aṭīl aqfār, being ruined, deserted; finding a town destroyed and desolate.

Aṭīl aqfās, cages, &c., pl. of qafā.

Aṭīl aqfā, stony hills, &c., pl. of quff.

Aṭīl aqfīl, locks, bolts, &c., pl. of quff.

Aṭīl aqfār, uncultivated, f. qufra, desert.

Aṭīl aqfās, f. qasū, born from a free woman by a slave; long and making folds; f. intestines, bowels.

Aṭīl aqfī (afū aqf-in), 5 aqfī-t, occuputs, &c., pl. of qaf-a, qafā.

Aṭīl aqfall, less, least; smaller; rarer; poor; f. qullī, the little one; qaff-an, at least.

Aṭīl aqllā, pl. of qilli, qall, little, few, &c.

Aṭīl aqlid, pl. of qalid, neck.

Aṭīl aqllī, intermission of a fever; eradicating, pulling out.

Aṭīl aqlla, poverty.

Aṭīl qalām, pens, &c., pl. of qalam.

Aṭīl aqlab, f. qalab, turned over, overturned; having turned-up lips.

Aṭīl aqlab, f. qalab, pl. qulb, having yellow teeth; dung-fly.

Aṭīl aqlat, hopeless, despairing.

Aṭīl aqlat, f. qalāt, pl. qul, uncircumcised; fertile; luxurious; full of notches.
guidable; long-necked; high; lengthy; miserly; skilful as a go-between; f. high summit.

אַּקָּר akar, pl. akarí̂̂s, akarí̂̂m, root; person (of the Holy Trinity).

אַקָּר akar, pl. akarí̂̂s, akarí̂̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָр akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.

אָקָר akarí̂m, noble deeds, pl. of אָקָר akarí̂m.
horses or asses: — aḵāf, maker of such saddles.

aḵāl, food; — uḵāl, iḵāl, itch;
— aḵāl, voracious; glutton.

aḵāl, diadems, crowns, garlands, &c., pl. of aḵāl.

aḵām, iḵām, chains of hills, pl. of aḵām.

aḵālim, sleeves, &c., pl. of kimm.

aḵāyid, girth-leathers, pl. of aḵād.

aḵād, livers, hearts, pl. of kabd, kibd, kahid.

aḵād, f. kabḏa', stout, fat; slow; see kiba.

aḵār, pl. -ān, f. kubra, pl. kubrā, greater; older; more important; al-aḵābar, the two first Caliphs; al-aḵābar, al-kubra, the major term in a proposition; pl. al-aḵābar, the great ones, grandees; — 5 aḵābir, aḵībir, nearest related to the first ancestor.

aḵāf, shoulders, pl. of kif, kataf, katif.

aḵīṯhāl, anointing the eyes with collyrium.

aḵin, hiring, renting.

aḵirā, sorrow, anxiety.

akitā', dressing, putting on clothes.

aḵināb, acquiring, earning, gain.

aḵīf, having broad shoulders; having a lame shoulder (horse).

aḵīfī, having enough; being satisfied.

aḵīfīf, help, protection.

aḵīnāh, endeavour to understand a thing thoroughly.

aḵīb, f. kass̱a, pl. kuss, dense; with a dense beard.

aḵīr, more numerous, more;
— 3 aḵs̱ar, frequent; aḵs̱ari-
— 3 aḵs̱ariya, mostly; — & aḵs̱ariya, plurality, generality.

aḵam, stout, fleshy; with a big belly; satiated; broad, wide.

aḵā, short.

aḵar, having the eye-lashes black by nature or blackened with collyrium; black-eyed; black.

(aḵar) aḵad, inf. aḵad, thresh corn;
— III. inf. ta'kid, strengthen, fortify; — v. inf. ta'akkud, be strengthened, fortified.

aḵādar, troubles, pl. of aḵād, kdar.

aḵādar, f. kadrā, pl. kudr, troubled, turbid; al-aḵādar, torrent.

iḵūb, detecting a lie, causing to lie; proving one to be a liar.

aḵūb, more lying, falser, more deceitful.

aḵūba-t, pl. aḵūbā, lie.

(aḵūb) aḵar, aḵār, also v. inf. ta'akkur, dig the ground; — 3 uḵar, pl. uḵar, well.

aḵā, hiring, renting, letting.

iḵūb, haste, hurry; afflicting, troubling.

iḵrām, honouring; hospitable reception; respect, reverence.

iḵrāmiya, a present in cash given to one in office.

iḵrāh, disgust, aversion, horror, hatred.

aḵrab, more sorrowful, in greater anxiety.

aḵār, back parts, pl. of kus.

aḵād, being dull, languid.

aḵas̱h, pl. kuhs̱ān, lame.

aḵad, dull (market).

aḵas̱, having a white spot on the forehead (horse, &c.).

aḵas̱, better dressed or dressing (others); — 3 aḵisiya, dresses, pl. of kis̱āid.

aḵsid, oxyde (m.).

iḵs̱ir, elixir, philosopher's stone.

aḵas̱, who shows his teeth.

aḵNF, f. kus̱F, pl. kus̱Fān, uncovered; open; (fighting)
without shield or helmet; avoiding the combat.

*aṣlam*, lynx; injured.

*aṣlam*, pl. boasting and cowardly.

(א) akaf', pl. *akaf*, saddle; — *akuf*, saddles, pl. of *akaf*.

(א) akaf', pl. of *kaf*, palm of the hand; מ של *akaf*, livings, livelihoods, &c., pl. of *kaf*.

(*אכט*), pl. of *kaf*, equal, &c., q.v.; מ של *akaf*, dissonance of vowels in a rhyme.

אכט, black.

אכט, shining of the stars, and, by opposition, darkness.

(א) akal, u, INF. akal, ma'kal, IMP. kul, eat, consume; — INF. ikal-t, ukal, akal, scratch; gain; — akil, INF. akal, be eaten, corroded; be scratched; have an itching; מ של ikal, ask one to eat; to give much to eat, eat much; III. INF. mu'akala-t, ikal, eat together with another, share in another's meal; IV. INF. i'kal, give to eat, invite to eat; sow discord; bring forth fruit; bring one in another's power; מ של i'akul, shine brightly; מ של i'kal, get corroded; burst into a rage, fly into a passion; X. INF. i'tika', ask for something to eat; ruin.

אכד, eating, corroding; also *akal*, tyrant, king; pl. *akala*-t, eating; — *ukl*, ukul, food, victuals, livelihood; pasture; fruit; goods of the world; — *ukl*, prudence, intelligence; solidity (of materials); מ של *akila*-t, *ikla*-t, itching; cancer, gangrene; מ של *akila*-t, meal; — *akla*-t, *ukal*, calumny; — *ukla*-t, pl. *ukal*, morsel, mouthful; — *ukala*-t, hearty eater, glutton; מ של *ikila*-t, herd; cancer; מ של *akila*-t, diadem, &c., pl. of אכד.

אכד, more like a dog.

אכד, limping, halting.
sprained wrist; having big ankles or knuckles.

Akūl, gluttonous, voracious; — akwad, elevated; al-akwad, rising of the ground; — akūla-t, fatted beast; — ukūla-t, bait.

Akūm, akwam, f. kaumā, pl. kūm, high, elevated; al-akwamān, the nipples; kūma', having a high hump (camel).

Akūjah, mountain slopes or ridges, pl. of kūh and kih.

Akyūs, purses, &c., pl. of kis; — pl. of kis kayyis, cunning, intelligent, &c.

Akyūl, measures, &c., pl. of kāl.

Akīd, firm, strong; certain, positive, true.

Akīs, akīs, kūsā, kūsā, prudent, cunning; — prettier, comp. of kūsā.

Akīk, very hot.

Akhīl, f. 8, eating, devouring; eatable (adj., s.); bait; table-companion.

All, uq, inf. all, be agitated, moved, hurry in agitation; hasten anywhere; tremble, quiver; shine, glitter; drive away; irritate against; pierce; sew, stitch; — inf. all, alal, allī, sigh; cry out aloud imploringly or from pain; murmur (water); dress the ears (horse); refuse to chase (falcon); — allī, a, inf. alal, be corrupted, have a nasty smell; — II, inf. alall, sharpen into a point.

Al, Arabic definite article, joined in writing to the following word, and in pronunciation (by wasla-t) to the previous one, as: al-ābid, the slave; abū, the father; abū'ī, the slave of the king; — al (v.), see (al); — āl, pl. awd, family, race, dynasty; vapour round the sun; mirage; object, person, thing; prop;
\text{}
الله

الله man, notes, modulations, pl. of لحن laḥn; — نحن ilḥān, song.

الله al-haqq, truly, really, in fact.

الله allhum, kinds or pieces of flesh, pl. of لحم laḥm.

الله al ham, having an agreeable enunciation; good singer.

الله al ha, having a long beard.

(الله) alaḥ, viii. انحلت, ًالاḥ, become complicated, getting difficult; grow high and luxuriantly; mingle together; turn sour.

الله لف abbreviation for لف َرُضي, to the end of it, i.e. etc.

الله alham, pl. luḥn, f. laḥnā, uncircumcised; smelling badly.

الله alaḥ, f. laḥwā, garrulous, talkative; see لُكْث.

(الله) alaḥ, pass. ulūd, be born; — v. become confused.

الله aladd, pl. luadd, lidūd, very quarrelsome; contentious; long-necked (camel); — لِدَد=الجَيْل, wilda-t, children, sons, &c., pl. of لَدَلَّ, children and لَدَلَّ.

الله aladās, pl. of لداس lādās, fleshy.

الله allaz, allaž, the adjective allāž, du. لائم al-lāz, لائم al-lāž, pl. لائم lāzānī, f. لائم lāzānī, pl. لائم lāzāni, f. لائم lāzānī, which, who; — لائم, sweeter, more pleasant, more delightful; — لائم allāza-t, people who live in enjoyment.

(الله) alas, i. INF. als, firmly adhere to (ب bi); — alīs, INF. alaš, be agitated, disquieted.

الله itṣq, making to adhere, cementing, glueing; attaching.

الله ilṣam, compulsion; necessitating.

الله alsam, more or most necessary.

الله al sam, difficult, hard.

الله alas, i. INF. als, betray; deceive; lie; steal; err, be of a wrong opinion; — pass. be violently agitated, in emotion; — III. INF. مُرَسِّة mu'ālasa-t, deceive; betray; — v. INF. ta'llus, feel pain; be agitated.

الله alsan, deceit, treachery, lie; theft; bad race; corrupted state; madness.

الله al san, pl. luṣan, eloquent; — luṣan, ُالسَّان al-sān, tongues, &c., pl. of لسان lisān.

الله alasāq, f. lassāq, having some parts of the body (shoulders, teeth, &c.) too close together; having a narrow forehead; more thievish.

الله alsāq, robbers, pl. of لاس lass, liss, lusṣ.

الله للس القاعل ِأَسْقَط iṣdq, adhesion, iv. (لما). الج الله alattāq, toothless, having bad teeth.

الله للط alaf, more lovely; kinder, comp. of لطيف latīf.

الله للع alahhā', bones of the fingers.

الله لج al'āṣ, slow, heavy, ponderous.

الله لج ajā'ūn, who is fond of play, of game.

الله لج enalma al'ar, great, powerful.

الله لج alag, omission; abolishing; annulling.

الله لج alagās, riddles, pl. of لجر lugr.

الله لج لق alaqiqā-t, riddle.

(الله) alif, first letter of the Arabic alphabet; hence: ii. alaif, INF. ta'llif, write an alif; — alif, pl. alasif, alāfif, alafāt, thousand; hence: alaf, i. give a thousand pieces; ii., IV. INF. s'alif, make the thousand full; — become raised to a thousand.

(الله) alif, i. INF. ilif, alf, accustom one's self to (acc.); grow tame; hence II. unite, establish friendship (between others); compose a book; — IV. accustom anyone to, become accustomed to; gain one's confidence and favour by intercourse; — v., VIII. assemble (n.); — VIII. have familiar intercourse.

الله ilif, pl. al'āf, friend, companion, confidant (also female); — alif, bachelor; friend, companion;
— uluf, pl. of اَلْفُ, very familiar; — ilaf, tamer, more familiar; — ilif, pl. of اَلْفُ ulif, f. اَلْفَةَ, pl. اَتْ and anwilif, friend, companion; — alaff, f. اللَّاءَ, pl. luff, implicated in difficult business, not equal to such; awkward; slow; with a heavy pronunciation; densely populated; thronged; f. fleshly thigh; — ifa-t, female companion; — ulfa-t, familiar intercourse.

الْفَاءْ: words, &c., pl. of لَفْا.

الْفَاءْ affif, densely grown trees, gardens with luxuri ant vegetation, pl. of مَلْفِلْفَةَ liff, luff.

الْمَعْرِضُ alifat, f. leaf, awkward; stupid.

الْمَحْفُوبُ alifas, stupid; foolish.

الْمَطْلُوبُ alifak, awkward, stupid.

(الْمَؤْمِنُ) alig, A. INFL. alq, ilq, deceive; shine, glitter, flash; — pass. be mad; — V. INF. ta'allug, sparkle; gleam; shine (with jewelry); raise the head and be ready for quarrel (a woman); — VII. INF. titilq, flash (lightning).

الْقَلْبِ illaq, flashing; — ilq, f. pl. ilaqa, wolf; female ape; — ulqa-t, flash, glitter.

الْجَلْدِ alqay, pl. of لَقْدِ لَقْدَا, liqwa-t, female eagle, alert woman; — pl. of لَقْدِ لَقَانُ, what is thrown away as worthless; — ilqa-t, throwing away, &c., IV. of (لاق), q.v.

الْقَالِ alqab, titles of honour, &c., pl. of لَقَابَ لَقْوَبِ.

الْجَنْثِ alaqun, irascible woman; shrew; — ulqiyya-t, pl. alqiyyiy, riddle, problem; al-alqiyyiy, calamities.

(الْحَشْرِ) alak, INFL. alk, bite the bridle; send; — pass. be mad; — X. INF. istilak, bring a message, a letter.

الْكَذْبِ alkad, who never leaves home; cowardly.

الْكَتْبِ alkaniiyy, who speaks with difficulty, with an impediment.

الْجَلْدِ alal, the shoulders; side of a blade; — alal, lances, pl. of الْجَلْدِ ala-lu; — ilal, relationships, pl. of الْجَلْدِ ila-lu; — ulal, herds on a distant pasture, pl. of الْجَلْدِ ula-lu.

الْجَلْدِ alalā', the loc. of الْجَلْدِ alalāwīn, the loc. of الْجَلْدِ alalāzī, which, who.

الْجَلْدِ, pl. of which, who.

الْجَلْدِ =اللَّهُ, اللَّهُ, &c., q.v. under اللَّهُ.

الْجَلْدِ allaṭayyad, calamity; dim. of اللَّهُ allaṭi, f. which, who.

الْجَلْدِ alalah, God, see اللهَ ilah.

الْجَلْدِ =اللَّمِّ, الْلَّمِّ, &c., q.v. under اللهٌ.

الْجَلْدِ a-lam, interrogative, nonne? (also الْلَّمِّ a-lammī); — alam, pl. alām, pain, grief; (m.) irritation; passion; — alim, álimum, feeling pain.

(الْجَلْدِ) alim, A. INFL. alami, feel pain, ache; — IV. INF. alīm, pain, cause pain; — V. INF. tā'allun, feel pain; be irritated; be revengeful; grudge.

الْجَمْلِ almīs, diamond.

الْجَمْلِ ilmān, shining; cracking the fingers; stealing.

الْجَمْلِ alma', having a vivid mind; vivacious.

الْجَمْلِ alma'iyy, vivacious; liar; — alma'iyya-t, vivacity.

الْجَمْلِ alma, f. lamya, having dark red lips; shady; cold of spit tle.

الْجَمْلِ alanjaj, alanjaj, aloes.

الْجَمْلِ alandad, quarreller; scrammer.

(الْجَمْلِ) alah, INFL. ilīha-t, ulīha-t, ulīhiyya-t, adore; — alih, INFL. alah, be perplexed, confused; be very much afraid of (علي 'ala); seek help or refuge with (إلى ila); — INF. alih, grant shelter or security to (acc.); — II. INF. tā'ilih, deify a being; make one a slave; — IV. INF. 'ilāh, help, rescue; — V. INF. tā'alluh, adore.

الْجَمْلِ alāh, pl. alīha-t, god, divinity; with art. اللهُ alilāh, the one true
God; **bi Uláki**, ta' Uláki, and wa Uláki, by God; **li Uláki**, for God's sake, to God; — **Ulkh**, perplexed; — **iláha-t**, goddess; coll. deities, false gods, idols; adoration; passionate love; half moon; sun; snake. 

**iláh**, inflaming, kindling (s.). 

**iláhím**, divine inspiration, revelation; instinct. 

**ulhíníyya-t**, deity; adoration. 

**ultahuma**, O God! by God! 

**ulhíb**, mettle of a steed, of a race-horse; heat. 

**ulhuwáta**, the toy; pastime, amusement; funny question. 

**ulhiyy**, f. s.; divine; the divinity, divinity; metaphysics. 

**ulhiyya-t**, divinity, divinity. 

**allah**, to, unto, until; — **Ul**, ilan, pl. iil?, benefit; — **Al**, (Al in), f. s., too weak, insufficient; **alyy**, who takes many oaths, sweats frequently; — **Ala-t**, pl. aliyit, aliyi', sheep with a rich tail; calf (of the leg); fleshy part of the hips; — **alyya-t**, oath. 

**alyyt**, reeds, spears, &c., pl. of **liyya-t**, to. 

**alyya**, pl. **liyy**, strong, courageous. 

**a-laiya**, is not? — **alyya**, pl. **liyy**, courageous; noble; generous; lion; strong and willing; by opposition, cowardly; not jealous. 

**alayh**, who pronounces badly; stupid. 

**alif**, pl. **alii**, intimate, familiar; friend, companion. 

**alayaq**, more appropriate, fitter. 

**alil**, grief of a mother at the loss of children; ague, shivering from fever; murmuring of water, &c.; — **alayl**, f. **laillá**, long and dark (night, lit. more of a night than another). 

**aliim**, painful, aching. 

**alyan**, softer, more delicate.
ali

النبا aliyin', pl. of لين layin', soft, &c.
am, or? (in the second part of a question), or not? yes, certainly.

(ام) amm, U, INF. amm, intend, strive after; go towards a place; repair to; visit; strike on the middle of the skull; — INF. amm, imam, ima'ma-t, go in front, lead, give an example to others; command; — amm, for amin, INF. ummam-ta-t, be or become mother; — INF. amam, be close together; — II. INF. ta'amim, ordain; — II. V. INF. ta'amamum, intend; — III. INF. mu'amma, be clear, evident; be near; approach; find fit, convenient; — V. consider as one's mother, take for a mother; make one's ablutions with earth instead of water; — VIII. INF. i'timam, intend; imitate; take for an example; — X. INF. isti'mam, consider as one's mother, take for a mother; take for a guide.
am, or? هل am hal, or not? yes, certainly; — amm, intention; — umm, pl. ummät, ummahit, mother; du. ummu'n, mother and mother-in-law; origin, first principle, prototype; ummahit, elements of created things; nation; species; frequently in composition with other words, as: ام عام umm 'amir, hyena; ام المدان ummu-l-qur'an, first chapter of the Koran; ام المثان ummu'l-qura, Mecca, &c.; — is, see (لام); — ام ama-t, pl. a'm-in, a'mi, ima', amavat, amvin, imvin, umvin, female slave; — ima-t, rich harvest; grass; rain; placentae; — imma-t, favour, benefit; rule of conduct; kind; form; religion; leadership; — umma-t, pl. umum, assembly, crowd; nation, tribe, family; partisans; creation; Imam; form, figure; mother; time, term; obedience; — amma-t, broken skull.

ام ام a-mā, is it not? or not? — certainly, undoubtedly; — a-mā, but, but as to; — immā, if; immā-ima', whether or; — ima', female slaves, pl. of ama-t.

ام امة imita-t, killing, causing one's death.

ام امثل imasil, pl. of امثل ama'sal, most like the model, exemplary; al-amasil, the great ones.

ام امجد amajid, pl. of امجد amjād, nobler.

ام امديح amādiḥ, praises, noble deeds, pl. of امديح amdihā-t.

ام امأر amār, time or place of an appointment, sign; — imār, order, decree, edict; — ammar, inclined; commanding; dictatorial; — ام امر ama-r, power, sign; — imāra-t, government, power, dominion; prefecture; pl. imārat, amā'ir, signs, indications, way-marks.

ام امأر amārid, pl. of امأر amrad, beardless.

ام امأر amāzir, pl. of امأر amzar, concise, brave, &c.

ام امس amīs, yesterday, pl. of امس amas.

ام امأر amā'iz, amā'iz, goats, &c. pl. of امأر amā'iz.

ام امأر amāq, amāq, inner corners of the eyes, pl. of ام ام qal waq, wāq; — amāq, the same, pl. of ام ام qal waq, wāq.

ام امأر amāakin, places, habitations, &c. pl. of امأر makān.

ام امأر amā'il, hopes, thoughts, pl. of امأر amal; — amīl-in, dictations, &c. pl. of امأر amīl-t, causing to incline; pronunciation of ا like e or i.

ام امأر amalīs (amālis), deserts, pl. of امأر amalīs.

ام امأر amālit, pl. of swift canals.

ام امأم amām, before, in front; — imam, pl. a'ima-t, leader, president; title of the first Caliphs;
antistes; sacred book; high road; road to Mecca; direction towards Mecca; example, model; command of God; plumb-line; moderator; school-task; — ً i^{-}\text{amāma}-t, leadership, dignity of an Imām; — u^\text{umāma}-t, herd of 300 camels; — ٌ amāmiyya-t, the Shiites.

امان amān, ً amāna-t, security, protection; safe-guard; escort; faith; — amān, pardon, mercy; — ummān= أامي ummiyy; confiding; stupid; peasant, farmer; — amān-in, ي اماني, desires, fancies, pl. of ً ammiyya-t; — ummiyy, deposit; — ً amāna-t, deposit, cruss.

امت Amirat, ً amīr, guess or try to determine the number or quantity; intend; be crooked; slope; be elevated; — ٌ ta'mīn, determine the number or quantity.

امت amīt, pl. umāt, āmāt, uneven, crooked; rising of the ground; difference of opinion, doubt.

امتثال intisāl, obedience, complying with.

امتحان intihān, examination.

امتداد intiṣād, extension, protraction, prolongation; ductility.

امتياز intiyās, mixture, conjunction, intercourse; constitution of body and mind.

امتية amti'a-t, goods, &c., pl. of متاع matā'a.

امتياز intila', fill, indigestion, oppression of the stomach.

امتناع intina', hindrance, refusal, abstinence.

امتنان intinan, obligation, favour received.

امتياز intiyās, distinguishing, distinction; preference; pre-eminence; privilege.

امثال amāsil, f. musla, pl. amāsil, more closely approaching the original, more like the model; exemplary; al-amāsil, the great ones; grandees; — ً ansilat, similitudes, types, models, &c., pl. of ً ansilāt, metonymy.

امسأله umsila-t, example, quotation, sentence; school-task.

امسأله amajj, ً, INF. amij, walk very quickly; — amij, ً, INF. amajj, be very hot; be thirsty.

امسأله amajj, very hot; heat; thirst.

امسأله amajj, pl. امسأله amajj, nobler; more illustrious; more celebrated.

امسأله amah, INF. ama'hūn, cause a throbbing pain.

امسأله ima'hū, getting effaced.

امسأله ima'hūq, calamity.

امسأله amhās, easily pacified.

امسأله amhaq, who has no good luck; small.

امسأله umdāda-t, unselsh advice; admonition of a true friend.

امسأله amad, be finished, be determined; — amid, ً, INF. amad, be angry with (على 'ala); — ٌ fix a term; — VIII. agree with each other about a term.

امسأله amad, anger; end, term; limit; death; goal of a race-course; — amid, full, loaded (ship); — amadd, more extended.

امسأله imdād, help, succour (in troops, money, &c.); subsidies.

امسأله umdāda-t, pl. amadāh, praise; praiseworthy deed.

امسأله umdād, habit; custom; manner.

امسألة amdiya-t, watering-places, pl. of مدي umdiyy.

امسألة amar, ً, INF. amur, imār, amira-t, IMP. mur, âmur, order, command; — amir, ً, INF. imara-t, be or become a leader, prince; — amir, ً, INF. amar, amara-t, be plentiful and perfect; have many cattle; be hard, difficult; — ٌ start ta'mir, make one a prince; mark (by branding); mark out the boundaries; place the iron on a lance;
— III. INF. mu'āmara-t, X. INF. isti'mar, consult; — IV. INF. i'már, order, command; increase one's children and cattle (God); — V. INF. ta'ammur, consult; exercise dominion; — VI. INF. ta'āmur, consult each other; — VIII. INF. i'timár, receive an order.

امر amr, pl. awāmir, order, edict; IMP. power, dominion; — pl. umr, matter, business, case, affair; — imr, very difficult, important; wonderful case; — āmir, commander; God; Mahomet; numerous, complete; Muḥarram; — amarr, f. murr, more bitter, comp. of م ur; al-amarrin, old age and poverty; f. al-murrayin, wormwood and colquintida; — amarr, firmer, comp. of م ur marīr; — 突如, imr, f. 突如 a-t, imrū'a-t, man, wolf; — 突如 a-t, stone to mark the road; — amr, command, power, dominion; — infr, dominion by a substitute; increase of fortune; administration of a fortune; expenditure; — āmir, pl. awāmir, order, command.

امرأة umrā'ā-t, pl. amārī', land yielding abundant fruit and pastures.

امرأة imra'a', manly, manful; — ام rā'-t, pl. of م ur marī', alimentary canal.

أمرم amra-t, bodily constitution; temper.

امرأة amra-t, mixtures, constitutions, &c., pl. of م ur marī.

امرأة ams, pl. amus, ámús, ámūs, yesterday; time just past; ams-in, bi-l-ams-ū, al-ams-ū, yesterday, just now; ل إم ams musya ams-in, last night; — ams, more; principal.

امرأة amsik, parsimony, avarice; (m.) withholding; abstinence; abstemiousness.

امرأة amsaḥ, more stupid; more tasteless.

امرأة amsila-t, channels, gutters, pl. of م السasil.

امرأة utsūb, plank, board.

امرأة imsiiyy, of yesterday; — utsūbiyya-t, yesterday's evening.

امرأة amsīj, mixtures, pl. of م شja masaj, māsīj; — pl. of م شja masaj, mixed, mixtures.

امرأة amsīj, combs, pl. of م شja masaj, &c.

امرأة inmiṣīh, weaning of a child; — imsīh, pushing forth leaves.

امرأة amsīr, large cities, &c., pl. of م السir.

امرأة amsaḥ, declining and disappearing (shadow).

امرأة amsida-t, highest summits, pl. م دا masād.

امرأة amsira-t, pl. of م سir māsir, gut, intestine.

امرأة amād, a, INF. amad, persist in spite of objections, remonstrances, &c.; talk otherwise than one thinks; dissipulate.

امرأة imḍa', sealing; execution; (m.) signature; subscription.

امرأة amda, passing more quickly; more penetrating; more acute; more effectual.
amā', beasts of burden, &c., pl. of ملحة matyā'-t; — pl. of ملحة mat-an, matā', and ملحة matw, q.v.

Amār, rains, pl. of سمر matar; — imtar, causing to rain.

(ح) amma', immā', 5 imma'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

Amā'ā, intestines, bowels, pl. of معا'y, mi'an.

Amā'āq, pl. of أماعق amā'taq (amā'taq), borders of the desert.

Amā'ān, im'tin, guarding carefully; looking intently.

Amā't, f. ما'ta', pl. m'ut, hairless (wolf); bare (ground); thief.

Amā'iz, pl. amā'iz, amā'iz, goat; troop of gazelles.

Amq, umq, pl. amq, inner corner of the eye.

Amkā', burrows of hares or foxes, pl. of مكر makw.

Imkān, possibility; — ي imkāniyya, possible; — ي imkāniyya-t, possibility.

Amkār, more cunning.

Amkina-t, places, dwellings, &c., pl. of مكار makān.

(أم) amal, v., inf. aml, hope, hope for; — amul, inf. amāla-t, have an oval face; — ii. inf. ta'mil, hope greatly; cause to hope; — v. inf. ta'ammul, look long and attentively; meditate; think of (من min).

Amal, pl. āmāl, hope; pl. thoughts; — al, iml, hope; — uml, sand-hills, pl. of امل aml; — 5 amala-t, pl. defenders; inla-t, hope; — amila-t, tears, lamentations.

Amoli', quantities which fill up, &c., pl. of ملحة moli', mil'; — imlō', pl. amilā'-in, amālī, dictation, writing; orthography; filling up; completing.

Imlāj, 5 imlāja-t, sucking.

Imlā't, salts, &c., pl. of ملحة milh; — pl. of ملحة malih, handsome, fine, good, &c.

Imlās, escaping; being rescued; viir. of ملحة (imlās) — imlās, twilight of the morning.

Imlag, poverty.

Imlāk, goods, riches, &c., pl. of ملحة mulk, mulk; — imlāk, giving in marriage.

Imlāl, dictation; annoying; annoyance.

Imlaj, yellow, fading; bare desert; poor.

Imlālah, f. malihā', spotted black and white; blue-eyed; steel-coloured (f. troop of armed men seen from a distance); white (with snow, hoar frost); — handsome, &c., comp. of ملحة malih.

Imlād, f. mali'da', tender, supple, flexible; — umld'ūn, عumlūdān, عumlūdinya, same meaning.

Imlāz, insincere.

Imlās, f. mali'sī, smooth; short-haired; without knots; flowing down easily (wine); by opposition, toilsome; see ملسا.

Imla's, smooth and slippery; short-haired; bald.

Imlāq, lascivious (speech).

Imlak, who or what possesses most, holds fastest, binds strongest.

Imlūt, pl. amālīt, swift camels.

Imlūtha-t, pl. amālīth, wit, elegance.

Imluk, pl. possessors; kings of Himyar.

Imluyāj, pushing teeth.

Imlūd = āmul; amalad; = imlūd, bare desert.

Imlūs, swift, speedy.

Amām, in moderate distance; small, unimportant; middle; — umam, nations, &c., pl. of ām umma-t.
aman, trust (على ‘ala); — amin, a, inf. amn, amán, aman, amanat, inm, be safe, fearless (من min); consider one's self safe; repair to (الّي ila) for protection; trust a person (acc.) with anything (على ‘ala, ب bi); — II., VIII., X. confide in (acc.); trust with; II. say "Amen"; — IV. believe a person; believe in God, accept His law; trust; trust with; encourage, afford security, protect against (على ‘ala, من min); show submission to (لى li); — V. entirely rely upon (على ‘ala); — X., II. ask for protection.

امن amn, amin, aman, security, safety; trustworthiness, fidelity; — amin, safe; seeking security; — ‘aman, what is best; — ‘imin, safe; trustworthy; — inm, inf. of (امن) — amín, see عمل amni; — ام ana, amanat, trustworthiness, fidelity; — also amina, umanat, ‘imina, faithful, trustworthy person.

امانّ amin, pl. of amin man-an, maná, weight of about two pounds; — umaná, pl. of عمل amín, faithful, &c., q.v.

امان amín, pl. of man, weight of two pounds; — imán, weakening, IV. of (امن).

امن اان ان amin, pl. of mana, man, mana, weight of two pounds; — umninya, pl. umin-in, amná, desire, fancy.

امام amam, V, inf. amm, promise by contract, stipulate; prescribe; recommend; pass. be mad, foolish; — amath, a, inf. amah, forget; avow, confess; have an eruption (of the skin); — II. madden; — V. make a compact; take for a wife.

امام amah, oblivion; the created things; — ام umma, mother.

امام amah, delay, respite; prolongation; prorogation.

امام amanat, mothers, &c., pl. of amm.

امام amanat, thin (of a liquid).

امام ammâ, beds, &c., pl. of مهد amhad.

امام amhar, more clever, comp. of ماهر mâhir.

امام ummâh, hole in the ground, pit.

امام amâ, U, inf. inâ, mew; — amû and ام amû, amû, inf. umwâ, become a (female) slave; — II. make a (female) slave; — V., x. buy a (female) slave; — ام amwâ, pl. of عمل ama, female slave.

امام amawît, female slaves, pl. of عمل ama — anawît, dead bodies, &c., pl. of عمل mait, mayyit; ancestors.

امام anwâ, waves, pl. of مرج mayj.

امام anwâl, riches, possessions, &c., pl. of عمل mull.

امام amwân, &c., female slaves, pl. of عمل ama.

امام amwâh, waters, pl. of ما mû; — inwâh, having much water; raining heavily, IV. of (موع).

امام amûr, commanding; — umûr, pl. of عمل ar, thing, affair, &c.

امام amâs, yesterdays, pl. of عمل ams.

امام umâmâ, maternity, motherhood.

امام amín, pl. of umun, trustworthy.

امام amâwah, better provided with water.

امام amâwîyy, referring or belonging to a female slave.

امام amâya, drink, beverage; — river Oxus.

امام amâ, female slaves, pl. of عمل ama; — ummâyy, motherly, maternal; uncultivated, uneducated, ignorant; idle; idiot; — ام umayya, little (female) slave;
the family Umayya-t; — um-miyya-t, maternity, motherhood.

أمير
amir, pl. umarā’, leader, prince, Emir;
amiru’-l-mūminin-a, commander of the faithful, Caliph;
amiru’-l-bāhr-i, admiral;
أمير
أخرى
amir aḥor, mir aḥor, equerry;
أخرى
امرأة
amīr, arm-bearer of the king; — ə amīra-t, princess, mistress; — ə amīriyy, princely;
أخرى
abbreviated مريمة
mirīyy, fisc; public exchequer.

أمير
amīyas, more or most distinguished.

أخرى
amīl, pl. umul, sand-mountain
a mile broad and a day’s journey long; — amiyal, inclined.

أخرى
umailib, very pretty.

أخرى
umaima-t, little mother, mother dear.

أخرى
amin, pl. umanā’, faithful; trustworthy; confident; minister; safe, secure; proper name;
— amin, əmin, be it so! Amen!
— official, prefect.

أخرى
amyah, better provided with water.

أن
an, that, lest; ən ila an, until; ən li an, under condition that, providing that;
لا أن
lammā an, after; also for ən anna; ḫ an ku-an, as if, ən in, if; ən in lam, if not; unless; except;
— ī ən mā, not; — īn, pl. īnōn, time, moment; al-īn, now, at present; — īn, see ənī;
— anna, that, because, since; ən əla anna, so that; ən li-anna, for, since; ən... ən..., whether... ən; ən inna, fa-inna, ən inna-hu, Allah fa-inna-hu, truly, indeed, certainly; with suffixes: ən
inna-ni, ənīn, truly, I; ən inna, truly, we, &c.; — inna-hu, so it is; yes; — inna-mā, however, yet; only that; ən anna-t, sigh; — īnā-t, sighing.

إن
ann, ən, inf. ann, anin, unān, ta’nān, groan; — inf. ann, pour
out; = ən, appear, be visible;
— ən, v. be pleased with anything (acc.).

إنا
ānā, I; — īnā, see under إنا;
— īnā = ənīn ānana, wherever? where? how? — an-an, īnā, highest degree, completion, ripeness, maturity; — īnā, time; ripeness, maturity; completion; hindrance; — īnā, pl. īnīya-t, pl. pl. īnān-in, īnān īnānī, vessel; — īnā, proper times, &c., pl. of īnīn ānan; — ənāt, expectation; delay; patience; modesty; awkward woman.

أناب
anib, jujube; — ənib, substitution; repentance, &c., rv. of (本当に).

أنابシアت
anabisa-t, sergeants, pl. of 
أنابيش
انبيت
انبيت, knots in a cane, &c., pl. of īnībīb, q.v.

أنابير
انابیر, magazines, &c., pl. of īnābīr, plant.

أنابيش
انابیش, torn out (roots or trees), pl. of īnībaš, īnībaš.

أنابير
انابیر, women, pl. of īnīsa, woman.

أنابير
انابیر, anchors, &c., pl. of īnābīr, anchor.

أنابير
انجبیچ
انابیچ, roofs, pl. of īnājīr, īnajīr, roof.

أنابير
انجبیچ, īnajīl, īnajīl, gospel, pl. of īnajīl, gospel.

أنابور
انابیار, threshing-floors, &c., pl. of īnādir, īnādir.

أنابور
انابیار, scattered persons.

أنابور
انابیار, enlightening, illuminating.

أنابور
انابیار, men, pl. of īnūs, man.

أنابور
انابیار, īnūs, and īnūsīy, men, &c., pl. of īnūsīy, q.v.

أنابور
انابیار, men, mankind.

أنابور
انابیار, poetical recitals, &c., pl. of īnāsīda-t.

أنابور
انابیار, īnāsī, īnāsī, the most select parts, &c., pl. of īnāsīya-t.

أنابور
انابیار, road- or landmarks.
anđāli, Anatolia, Asia Minor.
anāzi'm, pl. of ṣann nizām, constitution, &c., q.v.
anā'īm, herds of cattle, &c., pl. of ṣum na'ā'am.
anīf, noses, &c., pl. of ṣum na'ā'am.
anāf, nose, &c., pl. of ṣum na'ā'am.
anāf, stomachs of sheep or goats, &c., pl. of ṣum na'ā'am.
anāf, leaves beaten from the trees for food, pl. of ṣum na'ā'am.
anāf, beauty.
anāf, giving, bestowing; causing to attain.
anām, men, mankind; created beings.
anāmil, fingers, &c., pl. of ṣum anmulā-t.
anān, sighing, groaning; anānān, who sighs frequently.
anāniyya-t, egotism, arrogance.
anāyīb, canine teeth, pl. of ṣum nābū.
(n) annab, scold, treat roughly; repel.
amba', news, tidings, &c., pl. of ṣum naba'; prophets, pl. of ṣum nabiyy; imā'm, communicating, giving intelligence.
ambar, pl. of ṣum anbard, magazine; granary; deck of a ship (Pers.).
on-biši, pl. of ṣum anbiya-t, sergeant (Turk.).
amba't, the Nabateans.
ambūb, umbrella.
ambūb, break, cut.
ambar, pl. jamps; sweet medicines.
ambah, rough, hard; cruel; impure (colour); heaped up; f. nabha, heap of earth.
ambahān, dough of bad flour.
ambūa-t, pl. of ṣum nabiyy, wine.
ambas, severe.
imbūs, joy, gladness; recreation; reserve.
sending, mission.
ambal, a better arrow-shooter; more clever.
ambūb, pl. of ṣum anbūb, knot in a cane, part of a cane between two knots; pipe, tube; flute.
ambūs, pl. of ṣum anbūs, torn out root or tree.
ambiyya', prophets, &c., pl. of ṣum nabīyy.
ambīq, alembic.
(ant) anat, groan, sigh; envy; determine the quantity, measure; be blunt.
anā, thou.
intāj, the time of giving birth; producing as a consequence; drawing an inference.
intān, stench.
intābah, awakening; vigilance; attention;circumspection.
intāšar, being scattered, dispersed; falling of the leaves.
intāshāb, choice, election.
intāšā, soiling, polluting.
intāthab, lamentation.
intātār, suicide.
injīhāl, plagiarism, literary theft.
injīhā, haughtiness; (m.) defiance.
injīhāb, choice; high calling; selection; predestination.
injīhās, dwindling away.
injīhāl, filtering, percolating.
injīdā, appointment; interview; rendezvous.
injīdāb, call, calling upon; summoning; invitation; giving the preference.
injīdar, vov.
injīzā, wish, desire.
injīzā, putting off; pulling out; taking away; (m.) being spoiled (engine, watch).
retreat, migrating to other pastures.

انتماء, derivation of descent, genealogy; reference.

انقاذ, being copied; being abolished, annulled, effaced.

انصار, reopening of a wound; being torn to pieces.

انتماء, beginning; growing; smelling.

انتماء, being taken hold of, taken prisoner; being implicated.

انصار, spreading; publishing; divulging; انشار آلام, propagandizing.

انقاص, being planted, raised; pronouncing a word with الفا (accusative, subjunctive).

انتماء, accepting an advice.

انصار, victory; triumph; revenge.

انقاص, equity; claiming or obtaining justice.

انتماء, sprinkling; baptism.

انصار, waiting for, expectation.

انتماء, order; arrangement.

انتماء, qualification by an attribute.

انتماء, renewal.

انتماء, being shoed.

نتما, banishment; ruin; destruction.

انتماء, being or becoming inflated; pride; swelling.

انتماء, standing on end (of the hair), ruffling (feathers); (m.) being swollen.

انتماء, deriving a profit; advantage.

انقاذ, choice, election.

انقاذ, veiling.

انقاذ, rescue, delivery.

انقاذ, diminution; decrease; decay; loss of one's honour.

انقاذ, overthrow; down.

fall; abolition; (m.) being copied.

انقاف, solution, dissolving by a fluid; maceration.

انقل, removal; emigration; death; transport; being copied; (m.) assumption of the Holy Virgin.

انتماء, revenge; vindictiveness.

انقل, recovery.

انتماء, receiving payment of a debt; (m.) violent rage.

انتماء, turning upside-down; relapse.

انتماء, ruin, perdition, destruction.

انتماء, both of you.

انتماء, being related with, claiming relationship with.

انتماء, end, termination, the last.

انتماء, plundering, pillaging, spoil.

انتماء, driving away with scolding; scolding, reproach; — bleeding; diarrhoea.

انتماء, watching and seizing an opportunity.

انتماء, concerning; (one's) turn; repetition; succession.

انتماء, touching, feeling or seizing with the hand.

انتماء, choice, election.

انتماء, be soft; — II. put into the feminine gender; feminine; — II., v. flatter or caress in the fashion of women; — IV. bring forth a female; — v. be feminine; flatter or caress.

انتماء, soft, delicate; feminine; — unus, women, pl. of عنس, woman.

انتماء, abuse, invective.

انتماء, vomiting; bleeding.

انتماء, recovery; weakness; melting (n.), consuming (n.).

انتماء, woman; female; inanimate object.
anaj, r. enter.

inajr, rescue; salvation; delivery.

anajd, pl. of najb, of noble descent, &c.; — inajb, being noble, high-minded, generous; begetting an excellent son.

inajb, succeeding; accomplishing.

anajd, helps, victories, pl. of inajd, assistance.

inajar, roof.

anajz, despatching; fulfilling; keeping a promise.

anajz, impure, polluted; — inajz, polluting; desecration.

anajz, heavenly bodies, stars, &c., pl. of najm, — inajz, rise, apparition.

inajb, setting a broken bone.

inajb, of small means or talents (m.).

inajb, more successful, comp. of najb and inajb.

anajbar, attraction; allurement; inclination; affection.

anajbar, pl. anajbar, anchor; a flat dish; — s anajbara, nettle (Pers.).

inajr, extension; extent; wearisomeness, ennui.

anajz, very dirty, impure, more polluted.

anajz, more salutary, comp. of najb.

inajjil, emigration, disappearance.

anajl, pl. najl, nikl, with large well-split eyes; causing a large wound; broad; spacious.

inajild, appearance; splendour; revelation; disappearance.

anajm, having a spot on the forehead (horse); — anajm, heavenly bodies, &c., pl. of najm.

inajmad, freezing, curdling, congelation.

inajmad, assembling, assembly.

anajj, aloe-wood.

anajrij, from Angora.

anajk, marjoram.

anajj, anchovy.

anajj, gospel; — anajj, evangelical; evangelist.

anajj, who has knowledge of a thing, accessory; mystery.

anajj, breathe heavily; sighing; misery; avaricious.

anaj, sides, directions, tendencies, purposes, &c., pl. of nakh, q.v.

anajjar, descending, alighting; the rolling of a ship.

anajjar, being besieged, blockaded.

anajj, descending.

anajf, thinner, comp. of najf.

anajj, solution; chemical analysis; unbinding.

anajj, bending, inflection; bow, obeisance.

anajj, more timorous.

anajj, more contemptible.

anajj, hiding, concealing one's self.

inajj, putting in the oblique case, pronouncing with kasra-t.

anajj, boots, pl. of niqf.

inajl, being removed; up-rooting; abdication; (m.) relaxation of the joints.

anajn, flexibility.

anajad, who flies, escapes more frequently.
andā', humidities, &c., pl. of 
 nad-an, nada.
andā, antitypes, counterparts, &c., pl. of ⲧⲧ nidd, q.v.; — indā, dispersing, separating.
indā, being tanned.
andāgh, stupid; who does not talk.
andar, pl. anādīr, threshing-floor; melody accompanying the threshing of corn, &c.; heap of corn; name of a town in Syria; — rarer, rarest, comp. of nādār.
indīrū, obliteration, erasing.
andarān, young folks.
andariyy, thick rope; from Andar.
andī'a', accepting an invitation.
andīfī', being refused, repelled.
andīfān, being interred.
andālūs, Spain; — andālusiyy, Spain, Spanish.
andam, more or most repenting.
andimal, scarification; suppuration.
anda, more liberal; carrying farther; — andiyā-t, humidities, &c., pl. of ⲧⲧ nad-an, nada; — pl. of ⲧⲧ nidiy, humid, fresh, &c.
andī-sa-t, lace, galloon (m.).
Andar insīr, warning, admonition; hint.
insāl, divine revelation.
insāq, gliding, slipping.
insa', beld on the temples.
insīdq, agitation, emotion, fear.
insiwāl, being separated.
insān, pl. unās, nās, man
(اسان) insīnu-‘l-ain-i, the pupil of the eye, pl. andāsiyy) human shadow; flesh of the finger-tips; summit, elevation; unsown land; — insāna-t, woman; — insāniyya-t, human nature; humanity; humaneness; urbanity; politeness.
insāb, fitter, more appropriate; more convenient, agreeable; f. nasbā', a very near female relative.

have familiar intercourse with (acc.), be accustomed to; be social, polite; — IV. INF. īmās, render familiar, social; see; perceive, contemplate; know, learn; feel, experience, hear; (m.) cheer by society, entertain pleasantly; — V. INF. ta‘annus, become familiar, accustomed (bi); be social; grow tame; become acquainted; become man (God); — X. INF. istī‘nās, become social, familiar, tame, accustomed; be social, converse familiarly; become aware of the presence of man (wild beast); see accurately, regard attentively; inquire; ask permission.

anaš, pl. ánās, familiar, joined in friendship; society of people living together; mankind; intercourse; — ins, mankind; man in his social state, a social person; companion; friend; — unus, pl. of ⲧⲧ anās, tame; — unus, social life, sociability; familiarity, affability, politeness; — ánās, more familiar, dearer; more cheerful; — ánisa-t, f. compatible; good-natured.

anaš, nerves or sinews of the hips, &c., pl. of ⲧⲧ nas-an, nasā; — insi‘, prolongation, respite.

andāb, origins, &c., pl. of ⲧⲧ nasab.
الس

لا نيب nasib, related by blood, &c.

النbasak, melting (n.).

النbasal, richness of style.

النbasad, lying on one's belly or face.

النbasad, lying on the back.

النbasad, being locked, shut, stopped.

النbasar, weakness of the limbs.

النbasak, being shed, spilt, poured out.

النbasal, being skinned, flayed; ending of the month.

النbasiy, pl. anas, anasiyy, man; what is turned towards man, the inner side; any double member.

النbas, creating, inventing; composing a letter, &c.; wording; diction; letter-writer (book).

النbasad, recital, recitation.

النbasir, resuscitation of the dead.

النbasik, productive; referring to the wording.

النbasat, dispersion, separation.

النbasirah, gladness, cheerfulness.

النbasab, splitting, ramification.

النbasaq, being divided, split; schism.

النbasat, pl. anasid, poetical recital; poem, hymn.

النbusat, noose.

النbas, the most select parts, &c., pl. of nasiyta.

النbas, silence; listening.

النbasir, helpers, &c., pl. of nasir.

النbasaf, equity, justice.

النbasiba, pl. of nasab.

النbasab, being poured out; flowing into the sea; running, careering.

النbasag, being dyed; baptism.

الس

لا anasar, uncircumcised.

النbasirah, clearness; openness; open declaration.

النbasir, packing up.

النbasir, departure; leave; declension and conjugation.

النbasat, purer.

النbasaf, more equitable; juster.

النbasal, reconciliation; pacification; emendation.

النbasaq, fashioning.

النbasat, I, inf. anid, be foul, corrupt (meat); — anad, inf. anad-

النbasat, be badly done (in cooking), be half raw; — iv. underdo (the meat).

النbasat, less; leaner, comp. of base.

النbasat, little rain, thirst, &c.

النbasat, pl. of base, emaciated and weak, &c.; — inas, emaciating and weakening.

النbasat, digestion; over-cooking.

النbasat, carpets placed one on the top of the other, &c., pl. of base.

النbasat, beautiful and splendid; more splendid; purest gold or silver; — anwar, pl. of base, gold, silver; green; growing, blooming.

النbasat, being slaughtered, killed; dying off.

النbasat, uniting, conjunction; meeting; addition; collection; coercing.

النbasat, pl. of base, arrow without head or feathers.

النbasat, f. nati, pl. nutat, long; far distant.

النbasat, from Antioch.

النbasat, being cooked.

النbasat, being sealed, impressed, printed upon; tameness, obedience.

النbasat, accordance; conformity.

النbasat, being extinguished, going out.
— anfa-t, beginning; omen, fore-tokens.

Anfa anaf, a, inf. anf, hit on the nose; reach up to the nose (water); come to untouched pasture-ground; — anf, a, inf. anaf, anafaa-t, despise and refuse from high-mindedness or haughtiness; have no appetite and feel nauseous; have pain in the nose; find anything troublesome and complain of it; advance; — ii., iv. lead the camels to fresh pastures; cause one to despise a thing; — ii. sharpen; — iv. cause the nose to ache; hasten; reach up to the nose; — v. try and dismiss one thing after another; hurry; — viii. arrive; happen; — viii., x., begin, be the first to do a thing.

Anfād infād, dissipation.

Anfāz infāz, performing a business, executing; message; piercing, penetrating.

Anfar anfar, persons, individuals, &c., pl. of far far; — troop, &c., pl. of far far.

Anfas anfrash, breathings, &c., pl. of far nas; — anfas-gan, in intervals.

Anfād anfān, supercilious, haughty.

Anfāt anfāt, being crumbled, broken into pieces.

Anfāk anfak, being wide open.

Anfāniyyan anfaaniyyan, inflated.

Anfakā- anfakha-t, pl. anfakh, stomach of a goat or sheep; acid in the stomach; heartburn.

Anfah anfah, afflicted with a rupture of the testicles.

Anfāz anfāz, more piercing, more penetrating.

Anfāz infīrūj, recreation; rest; pause.
afif, being alone, single; singularity; doing a thing by one's self.

afir, being separated.
anfas, more precious; more exquisite; — anfus, breaths of life, &c., pl. ofenas nafs.

afsh, spaciousness; recreation; cheerfulness.

afsh, getting into disorder, abolition of a contract or bargain; abolition.

afsid, corrupted state; corruption.

afsid, bleeding, letting of blood.

afsil, separation, division; termination; final decision.

afsim, being broken in two; bursting.

afsidh, ignominy.

afitar, being split.

afsil, feasibility, practicableness; evil impression; bad humour; — ی afrdiyy, passive (gram.).

afqaq, more saleable.

afqaq, separation, division; split.

afi, apoplexy.

ain, smoothing.

ainim, understanding.

ain (unfida-t), pl. anaf, beaten off leaves for food.

(ب) (af) anig, INF. anaq, rejoice at (ب) bi; like; be agreeably surprised; — II. INF. ta’niq, astonish; — IV. INF. inaqaq, niq, astonish; eagerly long for (ف fī); — v. INF. ta’anuq, devote one’s self assiduously to a thing; perform a thing intelligently and well; like; rejoice in (ف fī).

anig, pleasure, admiration; — aniq, beautiful, pleasing; — anaq, more or most pleasant.

naq, heaps of sand, &c., pl. of naq-nan, naqa; — pl. of naqny, marrow of the bones, &c.

aqat, rescue, setting at liberty; saving.

inaq, macerating, dissolving.

inqis, diminution; injury; offence.

inqa, roaring of a young camel; cracking a whip, the fingers, &c.; calling.

inqad, preventing; impediment; contraction; oppression of the heart; constipation.

inqad, hedge-hog; tortoise.

inqidār, fate.

inqaz = inqad, hedge-hog.

inqirād, lapse of time; extinction of a dynasty.

inqirā, casting lots; (m.) itch, mange.

angas, slave born in the house; — angus, pl. of ṣ nig, ink.

inqisām, being divided; division; discord.

inqisir, (m.) washing, bleaching.

inqisaf, being broken; defeat; flight.

inqid, end; fulfilment, completion; expiration of any term or respite; death.

inqiā, separation; break; interruption; end; cessation.

anqa, better quenching the thirst; — anqu, pl. of ف نق naq, stagnating water; — ی anq’a-t, pl. of ف نق naq, overflowing well; scream.

inqisaf, being culled, plucked, gathered; crops, harvest.

inqilāb, revolution; overthrow; vicissitude; change; solstice.

inqilāb, being up-rooted, torn out; (m.) departure.

nqule, eel.

inquhar, succumbing, being compelled; irritation; bad humour.

inquhar, notch of the date-stone.

nquwa-t, cavity where water or fat gathers.

anza, f. naqva”, having thin
fingers; — purer, comp. of قلقي "naqīyy.
nakīya ', pl. of قلقي "naqīyy, pure, clean, holy; the Saints.
نکیا, أقباط inqīyād, submission; submissiveness; obedience.
نکیا, عیق inqīd, a perfume.
نکیا, (انک) anak, inf. ank, be large and stout; be long, lengthy; feel pain; list, long for.
نکیا, (انک) anak, lead, tin.
نکیا, مارriage inkāh, sexual intercourse; marriage.
نکیا, مارriage inkīr, denying; rejecting; disavowing; — ئ inkīriyya, negative.
نکیا, (انک) inkīf, abhorrning false gods; praising the one God.
نکیا, (انک) inkītār, name given by the Arabian historians to Richard Cœur de Lion.
نکیا, (انک) ankāh, given to sexual intercourse; — ئ ankīta, dowries, &c., pl. of لک: ankāh.
نکیا, (انک) ankād, not serviceable, useless, wretched.
نکیا, اکس inquisīr, being broken, rupture; contrition; despondency; defeat; bankruptcy.
نکیا, (انک) inkīsāf, eclipse; being darkened, eclipsed.
نکیا, (انک) inkīsīf, being unveiled, discovered, laid open.
نکیا, (انک) ankāh, having a red nose.
نکیا, اکس inkiṣis, superiority.
نکیا, (انک) ankalis, eel.
نکیا, (انک) inkīmat, hurry, haste.
نکیا, (انک) anka, who does more mischief.
نکیا, (انک) ankira, tobacco-pipe.
نکیا, (انک) inkiss, magic figure.
نکیا, (انک) anam, creatures, created things.
نکیا, (انک) innamā, only; yet, however; since, because; then, therefore; certainly; — innā, growing; causing to grow; increasing, &c., rv. of لک: inmā'; pl. of لک: namm, slanderer, tell-tale.
نکیا, (انک) innās, calumny.
نکیا, (انک) annīfīyya, seller of blankets, pillows, &c.
inhimās, marking with kam-
sa-t.

Ahimās, inhimāk, entirely devoting
one's self to a thing; zeal; dili-
gence.

Anhimāl, inhimāl, delaying; neglect-
ing; being neglected; raining
gently but incessantly.

Anīhi, anīhi, a. pl. of qāhi, rain-
pit, pond.

Nahy, rain-pit, pond.

Anihy, pl. of qāhi, nahiy, pru-
dent, wise; forbidden.

Anihyār, downfall, overthrow.

Anhayān, contempt; (m.) in-
sult (offered).

Anīh, anīh, pl. anī, time; night.

Anawā, having knowledge of the
stars, skilled in astronomy.

Anawār, fires, lights, &c., pl. of
nār, fire.

Anawā, sorts, kinds, &c., pl. of
nār.

Anwāq, she-camels, pl. of nāqa-t.

Anwāl, gifts; looms, &c., pl. of
nāl, q.v.

Anūb, breathing heavily; sigh-
ing; avaricious; — unūb, sigh-
ing, inf. of (āh).

Anwār, brighter, more shining,
more luminous; — anwira-t,
fires, &c., pl. of nār.

Anīs, name; pl. unus, not
given to biting (dog); — unusa-
t, human society.

Anīf, chastened; woman; — anīf,
ānīf, noses, pl. of ānīf, &c.

Anīq, a carrion-kite; pelican;

— anīq = anīq, anīq.

Ahāb, stupid.

Anā, 1. Inf. an, an-an, an-an, an,
be, be opportune, be or become
in time; be nearly ripe; reach
boiling heat; — Inf. in, unify,
tarry, cause delay; — an, a, Inf.
inan, not to be in a hurry; — II.
tarry, hesitate; — IV. Inf. inā,
delay anybody; — v., x. treat a
matter diligently and consider-
ately; treat a person with pa-
tience; wait patiently for.

An-an, pl. ānā, unify, the pro-
ter time; highest degree; the
whole of the day; — any, mo-
desty, staintess; — iny, any,
night-time; — aniy, ripe, ma-
ture; — inā (p. ān-in), f. of
boiling, overfloving; mild, gentle, and
patient; — anna, wherever, any-
where, where? how? — ānīya-t,
vessels, pl. of ānā.

Anyab, anyab, provided with cani
ne teeth, &c., — anyub, cani
ne teeth, pl. of nāb.

Anyab, anyab, a tusk, &c.; — anyub,
canine teeth, pl. of nāb.

Anūt, envied; envy; groaning.

Anis, soft iron; — anis, luxuriat
pasture.

Anīb, heavy breathing; sighing.

Anīrb, brighter, clearer, more
luminous.

Anīs, of equal disposition;
familiar; confidant; companion;
cock; — anis, anis, magpie; —
anis, fire; — anis, familiarity.

Anīd, half raw or corrupted
(meat); fright.

Anyq, pleasing, pretty; — an
yq, she-camels, pl. of nāqa-t.

Anim, creatures, created things

= anām and lam anām.

Anin, sighing (s.).

Anīb, weak.

Akh, ah-t, ah, ah-t, oh! alas! —
āha-t, meases; lamentation.

Akh, Inf. ahh, ahha-t, iha-t, be
grieved and sigh; — II., v. same
meaning.

Ahāb, pl. ahab, uhub, abha-t.

Skin; complexion; raw leather.

Ahābiyy, satires, lamps, pl.
pl. of uhuwō-t.

Ahūba, rain,
showers in heavy drops, moun-
tain masses, pl. of hāba-t.

Ahāb, ahāb, pl. of ahl, q.v.; —
āhaba-t, fat, grease; sheep
with a fat tail; — ahl, pl.
pl. of ahl, q.v.
اهلب

ahālib, kinds, manners, ways, pl. of ʻuhlūb, ʿahlūba-t.

احليل

ahālīl, new moons, &c., pl. of ʻahlīl.

اهلي

ihān, bunch of green dates; trunk of a tree; — ʻihāna-t, contempt; treachery.

اهلي

ahānīd, pl. of hind, Hindoo.

اهلي

(عجم) ii. akhab, get ready, be prepared; — v. INF. taʻahhub, get ready; prepare for war; equip one's self.

اهلي

ahab, ʻuhb, skins, pl. of ʻihūb; — ʻahiba-t, skins, pl. of ʻihāb; — ʻubba-t, pl. ʻubab, war material; ammunition; gear; what is necessary.

اهلي

ahbā', atoms, f. pl. of hiba, ʻhiba'; — ʻibba', raising dust.

اهلي

ahbira-t, lowlands, pl. of habir.

اهلي

ahba', hump-backed.

اهلي

ihtīsāz, becoming agitated; wavering, tottering; exulting, rejoicing.

اهلي

ihṭīzām, haste; noise.

اهلي

ihṭimām, pl. -at, zeal, diligence; care, solicitude.

اهلي

ahjar, longer and thicker; better; f. ʻhayrīa', unbecoming (speech).

اهلي

uhjīra-t, habit, custom.

اهلي

uhjīwāwa-t, ʻahjīyya-t, pl. ʻahjīyyū, satire, lampoon.

اهلي

iḥjī, deep valley.

اهلي

iḥjīra, ʿiḥjīra', custom, habit.

اهلي

ahdād, cowardly.

اهلي

ahda', hump-backed; — ihdā', offering; giving for a present; conducting in the right way.

اهلي

ah dab, with long eye-lashes; with long branches.

اهلي

ahdal, f. ʻhadīl', flabby.

اهلي

ahdī, ʻahdā, better guide.

اهلي

iḥṭāb, swiftness.

اهلي

(عجم) ahar, coll., noun of unity; — ʻahara-t, pl. ʻaharat, furniture of a room; good condition; shape, form.

اهلي

ahra', granaries, pl. of ʻharrī, hury.

اهلي

iḥrāq, pouring out, shedding.

اهلي

ahram, pl. of āhram, pyramidal.

اهلي

ahrat, ʻahrad, having a large mouth (lion).

اهلي

ha ḍa', only left, last.

اهلي

ahdā', strong valiant men.

اهلي

ahdā', troops of people.

اهلي

ahdag, f. ʻhadīm', thin, lean; having strong front teeth.

اهلي

ahfal, f. ʻhaftā', falling; heavy drops.

اهلي

ahkā, perplexed people.

اهلي

uhkīna-t, jest, mockery.

اهلي

ahl, pl. ofahlīn, ahālīn, ahālī, ahāl, ʻahl, ʻahlāt, ʻahlāl, family; house, tent; master of the house; wife; people, men, man; for; inhabitants; al-ahālī (m.) peasants; vagabonds; adventurers; — ʻahil, tame; — ʻahil, populated; — ʻahla-t, pl. ʻahlat, family, race; wife; — ʻahila-t, wealth; — ʻahlla-t, new moons, pl. of helal ʻhilāl.

اهلي

(عجم) ahal, i, u, INF. ʻuhal, take a wife; — ahal, a, INF. ahal, become familiar with (ب bi); become accustomed to a place (acc.); — ii. INF. tāʼahhil, welcome; deem fit for or worthy of (ل lil); iv. INF. ʻiḥīl, same meaning; make one master and father of a family; give a wife; — v. INF. taʻahhul, VIII. INF. ʻiṭīhīl, take a wife; v. be worthy of (ل lil); — x. INF. istiʻīhīl, deem worthy; take the fat for one's self.

اهلي

ahlān, welcome! ahlān wa sahl-ān, be welcome and at your ease.

اهلي

iḥlāl, annihilation; destruction.

اهلي

ihlāl, beginning of the lunar month; (m.) exordium; shouting of pilgrims or of those who perceive the new moon.
اهل
ahlab, f. halbi', hairy, bristly, and, by opposition, hairless, plucked; rainy; very fertile.

اهل
uhlab, 5 uhliba-t, pl. ahilab, kind, species; manner, way of doing a thing.

اهل
uhlu, vain; vanities.

هل
ahliliyy, tame, domesticated; accustomed to a place; - 5 ahlilayya-t, being fit for; skill; ability; duty; sociability; relationship; possession; (m.) wife.

اهل
ihliyy, myrobalan tree.

اهمن
ahamm, graver, more important, more distressing.

اهما
ahma', worn out clothes, pl. of him'; - thma', wearing out.

اهل
thmil, leaving in the lurch; neglecting; negligence.

اهل
ahim, pl. of him himm, decrepit; - ihim, grieving, causing sorrow.

أهمن
ahan, iron (Pers.); - al mal alinu-l-mal-i, hereditary property; ready money.

هبع
ahna', slipping, sliding to and fro; son of a high-born Arabian woman; small.

اهم
ahul, gazelle (Pers.).

اهمن
ahwa', passions, loves, desires, &c., pl. of 500 hawa; - ihwa', falling down, &c., iv. of (500) q.v.

اهل
ahwal, terrors, &c., pl. of hail.

اهر
ahwaj, f. hujja', pl. huj, lengthy; fiery; precipitate; fleet; fool-hardy, rash; violent.

اهرد
ahwad, Monday.

اهرم
ahwas, f. hausa', hausaa', greedy; voracious.

اهرة
ahwita-t, pl. of hawat, the month zuru-l-gadat-i.

اهل
uhlil, taking a wife, inf. of ahel akal; - ahwal, more or most formidable.

اهرم
ahwam, having a large head.

اهرم
ahwan, easier, easiest; toilless; unimportant; Monday.

اهرم
ahwina', pl. of 500 hayyin, hain, easy to be done or borne, &c.

اهوى
ahwa, more wished for, more desirable; dearer; - 5 ahwiyya-t, deep valley; atmosphere.

اهم
ahod, inf. ahdy, laugh aloud.

اهيم
ahyab, more or very much revered.

اهيمن
uhajina-t, youths married to girls before either have attained to puberty.

اهيم
ahyas, courageous; fiery.

اهيم
ahyag, plentiful, abundant; al-ahyagin, eating and drinking; food and sexual enjoyment.

اهيم
ahyaf, f. haqfa', pl. hif, thin, slender; not bulked out.

اهيم
ahyag, long-necked.

اهم
ahil, well populated; - uhail, folks; common people.

اهم
ahyam, dark; - f. haqima', pl. him, wandering (diseased camel); thirsty, languishing; pl. hiyam, waterless desert.

اهيمن
ahyina', pl. of 500 hayyin, hain, easy to be done or borne, &c., q.v.

اهم
au, or, unless; - a-wa, interrogative; - awa, the conjunction or au (used as a substantive); - awa, oh; - 5 awawa-t, pl. awaw, calamity.

اوه
iwd, receiving hospitably, rv. of (500); - calamity, misfortune.

اوبل
aiwab, pl. of ab, region, &c., q.v.; - awab, who returns to God; penitent.

اوند
awabida, pl. of abida-t, disaster, calamity.

اونب
awabil, camels, pl. of ibl, ibil.

اواع
awahir, pl. of 500 alhira-t, end, extreme, termination (gram.).

اوند
awadi, pl. of 500 ahiyya-t, need, distress, ties.

اوند
awaddim, pl. of adam, Adam.

اود
awadi, waves, pl. of aziyy.

اود
uwir, pl. of ur, heat; ardour; flame; thirst; smoke; south-
wind; — م awār-in, awārī, man-gers, stables, pl. of ø try, arti.
awārīj, f awārīja-t, journal, a diary, a memorandum - book
(Pers.).
awār, time before the spring equinox (Pers.).
awāzīm, teeth, pl. of ø zima-
t.
awāsit, teeth, middles, &c., pl. of ø sit
awāṣaf and ø wasīf.
awāsī, women who circum-cise girls, &c., pl. of ø siya-t, q.v.
awāṣir, wombs, &c., pl. of ø ṣira-t.
awāṣī, moonlight nights (18th to 15th of the month); pl. of ø ṣa, more or most evi-
dent, clear, distinct.
awāṣib, leathern bags for milk,
&c., pl. of šin ṣib, q.v.
awāq-in, ø awāqi, pounds, pl. of ø qiyya-t; — awāqiyy, shuttle.
awāfī, (female) companions, pl. of šā ṣīfī-t.
amī, ø awālī, ø awālī, aula, nearer, worthier, fitter, &c.; — pl. of ø al-in, first, best, &c.; — pl. of ø al-in, too weak, insufficient.
awām, violent thirst; heat; smoke; giddiness; sinew.
awāmir, pl. of ø um order, command.
awān, iwān, pl. awīna-t, time, season; awānāt-an (a’inat-an), sometimes; awān’āz-in, at that time, then; — iwān, pl. of ø an ø iwān, palace, &c., q.v.; — øwān, times, moments, pl. of ø n; — ø wān, vessels, vases, pl. of ø wān.
awāḥ, who sighs frequently; merciful; learned in law; secure, certain; Abraham; prayer; — wawāḥ, oh! alas!
awāh, Mondays, pl. of ø h.
awāw, ø awīw, palaces, &c., pl. of ø wān, q.v.
awā‘, the first, &c., pl. of ø wā‘al.
awā‘in, pl. f. of ø in, quiet.
(ع) ðub, u, INF. øub, iyyāb, auba-t, auba-t, iyyāb, return; — INF. øub, intend; come to the water at night-time; keep away; — INF. iyyāb, ṣunub, set (sun); — øwāb, ø, INF. øawāb, be angry; — II. INF. ta‘wāb, ta‘yāb, return; intonate again; travel the whole day; II, III. (INF. mu‘awāb-t, mu‘wāb-t), vie in walking (camels); — IV. INF. tā‘ub (أعوب), provoke to anger; — V. INF. ta‘wawub, return; INF. ta‘wawub, ta‘yub, come to the water at night-time; VIII, INF. tā‘ub, itā‘ub, same meaning; return.
awābar, return; repentance; pl. øwāb, region; quick walking; custom, habit; intention; way, road; cloud; wind; — ø auba-t, quick walking; return; coming home; (m.) set of friends; tent; — pl. ø aubāt, foot.
awāb, catching diseases, plagues, &c., pl. of ø wāba‘, q.v.
awābash, rabble, populace, &c., pl. of ø wābash.
awābar, very hairy (camel).
awātar, pegs, &c., pl. of ø wātar.
awātar, strings, &c., pl. of ø wātar.
awāt, pl. wutul, utul, who gorges himself with food and drink.
awān, idols, pl. of ø wān, wasan.
awār, enmity.
awās, ø awa‘aq, f. wusqa, trustworthy; firm, strong.
awāt, height, summit, culmina-
tion.
awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt, ø awāt.
awāj, fire-place; hearth; chimney; the corps of janissaries (Turk.).
AUJIL, fears, tender feelings, pl. of wajil.
AUJAH, more or most necessary.
AUJAR, f. wajrâ', very cautious; timid, timorous; — ꙳ aujirotâ, drench, &c., pl. of wajrâ, witrâ.
AUJAS, a little, something; time.
AUJAJ, more painful.
AUJAL, who is afraid of (min).
AUJAM, more or much extended.
AUJAN, strong, firm; al-aujan, strong rope.
AUJAH, more sightly, handsome; more esteemed; clearer; — aujah, faces, &c., pl. & wajh, q.v.
AUJAH, having a sore hoof; — ꙳ aujirotâ, bundles of clothes, portmanteaus, pl. of wajh, q.v.
AUJAJ, loop-holes, holes, pl. of wajh.
AUJAL, puddles, &c., pl. of wajh.
AUJAD, pl. wîdân, wûdân, unique, incomparable.
AUJAK, happening sooner.
AUJÀD, u, inf. aujad, bend (a.); incline to one side (n.); return; — inf. aujad, wûdâ, importune; — aujad, a, inf. aujad, grow crooked; crouch; — û. make crooked; fold; make one's speech obscure; — v. grow crooked; bend (n.); v., vi. importune, molest; — vii., viii. grow crooked; bend (n.).
AUJAD, hard work; molestation; bother; — crookedness, inf. of aujad; — aujad, f. aujad, crooked; — aujad, dearer, more agreeable; — aujadd, aujadd, pl. of wadd, wûd, widd, lover, friend; — û aujad, load, weight.
AUJAD, f. of wadd, crooked; also ꙳ aujadd, & aujadâ-t, valleys, &c., pl. of wadd, wadd, wadd, wadd, widd; — aujadd, lovers, friends, pl. of aujad.
aus, present; loan; opportunity; wolf; — aus-an, in the stead of.

auseh, impurities, &c., pl. of wusat.

wasaah, middle, &c., pl. of wusat.

wasaah, dirtier, more polluted.

wasaah, pl. awasaat, t. wusaa’it, middle part; medium; moderate; — ya wusaayy, same meaning.

wasaah, wider, more spacious.

aujiha-t, jewelled belts of women, &c., pl. of wisiy, q.v.

aujan, parasite.

aujaf, pl. of wajf, quality, &c.

aujar, elevated (ground).

aujiya-t, testators, &c., pl. of wasiyy, q.v.

aujai, pl. of wajj, q.v.

aujajah, pl. of wajjah, more or very distinct, clear, evident.

aujaj, lower.

oda-t, pl. odat, wuwaad, room; company of soldiers (Turk. اواده).

aujiya-t, pl. of waji, shining with purity and whiteness; pure, neat; handsomely of face.

aujran, native countries, homes, &c., pl. of wafan, wafan.

ota-t, see مانه اواده, above.

aujiya-t, pl. of wajj, thinnest part of a horse’s leg.

awab, more fit, to grant or exhaust the whole of a thing.

awar, rough, rugged; complicated; — avur, pl. of war, rough, rugged, difficult.

aujiya-t, vessels, vases, &c., pl. of wisi, q.v.

auj, wind, air.

af, t. injure; hurt; afflict.

aufar, f. wafr, very copious; full; large; richly grown.

aufaq, more or most appropriate.

aufa, more abundant, more sufficient.

aq, u, inf. aq, be higher than; incline towards; bring misfortune upon (all with aq, aq, 'ala); — II. inf. ta’fij, vex, torment; bring into difficulties; humble; prevent; — V. inf. ta’af-fuq, be prevented.

aq, burden, load, weight; difficulty; bother; sewer; — aqat, troop; — aqat, pl. aq, aqat, cistern; eyrie; — uqa-t, uqat, pl. uqaq, okka = 3 lbs. 4 oz. Engl.

aqit, times, seasons, &c., pl. of wajj, q.v.

aqof, pl. of wajf, bequest, pious foundation, &c.

aqar, graver, steadier.

aqas, short-necked; nearest (way).

aqiyya-t, pl. of wajj, q.v.

aqiyya-t, pl. of wajj, a weight of about a pound.

aqiyus, ocean.

auka, earth, sand and stones.

aukad, firmer; more secure; more certain.

aukas, vulgar, common man.

auka’, contemptible; big and stupid.

aukun, nests, pl. of wajn.

auka-t, anger, malice; calamity.

aukiya-t, pl. of wika, q.v.

ad, t, inf. aval, ma’al, return; be reduced; come to a pass; renounce; separate from (un an); — inf. ma’al, diminish (a.); — inf. aur, iyil, coagulate, condense; — inf. aur, iyil, iyila-t, superintend; govern; keep in good order or condition; escape; take to flight; waste, grow thin; — inf. iyil, govern well; — awil, of, in front; — II. cause to return; explain, make clear; interpret (dreams); determine the number, measure, or quantity; — V. explain; expose; — VIII. keep in good order.

auwal, pl. awal, awali, f.
gate, drive the bees out by smoke; — II. INF. ta'wim, make thirsty; render tall and stout.

awam, pl. disastrous; — awamm, a better prefect or Imam.

(إِنْ) أَمَّتُ وَلَدَتُ، INF. an, be in easy circumstances; rest; — II. eat his fill (ass); easily accommodate one's self to circumstances.

اَنْ اِلْأَوْلَى, ease, and, by opposition, fatigue; rest; gentleness; equal walk; the two equal parts of a burden; pack-saddle; — an, palaces, &c., pl. of an, iwân; — an, at ease, quiet, at rest; — an, tortoise; times, pl. of an, awin.

اَنْ أَوْلَى, she-camels, &c., pl. of an, nàqa't.

اَنْ أَوْلَى, foolishness; fatuity.

اَنْ أَوْلَى, foolishness; fool.

اَنْ أَوْلَى, is it not so?

اَنْ أَوْلَى, possessors, owners, pl. of, gî, frequent in composition.

اَنْ أَوْلَى, pl. of an, aula, nearer; — awalin, pl. of an, awwal, the first, ancestors.

اَنْ أَوْلَى, pl. aula, pl. aulæ, awûl, du. awljôn, f. wulyâ', du. wulyâyìn, pl. wûlî, wulyâyât, nearer; worthier; more appropriate; — ulâ = ûlî, these; in poetry = Allah, alî, pl. of, who, ulâ, f. those, pl. of ulâ, ulâk, comm. those, ulâ'îka, ulâ'îka, those; — ulâ, f. of an, awwal, the first; — ulî = ûlî, f. of an, ulî, f. of an, ulî, possessors; in poetry = Allâh, alî, pl. of, who, — awwaliyy, f. û, the first, foremost; previous; an evident proposition; major term of a proposition; awwaliyya-t, priority, superiority, precedence.

اَنْ أَوْلَيْنَا, friends, patrons, &c., pl. of wâliyy, q.v.

اَنْ أَوْلَيْنَا, INF. ulâ'iyat, pl. of an, awwal, first, &c.

أَمَّتُ اَيَا, INF. am, be very thirsty; cry out from thirst; keep in good condition, govern well; — INF. am, iyâm, fumi.
alight; rest, repose; have mercy upon (J. lit).  "Avari, pl. uwiyy, alighting, having command of; compassionate; — uwiyy, flocks of birds.

uwaiz, dim. of wajh, face, &c.

award, noise of a crowd, tumult.

uwaal, dim. of aul, wolf.

uwaal, dim. of aul, ahl, people.

ai, viz., namely, that is, i.e.; — ti, well, yes! — ayyu, O! O thou! — 5 aya-t, pl. di, dyad, ayad, sign, wonder, miracle; verse of the Koran; tomb-stone; anything existing; body; pl. di, example for imitation; characteristic; assembly; — aya-t, empress; missive.

Ayya, comm. and f. S ayya-t, whoever, whichever; which? what? followed by a noun in the oblique case, as in ir ayyu rajul-im, what man; or by an affixed personal pron., as in ayyu-kum, which of you, &c.; — vulg. e, ek, end, with asf, xayy, etc., contracted into esm, what? is this (for li ayya-i sayyin), for what reason? for what purpose? why? etc., why? ayya, where with?

Aya, ha! ho! holla! — iyya, a prop for the pronounal affixes, when any personal pronoun is to be expressed emphatically, mostly in the accusative, and especially when two affixes depend on the same verb in a sentence, as in ayya godwit-ka iyya-hu, I have given it to thee; iyyaa-ka, f. iyya-ki (supply the article i, zar), be on thy guard! — 1, wa-iyya, wa iyya, with, together with, as, wa iyya-kum, together with you, &c.; — 5 ayat, iyyat, light; splendour, radiance; — ai-at, form; sight; aspect.

Iyad, return, sunset (A.v.); — 3ab, rv. of) (rod), q.v.; — ayya, seller of water; — iyya, leathern bag, leathern pipe.

Ayya, pl. of aibis, dry, &c.

Ayat, signs, miracles, &c., pl. of 5 aya-t.

Ayad, protection; refuge; entrenchment; rampart; rind; wing of an army; sand-hill; — ayad-in and ayad-i, hands, &c., pl. d yad.

Aya, surface of the earth, &c., pl. of al ayma, i'limat.

Ayár, brass, latten; — iyár, air; — 4, of (ar), q.v.; — ayyár, month of May; — iyár, pudenda of a man, pl. of ar air.

Ayará, laxative (medicine).

Ays, despair; softness.

Aysín, men, pl. of ayás, dán.

Ayiris, pl. of ayás, i. ayás, i. ayás, i. ayás, hands, &c., pl. of ayás.

Aiár, ayás, hypochondre, pl. of ayás.

Aiár, ayás, hypochondre, pl. of ayás.

Ayál, ayás, cup; glory; dignity; present; compassion (Pers.).

Ayál, iyyáka, iyyák, see iayá.

Ayál, 5, see (al), q.v.; — 5 iyála-t, pl. iyálat, district; government, province; — iyálat, pl. river-dales.

Ayám, driving out bees by smoke; — uyyám, iyám, pl. uyyám, smoke; — ayyim, days, pl. of yuuyum.

Ayánin (A. ayánin), right hands, &c., pl. of ayán and yamín.

Aynim, pl. of aym, ayyim, husbandless, widowed.

Aynian, she-camels, &c., pl. of ayán, yamín.

Aynin, days (especially of calamity), pl. of yuuyum.

Aynin, palaces, &c., pl. of ayán, iwin.

Aya, along with you! go on!

Aya, mountain-goats, deer, stags, pl. of aya, ayyal, &c.

Aya, i. ayás, i. ayás, i. ayás, hands, &c., pl. of ayás, husbandless, widowed.
iṭbā, refusing (fa); — iḥā, being visited by the plague (fa).

bād, singing out (fa).

bās, drying, drying up, parching (fa).

iḥāṣ, hastening.

iḥāta, weakening, making powerless (fa).

iḥāq, throwing into prison, ruining, annihilating (fa).

Aibal, not caring for (fa).

Aibas, pl. ayābīs, dry, parched; fleshless; anything hard, to try upon the sharpness of a blade, &c.; — aibīs, be silent! IMP. of (fa).

Aibal, aibal, aībul, aībalīyy, Christian monk; — s ibala-t, fagot.

Aibat, return; fodder, food; — aība-t, iba-t, watering at night-time.

Aīta, iṭla, making a present; liberality; gift, present.

Aīth, giving or possessing but little, living in strait circumstances; dunning (fa).

Aīd, fastening a peg, &c., in the ground (fa).

Aīdar, rv. of (fa), q.v.

Aīğ, ruining, destroying, &c. (fa).

Aījām, aitām, orphans, &c., pl. of ayām, orphans; having fatherless children (fa).

Aījābars, digging a well.

Aījāb, standing quiet, and, by opposition, being agitated.

Aījābars, following the traces.

Aījābar, asking for wages, presents, alms.

Aījābars, choosing and taking for one's self, &c., VIII. (fa).

Aījār, hastening.

Aījār, boiling, becoming agitated.
ibad, rendering unique, incomparable; leaving in the lurch.

a: aid, A. INF. । aid, grow hard and firm; grow strong and powerful; — II. INF. ta'yid, make firm, strengthen; confirm; — III. INF. mu'adada-t, same meaning; help, assist; — IV. INF. i'yid, same meaning; — V. INF. ta'ayyud, be strengthened, helped, assisted.

aid, strength; vigour; power; authority; — ayyid, strong, powerful; — a'id, onerous, troublesome; — aid-in, see । aidi. aid, help, &c. (أيدي); — ida', ruin (إيدي).

idab, spreading justice in the land; inviting to an entertainment.

idah, obeying, yielding. (ردءج).

idda', depositing; taking leave, &c. (ردءج).

idama-t, pl. ayadim, hard ground without stones; pl. surface of the earth.

aid, dragon's blood; saffron; basil.

aidi, pl. of yd, benefits; — aida, more or very clever.

a-i'z, whether? if? — i'za', injuring (أيدي).

izim, putting a strap to the bucket (إيدي). ।

izin, izin, call for prayer.

air, I, INF. aur, air, have sexual intercourse with a woman; — II. have frequent sexual intercourse.

air, pl. ayur, ayár, uyár, penis; — air, ir, north-wind; east-wind; hot wind; — ir, cotton; — ayyir (ayar), a very hard stone; — a'ir, strong in sexual intercourse; — ayarr, f. yarrat, pl. yurr, hard as stone.

ir, striking fire; showing.

irāb, conquering; prospering.
isāq, loading a camel, a ship (الساق).

išān, pl. ayāsīn, man; — isān, render insensible (gas); sleeping, slumbering (أين).

aiser, easier to be done; more convenient; more fortunate; favourable; left, left hand.

ēs (for ēlē śiay-yu say-in), what? how? why?

išā, healing (أي).; — isā, slandering, tale-telling, &c.

išāk, walking quickly, accelerating, being on the point (الساق).

išim, flashing lightly, beginning of anything to appear, as hair, breasts, &c. (أين).

iša', making a will, &c. (أي).; — išāb, being ill, making ill (ميل).

išaf, being fit to become a servant (الساق).

išāl, bringing, uniting (المل).; — išāl, coming at evening time; being rooted (أمل).

aiser, pl. ayāsīr, hay, grass; a short tent-ropes (ياسا).

ād, I, inf. aįd, return to a former state, do again or repeatedly; become; return to one's people.

iďām, again; also; likewise.

iďāh, clear explanation; making evident; evidence (怎么做).

iďā, hastening, causing to go quicker (كيف).

iťān, choosing for a dwelling, &c. (ومن).

ātāb = ayab, better, &c.; — aįfaba-t, aįfaba-t, rut.

iťul, pl. ayťūl, side, hypochondrium.

iť, putting a thing in any receptacle; keeping secret (كيف).

iďāb, taking all, &c. (كيف).

iďād, promising; threatening (كيف).

iďār, making water or milk to boil; provoking to anger; taking the custom taxes in farm (كيف).

iďāl, stepping quickly, entering suddenly, &c.; adorning one's speech (كيف).

iďā, fulfilment; satisfaction; payment (كيف).

iďād, sending; very quick walk (كيف).

iďā, causing to hasten; hastening (كيف).

iďād, lighting, burning (كيف).

iďār, loading, burdening, &c. (كيف).

iďā, awakening (أي). (كيف).

iďā, causing to fall, assaulting; bringing into harmony (كيف).

iďīn, certitude, firm belief (كيف).

āiqūna-t, image, picture (كيف).

aiń (أين), aįkā, 5, thicket; — ayik, inf. ayak, being closely entwined, grown together; — x. same meaning.

iďā, causing to lean, to recline (كيف) and (كيف).

iďād, making firm (كيف).

iďāl, giving to eat, &c. (كيف); — iďāl, confiding in God (كيف).

āl īl (أين), God; — ayyal, ayyal, ayyal, ayyil, pl. ayyāil, mountain-goat; deer; stag; — uyyal, curdled milk; water.

āl īlā, making one governor of a province, &c. (كيف).

iďāj, inserting, placing one thing into another (كيف).

iďāl, giving birth (كيف).

iďāl, making eager for anything, causing to desire; instigating (كيف).

iďā'ēf, accustoming to a place; making the thousand full.

iďām, causing pain.

iľēhi, pl. iľēhiyya-t, ambassador, envoy (تقر).}

ailama-t, anxiety; stir; sound; tone.

ail, month of September.

diyya', diyya', Elías; Jerusalem.

ām, I, inf. aīm, aim-ta-t, aim-t, uyūm, be without a husband or
wife (single, divorced, widowed); — Inf. iyám, drive out bees by smoke, to get at the honey; — II. Inf. ta'yím, cause to become widowed; — IV. marry a widowed person; — v. be deprived of a husband, &c.

Aim, im, serpent; — Amr. aimu (imv) 'Li'ih, by God! — ayým, pl. ayá'im, ayám, comm., without a husband or wife, widowed; pl. úyyum, a serpent; — ayámm, a better foreman or Imám; — 5 aimā, widowhood; — also ayímmá, feudal estate, land held in tenure; — á'imām, Imám, priests, &c., pl. of Aymam.

Aimál, aimá, sign, hint; signal; symbol (مرأة) — ayýu-má, f. aimáyatu-má, whosoever, whatsoever; who? what?

Amár, order; increase, augmentation.

Ayám, aimá, glimmer, glitter; glance; wink (مرأة).

Aimám, f. aimá, deprived of wife or husband, longing for (إلى) either; — pl. of yamin, right, right-hand side, &c.; — imán, creed, belief, religion.

Aimán, f. yamná, pl. ayámín, ayám, fortunate, propitious; secure; right hand, right; — aimun, pl. of yamin, right, right hand, right side, &c.; — ayýu-man, whoever.

Ai'ma, f. of Aimám, see above.

Ain, án, 1, Inf. ain, happen at the proper time, be in time; draw near; be tired.

Ain, the proper time; fatigue, tiredness; — in=عيب, ãn, time; — dín, quiet; — ain-a, en, where? whither? 6 اباه هو را هذ لك, what differ-

ence between this and that; — 8 dínát, pl. ãnát, easy, commodious; — times, pl. of an awán.

Ainá, ãná, causing delay (إني) — ãná, relaxing, tiring (n. and a.), weakening (إني). —

Ainás, giving birth to a female.

Ainás, rendering familiar, sociable, &c. (إني) —

Ainá, ripening (s.), Inf. iv. of ãná.

Ainín, any, any.

Ainuk, she-camels, pl. of ãnín.

Ainá, ãná, anywhere; everywhere.

Ainá, ãná, well! — ayya-hu, O! O thou! — ayyah, ir., call out to (ب).

Ainá, ãná, O! O thou! — aït-an, be off with you! — ãn-an, be silent! — ãn, rendering weak, lax, &c. (مرأة).

Ainá, ãná, gift; concession (مرأة). —

Ainá, ãná, welcoming, &c. (مرأة).

Ainá, ãná, making believe or suppose; ambiguity; (m.) intimidation.

Ainá, ãná, away with you! — ãnán, weakening, unnerving (مرأة).

Ainá, ãná, stupid; dumb; brave; smooth; steep; desert; al-aïmán, torrent and mad camel, danger from water and fire.

Ainá, ãná, hospitality, shelter.

Ainá, ãná, pl. ãnát, ayín, ayán, ayín, palace; portico; gallery; saloon, ball; balcony, belvedere.

Ainá, ãná, Job; — ãnub, setting of the sun (مرأة).

Ainá, ãná, membra virilia, pl. of ãnýr.

Ainá, ãná, bright day, lit. more of a day than another, comp. of ãnýr.

Ainá, ãná, ãn, 1, Inf. ain, happen at the proper time, be in time; draw near; be tired.

Ainá, the proper time; fatigue, tiredness; — in=عيب, ãn, time; — dín, quiet; — ain-a, en, where? whither? 6 اباه هو را هذ لك, what differ-

eness between this and that; — 8 dínát, pl. ãnát, easy, commodious; — times, pl. of an awán.

Ainá, ãná, causing delay (إني) — ãná, relaxing, tiring (n. and a.), weakening (إني). —

Ainás, giving birth to a female.

Ainás, rendering familiar, sociable, &c. (إني) —

Ainá, ripening (s.), Inf. iv. of ãná.

Ainín, any, any.

Ainuk, she-camels, pl. of ãnín.

Ainá, ãná, anywhere; everywhere.

Ainá, ãná, well! — ayya-hu, O! O thou! — ayyah, ir., call out to (ب).

Ainá, ãná, O! O thou! — aït-an, be off with you! — ãn-an, be silent! — ãn, rendering weak, lax, &c. (مرأة).

Ainá, ãná, gift; concession (مرأة). —

Ainá, ãná, welcoming, &c. (مرأة).

Ainá, ãná, making believe or suppose; ambiguity; (m.) intimidation.

Ainá, ãná, away with you! — ãnán, weakening, unnerving (مرأة).

Ainá, ãná, stupid; dumb; brave; smooth; steep; desert; al-aïmán, torrent and mad camel, danger from water and fire.

Ainá, ãná, hospitality, shelter.

Ainá, ãná, pl. ãnát, ayín, ayán, ayín, palace; portico; gallery; saloon, ball; balcony, belvedere.

Ainá, ãná, Job; — ãnub, setting of the sun (مرأة).

Ainá, ãná, membra virilia, pl. of ãnýr.

Ainá, ãná, bright day, lit. more of a day than another, comp. of ãnýr.
b, as a numerical sign = 2, expressing also Monday as the second day of the week; abbreviation for the month of Rajab.—bi, inseparable preposition, with, by, at, in, to, towards; also denoting the object of a transitive verb, as "marartu bi-hi, I met him, passed him; used after izā, as:  الله بريحتٍ izā bi-rajuł-in, behold, there was (or came) a man.

bage, be', name of the letter ب; —ba', matrimonial intercourse; wedlock; —ṣ ba'-a-t, matrimonial intercourse; night's lodging; hotel; wild-bee hives.

bab, pl. abwād, bībān, abrib-u-bāt, door; babu'-l-abwāb-ī, Darband (portae Caspiae); babu'-l-mān-dab-ī, gate of tears, Babelmandel; babu'-l-ālī, Sublime Porte; also Ṣ bāba-t, pl. bābāt, chapter, class, species; category; object; conjugation; limit of a calculation; al-abwāb, repentence (gate of heaven); bābāt, verses, alines.

bāba, bāb, pl. bābāwāt, pope; father, grandfather, eldest (m.); —ba'ba', knowing, conversant with.

babā', INF. ba'ba'a-t, call father or consider as such; —II. run fast.

babā'riyy, black pepper.

babā'niyy, papal (m.).

bābil, Babylon; — ی bābiliyy, Babylonian; enchanting; poison; ی bābiliyyat, wine (the two latter significations poetical).

bābūj (bābīj), pl. bawābīj, slipper (Pers.).

bābūs, child, young of an animal, foal.

bābūnāj, camomile (Pers.).

bābīyya-t, miraculous things.
bādig, f. bāriga-t (pl. bārigat, bawārig), shining, flashing.

bārīk, s., kneeling; (m.) blessing; — bārika-t, pl. bawārik, knee.

bārān, cocoa-nut.

bārid, powder; bārud, abjad, nitrē; — barūda-t, pl. bawārid, gun (m); — barūdiy̱a-t, powder-bag.

bāriq, white lead.

bārūk, timid, lazy.

bārū, bāri, creator, God; pl. birā', healed; — who planes, smooths, &c.; — bāriya-t, pl. bawāri, mat of bulrushes.

bāz, bīz, pl. bu'uz, bīzān, bizān, ab'uz, bus'ān, falcon, hawk.

bāzar, market, market-place, emporium; traffic; a bargain (PERS.).

bāzārgān (bażārgān), merchant (PERS.).

bāzār, pl. bazārāna-t, bāzāriyā-t, falconer (PERS.).

bāzil, experienced.

bāziyā, pl. buzāt, bawāzā, falcon, hawk.

bā's, bā's, courage, boldness; power, strength; calamity, adversity, misfortune; damage; punishment; basašā; there is no harm in it.

bāsā, pain, sorrow; misfortune; poverty.

bāsā, passport (m.).

bi-a riot, the whole of it, and so on, &c., see ās aer.

būsā, bawāsā, palm-tree; white cloud; danger; a fruit.

būsirta-t, stern countenances.

būsīt, distant; thirsting; spreading; embracing; al-būsīt, God; — būsīta-t, ell, cubit.

būsīq, high; — būsīqa-t, pl. bawāsīq, high palm-tree; white cloud; danger; a fruit.

būsā, pl. būsul, bussal, busalā', having a stern countenance; pl. bawāsāl, lion; brave; terrible; strong, and, by opposition, in-
bá'at, courtyard; — sellers, &c., pl. of gébá'at.

bá'ig, who sends; who causes; author; cause; subject; — bá'igá-t, pl. bawá'iqá-t, motive, reason; charm; — bá'íqiyya-t, causality.

bá'id, far; distant; perishing; contemptible.

bá'ig, stream; waterspout; crash, peal.

bá'ik, stupid.

bá'ísh, Easter-feast.

bá'iq, pl. bágát, garden (Pers.); — bág-í, see bá'igu.

bá'íshán, gardeners (Pers.).

bágá, ribald; swiftness; — bágíqiyya-t, a coarse silk-stuff; dress made of it.

bá'ísh, who hates.

bá'íshá, bágíma-t, low and modest or tender talk.

bá'íshá, bágút, Easter.

bá'igu (bág-í), f. bágíqa-t, pl. bágít, bugyún, who seeks or desires passionately; rebellious; unjust; tyrant; bágíqa-t, adulterer.

bá'íq, inf. ba'ág, befall; — viii. befall suddenly.

bá'iq, see bá'igu; — bágá-t, pl. bágíl, batch of flowers, nosegay; bouquet.

bá'iqir, herd of cattle; rich in goods and pastures; great; pl. bawá'iqir, ox; lion; — bá'ígira-t, sharp.

bá'iqu', spotted like a tiger; hyena; — bá'iqu'-á-t, prudent, cautious; calamity.

bá'ig, cup; earthen inkstand (m.).

bá'igu, bágíl, pl. bawá'igil, cup; green grocer; name of a certain lazy blockhead.

bá'íshálá, bá'íshálá, Búqí-lát, Egyptian bean.

bágá-r, bágírá-t, herd of cattle; bágírá-t, cow.

bágil, pl. bawá'igil, cup; earthen inkstand (m.).

bág-í, pl. bágín, f. bágíyát, who remains, survives; remaining, lasting;
eternal; God; al-bāqī, rest, balance of an account; al-baqīya-t, duration; pl. remainders; good actions.

bāk-in, see bākī.

bākīr, early in the morning; — bākira-t, virgin; bearing early fruit (palm-tree).

bākūr, first spring shower; f. bākū, premature.

bākī (bāk-in), pl. būkāt, būkiyy, f. būkiyā-t, pl. būwīkī, weeping, lamenting; būkiyā-t, female mourner.

bāl, heart, mind; attention; solicitude; — bāl-in, see bālī; bālī, mouldering; shabby garb; — bālā-t, bale; perfume-bottle; scent-bottle; grief, sorrow; whale; bālā-t, humidity; drop; advantage.

bāli, dry, bare.

bālid, inhabitant of the country or town.

bāliq, who reaches, penetrates; f. bālī, of age; having attained to puberty; excellent.

bālū', wide open, gaping abyss; — bālū'a-t, pl. bawīlī; sink, sewer, cloaca.

bālil, a little water; drop.

bāli (bāl-in), worn-out (clothes).

bān, f. the Egyptian willow; habbu-l-bān-i, nutmeg.

bān-in, pl. bānī, bāniyya-t, pl. bawīnīt, bawanīt, who builds, founds; architect; composer; author; — bawīny, straight and slender (like the willow-tree).

bā'ah, INF. bā'ī, notice, comprehend quickly (ل ي، ب ی).

bā'ī, sexual intercourse; — bā'īn, see bāhī.

bāhit, liar; slanderer; (m.) languid, pale; astonished, perplexed.

bāhir, handsome; shining; admirable; clear, distinct; bāhirāt, ships.

bāhī, oppressive, difficult; important; al-bāhīz, calamity; bāhīz-t, adversity.

bāhī, sleeping, sleepy.

bāhīl, pl. būhl, buhhal, free; at leisure; idler; bāhīl, and bāhīla-t, unmarried woman.

bāhīm, pl. bawīhim, thumb; big toe (m.).

bāhī (bāh-in); f. bāhy, empty; having a wide cavity; bāhīyy, aphrodisiac.

ra'ā (bāy, ba'aw), bā'ī, a, u, INF. ba'aw, ba'awā', rise high and exert one's self in running (camel); sur passes in glory; glory, boast.

bā'aw, glory, pride.

bār,インド, beg (Turk.), Bey, prince, chief.

bā'it, passing the night; a night old; of yesterday; stale.

bī'ta-t, pl. bawī't, misfortune.

bā'ī, who promulgates a secret; (m.) traitor; shameless.

bā'th, tired.

bā'id, perishable.

bā'is, poor, miserable.

bā'id, laying eggs.

bī't, pl. bā'ta-t, seller; informer; traitor; a woman who has many suitors (pl. also bawī'ta-t).

bā'iq, of little value; — bī'iq-t, pl. bawī'iq, misfortune, calamity; wrong.

bā'iq, INF. bā'īq, notice, comprehend quickly (ل، ب، bī).

bā'ī, sexual intercourse; — bā'īn, see bāhī.

bāhit, liar; slanderer; (m.) languid, pale; astonished, perplexed.

bāhir, handsome; shining; admirable; clear, distinct; bāhirāt, ships.

bāhī, oppressive, difficult; important; al-bāhīz, calamity; bāhīz-t, adversity.
be cut or lopped; perform, accomplish; decide; over-drive an animal and be unable to complete one's journey; — inf. batta-t, batit, divorce a wife for once and all; — inf. batit, grow thin; make and sell the headdress batt; — cut off; perform quickly, despatch; provide with provender; — iv. cut off; complete; — v. get provided with provender; furnish a house to live in; — vii. be cut off, decided, finished; grow impotent.

batt, pl. buttit, bitit, a coarse piece of dress to cover the head; hood, wrapper; rope; (m.) skein; — ใบ bita-t, stay, remaining, inf. of (ใบ) — batta-t, cut, separation; battatan, al-batta-t, الbib battatan battat-an, irrevocably; (m.) not at all.

batta, inf. bat, remain, stay.

batit, pl. abitta-t, travelling requisites; supplies; household things, furniture; outfit; hood; anything separated from a whole; divorce; performance; batit-an, irrevocably; — battit, maker and seller of the headdress batt; — ใบ batitt, small casks, pl. of ใบ battiya-t.

battur, butur, sharp.

بئر batti' (Eg.)= منا batti', goods, property; followed by pronominal affixes it is used as a possessive adjective, f. batti'a-t, pl. batti'

بئر battik, sharp.

بئر batt'il, palm-shoots, &c., pl. of ใบ battila-t.

بئر battar, v, inf. batr, main, curtail; cut off; outroot; — battir, ใบ battar, have lost the tail; be childless, useless; — ii. annihilate; — iv. curtail; deprive of posterity; give, and, by opposition, refuse; perform the morning prayer only at

sunrise; — viii. be cut off, lopped; run.

بئر batta-t, she-ass.

بئر (بئر) batta, i, inf. bat, prepare the wine ใบ bit; inf. buti, remove to a distance; be cut off, separated; — batti, ใบ batta, have a long neck, strong limbs; follow one's head; — vii. be cut off, separated.

بئر biti', bita', strong wine, mead; — buti', pl. of ใบ abti', whole, all.

بئر batta-t, f. of ใบ abta-t, whole, all; strong of joints.

بئر batak, i, v, inf. balt, cut, cut off; seize and draw towards one's self, offer violence; — ii. cut; — v., vii. be cut, cut off; — ใบ bitka-t, bataka-t, pl. bitak, part, piece, portion; night.

بئر batal, v, inf. balt, cut off; separate, sever; — ii. cut off; separate from (من 'an); devote one's self entirely to (لي); — iv. sever; — v., vii. be separated, severed; — v. devote one's self entirely to God; — x. be severed.

بئر balt, ใบ things separated; separation.

بئر bati, v, inf. batw, remain, stay.

بئر batti, inf. of (بئر) — buti, pl. of ใบ batt, q.v.

بئر batti', pl. of ใบ batti', q.v.

بئر battik, sharp.

بئر battil (بيل battil), virgin; nun; vestal; al-butil, al-butila-t, the Holy Virgin; Fatimah; palm-shoot; — ใบ battiya-t, virginity.

بئر battiya, table-cloth; towel; = جام batit, maker and seller of hoods; — ใบ battiya-t, pl. batiti, small cask (m).

بئر batatra-t, sun.
bass, I, v, INF. bass, disperse, blow away; publish; communicate, impart, bestow; spread a doctrine; — II. disperse; spread about, publish; — III, IV. impart a secret to (acc.) — V. impart secrets to each other; — VII. be dispersed, dissolved, published; — VIII. demand information.

bass, things spread about, dispersed; publication; state, condition; need; grief, sorrow; — ﬀ bisa-t, pl. ﬀ bīsa, ashes.

bīsa, communication (of a secret).

bīsa‘arr, INF. bīsirir, leap.

bīsabas, INF. bīsabas-t, raise dust; spread about news.

basar, basur, v, INF. basr, basar, busur, get covered with pustules; — V. same meaning.

būs, much, and, by opposition, little; — bāsr, covered with pustules; — ﬀ, pl. busur, pustule, efflorescence.

basit, a, INF. basat, swell.

būs', a, INF. būsā', busi', be full, curl (lips).

ibsa‘ar = bāsā, bīsa‘ar, q.v. under (bass).

bīsaq, v, INF. bīsaq, bīsaq, tabsik; overflow and break the banks; overflow with tears; — INF. busaq, be brimful; — II. break the banks; — VII. break forth; inveigh against (علي ‘ala); proceed from the father and the son (m.).

bīs, bīs, pl. busūq, place where the water breaks through.

buslat, celebrity.

bugun, pl. gardens; — bīsan, soft sand; — ﬀ basna-t, soft level ground; fine woman with a soft skin; butter; best wheat; abundance of wealth; Bethania; — bīsata, pl. bīsan, soft level ground.

būsi, v, INF. bāsw, sweat, perspire.

baṣir, much, many; covered with pustules.

bajj, v, INF. bajj, prick open (a tumour); pierce; fatten; conquer; — VIII. almost burst with fat.

būj, a young bird.

bujāj, stout, fat; — ﬀ bujāja-t, contemptible fellow.

bujāda-t, a striped upper garment.

bajirim, pl. calamities.

bājur, pl. bujād, calamities, pl. of bujriyya.

bajil, bajjl, stately old man, prince; — ﬀ bajāla-t, tall handsome woman.

bujawā-t, Nubia.

bajā, fat man with shaggy flesh; fool; babbler; heap of sand.

bajbaj; — II. INF. tababuj, be fat and loose; (m.) be swollen (in the face); — ﬀ bajbaja-t, lullaby.

bajḥ, a, INF. bajāḥ, rejoice (n.); — II. rejoice (a.); — V. rejoice (n.); be delighted.

bajḥ, joy; high rank, dignity.

bajād, I, bujād, remain, stay; remain on the pasture; — II. same meanings.

bajj, troop of people, of horses (100 and more); — bujād, striped upper garments, pl. of bajjād; — ﬀ bajda-t, root, origin; essence of a thing; desert; — bajda-t, bujda-t, bujuda-t, deep and solid knowledge; skill; who adheres to his word.

bajir, a, INF. bajār, be afflicted with a rupture of the navel; have a big belly; be full of water or milk without being satiated; be tired of a thing and desist from it (ع ‘an); — V. indulge in wine; — XI. desist; — ﬀ bujēra-t, pl. bujar, navel; — ﬀ bujriyya-t, bujriyya-t, pl. bajriyya, misfortune, calamity.

bājas, I, v, INF. bājās, open
a wound and let flow out the water; gush forth; — inf. bujās, scold; — ii. make the water flow; — v., vii. break through; flow out; gush forth.

bajā', pelican; swan.

bajal, inf. bajil, bujāl, be in easy circumstances, good condition; — bajil, a, inf. bajal, same meaning; — bajul, inf. bajalā-t, bujāl, be great and respected; — ii. honour and praise; applaud; say it is enough for you; — iv. be sufficient for (acc.).

bajal, indeed! verily! yes! then: it is enough now! that will do! but: to bujāl, a dispirited man without ambition; — bajal, bujāl, bujul, great calumny; lie; anything wonderful; — bajila-t, small tree; of graceful figure.

bajam, i, inf. bajm, bujam, be silent; hesitate; contract (n.); — ii. hesitate; contract; give a sharp look.

bajjan, impress (upon the mind).

bajwam, full of water.

bajir, a great many, very numerous.

bajis, overflowing.

bajil, respected old man; honoured; leader; prince; big, stout, coarse, rude.

bajh, a, inf. bajh, bājah, bājah, bujah, bujahā-t, bujahā-t, bujahā-t, be hoarse; — say "pooh! pooh!" — ii., iv. render hoarse; — vii. be hoarse (m.); — viii. have plenty and above.

bujh, pl. of abahj, hoarse, &c.; gold coins; gross timber; — bahja-t, woman with a rough voice; — bujha-t, hoarseness.

bahah', f. of abahj, hoarse, &c., hill in the desert.

bahābi, middles of houses, courtyards, &c., pl. of bahāba-t.

bahā', disquisition; disputation; — bahās, disputant.

bahūkh, hoarseness.

bihār, seas, &c., pl. of bihr; — lands, countries, &c., pl. of bihrā-t; — bahār, pl. bihrā-t, mariner.

bahārin, days of crisis, &c., pl. of bahārin.

bahābi, as long as broad; — bahābi-i, what a pity! — bihrābi-t, shrew.

bahbās, inf. bahbāsat, gather together, assemble (n.).

bubhūh, root; middle; kernel; marrow; — bihrāba-t, pl. bahābi, middle of the house; courtyard; open square; (m.) middle, centre.

bahbhir, young bustard.

bahul, inf. bahula-t, be pure and unmixed; — iii. inf. mubahata-t, love with pure and sincere affection; be open with (acc.); give unmixed food to the cattle.

bahl, s., pure, unmixed, unalloyed.

buhār, short and stout; great; — i buhāriyy, same meaning.

bahas, a, inf. bahs, seek; inquire; examine, try, discuss; — iii. inf. mubahāsa-t, examine; discuss; dispute; — v., vii., viii., x. seek for, inquire, investigate; — vi. try to fathom (if it or من 'an).

bahs, pl. abhis, examination; discussion; disputation; contro-
versy; pl. buḥūs, mine; a large snake; wager, bet.

(بَحْرِيّ) bāḥār, inf. bāḥara-t, pick out and separate; take out and uncover; examine; separate (milk) from the butter (n.); disperse; squander;—ii. inf. tabāḥār, be picked out and separated;—ī bāḥārata-t, dissipation.

(بَحْسِيّ) bāḥṣan, inf. bāḥṣana-t, be lazy, negligent.

بَحْجِيّ bahjīyy, badly fed and not growing.

(بَحْدِيّ) bāḥdal, inf. bāḥdala-t, having a crooked shoulder; walk fast;—ī bāḥdala-t, swiftness.

(بَحْرِيّ) bāḥār, inf. bāḥar, split wide;—bāḥīr, a, inf. bāḥar, be confused, perplexed (with fear); be overjoyed; be very thirsty; waste in flesh;—iv. go to sea; find the water salt; be consumptive; meet accidentally; have a red nose; have many pools of stagnating water;—i., x. swim in riches, knowledge, &c., as in a sea; meditate profoundly; travel towards the sea;—x. be large as a sea; walk about; have full command of the language.

بَحْرِيّ bāḥr, pl. abḥūr, bāḥūr, bihūr, sea; the sea the Mediterranean al-bāḥrūl-muḥāṣs-he, the Atlantic; al-bāḥrūl-wastānīyyu, the northernmost of the seas; the sea the black Sea; the Caspian Sea; the sea the Nile, al-bāḥrūl-ahmar, the Red Sea; large river (Nile); title of large works; liberal man; generous; wide-stepping horse; metre; split;

بَحْرِيّ bāḥār, consumption; confusion, &c., see (بَحْرِيّ);—bāḥīr, confused, frightened; very thirsty; consumptive;—ī bāḥra-t, pl. buhr, biḥūr, land, district; low-lands; park; place or town with water; Medina; pond, basin.

بَحْرِيّ bāḥrūn, the Bahrein Islands;—bukrūn, pl. buhrān, critical day; delirium;—ī buhrānīyy, pure and red (blood); foolish, mad.

(بَحْرِيّ) bāḥrān, inf. bahirana-t, have a crisis; be delirious.

بَحْرِيّ bāḥriyy, referring or belonging to the sea; sea-green; from Bahrein;—ī bāḥriyya-t, mariners, sailors, ship.

بَحْرِيّ bāḥrūn, the two seas, the White and Black, Mediterranean and Euxine; the Bahrein Islands.

بَحْرِيّ bāḥas, a, inf. baḥ, box the ears.

بَحْجِيّ bahaj, calf; foal of a camel; dwarf; short and stout.

(بَحْجِيّ) for (بَحْجِيّ), dig and search the ground.

بَحْجِيّ bāḥil, violent impulse.

(بَحْجِيّ) ii. tabahlas, have the hands empty, have nothing to do.

بَحْجِيّ bāḥnī, large basket for dates; large village or camp.

بَحْجِيّ bāḥnīnā-t, large spark; large basket for dates.

بَحْجِيّ būḥūta-t, purity, &c., see (بَحْجِيّ).

بَحْجِيّ bāḥūs, mighty disputant; the Sura 42 tauba-t of the Qur'ān;—bukūs, pl. of būḥūs, mine, &c.

بَحْجِيّ būḥūta-t, haoriness, &c., see (بَحْجِيّ).

بَحْجِيّ bāhūr, wide-stepping courser;—bāhūr, seas, &c., pl. of bāhūr.

بَحْجِيّ bāhūs, mighty disputant; the Sura 42 tauba-t of the Qur'ān;—bukūs, pl. of būḥūs, mine, &c.

بَحْجِيّ būḥūta-t, purity, &c., see (بَحْجِيّ).

بَحْجِيّ bāḥūr, wide-stepping courser;—bāhūr, seas, &c., pl. of bāhūr.

بَحْجِيّ bāhūs, mighty disputant; the Sura 42 tauba-t of the Qur'ān;—bukūs, pl. of būḥūs, mine, &c.

بَحْجِيّ būḥūta-t, purity, &c., see (بَحْجِيّ).

بَحْجِيّ bāhūr, wide-stepping courser;—bāhūr, seas, &c., pl. of bāhūr.

بَحْجِيّ bāhūs, mighty disputant; the Sura 42 tauba-t of the Qur'ān;—bukūs, pl. of būḥūs, mine, &c.

بَحْجِيّ būḥūta-t, purity, &c., see (بَحْجِيّ).

بَحْجِيّ bāhūr, wide-stepping courser;—bāhūr, seas, &c., pl. of bāhūr.

بَحْجِيّ bāhūs, mighty disputant; the Sura 42 tauba-t of the Qur'ān;—bukūs, pl. of būḥūs, mine, &c.

بَحْجِيّ būḥūta-t, purity, &c., see (بَحْجِيّ).

بَحْجِيّ bāhūr, wide-stepping courser;—bāhūr, seas, &c., pl. of bāhūr.

بَحْجِيّ bāhūs, mighty disputant; the Sura 42 tauba-t of the Qur'ān;—bukūs, pl. of būḥūs, mine, &c.

بَحْجِيّ būḥūta-t, purity, &c., see (بَحْجِيّ).

بَحْجِيّ bāhūr, wide-stepping courser;—bāhūr, seas, &c., pl. of bāhūr.
bahr, consumptive; — bahr-ara-t, small lake; Medina.

 bah-in, bah-in! bah-i bah-i! bah bah! well done! bravo! — bah, high-minded; prince.

 bah, v., inf. bah, be important; calm down (from anger); snore; (m.) sprinkle tobacco with water; drizzle.

 bahir, pl. abhirat-t, bahir, vapour; smoke; fog; bad smell; foul breath; miasma; fever; — y bahiryy, from Bokhara; fumigator.

 bahirat, Bokhara.

 bahis, presents, pl. of bahis.

 bahisat, submission, &c., inf. of bahis, q.v.

 bahig, wolf.

 bahil, great miser.

 bahinid, fine women, pl. of bahinid.

 bahandit.

 bahbaht, inf. bahbahta-t, call out bah bah, well done! bravo! rejoice; be satisfied, pleased; cry out (camel); grow cool; resound; snore; subside (anger, &c.); — sf. same meanings; rest; (m.) drizzle.

 bahbahu-t, drizzling rain.

 bahat, inf. bahat, beat; pass. be desponding.

 bahat, destiny, fortune, luck, especially good luck; bahat asrad, bad luck, misfortune; — bahat, Bactrian camel.

 bahat Nasar, Nabuchodonosor.

 bahaj, pl. bahajt, cooked, boiled (Pers).

 bahar, i. and ii. have a graceful gait, balance in walking, walk wantonly, swagger; ii. grow proud; — baharat, graceful gait; — y baharirat, and—

 bahitir, having a graceful gait.

 bahtara-t, separate, disperse; — v. be separated, disperse (n.); — bahtara-t, stain.

 bahtan, exquisite.

 bahaan, delicate girl.

 baha, u., inf. bahr, steam; — bair, a, inf. bair, stink, have a bad smell, foul breath; ii. fumigate; smoke; perfume; — iv. cause the breath to be foul; — v. perfume one's self, be perfumed.

 baha, stench, foul breath; — bahir, strong smell.

 baha, inf. baha, gouge an eye.

 bahes, excessive taxes or tribute; defect, injury; defective measure, low price; the gouging of an eye.

 bahsi, make a hole, pierce; — ii. give a gratuity (m.); — y bahsi-t, pl. bahsi, hole.

 bahas, give a gratuity (m.).

 bahatis, pl. bahatis, (m.) gratuity, present, bribe; pin-money (Pers.).

 bahas, a, inf. bahs, gouge; — v. stare at with wonder.

 bahs, inf. bahs, cut the throat; commit suicide from despair; dig a well until water comes; give sincere advice; carry on with zeal; believe the news; (m.) blame publicly; — bahsi, inf. bahsi, bahsiat, submit to (l. li), plead guilty; — y bahsi-t, public blame; shame, putting to shame.

 bahag, blind a person of one eye; — bahag, v., bahag, a, grow blind; — iv. knock out an eye.

 bahag, kurchief.

 bahul, inf. buhil, bahal, be miserly, avaricious; — ii. reproach with avarice; — iv. find miserly.

 bahal, very miserly; — buhil,
pl. of مزج bāhil, miserly; — būḥl, būḥl, bāhil, bāhal, avarice; — būḥlal, pl. of مزج bāhil, miserly.

مزج būḥlal, pl. of مزج bāhil, miserly.

مج bāhm, any plant without a stalk.

مج bāhn, tall, long; — مزج ibhann, INF. مزج ibhinān, sleep; take an upright position; — مزج ibhinān, ibha‘ann, INF. مزج ibhinān, ibhinān, die.

مديد bāḥandā-, مديد bāḥandā, pl. مديد bāḥiḥandā, well-made woman with delicate knuckles; — مديد ibhanda, be such.

مج būḥnak, kerchief, veil; snail-shell.

مج būḥl, INF. مجد bāhuw, subside, calm down.

مجد bāhuw, bad date; soft.

مجد bāhu, pl. مجد bāhuur, scent, perfumes; fragrant wood for fumigation.

مج būḥl, avarice.

مديد bāhil, fortunate, happy, lucky.

مديد bāhil, one-eyed, blind.

مديد bāhil, pl. مديد būḥl, būḥal, miserly, avaricious.

ب ب (بد) bād bād, well done! bravo! — bādd, fatigue, tiredness; — bidd, similar, equal; — būdd, pl. bīdāda-t, abād, idol; separation; part, portion; equivalent; flight, escape; li bādd min, there is no help from, one must; li bādd, by all means, necessarily; — bād, pl. مجد būdū, abdu, beginning; master; pl. مجد būdū, abdu, first portion of a slaughtered camel; new well; — būdā-t, būdā-t, power; pl. bīdād, būdād, portion, share; — būdā-t, extreme.

ب ب (بد) bādd, INF. badd, separate; remove, keep separate; injure; place a cloth under the saddle; — badd, separate, disperse; (m.) squander; be drowsy with

fatiq; — III. INF. bīdād, mu-

būdāda-t, exchange goods; — IV.
distribute; stretch the hand towards the ground; — V. separate (n.); get separated, dispersed; distribute between each other; cover entirely; — VI. fight man to man; take as an equal; — VIII. two attack one on both sides; two children suck one mother; — X. treat a thing by or claim it for one's self; usurp; follow one's own head.

ب ب (بد) badd', A. INF. badd, begin, commence; do a thing the first; bring the first news; emigrate; pass. get the small-pox; — II. (m.) accept for a novice (in a convent); do one thing before (على 'ala) another; — IV. make a beginning; be the first to do; create; emigrate; — V. begin; — VIII. begin; do first before anything else; (m.) be a novice.

ب B (بد) bā-d, first; before all; — buddi, inhabitants of the desert, &c., pl. of مزج bādi; — badda-t, a mushroom; first portion of a slaughtered camel; portion; — badda-t, badda-t, badda-t, beginning; — badda-t, prince; — badda-t, badda-t, beginning; anything unexpected; done or said ext tempore.

ب B (بد) bēdāh, pl. bēdūh, extensive and good land; — bēdūh, plains, pl. of مزج bīdāh.

ب ب (بد) baddād, challenge for combat; — bīdād, saddle-cloth; — exchange of goods, INF. III. of (ب); — bīdād, baddād, portion, share; contribution; comrades.

ب B (بد) bīdār, INF. III. of مزج bīdār, q.v.; — bīdār-an, bīdār-i, make haste! look sharp! be quick!

ب B (بد) bīdāl, exchange, III. of (بدل); — baddāl, dealer in victuals.
take, anticipate; break forth suddenly; improvise; — iv. rise over one and light his journey (sun, moon); administer with full powers (guardian the fortune of a ward); — vi. hasten together, hasten up (إلا ilā); — viii. hasten; surprise; overtake, anticipate.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.

بدر, perfect state or condition;
pl. budār, full moon; dissect; mature youth; prince; — budra-t, pl. bidār, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 ratl); pl. budār, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb’s skin.
one's self with a crime; inf. badg, crack nuts and almonds.

badg, shells of nuts or almonds; — badig, polluted; pl. badugin, fat, strong.

(badal, n. inf. badil, change, exchange, interchange; mistake one thing for another; — badil, a, inf. badal, have pains in the hands and joints; — ii. take or give in exchange; change; invert; do one thing instead of another; — iii. inf. mubidala-t, bidil, give in exchange; — iv. take in exchange; change against (پہلے); place a word in opposition; — v. accept in exchange; get exchanged, mistaken, altered; (m.) alternate, relieve one another; change dress; have pains in the hands or joints; wander; — vi. interchange; — vii. be interchanged; — x. demand an exchange; accept in exchange.

badal, bidil, pl. abdil, compensation; substitution; equivalent; exchange; apposition; requital; generous, magnanimous; حرف البلد balili, letters which are interchanged; — badal, gout in the hand; — badil, gouty; — badil, pl. (m.) complete suit of clothes; vestment; — bidila-t, change of dress.

badala', substitutes, pl. of badil.

(badan, n. inf. badn, budn, badun, inf. badn, badin, badana-t, grow corpulent, fat; — ii. grow old and weak; be very rich; clothe one with a coat of mail.

dan, pl. abdin, body, trunk; member; entrenchment, rampart, wall; short coat of mail; relationship, race, family; dignity; pl. abdin, old mountain goat; a lady's belt; pl. budin, old; — badin, old; stout, fat; — budun and buddan, pl. of

budun, animal to be sacrificed in Mecca according to a vow; — ii. badaniyy, bodily; corpulent; — iii. badaniyya-t, corpulence.

(badh, a, inf. badh, come unexpectedly, surprise; answer or speak ex tempore; — iii. inf. mubidaha-t, come unexpectedly; — vi. practise improvisation together; — viii. speak ex tempore, improvise.

badh, budh, beginning.

(bad, n. inf. bad, commence, begin; inf. badit, go into the desert; — inf. badiva-t, living in the desert; — inf. badew, buduww, badit, badita-t, appear; — inf. badiv, badit, badita-t, occur suddenly; — bad, a, inf. bada, abound in mushrooms; — iii. inf. mubidit, transgress; act unjustly; show openly; — iv. show or do openly; do for the first time; go beyond measure; show; — v. live in the desert; show one's self, appear; — vi. imitate or resemble the inhabitants of the desert; show openly mutual hatred.

badu, desert; beginning; — budit, pl. of بد; inf. of (بد), q.v.

badwah, pl. new opinions; innovations; زیر بادو, zii badawit, fertile in new ideas, inventive; tyrant.

baduah, mystical word written under the address of a letter, as an invocation for its safe arrival.

budd, full moons, &c., pl. of badr, milk-buckets of lamb's skin, pl. of بدرا-t.

(bady, inf. bady, badi, begin; — iv. go beyond measure; — v., vii. begin; appear.

badiy, new; first.
badih, pl. budahd', eminent in rank and dignity.

badid, open plain; portmanteau; pl. badid'd, abid'd-a, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ̂ bādīda-t, calamity; desert; equal.

bādi', pl. bad', wonderful, astonishing, rare, incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; bādi' sānī, the Holy Ghost; invention, discovery.

علم البديع 'alam albadī', art of fine style, rhetoric; the human frame; doubly twisted rope; new leather flask; fat; — ̂ bādī'ā-t, pl. bādī'ā-t'; anything wonderful, new, unheard-of.

badil, pl. ̂ badil, budal', substitute; an upright, pious man; pl. the seventy just ones.

badin, pl. budun, buddan, fat and strong.

badih-an, ʿala badih-in, unexpectedly; ex tempore; — ̂ bādikha-t, anything unexpected; occurring thought, sally; ex tempore speech; improvisation; (m.) beginning; principle; — ̂ bādikhiyy, ʿex tempore, improvised; unexpected; (m.) from principle, essential; pl. bādikhiyy-yāt, unforeseen occurrences.

bāzz, v, inf. bāzz, bāţa-t, conquer, overcome, outtake; — bāţis, ʿa, inf. bāţa-t, bāţ, bīţaţ, buţaţa-t, be in a bad condition, be badly off; be old and dirty; — ̂ bīţaţa-t, try to outtake; — viii. inf. mubīţa-t, try to outtake; — x. inf. istībāţ, treat a thing by or claim it for one's self; usurp; possess exclusively; follow one's own head.

bāzz, victory, conquest; old, worn out; dirty; f. ̂ bāz, bad, equal; — bīzz, equal; — ̂ bīţa-t, portion, share.

bāţa', ʿa, inf. bāţ, find abo-

minable; contempt, despise; blame; — bāţ, offer no food (pasture ground); bāţa', bāţ, bāţa', inf. bāţa', bāţa-t, be impudent; — iii. inf. mubīţaţ; bīţa', talk or act impudently, commit fornication, adultery.

bāţaţ, bāţaţa-t, bad condition; dirt (n).

bīţar, pl. of bīţ, bīţ, seed; — bīţa-t, bīţārxa-t, dissipation, squandering; — bīţaţa-t, abundance; descendants.

bāţā, ʿa, inf. bāţ, split, wound; peel, skin; — bāţ, inf. bāţa, be sore; be of no use; — v. rain.

bāţ, pl. būţa-t, split; — bīţ, wound or scar in the hand.

bīţ, bīţaţ = ʿa bāţa, well done! brave! — bāţaţ, inf. būţa-t, be high, proud; — ̂ bāţa, ʿa, inf. bāţa, same meanings; — v. id.

bāţaţ, pride.

bāţar, v, inf. bāţar, sow, scatter seed; spread, preach; push forth the seed (ground); — ii. sow, scatter; spread about, promulgate; squander; try, tempt one; — v. get foul and yellow (water).

bāţar, sower, winnower; chatter; abundant; — bāţar, grain of seed; descendants; pl. būţar, bīţ, seed, grain of seed; — būţar, būţa-t, pl. of bāţar; — ̂ būţa-t, grain of seed; child, son.

bāţaţ, inf. bāţa-t, protect, escort; — protector, who escorts; — bāţaţa-t, protection, escort.

būţar, vain; dissipated, squandering.

bāţa', ʿa, inf. bāţ, i, iv. frighten; — i. drop, fall in drops.

ibīţaţ, inf. ibīţ, flee and disperse; try to reach a thing first.
be truthful; keep one's word or oath; — ii. consider pious, just, truthful, or proclaim anyone to be so; justify; — iii. benefit; live on a continent, in the country, in the desert; — iv. accept as duly performed; confirm another's oath, subscribe to it; live or travel in the country; have many children; be numerous; conquer; — v. be pious, obey God; justify one's self; — vi. benefit each other, act with piety towards each other; — viii. be separated from one's companions; deprive.

barr, continent, shore, bank; pl. barara-t, abbrâr, beneficent, pious, charitable; just; truthful; God; faithfulness to one's oath; — bîrr, loving conduct, piety; good action; present; truthfulness; pilgrimage to Mecca; paradise; heart; young fox; — bîrr, bûrâr, inf. of (μ); — bûrâr, pl. abbrâr, wheat; — bûrâr, creation, creating; — bûrâr, liberation; recovery; cure; — bûrâr-t, pl. of μ buran, burin, burin, bûrît, ring for the nose of a camel; anklet.

μ barâ'r, A, inf. barî', bûrî', create; — barî', A, U, inf. barâ'r, barâ'r-t, bûrî', be free from guilt; — barâ'r, inf. bûrî', bûrî'; bari', inf. barî', bûrî', inf. bûrî', recover; — ii. inf. labrâ'r-t, acquit; remit a debt; cause to recover; — iii. inf. mubârârî, dismiss in a friendly and peaceable way (a companion, a wife); — iv. = iii.; enter on the first or last day of the month; — v. get acquitted of a debt or guilt; take refuge to (الا ila) for the sake of acquittal; — vi. declare each other free from any obligation; — x. demand acquittal; abstain from one's wife; abstain; enter on the
the first or last day of the month.

- bira', pl. of barš, recovered; — barš, barš, free, guiltless; inf. of (他表示) first or last day of a month; — birš, birš, pl. of barš, pure, innocent, free; — burš, shavings, &c., pl. of burš, abraid, in foreign countries; outdoors, outside; — barš, maker of bows; — barš, knife for shaving; pen-knife; — burš, pl. burš, hiding-place of a hunter; — barš, innocence; recovery; barš-t simma-t, receipt.

- baršik, tales, stories, lies, pl. of baršik barbaka-t.

- barš, letter, diploma; patent; edict; privilege; assignment; receipt; — burš, rings for the noses of camels; anklets, pl. of barš, burš, barš, pl. good actions.

- barš, clear, distinct; evil; large desert; — barš, lion, hero; — barš, certainly, at once, immediately; — barš-t (barš-t), sun.

- barš, cold; inf. of barš-t; — burš, chips, shavings, filings; — barrāš-t, vessel for cooling water; watering-place.

- baršin, slow beasts of burden, &c., pl. of baršin.

- barš, innocence.

- barš, deserts, pl. of barš baršiyat-t.

- barš, vast plain; — barš, human excrements, stool; sallying forth; — barš-t, inf. of (他表示) barš-t.

- barš, barš, assemblies; by-paths, pl. of barš, barš.

- barš, troop of people, people, number of men.

- baršim, sharp-sighted.

- baršin, staring at.

- birš, deserts, pl. of barš, barš, barš, recovered; — barš, barš, free, guiltless; inf. of (他表示) first or last day of a month; — birš, birš, pl. of barš, pure, innocent, free; — burš, shavings, &c., pl. of burš, abraid, in foreign countries; outdoors, outside; — barš, maker of bows; — barš, knife for shaving; pen-knife; — burš, pl. burš, hiding-place of a hunter; — barš, innocence; recovery; barš-t simma-t, receipt.

- baršik, tales, stories, lies, pl. of baršik barbaka-t.

- barš, letter, diploma; patent; edict; privilege; assignment; receipt; — burš, rings for the noses of camels; anklets, pl. of barš, burš, barš, pl. good actions.

- barš, clear, distinct; evil; large desert; — barš, lion, hero; — barš, certainly, at once, immediately; — barš-t (barš-t), sun.

- barš, cold; inf. of barš-t; — burš, chips, shavings, filings; — barrāš-t, vessel for cooling water; watering-place.

- baršin, slow beasts of burden, &c., pl. of baršin.

- barš, innocence.

- barš, deserts, pl. of barš baršiyat-t.

- barš, vast plain; — barš, human excrements, stool; sallying forth; — barš-t, inf. of (他表示) barš-t.

- barš, barš, assemblies; by-paths, pl. of barš, barš.

- barš, troop of people, people, number of men.

- baršim, sharp-sighted.

- baršin, staring at.
— abū-burā'il, y burā'ilīyy, cock.

būryā-t, pl. burā', shaving, chip, paring; fat; endurance on a long journey.

barbār, murmuring, clattering, crying out; lion.

birbās, deep well.

barbaḫ, pl. baribiḫ, earthen water-pipe; water-duct; urinary canal from the kidneys; sink, sewer.

baḥtiyy, chameleon.

barbar, inf. barbara-t, bleat; be clamorous, noisy; (m.) murmure, grumble.

barbar, pl. barābir, barābira-t, native of Barbary; — birbir, bleating of sheep; — burbur, clamorous, noisy; — barbariyyy, the same; — barbariya-t, Barbary.

barbas, inf. barbasata-t, seek, look for; — walk like a dog; walk lightly, softly; pass quickly.

barbas, inf. 8, water the ground abundantly.

barbat, pl. barabiṭ, lute, harp.

barbak, inf. 5, cheat; tell stories (m.); — barbaka-t, pl. barābik, deceit; fable, story.

barbūr, pearl-wheat.

barat, a, inf. barit, cut; barit, a, inf. barat, to be astonished, perplexed, confused; — burta-t, skill, cunning.

bortuqān, orange.

barāk, firmly insist.

bortukāl, orange.

barīg, a, inf. barag, live in ease and enjoyment.

barg, pl. birāg, abrag, burūg, barāriṣ, good soft ground; sand-hill; good guide.

barṣat, inf. 5, stay at home; ascend a mountain; sit with crossed legs (in Oriental fashion), squat.

bursun, pl. barāṣin, fleshy part of the paws; paw; hand.

bursūt-at, dangerous place.

barij, a, inf. baraj, have eyes, the white of which is visible all round the black; have food and drink in abundance; look well; — ii., iv. build a tower; ii. predict from the stars; — v. display one's self in adornment (woman to men).

baraj, pl. abraj, of a handsome face; inf. of (ṣ), — burj, pl. burāj, abraj, abrija-t, tower, castle; stations of the zodiac; angle; support; supreme power.

bariṭ, f. of ṣ, abraj, having beautiful eyes.

burjūd, pl. barajid, garment of a coarse material, or, by opposition, a fine garment.

barjam, inf. 8, speak rudely.

burjum, burjuma-t, pl. barājim, middle joint of a finger; middle finger; knuckle.

birjas, planet Jupiter.

barak, inf. burak, show the left side coming from the right; — u, inf. barakh, be angry; — barakh, a, inf. barakh, leave, discontinue; sojourn in the desert; come to light; become manifest; — ii. cause pain and trouble; — iv. astonish, please; do marvels; honour; injure; — v. be grieved.

bar, misfortune, evil; — burha-t, pl. burahā, excellent she-camel.

burābhā', greatest calamity; paroxysm; disorder; grief.

barāha, well hit!

bar, increase; abundance; cheapness; power; thinness, weakness; cut of a sword; — ii. barath, submit humbly.

barhās, confusion.

burdhā, delicate, fleshy woman.

barad, u, inf. bard, be cold, freeze, make cold or freeze; die; sleep; — inf. burad, burūd,
be weak, ill; dry up, get lean, thin; be blunt; cool with water; put collyrium on the eye; file; beat; kill; send as a messenger; be incontestable; hail; — barud, inf. burūda-t, be cold; be incontestable; abate (n.) (pain); — ii. cool, refresh; assuage; abate (a.); — iii. treat one coldly; — iv. bring anything refreshing; give anything cold to drink; enter into the coolness of evening; weaken; send as a messenger; — v. refresh one's self; take a cold bath; abate (n.); — vi. treat each other coldly; — vii. pour cold water upon one's self; refresh one's self by a cold drink; — viii. find cold.

بارادات, pl. burūd, hail; — burūd, cold, hailing (cloud); — bard, cold (s. and adj.); sleep, rest; spittle; al-bardān, morning and evening; — burd, pl. burūd, abrud, abrād, striped garment, upper garment, wing (of a locust, &c.); — burd fiḥr, war; — burud, messengers, &c., pl. of bard; — i barda-t, barda-t, indigestion; — barada-t, hail-stone; middle of the eye; — burda-t, pl. burad, striped upper garment; curtain; cloak of a dervish.

باراد, shiver of an ague.

بَرِدتْهُ, polish, finish, completion (m.).

بردن, bardān, cold, freezing.

بردی, burūdīya-t, curtain.

بری, bardaj, prisoner (Pers.)

بُردیس (بَرِدیس), birdis, haughty; repugnant, ugly.

بردی, barda-t, pl. baradāt, saddle-cloth, pack-saddle; — barda'iyy, maker of such.

بردی, bardīya, papyrus; branch; wing of the locust; — bardīyya-t, cold fever, ague.

بردیس, birdis.
sha head; water the
ground before tilling it; — iv. 
render a leper; have a leprous 
child; cure from leprosy; — v. 
graze entirely off.

baras, white leprous
— bars, camel-louse; — bars, pl. of 
abraq, leprous; — barsa-t, pl. 
opositive lizards; — barsa-t, 
pl. biras, dwelling-place of the 
demons, genii.

baras, grazed off; shining 
white; f. of abraq, leprous; 
— barsa-d, pl. of bars, shining; leprous.

bars, leather case for 
flasks, &c.

baraq, v. inf. bara, be little 
or few; flow scantily; — i, v. 
infr. bara'd, give little; — infr. 
buraq, just sprout forth, so that 
the species cannot yet be recog-
nised; — ii, iv. produce such 
sprouts in quantity; — v. be 
satisfied with little; receive 
anything piecemeal; sip with 
the edges of the lips.

baraq, pl. birad, birad, abrad, 
a little, driblet; — barsa-t, a 
little water.

bara's, pl. baras, sill (m.).

baraq, inf. 8, let beasts of 
burden.

baraq, inf. 8, be agitated, 
moved, in emotion.

baraq, inf. 8, give a present 
to the judge, bribe; — ii. accept 
a bribe; allow one's self to be 
bribed.

baraq, high cap; — baru-lata, 
under-cap; — baru-lata, small 
sun-shade.

baraq, inf. 8, stammer; 
swell with anger; provoke to 
anger; be very dark; — ii. get 
angry at a speech.

baraq, stammerer.

birtam, trunk (of an elephant, 
&c., m.).

baraq, melon.

baraq, inf. burab', bar' and
baru', inf. barā'at, surpass others in knowledge, virtue, beauty, &c.; be perfect; conquer, vanquish; ascend a mountain; — v. give as a present, bestow benefits of free will.

(بُرْنُل) bar'ul, the young of the hyena or jackal.

(bar'am) bar'am, inf. 1, ii. bud forth.

(بَرْعُم) bar'um, 3, pl. barā'īm, bar'ūm, 3, bud, chalice of a flower; rose; — pl. barā'īm, mountain heights.

(بِرْيِس) biris = بَرْيِس, bargsis.

(barg) barg, spittle, drivell.

(بَرَعُج) bargūj, a, inf. barg, live in ease and enjoyment.

(بَرَعُج) bargūj, 3, have fleas, be full of fleas; — 3 bargaṣa-t, ash-colour.

(bargūz) bargūz, malicious.

(bargāst) bargāst, fly; — ibragāṣ, inf. ibrigāṣ, recover from an illness or wound and be able to walk again.

(burgul) burgul, pearl-wheat.

(burgal) burgal, inf. 3, live in a place near water, or between cultivated land and the desert.

(burgūs) burgūs, pl. barāqīs, flea.

(burgīyy) burgīyy, pl. barāqīs, screw.

(birgīs) birgīs, patient; not losing one's head; — pl. barāqīs, generous camels.

(birgīl) birgīl, pl. barāqīl, country near water or between cultivated ground and desert.

(birfīr) birfīr, purple.

(barg) barg, u, inf. barg, burāg, bargān, flash, lighten; wink, threaten; — inf. barg, barīg, bargān, shine, glitter; be brilliant; rise (star); adorn one's self; — inf. barg, burāg, barīq, a, inf. barq, stare from fear; burst through the heat (leathern pipe); — ii. adorn one's self or one's house; open the eyes wide and look sharp; undertake a long journey; persist in rebel-

lion; be too difficult for (بَسِبًَ); — iv. lighten; threaten; be struck by lightning; cause to flash; adorn one's self; desist; unveil the face; track a wild animal.

(بَرَق) barq, pl. abrāq, birqān, burqān, lamb, ram; fear, fright; — barq, pl. burqā, lightening; brilliancy, flash; — burqā, necessary business, pl. of بَرَق burqā-t; — burq, pl. African lizards; — 3 barqa-t, confusion; (m.) pain in the loins; — burqa-t, pl. baruq, urgent business; bad ground.

(بَرَقًا) barqaṭa-t, ugliness.

(بِرَقَرَق) birqarq, plum (m.).

(بَرَقَ) barqā, inf. 3, be variegated; separate (n.); paint gaudily, adorn; bundle; set to (عَلِى 'ala); — ii. be gaudily adorned; (m.) be piebald.

(birgībā) abū barāqīs, finch; — 3 barqaṣa-t, confusion; being piebald.

(bargat) bargat, inf. 3, make short steps; turn round in running; disperse (n.).; speak without order; ascend a mountain; sit in Oriental fashion; — ii. fall on the back of the head; get mingled in pasturing.

(burqāt) burqāt-t, short step.

(بَرَق ا) barqa, inf. 3, veil; cover one's animal; hit on the ears; — ii. veil one's self.

(بِرَق ا) birqīt, burqa', seventh heaven; — burqa', burqā', pl. barāqīt, a lady's veil, which allows only the eyes to be seen; curtain; — 3 burqa-t, mark by branding (camel).

(burgal) burgal, inf. 3, lie; lighten without raining.

(بَرَق) barqā, inf. 3, worn-out shoe.

(burqāt) barqāt, barqāt, violent; — burqāt = بَرَق burqa', veil.

(burqūg) burqūg, birqūq, apricot, yellow plum.

(birgil) birgil, ballista, cross-bow.
ill-tempered; — vii. be firmly twisted; be fixed.

baram, pl. abram, toil, grief; miser; trouble-feast; unripe grapes; mountain summits; — barim, unbearably (person); — burn, rope; — burna-t, turn, twist; — burna-t, pl. burn, buram, biran, stone vessel for cooking; kettle.

barmakiyy, pl. baramika-t, Barmakide.

barmil, pl. baramil, cask (m).

baranisa', man.

baranta, ill-tempered, peevish.

baranjik, gauze, crape ( Turk.).

birand, birinä, old sword; glitter of a sword.

burnus, pl. baranis, a kind of hood; prince; — tabarnas, put on a burnus.

barnasi ( baramski), man.

barnakin, barkanin, pl. barunik, a black garment (Pers.).

baraniyya, external, foreign; — baraniyya-t, pl. baruniyya, pot, vessel of earth or glass, jar; young cock.

barna', pl. of barna, hat (m.).

barniq, hippopotamus; — birniq, mud; a mushroom.

barakh, a, inf. barah, burkah, recover, regain strength; have a white body; — iv. proffer convincing proofs or arguments, get the better by arguments.

barah, delicacy of the skin; fat; — baraha-t, burka-t, length of time.

barka, f. of abrah, white of skin.

burkän, pl. barakän, argument, demonstration, proof, evidence; clear sign; decision; prince, leader; — burkaniyy, demonstrative; decisive; convincing.

barakrahä-t, handsome and lively, bright.
(بَرَامُ) barham, Inf. 5, stare at.

(الى) ila; — 8 barhamat, barhuma-t, flower-bud.

(برَامُ) barahman, Inf. 6, bring forth strong arguments, convincing proof; testify; — II. demonstrate, argue; be proved, demonstrated; — 8 barhana-t, demonstration.

(برَامُ) berabu, barbati, pit of the damned souls.

(برَامُ) baru, u. Inf. barw, smoothe, plane, shave; create; put a ring through the nose of a camel.

(برَامُ) buru, recovery; deliverance, rescue.

(بارَمُ) barawat, diplomas, &c., pl. of barat.

(برَامُ) buraj, towers, &c., pl. of barj.

(برَامُ) barak, passing from the right to the left.

(برَامُ) baru, cold; cooling; — baru, striped garments, &c., pl. of baru, Inf. of bar, q.v.; dulness; — 8 baruata-t, coolness; coldness; dulness.

(برَامُ) baru, faithfulness to one's oath.

(برَامُ) baru, getting known, becoming evident, Inf. of baru.

(برَامُ) baru, pl. of baru, a little; Inf. of baru.

(برَامُ) baruq, perfection.

(برَامُ) baruq, lightnings, &c., pl. of baruq, Inf. of baruq, q.v.

(برَامُ) baruq, kneeling, Inf. of baruq (برَامُ) ; sweetmeat made of dates and butter; — troops of camels, &c., pl. of baruq, bark; — 8 barwaka-t, female hedgehog.

(برَامُ) baruqa', endurance; kneeling.

(برَامُ) baruq, I. Inf. baru, baru, plane, shave; make or mend a pen; emaciate (a.); (m.) tear by use; — III. Inf. muburirat, imitate; compete; separate in a peaceable way from a partner or wife; cover with dust; soil; find sugar canes; — v. present one's self; free one's self; — vi. imitate each other, emulate; — vii. be smoothed (arrow, &c.); be made or mended (pen); be emaciated; present one's self; be ready; — viii. smooth; be smoothed; — x. examine, spy out; reconnoitre.

(برَامُ) bar-an, earth, dust; — buran, rings for the noses of camels, pl. of baru, bura-t; — bariyy, smoothed, planed; acquired, free; — bari, pl. bari'an, bura'a, bir'a, abra'a, bir'a, f. bari'a-t, pl. bari'a-t, bariyyat, bariyya, pure, guiltless, innocent, free; pl. bir'a, recovered, cured; — burra, friendly word; — bariyy, rustic, wild; continental; countryman, native; external, foreign; level; — baru, making of a pen; — bariyyat, pl. bariyyat, bariyya, creature, people; — bariyya-t, pl. barari, desert.

(برَامُ) baraat, bariyyat, see bari.

(برَامُ) barrit, pl. bararit, desert; — birrit, prudent guide or leader; plain.

(برَامُ) barit, bad omen; — 8 umm barit, crow; calamity.

(برَامُ) barit, pl. burut, ready; messenger; courier; express; — hattu-l-barit, relay horses; — qasabi-l-barat, post-master; a measure = 16 English miles.

(برَامُ) baris, piebald.

(برَامُ) baris, pl. bura, shining; leprous; — burais, pl. abu burais, lizard.

(برَامُ) baris, excellent, f. baris-t, handsome and witty (woman).

(برَامُ) baris, brilliance; Inf. of baris (برَامُ) ; — brig (m.); — 8 baris-t, pl. baris, milk with butter; lighting, flash; brilliance.

(برَامُ) barik, pl. burik, blessed with abundance; barik and barika-t, dates with butter; — brig (m.).
Barim, twisted; string of pearls, &c.; amulet; motley crowd; army; mixed herd; dawn; suspicious; al-barimán, liver and hump of the camel as a dish; — ḥ barima-t, barima-t, borer; cork-screw; screw.

Burín, pl. of ḥ buru-t; — ḥ barrina-t, birrina-t = ḥ barmat.

Baraih, Baraim, little Abraham.

Bazz, ṱ, capture, rob, plunder; inf. bazz, bizzāz, conquer, vanquish; — viii. inf. ibizzāz, take from by violence, rob.

Bazz, fine linen; silk; clothing; armour; drapery; superiority; victory; end; inf. of (ṣ); — ḥ bizzā, pl. bizzās, abzās, nipple; bosom; (m.) mouth-piece of a pipe; — ḥ bizzā-t, rich robe of honour; garb; arms, armour; form, figure.

Budāsin, agile, active; strong but not brave.

Bizzā, boast, swagger.

Bizzā-t, falconers, pl. of ḥ bizzār.

Bizzār, seller of linseed, of grain.

Bizzāz, linen-draper, draper; merchant; — ḥ bissāz-t, linen trade.

Buzi, active servant; — ḥ buzā'at-t, good breeding, being well brought up.

Buzāq, spittle, saliva.

Buzāl, buzāl, bung; bung-hole.

Buzāt, falcons, hawks, pl. of ḥ buzā.

Bubabs, inf. ḥ, urge on; walk fast; take to flight; move about much and quickly; conciliate; disquiet; steal, rob; throw away.

Bubuz, agile, active.

Buzaj, ṱ, inf. buzaj, boast; irritate against (ale 'ala); — ii. adorn; — iii. inf. mudibizāja-t,

Buzj, boast; — vi. contest for glory.

Bazah, i, inf. bazā, take the merchandise without weighing or measuring; — ii. show one's self submissive; — vi. desist.

Bazāh, hump on the chest.

Bazd, scabbard.

Bazar, i, inf. bazz, beat; sow (a field); blow the nose; fill; — ii. sprout; make ears (corn); grow grain (ear); lay eggs (silk-worm); — v. descend from the Banu Buzra.

Bazr, buzr, ḥ, pl. buzzār, seed, grain of seed; egg of the silk-worm; pl. abuzzār, abuzzār, herbs for seasoning; descendant; mucus.

Buzāra, woman who has many children.

Buzuz, arms, armour.

Bazw, inf. bazā'at-t, be handsone, witty, and well bred; be pert, saucy; — inf. bazā, increase; — v. be handsome, well bred; be rife, rampant; threaten (danger).

Bazag, ṱ, inf. bazag, bleed with a lancet; — inf. bazag, buzlag, be on the point of rising; push (tooth of a camel); peep forth.

Bazg, lancet.

Buzgur, malicious.

Bazag, ṱ, inf. bazag, sow the ground; spit; throw out; rise (sun); — ḥ bazqa-t, spittle, saliva.

Buzag, quick walk.

Bazal, ṱ, inf. bazl, split; tap a cask; clarify the wine; cut off; decide; — ii. split; tap; clarify; — v. split (n.); tap; — vii. split (n.), get split; — viii. open (n.); tap; bid to broach; clarify.

Buzl, goat.

Bazlā, good idea or advice; misfortune; ḥ mulhas-t bazlā, the line between good and evil.
**basm**, i, u, inf. basm, bite with the fore-teeth; carry a burden for a long time; milk a camel; draw the bow-string with fore-finger and thumb; rob; resolve firmly; speak rudely; break into pieces; — iv. give; — vii. pass the day in (participant or aorist).

**basm**, firm resolution; harsh word; break, rupture; — basma-t, meal; weight of 10 dirham.

**bass**, i, u, bass, v, inf. bass, be in equilibrium, be one's equal; raise one's self above (على ‘ala) another; accustom one's self to, become familiar with (ب [b]i); overcome by force and carry off; — basād, u, basi, inf. bas-an, be hump-chested; — iv. be one's equal in (ب [b]i); overcome by force and carry off; wrong; give the suck; — vi. make long strides; boast of things one has not got.

**basu**, in equilibrium with others, equal to others.

**bassawān**, attack; impulsiveness, impetuosity.

**bassārīyy**, greengrocer; seed-merchant.

**bassīg**, sunrise.

**bassul**, pl. busul, camel 9 years of age (pushing its corners-tooth).

**basiyy**, foster-brother.

**basīj**, thankful.

**bassīza**, victory, conquest.

**bassī**, wide awake; eloquent; agile; impudent.

**bas**, v, inf. bas, drive the camels slowly on by the call bas! bas! decoy goats to the water; — vii. be sent out; dissolve (u.).

**bas**, demand, request; power; strength; work, labour; zeal; sufficiency, enough; — bass, biss, basqa-t, pl. bissas, domestic cat.

**basīq, bari**, a, inf. bas, basa, basā, busā, basqī, become familiar, intimate with (ب [b]i); — i, inf. bas, basā, busqī, get accustomed to (ب [b]i); despise; — iv. make familiar, accustom.

**basīq, pottery, &c., pl. of* basīqta.**

**bassātīn**, gardens, pl. of bassātīn.

**bassātīnyy**, gardener.

**bassātīnyy**, gardener.

**bassātīnyyy**, gardener.

**bassāta**, summer-rain.

**basīqa-t, Mecca.**

**bassīt, vast plain; open country; surface; large pot; — bassīl, pl. busul, covering, carpet, mat, cushion; pl. bīst, bust, busul, she-camels with sucking foals; — basīta-t, free talk, ingenuousness; simplicity; — bissīqīyy, pedlar, shopkeeper (m.).**

**bassīq, spittle.**

**basul, basā, see (ب) basāla-t, bravery, prowess, heroism; contempt of death.**

**bassām**, who smiles much.

**bassīda**, fennel.

**bassīs**, walk very fast; set quickly to; decoy by the call bas! bas! endure; — ii. flow.

**basbas, inf. 8, she-camel with foal.**

**basatān, desert; silly behaviour or talk.**

**bassātan**, garden (Pers.); — basātīnyy, gardener.

**basīqta, frankincense.**

**bassīqta, she-camel with foal.**

**bassīqta**, servant.

**bassīqta, gardener; field-watch.**

**bassātīnyy, pl. bassātīnyya-t, gardener.**
extension; (m.) pedestal; — ی bastiyu', seller of ی bast, q.v.; — ی bastiya-t, pleasure, amusement.

سعفان, coral (Pers.).

(ب) basar, у, INF. baśr, do hastily, precipitately; do or demand anything before the proper time (also IV, V, VIII.);
begin, commence (ب bi); subordinate, offer violence; — INF. baśr, baśr, show a severe face, frown;
pass. have piles; — IV. see I.; press unripe dates; stop, stick fast (ship); — V. see I.; get benumbed; be cold; — VIII. see I.; begin, commence (ب bi); get benumbed; subordinate; oppress; pass. change (colour).

(سر) baśr, cold water; first beginning; — buśr, dates beginning to ripen; pl. biśir, refreshing rain; fresh and tender; — ی buśra-t, buśra-t, pl. buśur, buśurāt, date beginning to ripen; rising sun; first germ; glass beads.

(م) basat, у, INF. baśt, spread; stretch out or open the hand; cheer, rejoice (а.); hold (as a room); be large enough; render more excellent, bolder; accept an excuse; — baśt, overcome one's own timidity, get bolder; — II. spread; — muḥāba-ta-t, be without timidity; speak out freely; receive anybody with joy; — V., VII. be extended, long; wander far, travel; be without timidity, put off restraint; — VII. be cheerful, merry, rejoice, divert one's self; make too free with (علي 'alā).

(بد) baśt, spreading, &c., INF. of (بد); joy; cheerfulness; amusement; intoxicating paste of hemp and tobacco; — biśt, ی biśat, buśf, buśf, pl. abdīn, buśf, biśf, buśf, camel with sucking foal on the pasture; open; liberal; — buśf, pl. of ی baśf, wide, extensive, &c.; — ی baśta-t, buśta-t, deep knowledge; distinction; largeness and abundance;

basal, yes, so it is; — basil, severe-looking; bold; — bašl, forbidden, and, by opposition, lawful; repulsive; haste; violence, severity; blame; imprisonment, prison; torture; ی bašlan bašlan, Amen! Amen! ی bašlan la-hu, bašlan wa ašl-an, woe to him! — basl, basul, pl. of ی bilbil, bold, &c.; — ی buśla-t, fee of the snake-charmer.

(ب) basul, pl. of ی bilbil, bold, &c.

(ب) bašam, I, INF. bašm (also V. and VIII.), smile.

bism, for الله bismi'llāh-i, in the name of God.

baum, INF. ی, pronounce the above words; — bašmala-t, invocation of God.
basan, beautiful; hence IV. abeam, be beautiful.

busir, severe-looking, grim; lion; — busir, INF. of (busir).

busiq, growth; INF. of (busiq).

basis, a little; — basista-t, flour roasted in butter; scraped cheese; tale-bearing; spying, INF. of (bas)

basit, pl. busit, wide, extensive, level; superficial; pl. basot-t, basit-t, simple, not compound; single; naive, artless, open, free; liberal; name of a metre: mustaf'ilun fi'ilun mustaf'ilun fi'ilun twice repeated; — basita-t, open country; surface of the earth; sun-dial; quadrant; she-camel with her foal; clear and simple matter; pl. basita-t, element.

basim, smiling; sprightly.

busain, δ, cat, kitten.

( ) basi,ἀ, INF. basi, basista-t, show an open, friendly face; receive with friendliness; rejoice at seeing again; rejoice at (bi); — IV. be densely overgrown, produce the first plants.

bas, open, friendly; joyful reception; joy at seeing again.

basir, pl. vilenest of men; — basira-t, bisira-t, busira-t, news, happy tidings, gossip; — basira-t, pl. basirir, beauty; — busira-t, guerdon for good news; scurf; — basira-t, butterfly.

basis, friendly, humane; — basista-t, INF. of (basi)

basiti, indigestion; — basid'a-t, ugliness.

basitk, great liar.

busir, messengers of joyful news; — pl. of basira-t, beauty.

bashtaha-t, writing-table, portfolio (Persa).

bashtana-t, ante-room; vestibule (Persa).

basar, v, INF. basr, peel, pare, shave so as to render the skin visible; eat the ground bare (locusts); take a business into one's own hands; — u, INF. basr, busir, bring good news; report; receive; have sexual intercourse; — I, basir, a, INF. basar, rejoice at; — II. gladden by good news; — III. INF. musbsara-t, id.; take a matter into one's own hands; exercise a profession; have sexual intercourse; — IV. shave to the skin; bring good news or rejoice at it; rejoice; get covered with plants; adorn; — VI. receive good news from each other; — X. gladden by good news; rejoice at such, expect it.

basir, pl. absar, human skin; man, mankind; ab's abu-l basar-t, Adam; abu basaran, dessert, sweetmeats; — bisr, open, joyful countenance; joy; cheerful welcome; — buir, good tidings; buisr and basara't, messengers of good news, &c., pl. of buisr basar; — basara-t, pl. basar, epidermis; surface; human frame; humankind; — basara, pl. busrawat, happy tidings, gospel; basariyy, human, referring to mankind, mortal; — basariyya-t, human nature, Humanity.

basi, II. and IV. hasten (n. and a.).

basit,ἀ, INF. basi, basid'a-t, have a foul breath, bad or insipid taste; be ugly, disgusting, hateful; be too narrow (bed of a river); be not equal to (bi) a thing; have horror or disgust of (min); — II. disfigure; blacken, calumniate; commit evil; — V. be ugly, repulsive; — X. find ugly, disgusting, &c.; be unsuccessful.

basi, ugly; having a bad taste; stale and insipid; smelling badly; objectionable, shocking;
who eats or does bad things; knotty, f. §; — § baš'a-at, pelican.

(bašq) pass. bušiq, inf. bašq, be watered by a drizzling rain; — iv. water by a drizzling rain.

(bašq) bašaq, i, inf. bašq; — bašq, a, inf. bašaq, beat with a stick; strain one's look; — bašaq, not be able to proceed any further.

(bašak) bašak, u, inf. bašak, do badly or precipitately, bungle; sow with large stitches; lie; cut; loosen the tether of a camel; mix; urge on; walk fast; step lightly; — viii. lie; be cut off; disparage; run fast.

(bašak) bašk, precipitation; lie; cutting off; — bašk, bašak, swiftness; see (bašq).

(baškaniyy) stupid; gibbering; not knowing Arabic.

(baška) baška, swift, agile.

(bašlal) bašal, inf. §, bring a thing or a person into confusion; — ii. be in confusion (m.); — § bašlala-t, confusion.

(bašim) bašım, a, inf. bašam, suffer from indigestion; loathe; — iv. cause indigestion; — vii. (m.) = i.

(bašam) bašam, indigestion, oppression of the stomach; — bašım, suffering from indigestion, loathing, over-eaten.

(bašma) bašma, biscuit, rusk.

(bašir) bašir, u, inf. basir, be of excellent disposition.

(bašir) bašir, joyful tidings, inf. of (bašr).

(bašır) bašır, friendly, smiling.

(bašır) bašır, §, pl. bašradi, bašr, messenger of good news; beautiful, handsome.

(bašır) bašır, brisk and sprightly; — § bašira-t, one's own money; one's own things.

(bašır) bašır, ugly; smelling badly; repulsive; reprobate, abject, &c.

(başs) başs, i, inf. başs, shine,
basar, seeing, sight; pl. absar, what appears to the eye, spectacle, sight; eye; discernment; intelligence; ملأ الرمالي al-salatu-l-basar-i, prayer of morning and evening, dusk; — basir, skin; inf. of (basar); — busr, skin; rind, crust; edge, border; cotton; — basra-t, biṣra-t, basara-t, biṣara-t, Bassorah; al-basratân, Bassorah and Koufah; — basriyy, of or from Bassorah.

busarâ, pl. of basir, q.v.

(بص) baṣa', a, inf. baṣ', gather, take with one's self; flow, stream; — ii. come forth in drops.

baṣ', small crevice; span between thumb and middle finger; thick cloth; — biṣ', beginning of the night; — bus', pl. of absa', whole, all; stupid; — drops of perspiration, pl. of busa'.

baṣ'a', f. of baṣ', ash, stupid; whole, all.

basaq, v, inf. basaq, spit.

baṣal, 5, onion, bulb.

basal, and v. tabassal, skin, peel; undress, rob of the clothes; v. question, cross-examine.

basm, interval, span between the third and little finger.

basam, inf. 5, print upon (m. from Turk.); 5 sâ-t basam-t, repeating watch; — 5 basma-t, printing-mark; printed pattern (on stuffs).

baṣâ', u, inf. baṣu, press a debtor, dun; — baṣma-t, live coal, spark.

baṣir, pl. busarâ', seeing, sharp-eyed, discerning, intelligent; God; connoisseur; — baṣira-t, pl. baṣirâ'ir, look, sight; sagacity, penetration; cautiousness, prudence; opinion; tenet; demonstration; evidence; meditation; armour; shield.

basâ', shining, brilliant; splendour; fright; inf. of (basar).

baṣî, pl. bus, drops of perspiration.

badd (baḍḍ, baḍḍ), i, a, inf. baḍḍa-t, be plump with delicate skin; — i, inf. baḍḍ, baḍḍa, baḍḍa, flow slowly out, drip, ooze; give sparingly; tune the strings of an instrument; — ii. be soft and delicate; — iv. give sparingly; — v. receive a debt by small instalments; take everything from (acc.); — viii. sell one's self from need; totally annihilate.

badd, 5, plump with delicate skin; small gift; — also 5 baḍḍa-t, sour milk.

baḍḍâ, strong, brave.

baḍḍâ, wells or leathern bags with little water, pl. of baḍḍa', sour milk; — 5 baḍḍa-t, plump with a delicate skin (girl); — baḍḍâ-t, little water.

bidâ', sexual intercourse; — parts, portions, &c., pl. of baḍḍa-t; — 5 bidâ-t, pl. baḍḍî; — capital; stock or share in trade; merchandise; price; present to the judge.

bidâ', sexual intercourse; — parts, portions, &c., pl. of baḍḍa-t; — 5 bidâ-t, pl. baḍḍî; — capital; stock or share in trade; merchandise; price; present to the judge.

baḍâ, month of Rabî' II.

baḍâbîd, coll. mushrooms.

baḍir-an midâr-an, shed not avenged (blood).

baḍra-t, vanities.

baḍâd, little water.

baḍâ', a, inf. baḍâ', cut off; split, cleave; shred, dissect, cut into pieces; marry; have sexual intercourse; explain; be clear, intelligible; stick to the eyelashes (tears); — inf. baḍâ', understand; be foiled; — inf. baḍâ, baḍâ, baḍâ, be impregnated with water; — ii. cut off; — iii. mubâda-t, lie with a woman; — iv. explain; (two acc.) give in marriage; invest a capital; quench another's
thirst; pledge with wine; explain or answer satisfactorily; — v. perspire; (m.) buy goods, make purchases; — viii. be cut off; — viii. be clear, intelligible; x. invest a capital; traffic.

بُحُسُكُ، pl. of بَحُسُكُ; — بُحُسُكُ, بَحُسُكُ, part of the night; part; small number of people, less than 20 (م. بَحَسُكُ, م. بَحُسُكُ); the numeral 7; — بُحُسُكُ, بُحُسُكُ, بُحُسُكُ, بُحُسُكُ, بُحُسُكُ, part, portion; piece, slice; — بُحُسُكُ, pl. of بُحُسُكُ, cutting, sharp, &c., q.v.

(بُحُسُكُ) بَدُكَ، 1, INFINITIVE BASK, cut off, lop.

(بُحُسُكُ) بَجَمَ، INFINITIVE BASK, grow thick in grain; swell by degrees.

بَجَمَ, soul, self.

بُجَدُعُ, pl. بُجَدُعُ, well or leathern bags with little water.

بُجَدَعُ, sharp, cutting.

بُجَدُعُ, INFINITIVE OF BASK (بُجَدُعُ); — بُجَدُعُ, little water; drizzling rain; plump and with a delicate skin; property.

بُجَدُعُ, pl. بَجَدُعُ, partner, associate; flesh; perspiration; sea; good water; island.

(بَجَدُعُ) بَتُ، INFINITIVE BASK, cut open; — ii. trade with ducks and geese; be enfeebled, low in health or circumstances; — iv. buy a small jug of oil.

بَجَدُعُ, for بَجِلُ, false, vain, delusive; — بَجَدُعُ, pl. بَجَدُعُ, duck; goose; — بَجَدُعُ, she-bear; low bottle, flask, cup, pot; calf of the leg.

بَجَدُعُ, INFINITIVE BASK, never; — بَجَدُعُ, بَجَدُعُ, slowness; — pl. of بَجَدُعُ, slow, lazy.

بُجَدِحُ, pleurisy; — بُجَدِحُ, pl. of بُجَدِحُ, q.v.; — يُ بُجَدِحُ, suffering from pleurisy.

يُ بُجَدِحُ, stout, corpulent.

بُجَدِحُ, tall, long.
baṭrīka-t, patriarchate.

baṭrīn, overbearing, insolent.

(طاق), ii. ta.baṭraq, be stupid, insolent; walk like a prancing horse; — ٥ baṭruqa-t, pl. baṭārig, melon.

baṭrak, baṭrak, biṭark, patriarch; — baṭrak, INF. ٥, be patriarch.

baṭrīr, boisterous, impudent; persevering in error.

baṭrīq, pl. baṭārig, baṭāriaqa-t, baṭārig, leader of 10,000; patriarch (also baṭrik, baṭrikraq, baṭrikīqua-t); proud, fat; — طاق baṭīrag-i, by way of, in the manner, for the sake of.

baṭrikīqua-t, patriarchate.

baṭas, ٥ (also baṭsa-t), war-vessel.

(طاق) baṭās, I, INF. baṭe, seize, attack; carry off by force; recover from a fit of ague, although in a weak state; (m.) act courageously; — III. INF. muḥāṭara-t, seize by force; undertake, manage; come to close quarters; — IV. seize by force; — v. drag one's self along with difficulty under a burden.

baṭiś, strong, brave; — baṭe, power; violence; anger; — ٥ baṭa-t, power; superior power; violence; battle; day of judgment.

(طاق) baṭīq, INF. baṭāq, be stained.

(طاق) baṭa, v, INF. baṭul, butul, buṭl, happen in vain, fail; be repealed, abolished; — INF. baṭala-t, jest; be idle; — baṭul, INF. biṭala-t, butul, buṭula-t, be brave, be a hero; — ٥. render useless, repeal, abolish; — IV. id.; jest; tell falsehoods; — v. tell each other falsehoods; be lazy; be brave, be a hero; (m.) be celebrated (feast-day).

baṭal, ٥, pl. abṭil, brave, a hero; given to jesting; — buṭul, vanities, &c., pl. of ٥ butil; — buṭul, idleness; being in vain; lie; anything unfounded; — ٥ baṭala-t, pl. sorcerers.

baṭalāt, buffooneries; vanities.

buṭlin=٥ butul; INF. of buṭal.

(طاق) buṭm, buṭum, turpentine tree; granulous tumour.

(طاق) baṭan, v, enter, penetrate, fathom; — INF. baṭn, strike on the belly; — INF. baṭu, baṭun, be hidden, secret; know; be an intimate friend; — INF. biṭna-t, indulge the belly, be a glutton; pass baṭun, have a belly-ache; — baṭin, INF. baṭan, baṭana-t, have a full belly; — baṭun, be big-bellied; — II. strike on the belly; (also IV.) line (clothes); tighten the girth of a camel; — IV. hide, conceal; choose for a confidant; — v. put under one's belly; penetrate; go right through; be the inner part; — VI. be distant; — VIII. give birth; — x. put anything under one's belly; keep secret; know accurately; penetrate into, try toathom anything.

baṭan, corpulence; surfeit; belly-ache; — baṭin, pl. biṭan, big-bellied; gluttonous; rich; low; — baṭun, pl. baṭûn, baṭūn, abṭun, belly; contents of the belly; inner side of the sky; river-bed; esoteric meaning; relations; small tribe; second degree of relationship; — buṭun, girth-leathers, pl. of baṭin, — ٥ biṭna-t, boisterous merriment; overbearingness; surfeit.

baṭīnān, bellies, &c., pl. of baṭin; — pl. of ٥ baṭu; — pl. of baṭan, baṭiš, interior, &c.

(طاق) baṭu', v, INF. but', buti', move slowly or lazily; detain; — ٥ render slow, delay (a.); — III. delay (n.), tarry; — IV. tarry; have slow beasts of burden;
remain behind; detain, delay (a. ب bi); — vi. vi. tarry, delay (n.); — consider slow or lazy; find tardy.

ba", slowness, laziness.

ba"l, foolery; inf. of (طل) — 5 batila-t, bravery, heroism; inf. of (طل).

bat', ba'iyy, pl. bati', slow, lazy, tardy; — 5 biya-t, delay; — ba'iyya-t, pl. batit', jug; small cask.

batiba-t, pl. batiba', swamped pebble-ground; large sheet of stagnating water.

bitti', 5, pl. bitti', melon, pumpkin; — 0 bittiyyi, melon-seller.

batir, split; veterinary surgeon.

batish, mighty, powerful.

batit, miracle; lie; calamity; — 5 batita-t, butayya-ta, white ant, termite; worm (in wood, &c.).

batin, bellied; spacious; rich; full; distant; nick-name of Ali; butain, little belly; second moon station.

ba', u. inf. bazz, tune and touch the strings of an instrument; exert one's self zealously; excel; — iv. grow fat.

buz-an, buzid, fleshy parts.

biza-ta, smack of a kiss.

baza-ta, queer fellow.

bazar, a., inf. bazar, have a protuberance on the lips; — ii. circumcise (a girl).

bazar, pl. buzir, clitoris; finger-ring; sealing-ring.

bigram, unavenged (blood).

bagram, sealing-ring; — ii. ta-bagram, inf. 5, show the rings by moving about the hand.

bigirra-t, boisterous woman.

bazi', u., inf. buzuvu, be dense, solid, massy; — bazi', bazid, inf. baz, be fleshy.

bazi', fat and soft.

ba", i., inf. ba", pour out in abundance; — inf. ba", ba"n, remain in the same spot and rain (cloud); be importunate.

ba", abundant outpour.

ba'ibita-t, poor people.

ba'd, inf. iii. of (ب) — ba'da, distant, far off.

ba'ar, inf. iii. of (ب) — ba'ir, lotus.

ba'as, lean camels, pl. of ba'as.

ba'at, household things, furniture; travelling requisites; outfit of a bride; inf. of (ب).

ba'iq, ba'iq, ba'iq, raining cloud; waterspout; first shower; noise of a torrent.

ba'il, husbands, &c., pl. of ba'il; inf. iii. of (ب).

ba'is, lean camels, pl. of ba'as.

ba'ba', inf. 5, follow quickly; flee from battle.

ba'ba', gurgling of water; prime of youth; — 5 ba'ba-t, glabness of tongue; flight from the battle-field.

ba'as, a., inf. ba's, send; loosen; urge on; awaken; raise the dead; follow on one's heels; — ba'is, a., inf. ba's, be awake, wake; — v. proceed from; — vii. id.; be sent; be awakened; issue, proceed from; spread (n.); depart; — viii. send.

ba'as, army; — ba'is, vigilant; — ba's, pl. burs, detached army; — burs, يامعم 'l-ba's, day of resurrection; inf. of (ب) — 5 ba'sa-t, message; — bi'sa-t, mission (of a prophet); detachment.

ba'gar, inf. 5, throw topsyturvy, rummage, overturn; take out, uncover and examine; look for, seek; put goods into order; — 5 baisara-t, confusion; dirt-colour; dirt.

ba'sut, ba'sut, pl. ba'sit, middle, centre; navel.
(baṣaq, INF. 5, flow out; — v. break through.

(baʿaj, A, INF. baṭj, split, slit; torment; (m.) emboss, cover with raised ornamental work; — II. split, slit; furrow; (m.) break into pieces; — v. = VII; — VI. be distant, far off; — VII. split (n.), be split; burst, (m.) be embossed; — X. be distant (n.), consider far.)

baʿiḥ, walking slowly or with difficulty.

(baʿaḍ, INF. buʿad, be far, distant; die; — baʿād, A, INF. baʿād, be distant; perish; — II. remove to a distance (a.); keep far, distant; — III. INF. buʿād, mubīʿada-t, remove (a.), render distant; be distant, far; keep distant; remove (n.); be far away; — IV. render or be distant; be extreme; destroy; — VI. be far from each other; abandon each other; — VIII. remove (n.); abandon; — X. consider far, find too far; remove to a distance.

baʿd, after, afterwards, later; ʿamma baʿd, the day after to-morrow; ʿammī baʿd, but then, phrase of transition from the beginning of a letter, &c., to the chief matter; — buʿd, distance; absence; death; interval; lā-buʿad la-hu, away with him! — buʿād, fine, look far away, cautious, prudent; — baʿṭād, distant; valueless; distance, going to a distance; death; — baʿād, distant; dying; — buʿād, utility; — gair buʿad, useless; — buʿād, and buʿādīn, pl. of baʿād, far distant; — buʿād, pl. buʿad, distance; not being related.

(baṭzar, INF. bizira-t, move; shake; damage one's honour; disparage.

(baʿr, A, INF. baʿr, drop excrement; — baʿir, A, INF. baʿar, grow five years old (camel); — II., IV. empty the bowels.

baʿar, baʿar, 5, pl. abʿār, globular dung of animals; — baʿr, deepest poverty; bait; — 5 baʿra-t, wrath (of God); — baʿra-t and baʿara-t, globular excrement; — baʿara-t, gland of the penis.

baʿrin, camels, &c., pl. of baʿir.

(tabaʿraṣ, quiver (lopped limb).

(baʿzaq, INF. 5, disperse; dissipate; — 5 baʿzaqa-t, dissipation.

(baʿṣ, leanness, thinness; movement, motion; — v. tabaʿaṣ, move (n.).

(baʿṣis, buṣis, thin, mobile; hip-bone.

(buʿid, be molested by flies; — II. dissect, divide; — IV. abound in flies; — v. be dissected, divided.

(buʿad, pl. abʿād, part, portion; some; sundry, a certain; in repetition; each other, reciprocal; — 5 baʿaʿa-t, abounding in flies.

(tabaʿda-t, try to catch one another.

baʿda-t, an insect.

(baʿaṭ, A, INF. baʿḥ, slaughter, kill; exceed all bounds in disgraceful behaviour; — IV. id.; speak otherwise than intended, blunder in speech; exceed one's power; cause one to spend beyond his means; go far; remove to a distance (a.); escape (slave).

(baʿṭ, infamy.

(baʿaq, u, INF. buʿiq, groove, furrow; — INF. baʿq, slaughter; uncover; dig a well; (m.) emboss; — II. split; slaughter; — v. be slaughtered; — v., VII. empty itself with violent rain
(cloud); — VII. surprise, attack suddenly; speak precipitately; (m.) be embossed.

(bu'qat), small; dwarf.

(bu'gā', dwarfish.

(bu'qā') ba'ak, u., inf. ba't, strike arm or leg with the sword.

(ba'tak, thickness; roughness; spasm.

(ba'kar, inf. 5, cut off.

(ba'kūk), impression from sitting or lying; place of assembly; bu'kū'kā-t, heat; middle; crowd.

(ba'kūk), calamity; noise, tumult.

(ba'al, a., inf. bu'āl-t (ba'ul, inf. bu'āla-t), be a husband or a wife; refuse; — ba'il, a., inf. ba'ul, not know what one is doing from confusion; — inf. bi'āl, mub'ālā-t, lie or sport with one's wife; take a husband; internarry; sit down by the side of another; — v. be obedient to one's husband, adorn one's self for him; take a husband; — vi. sport with one's wives; — vii. — v.; — x. take for a wife (J lī); be situated on high; suffice to one's self.

(ba'al, inf. of (ba'al); — ba'il, 5, distracted in mind; (m.) dry; — ba'il, pl. bi'il, bu'il, bu'ālā-t, husband; wife; master, lord; the idol Baal; burden; rising ground; palm-tree; — 5 ba'ta-t, wife, mistress (of the house, &c.).

(ba'labakk, ba'albakk, Balbek in Syria.

(bu'labūb), Belzebub.

(bu'liyy), watered by rain only; (m.) dry; weak.

(bu'nas, inf. 5, grow mean (by serving, &c.).

(bu'nas), a stupid female slave.

(bu'naqāt), having sharp claws.

(ba'ūd, a., i., u., inf. ba'w, act unjustly, sin; borrow or lend each other; win in the game of dice; injure by the evil eye; cause misfortune to anybody; — iv. lend one's horse to another; — x. lend mutually.

(ba'w), transgression; anything borrowed.

(ba'ūs), pl. bi'ūs, ba'ūs, lean milkless she-camel.

(ba'ud, 5, fly, gnat.

(ba'is), sent.

(ba'ij, woman with many children; flowing abundantly.

(ba'īd, pl. bu'ād, bu'ād, bu'dān, far, distant; scarcely related; far.

(ba'īdūl-gaur-i, unfa-thomably deep; — ba'īdūl, in a little distance, soon after.

(ba'ir, bi'ir, pl. ab'īr-t, ab'īr, ab'īr, ab'īr, ab'īr, bīrān, bīrān, camel nine (or four) years old; beast of burden; ass.

(ba'iq, cry; cracking.

(ba'im, false god, idol.

(bagag, u., inf. bāygang, heave, swell; become agitated.

(bugag, s., small camel.

(big'i, bigi), see (bigi) — s bugi-t, pl. of bugi, passionate, rebellious, &c.

(bagiq, bigiq, bugiq, pl. bigiš, a kind of vulture; crouched; small birds.

(bagiq, people of Bagdad, pl. of bigetiyy.

(bagidat, hatred.

(bigil, mules, pl. of bugl; — bāgil, muleteer.

(bugira-t, rebellion, insurrection.

(bagiqāt, pl. of bugi, bugiyy, s bugiyya-t, q.v.

(bugiyā, desired things; — bi-giyya-t, in the extreme; extremely; very much; exceedingly.

(bugbug, full well.

(bagbag, inf. 5, roar; snore; tread, tread down.

(bugābir, bugābir, altar for sacrifice; emperor of China.
(バー) bagat, a, inf. bagt, happen unexpectedly; fall upon; — iii. fall upon suddenly.

(バー) bagt, what happens unexpectedly; — 5 bagtá-t, unexpected occurrence; surprise, sudden attack, invasion; bagtal-an, suddenly.

(バー) bagis, a, inf. bagas, have black spots (white bird); — iv. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — ix. 5 ibgas, inf. ibgisä=1; — 5 bagas-t, slight rain; — bugas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

(バー) bagis-t, white with black spots; mixed multitude.

(バー) bigün, pl. of bigün, bagis.

(バー) bagzar, inf. 5, be wickedly and passionately disposed; be agitated; separate; = (バー) tabgasar, be wickedly disposed.

(バー) bagzar, stupid; troublesome; unwholesome; big and awkward (camel); weak; — 5 bagzara-t, commotion, confusion; villany, vileness; separation, dispersion.

(バー) bagdád (バー) bagdíz, Bagdad; — ii. tabagdad, go to Bagdad; — 5 bagidíyy, of or from Bagdad; pl. bagidída-t, native or inhabitant of Bagdad.

(バー) bagdin, pl. bagdin, Bagdad.

(バー) bagar, a, inf. bagir, set and cause rain (constellation); — inf. bagr, rain heavily, water the ground with rain; also bagir, a, inf. bagar, drink and not become saturated, but ill (camel).

(バー) bagr, bagar, 5, violent downpour; inf. of (バー); — 5 bagra-t, what has been sown after rain; annual gift.

(バー) bagaz, a, inf. bagz, beat, kick; put into lively motion.

(バー) bagz, lively motion; vivacity; vehemence.

(バー) bagas, a, inf. bagá, drop a slight rain (sky); run crying up to his mother (child); penetrate.

(バー) bagás, 5, fine rain.

(バー) bagad, u, bagid, a, bagud, u, inf. bagada-t, be hateful; (m.) hate; — bagid, look at with anger; — ii. inf. tabgid, render hateful; hated; — iv. inf. ibgid, hate; — v. inf. tabagud, show hatred; — vi. inf. tabigud, hate one another; — vii. inf. imbígid, be hated.

(バー) bugd, hatred; — 1 bagdá, 5 bigdá-t, violent hatred, wrath.

(バー) bagl, f. 5, pl. bigil, mbugil, mule; — 5 bagla-t, (m.) counterfort, buttress.

(バー) bagal, a, inf. bagl, insult other people's children; — ii. inf. tabgil, id.; walk slowly; have the walk of a mule.

(バー) bagam, a, i, u, inf. bugüm, bagüm, call fondly for her young ones (gazelle, &c.); cry out, call; express one's meaning indistinctly; — iii. inf. mbugýama-t, speak in a soft tone; — v. inf. tabagum=1.

(バー) bagam, secret talk; — 5 bagma-t, soft call of a camel; — bagma-t, pl. bagum, pearl necklace (m.).

(バー) bagij, ii. inf. tabagunj, coquettishness.

(バー) bagi, u, inf. bagw, look at, regard, contemplate.

(バー) bagw, observation; — bagwuw = (バー) bagiyw, q.v.; — 5 bagwa-t, unripe date; opening palm-blossom.

(バー) bagir, setting (of the stars).

(バー) bagim, crying out, calling.

(バー) bagi, 1, inf. bagy, transgress; exercise violence and injustice; commit fornication; walk proudly and swiftly; rain heavily; swell and suppress; look at, regard, observe and expect; — inf. bagi, bag-an, bugya-t, bigya-t, seek, wish
for, desire; — III. INF. biqū', mubiqī'it, treat unjustly; oppress; contend; fornicate; seek, desire; — IV. INF. ibqū', seek for another, help to seek; — V. INF. tabqī', seek, desire; observe and expect; — VI. INF. tabiqī', transgress against each other; — VII. INF. imbqī', VIII. INF. ibtqī', be easy, desirable, convenient; VIII. and X. INF. istibqī', seek, desire; X. cause to demand or desire.

بَقِيَّةٌ (bāqiyya) refers to a number of words including:

- بَقِيَّةٌ (bāqiyya), remains, &c., pl. of بَقِيَّةٌ (bāqiyya).
- بَقَا (baga'), transgression, injustice, outrage, injury; heavy rain; بَقَا (baga'), unjust; striving eagerly, observing strictly; pl. bagā'yā', whose, adultress; — بَقَا (baga'), wish, desire; anything wished for or sought; — bagā'ya-t, pl. bagā'yā, id.; outpost, van-guard.

بَخَيرٌ (baxīr) refers to:

- Baxīr, ill from thirst (camel).
- بَخَيرٌ (baxīr), wheat.

بَخَيرٌ (baxīr), mouth.

بَخَيرٌ (baxīr), gurgle, water flowing out from a narrow-mouthed vessel, or boiling; coo (dove); chatter; (m.) swell; bubble; have blisters; — بَخَيرٌ (baxīr), gurgling of water; blister.

بَخَيْرَةٌ (baxīra), bubble; blister (m.).

بَخَيْرَةٌ (baxīra), bundle, parcel; knapsack.

بَخَيْرَةٌ (baxīra) = (baxīr) (m.); — II. INF. tabiqīh, soil; — V. INF. tabaqīh, be soiled; — بَخَيْرَةٌ (baxīra), stain.

بَخَيْرَةٌ (baxīra) = (baxīr), parsley.

بَخَيْرَةٌ (baxīra), a, INF. baqar, split, cleave; enlarge; seek knowledge; look out for water and find it; know another's circumstances, try to know them; — بَخَيْرَةٌ (baxīra), be scarcely able to see; be tired; rejoice at the sight of; — V. INF. tabaqīr, be extensive, rich; stay in a town or village while one's people are outside; — VIII. INF. ibtiqīr, get split, cleft; split (n.).

بَخَيْرَةٌ (baxīra), pl. buqār, abaqīr, ox, head of cattle; — بَقَارٍ (bāqar), lie; calamity;
— $ baqara-t. pl. bagar, buqur, baqarit, baswiqir, buqir, ubqir, cow; ox; — ی baqariyy, of cattle, referring to cattle.

baqrit, Hippocrates.

baqis, box-tree.

baqsimif, biscuit, rusk.

baqti, furniture; diversion, amusement; tenure for a part of the produce.

II. INF. tabqi, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — V. INF. tabaqqu, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buquriyya-t, an ample white garment.

baqar-t. INF. baq', go; pass. be abused; — baqi', A. INF. baqat, be spotted (white and black); be satisfied with little; be void of (من min); be wet in some places and stained; — II. INF. tabqi, go anywhere; spot white and black; stain; — V. INF. tabaqqu, be wetted, sprinkled in some places; be spotted; — VII. INF. imbiqu, walk fast; — VIII. INF. ibiqi, change (colours, n.).

baqat, spot, stain; — buqat-t, pl. buqar-t, buqat, place; spot; low ground with water; building.

baq'd, spotted, f. of البقع abqa'.

baq'in, pl. Ethiopians slaves.

baqal, U. INF. baqal, appear, push (as a plant, a tooth); make to sprout; get green; gather food; — INF. buqal, begin to grow a beard; — II. INF. tabqal, cause to sprout, to push; keep one's animals well; — IV. INF. ibqal, push forth (a); get green; begin to grow a beard; bring to light, show openly; pasture (a); — V. INF. tabaqqu, fetch food; pasture (n.); — VII. INF. imbiqu, pasture (n. and a.).

baqil, ی, pl. buqil, vegetables, cabbage, greens, beans, &c.; — pl. baqilatu-'l-ansar-i, cauliflower; — al-baqilatu-'l-mubiraka-t, endive; — buqil, spring herbs.

baqliwa-t, almond cake (m.).

baqlas, INF. ی, and II. INF. tabqul, be covered with blisters; form (into blisters).

baqam, Brasil wood; a tree with a red colouring wood; — II. INF. tabqam, dye red.

baqi', U. INF. baqiwa-t, look upon, regard; expect; INF. baqwa, baqwa-t, baqiwa-t, protect, preserve; — baqata-t, INF. of baqat; — ی baquar, buqra, remainder; what has been left or preserved; what remains alive; life.

baqi', A, INF. baqi', baq-an, baqy, remain, endure, survive; continue; — INF. baqy, look at or upon; regard; observe; — INF. baqwa-t, protect, preserve; — II. INF. tabqiya-t, render lasting, cause to remain; leave; preserve alive; — III. INF. mubqiya-t, fight another for the preservation of one's life; — IV. INF. ibqal, let remain, cause to last, preserve alive; spare; fail to destroy entirely; — V. INF. tabaqqi, preserve alive; remain alive; be left; — VI. INF. tabqi, remain alive one and the other; — VII. INF. imbiqu, be left, preserved; — X. INF. istibqi, preserve alive; spare; leave part of a thing (من min); — ی baqiyat-t, pl. baqiyat, remainder, rest, surplus; life; sparing, preservation.

baqya = ḫirqa, buqra, q.v.

baqir, ی, baqira-t, under-garment without sleeves.
of prayer; do anything too early; cause to rise or to come early;—
III. INF. mudabkara-t, come early in the morning;—IV.
INF. ikbir', id.; hasten to come early; cause to come early;
anticipate; water the cattle early in the morning;—V.
INF. tabakkur, anticipate;—VIII. INF.
ibkir, rise early; come early; come at the beginning of the
sermon; eat the first fruit; be the first to do anything; deflower;
give first birth to a boy.

bakar, morning; haste, hurry;—bakir, bakur, who rises or
does anything early;—bakr, bukur, 5, pl. abkur, bukriin, biker,
bikira-t, bikir'a-t, young camel;—bikr, pl. abkir, virgin, maiden;
first-born; having given birth or produced fruit for the first time;
what has never been before; spring-cloud heavy with rain;
مره بكر darbat bikr, deadly stroke;—bikr, pl. of بكر bakir,
بكر, bearing early fruit;—bakra-t, pl. bikir, young she-
camel; troop, number of people;—bakra-t, bakara-t, pl. bakar,
bakarat, pulley; water-wheel; wheel; troop; bakarat, rings of
a dagger-belt;—bikra-t, virgin;—bakra-t, pl. bakar, early morn-
ing; bakrat-an, early in the morning; (m.) to-morrow; ba'ada
bakrar-in, the day after to-
morrow.

bakr (بكر), can, tank-
ard (Turk).

bikriyy, virginal.

bakas, u, INF. baks, overcome, vanquish an enemy.

bakas, v, INF. baks, loosen the tethers of a camel.

baca', a, INF. baca', receive with anything unpleasant; scold
into silence; beat violently and repeatedly in different places;
cut; give the whole; go any-
where; — II. INF. tabkiṭ, scold into silence; cut into pieces.

بككَ būkūk, pl. vigorous fellows; frisky donkeys.

بككَ bākāl, U, INF. bākīl, mix; prepare the dish bākilat; speak confusedly; — II. INF. tabkil, mix; pass. būkkil bi-hi, he is hand and glove with him; (m.) buckle; button; — V. INF. tabakkil, conquer and make booty; offer one thing for sale against another; get the better of (acc. or على ‘ala) by scolding and beating; get confused in speaking; walk haughtily; — VIII. INF. ibtikil, carry off as a booty.

بككَ bākāl, bākīl, booty, plunder; bākīl, mixture, confusion; — bīlikīl, nature, form, site; bīlikat, būkāl, būkal, bīkāl, buckle (m.).

بككَ bākim, A, INF. bākām, bākima-t, be dumb; — bākūm, INF. bākima-t, be obstinately silent; abstain from sexual intercourse; — V. بكِكم عَلَيْهِ الأَكْفَام tabakkam ‘ale-hi al-kalām, he speaks with difficulty.

بككَ būkām, pl. of abkām, dumb.

بككَ būkmān, pl. of būkim, būkām, dumb.

بككَ būkār, pl. būkr, bearing early fruit (date-tree); early fruit; first spring-rain; — būkur, INF. of (بككَ).

بككَرو būkiriyya-t, primogeniture.

بككَ būka, I, INF. būk-an, būkiḥ, weep; INF. būkā’, weep over, lament (acc.); sing; — II. INF. tabkīl, tībkīl; weep violently; INF. tabkīyat, cause to weep; weep, lament; — III. vie in weeping; — IV. INF. ibkīl, cause to weep; push to extremes; — VI. force one’s self to weep; — VII. be induced to weep; — VIII. cause to weep.

بككَ būkīy, who weeps easily; a little; — būkīyy, pl. of بككَ būkiḥ, weeping; — bākīḥ, 8, bākī’a-t, pl. bīkī’ā, bākīyā, she-camel with little milk.

بككَ bākir, 8, bākira-t, pl. bukr, bukīr, bukil, bākira-t (بَكِيْرا-ت), dish of flour, dates, &c.; mixed herd; plunder, booty; nature, condition, state.

بككَ būkām, pl. būkmān, deaf; dumb, silent.

بككَ būl, U, INF. būl, būlla-t, wet, sprinkle; — INF. bul, bilil, benefit one’s relatives, be on good terms with them; bless anyone (acc.) with (acc. or ب ب) bi; drop; sow (the ground); — INF. bul, bulil, balal, recover; — INF. ball, be given to, infatuated with (ب ب) bi; go, travel; — INF. bulil, blow damp and cold; escape; — ball, A, INF. balal, vanquish, conquer; know; be quarrelsome, oppressive, impious; undergo great calamity; be always by one’s side; — ball, INF. balal, balāla-t, bulil, and balal, INF. bulil, be infatuated, in love with (ب ب) bi; INF. also būlla, balla-t, be wet, moist; — disperse (m.); — II. INF. tabil, wet through, water; — IV. INF. ibil, escape; recover; bear fruit; wander in the desert; drop, drip; go; travel; be malicious and mischievous; vanquish; refuse; be unwilling; be absent, hidden; — V. INF. taballil, scratch the ground; — V., VII. (INF. imbilil), VIII. (INF. ibtilil), get wetted, moistened; — V., VIII. recover; get better; — X. INF. istibtilil, id.

بككَ bāl, or rather, on the contrary; no; uay; certainly; sometimes; — ball, strong desire; who frees himself from an obligation by perjury; unjust; quarreler; able, doughty; — bill, common
property; remedy; — bull, pl. of البال aball, q.v.—8 balal-, bunch of grass; — balla-, drop; moisture; wetting; — billa-, moisture; eloquence; distinct pronunciation; inf. of (بل) — balla-, sap; pl. bilal, last touches of love; wickedness.

بلا balal, visitation, affliction, calamity; sorrow; trouble; bravery; wear of clothing=بل bal-an; — bi-la', without, beyond; — balla', adulthood; f. of البال, q.v.

بلا balabil, nightingales, pl. of لب البال balbal; — pl. of بل البال balabala-, sorrow; — bulabil, pl. balabil, agile, active; balabul, vigour and zeal.

بلا balata-, prudence; inf. of (بلات).

بلاー balasig, extensive sheets of stagnating water, pl. of بل ex balasig.

بل بال بال balah, having heavy hips (woman); — balah, holm-oak.

بل balad, cities, &c., pl. of بلونا balada-, inf. iii. of بلون (بل); — 8 balada-, stupidity, silliness, folly.

بل balaraj, stork.

بل balaz, inf. 8, flee; jump, run; eat one's fill.

بل balaz, short, strong and hardened; Satan.

بل balis, pl. bulus, coarse cloth; mattress.

بل balis (for biz bili sain), gratis; in vain; without reason.

بل balas, inf. 8, flee.

بل balat, level ground; smooth pavement; bricks or slats for paving; palace.

بل balati, broad, wide.

بل balatig, sp. spacious.

بل balatiga-, pl. balati, sewer.

بل balag, arrival; delivery (of a message, &c.); sufficiency; enough; — bi-lag, inf. iii. (بلغ) — 8 balaga-, eloquence; pl. balagat, talk; (بلغ) — ي baliga, buliga, eloquent, clear.

بل balal, balal, bilal, moisture; freshness; water, milk, &c., refreshment; benefit; union with relatives; — bilal, pl. last touches of love; — balal, linseed; seeds of vegetables; who waters; — balala-, inf. of (بل) — balala-, moisture; driblet.

بل balalir, crystals, pl. of بل بال ع balaur, baluir.

بل balatif, level ground; broad pavement.

بل balili, sewers, pl. of بلا balalita-, بلولع balalita-

بل balan, f. 8, waiter in a public bath; balluna-, pl. -at, warm bath.

بل balaha-, utter stupidity, idiocy.

بل balakin, بلة balahi, lives passed in ease and enjoyment, pl. of بلون balakina-

بل balayat, pl. of بلون baliyat, q.v.

بل balad, balala-, balabala-, pl. balabul, emotion, anxiety, sorrow, wolf; — 8 balabala-, vigour and zeal; see the following.

بل balbal, inf. 8, mix, throw together or into confusion; bring about difference of opinion, differ in views; squander; disquiet or irritate by innumedoes; — inf. balabila-, bila-bila-, irritate, incite; — ii. inf. bilbal, be confused (speech); — ii. inf. tabalbul, be agitated, disquieted, confused; have grazed off all the herbs of a pasture-ground.

بل bulbul, pl. balabul, nightingale (Pers.); — bulbul, pipe, channel, groove; agile and helping; — 8 balabala-, emotion, anxiety, sorrow; confusion, confusion of languages; pearl; pl. palabul, sorrows; — bulba-, can with a pipe; travelling litter; — ي bulbuliy, agile, nimble, ready (as a helper, &c.).

بل balat, i. inf. balt, cut, cut into pieces; — balat, u. inf. balt, also balit, a, inf. balat, be cut,
separate (n.); — balut, INF. balut-ta, be reserved and prudent; — IV. INF. iblita-it, urge to take an oath; — VII. INF. ibbitit, be cut, separated.

بلعّة balita, cutting, severing, splitting.

بَلْتَة balata', sly, cunning; f. ٨ balata'a-t, talkative woman; — II. INF. tabaltu, whet one's tongue for abuse; part. muta-balita.

بلطنت balita'niyy, who affects wit and elegance.

بلطني balita'niyy, eloquent; bold, courageous.

بَلْتَم balatam, people, number of men; stammerer.

بَلَتَة balata, INF. balutit, cut.

بُلْسَجّ balisq, extensive sheet of stagnating water.

بَلْسَجّ balaj, U, INF. balisaj, glitter, shine; — I, INF. balaj, open; — balaj, A, INF. balaj, have the eye-brows separated; rejoice; — IV. INF. iblisaj, shine; light up, make clear, unveil; distinguish, separate; rejoice; — V. INF. tabalaj, VII. INF. ibbilisaj, VIII. INF. ibbisaj, shine, dawn, brighten; — v. rejoice, laugh; be open, outspoken; — XI. INF. iblisajj, be cleared up, unveiled, revealed.

بَلْسَجّ balaj, space between the eye-brows; — balaj-ta, bulja-ta, light, brightness; twilight, dawn; — balaj, pl. of بل balaj, shining; having the eye-brows separated, &c.; — bulaj, pl. who have smooth beardless cheeks.

بَلْسَح balagh, A, INF. balagh, dry up; — INF. balagh, be tired, weak; blow off; be lost (as labour, &c.); — II. INF. tabalagh, be tired; — IV. INF. ibligh, bear unripened dates; — V. INF. tabalagh=II.; — VI. INF. taballagh, give the lie to each other.

بَلَح balagh, ٨, unripened date; greenness.

بَلْح balaj, A, INF. balaj, and v. INF. taballah, be proud, haughty.

بَلْح balah, oak-tree of some kind; height, greatness; — balah, bilah, haughty, proud; high, elevated, sublime.

بَلْح balah, f. of بل balal, stupid.

بَلَح balah, hyacinth (precious stone); ruby.

بَلْح balah, be big and large, be much of a thing.

بَلْح balah, thick, coarse.

بَلْح balahiyat, pomegranate tree of some kind.

بَلْح balad, A, INF. bulad, reside, take a place for a dwelling and defend it by arms; — balad, A, INF. balad, id.; — INF. balad, baladat, have the eye-brows separated; — balid and balud, INF. balidat, be impudent, shameless, stupid, lazy; — II. INF. tabalid, naturalise; acclimatisè; not care for anything; be miserly without getting rich; throw one's self on the ground; not rain; remain behind; — III. INF. bilid, mubalada-t, fight anyone with a sword or stick; — IV. INF. iblid, cause one to settle in a place (two acc.); stick to a place (from poverty); have stupid and lazy beasts of burden; — V. INF. taballud, be acclimatised, or naturalised; occupy a deserted country, take possession; fall to the ground; show or pretend to be stupid; be lazy; be confused, perplexed; be moved with passion; sigh with grief; clap the hands; turn the palms outside; — XIV. INF. iblidia, be strongly built and of firm flesh.

بَلَد balad, ٨, pl. bilid, buldiân, city, district, province, country; house, domicile, dwelling; Mecca; ground where no fire has been burning nor a well been dug; pl. ablid, ostrichnest, ostrich; burial-place,
tomb; sign, trace; twenty-first station of the moon; space between the eye-brows and the root of the nose; fore-neck, chest; palm of the hand; principle, element; — balad, buld, plummet; — 5 bulda-t, space between the eye-brows; shape of the face.

بلد (balt), baltim, baltima-t, loosely built.

بلدان (balada), pl. of بلد balad.

بالت, INF. 5, throw one's self on the ground; 1. and II. INF. tabaldu-t, promise and not keep the promise; — III. INF. ibilinda-t, stretch far and wide; decay, get destroyed.

بالتام, INF. 5, be afraid and keep silent.

بلد = balad, larynx; — bulda-t, indigestible; peevish; blunt (also بلتام, biltam). بدل (baladiyy, countryman, native.

تالم, III. INF. mubilaza-t, and VIII. INF. ibiliz, take, receive.

بتسم = bilis, bilizz, short and stout (woman).

بالت (balt), soda.

بالت, II. INF. tablit, drive desperate; — IV. INF. ibliz, despair; be perplexed; confound; be silent with grief; be prevented from the pilgrimage.

بالت, reprobate, wicked; a kind of fig; — balas, wrapped in grief; — bulus, buls, lentil; — buls, pl. of بلس balas.

بالت (bileem, pleurisy.

بالت = balas, balsam, balsam-tree.

بالت = balak, bur.

بالت (balasam, INF. 5, put balsam on a wound; embalm; — be silent from fear; look sour; — II. INF. tabalsam, id.

بالت (balsama-t, embalming (m.). بس (balsamin, balsam-tree.

بالت (bulsun, 5, lentil.
anything unexpected; destiny; hill; (m.) causeway, high road; poor, moneyless.

بالتقية baltajyy, pl. baltajiyya-t, sapper; executioner (Turk.);

(الع) baltak = beldak; (m.) flatten anything convex; — II. inf. tabaltak, be flattened.

بالي bali‘, bala‘, a, inf. bala‘, swallow; pierce; — II. inf. tabli‘, give to swallow, make swallow; begin to appear (white hair); — IV. inf. ibli‘, make swallow, allow to swallow (one’s spittle, i.e., grant him a delay, a respite); — VII. inf. inbili‘, get swallowed; — VIII. inf. ibtila‘, swallow, especially without chewing; feed on (ب bi).

بلا bala‘, swallowing; — bula‘, glutton; twenty-third station of the moon; — ـ bala‘an-t, gulp, mouthful; — bula‘a-t, glutton; — bala‘at, pl. bula‘i, hole of a pulley, a mill-stone, &c.

بلاط bala‘bi‘, pl. miracles, marvels.

بلاط bala‘q, fat and flabby; — ـ bala‘qa-t, gulp, ill-tempered (woman).

بلط bala‘as, fat and flabby.

بلط bala‘k, best kind of dates.

بلاط bala‘k, cut (with the sword).

بلط bala‘k, old and with loose flesh; stupid, contemptible; a kind of date.

بلاط bala‘m, inf. ـ, swallow greedily.

بلاط bala‘m, glutton; who swallows greedily; — bul‘am, pl. bal‘im, alimentary canal, gullet.

بلاط bala‘n, foolish woman.

بلاط bula‘n, pl. bal‘im, alimentary canal; gullet; cave, groove.

بلاط balag, u, inf. balag, reach, be about to reach; attain to puberty; grow of age; come to (ل لله ila, ب bi); conquer, overcome, get the better of (acc.); occupy entirely; — balug, inf. balaga-t, be eloquent; bestow pains on (ف fi) anything; — II. inf. tabli‘, cause to obtain; send; inform; report upon (ع ‘an); give with outstretched arms the reins to a horse; — III. inf. mubalaga-t, bilag, exert one’s self zealously in a matter (ف fi); do a thing to perfection, accomplish; get the better in a dispute; exaggerate; — IV. inf. ibli‘, send or bring news; — V. inf. taballug, be satisfied with (ب bi); not give in until the place is reached; fall upon with violence; increase (illness, &c.); — VI. inf. tabilug, oppress; — VIII. pass. ubtalug, it is enough.

بلاط balag, bilg, bilag, eloquent; distinct, clear; superior in strength (army); penetrating, irresistible; — ـ bulga-t, coll. bulag, what is sufficient to live upon; sufficiency.

بلاط bulagi‘, pl. of بلاغ balag, eloquent, &c.

بلاط bulgar, Bulgaria; perfumed leather.

بلط balgas, fat and flabby; — ـ balgaqa-t, flabbiness; flaccidity.

بلط balgam, pl. bal‘gim, phlegm; — balgamiyy, phlegmatic.

بلط bilag, pl. bal‘gim, eloquent.

بلط bilagin, bulagin, misfortune; danger; completion, end.

بلاط balag, v, inf. balag, hasten, walk fast; — inf. balag, carry off, wash away; open a door entirely or with violence, and, by opposition, close the door; assault, commit a rape (on a slave-girl);

— balig, a, inf. balag; balig, inf. bark, be spotted (white and black); have white legs (horse);

— balig, a, inf. balag, be stunned, perplexed; — IV. inf. ibli‘, be piebald, spotted (white and black); beget piebald foals;
open a door with violence; — v. inf. taballaq, shine, flash; — vii. inf. inbitiğ, be entirely or with violence; — viii. inf. ibtiliq, shine, flash; — ix. inf. ibtiqiq, xi. inf. ibtiqiq, be piebald; — xiv. inf. ibliniqiq, be clearly distinguished from others (road).

بلاق balag, being piebald (white and black); tent of camel-hair; door; a kind of marble; madness; dense crowd; — bulq, snakes; pl. of balq ablaq, piebald; — bulqat, spottedness.

بلاق, f. of ablaq, piebald.

باج (بالج) bulqet, short; dwarfish.

(بلого) balqa', inf.  السلام, be uncultivated and uninhabited; — iii. inf. ibliniqiq, subside, pass away (grief); shine.

باج balga', balga'a-t, pl. baliqiyi; uncultivated and uninhabited country; lonely; thoroughly bad woman; — balga'iyy, with a broad head (arrow).

باج (بالج) bulqet, short.

(بلو) balak, v. inf. bulk, mix.

(بلكا) balkasa-t, a large mouse.

(بلوج) balqa', inf.  السلام, cut, cut off.

بلا balal, moisture; freshness of youth; health; well-being; wealth (after poverty); banquet; endurance in sufferings; remains of food; trifle; — bulal, seed, crop; — ballal, moist, damp; — bulalat, bululat, moisture; remainder, rest; misfortune; pl. balalat, last touches of love; — bulalat, form, state, condition.

(بلا) balam, v. inf. balm, long for the stallion; — ii. inf. tablim, spoil, mar; — iv. inf. iblim= i. and ii.; be silent; — vii. inf. inbilam, (m.) be silent; — balama-t, rut (of a she-camel).

بلام balmu', 14th night of the month.

بلك balanta', clever, cunning, sly; — balanta'a-t, talkative woman.

بلك balanda', short and plump. — بلند بلاق balanda', inf. iblinidik, be spacious; be level with the ground.

بلاق balandam, loosely built.

بلاق balanda, broad, wide.

بلاق balanza, stout and strong.

بلاق balansam, tar, pitch.

بلاق balnat, a coarse kind of marble.

بلاق balanga', distinct, trodden (road).

(بلو) balih, a. inf. balah, balaha-t, be careless, thoughtless, stupid; be simple and good-natured not be able to state one's reasons; — iii. inf. mubalaha-t, act stupidly towards; — iv. inf. iblik, find stupid; — v. inf. taballuh, be stupid; show stupidity or simplicity; look for a stray animal; walk carelessly on a wrong road without asking; — vi. inf. tabiluh, show stupidity, pretend to be stupid.

بلاق balah, stupidity, idiocty, loutishness; — balha, leave off! have done! به ما balha mi, not considering that, without regard to; — bulaha, pl. of الله ablah, stupid.

بلاق balhi', of high rank or birth; f. of الله ablah, stupid, &c.

بلاق (بله) balkas, inf. (Processes) balkas, inf. سلام, walk fast.

بلاق (بلو) balak, v. inf. bulk, mix.

بلاق، f. of الله ablah, stupid, &c.

بلاق balah, walk fast.

بلاق balhin, talking much and blushing frequently (woman).

بلاق balakniya-t, pl. baliki, balikhin, life without cares, abundance of wealth.

بلاق balahvar, spacious.

بلاق (بلو) balo, v. inf. balu, balu', try, probe, test, put to severe trials, grieve (a.); make public; — balo, a. inf. بی balu', be old and worn; be clad or covered; be seized with sorrow and fear; be rotten; — pass. inf. bala, be tied up at her
master's tomb to die from hunger (she-camel); — INF. tabliyat-t, wear out a garment; cause one to put on an old garment; — III. INF. bil'at, mubil'at (also bil', bilata-t), pay regard, show attendance; boast; vie in boasting; — IV. ibla, wear out; inform, give news or intelligence; bestow a benefit or an advantage on (acc.); cause to take an oath; take an oath; be satisfied; try, put to the test; cleanse; show zeal; show prowess in combat; publish; — VI. INF. tabil'in, tabili, VIII. INF. ibtila, question, cross-examine; put to the test, try; be visited by (bi) calamities; exact an oath.

bilwa, pl. abila, administrator; manager; camel emaciated by the journey; down in the world; equal to calamities, inured, experienced; — bilwaa-t, trial, experiment; temptation; visitation, affliction; punishment; grief; (m.) leprosy.

balik, emptied well; without relations, friendless.

bilaur, billaur, ballur, pl. balilir, crystal, beryl; — billaur, tall and stout; brave.

balwa, INF. of frame (a picture, m.).

balas, something, a little; mā balās, nothing.

ballūt, oak-tree; acorn; — mah; — ballūt, hazel-nut tree, chestnut-tree.

balūt, wide.

balūta-t, pl. balilī, sewer, sink.

balūg, who has arrived; highest (m.); — balūg, puberty, maturity; full age, majority; execution, accomplishment, completion (بلاغ).

balūgiyya-t, puberty, maturity.

bulluk, division; company of soldiers; squadron (Turk.).

bulūl, & bulūla-t = bulala-t, q.v.; see (بلو).

balw-an = bulwa-t, q.v.

bala, yes, indeed, in answer to a negative question; — bil-an, bal-an (بل), threadbareness; (m.) putrefaction; — bily, pl. abila = bilu; — balyy, f. ظ, worn, threadbare = bāli; (m.) putrid; — bulla, wealth after poverty; — baliyaa-t, pl. baliyād, baliyānit, visitation; calamity; state, condition; camel tied up at the tomb of her master.

balayān, people without order or leader; gone nobody knows whither.

billit, taciturn; wise.

balij, resplendent, shining; clear, distinct, open; — billiij, oar (m.).

balid, stupid, idiotic; — bulaidaa-t, little village, hamlet.

bilis, short and strong.

balij, pl. bulaqā, eloquent, mature, complete; efficacious, effective, forcible; considerable, numerous, innumerable.

balil, sound, noise, tumult; balil, & balila-t, cold damp wind; balil, preceded by qalil, little, small quantity; — bulail, open road.

bi-ma, for bi-mā, whereby, &c.; — bimm, pl. bumūm, bass-strings, bass; — bumm (for بعم), owl.

bi-mā, whereby, so that; nevertheless; whereby? how? why? what for?

ban = bal, rather, &c.; — bun, ban, for ibn; ibn, between two proper names; — binn, fat; bad-smelling place; — bunn, coffee-berry; coffee-tree; — banna-t, pl. binān, smell, odour.
remain, stay, settle; — II. INF. tabnin, tie up animals in order to fatten them; — IV. INF. ibnān = i.

bi-nā, by us, with us, &c.

(bi) binā', INF. (psi) pl. abnīya-t, pl. pl. abnīyāt, building, structure; vault; form; conjunction; — bannā', pl. bannā'ūn, builder; architect.

banāt, daughters, &c., pl. of bint; בנות הנסיך banātu-'n-naṣi'-i, constellation of the bear; בנות הים banātu-'l-bāḥr-i, syrene, mermaids, dolphins; דברי הימים banātu-'l-arba'-i, word of four consonants.

banidira-t, pl. of bendar bundār.

banādiq, pl. of بنديقi bendarī t. bundāq.

banām, for—
banān, ḍ, finger, finger-top; bini, smells, scents, pl. of & bina-t; bunāna-t, magnificent garden, rich meadow.

bināya, lofty building.

(bi), II. bennat, INF. tabnit, ask many questions; communicate everything; blame, scold.

bint, pl. banāt, daughter; girl; puppet; frequent in composition, ass: ב אנס bintu-'s-safat-ī, daughter of the lip, speech; ב גבל bintu-'l-jabal-ī, daughter of the mountain, echo; בת גב bintu-'l-ain-ī, daughter of the eye, tear; ב ענב bintu-'l-inab-ī, daughter of the grape, wine; bintiyy, daughterly, filial.

banj, henbane, a soporific herb; binj, root, origin; family.

banj, u, INF. banj, return to the original or former state; — II. INF. tabnij, drug by the plant ; — IV. INF. ibnāj, claim or arrogate a noble origin.

banjara-t, pl. banjājir, window-hole (Pers.).

(ban) banaḥ, a, INF. banḥ, cut into slices.

bunūḥ, pl. gifts, presents.

band, pl. bunūd (Pers.), banner, flag; legion of 10,000 men; pawn in chess; band; sword-belt; nose; division, chapter; oblong flat stone; (m.) gut; — II. bennad, INF. tabnād, array in battle-order; cut flat-stones, cut in stone.

bendar bundār, pl. banidira-t, forester, who buys up, buyer on speculation.

bendar bundar, harbour, port; emporium; (m.) workshop; הבנדר siḥ bandar, syndic of the merchants.

bandaq, INF. ְי, give a globular form to (acc.); fix one's look sharply at (א ila); (m.) cause to degenerate; cause to beget bastard.

bunduq, ְי, pl. banādiq, hazelnut, nut; sling-stone; ball (m.); — הבンドעי bunduqiy, dress of finest linen; — הבンドעי bunduqiyat, gun, musket.

bundag, pl. banādiq, bastard; gun, musket (m.).

bendar bundair-t, banner, flag, banderol, pennon, streamer (m.).

banis, a, INF. banas, shoo or escape an evil; — II. INF. tabnis, remain behind, tarry; — IV. INF. ibnīs = i.

baniš, u, INF. banš, slacken, relax, be remiss in anything; — II. INF. tabniš, id.

banis, cloak with sleeves (Turk.).

bınšir, pl. bınasır, ring-finger.

bınşur, elitoris.

bınşaj, violet (Pers.); לי bınşajiy, violet colour.

bınag, u, INF. banag, arrive; plant palms on part of a valley; — II. INF. tabnag, IV. INF. ibnag, id.; II. remain in a place; speak tersely and concisely; forge a lie; cut one's back by
lash ing; put round one's neck; put a gore into a shift or shirt (see baniqa-t); make a quiver wide at the top and narrow at the bottom.

**baniqa-t**, opening of a shirt or shift at the breast.

(بانيقه), II. Inf. tabnik, go a-gossiping; tell, narrate; perform; — V. Inf. tabannuk, stand firm; remain.

bank, pl. bunuk, bank (m.); — bunk, root; essence or best part of a thing.

 بنوك, sons, pl. of bn ; — بنوك, sonship, filiation.

bunwua-t, back; buttocks.

bunnada-t, back; buttocks.

banur, tried, experienced.

بنور, sons, pl. of bn.

banaviyy, filial, referring to or becoming a son.

(بنو) band, I, Inf. bany, binda, banyan, binya-t, binaya-t, build, construct, raise; Inf. binda, inflect a word grammatically, construe; strengthen, fatten; assist by benefits; lead a bride in procession to her new home; lie with a woman; — II. Inf. tabniya-t, build; — IV. Inf. bina, give materials for building, cause to build; batten; report, relate; — V. Inf. tabann, call one's son; adopt; have full thighs; — VIII. Inf. ibinda, build; have built; give building materials; lead the bride home; pitch a tent for one's wife; lie with; beget, give birth.

bani, sons, pl. of bn

baniyy, pl. abniya-t, building; bunyay, little son; pl. f. bunayyat, small cups; بنياوات, ramifications of a road; — binya-t, binya-pl. biniya, bina, bunan, edifice; structure of the body; — biniyya-t, the Caaba; — buniyya-t, coffee (as drink).

banyan, work, deed, action; corrupt (language); — buniyan, building, edifice; wall, rampart; foundation; buniyan salih, edifying example.

بنيقه, pl. banidaq, shoot of a vine; tuft of hair; gore of a dress or shirt; opening of a shirt or shift at the breast.

بنين, firmly built or founded; wise.

bakh, well done! bravo! — bi-hi, by him, with him, &c.

(بكي) bakh, u, Inf. bakh, rise in honour and authority with the sovereign.

بكا, baha', bahu', inf. bah, baha', buhu', get accustomed to (ب), baha', understand; a, inf. bah, empty or destroy the tent or house; — IV. Inf. ibha, id.; — VIII. Inf. ibtiha, get accustomed.

baha', beauty, brilliance, elegance; — bi-ha, with her.

بها، calumniator, slanderer.

بهاة, inf. of (بكا).

bahr, beautiful, resplendent; beauty; pimento; ox-eye; custom tax; excuse; — buhar, an idol; swallow; fresh cotton; tacking of a ship; a weight (400–1000 rats).

باهل, pl. of bahlah, laugh, &c.

باهل, pl. of bahlan, bahluwan, pugilist, &c.

بلاج, tame; lion.

bubah, hoarse roar.

(بب) bubah, inf. 5, babbah, roar low and in a muffled manner, as if hoarse; — II. Inf. tababuk, get honoured and elevated; — ببب, great, tall, strong.

(بح) bahat, u, Inf. bhat, surprise and seize; — Inf. bhat, bhat, buhat, accuse wrongly; lie; — bhat, bhat, bhat, inf. bhat, bhat (also pass.), lose one's head, be perplexed, stunned, astonished; (m.) be of a faint colour, be dimmed; — II. Inf.
tabhít, bewilder, astonish and perplex; — IV. INF. ibhát, be perplexed; be of a faint colour.

buḥt, lie, calumniate; — great liars, pl. of buḥt; — 5 bahkt-t, astonishment, bewilderm

bhután, calumni; falsehood; INF. of (buḥt).

(bahr), bahar, lie; — buhtur, buh-tura-t, pl. bahátir, short of stature.

(bahtan), INF. ṭ, calumniate, lie.

(bahr), bahas, A, INF. bah, receive with joy; — VI. INF. tabáhus, id.

(basa-t, wild cow; son of a whore.

(bahaj, A, INF. bahj, rejoice (a.), cheer; — bahij, A, INF. bahaj, rejoice (n.), be cheerful; — bahij, INF. bahj-ta-t, be handsome, elegant, lovely; — II. INF. tabhij, embellish, adorn; cheer up (a.); — III. INF. musbahajat-t, boast of greater beauty; — IV. INF. ibhaj, cheer, rejoice (a.); show beautiful vegetation; — V. INF. tabakhuj, be glad, cheerful; — VI. INF. tabkhuj, be adorned with flowers; — VII. INF. inbihaj, rejoice (n.), wonder; — VIII. INF. ibikaj, rejoice at (b bi); — X. INF. istibbhaj, id.

(baj), bahaj, joy, gladness, INF. of (baj); — bahij, glad, cheerful; handsome; — 5 bahjt-t, joy, rejoicing; beauty, loveliness, splendour, elegance.

(badar), bahdar, INF. ṭ, squander, dissipate (m.).

(budūriyy, child which does not thrive.

(bahd), bahdaj, INF. ṭ, walk quickly and with a light step; (m.) insult; slight; despise, condemn.

(bahdaj, the young of a hyena; — 5 bahdala-t, insult; treating with contempt.

(bahr, A, INF. bahr, buhur, shine, be brilliant; outshine, surpass; be far; be unsuccessful, unlucky, unfortunate; importune, molest, overburden; calumniate, abuse; utter the phrase َالله يبارك يا خير, may God destroy his people, either in earnest or in jest to express wonder; — pass. be tired so as to be out of breath; be blunted (sword); be dazzled (by the sun); — II. INF. tabhir, season, pepper (m.); — IV. INF. ibhr, relate something wonderful; grow rich after poverty; be scorched by the mid-day sun; behave one time well, another badly; marry a handsome woman; (m.) dazzle; — V. INF. tabakhur, shine, be resplendent; be full; be out of breath; — VII. INF. inbhir, be out of breath; fall into ruins; wonder; — VIII. INF. ibihir, boast falsely of a crime; be talked about on account of attentions shown to a woman; reproach, put to shame; pray and invoke God continually; fall asleep over one's day dreams; not slacken in one's zeal for or against (ج لي, ٰي fi); break asunder; — XI. INF. ibhirit, be half spent or more, be dark (night).

(bahr, distinction; superiority; victory; filling, completing; removal; friendship, love; sorrow; calumniate; overburdening; astonishment; — buhr, shortness of breath; town, province; middle of a valley; — 5 buhra-t, pl. buhar, middle part; centre; extensive tract of good land.

(bahr-an, a curse on him!

(bahrám, planet Mars (Pers.).

(bahr, INF. ṭ, mislead travellers (guide); cause one's blood to be shed unavenged.

(bahr, vain, in vain; lie; corrupt, bad; forged, counterfeit; in everybody's reach;
valueless; nothingness; —bahraj and hajrān, tinsel; —ī bahrajāt, deviation.

(بهر), II. Inf. tabahrur, be dazzled by the sun.

(بهرس), II. Inf. tabahrus, walk along proudly.

(بهرام), Inf. s, dye one's beard with henna; —II. Inf. tabahrum, be red.

م بهرام, bahrama-t, saffron; henna.

م بهام, a, Inf. bahz, push back violently.

م بهار, active and prudent; noble, generous; —ī bahsura-t, bahsura-t, pl. bahisir, bahisira-t, big she-camel; tall palm-tree.

م بهاد, boldness.

م بهاد, a, Inf. baḥ, examine, investigate into (عَنَّم an); be taken up with (إِلَى ila); stretch out the hand for (إِلَى ila) anything, whether taking it or not; be ready to cry or to laugh; assemble (n.); —V. Inf. tabahhu, assemble, gather together (n.); —VI. Inf. tabahu, reach or throw to each other anything.

م بهاد, willingly; friendly.

م بهاد, a, Inf. baḥ, be thirsty; —IV. Inf. ibḥad, prevent, hinder.

م بهاش, thirst.

م بهاش, Inf. s, play at dice for one's coat; eat the meat to the bones; oast.

م بهكول, stout; white; f. small.

م بهكسم, firm, hard; brave.

م بهكاس, something, —م بهكاس, nothing.

م بهاد, a, Inf. baḥ, molest, cause difficulty; —IV. Inf. ibḥad, id.

م بهاد, rice cooked with milk and butter (Pers.).

م بهاد, a, Inf. baḥ, molest, overwhelm (work); overburden; seize at the board.

م بهاد, burden, weight; importance.

م بهاغ, v, Inf. buḥag, sleep.

م بهاغ, leprosy, white scab; ringworm; —baḥiq, afflicted with such.

م بهاغ, s, full of sap and healthy; smooth and exuberant; sleek.

م بهاغ, bahagan = (بهاگ), —II. Inf. tabahlan, trip, take short steps.

م بهلال, a, Inf. baḥl, curse; leave one to his own will; —baḥil, a, Inf. baḥil, (m.) be stupid; —III. Inf. mudāhala-t, curse one another; —IV. Inf. ibhil, leave, leave alone, leave to one's own will; set free; cox; water the crops; (m.) render stupid; blunt; —V. Inf. tabahhul, look for a thing with anxiety; —V., VI. Inf. tabahhal, VIII. Inf. ibhīhal, curse one another; —VII. Inf. inbihal, get stupid; —VIII. humiliate one's self before God and call to Him; exert one's self; —X. Inf. istibhīhal, milk; leave the subjects to their own will; secure the freedom of a people or tribe; (m.) find a person stupid.

م بهلال, curse; a little of anything; baḥil, baḥal, Inf. of (بهاگ); —buhl, buhhal, pl. of بھال, bāḥil, free, &c.

م بهلان, gently! patience!

م بهال, II. Inf. tabahlan, return from foreign parts unexpectedly and empty-handed.

م بهال, II. Inf. tabahlan, undresses.

م بهلاق, pl. bahāḥiq, calamity; —bahlaq, buḥlaq, woman with a red complexion; talkative woman; —ī bahlaqa-t, pride, lie; scolding, insulting; pl. bahiliq, vanities; —II. Inf. tabahluq, lie.

م بهلالا-t, م بهلالا-t, stu-

م بهلالا-t, buhla-t, curse.

م بهلیون, pl. baḥalin, pugi-
list; rope-dancer; merry Andrew (Pers.).

buhāl, laughing, smiling; prince endowed with every accomplishment; — pl. buhālī; laugh; blockhead; merry Andrew.

bāhm, baham, lambs, kids and calves in one flock; — buhm, buhum, pl. naked, bare; healthy and faultless; — bahma-t, pl. bihām, bihamāt, kid, lamb, calf, foal of a camel; — buhama-t, pl. buham, stone, rock; incouquerable combatant; very arduous matter; army; squadron of horse.

(सं) bahaim, separate young cattle from their mothers; abide in a place; — bahaim, shut or lock a door; leave doubtful or ambiguous; be so; conceal; avert; — bahaim, be doubtful, ambiguous, obscure; be covered, concealed; — istibbam, be doubtful, &c., talk unintelligibly or barbarously; not be able to speak, keep silent; appear as a stranger or barbarian; find anything obscure.

bahrina-t, having a sweet breath; friendly, smiling.

bahnas, tame docile camel; heavy and fat; lion; — bahbanus, walk along proudly (part. mulabahnis, lion).

bahi, bahū, bahi, INF. bahā, be beautiful, shine with beauty; — bahi, INF. baky, be empty; — bahiya-t, enlarge and furnish; — mubahāt, vie or surpass in beauty; boast; — tabahi, empty; tear; let loose or free, leave unemployed (a horse, &c.); — bahi=III. be proud, glory.

bahu, pl. abhā', buhuwv, buhiyy, advanced house or tent; lair of the wild buffalo; apartment for the women; hold of a ship; large stable; — abhā', abhi, buhiyy, buhiyy, large, extensive; wide tract of land; cavity of the chest or belly; — buhā', INF. of (bāh).

buhāt, pl. buht, buhāt, great liar.

bawar, lion.

buhug, going to sleep.

baha, bahi, see (si); — bahi, see (si); — bahiyy, handsome, beautiful, elegant, shining, resplendent; — buhiyy, buhiyy, pl. of bahu.

bahir, adj. breathing heavily, panting; — bahira-t, pl. bahi'ir, handsome, delicate (woman).

buhaisil, weak, small, insignificant.

bahila-t, free woman with rich dowry.

baim, pl. buhum, buhm, one-coloured horse; black; unknown; soundless, without an echo; pure, unmixed; faultless; excellent; — baima-t, pl. bai'im, quadruped; brute, in opposition to a rational being; — bahimiyy, referring to beasts, bestial, brutal; — bahimiyya-t, bestiality.

buhainis, lion.

bū, in comp. for abū, father; — baww, foal of a camel; ashes; — f. s, stupid, foolish, mad.

bō', U, INF. bav', return, come back; bring back (acc. or bhi); draw upon one's self; agree with, suit (acc. or bhi); — bav', bavā', acknowledge (debt, &c.); atone, retaliate; be killed in retaliation; — tabawi, bring or lead back; take for a wife, like with (acc.); invite into one's house, receive hospitably; alright and stay; point the lance against (nahw-q); — III. INF. mubāwa'a-t, retaliate, kill.
by way of retaliation; — IV.
inf. ib‘āt, bring or lead back;
=III.; put the hand to the
sword, get ready for combat;
receive in one's house; slight;
follow in succession; flee.;
V. inf. tabūwu, slight, choose
a house for a lodging, take
possession of or possess a house;
take possession of a wife and
her dowry; — VI. inf. tabūwu,
resemble each other, be able to
pass one for another; — X. inf.
istibā‘t, take or furnish a place
for a lodging; retaliate, kill in
retaliation; return to each other
or to one's people.

بوب bawā‘i, equality, similarity; atonement, retaliation.

بوب bawwāb, door-keeper, porter;
— bawwāba-t, office of door-
keeper; — bawwāba-t, litter,
sedan-chair.

بوب bawādir, swords, pl. of bātir.

بوب bawā‘an, openly, publicly.

بوب bawā‘id, inf. of (بِدَيَتِ).

بوب bawā‘idir, fleshy parts between
neck and shoulders; pl. of bādira-
t.

بوب bawā‘i, inhabitants of the
desert, deserts, pl. of bādiyā.

بوب bawā‘iz, high mountain-
chains, pl. of bāziha-t.

بوب bawā‘ir, destruction, ruin, per-
dition; bad affairs; inf. of
(ور); woman whom no one
sues; pl. bār, uncultivated
fields.

بوب bawārī, pl. of bārī, bā‘irī, living
in the plain, etc., q.v.

بوب bawārid, sharp swords; pl. of
bā‘irī, q.v.

بوب bawārīq, pl. of bā‘irīq, bā‘irī,
flashing, etc.

بوب bawārī, reed mats, mats of
bulrushes, pl. of bā‘irīyā-t.

بوب bawā‘iyā, maker of such.

بوب bawā‘il, pl. of bā‘il, ex-
experienced.

بوب bawā‘i, falcons, pl. of bāziyā.

بوب bawā‘iq, high palm-trees,
&c., pl. of bāziq.

بوب bawā‘ir, piles, pl. of
bā‘irī, būrīs, būrīs, būrā‘ir.

بوب bawā‘iq, sparrow-hawks, pl.
of bāsiq.

بوب bawā‘i, herds, &c., pl. of
bā‘iha-t, q.v.

بوب bawā‘i, pl. of bāfin, interior, &c.

بوب bawā‘i, vats, pl. of bātiya-t.

بوب bawā‘i, reasons, motives,
pl. of bātiya-t.

بوب bawā‘i, trumpet.

بوب bawā‘i, cows, pl. of
bqirā-t.

بوب bawā‘i, virgins, pl. of
bikirā-t.

بوب bawā‘i, mourning women, pl.
of bāyā, pl. of bāyiya-t.

بوب bawā‘i, diabetes; — bawā‘i, who
makes water frequently;
piss-a-bed.

بوب bawā‘i, sewers, sinks, pl. of
bātiya-t.

بوب bawā‘i, pl. of abwina-t,
būn, būnān, peg or pole of a
tent; door-post.

بوب bawā‘i, pl. of bān, bāniya-t, see
bān-in, bān, bānī.

بوب bawā‘i, pl. of bā‘i, bā‘ijyā, pl.
calamities.

بوب bawā‘i, misfortunes, cala-
mities, pl. of bā‘ijyā-t.

بوب bawā‘i, pl. of bā‘i, bā‘ijyā, woman
with many suitors.

بوب bawā‘i, calamities, pl. of
bā‘ijyā-t.

بوب bawā‘i, be door-keeper to
(لي); make an opening or
door; — II. inf. tabūwīb, divide
into chapters; (m.) guide; — v.
inf. tabawwūb, take as a door-
keeper; pass. become such.

بوب bawā‘i, desert, waste.

بوب bu‘bu‘, pupil of the eye; middle
or principal part; root; eminent
brutish, scholar, &c.; body of a locust.

bāṭīyya, referring to household expenditure.

bītāga-t, crucible (Pers.)

bās, u, inf. baus, reject, disperse, squander; examine, try, investigate;—iv. inf. bīsā-ga-t, id.; tear up the ground, plough;—viii. inf. bītiyāz, examine, investigate;—x. inf. istibāsa-t, excite, raise (dust); extract, draw out.

bāj, u, inf. bawj, bawajin, be tired; shine, flash; cry out, call; befall;—ii. inf. tabawj, v. inf. tabawwanj, vii. inf. inibuj, shine, flash;—vii. befall (على "a".

bawajin, flash of lightning; clamour; tiredness.

bāgh, u, inf. baugh, bu'ah, bu'āha-t, be known, public; make known, publish, divulge, show clearly; boast in public;—iv. inf. ibāha-t, communicate; escape, abscond; betray a client; profess publicly; make anything public property; allow; offer;—x. inf. istibāha-t, make public property; allow; prostitute; squander or lose one's property; consider lawful; do or take what is lawful; annihilate.

būt, root, origin; pudenda; sexual intercourse; soul; sun; confusion of affairs;—baugh, see (būj);—ba'u'ah, who betrays his secrets.

bawha, thrown down, prostrate.

būdīyya, ș tūriyya-t, būriya, pl. bawari, reed mat, mat of bulrushes; street (Pers.).

būj, snout (m.);—ii. inf. tabawwanj, make a sour face.

bū's, falcons, pl. of ș bās;— ș bū'sā-t, ș būsa, beer.

būs, u, inf. baus, be rough; kiss; kiss the ground before (lā); mix with (bī).

būsā, calamity, poverty; mixture; kiss;—bū's, pl. ab'ue, evil, calamity, misery; empowerment; inf. of (būsā) ;— ș būsā-t, kiss.

būšīn, garden.

būsīta-t, post (m.).

būsī, misery, inf. of (būsī).

bawāsir, pl. bawāsār, emerods, piles.

bāš, u, inf. baus, clamour, be boisterous (crowd); reach
over to (acc.) — ili. inf. tabwis, v. inf. tabawwus, be crowded in confusion; — vi. inf. tabawwus, stretch out the arms against each other (for combat); — vii. inf. inbiiyis, turn aside from a thing.

بايس baus, bâs, crowd; troop, gang; for abwaîs, rabble, vagabonds; clamour, tumult; a dish of flour and lentils; — bauis, vain, useless, in vain (m.).

بوع bâssid, turnip.

بوعى bausiyis, pauper with many children; vulgar or vile fellow; — bauisy, stuff from Bât, in Egypt.

بوع bâs, v. inf. baus, remain, stay; walk fast; get tired; urge to haste; flee and hide; importune by questions or demands; — ili. inf. tabwis, head in a horse-race; have a pure complexion; have full hips (woman).

بوع bauis, bûs, colour, complexion; hips of a woman; their softness; — baus, quick walk; tiredness; pl. abwâs, species, race of animals.

بوعى bauis, f. having full hips.

بوعى bausiy, boat.

بوعى bausir, piles.

بوعى الب ع bûsa-t, beer.

بوع bût, v. inf. baus, grow poor after being rich; be despised after enjoying honours; — bûfa-t, crucible.

بوعية الب ع bûtaqa-t, Maria Theresa dollar (possessor of a window, the Hungarian coat of arms).

بوعية الب ع bûtaqiya-t, wild vine plant.

بوعية الب ع bûtaqa-t, crucible.

بوع bût, v. inf. baus, grow thin after being stout.

بوع bût, v. inf. baus', stretch out the arms and measure by them; reach with outstretched hand; make long strides; — v. inf. tabawwus', measure; be measured; be long; make long strides; keep up with (acc.) — vii. inf. inbiiyis, be measured; uncoil in order to spring; spring (snake); stretch one's self; depart; run, flow (perspiration); give the merchandise cheaper.

بوع bau', bû', bû', cubit, ell; stride; loftiness; nobility; honour; قصير (ع) الباع qasîr-u (dayyiq-u) 'l-bi'i, miserly, avaricious; — bau', mountain slip.

بوع bûg, v. inf. baug, conquer, vanquish, surpass; — v. inf. tabawwus, boil, be agitated; conquer.

بوع baugâ, soft, friable earth; flighty, frivolous people; confusion; scent, fragrance.

بوع bûg, v. inf. baug, cause mischief or quarrel; befall; fall upon from an ambush; gird, surround; rush together upon a person and kill him; perish; surprise or intrude upon (على 'ala); steal from (acc.); blow the trumpet.

بوع baug, trumpet; talkative fellow, babbler, chatterer; — bûq, pl. bûqât, abwâq, bîqîn, trumpet; shell, flute, pipe; rattle; talker; vain, false, unjust; — bûqa-t, pl. bauqaq, heavy shower.

بوع baug, pl. of bوع baug, (m.) rattle.

بوع baugâl, tankard without handle, drinking-vessel.

بوع bûqalamân, chameleon; tortoise; turkey; anything gaudy; changing colour, fickle, capricious; fickleness; caprice of fortune.

بوع baqis, elm-tree.

بوع bûk, v. inf. baak, cover (as a stallion); lie with a woman; form into a ball between one's palms; sell or buy; stir up a spring with a stick to make it
flow more abundantly; be complicated, confused, entangled; be perplexed, at one's wits' end; — inf. bu'úk, get fat; — vii. inf. inbiyúk, be perplexed.

(1) word 1 word 2 word 3

awweat-ul bauk-in, the first time; before all others.

baukā', confusion.

bākur = bākur, measure with the compasses (m.)

(1) bāl, u. inf. baul, make water; break forth, flow; melt (n.); — ba'ul, inf. ba'ál-t, bu'ál-t, be small and weak; — ii. inf. tabwil, make water; — iv. inf. ibál-t, cause to make water; — x. inf. istibál-t, want to make water; cause to make water.

baul, pl. abu'íl, urine; wedlock; children; son; large number; great liberality; — baula-t, daughter.

bālād (Pers.), steel; (m.) razor.

būlās, dungeon in hell.

būlīsā-t = بولياس būlīsā-t.

būlā, glutton.

būlīsā-t, pl. būlīs, money-letter, draft, bill of exchange; cheque, circular note (Ital. polizza).

būmī, s. owl.

būn, u. inf. baun = (bein) (1) būn, baun, interval, interstice; difference; — būn, buwan, tent-poles, door-posts, pl. of bān, bīn, būn; — bāna-t, little daughter.

bū-nafī', wine.

(1) bāh, u. inf. baikh, lie with one's wife; — u and a, inf. baikh, baikh, fix one's thoughts upon (J ḫ), understand, animadvert.

bākh, curse, imprecation; — bīk, bīha-t, owl; moulting hawk; feather in the wind; dry wool in the ink-bottle; thin of bones; lean; stupid, dull, insipid.

bū'īk, who cannot keep his secrets; — bu'īk, see (bū'īk).

bū'īk, see (bū'īk).

bū', falcons, pl. of bāz būz.

bū'īq, see (bū'īq).

bū'q, see (bū'q).

bī-yahyā, angel of death.

bī', salute anyone with the words bī yah yā la hak, "May God prosper thee!" &c.; — ii. inf. tabyi, explain, comment upon, elucidate; take a firm purpose, intend earnestly.

bay, prince (Turk. bāy); — bāyu, vile person; abn-u bāyu, stranger, one unknown; — bī-a-t, epidemic; plague.

baybūr, seller of water.

bayāt, night attack; nighttime; inf. of (bayāt).

bayāha-t, night; pl. for fishing.

bayādir, threshing-floors, pl. of bādir.

bayādīqa-t, pl. of bādyāqī, &c., pl. of bādyāqī, pl. of bādyāqī, penis.

bayādīyy, foot-soldier (Pers. m.).

bīdr, wells, pl. of bīr, bīr.

bāraq, standards, pl. of bāraq.

bāyasir, &c., pl. of bāyar, bāyar, cudgels, — bāyasira-t, pl. of bāyar, penis.

bāysir, maces, pl. of bāysir, bāysir, penis.

bāyas, strong; bold; hard, severe; lion.

bāyas, whiteness; brightness; milk; (m.) anything made of milk (butter, cheese); eggs; white paper; leprosy; bāyas, the (bāyas)
bayādu-‘l-wajh-i, observance of good manners; generosity; — bayyād, white earth; — bayyāda-t, whiteness; brightness; white spot in the eye; — bayyāda-t, hen which lays many eggs; — bayyādiyy, elegant poem.

bayātira-t, veterinary surgeons, pl. of bayātar.

bayāzir, maces, pl. of bayāzar.t

bayāzir, maces, pl. of bayāzar.t

bayyā, pl. bayyān, seller; appraiser; — biyā-t, pl. biyā-t, merchandise.

bayyār, pl. of bayyār, compasses.

Bayān, explanation; commentary; evident meaning; demonstration; eloquence, rhetoric; division; — bayyān, thing; — bayyā, — bayyāniyy, explaining, commenting.

bib, pipe, drain.

bibn, doors, &c., pl. of bib.

bab, (بيت), bāt, I, 4, INF. bāt, bayāt, mabit, bāitā-t, do anything at night-time; pass the night; — II, INF. tabyāt, perform at night; attack at night; give a night's lodging; consult, resolve at night; leave a thing in the same condition during the night; prevent from (ب 'an); — III, INF. mubāyātā-t, pass the night with anyone; — IV, INF. tābā-t, give a night's lodging, cause to do anything at night; — X, INF. istibātā-t, seek or have a night's food, provide one's self; have no place for passing the night; be poor, a beggar.

bāit, pl. buyūt, buyūtāt, tent; house, building; Caaba; palace, castle; house-floor; apartment, room; case, compartment; tomb; — bāit-u ma' in, ب al-farāh, bāit-u-‘l-fārāh, water-closet; — bāit-u-‘l-luf, wine-house; — family; wedlock; members of the household, servants; — pl. abyāt, distich, couplet, strophe; noble, nobility; — INF. of (بيت); — bit, bītā-t, provisions, victuals (for a night); passing the night (s.), night's lodging.

baitā-t, see (بيت).

baitiyy, domestic, belonging or referring to the house.

baista, see (بيت).

baistādq, a kind of ruby (Pers.).

Bayān, bayyān, who betrays his secret; name of a tribe.

Bayān, bad, I, INF. bāid, bāid, bayyād, bāyād, bāyāda-t, depart, separate entirely from one's people; — INF. bayyād, set (sun), disappear; — INF. bāid, bayyād, perish; — IV, INF. tābā-t, destroy, annihilate, ruin.

bāid, ruin, perdition; loss; injurious; — bāid-a, ب An bāid-a, except that; however, yet; because; — bīd, pl. of bāidā.

bāidā, pl. bid, bāidāwāt, dangerous desert.

Bayān, bāidān-t, wild she-ass.

Bayān, bāidāh, bāidāha-t, fleshy (woman).

Bayān, bāidar, pl. bāyādar, threshing-floor, barn; quantity of grain piled up in a barn; — bāidar, INF. ʼ, pile up, gather into heaps; — bāidara, glib.

Bayān, bāidastar, beaver (Pers.).

Bayān, bādaq (also بيدا), bādaq, pl. bayyādiq, bayyādiqa-t, pawn in chess; foot-soldier; leader, guide; single, not married.

Bayān, bāididad-t, see (بيت).

Bayān, bāidār, ب talker, babbler.

Bayān, bāzār, f, talker, babbler.

Bayān, bāzāh, fleshy, plump.

Bayān, bāzārdiniyy, talker, babbler.

Bayān, bīr, f. pl. ab’ār, ab’ur, db’ur, bīr, well; — bīra-t, anything
hidden in the ground, treasure; provender, provisions; — bira-t, beer (m.).

ba'irag= بريق bairag.

bairam, Bairam-feast.

ba'irag, pl. bayiráig, standard, flag; troop of soldiers (Pers.).

ba'iradar bairagdár, standard-bearer, ensign.

ba'iram, borer; axe, hatchet; liquid collyrium.

bairamín, eve of a festival, vigil (m.).

ba'irazaj, turquoise.

bás, INF. ba'is, buydíz, perish, and, by opposition, live, live on, escape.

ba'ízár, pl. bayásíra-t, penis; — bía'dár, falconer; peasant; — báš sa'ízrára, pl. bayásír, big mace.

bí'sán, bídán, falcons, pl. of báz bá'iz jári bá'myáy.

ba'ízár, beater of a fuller; cudgel, mace.

ba'íz, I, INF. ba'is, hurt in a haughty manner; — ba'ís, A, INF. bu's, bu'ís, ba'ís, bu'sa, bi'sa, be very needy, indigent; — ba'ú's, INF. ba's, be courageous and brave in battle; be very destitute; — IV. INF. bi'dás, bring on calamity or a defeat; injure; — VI. INF. tabá'ús, show one's poverty with self-humiliation; — VIII. INF. ibi'dís, be sorrowful, grieved at (ب bi); complain.

bi's, hard, severe; — bi's-a, fie! — ba'ís, violent, hard, severe; bold; indigent, destitute.

bís, 8, aconite; — bí's, pl. abyád, hole in the ground for a tree (m.).

bí's, 8, aconite; — bí's, pl. abyád, hole in the ground for a tree (m.).

bí's, 8, aconite; — bí's, pl. abyád, hole in the ground for a tree (m.).

bí's, 8, aconite; — bí's, pl. abyád, hole in the ground for a tree (m.).

bayyád, INF. tabyísd= bayyád, render the face of a man shining and beautiful; (m.) dig a hole in the ground to plant a tree; — IV. INF. ibádsa-t, cause to spring forth.

baís, bí's, misfortune, calamity; difficulty.

bayyád, I, INF. bayísd, surpass in whiteness; lay eggs; have an egg-like tumour on the fore-foot (horse); be very violent (heat); lose its moisture (wood); remain, stay; rain; be entirely destroyed; — (m.) INF. bayísd, be white; — II. INF. tabyísd, whiten, white-wash; bleach; tin; make a clean copy; fill, and, by opposition, empty; call forth fine hopes and fulfill them; dazzle; — III. INF. mubayísd, vie and surpass in whiteness; — IV. INF. ibádsí, give birth to white children; — V. INF. tabayyúd, be made a clean copy of; — VIII. INF. ibi'tíísd, put on the helmet; destroy entirely, annihilate; — IX. INF. ibiyísd, and XI. INF. ibiyísd, grow white; observe good manners; be generous.

bayyád, surpassing splendour; violent heat; tumour on the fore-foot of a horse; eggs (coll.); — bi'd, hens, pl. of bi'sh, bayúd; — pl. of bi'sh, abyád, white; beauties; — buyúd, pl. of bi't, oviparous, and bi'sh, bayúd, hen; — bá's, pl. bayúd, bá'd, coll. bá'd, egg; testicle; fluor albus; small number of men; place surrounded by tents; middle, centre; helmet; head-ache; beauty; virgin; ب البديك bádát-ú-díik (egg of the cock), anything that cannot be got.

bayyád, f. of abyád, pl. bid, white, shining; the sun; white paper; wheat; pearl-barley; untrodden ground; sally; misfortune; leathern bag; pot; snare; name given to Aleppo and other cities.

Bayyád, al-yad-ú-l-bádá'-u, beneficence, merit, glory, power.

bidán, white men (in opposition to سودان, negroes).
baidawiyy, oval, elliptical; native of Baidā'.

baiṭiyy, whiteness, purity; oval, elliptical; oval (s.), ellipsis.

baitur, pl. bayḍira-t, veterinary surgeon; blacksmith.

baitar, biyār = baṭīr; biyār, tailor; — baṭar, inf. 5, be a veterinary surgeon; open veins or tumours; — 5 baṭara-t, profession of a veterinary surgeon.

baiz, sperm; ovum of an ant; uterus, womb.

baitar, clitoris.

bā', 1, inf. bā', mabī', sell (two acc. or 5 min, l 2, with regard to the person); pass. be for sale; sell, figuratively, in the sense of the English word; — buy; — 3, inf. mubiyā'at-t, sell to; do business or make a contract with another; bet; swear lealty, acknowledge as a sovereign; do homage; — 2, inf. ibā'at-t, exhibit or offer for sale; — 6, inf. tabiyū', conclude a sale or make a contract between each other; — 7, inf. tabiyā', get sold, sell well; — 8, inf. ibiyā', buy; — 9, inf. istibi'at-t, wish to sell; wish to be sold (slave).

bā', pl. bayā', sale, exchange; merchandise; acknowledgment and inauguration; cheerfulness; — bayyī', pl. biya'dī', abyī'dī', seller; merchant; buyer; who offers more; du. bayyī'an, seller and buyer; horse with a wide step; — 5 ba'ta-t, contract of sale; commercial transaction; acknowledgment, recognition; oath of lealty; — bi'a-t, pl. biya', Christian church; synagogue; buying and selling.

baig, 1, inf. baig, perish; boil; — 2, inf. tabiyg, devote one's self entirely to one thing, renouncing everything else; pass. get confused, embarrassed; — v. inf. tabayyug, get confused; boil; carry away (as passion); be in abundance.

baig, ebullication.

biqān, trumpets, &c., pl. of bug.

baqar, inf. 5, live in a village or town while one's people are in the desert; alright and stay in a place; emigrate; travel from land to land; go from Syria to Iraq; step along proudly; walk quickly with the head bent down; raise the fore-foot (horse), be tired; perish; get spoiled; be doubtful in a matter; try to gather riches; be rich; — 2, inf. tabaqar, be in abundance; have rich pastures.

baqar, weaver; — 3, baqara-t, abundance of household furniture; inf. of (baqar).

baqar, cattle.

baik, prince (Turk. بالك).

baikar, pl. bayākir, bawākir, pair of compasses (Pers. المشارقة = bawākir); — combat (Pers. bawākir).

baikar, inf. 5, measure with compasses.

bailasān, elder, lilac.

baillām, pl. bayālim, bud of cotton; wool of the Egyptian papyrus; pennant, streamer, banderol.

bila-t, making water.

bimarstan, hospital (Pers.).

bān, 1, inf. bain, bayān, baināna-t, be separate, distinct, far distant; — 2, inf. bain, baināna-t, separate (n.); depart; divorce; be joined to each other; — 3, inf. baun, be eminent, distinguish one's self; 1, inf. bayān, be distinct, appear distinctly; (m.) appear, seem; — render clear, explain; be elo-
quent and persuasive; — II. INF. tabyin, separate (a.), distinguish; render clear, propound, explain, show; bring; be distinctly perceptible; show the first leaves; spring forth; divorce; give one's daughter in marriage; allow some time to pass, tarry; — III. INF. mubayana-t, separate from another; intercede; — IV. INF. ibana-t, sever, separate (a.); explain; speak distinctly; make known, publish; be clear, evident; marry one's daughter; — V. INF. tabayyun, be evident or easily understood; become evident; render clear, reveal; publish; understand, apprehend; — VI. INF. tabayyn, separate from each other; be clear, become evident; — X. INF. isti-bana-t=-v.; find clear, understand; acknowledge.

bain, separation; interstice, interval; difference, distinction; absence; desert; relation, reference, union; — bin, pl. buyin, horizon, reach of sight; region; boundaries; rising of rugged ground; — bain-a, between, among; bain-a yadai-hi, before him, in his presence; — bain bain, so so, middling, indifferent; — baiyn, pl. abiyiná', bina-t, distinct, clear, evident; — pl. abiyiná', abáyn, buyán, eloquent; — bina-t, pl. of bain; baiyn, — buyina-t, pl. baiyniná', evident demonstration, clear proof; evidence; witness.

bainab, evergreen (plant).

ب، as a numeral sign = 400; — ta, particle of conjunction.

ط، f. of ١ ثا، this; — that, in order that; — ط، name of the letter ط.
تَاَبِيُّ، plur. وَنَ، تَأْبِيّ، تَأْبِيّ، follower; de-
pendent on a person or thing;
partisan; fond of women; com-
panion of Mohamet; spiritus
familiaris; guardian, guard;
ervant; adept; — تَأَيُّ، pl.
tَأَيِّي، female companion;
consequence, succession; — ي تَأْيِي، pl.
-ين، -ات, companion;
follower of Mahomet.

تَبَال، تَبِيل، (م.) تَبِيلة، pl.
tَبِيل، herbs for seasoning;
تَبَال، آف، v. of (تَبِيل)، q.v.

تَبَال، تَبِيل، (م.) تَبِيل، herbs for seasoning;
تَبَال، آف، v. of (تَبِيل)، q.v.

تَلْبَع (تَلْبَع)، pl. تَلْبَع، shrine;
chest; bier, coffin; Ark of
the Covenant.

تَبِيل، betel leaf.

تَأَبِيل، refusul, v. (تَأَبِيل)، — تَبِيِّ،
disgust, II. (تَبِيل).

تَأْبِيَّة، clamour, II. (تَأَبِيل).

تَأَبِيل، scattering away, &c., II.
(تَبِيل).

تَأَبِيل، fructification of the
palm-tree, II. (تَأَبِيل).

تَأَبِيل، exhortation, &c., II.
(تَبِيل).

تَأَبِب، v. of (تَأَبِيل)، have difficulty
in pronouncing the letter t; —
آف. تَأَبِب، تُبِب، walk (as a
child); walk along proudly.

تَأَبِب، Tartar, Sceytian.

تَأَبِب، v. of (تَأَبِيل)، q.v.

تَأَبِب، آف، v. of (تَأَبِيل).

تَأَبِب، آف، v. of (تَأَبِيل);
derivation, origin; — تَأَبِب،
making a way, v. II. of (تَأَبِيل).

تَأِبِب، آف، v. of (تَأَبِيل).

تَأَبِب، آف، v. of (تَأَبِيل).

تَأِب، v. of (تَأَبِيل).

تَأَبِب، furnishing, furniture,
آف. v. of (تَأَبِيل).

تَأَبِب، following one's tracks;
آف. v. of (تَأَبِيل).

تَأَبِب، being firmly rooted,
&c., v. II. (تَأَبِيل).
tā'aẕī, injury, insult, v. (أذي).

Taʾẕīn, permission; exhortation; call to prayer, ii. (إذن).

Tār, pl. ʼār, turn, time; tār, ʃ, juicy; fleshy; weak from hunger; far from home; ʃ tār-t, pl. tār, tārāt, turn, time; tārāt-an, once; tārāt-an, now... then, at one time... at another.

Tārāt, malice; pl. of tārāt, q.v.

Tārrib, raising difficulties, affectation, v. (أرب).

Tārūg, conflagration, being lit, v. (أذر).

Tārūj, fragrance, scent, v. (جز).

Tārūf, putting the date, v. (جز).

Tārīs, hard; dry; dead.

Tāris, armed with a shield.

Tāris, light, flighty, fickle.

Tāris, strongly-built (horse, &c.).

Tārik, leaving, renouncing.

Tārīb, fastening, making firm, &c., ii. (أرب).

Tāris, sowing discord, ii. (أذر).

Tārīj, pl. tawârīj, putting the date, date; history, chronicle; chronology, era; end, extreme limit; ii. (أز) — ʃ tārījyy, historian; chronologist.

Tāris, agriculture; taking in service, ii. (إذز).

Tārīsh, INF. ii. of (أرض), q.v.

Tārīf, INF. ii. of (أرف), q.v. (أذف).

Tārīyat, INF. ii. of (أري), q.v.

Tās̱āx, ʃ, INF. tās, close (n.), come to close quarters.

Tās̱ar, put on the is̱ār, v. (أذز).

Tāss̱ūn, boiling, agitation, v. (ذن).
tā'afa-t, defect, fault, vice; need, want; excess; delay.
tā'aqqa-t, burst of anger; passionateness.
tāk, f. of tālāq, that;—
tākk, pl. tākkūn, takaka-t, takak, takak, foolish, stupid; emaciated;
on the verge of ruin.
tākkul, INF. v. of (tālāq) (m.);
(tālāq) (m.)
Tākkid, consolidation; confirmation; attestation; perseverance; emphasis; security; certainty; enjoining;— tālāk, pl. girth-leathers.
Tākif, saddling, II. (tālāq).
Tākil, inviting to eat, &c., II. (tālāq).
Tālāq, Tālāq, shoots of the palm-tree;
- tālān, see Tālām Tālām;
- tālī, wandering.
Tālab, strong; name of a tree.
Tālid, inherited property; homebred cattle;— tāllūd, getting confused, confusion, v. (tālīd).
Tālīk, Tālīk, shining, &c., v. (tālīk).
Tālīk, Tālīk, that.
Tāllām, suffering pain, pain, grief; irritation; thirst for vengeance, vindictiveness, v. (tālīk).
Tāllām, adoration, v. (tālīm).
Tāllī, following, subsequent reader; the fourth horse in a race;— tāllī, INF. v. of (tālīm).
- tālīya-t, pl. tālīyī, extremity (foot, &c.); subsequent part.
Tālīd, pl. generations.
Talīf, tālīf, pl. tālīfāt, tālīf, literary composition, work, publication, II. (tālīf).
Tāllīl, sharpening into a point, II. (tālīl).
Tālīm, causing pain, II. (tālīm).
Tālīh, apotheosis, II. (tālīh).
Tām, be born as a twin;—
III. INF. mutā'ama-t, id.; be a twin; weave with a double warp; race again immediately after a race;— IV. INF. tītām, give birth to twins; (m.) be double-barrelled;— VIII. INF. ittā'ām, kill a milk sheep.
Tāmm, Tāmm, whole, complete, perfect.
Tāmir, rich in dates;— tāmmur, mutual consultation, VI.
(tāmūr) (m.);— tāmūriyy, somebody.
Tāmik, hump of a camel; camel with a large hump.
Tāmūl, pl. -āt, thought; contemplation; meditation; reflection, v. (tāmūl).
Tāmūm, Tāmmum, considering as or taking for a mother, v. (tāammum).
Tāmm, washing with sand, for washing with sand, for tayyummum.
Tāmir, tāmūr, somebody, anybody; something, anything; soul; breath; spirits of life; blood;— tāmūr, tāmūra-t, heart; wine; water; saffron; monastic life; monastery; lion's den; prime minister, vizier; embryo; puppet, doll; purse; box; jug;— tāmūriyy, somebody.
Tāmmu, Tāmmu, buying a female slave, v. (tāmmīn).
Tāmīn, defining the number or quantity of anything, II.
Tāmīn (tāmīn).
Tāmid, fix the end or term, II. (tāmid).
Tāmūr, raising to the dignity of a prince, II. (tāmūr).
Tāmūr, stone as road-sign in the desert.
Tāmil, hoping strongly, making hope, II. (tāmil).
Tāmin, causing to do, ordaining, II. (tāmin).
Tāmin, confiding, inspiring confidence, II. (tāmin).
Tān, thread;— tānī, these two, f. du. of ɪs zā;— tāann-in, see Tānīn.
Tānān, finding pleasure with,
II. (tānān).
tāmūl, betel-leaf (Pers.).

Tānī, ta’annus, emolliating, effeminity, v. (ta’annī).

Tānī, ta’annus, becoming man (of Christ); humane or familiar treatment, v. (tānīn).

Tānī, ta’annuf, aversion, disgust, v. (tānīf).

Tānī, ta’annug, carefulness, solicitude, daintiness, v. (tānīn).

Tānī, tānīka, tānīnka, those two, f. du. of tānī.

Tānīn, INF. v. of tānī.

Tānīn, tānī, peasant, countryman; — ta’annī (tānīn), slowness, gentleness, considerateness, v. (tānīn); — ta’miyāt, the same, II. (tānīn).

Tānīb, Tānī, Ta’ānhub, expostulation, reproof, II. (tānīb).

Tānī, ta’nis, give a feminine termination; feminine gender; effeminity, II. (tānīn).

Tānī, ta’nis, taming, acustoming, making familiar; being friendly, II. (tānis).

Tānīf, INF. II. of tānīn (tānis).

Tānīn, INF. II. of tānīn (tānis).

Tānīn, Tānīn, tānīn, ta’annī, INF. II. of tānīn.

Tāhām, ta’ahhūb, readiness, preparation, v. (tāhām).

Tāhām, Tāhm, tāhāhūl, marriage, v. (tāhāh).

Tāhm, tāhāhūm, INF. v. of tāhm, q.v.

Tāhm, tā’ahhū, sighing, v. (tāhm).

Tāhm, Tāhm, Tāhār, cloud.

Tāhm, Tāhām, tāhāhūb, getting ready, preparation, II. (tāhm).

Tāhm, Tāhām, tāhāhūl, marriage, v. (tāhām).

Tāhār, Tāhm, tāhāhūm, INF. v. of tāhm, q.v.

Tāhār, Tāhām, tā’ahhū, sighing, v. (tāhār).

Tāhār, Tāhm, tā’ahhūl, marriage, v. (tāhāh).

Tāhār, tāhāhūm, INF. v. of tāhm, q.v.

Tāhār, tā’ahhū, sighing, v. (tāhār).

Tāhār, Tāhm, tāhāhūl, marriage, v. (tāhāh).
in good order, be perfected, completed.

تاب (tāb), loss, ruin; — ِ تَبَّ (tūbba-t), distress.

تَابِب (tabīb), pl. of تَجَع (tubba), subject.

نَبَل (nabal), hatreds, pl. of تَبَل (tabil).

تَابِن (tabin), breeches, pl. of تَبَن (tubin).

تَبَدَّد (tabidd), hand to hand fight, vi.

تَبَدَّل (tabدل), exchange, inter-change; permutation, trans-position; reciprocity, vi.

تَابِن (tabin), dispersed (birds).

تَابَر (tabar), ruin, destruction.

تَابِر (tabir), pl. passionate desires.

تَابِرُ (tabir), pl. anything moderately spiced or seasoned.

تَابَسُ (tabis), slowness, vi.

تَابَجَ (tabaj), succession of things, continuation; inf. iii. of تَجَع (tubba); pl. of تَجِع (tabi), q.v.; — تَجبَ (tubja), military train; — ِ تَبَجَ (tabja), punishment; inf. of تَجا (tabi), q.v.; — تَبَجَ (tabja), consequence; bad end; — & تَبَأَيَ (tabay) obedience; dependence; retainership.

تَابَوَل (tabowl), who spices, seasons.

تَابَنَ (tabbin), seller of straw; (m.) straw magazine; — tabbin, pl. tabbin, short trowsers of a sailor; — تَبَن (tabina-t), sagacity, inf. of (تَبَن). تَابَوُ (tabwul), inf. vi. of (تَابَوُ), q.v.

تَابَمَ (tabam), difference; contradiction; contrast; incommensurability; departure, vi.

تَابَبَ (tabab), ruin, perdition, death.

تَابَتَ (tabtab), inf. ُ, grow old.

تَابَتُ (tabattu), celibacy, v.

تَابِس (tabis), grief, sorrow.

تَابَجَ (tabaj), swelling, tumour.

تَابِجَ (tabaj), great rejoicing.

تَابِلَ (tabil), pl. of تَبَل (tabil), ii. of (ジェل), ceremonies, compliments, applause.

تَبَدَر (tabadrug), dissipation (م.).
after another; succeed to each other; — VIII. INF. itti'bā', follow; reach; seek zealously; pursue; — X. INF. istiti'bā', ask or wish one to follow; lead.

تَابع (tā'īb), pl. atībā', successor, companion; emulator, disciple; intent on a thing; (m.) belonging to, property; foot of a quadruped; pl. of tībī', follower, &c.; INF. of (tībī'); — tābī', emulator; intent on; — tībī', suitor; lover; — tubbā', pl. tabbā'ī-ta', title of the Himyarite kings; Al-Dabarān (star); pl. tabbā'ī', mother bee; — tubba', tubbā', shadow; — 5 tabī'ī-ta', consequence; punishment; bad end; continual effort.

تَبَعُ (tā'īd), removal.

تَبَقْر (tābāqīr), dissipation.

تَبَعُ (tābāy), dependent; — 5 tabā'-iyya-ta', dependence; imitation; — tabī'-iyya-ta', consequence, succession; dependence; retentionship.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.

تَبَعُ (tābāqūr), confusion.
tablige-t, pl. tabiligen, rope for pulling a water-wheel.

tabliţ, paving, II. (ثلث). (m.)

altar-stone.

tabin, intelligent; penetrating, sagacious; — tabn, taban, see (تن). — tibn, pl. athibn, tubin, straw; generous lord; a large dish.

(tabn, I, INF. tabn, feed the cattle with straw; sell straw; — tabin, A, INF. taban, tabana-t, be penetrating, sagacious, intelligent; — II. id.; bring the straw into the barn; — VIII. INF. itibbn, put on the short trousers tubbn; — tibna-t, stalk of straw; — 2 tabniya-t, solid building; adoption, II. (ثن).)

tabahalul, laughing.

(tabi, U, INF. tabu, invade and make booty.

tabaww, taking possession of; inhabiting, v. (تب).)

tabud, place of perdition; desert; — tabawwub, taking for a door-keeper, v. (وب).

tabis, bier; chest.

tabu'ud, taking fresh air (م).

tabut, lying on the side.

tabwi, division into chapters; (m.) guidance.

tabwir, leaving land fallow.

tabwus, kissing.

tabwq, a blast of the trumpet.

tabwia-t, INF. II. of (تو), q.v.

tabyian, tabyin, explanation; comment; expounding; manifestation, INF. of (ثن).)

tabib, damage, loss, ruin.

tabir, little dwarf.

tabair, being shod, cure of a horse, &c.

tabi', follower; tab'at, suit; pl. tib'at, tabait, calf following its mother; companion, helper; debtor; who searches, strives zealously.

tabayyu', tabayyi, intention, purpose.

tatar, Tartar.

tatil, uninterrupted succession, VI. (ثالث).

tatta, zealous study.

tatara, one after the other; — tatariyy, foot-soldier (م).

tatat, hesitating, stammering; (m.) idle talk.

tatul, tiafil, tutful, pl. tatul, for; whelp of a fox.

tatul, INF. V. of tatila-t, II. of (ثلث), following; dunning, pressing for payment.

tatmujj, vermicelli.

tatimma-t, pl. -dt, supplement, appendix, integration.

tatun, tobacco (م).

tatav, tassel of a cap.

tawiba-t, repentance.

tawub, calling to repentance.

tashin, rudeness.

tasrid, INF. II. of (ثرك), breaking bread, &c.; slight rain.

tasal, an aroma.

tasli, trinity.

taslij, being icy cold; icy cold.

tasniya-t, INF. II. of (ثن)، the intercourse of tasniyatul-istirâb-i, Deuteronomy.

taswâb, yawning, v. (ثاب).

taswia-t, detaining, hospitable reception; death; II. (تو).

tasy, wild date.

tijab, silver obtained at the first melting of the ore.

tujjar, merchants, pl. of tujjar, — 2 tijara-t, commerce; traffic.

tajri, experiments, trials, pl. of tu'ajra.

tajari, commerce, intercourse; VI. (تو)، — tu'ajriyy, commercial, mercantile.

tajrid, detached troops; military expeditions.

tajjass, pressing demand.

tajjif, pl. of tajjaf, tijjaf.

tajjall, exalting one's self, VI. (ثلث).
Tajálus, sitting, session.
Tajélid, person; figure, shape.
Tajánun, vi. (جن) Tajánun, madman.
Tajákh, Tajákh, Tajákh, opposite, in front of, vis à vis.
Tajáwír, rain.
Tajawíz, pl. of Tajawíz, Tajawíz, Tajawíz, holes, cavities, pl. of Tajawíz, Tajawíz.
Tajabáb, vein of silver.
Tajabá, haughtiness.
Tajbiya-t, bow, obeisance.
Tajdíf, pl. Tajdíf, blasphemy.
Tajdhir, extraction of a root; eradication.
Tajzím, amputation.
Tajjar, u., inf. Tajjar, Tajjar, Tajjar, carry on commerce, traffic;—
III. inf. Mutajjar, IV. inf.
Itjár, VIII. inf. Itjár, id.
Tajjur, merchants, pl. of Tajjur, Tajjur.
Tajriba-t, pl. Tajrib, Tajrib, Tajrib, trial, essay, experiment; experience.
Tajrúd, inf. v. of (جرب), q.v.; (م.) impartiality.
Tajrid, inf. II. of (جرد), q.v.; ascetic life; pl. Tajrid, military expeditions; sending of a detachment; — ّ Tajrida-t, detachment.
Tajrim, fine, mulct.
Tajrír, r. Tajri, Tajri, Tajri, encouraging, II. (جرى), Tajriya-t, inf. II. of (جرى), q.v.
Tajassúr, being satisfied, v. (جرى).
Tajassí, Tajassí, Tajassí, Tajassí, dividing.
Tajísif, pl. Tajísif, Tajísif, armour of a horseman and his horse; housing, saddle-cloth.
Tajyyus, great excitement;
assembling of the troops under their colours.

tajayynf, putrefaction.

ta'jif, frightening, II. of (ta'jah).—putrefaction, II. (ta'jīf).—mutual love, v.t. (ta'bāb, ta'būb).

tahāṣī, shunning, being on one's guard against (min).

taḥāluz, dialogue.

tahālim, pl. of tahālama-t; (ṭabl, ulm). v.t.

taḥānn, strong emotion, violent desire.

taḥānī, leaning against.

taḥāvrur, dialogue.

taḥāwīnā, ensnaring, surrounding with nets.

taḥāwil, alternately fertile and sterile years.

taḥā'if, presents; jewellery.

taḥābbūb, showing love; granulating, v.t. (taḥābūb).

taḥābbus, being imprisoned; detention.

taḥbir, INF. II. of (ḥābīr) (čret); elegant style.

taḥbīs, imprisonment; detention; reservation, proviso.

taḥbik, II. (ḥabik), q.v.; (m.) indentation; twisting, plaiting.

taḥbiya-t, defence, protection.

taḥt, the lower part; under; below; hence: tahat, sit down at the lower end, occupy a low place; tuḥut, pl. the lower classes.

taḥtāniyy, inferior; low; marked with dots beneath (letter); lowly placed.

taḥtaḥ, INF. 3, move, stir (with a noise); II. INF. taḥtaḥ-tah, id.

taḥtāha-t, noise in moving.

taḥattum, benevolence, v.t.

taḥtīyy, low, inferior.

na ṭahīṣ, weakness.
object for a present; masterpiece.

تهذب, respectful treatment, INF. (حذب).

تهذب
تهذبز, v. (حذب); (m.) quarantine.

تهذبز, v. (حذب); numerous assembly.

تهذي, v. (حذب); humanity, humane proceedings.

تهذي, grudge, inveterate hatred.

تهذي, (حذب); pl. تهديبات, certain truths; — تهذيي, certain; affirmative.

تهذي, usurpation, disposal.

تهذي, redeeming one's oath; — تهذيال, permission, dispensation; absolution; redeeming of an oath.

تهذي, shaving.

تهذي, INF. II. of (حذب); cure; — تهذيال, permission; dispensation; absolution.

تهذي, v. INF. تهذي, weave a variegated or striped garment; — تهذيام, INF. تهذييام, be black; — تهذيام, yellow-striped stuffs; — تهذيامات, dresses which a divorced wife receives; — تهذيامات, deep black colour.

تهذي, bearing, suffering.

تهذي, abstinence; protecting one's self; — تهذييامات, make to glow.

تهذيز, roasting by means of stones.

تهذيز, profession of the true faith.

تهذيز, INF. تهذيز; being coloured with hannah, v. (حذب).

تهذيز, (حذب) مرن, bent; inclination; — تهذيز, تهذيزات, colouring with henna, II. (حذب); — تهذيزات, bending, II. (حذب).

تهذيز, pl. the lower classes.

تهذيز, dry year; — تهذيز, vigilance.

تحاوية, v. (حذب); cunning; power; removal.

تهذب, meanness, lowness; ruin.

تهذب, pl. -ئت, transformation; revolution; transport; cheque.

تهذب, rather low, dim. of تهذب.

تهذب, dry year.

تهذب, cunning, stratagem; power.

تهذب, space of time; — تهذب, v. (حذب); expectation; arrival.

تهذب, pl. -ئت, تهذب, welcome, salutation; congratulation, II. (حذب).

تهذب, fixing a term; death.

تهذب, v. INF. تهذب, get sour; — IV. INF. تهذب, leaven the dough well.

تهذب, sesame-oil; leavened dough.

تهذب, pl. of تهذب and تهذب.

تهذب, pl. of تهذب.

تهذب, pl. of تهذب.

تهذب, filth, dirt.

تهذب, being concealed, concealment; — تهذبيات, pitching a tent; — تهذبیات, concealment.

تهذب, ١, pl. تهذب, seat, bench; sofa; throne; saddle; bed; couch; cloth-press; تهذب روزان, litter, sedan-chair (Pers.); — تهذب, sheet of metal; board on which a corpse is washed.

تهذب, stammerer; foreigner.

تهذب, pl. تهذب, board, plank; table (Pers.)

تهذب, unarticulated sound.

تهذب, dissimulation.

تهذب, getting thick; curdling.

تهذب, take, for تهذب, v. of (حذب).
taḥrib, scribbling, scrawling.
taḥris, taḥriṣa-t, jutting part of a dress or shirt.
taḥrabīb, a superior kind of camel.
taḥrīb, pl. taḥārib, wasp-nest.
taḥrīr, neither strong nor stout.
taḥrīb, pl. taḥārib, devastation, injury.
taḥrīb, fut. taḥris, jutting part of a dress or shirt.
taḥrīm, pl. -āt, taḥārim, embroidery; laces; chased work.
taḥās, dolphin.
taḥaṣṣus, rustling.
taḥṣiyya-t, frightening.
taḥṣiṣa-t, specification, particular distinction (a.).
taḥṣis, II. (حرف) ṣ, taḥṣis, peculiar quality; distinction; v. (حص). (صص).
taḥṣiṣs, II. (حص) ṣ, pl. -āt, special funds.
taḥṣiya-t, seduction; accusation.
taḥaffi, hiding one's self; -ā, taḥaffa-t, concealing.
taḥṣif, INF. II. of (حرف) ṣ, dropping of the taṣṣid.
taḥḥul, clattering, wavering; want of firmness, adorning one's self with an anklering.
taḥalluf, INF. v. of (حرف) ṣ, difference.
tiḥlī, tiḥlī, world; food and drink; -ā, tiḥlī-t, leaving empty; leaving alone; abandoning.
taḥam, I, INF. taḥm, confine, limit; -ā, taḥm, suffer from indigestion; - III. INF. mutaḥama-t, adjourn, order upon; - IV. INF. iṭḥām, suffer from indigestion, have a stomach-ache.
taḥm, indigestion; -ā, taḥm, pl. tuḥm, tuḥum, boundary-stone; - tu-
tuderā, ١, tudrā-t, might, power, strength.

tude, protection.

tadaīra-t, abundant flow of milk.

taḍray= taḍrayu.

taḍrīk, INF. II. (درک); (م.) foresight; prudence.

tuda'ā-t, easy life.

taḍīq, exactness, precision, subtlety; pounding to powder, II. (دیق).

taḍāt, inundation.

tader, Palmyra;—tadamur, discontent; murmuring, grumbling; ruin, v. (د) taḍmuryā, a small field-mouse; unworthy; mean; somebody, anybody.

tamīya-t, wounding so as to cause the blood to flow, II. (دیمیه).

tadanni, approach, v. (دنیه).

tadnīq, INF. II. (دنیه); (م.) freezing to death.

tadahkur, ruin; overthrow.

tadwārā-t, round sand-hill.

tadwīr, INF. II. (دریه); circle; circumference; epicycle;—tadwīrā-t, small turban.

taẓārij, pl. of tafir Tokyo tajrīj.

taẓākir, pl. of taẓakīra taẓakīra-t;—taẓākīrā, INF. VI. of (تکیره).

taẓākīr, palpitating; agitation; doubt; uncertainty.

taẓār, pl. of taẓārij, taẓrūja-t, pheasant (Pers.).

taẓakīr, remembrance; mention; keepsake; present.

taẓakkur, remembrance; conference; conversation; private night-study;—taẓakīra-t, pl. taẓakīrā, remembrance; keepsake; memorandum, memoir; note; testimonial; receipt; passport;—taẓakāra-t, id.; biography.

taẓārib, ripening on the stalk (date).

taẓyīl, INF. II. of (دلی); appendix, supplement; adding a quiescent letter to a wadan majmū' at the end of a foot.

(t) tarr, u, INF. tarr, turār, appear and be cut out (bone); be cut off; remove, depart; cut off; resound;—INF. tarr, turār, tarāra-t, be full in flesh and bones;—IV. INF. itrār, amputate; remove (a.), send away; throw away; fling; make resound.

tarr, good stepper (horse);—tarr, root, origin; plummet;—tira-t, INF. of (تره), hatred, &c.;—turra-t, handsome; delicate and coquettish.

turāb, pl. atriṣa-t, tirbān, earth, ground, dust;—turāba-t, clod of earth;—turābiyy, earthly, earthy, earthen.

turātir, sweetmeat made of nuts.

turātir, pl. calamities.

turāというもの, pl. handsome but stupid girls.

turātīl, pl. of tafir tālālīl.

turāz, inheritance (وزه).

turājim, pl. of taphman tarjamān and ṭarama-t;—taramā, INF. V. of ṭaram, throwing stones at each other.

turājīl, parsley.

turāb, beaver.

turāra-t, being juicy, full of sap or marrow.

turārīh, pl. of ṭarama turrahā-t.

turās, dying suddenly.

tirās, shields, pl. of tās tās;—tarrās, shield-bearer;—tara't-us, INF. V. of (تاره);—tirās, INF. VI. of (تره);—tirāsā-t, making shields.

tarāṣ, razor; qalam tarāṣ, pen-knife.

tarāṣ, filling the basin or channel; door-keeper.

tarāṣ, loaves, &c., pl. of ṭarağif.
tara'ib, benevolence; kindness.

tara'iq, collar-bones, pl. of tara'ib; loftiness, inf. vi. of (tara'ib).

Tarak, leave it alone! do not interfere!

Turakum, condensation; accumulation; increasing; - tarih-kima-t, Turcomans, pl. of Turkmén.

Tariqib, pl. of Tarkib.

(tari) Tarkib, strong and fine camel; full grown.

Tarah, Taramis, pl. silver-beads.

Tariwad, drill, exercise.

Tariwah, the twenty-two genuflections after the last prayer of Ramadan.

Tariihib, ribs, &c., pl. of Tarihba-

Tariig, collar-bones, pl. of Tarihqa-

Tarihik, helmets, &c., pl. of Tariika-t, q.v.

(tarb) Tarib, a. inf. Tarab, abound in earth, ground, dust (place); cling to the ground or dust; be covered with earth or dust; - inf. Tarab, matrab, be hopeless, desperate, despicable; be poor, miserable; - inf. Tarab, cover with earth or dust; - ii. inf. Tarib, id.; cling to the ground; be rich, and, by opposition, poor; turn into dust, decay, putrify; grow dust-coloured; - iii. inf. mutarababa-t, be of the same age; become familiar with; be a comrade; - iv. inf. iTarab, cover or pelt with earth or dust; be rich, poor; possess a female slave who had already three masters before; - v. inf. Tatarrub, be covered with earth or dust.

Tart, Turb, earth, ground, dust; - tibr, f. pl. atrab, of the same age, companion, friend; Tarib, earthy; poor; - tarbata-t, weakness; - turbata-t, pl. turbab, earth, ground, dust; tomb; tombstone or memorial to the dead; cemetery; - Tariba-t, pl. -at, finger-top; raising dust (wind); - Taribba-t, education; rearing, inf. ii. of (tarb).

Tarba', turbab, earth; ground.

Tirba', saffron in bloom.

Tirban, pl. of Turb.

Tirbatiyy, earthy; referring to the tomb.

Tirbid, turbid, laxative.

Tirbun, docile (camel).

Tarabbi, education, rearing; making conserves, inf. v. of Tarebun.

Tarbi, inf. ii. of (tareb); right angle; - Tarbiyy, quadratic square; Tarbiyy, muhtalif, trapezium.

Tarbiq, inf. ii. (tareb); - Tarbiq, rope for tying up sheep.

Tirbi, education; rearing of plants or animals; pupil, foster-child, ward; emendation, expostulation; good manners; progress; increase; composition, ii. (tareb).

Tartir, whirlpool; abyss.

Tarab, everlastingness; bad slave; - Turab, Turbat, firm; well-managed; earth, dust; - Turab-an, altogether; - Taratatub, inf. v. of (Tarab); getting into shape; appearing; resulting.

Tarubba-t, trodden path.

(tartar) Tartar, inf. i., move, shake (a.); talk much; (m.) chatter; - ii. be shaken, tremble; - Tartara-t, shaking; motion; talkativeness; languidness; dulness of speech.

Tarum, Turtum, lasting.

Tartu-t, stammering.

Tartur, turtle-dove; tax-gatherer; body-guardman; pl. Tartur, handsome but stupid girls.

Tarib, inf. ii. of (tareb); method, plan, system; precept, prescription; layer, row.
tartil, inf. ii. of (RTL); pl. tartītil, chant, chorale; anthem.

tarīya-t, (m.) restoration, emendation, II. (٣) tarīj, v. inf. tarīj, be veiled and hidden; — tarīj, a., inf. tarīj, be in the dark about a difficult matter; — ٣ turījja-t, citron, lemon.

tarajjūh, shaking, swinging, rocking, v. (٣) tarjam, inf. ٣, translate from one language into another; — ٣ tarjama-t, tarjuma-t, pl. tarājim, translation.

tarjamān, tarjumān, tarjumān, pl. tarājim, (m.) tarājima-t, tarājima-t, interpreter, translator.

tarajji, hoping, inf. v. (٣) tarji, ٣, hope; desire.

tarjih, inf. ii. (٣); preference; overweight.

tarji', inf. ii. (٣); repetition; burden (of a song); echo; compensation.

tarjil, inf. ii. (٣); white spot on the hind foot of a horse; shadow.

tarīh, a., inf. tarāh, be sad; descend; — ii. inf. tārih, grieve; IV. inf. utrāh, id.; — v. inf. tatārūh, be grieved.

tarhāb, welcome.

tirhil, departure; travelling.

tirhil, inf. ii. (٣); patience.

tarāh, a., inf. tarāh, make slight incisions in the skin; scarify.

tarh, scarification; cupping.

turham, turhum,ن, tarfama-t, tarfuma-t, man, individual.

tarfiya-t, softening, loosening; relaxation; yielding.

tarīd, inf. ii. of (٣). (٣) taraddub, inf. v. of (٣); gracefulness; affection.

taraddud, inf. v. of (٣); hesitation, irresolution; refusal; conversation; correspondence; effort; endeavour; emendation; progress.

tardīd, inf. ii. of (٣); discord; disjunction.

tardīf, escort.

(٣) taraz, ٣, inf. taraz; — tarīz, a., inf. taraz, be hard, dry, arid; wither; die; be hungry; throw on the ground; — tarīz, a., inf. taraz; freeze; — iv. inf. utrāz, render hard and dry; knead hard.

tarz, hunger; colic (of cattle); epilepsy; — taraz, freezing; hunger.

turs, pl. ٣, tirasa-t, atrās, tirūs, turūs, shield; hard piece of ground; — hence: ii. taras, inf. tarīs, cover one's self with a shield; arm with a shield; — v. inf. tatarru, cover one's self with a shield; — ٣ tirsa-t, tortoise.

tarana-t, and—

tarshāna-t, arsenal (Pers.).

tursiyy, shield-like, of the shape of a shield.

tarīm, inf. ii. of (٣); calligraphy; painting; drawing; printing upon.

tarīs, a., inf. tarās, be flighty, of a bad disposition, miserly.

tarīs, tarās, lightness, levity; bad disposition; avarice.

(٣) tarus, inf. tarasa-t, be strong, firm; — ii. inf. tārīs, tare, correct the weight; — iv. id.; make strong and firm.

tarīs, ٣, strong.

tarasādud, observing; expecting; hoping, v. (٣).

(٣) tarisīs, inf. ii. of (٣); tinning; glazing; soldering.

(٣) tarid, inf. ii. of (٣); (m.) push; bruise, contusion.
ing content; apology, deprecation, II.

(تاء) tara', A. inf. tar', keep off, keep at a distance; — tari', A. inf. tara', be prone to evil; cheerfully and confidently engage in a business; be full; — II. inf. tatri', lock; — IV. inf. itirā', fill; — V. inf. tatarru', be prone to evil towards (ب bi) anybody; — VIII. inf. itirā', get full.

تاء tara', full; — tari', full; prone to evil; — ٥ tur'a-t, pl. tur'a', door; terraced garden; step; degree; open place; apparition; mouth of a well; spring; basin of a fountain; tank, reservoir; fall of a river.

تاء tar'ib, frightening, threatening, II. (رهم); ٥, tir'aba-t, timorous.

تاء tir'iyy, ٥, tar'iyya-t, tir'iyya-t, tur'iyya-t and tariya-t, tir'iyya-t, tur'iyya-t, who takes good care of camels, tends them well; — tara*i, INF. v. of (تاء).

تاء tir'iba-t, slice of a camel's hump.

تاء targalla-t, turtle-dove (m.);

تاء targin, II. inf. of (رهم); temptation.

تاء tarif, A. inf. taraf, live in abundance; — II. inf. tarif, effeminating, seduce into wantonness, render overbearing; — IV. inf. itirif, id.; afford ease and comfort; persist in wantonness or arrogance; — V. inf. tatarruf, live in affluence; — X. itirif, be wanton, overbearing, unjust.

تاء taraf, effeminacy; delicacy; softness; ease; — tarif, thin; commodious, easy-going; effeminate; — ٥ turfa-t, ease, comfort; dainty; anything beautiful or rare as a present.

تاء turfi, poisonous mushroom.

تاء tarafful, ٥ tarfala-t, strutting along, walking in jerks (from old age).

تاء tarfil, addition of a sabab hafif to a wataad majmut at the end of a foot.

تاء tarfiyati, II. (رفيم) tarf'i-ti, congratulation to a newly-married couple.

تاء tarfiq, INF. II. of (رفيم); (م.) assistance, aid, subsidy.

تاء tarqat, injury to the collarbone.

تاء tarqua-t, turqua-t, pl. tarqa-t, tarq'iq, collar-bone.

تاء tarqiq, INF. v. (رفيم); pl. tarqiqyat, progress; increase; advancement; — ٥ tarqiya-t, progress, II. (رفيم).

تاء tarqim, INF. II. of (رفيم), vocalisation; furnishing with a list of prices; embroidering; dashes to fill up, asterisks.

تاء tarak, V. inf. tark, tirkān, leave, abandon, desist, neglect; do, put, arrange; — tārik, A. inf. tark, marry a deserted woman; — III. inf. tirak, mutāraka-i, leave one alone, at rest; leave a business to another; accord a truce, grant an amnesty; — VI. inf. tatārak, let a business drop between one another; — VI. inf. itirāk, be abandoned; be left behind (inheritance); — VIII. inf. itirāk, abandon, leave.

تاء tark, abandoning, leaving; doing, putting; — turk, Turk, Tartar; rude or brutal fellow; — ٥ tarka-t, thick-set, stubby (woman); pl. tark, iron helmet; — tırka-t, tirta-t, anything left behind, legacy, inheritance.

تاء tirkān, INF. of (رفيم).

تاء türkman, pl. tarakīma-t, Turcoman.

تاء turkiyy, Turk; f. ٥, Turkish; pl. turkiyyat, anything Turkish.

تاء tarkib, INF. II. (رفيم); composition; mechanism; the human body; musical note; — ٥ tarki-
biyy, compound; skilful, ingenious.

tarlik, shoes of Morocco-leather (m.).

tram, term (m.); hence: II. taram, INF. tartrim, fix a term.

turumbaji, fireman (m.).

Turumba-t, fire-engine (m.).

Tarmas, INF. tarmas, withdraw from the turmoil, from battle.

Tasmus, tarmus, bramble;

(Turkish) bean; — tarmasa-t, INF. of tarmas; — Tarmusa-t, hole in the ground (for preserving fruit, cooling, &c.).

Tarmig, INF. of (tarmas); sketch, first outline.

Taran, dirt.

Turunji, orange (Pers.).

Turunján, melissa, balm-mint.

Taranjabin, manna.

Turunjigyy, orange-coloured.

Taranum, INF. v. of (taram); reading of the Koran with a singing voice; song; psalmody; chirping.

Tarnamít, sound; clank; tinkle; sounding, clinking, tinkling.

Tarnág, turnág, turnáq, mire.

Turnak, contemptible; lean, weakly.

Tarnamita-t, melodious voice; melody; rhythm.

Turna, female slave; trumpet; — turniya-t, enchanting, delighting, cheering, II. (tuna).

Tarnima-t, ejaculatory prayer.

Tarah, pl. tararih, indulge in frivolities or vanities.

turrah, pl. tararih, lie, anything frivolous; — turraha-t, pl. crst, tararih, the same; buffoonery; empty talk; trifle; calamity; wind; cloud; seepath; broad lowland; small animal in the sand.

tarhát, who swallows large morsels.

taraubus, purifying (of gold, m.).

Turir, INF. of (tur). turús, thickness and firmness.

Taraeum, sharpening into a point, v. (tara’um).

Tarema-t, blast of a trumpet.

Taraum, compassion, love, v. (tara’um).

Taraum, mockery, v. (tara’um).

Tarawwi, INF. v. of (tarawi);— Tarawi, INF. II. of (tarwii).

Tarwii, INF. II. of (tarwi).

Tarwa-t, breakfast (m.).

Tarwa-t, INF. II. of (tarwa-t).

Tarvii, INF. II. of (tarvii).

Tara, A, INF. tary, relax;— be cheerful, in good humour; be numerous; — IV. INF. itrá, perform one work after another with intervals of rest between.

Turra, cut off hand; enfeebled strength.

Tirad, theriac; antidote; panacea;— tiryáq-t, wine;— tiryáqyy, inebriated; drunkard; opium-eater.

Tirad, earth, ground;— tariha-t, pl. taradib, the four upper ribs; ribs; chest, breast, bosom; place above the collarbone; neck; hands; feet; eyes.

Tarij, violent (wind); strongly-built and sinewy.

Tarij, strong; well-poised balance; twisted, plaited.

Tarii, cheery for work, light-minded;— taryayii, v. (tarij), assembly.

Tarif, commodious, easy-going; effeminate.

Tarih, empty stalks of a grape;— tarika-t, pl. taraki, tarik, helmet; abandoned; left property without an heir; stagnating water after a flood.
tarim, resigned to the will of God; dirtied; sinful.

taryib, setting at rest, tranquillising, quieting (m.).

tariya, beautiful look; hypocrisy; ii. (راير) — taryia-t, inf. ii. of (نراير).

taziya, increase, vi. (زيد).

tazib, own hand-writing, autograph; tazib-r and tazib, inf. ii. of (تزيير).

tazik, colic; travail; labour of childbirth.

tazakki, sanctification; almsgiving, v. (ژوک) — tazikya-t, sanctifying, consecrating; justification; character; giving and also receiving alms, ii. (ژوک)

tazikm, cold, rheum, ii. (ژوک).

tazalzul, inf. ii. of (زلزل) earthquake.

tazilq, shaving, anointing, ii. (زلم).

tasammult, gravity, steadiness; authority.

tazmir, inf. ii. of (زمر); psalm.

tazandug, Parseeism.

tazantur, anger, rage; caprice.

tazandug, pairing, coupling, copulation.

tazidiyat, red-striped garment.

taziyat, costume, dress, garb.

tazib, inf. ii. of (ژوک); procession.

tazibiya, ornament of the neck-part of a helmet.

tazibih, pl. of tasibih-t.

tasbih, pl. of tasbihan. 

tasafud, dissoluteness.

tasib, inf. vi. of (ماه); levity; foolishness.

tasal, request, question, request.

tasim, emulation, vi. (سم). 

tasinud, inf. vi. of (ستنیود); mutual help.

tasivi, inf. vi. of (ستنی); equality, similarity; indifference; neutrality; levenseness; level (s.).

tasivyn, with the sword, fencing.

tasabub, retail trade.

tasbig, tasbug, 8, tasbiga-t, pl. tasbiga-t — tazibug.

tasbih, inf. ii. of (سبیح) motive, reason; reproach; curse.

tasbih, inf. ii. of (سب) praise of God; hymn; rosary; purity; — tazhiba-t, pl. tasibih, song, hymn.

tasbih, adding a quiescent letter to a sabab hast at the end of a foot.

tasbih, inf. ii. of (سبیح); stake at a race.

taspiq, Parseeism.

tastuq, bad money, dipped in a solution of silver.

taspiya-t, shrouding of a corpse, ii. (سبیه).

tasjih, rhythmic and rhymed prose.

tasahkur, inf. v. (سر) — early departure.

tasuhan, pl. tasahun, greaves; boots; hood.

tasheh, jest, irony; — inf. v. of (سر) — compelled service; socage.

tasde, weaving, weaving the warp, ii. (سدن). 

tasde, hexagon.

tasarrur, concubinage, v. (سر).
payment in advance; borrowing; breakfast.

Salutation; salvation, rescue; preservation; delivery, surrender; transmission; resignation; consent; well-being, safety, peace.

Consolation; tranquillisation.

Making to be heard.

Growing fat.

denomination; — 5 tasiyta-t, giving a name; denomination; II. of the same.

Orthodoxy, professing the true faith.

Receipt, acquittance.

Speech.

Waking, keeping awake.

Marking with hamza-t.

Cleaning the teeth with a toothpick.

Rough copy; dung.

Cattle-driving.

Deceit; fiction, II. (سول).

Reproach, II. (سول).

Walk; journey; message; expedition.

Neglect.

Conduct of life.

Ninth part.

Weaving.

Partnership.

Haughtiness.

Mutal hatred.
تَاشَهیر tashehir, pl. of tashhir. تَشَیع tashiy, INF. v. of (هیج); professing the Shi'ite faith; partnership.

تَسَابعُ tasabbut, v. of (هیج). تَشَیع tasabbus, INF. v. of (هیج).

تَشَب ir. of (هیج); pl. tashbir, gesticulation, gesture.

تَشَیع tasib, INF. II. of (هیج); net-work; complication; (m.) rheumatism in a horse's legs.

تَشَیع tašík, INF. II. of (هیج); pl. -át, comparison; allegory; metaphor; similitude; anthropomorphism.

تَشَیع tasati, v. تَشیع tašiyā-t, II. of (هیج), passing the winter; hibernation.

تَشَیع tasajjū, INF. v. of (هیج); bravado.

تَشَیع taddi, INF. II. of (هیج); violent pressure; hardness; severity; the sign - and its application.

تَشَیع tasazrub, breaking into splinters, shivering to pieces.

تَشَیع tasarab, drinking; draught.

تَشَیع tasarruf, honour, glory; pride, II. (هیج).

تَشَیع tasrij, contraction, embriodering; hem sewn with large stitches.

تَشَیع tašrih, INF. II. of (هیج); commentary; dissection; anatomy.

تَشَیع tašrif, INF. II. of (هیج); His Grace (title); pl. -át, tašarif, honours, distinctions, ceremonies, robe of honour.

تَشَیع تَشَریف تَشَریفی tashrif, tashrifī, master of ceremonies, Grand Chamberlain.

تَشَریف tashrin, October (تاسیرین گرم). tashrin گرم (تاسیرین گرم).}

تَشَریف tashriy-t, drying (fruit, &c.) in the air.

تَشَیع tasrib, INF. v. of (هیج); ramification; separation; death.

تَشَیع tasīg, suppression of one of the movable letters of a watad majmu'.

تَشَیع tasigiya-t, gonorrhea.

تَشَیع tasfiya-t, advantage; growth.

تَشَیع tasigi, INF. II. of (هیج); pl. tašiqi, insult, abuse.

تَشَیع tasakkul, INF. v. of (هیج); beauty; appearance; representation in painting, &c.

تَشَیع tasik, INF. II. of (هیج); offence; scandal; doubt; suspicion.

تَشَیع tashkīl, INF. II. of (هیج); difficulty; complication; -t, taškila-t, (m.) many-coloured nose-gay.

تَشَیع tasmi, INF. II. of (هیج); worship of the sun.

تَشَیع tasannuj, INF. v. of (هیج); spasm.

تَشَیع tasannun, INF. v. of (هیج); shrinking, shrivelling, getting wrinkled.

تَشَیع tasnij, cramp in the throat; stiff neck, II. (هیج).

تَشَیع tasnīt, roasting, broiling.

تَشَیع tasghīq, sigh; whine.

تَشَیع tasakhud, profession of the Mohametan faith.

تَشَیع tasahhi, passionate desire, II. (هیج).

تَشَیع tasawwud (تاسور تاسوری), culmination of the sun.

تَشَیع tasawid (تاسوری), id.

تَشَیع taswiya-t, roasting, broiling.

تَشَیع tasayyu, INF. v. of (هیج); profession of Shi'tism.

تَشَیع tasi, childlessness, v. (مجر). صادف tásid, unexpected occurrence, sudden emergency; accident, chance.

تَشَیع tásid, pl. of tasad (تاسید).
taṣlīb, INF. II. of (ملب) {ملب}; hanging; impaling; sign of the cross.

taṣlīya-t, roasting; singeing.

taṣnim, INF. II. of (صم) {صم}; firm resolution.

taṣnīf, INF. II. of (صرف); pl. taṣnīfat, invention; literary composition, work, record.

tasnīm, INF. II. of (صم) {صم}; idolatry.

taṣawwur, INF. V. of (صور) {صور}; representation by image, &c.; portrait; picture; conception, idea, imagination; — ى taṣawwurī, imaginary.

taṣawwurīf, INF. V. of (صور) {صور}; obscure mystical speech; mysticism; Sufism; contemplation; gibberish.

taṣawwur, INF. II. of (صور) {صور}; approval.

taqwī, exclamation, resounding, echo.

taṣwīr, INF. II. of (صور) {صور}; pl. taṣwīrī, representation, &c. = taṣawwur.

taṣāyyut, renown, celebrity.

tadād, INF. VI. of (تعدد) {تعدد}; hostility; contrast; contradiction; opposition; absurdity.

tadārūb, INF. VI. of (تعدد) {تعدد}; excitement, agitation.

tadā'if, pl. of taḍīf.

taḍīf, pl. of taḍīf.

tadīf, pl. of taḍīf.

tadā'if, throng, VI. (تعدد). {تعدد}.

tadamum, accumulation.

taḍāwāb, modulation.

taḍārawa-t, taḍārawa-t, need, want.

taḍū, taḍū, INF. of (تعدد) {تعدد}; give birth, produce, &c.

taḍīf, INF. II. of (صرف) {صرف}; diminutive.

taqtar, INF. II. of (مقط) {مقط}; melting; distillation, sublimation (a.).

taṭfur, INF. II. of (صرف) {صرف}; purifying; clearing; straining the wine.

taṭfar, INF. II. of (صرف) {صرف}; hunting with the falcon.

taṭfar, INF. V. of (صرف) {صرف}; hardness; inflexibility.

taṭfur, INF. II. of (صرف) {صرف}; labour of childbirth, colic, v. (ملب).
tađmīd, dressing of a wound; bandage, ligature.

tađmin, inf. ii. of (عَدَمُ) (عدم); inclosure; elliptical speech; pl. -at, damages, compensation; farming out.

taḍwiya-t, lighting up, illumination.

taḍyi', inf. ii. of (ضيغِ) (ضيغ); loss, ruin.

taṭarīf, pl. finger-tops.

taśdūul, inf. vi. of (طُولُ) (طول); robbery, plunder, oppression.

tašbīq, inf. ii. of (طِبِيقِ) (طيب); trying whether two things fit each other, as a seal and its impression, &c.

taṭiyya-t, freshening up; refreshing.

taṭaful, parasitism.

taṭfā-t, extinguishing (a.).

taṭahhur, inf. v. of (طَأَهِجُ) (طأهج); sanctification.

taṭā, u., inf. taṭw, wrong a person, injure, tyrannise.

taṭwāf, tiṭwāf, garment worn during the procession round the Ka'abah.

taṭawwū', supererogatory work, good action of free will.

taṭwāl, long rope, chain; — taṭawwūl, inf. v. of (طول) (طول).

taṭwīb, pl. -at, beatification; beatitude.

taṭwil, inf. ii. of (طول) (طول); propinquity.

taẓallul, seeking the shade, v. (زَالِلَ).}

ta', for (تَا), for (تَا) dames, let him be praised!

ta"a-, u., inf. ta"a-, 5 ta"a-t, be weak, languid; vomit.

taṭātī', idle talk.

taḍjbib, wonders, marvels.

taḍ`ādi, inf. vi. of (عَذَابِ) (عذاب); rugged places.

taḍruf, mutual acquaintance; rule; manner, method, vi. ( حرَفِ).
ta'add, counting, reckoning, calculating.

ta'addud, equipment.

ta'addi, Inf. v. of (غدر) transgression, excess; — & ta'diya-t, Inf. ii. of (غدر); transitive meaning of a verb; entrance.

ta'azzur, Inf. v. of (عذر); difficulty; impossibility.

(تار) ta'ar, a, Inf. ta'r, cry out, call.

(تار) ta'ar, battle-cry.

ta'arruj, declination, deviation.

ta'arrud, Inf. v. of (عرض); meddling; arbitrary interference.

ta'rib, Inf. ii. of (عرب); speaking pure Arabic.

ta'rid, Inf. ii. of (عرض); blame, reproach.

ta'rif, Inf. ii. of (عرف); pl. -t, ta'trif, instruction; description; tariff; definition; assertion; guessing; حرف التريف harfu-l-ta'rif, definite article; — ی ta'rifyy, remarkable; worthy of notice.

ta'zawa-t, patience.

ta'assir, Inf. v. of (عسر); condescending; — & ta'ziya-t, consolation; mourning for the dead; letter of condolence; mimic representation of the death of Hasan and Husain.

(توم) ta'as, ta'is, a, Inf. ta's, ta'as, perish; fall on one's face; ruin, cause to perish; stumble and fall; be dismissed, deposed; be far; — iv. Inf. it's, ruin, cause to perish; make miserable.

ta's, fall, ruin, overthrow; misfortune, calamity; — ta'is, perishing; unhappy, miserable; — ی ta'sa-t, stumbling, falling.

ta'assuf, tyranny, oppression; pervert the meaning of a word.

ta'assum, Inf. v. of (عصم); (م.) hope; interestedness, avidity.

ta'asri, taking an evening's meal; supper, v. (عصر); — & ta'siya-t, invitation to supper.

ta'sir, Inf. ii. of (عصر); division by ten; decimating.

(توم) ta'is, a, Inf. ta'as, feel pain in the sinews of the foot from walking.

ta'asub, Inf. v. of (عصب); partiality; bigotry; fanaticism; (م.) plot; conspiracy.

ta'asrun, afternoon luncheon (م).

ta'diya-t, separation, division.

ta'attuf, Inf. v. of (اعتداء); affection; sympathy; tenderness, fondness.

ta'afti, Inf. v. of (أفت); demand for a present.

ta'til, Inf. ii. of (عطل); loss, damage; (م.) interest (for a loan).

ta'azzum, Inf. v. of (عزم); false pomp.

ta'zim, Inf. ii. of (عزم); pomp, magnificence.

ta'affun, Inf. v. of (عفن); stench; putrefaction.

ta'ฟr, Inf. ii. of (عفر); (م.) gleaning.

ta'fiya-t, effacing, blotting out, extinguishing, &c., Inf. ii. of (عفر).

ta'aqqub, Inf. v. of (عقب); considering the issue or consequences; punishment.

ta'aqqu, understanding; foresight; prudence; device, contrivance.

ta'qib, Inf. ii. of (عقب); delay.

ta'qid, Inf. ii. of (عقد); difficulty; obscurity.

ta'al, heat in the throat; — & ta'il-la-t, what draws off attention; subterfuge, pretext.

ta'lima-t, great scholar; genealogist.

ta'alluq, Inf. v. of (علاق);
dependence; attachment; relationship; property; (landed) estate; dependants; appurtenance; — ٨ ta'altuma-t, id.

تعرض ta'altul, INF. v. of (ع) delay; excuse; subterfuge; pretext.

lewih تعلادة تيَلَمْا-t=تَلِمْا-t.

هَلْخ تاَلِقٌ, INF. ii. of (ع); Persian handwriting or character; — ٨ ta'liqa-t, pl. ta'alilq, marginal note, gloss; (m.) burning tinder; necklace.

تَلِيلٍ تاَلِلٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); causality.

تَلِيمٍ تاَلِيمٍ, pl. -dt, ta'alim, INF. ii. of (ع); instruction; marking; mark, sign; catechism; military drill; copy-writing of pupils.

تَعِمٍ تاَعمٍ, full consideration; firm resolution, v. (ع).

تَعِمٍ تاَعمَمٍ, INF. v. of (ع); (m.) great bulk.

تَعَمِّدٍ تاَمِدٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); (m.) baptism.

تَعِمِّرٍ تاَمِرٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); emendation, restoration; civilization; prosperity of the country.

تَعِمٍ تاَمِمٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); generalisation.

تَعِمِّيْةٍ تاَميْيَةٍ, blinding; blindness; darkness; obscure meaning.

تَعِنصٍ تاَنصٍ, criticism; fault-finding; making difficulties, v. (ع).

تَنْقَبٍ تُنْقَبٍ, pl. ta'nniq, level, ground, field.

تَنْصِيفٍ تَنْصِيفٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); impertinence, molestation; rebuke.

تَنْصِينٍ تَنْصِينٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); title, superscription; impotence; bridling a horse; — ٨ ta'nina-t, impotence.

تَنَأَكُرٍ تَنَأَكُرٍ, turbidness; disquietude.

تَوَٰيْزٍ تَوَٰيْزٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); ta'woiz and ٨ ta'woza-t, talisman.

تَحِرِيلٍ تاَحِرِيلٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); cry for help; wailing; resolution; reliance.

تَعْيِينٍ تَعْيِينٍ, INF. tay', jump, run.

تَعِيسٍ تَعْيسٍ, unhappy, miserable; perishing.

تَعِينٍ تاَعِينٍ, INF. v. of (ع); pl. -dt, essential qualities; fixed salary; office; recruiting, levy.

تَعِيبٍ تاَعِيبٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); blame, reproach; putting to shame, exposure.

تَعَجَّمٍ تاَعَجَّمٍ, INF. ii. of (ع); pl. -dt, fixed daily salary, ration.

تَغْيِبٍ تَغْيِبٍ, sound produced by laughing.

تَغَابَنٍ تَغَابَنٍ, mutual deceit, fraud (ماعم-ٰت-tagabun-i, Day of Judgment); irritability; v. (ع).

تَغَرَّرٍ تَغَرَّرٍ, violently bleeding (adj.); — ٨, foaming and running straight onward (camel).

تَغُارِدٍ تَغُارِدٍ, pl. of (ع); (م.) taqardid.

تَغَزَّرٍ تَغَزَّرٍ, pl. of (ع); taghzar.

تَغَازَزٍ, quarrel, vi. (ع).

تَغَدِّلٍ تَغَدِّلٍ, inattention; neglect, vi. (ع).

تَغَلِّيٍ تَغَلِّيٍ, INF. vi. of (ع); dearness, scarcity, dearth.

تَغَلَّبٍ تَغَلَّبٍ, absence.

تَغِبٍ تَغِبٍ, INF. taqab, perish; — IV. INF. taghab, ruin.

تَغَابٍ, reflux; want, dearth, famine; vice; — ٨ taghab, infamy, vice; — ٨ taghiba-t, false testimony.

تَقَّاَتَقٍ, INF. ٨, deliver a speech in a confused and indistinct manner.

تَقَادَدٍ تَقَادَدٍ, meal, breakfast, v. (ع).

تَقَازَفٍ تَقَازَفٍ, INF. ٨, taking food; meal, v. (ع).

تَقَارِدٍ تَقَارِدٍ, INF. tagar, tagir, taqar, INF. taqardn, boil; — INF. tugir, pour down; make water (dog); burst and let out water or any fluid; spirt; fall abundantly (rain);
— VII. INF. intiqār, rain heavily (cloud); — ॐ tagirra-t, risk of life, staking one's life.

taqār (G), boiling (adj.); INF. of (taqār).

taqīrī, IMPERIAL SIGNATURE (PERS.); — ॐ tagirīya-t, INF. II. of (taqīrī); adhesion.
taqīrīm, INF. II. of (taqīrī); enforced payment; fine, mulct.

taqīs, small cloud.
taqūsyāt, INF. II. of (taqūs); whipping.
taqūd, sweet kind of dates.
taqūyiya-t, covering, veiling, v. (taqūyān).
tagallūb, INF. V. of (tagallūb); victory; superiority; oppression.
tagallūs, misfortune; evil; calamity.
tagil, INF. II. of (tagil) (m.); gaggling.
tagūm, suffer from indigestion.
tagūd, falling asleep.
tagūyā, INF. II. of (tagūyā); indulgence.
taqūr, INF. of (taqūr), tormenting.
taqwiya-t, seduction, deceit.
taqya, INF. tagya, burst out laughing; — perish; — tagya, loud laughter.
taqyur, INF. V. of (taqyur); change, transformation, alteration.
tuff, pl. tisfa-t, dirt or parings of the nails; — pl. tisfāt, tisfāf, what sticks between the teeth; — tuff-in, tie!
taff, INF. taff, spit (blood, &c.); — II. taffāf, INF. tisfīya-t, say fie!
taffān, tie!

taffāf, pl. of taffāf, taffāf.
taffāh, ॐ, apple; apple-tree.
taffāh armaniyā, apricot; taffāh fārisiyā, pear; taffāh māhiyyā, orange; taffāh barriyyā, medlar; — ॐ taffihiyyā-t, apple sauce; fruiterer.

taffirīj, pl. openings, interstices.
taffirīq, pl. of taffirīq.
taffirīq, pl. of taffirīq.
taffirīr, pl. of taffirīr.
taffāsil, pl. of taffāsil; superiority; surplus; remainder.
taffādul, INF. VI. of (taffādul); — ॐ taffādulīyy, see tamāmiyya.
taffil, spittle; foam; — taffa'ul, good omen, v. (tallān).
taffin, proper time, nick of time.
taffiwt, INF. VI. of (taffiwt); also taffāwit, taffiwt, interval of space or time; difference, discrepancy; want; blame; absence.
taffa'ul, omen, VI. (tallān).
taffaf, pl. dirt, offal, parings, trifle.
taffaf, INF. taffaf, taffaf, blabber, tell-tale; go-between.
taffūt = daftar, book, &c.
taffīsiyy, investigator, examiner.
taffis, A, INF. taffas, trim the nails, hair, beard (for the sake of the pilgrimage to Mecca); clean one's self.
taffas, dirt and parings of the pilgrims to Mecca; squalor; — taffas, having one's hair and beard neglected.
taffar, pl. of taffar, taffar, dirty; — taffar, bud; — IV. INF. tafsar, id.; — ॐ tisra-t, tisra-t, tisra-t, tisra-t, dimple between the nose and upper lip.
taffrajā-t, coward.
taffrag, separation.
taffriga, coward.
taffriga-t, pl. taffriga-t, interval, interstice, chink; pleasant sight, fine view; coward.
taffarrud, INF. V. of (taffarrud); obduracy; restiveness, refractoriness, insubordination; rebellion.
tafrīqa-t, separation; diffusion; distribution; distinction; dispersion; pedicle of the date.

tafrīt, INFL. II. of (فریت) excess; too little; exaggeration; (m.) dissipation.

tafrīq, INFL. II. of (فرق) division; distribution; department; distinction; schism; subtraction; suspicion; jealousy.

tāfrīya-t, cutting into pieces, II. (فریا) lining with fur, see (فری).

tafasūrah, INFL. v. of (فسر) spaciousness; commodiousness; recreation in the open air; dispensation.

tāfrīna-t, diagnosis from the urine; symptom; prescription.

tafsīr, INFL. II. of (فسیر) pl. tafsīrīm, commentary; paraphrase; gloss.

tāfs̱i, 5 tāfsiyya-t, spreading of a contagious disease.

tafsīd, INFL. II. of (فسد) incision; groove.

tafsīl, INFL. II. of (فصل) pl. tafsīlīm, division into chapters; analysis; detail, narrating in detail; inventory; explicitness; sketch, plan of a building; cut of a dress; pl. -āl, details; 5 tafsīlāt, pl. tafsīlīs, piece of cloth cut off for a dress.

tafsīl, INFL. II. of (فصل) ism tafsīl, comparative and superlative.

tafsiyya-t, emptying, II. (فسیا) memorandum-book.

tifāja-t, pl. of (تفیا) tuff.

tafaqqud, INFL. v. of (تفکد) inquiries after an absent person.

tafaqqu', bursting (n.).

tafaqṣa-t, INFL. II. of (ففسا) peeling.

tafal, v. I, INFL. taf'al, spit out; — tafāl, 5, INFL. taf'al, smell badly; — IV. INFL. tifāl, cause to smell badly.

tafal, bad smell, stench; — tafal, 5, having a foul breath; — tufl, thin spittle; saliva; foam; — tufal, fox; whelp of a fox; — 5 tafala-t, foul breath.

tufidān, spittoon.

tafṣīlīh, INFL. II. of (الف) agriculture.

tāfsīlya-t, hunting for lice or fleas.

tafsan, dirt.

tufank, 5 tufanka-t, gun, musket (Pers.)

tufanki, pl. tufankiyya-t, musketeer.

tafnīn, INFL. II. of (فن) invention; inequality in the thread of cloth; mixture.

tafīh, 5, INFL. tafīh, tafīh, be in small number or quantity and worthless; — INF. tafīh, grow stupid, become a fool; — tafīh, tafāk, INF. tafīh, tafīh, emaciate (n.), grow thin, decrease; — INF. tafīh, be insipid, tasteless.

tafīh, 5, tasteless, insipid; — tafāk, lynx.

tafawwul, INFL. v. of (فوفل) exceeding; going beyond.

tafīf, pl. of (تفف) tuff, impure matter between the teeth.

tafawwug, INFL. v. of (فوفع) superiority; pre-eminence.

tafā'ul, tafawwul, prediction, v. (فعل).

tafra, 5 tafra, abundance, profusion.

tafrīt, printing on stuffs; striping white.

tafayyud, INFL. v. of (فید) advantage, profit.

tafṣīla-t, proper time; immediately after; casting a shadow, shadow; II. (فس) tafṣīl, prediction, II. (فال).
taqā, fear; — 5 taqāt, piety; fear of God.
taqātul, INFL. VI. of (قل) fight, combat; murder.
evaluation; virtual (implicit) meaning;—ی taqdiriyyy, virtual, implicit; decreed by fate; supposed.

taqir, spice; herb for seasoning; greens; —س taqira-t, cumin; —taqirra-t=تقرير taqir.

taqir, firmness.

tigrid, greens; cumin.

taqarru', study of the Holy Scriptures; intelligence; v. (قره).
تَکیری، hiring, renting, farming.

تَکْاْلیف، pl. of تَکِیفِ، privilege.

تَکیریا، pl. of تَکیره‌ی، sum of greatness, or glory.

تَکیفر، INF. II. of (کَر) praise; pronouncing the words الله أكبر allāh akbar; magnifying word.

تَکاکِریا، pl. of تَکاکرَهِ، summary.

تَکاکُر، INF. v. of (کَر) blame, reproach.

تَکاکِرَد، INF. II. of (کَر) dreges, sediment.

تَکاکُر، INF. v. of (کَر) tukmak, the well Zemzem.

تَکاکُرَد، INF. II. of (کَر) tukramt, cushion of honour.

تَکاکُرِیَّیَّی، tukkariyy, pl. takā-
kira-t, leader, general;—takarri, sleeping, sleep, v. (كر). takır, inf. ii. of (كر); revision; reply.
takris, inf. ii. of (كر); pl. takrisit, dedication.
takris-ta, survived stomach; sausage.
takrim, inf. ii. of (كر); pl. -ٍٍٍّّل, honour, cushion of honour.
taksa, inf. ii. of (كس); fraction of numbers; approximate measuring; جمع ألب jam‘-u‘-t-taksa-i, broken plural.
takik, inf. of (كس); uncovering, &c.; apocalypse.
takam, cubical form, cube.
takib, inf. ii. of (كبي); covering, &c.; stonement.
tikak, pl. of تكaka-t;— takak, takaka-t, pl. of تكك foolish, &c.
takil, a, takul, inf. tuklán, from اتکل اتکل al, viii. (كلا), rely upon (على ala);—x. inf. istiklal, consider skilful, reliable;—گ unlucky, trust in God;— takala-t, who relies or is obliged to rely on others; (م.) trustworthy; skilful, experienced, proved.
tuklám, tuklamm and ٍّ, eloquent, talkative;— tikkilám, conversation.
tukalán, who relies upon others;—tuklán, trust in God.
takulluf, inf. v. of (كلف); taking trouble, &c.; expenditure; ceremonies, compliments; affection;—ط takuli-a-t, toil-some work.
takallum, inf. v. of (كلم); talking, &c.; speech, language; word.
taklif, inf. ii. of (كلف); imposing trouble, &c.; pl. takalif; trouble, vexation; (م.) impose posts, taxes; proposal, motion; ceremonies, compliments.
takambus, motley crowd.
takanni, inf. ii. of (كون); giving a nickname; using metaphoric language.
takwín, inf. ii. of (كون); causing to be, &c.; book of Genesis.
takviya-t, cauterisation; (م.) ironing of linen, ii. (كوي).
takkiyya, maker of the string تيككة tikka-t;— ٍٍّ takya-t, pl. takya-t, asylum; conven (Per.).
tall, v., inf. tall, throw one down on his neck, cheek or forehead; throw into difficulties; throw or push a thing into one's hand;—ى, humble one's self, fawn; fall down; pour out; drop with perspiration; let down; (م.) take by the hand; lead a beast of burden;—iii. inf. mutalla-t, seek a stallion to cover one's mare;—iv. inf. tilal, render fluid; tie up and lead a horse.
tall, pl. tilal, tilal, small hill; sand-hill; pl. atal, pillow; a garment;—ط talla-t, drinking-vessel of palm-leaves;—tila-t, laziness; reclining posture; state, condition; humidity.
ٌٍّ talá, see (تول);— talá, compact; protection; share, lot;—talál, (public) reader of the Koran.
tulaba-ta-ba-t, well-managed business.
talát, (م.) for ثلا ثلث salás, three.
ٌٍّ taláf, تلاغ talátuf, dirty, squalid; sordid; detested; tumult, quarrel.
talátal, pl. of تلث talall and تلث talil;—talátál, strong and fat.
talátin, (م.) for ثلثين salásin, thirty; Russian leather (Turk.).
talâhuq, following successively, succession.
harshness; calamity; drinking-vessel of palm-leaves.

**talāj**, egoist.

**talaj**, **talāj**, **talāj**, cause to enter, put into, insert.

**talaj'a-t**, compulsion; violence, ii. (لما).**

**talajīn**, pl. of **(لما)**, pronouncing badly, modulating, &c.; psalmody.

**talajīsh**, pl. of **(لما)**, cleaning, extracting the purest part, &c.; quintessence; abstract, report of a minister; publication; explanation.

**talad**, v. i., **(لما)**, be inherited, hereditary; — u., **(لما)**, talad, also talad, a, **(لما)**, talad, remain, to stay in a place (new comer); — ii. **(لما)**, talad, grasp with avidity and prevent others getting; — iv. **(لما)**, talad, possess or succeed to hereditary property; accumulate property to the inherited one.

**talad**, born in a foreign country but brought as a child to Muslims; — talad, talad, talad, born in the house; hereditary property; — talad, egoist.

**taladq**, stinging, stinging, ii. (لما).

**talsiy**, sweet basil.

**talafut**, denying a debt, v. (نا).

**tali'i**, toothless (camel).

**tala'**, a., pl. of **(لما)**, rise; spread; stretch forth the head; — tali', a., **(لما)**, be full; — tali', plural, **(لما)**, be long, have a long neck; — iv. **(لما)**, tala', stretch forth the head; stretch the neck; — vi. **(لما)**, tala', stretch the neck and raise the head in walking.

**tala'**, hill; — tala', length of the neck; — tali', who looks much about or round; full; — tala'a-t pl. tala', tala'd, mountain-slope with currents; torrent; river.
head; my own relations; (m.) hill, glebe.

talāb, play; talāb, tillāb, tillāb, tillāb, tillāb, tillāb; too much given to playing and sporting.

talawūs, chewing.

talīf, a. INF. talaf, perish; — IV. INF. tilaf, ruin, make disappear; render destructive or recognise anything to be so; — VII. INF. intilaf, perish.

talaf, ruin, perdition; loss; dissipation; talaf-an, unavenged (blood); — talaf, perishing.

tilfāq, two pieces of cloth or dresses sewn together.

talafūn, on the point of dying; worn out by use.

talaffuz, pronunciation, v.

talif, turning one's head towards another, II. (ُ). (ُ).

talif, pronouncing, II. (ُ).

tilfīq, INF. II. of (ُ), sewing together, &c.; fabrication, falsification; (m.) medley, ragout; calumny; — tilfīqa-t, collection; miscellany (tales, sayings, &c.).

tilqā', meeting, encounter; side; vis-à-vis; on the part of; towards.

tilqāqā', tillqāqā-t, talker.

tilqām, tillqāma-t, who swallows large morsels.

tilqin, INF. II. of (ُ), instructing, &c.; addressing the dead; (m.) insinuation, innuendo, tale-bearing, goading up against; dictation.

tilīk, f. of tilāk, ʿalāk, that one.

tilal, humidity; — tutul, pl. of tilīl.

tilām, pl. tilām, furrow; cleft; — hence II. tallam, INF. tallam, furrow; — tilm, pl. tilām, lad,
be followed by her foals (camel, &c.). — v. INF. \textit{tatlî}, follow unceasingly; press by the bailiff; — VI. INF. \textit{tatlî}, follow each other in uninterrupted succession; — X. INF. \textit{istilâ}, desire one to follow, to espouse a cause; lead; continue.

\textit{tilw}, pl. \textit{atlâ}, following (adj.);

\textit{tluw-,} foal; summer-lambs;
a goat above four months old;
trace; sublime, noble; — \textit{talaww},
who follows continually; — \textit{tu-
luww}, INF. of (\textit{tluw}); — \textit{tiluwa-},
remainder of a debt.

\textit{talwiz}, seeking refuge.

\textit{talawwun}, sodomy.

\textit{tulq}, day-break.

\textit{talâl}, lazy, restive (camel).

\textit{tulùn}, \textit{tulûna-}, delay; necessities.

\textit{talaww}, glitter, glimmer.

\textit{talaww}, small ship; — \textit{talaww},
INF. V. of (\textit{tulq}), getting twisted,
&c.; — \textit{talâwiya-}, bending,
folding, II. (\textit{tulq}).

\textit{talwîj}, INF. II. of (\textit{tyl}), turning
aside, &c.; bend of the road.

\textit{talwîj}, pl. \textit{talâwîj}, INF. II. of
(\textit{tyl}), causing to flash, &c.;
metonymy; pl. fruit which begins to ripen.

\textit{tala}, remainder of the mouth;
— \textit{tily}, who swears much; rich;
— \textit{talla}, pl. of \textit{tulq} \textit{talîl}; — \textit{tulla},
slaughtered sheep; — \textit{taliyya-},
remainder of a debt; remainder, rest.

\textit{tala}=\textit{tald}, hereditary,
&c.

\textit{tala} (\textit{tulq}), \textit{tilla-}, pl. \textit{talâlîs},
testicle; little basket made of leaves.

\textit{talî}, long-necked; long, tall.

\textit{taîfa-}, anything lost or spoiled.

talâlit, neck.

\textit{tamm}, I, INF. \textit{tamm}, \textit{timm},
\textit{tumm}, \textit{tamâm}, \textit{timâm}, \textit{tumâm},
\textit{tamâma-}, \textit{timâma-}, be complete,
whole, perfect; complete, finish (ب \textit{bî} or \textit{ha
dî} \textit{`ala}); go to
(\textit{a} \textit{ita}); — II. INF. \textit{tamâm},
\textit{tattimma-}, improve, make perfect;
be complete; finish off (a wounded man); annihilate, ruin; give to anyone his gain in the game of arrows; belong to or side with the tribe of \textit{Tâmî}; suspend a talisman round one's neck; — III. INF.
\textit{mutâmam}, vie with another in completing a thing; — IV. INF.
\textit{timm}, complete, finish; improve, make perfect; be on the point of giving birth; be in full growth; be full (moon); obtain one's wish; give the axe \textit{timm} to anyone; go to; — V. INF.
\textit{talammum}, be complete (fracture); walk with a broken leg until the fracture is complete; — VI. INF. \textit{talâmm}, come in full numbers, reach the full number; — X. INF. \textit{istîlmâm}, wish for,
demand or bring about the completion of a thing; ask for anything necessary to the completion of a work; ask for the axe \textit{timm}.

\textit{tâm}, \textit{timm}, \textit{tummm}, completion;
end, finish; a kind of goose;
\textit{lî-timm-in}, mature; — \textit{timm},
\textit{axe}, hatchet; anything complete;
\textit{tumm}, mouth (m.); — \textit{tama-
mâ-}, talisman of camel-hair; —
\textit{timma-}, \textit{tumma-}, pl. \textit{tumam},
the same; — \textit{tumma-}, gift, present.

\textit{tamâdîn}, pl. of \textit{tamm} \textit{timmâdîn}.
\textit{tamâsîl}, pl. of \textit{tamm} \textit{timmâsîl}.
\textit{tammâd}, seller of dates.

\textit{tamârid}, pl. of \textit{timmâd} \textit{timmârd}.

\textit{tamâsî}, INF. VI. of (\textit{timm}),
being cut; gangrene.

\textit{tamâsîh}, pl. of \textit{timm} \textit{timmâsîh}.

\textit{tammâ}, pleasure-walk, promenade; sight, spectacle; amusement.

\textit{tumam}, \textit{timâm}, completed;
perfect; whole, entire; full (moon); completion, end; — tammām, troop, crowd; — tammāma-t, completion; end; — tammāma-t, remainder, rest; — tammām, complete, entire; حساب تمم التملاكوة (isáb tamam in wa tasadqit), integral and differential calculus; — timamīyy, the longest (night).

تمام tamā'im, pl. of ظة تمامة tami-ma-t.

تمام tamām, stammerer; — tam-tam, stammering.

تمتن timtān, pl. tamātān, tent-rope.

تمتان (تمت) tamtān, INF. 8, pronounce badly the ث and م; speak with an impediment.

تمت tamattah, error; v. (تمت). (تمت).

تمت tamattih, pl. tamātān, tent-rope.

تمثال tamsāl, comparison, resemblance; — timsāl, pl. tamāsāl, resemblance; image, likeness, portrait.

تمثال tamāsāl, INF. II. of (مشعل), representing by an image, &c.; making an example of; pl. -at, example; allegory.

تمامت tamāyād, INF. II. of (مهام), praising, &c.; eulogy; hymn.

تمامت tamāyāta-t, erasing, blotting out.

تمداون tamadārūn, INF. v. of (مدن), uniting in civic society, &c.; polite manners; civilisation, refinement.

تمرة tamr, 8, pl. tumār, tumrān, full ripe date; تمزة هندية tamr hindiyah, tamarind; — hence: tamur, v, INF. tamr, feed with dates; — II. INF. tamr, enter the last stage of ripening; bear ripe or ripening dates; feed with dates; dry, make dry (fruit); mince and dry meat; — IV. INF. tamr, abound in dates; enter the last stage of ripening; bear dates; feed dates; — 8 tamara-t, knot in a whip.

تمرة timrād, pl. tamrād, dove-cot; — bird's-nest; — tamrād, INF. II. of (مزرع), building high.

تمرة tamrān, pl. of تمرة tamr.

تمرة tammarrud, weakness, insufficiency.

تمرة tamrīyy, fond of dates.

تمرة tamrīsh, a little rain.

تمرة tamrīg, INF. II. of (مريح), anointing, smearing.

تمرة tamsiyā-t, high praise, eulogy; II. (مرح).

تمرة timsāah (عسق timsāah), pl. tamāsāl, crocodile; liar; malicious; — tamāshā, lie.

تمرسر tamašsūr, jest; masquerade.

تمسح tammash, infr. v. of (مسح), seizing, &c.; attachment; pl. -at, written obligation; note of hand, bond, bonus; receipt.

تمسح tamsiha, a prayer.

تمسح tamsiyya-t, wishing good evening, II. (مسح).

تمسح ( الدم) tamašū, INF. tams, gather, assemble.

تمسح tamsūdak, sandal of Bagdad.

تمسح tamsiq, dying red.

تمسح tamsiyya-t, causing to walk; putting into motion; purging; giving the preference; II. (مسح).

تمط tammāfi, stretching one's self and yawning, II. (مط).

تمط tammīt, hatred.

تمط tamarak, v, I, INF. tammāk, tumāk, be long and high, juicy and firm (hump of a camel); — IV. INF. tammāk, fatten.

تمط tammakun, INF. v. of (تمكين), having authority and influence, &c.; power, wealth; taking up an abode; settling in a place.

تمط tammān, INF. II. of (تمكين), giving authority, &c.; making
possible; investiture; declension.

tamlág, timlág, declaration of love, caressing, fondling.

tamlán, pl. of timlán, long life, ii. (مث). — tamlá'at, filling; fetching water, ii. (مث).

tamam, perfect, complete; — tumam, tamim, pl. of tamima-t, name of a tribe; — tainim-t, pl. tamim, talmim, talisman, amulet; — tumimiyu, belonging to the tribe Tamim.

tamýl, killing, murder.

tamý, INF. II. of (مث), separating, discerning; discrimination, discernment, judgment, discretion.

tinn, %. tinn, equal, similar; one's equal, companion, comrade; hence III. INF. — mutánna-t, compare; — iv. tinán, be far, absent; weaken and prevent from growing.

tummá', wish, desire; saluting by kissing one's fingers and placing them on the forehead.

tamání, pl. -át, wish; request, petition, v. (مث).

tamah, a, INF. tamak, tamáha-t, deteriorate in taste and smell; smell badly, be rancid.

itmahall, INF. itmiháll, be long, hard, straight and strong.

tamháid, INF. II. of (مث), spreading out, &c.; removing difficulties; laying a broad, sound foundation.

tamhir, INF. II. of (مث), demanding or taking a dowry, &c.; — sealing, from Pers. muhur, seal.

tamhik, reducing to powder.

tamawwur, INF. v. of (مث), oscillating, &c.; — tumúr, pl. of tamr.

tamis, month of July.

tamweil, enriching, ii. (مث). — tumma-t, tumma-t, a kind of cat.

tamim, perfect, complete;
tantal, dwarffish, dwarf.

tanjara-t, frying-pan; kettle; pot.

tanjij, INF. v. of (جار), saving one's self, escaping; salvation, eternal bliss; — ظ tanjiya-t, rescue, deliverance, ii. (جار); city of Tangier.

tanjis, INF. ii. of (جس), polluting, &c.; amulet against the evil eye.

tanbit, planing; cutting the hoof.

tanah, u, INF. tunah, stay, dwell; — tanih, a, INF. tanah, suffer from indigestion; — ii. INF. tnah, stay, remain, abide (ب bi); — iii. INF. mutandha-t, make a stand in battle; — iv. INF. tnah, cause digestion; — v. INF. talatunah, stay, abide (ب bi).

tanah, command of a ship, captainship.

tanhir, speech.

tanis, INF. v. of (ن), being far from water and pasture-ground, &c.; purity, chastity; elevation of the mind; recreation; amusement; walk in the open air; entertainment.

tansil, INF. ii. of (ن), sending down, &c., revelation; Koran; hospitable reception; diminishing, subtracting; humiliation; deposition; insertion.

Tanse, swiftness.

tanasseum, pleasant breeze.

tansib, praise, approval.

tansiq, INF. i. of (ن), arranging in good order, &c.; pl. -at, ordinance, regulation.

tanassuq, snuffing, ii. (ن).

tanath, bringing up, education, ii. (نا).

tandah, exuding, perspiration; dew.

tangzar, perceiving, INF. of (ظر).
putting in order, &c.; ordinance, regulation.

تميع tan'īm, inf. ii. of (لَعْم) (نَعَم), procuring a happy life, &c.; pampering, effeminating.

تنكر tanaffur, abhorrence, detestation.

تنفس tanafṣūs, inf. v. of (نتفِس) (نتفَس); breathing, sighing, &c.; recreation.

تنفيذ tanfīḍ, transmission; execution; enforcing.

تنفيس tanfīs, cheering, refreshing, consoling; حرف الباء harfū-'i-tanfīs-i, particle of wishing.

تنقاد tanqād, separating, sifting.

تنقاش tanqāš, diminishing, damming, injuring.

تنعلم taniqqām, vengeance, punishment.

تنقص tanaqqūṣ, diminution; injury, damage, v. (تَثَمِّد). 

تنسيح tanṣīḥ, inf. ii. of (تَجِدُ), examining, &c.; criticism; mining.

تنقح tanqīḥ, inf. ii. of (تَحُبُّ), sucking the marrow out of the bones, &c.; concise and hitting speech; correction of style, &c.; revision.

تنقيح tanqiya-t, purification; cleansing; selecting; winnowing; taking out the intestines, ii. (تَجَرُ). 

تنافك tanak, sheet metal, tin plates (m.).

تنافك tanakji, pl. & iyya-t, tinman, tinker.

تنكر tanakkur, disguise, incognito; transformation into a lower state, indefiniteness, v. (كَثر).

تنكيم tankit, inf. ii. of (تَكِيمَ), cavilling, &c., (m.) criticism; censure; vexation.

تنكر tankīr, inf. ii. of (نَكِر), altering, disfiguring, &c.; disguise; generalisation.

تنام tanam, v. inf. tanm, browse on the tree tanâm.

تنميق tanmiq, inf. ii. of (تَمِمَقُ), writing with large letters, &c.; choice handwriting, exquisite penmanship.

تنمية tanmiya-t, causing to grow, to increase, to flourish, ii. (فَوَر); — adulteration; lie; calumny; quotation; growth, increase, ii. (فَوَر).

تنها tanhā, alone, solitary (Pers.); — tanhā', highest point of rising water.

تنها tanhīka-t, punishment, torture.

تنها tanhiya-t, prohibition, forbiddance; termination; attaining to the extreme limits; pl. تناهي tanhāhī, highest point of rising water.

تنزا tanwād, rising with difficulty (under a burden); inf. of (تَنَزِر). 

تنزوا tanwāf, decoration of a sedan-chair.

تنزؤ tanwūb, fir-tree.

تنور tanūr, pl. tanūnir, stove, oven, furnace; pit for baking; surface of the earth; source; — tanawwur, inf. v. of (ترور), shining, &c.; — يَنَعُوَرْ tanūrīyy, maker of stoves, &c.

تنور tanūfa-t, & tanūfiyya-t, pl. tanūfī, vast desert.

تنور tanūm, name of a tree; hemp-seed; — hence: v. inf. tanawwum, browse on the tree tanūm; — tanawwum, inf. v. of (ترور), sleeping.

تنور tanwīh, pl. tanūwīh, lamentation, mourning for the dead, ii. (ثروج).

تنور tanwin, nunnation (marking with ١, ٢, ٣).

تنور tanwīya-t, inf. ii. of (فَوَر), accomplishing a purpose; (m.) mewing.

تنين timin, equal, similar;— tinnin, pl. tanūnīn, large serpent; dragon (constellation); shark.

تَجَهَّر tahalīr, pl. of تَجَهِّر tahtar; — tahalīr, inf. vi. of (هَيَر), being arrogant towards each other.

تَجَهَّل tahatīkh, pl. vanities.
tahám, pl. -ún, native of Mecca; — ٧ tihámá-t, Tihámá; Mecca; — ٧ tihámíyá, from Tihámá.

tahání, pl. of ٧ تهان١ التهاني, tahání-t.

taháwi, تهان١ التهاني, Tahawí, pl. of تهان١ التهاني, Tahawí-t; — ٧ القاهرة (Cairo), being mixed up together, set against each other.

Tahawil, pl. of تهاني تهاني, Tahawil.

tahávyu, تهاني تهاني, Tahávyu, consent, vi. (هان١ تهاني). 

takbír, تهاني تهاني, takbír, ٨, (m.) steam-bath; fomentation.

Taktir, تهاني تهاني, Taktir, stupid insolence.

Takmil, تهاني تهاني, Takmil, continual rain.

Taktán, تهاني تهاني, Taktán, continual light rain.

tahlar, pl. tahátir, contradictory and on either part false evidence; mutual false accusation.

(تنهي) tabtah, INF. ٧, indulge in idle doing.

Tabjá, satire, libel, pasquinate.

Tabjá, light slumber.

Tajjú, تهاني تهاني, Tajjú, ٧, ٧ حرف النهي; لفظ النهي.

Tabfú, تهاني تهاني, Tabfú, ٧, ٧ تلفظ التهجي; تلفظ النهج.


Tahzír, talking nonsense, absurd talk.

Tahazzu', bursting (of a tumour).

taharru', over-cooking, v. (٧ تهاني). 

takri'á-t, dissolving by boiling, ii. (٧ تهاني).

Tahawul, facetiousness, jocoseness.

Tahal, lasting rain.

tahlika-t, tahlaka-t, tahluka-t, ruin; danger; what leads to ruin.
mility; false politeness; cring-
ing.

Tawáfu', agreement; self-

humiliation, vi. (Ruh).

Tawáfit, longingly attached.

Tawás, twin-brother; the second best

cast of the dice, arrow or lot;

constellation of the Twins; —

tu'ám, (m.) twin-like, double;

— tu'ama-t, pl. tuwás-t, twin-
sister; a litter or sedan-chair

open at the top for women; —

& tu'amiyya-t, a pearl.

Tawáin, successions, vi. (Ruh);

— pl. of tawáin, the ex-
tremities of the body.

Tawána, pl. atwána', alone; single;

simple, not compound; finished;

1000 horses; — tawwát, hour;

tawwát-an, just now, this very

moment.

Tawá, sign of the cross.

Tawáw, repenting, penitent;

long-suffering; — tu'dab-t, dis-
grace, ignominy.

Tawábi, dependencies, pl. of

tábi'a-t.

Tawabíl, spices, pl. of talíl

Tábil.

Tawabí', biers, &c., pl. of

Tábit.

Tawádtur, inf. vi. of (توت), fol-

lowing each other in short

intervals, &c.; uninterrupted

tradition; frequency; pub-

licity.

Tawásad, pl. of to básad tu'sár.

Tawásaf, bleating.

Tawáda', considerateness; de-

liberation; — tawáda, mutual

love, vi. (Ruh). — tawádi, pl.

of tawádiya-t.

Tawárud, inf. vi. of (توتر), com-
ing together to the watering-

place, &c.; in rhetoric: chance

agreement between two poets.

Tawárth, historical dates, &c.,

pl. of tárih.

Tawádgu', inf. vi. of (توذ),
deporting one's self with hu-
Tawfīd, INF. II. of (taufīd), reminding in pega; priapism.

Tawīl, ta'āl, mulberry.

Tawqīb, v. (tawqīb), assault, v.

Tawwās, military escort of the tax-gatherer; beadle; iron for brandling the soles of a camel.

Tawājjuh, INF. V. of (turjdh), turning towards, &c.; kind attention, favour, pl. -āt, marks of favour.

Tawājih, INF. II. of (turjih), turning towards, &c.; pl. -āt, new nominations (to office); census; tax-roll; last consonant but one of a verse with u or a for a vowel.

Takah, U. INF. takah, be broad.

Tawāšhs, INF. V. of (tawash), growing desolate, savage, &c.; abhorrence, aversion.

Takah, U. INF. takah (also takāj), touch anything swollen or dip into anything soft (finger).

Tawāshhum, being unwholesome, v. (tawash, tawashami).

Tawāshīm, soiling, polluting, II. (tawash, tawashīmi).

Tawāshiyat, message, transmission.

Tawāda, tu'da', sedateness, steadiness; deliberateness; quiet deportment.

Tawadiya, pl. tavādī, dwarf; sending; guidance, II. (tavādī).

Tawār, U. INF. taur, flow; roam about;—IV. INF. itāra, do a thing repeatedly; for ātār, fix the look sharply at (al-īla).

Tawār, v. (tawār), vessel for water; course; waxcake;—s tawāra, messenger of love.

Tawrāb, earth, dust.
office; assigning a salary; impost on transactions.

taufiq, u. inf. taw', dip bread into butter, milk, &c., to suck them up;—ṣ taufiya-t, awakening (a.), ii. (ο.μ).

taf, u. inf. tauf, be dimmed;—inf. taufa-t, relax from weariness;—ṣ taufa-t, deception of the senses, delusion; error; transgression;—tifa-t, fault, vice; want; excess; hesitation, delay.

taufiq, v. taufiq, time; first appearance.

taufiq, inf. ii. of (tauf), fitting, &c.; guidance and grace of God; fulfilment of one's wishes, success, prospering (a.); adjustment; agreement; time.

taufiqa-t, full payment, ii. (ο.μ).

tawq, u. inf. taq, tw'q, tawaq'în, tigîya-t, long for, desire; favour; be eagerly set on doing; be quick and vigilant; come out with a prize (arrow in the game); bend the bow by tension;—inf. taug, tawaq'în, sacrifice one's self from generosity;—iv. inf. i'tâq, bend the bow strongly.

Tawq, longing, desire; passion; concupiscence;—tawq, bent, incurvation;—tuwq, fervent desire.

tawaq'în, inf. of (tawq),

tawaqquf, v. of (tawaq), stopping (n.), hesitating, &c.; perseverance; expectation, dependency.

tawqala-t, horse walking safely over rocks and stones.

tauqît, fixing a time, ii. (ο.μ).

Tawq, inf. ii. of (tawq), dropping, &c.; pl. tawqîn, royal signet; seal; notion, idea.

Tawqiya-t, protection, guard, ii. (ο.μ).

Tawâqîf, coves.


taital-  saital,  saisal,  old male chamois.

tiján,  crowns,  pl. of taj tój.

láh,  i,  inf.  talh,  be  ready;  move  to  and  fro  in  walking;  go  astray,  wander; —  iv.  inf.  itàh-a-t,  make  ready,  set  on  foot;  decree,  measure  out  to  (l  lí),  destine,  appoint,  allot.

tayyabán,  who  talks  about  things  which  do  not  concern  him; = tayyáh.

táih,  i,  inf.  taíh,  cudgel.

tàid,  gentleness,  mildness,  kindness;  taida-ka,  gently!

ràír,  i,  swell,  billow.

ràír,  pride;  haughtiness;  head-  

beam;  desert,  wilderness; —  
tiyár,  tár  tàír-a-t;  tiyár-an,  often,  many  times.

tàírab,  ìrâb,  earth,  ground.

táís,  i,  inf.  tázázn,  die; —  
infl.  táis,  contend  for  victory; —  
iii.  inf.  mutáyasa-t,  id.; —  
v.  inf.  tatáyás,  make  high  steps  in  walking,  have  a  longing  affection  for  (líta).

tîyyáz,  broad-shouldered; —  
tàís,  with  strong  sinews.

tázázn,  dying,  death,  inf.  
of (tázir).

táise,  pl.  tuyás,  atyás,  týyá-  
sa-t,  mutáyasa-t,  he-goat;  obsti-  
nate,  resolute,  refractory;  block-  
head;  name  of  a  star;  —  týyás,  

shape  of  horns  like  those  of  a  

he-goat;  hence:  ii.  tûyás,  
inf.  tátis,  tame,  break  in; —  
iii.  inf.  tîyás,  mutáyasa-t,  ex-  
cercise  one's  self  in  a  thing; —  
ii.  inf.  istitása-t,  turn  into  a  

he-goat;  figuratively,  a  low-  
born  person  attains  to  a  high  

office;  imitate  the  voice  of  a  

he-goat.

tàísa,  goat  with  horns  like  those  of  a  he-goat.

tázánsa-t,  (m.)  =  tásánsiyya-t.

tàísir,  light  step;  fatness.
taiqūr, modest; prudent.

(taiqūr) tāk, 1. INF. tayḥ, be very stupid, be an idiot; — IV. INF. itika-t, pull out the hair.

tilka, that one, f. sing. for tilka.

(tilka) tām, 1, INF. taim, enslave; degrade; inspire with love; — II. INF. tatyim, id.; — VIII. slaughter a sheep

timā, slave; name of a tribe; — ta'im, twin-brother; — 5 ti'ma-t, tima-t, a sheep kept at home for time of need; a sheep belonging to a herd of 40 or above; talisman.

timā, desert; at-taimi', constellation of the Twins.

taimān, the south; — 7 taimaniyy, Arabia Felix, Yaman; — tayammun, INF. V. of (taym), belonging to Yaman, &c.; blessing of God; success; felicitations.

tina, 8, fig.; — 8 tina-t, the buttocks.

tina, (preceded by طور) tūr, Mount Sinai.

tinān, wolf.

(tinān) tāh, 1, INF. tāh, tāh, be lost in a desert, wander in wilderness; be proud, haughty; extend far and rise high; relax, grow dim; — II. INF. tayṭih, lead astray, destroy, ruin; (m.) cause one to be absent-minded, divert one's attention.

tāhūt, pl. atyāhūt, atāwihūt, atāwika-t, desert in which one is wandering; at-tāh, the wilderness of the Israelites; — tāh, pride, haughtiness.

tāhā, desert.

tāhān, wandering in the desert; — tayyahān, INF. of (tīy), — tayyahān, tayyihān, haughty.

tawājūr, grey variety of partridge.

tawāhūr, pl. tawāhir, tayyāhir, dangerous desert; vast plain;
low ground; quicksand, river-sand; haughty, arrogant; out of senses; —ī tāihira-t, plain, field.

for the purpose of taking revenge.

ta'ihawa-t, whirlpool.
tawiyyy, terminating in...
sālit, third.

sa'ālit, warts, pl. of su'tal.

sāmir, fruit-bearing; pea; blossom of the sorrel.

sāmil, rusty sword; delightful habitation.

sāmin, eighth; pl. sāmin-an, in the eighth place.

sāmin, double; sāny-an, in the second place.

sān-in, sānī, second, double; sāny-an, in the second place; sānī 'l-hāl, in future, henceforth; sānī 'afīf, proud; sānī-ya-t, pl. sāwānī, a second — sānī, p. a. of (تَنَبَّ).}

sāhīt, gullet; diaphragm.

sawr, weakness; leanness; — sawa-t, old lean sheep; small rest; — sawa-t, sheep-fold.

sa'a, s. Inf. sa'y, sa'an, spoil, deteriorate; bring about mischief; break or deteriorate the seams of a leathern bag; — IV. Inf. is'a', wound and kill savagely.

sa'y, sa'an, destruction; crime; wounding; murder; — sa'-an, scars; — also siya-t, pl. sāy, sheep-fold; road-mark.

sa'jta-t, pl. i't, sawwājī, beating; roaring.

sa'ir, vengeance, revenge; anger; malice; revenging; vindictive; — p. a. of (مَتَاب), dusty.

sib, jump! &c., Imp. of (نَرَب); — su'ba, middle of a well or pond; pl. sabīt, subūn, asbīya-t, asbāt, herd; troop of men (up to eleven).

sabb, Inf. sabāb, sit firm; be completed.

sabāt, firmness; durability; perseverance; proof, demonstration; Inf. of (مَبَت); — sibāt, string or girt for fastening; — sabāt, disease impeding the movements; pl. of su'ba-t.

sibir, persevering, diligence, III. ʿala'g-sibār, nearly finished.

sibān, Inf. of su'ba-t.

sabat, v., Inf. sabāt, subūt, stand firm and permanently; persist; not allow of elision (grammatical letter); — sabūt, Inf. sabūta-t, subūta-t, be firm of character and courageous; — II. Inf. tasbih, make firm, strong; be very persevering and enduring; exhort to perseverance; keep in confinement; register, note down; prove, demonstrate; (m.) confirm (in the religious sense); — III. Inf. musābala-t, sibāt, know for a certainty; — IV. Inf. istibāt, make firm and strong; know for certain; confirm, attest; inform accurately, give a precise answer; write down; register one's name; prove; wound severely, keep in confinement; — V. Inf. tasabbut, take a fixed residence; be strengthened, fortified; persevere; hesitate; oppose persistently; complete, achieve, carry through; (m.) receive the confirmation; — VIII. Inf. istisbah, be strengthened, fortified; — X. Inf. istisbah, be kept confined; persevere; behave with patience and mildness; hesitate; do gradually; ask for reliable information or safe advice; find true; verify; make firm and strong.

sabt, firm; resolute; persevering; brave, hero; — sabat, endurance, perseverance; proof, demonstration; a trustworthy man; list, register.

sabsab, Inf. is-, sit firm.

sabaj, v., Inf. sabj, speak or
write indistinctly; — I, inf. sabīj, sit on one’s toes with the buttocks on the heels; — II. inf. tasbīj, speak or write indistinctly; — XI. inf. ighsībīj, be full; be fat and flabby.

ṣabāj, pl. ʿashbāj, space between the shoulders; middle and larger part; indistinctness of speech or writing; a bird; — sabaj-t, moderate; indifferent.

ṣbajarr, inf. ʿisbījrīr, desist from fear; slacken in an undertaking and not carry it out; be perplexed, confused; run away and fart (ass); turn back, retreat; flow.

ṣabar, u, inf. sabr, keep one to a thing; retain, prevent, turn from; disappoint; curse; drive away; ebb; — inf. sabr, perish; ruin; — sabir, a, inf. sabar, burst (tumour); — II. inf. tasbir, keep one to a thing; prevent from (عن ‘an); — III. inf. musībāra-t, fibar, persevere with diligence; — VI. inf. tasabur, rush against each other; — XI. inf. ʿisbirār, find a thing difficult and desist.

ṣabra, ebbing of the sea; — sabra-t, level ground; a kind of chalk; ditch, water-ditch; — subra-t, a heap of corn on the threshing-floor.

ṣabat, u, inf. sabt, prevent, delay; — inf. sabt, sabat, swell; — inf. sabat, direct another’s mind to a thing; — sabīt, a, inf. sabat, be weak, slack, indolent, stupid; — II. inf. tasbit, prevent; weaken and relax; — IV. inf. ʿisbūt, keep in continual confinement; — V. inf. tasabbut, fix one’s mind continually on a thing; hesitate.

ṣabq, I, inf. sabq, shed tears; — inf. sabq, tasbāq, flow fast and with masses of water; pour out; — inf. subq, be full; — VII. inf. ʿisbūq, break suddenly upon; pour out a flood of words.

ṣabq, sabq, pl. subūq, what has been torn off.

ṣubl, sabal, small remainder of a fluid in a vessel.

ṣaban, I, inf. sabān, ʿisbān, stitch together; sow a seam; put into the bosom of a dress and carry along; — IV. inf. ʿisbān, make a bosom in the dress for carrying; — V. inf. tabaṣsun=ṣāb, — subma-t, pl. suban, sack, bag; bosom in a dress.

ṣubūt, firmness; proof; incontestability.

ṣājj, u, inf. sajj, ʿisjīj, flow abundantly; pour out, spill; — VII. inf. ʿisjīj, flow; be poured out.

ṣājīj, blood flowing from a victim; — sajj-t, fine garden or park with ponds.

ṣajjīj, who pours out or spills much; pouring heavy rain; torrent.

ṣajc, II. ʿasajc, inf. ʿasajc, flow; be poured out; spill.

ṣajar, u, inf. sajr, mix anything with the fermenting juice of a fruit; — II. inf. tasjir, widen; be weak, relaxed; — VII. inf. ʿasjir, break forth (water, blood); flow over copiously.

ṣajr, sajr, broad and thick; — sajar, pl. stray troops of men, &c.; arrow with a broad head; — sujra-t, widest part of a valley; deepening of the ground; group.

ṣajil, a, inf. sajil, be fat and flabby; — sajila-t, corpulence.

ṣajla, f. of ṣaj, big-bellied; wide (pocket).

ṣajam, a, inf. sajam (also II.), detach easily; — sajam, a, inf. sajam, be easily detached; —
II. INF. tasjim, and IV. INF. igidam, rain fast and continuously; — IV. last.

(sayn) sayn, sajan, rugged road.

(sajū, u. INF. sajw), be silent; disperse, squander; — IV. INF. isjā, silence.

(sayjij) sayjij, water from above; wild mountain-torrent.

(sajir) sayjir, dregs, thick pressed juice.

(sahgāb) sahgāb, night-journey for getting water.

(sahj, u. INF. sahj, drag along.

(sahf) sahūf, guts of animals, tripe.

(gahāniyya, m.) gahāniyya-t, thickness and hardness; coarseness; rudeness.

(sahun, INF. gihān, gahān-t, be thick, hard and firm; — II. INF. taghin, make so; talk rudely to; — IV. INF. isgān, make thick, hard and firm; inflict severe wounds on an enemy, vanquish him; inflict a severe defeat; weaken; handle roughly; — VIII. INF. isgihān, be weakened by wounds; — X. INF. istiṣgān, overcome.

(guhāna, m.) guhāna-t, thickness; hardness.

(sahin, thick and hard; firm of character.

(sidām, strainer; filtering-vessel; straining-cloth.

(sadq) sadq, a. INF. sadq, break another’s head; — VII. INF. insidq, get broken.

(sadq, u. INF. sadq, be copious, abundant; flow; pour out; dismiss, dispatch; open the bowels (of a victim); — VII. INF. insidq, be flabby; rush upon (الع ‘ala).

(sidqim, stammerer.

(sadm, having a heavy tongue, stammerer; corpulent, stout, fat; stupid.

(sadn, a. INF. sadan, smell badly, stink; be fleshy and clumsy; — II. INF. tagdīn, pass. suddīn, id.

(sadin) sadin, corpulent; heavy; f. & 8 sadīna-t, afflicted with a bodily infirmity (woman).

(sadd, u. INF. sadw, moisten, wet.

(sadi, a. INF. sad-an, be moistened, wetted; — II. INF. tasdiya-t, feed, bring up.

(sady, sidy, sad-an, pl. adh asd-in, asdī, sudīyy, sudīyy, breast; — sad-an, thick-breastedness; — 8 sudayya-t, little breast; box with the necessary for cleaning the bow and the arrows.

(sadya, f. having large breasts.

(garr, a. i, u. INF. garr, garār, surūr, surūra-t, abound in water, milk, &c.; have full udders; shed much blood or rain; make many words; move the feet quickly; — I. INF. garr, disperse, divide; — II. INF. tagrīr, wet, moisten; water, irrigate.

(garr, u. garr, surūr, abounding in water, in milk, &c.; gaping (wound); talkative; swift-footed; — 8 sarra-t, heavy shower; pouring out a torrent of words (angry woman).

(ga‘ra, riches, wealth, abundance:=ثث garan, earth.

(sardib, clay-pit.

(garrāra-t, overflowing well.

(garab, i. INF. garb, rebuke, fall foul upon (الع ‘ala); undress a sick person; — II. INF. tagrib, rebuke, fall foul upon; chide; fold, wrap up; — IV. INF. iṣrāb, rebuke; be very fat.

(garb, pl. surāb, asrub, asurib, fat of the bowels; caul of the bowels; ruin; — 8 sarba-t, pl. surāb, sirāb, tail; fat of the tail.

(sarba, f. fat.

(sarabat, pl. fingers.

(surtum, pl. sardīm, remainders of food in a dish.

26

the hands into moist ground; — IV. INF. īsrāʿ, be very moist; contain much water; thoroughly wet the ground.

**ṣarān, du.  ṣarāwān, ṣarāyān,** pl. asrād, moisture (du. of the air and the ground); earth, ground, humus; anything good or pleasant; — ṣarīyya,  ʿṣ, moist; rich, abundant; — ṣarīyya-t, ground, humus.

ṣarāyda, moist ground; f. of ʿṣrā, rich; — ṣurāyya, the Pleiades; chandelier, lustre.

ṣirāṣa-t, watery mud.

ṣarāyda, moist; — ṣarāyda, du. of ṣarān.

ṣarīd,  ʿṣ ṣarīda-t, pl. ṣarīdaʿd, surud, pieces of bread to be steeped in broth, &c.; bread-soup.

ṣaṣ, INF. ṣasṣā, compress a leathern bag or pipe to expel the air.

ṣaṭṭ, 1, u. INF. ṣatt, ṣatṭ, ṣaṭṭa-t, ṣutta-t, ṣutta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

ṣaṭṭ, 5, pl. ṣiṭṭa-t, ṣitta-ta-t, ṣutta-ta-t, ṣaṭṭa-t (ṣaṭṭa), having little hair on the chin, the cheeks, or the brows.

ṣaṭṭa, ʾa, INF. ṣaṭṭa, tread down; — ṣaṭṭa, ʾa, INF. ṣaṭṭa, be very stupid; — ʾṣaṭṭa, stupidity.

ṣaṭṭāt, pl. of ṣaṭṭa; — ʾṣaṭṭa, ṣasṭa-t, INF. of (ṭ).  ʿṣaṭṭa-t.

ṣutta-t, cold, catarrh; — ʾṣutta-īyya, having a cold.

ṣutta-t, pl. of ṣutta; — ʾṣitta-ta-t, pl. of ṣutta-t.

ṣaṭṭa, ʾa, INF. ṣaṭṭa-a-t, ease the bowels; be polluted by blood or excrement, so as to render the prayer ineffectual; appear, become visible; pass. have a cold; — II. INF. ṣaṭṭi, break into pieces.

ṣaṭṭama-t, eminent gift of speech, highest eloquence; — II. INF. ṣaṭṭa-ʿum, surpass in eloquence.

ṣaṭṭa, abundance and ease in consequence of a plentiful year.

ṣaṭṭa, u, INF. ṣaṭṭa, place the foot on the ground, make a step; ease the bowels; — VIII. INF. ṣaṭṭa, be relaxed.

ṣaṭṭa-t, INF. of (ṣ).  ʿṣaṭṭa-t.

ṣaṭṭ, ʾa, INF. ṣaṭṭa, be very stupid.

ṣaṭṭa, very stupid; — ṣaṭṭa, great stupidity; — ṣaṭṭa, pl. spiders.

ṣaṭṭa, I, INF. ṣaṭṭa, vomit; — VII. INF. ṣaṭṭa, break forth.

ṣaṭṭa-bīb, pl. streams of pure water.

ṣaṭṭa-bīn, pl. of ṣaṭṭa-bān.

ṣaṭṭa-bān, she-fox; a small worm; — ʾṣaṭṭa-bīn, she-fox, like Reynard; hay; night-shade (plant); — ʾṣaṭṭa-bīlī, pl. of ṣaṭṭa-bīb.

ṣaṭṭa-bīma-t, adulteresses.

ṣaṭṭa-bīm, INF. ṣaṭṭa-bīm, make flow; shed; — VIII. INF. ṣaṭṭa-bīm, be shed; flow; — VIII. INF. ʾṣaṭṭa-bīm, flow.

ṣaṭṭa-bīm, ṣaṭṭa-bīm, flowing, fluid; pl. ṣuṣṣa-bīm, watercourse of a valley; — ʾṣaṭṭa-bīm, ʾṣaṭṭa-ba-t, pl. ṣuṣṣa-bīm, a venomous lizard; mouse; rat; name of a tree.

ṣaṭṭa-bīn, pl. of ṣaṭṭa-bīn, large serpent; boa; dragon; basilisk; — pl. of ṣaṭṭa-bīm, ṣaṭṭa-bīm, ṣaṭṭa-bīm.

ṣaṭṭa-bīm, ṣaṭṭa-bīm, pearl; mother of pearl; — ʾṣaṭṭa-bīm, ʾṣaṭṭa-bīm, stammering; vomiting.

ṣaṭṭa-bīm, INF. ṣaṭṭa-bīm, INF. ʾṣaṭṭa-bīm, pour out; — IV. INF. ʾṣaṭṭa-bīm, be poured out.

ṣaṭṭa-bīm, INF. ʾṣaṭṭa-bīm, flow copiously and continuously.

ṣaṭṭa-dā, soft dates of a bad quality; soft, fresh.

ṣaṭṭa-dā, INF. ṣaṭṭa-dā, ING. ʾṣaṭṭa-dā, spy, spy out

ṣaṭṭa-rār, INF. ʾṣaṭṭa-rār, be split.
saggāg, stammerer.

{saggāg, INF. ʃ, utter a confused speech, stammer; bite (toothless child); examine, investigate.

{saggāg, stammering (adj.).

{sagār, A, INF. sagr, break, blunt; (m.) make a breach; by opposition, stop a rent or hole; occupy a mountain-pass against (علي 'ala) the enemy; break another's front teeth; — pass. lose the teeth; be hit on the mouth; — IV. INF. isgār, lose, or, by opposition, get the front teeth (child); pass. be hit on the mouth; — VIII. INF. issigār, ittigār, tidgūr, get the front teeth.

{sagr, pl. sugār, separated, dispersed; mouth; lips; row of teeth; front tooth; mountain-cleft, pass; stronghold; boundary; name of a tree; best grass; — sagra-t, pl. sugār, cavity of the throat; cleft; mountain-pass; plain road; breach in a wall.

{sigrīb, yellow teeth.

{sugrūr, boundaries (against an enemy).

{sagim, sporting dog.

{sugā, v, INF. sugā, bleat; — IV. INF. isgā, cause to bleat; give a sheep to another, or slaughter it in his honour.

{saga', A, INF. saf, diminish the boiling of a kettle.

{sufi', mustard-seed; mustard; cress.

{safa', division of the lips; cries of a woman in child-birth.

{saqāb, A, INF. saqāb, pierce; slaughter; — sa'ib, A, INF. saqāb, melt (n.); — V. INF. tasaggub, bleed (n.).

{sagāb, pl. sigāb, aqāb, cold running water in a valley; shaded water; mountain-lake; — sagāb, pl. sigbūn, sugbūn, id.; thaw.
safr, sufr, womb of an animal; — safr, safar, pl. asfar, crupper, hindmost strap of the saddle; — hence: II. suffar, INF. tasfir, drive from behind; — IV. INF. isfar, id.; put the hindmost strap to a saddle or tighten it; show to be near giving birth (goat); — x. INF. istisfar, be breeced; put the tail between the legs (dog); — s gusfra-t, hair of the arm pits.

sufriq, not curdle.

sufriq, pl. safariq, pedicle of a date or grapes.

safal, v. INF. saf, settle, sink, have a sediment; put a bolting-cloth over the millstone; disperse; — II. INF. tasfil, eat anything in milk; have much sediment; — III. INF. musafa-t, eat solid food (corn, &c.) without milk; be continually at a person's apron strings; — IV. INF. isfil, have a sediment; — v. INF. tasafful, hold back from what is good (wicked disposition).

sufl, dregs, sediment; solid food (without milk; safil, who eats such); — sufl, gisf, bolting-cloth, bolter; — safal, slow.

safan, i, INF. safan, push, push back; follow, overtake; — safin, a, INF. safan, get callous; — III. INF. musafa-t, be always at a person's apron strings; help, assist; — IV. INF. isfan, make callous; — s safana-t, pl. -dil, safun, callous parts of the chest, knees, hind legs (of a camel); lower edge or seam; plenty, heap, crowd.

saf, u, INF. saf, see safa, i, INF. safy, follow; chase, drive away (also II. and IV.); — II. INF. tasfiya-t, and IV. INF. isfi, prop the kettle, &c., with three stones, put it on a tripod; — IV. marry three wives; — v. INF. tasaifi, hold back from what is good (wicked disposition); — s guswa-t, small bowl or basin, pan.

saqa, see (go).

siq, IMP. of wasiq, trust, rely, &c.; — s siq-t, confidence, trust; tie; — saq t nigta-t, trustworthy; pl. as-siqat, the familiar companions of Muhammad; INF. of (go).

saqab, pl. saqub, chips, dry twigs, stubble, dung (for making fire); plane; — s saqaba-t, siqibah, saqafa-t.

saqaf, very prudent; — siqaf, contest, emulation, III. (go). — pl. suqaf, instrument for straightening lances and polishing; plane; — s saqafa-t, sagacity, intelligence, wit, refinement.

saqil, heavy; grave, serious, sedate; slow; — suqil, clumsy; shunned, avoided, & pl.; — s qil, pl. of oil saqil; — s saqila-t, heaviness, clumsiness, ponderousness; morosity; molest ation, trouble, grief; sultriness; INF. of (go).

sagab, u, INF. saqab, pierce, bore, make holes; penetrate; seize with the mind; — INF. suqab, burn; shine; rise, spread; abound in milk; penetrate; — saqab, INF. saqaba-t, be intensely red; — II. INF. tasqab, pierce repeatedly, riddle; light a fire; show itself (grey hair); — IV. INF. isqab, light a fire; render shining, resplendent; — v. INF. tasqub, get pierced, torn, corroded, lit; pierce, light; — VII. INF. ingisqab, get pierced, torn.
— sugub, pl. of てきて sigâb; — ِ
suqba-t, pl. sugub, sugb, canal.
(ع) qaqqaq, INF. ِ, talk stupidly or foolishly.
(ع) tasqaqar, INF. tasqaqar, be shaken, shake (u.), tremble.
(ع) qaif, ِ, INF. qaif, qaif; qaaf, INF. qaafa-t, have a sharp
penetrating intellect; be clever and successful; surpass in intel-
llect; — qaif, ِ, INF. qaif, meet, reach, seize, take hold
of; understand; obtain; find; — II. INF. tasqif, straighten a
lance, make straight again; educate, refine; correct; — III.
INF. musqaqa-t, vie and sur-
pass in penetration; INF. sigaf, dispute in a haughty manner;
— IV. INF. isgaf, pass. get
into one’s own power; — VI.
INF. tasqaqif, quarrel with each other.
qaaf, qiif, qaif, qaaf, qaaf, sharp,
penetrating, active.
(ع) qaal, U, INF. qaal, estimate
the weight, weigh, make two
things equal in weight; put a
weight on; — qaal, INF. qaala-
t, sigal, be heavy, weighty;
molest (علي ‘ala); be troubled
in body and mind; be hard of
hearing; feel pregnant; be
full of sap; — II. INF. tasqil,
deem or declare a thing to be
difficult; make heavy, lay a
weight on; surfeit the stom-
ach; burden, molest, annoy;
weight to; — IV. INF. isqal,
make one carry a heavy bur-
den; press upon, oppress;
grieve; feel pregnant; — VI.
INF. tasqaqil, be heavy, pon-
derous; be a burden; bend
from heaviness to the earth;
gravitate; find a thing too
difficult and desist; refuse
help; — X. INF. isqaqil, find
or be heavy, ponderous, trou-
blesome.
sqal, luggage, baggage; —
sqal, pl. asqal, weight, burden;
 heaviness; weightiness; trou-
blesome; — sqal, pl. asqal,
luggage, baggage; retinue, ser-
vants, family; overload; of
great value; du. as-saqalân,
men and demons; — sigal,
heaviness, ponderousness, INF.
of (ق); — sqal (also لل sq-
qala’), pl. of لل sqal; — لل
sqala-t, sqalas-t, heaviness,
trouble; indigestion, surfeit;
— sqala-t, tiredness; heaviness
in the limbs; molestation;
الامعة as-sqala-t az-زتىقا-t,
the specific weight; — sqila-t,
sigala-t, sigala-t, luggage, bag-
gage.
قرب squb, pl. sugub, fuel; — squb,
pl. of لل squb; INF. of (ض).
squoa-t, pl. át, earthen dish.
squb, abounding in milk; inten-
sely red.
sqif, very sour (ع السف); abú sqif, vinegar; sgacious,
penetrating, intelligent; — sqaf, id.
sqil, ِ, pl. sqil, sigal, sigal,
sugala, heavy; burdensome;
indigestible; morose; tire-
some; troublesome, disagree-
able; ponderous, clumsy; lazy;
troubled in body or mind; har-
sh; severe; weighty.
sakk, U, INF. sakk, travel,
roam about.
sakâsak, INF. ِ, be stupid
and malicious; — ِ sakâsaka-t,
stupid woman.
sakil, ِ, INF. sakal, be bereft;
mourn for; — IV. INF. iskal, be-
reave; be bereft.
sak, sakal, death; destruc-
tion, ruin; bereavement; — sakil,
 sakl, f. ِ, sakla, pl. sakala,
bereft.
sakam, U, INF. sakam, follow
the tracks; persevere in a
matter; dwell, abide, stay; —
sakam, ِ, INF. sakam, id.
sakam, middle of the road; guidance.

(الف) sakan, levelness of the road; — ُه sukna-t, pl. sukam, adornment for the neck; ditch for a fire, ditch, grave; religious zeal; standard, flag; military gathering-place; bevy of birds.

(الثاني) sakul, bereft; pathless.

sall, inf. gall, galal, annihilate, destroy from the foundations; kill; overthrow; throw earth into a well; make coins; drop excrement; — ُه infographic, remove earth out of a well; — ُه infographic, have plenty of sheep and wool; cause to restore, to rebuild; restore; beat out another's teeth; — infographic, ُه infographic, run together from all sides and fall upon; break down upon; — ُه infographic, pl. silal, silal, large flock; gap, breach; wool mixed with camel-hair; also pl. tulal, mud from a well; great quantity of money; watering-places; ُه infographic, death, destruction; — ُه infographic, pl. sula-t, troop of people; great quantity of money.

sallab, calumniator, slanderer; devil.

(ثالث) sals, f., ُه infographic, m., three; — ُه infographic, by threes, triple.

(السادس) sals, sals, pl. salsawat, Tuesday; sals-an, thrice, three times.

(الثامن) salsun, (m.) ُه infographic, thirty; thirtieth.

(التاسع) salsiy, referring to three; — ُه infographic, having three radical letters; — ُه infographic, person of highest rank, vizier, &c.

(salsiya), seller of ice; — ُه infographic, avalanche of snow; — ُه infographic, white as snow; shining, bright.

sall, destruction; — sild, pl. of sild sall-t.


galj, pl. galij, snow;—galj and galj, icy cold, cold.

(galj), A, INF. galj, be soiled, dirtied;—II. INF. tašl, soil, dirty.

(galj), I, INF. galj, throw dirt at, soil.

(galj), thin excrements.

(galj), A, INF. galj, (galj) salaq, A, INF. salq, break a person's head;—salaq, VII. INF. insilq, get broken; have soft and ripe dates.

(galj), destruction;—silal, pl. of sila-t;—sulal, pl. of sul-t.

(salam), I, INF. salm, blunt the edge of a vessel, sword, &c.; make a breach in a wall; disgrace;—salam, A, INF. salam, be blunted; broken in; also used actively;—II. INF. tašlim, blunt much;—V. INF. tasullum and VII. INF. insullom, passive of the previous.

(salam), notch, gap; suppression of the first letter of a wata-t mafriq, at the beginning of a foot otherwise perfect;—salam, breaking of a river-bank;—sulma-t, pl. sulam, notch, gap; breach; split, cleft.

(galj), INF. 5, be flabby, relaxed.

(salamat), pl. salāmat, salāmīf, salāf, salīb, pl. sulub, cavilling, finding fault, criticising (adj.).

(st), salis, third part.

(sulajiy), a kind of finch (m.).

(satil), gurgling or purling of water.

(samam, u, INF. samam, tread down; restore, amend; corroborate; put into order; gather; contain; wipe with grass; pull out with the mouth; eat or gather pell-mell the good and bad; sweep a room;—II. INF.

tasamun, tread down; break a dressed bone;—VIII. INF. insinam, fall from all sides upon; melt and blend; waste away; grow old and weak.

(sammu, d), yonder;=summa-u, then, after that, thereupon;—summ, household vessels;—la ma la-hu summ wa-lārumm, he has nothing whatever;—summa-t, there, yonder;—simma-t, old man;—summa-t, handful of grass.

(sama', a, INF. sam', offer fat food; throw truffles into the fat; break bread and steep it with broth; dye the beard with henna; break a person's head; ease the bowels;—VII. INF. insimā, be broken.

samār, fruit; possessions;—simār, pl. of sammar.

simāl, helper, avenger;—sumāl, deadly poison; hole;—sumāla-t, pl. sumāl, foam, froth; rest, remainder.

samānūn (m. Thalāmīn samānine), eighty.

samānt, f. 8 samāniya-t, m. eight.

summāt, in poetry=th summ, then, thereupon.

samsam, INF. 5, cover or stop up a vessel; desist; leave time for rest; do a thing not well; tie up the leathern bag for buttering; not bend in striking (sword);—II. INF. taa'msum, desist.

samsam, sporting-dog.

samj, confusion; medley.

(samad, u, find water in a ditch and preserve it there for the time of need; take everything from, exhaust; give, and, by opposition, demand;—IV. INF. ismād, preserve water for the time of need;—VIII. INF. iṣtāmād, iṣsimād, drink of such water;—X. INF. iṣtāmād, pre-
serve water; ask for a little; — XI. INF. ismīdīd, grow fat.

samād, samād, water in a ditch preserved for the time of need; remainder of water; spring which disappears in summer.

(samār, v., INF. su'mār, bear fruit; get rich; gather brushwood; — II. INF. tas-'mīr, cause to bear fruit; increase, heap up riches; form buds; — IV. INF. ismār, bear fruit; be fertile; be or get rich; purpose; — X. iṣra'mār, endeavour to make a thing bear fruit or bring advantage; consider fertile or advantageous; have the usufruct or profit; gather.

samār, 8, pl. su'mār, su'mūr, aṣmār, fruit; produce, gain, advantage, profit, possessions, riches; gold, silver; knot at the top of a whip; — su'mīr, plentiful, much, many; — su'mūr, plenty of riches; — samāra-t, su'mūra-t, pl. -āt, fruit-tree; descendant; consequence, result; tip of the tongue; — samīra-t, sweetness; friendship.

(samā', thin excrements, mud.

musma'ād, handsome; {ṣamād, handsome;} {ṣamā'id, handsome of face.

(a) samāq. u., INF. samāq, mingle white with black; dye deep red; dip the head repeatedly into henna; grease the head with oil; — II. INF. tās-mīr, rub a person's head with grease, &c.; — VII. iṣnāmīdīy, get squashed (falling fruit); get moist; — samāga-t, mountain-summit.

(samāl, l., v., INF. samāl, samūl, stay, remain staying; help, assist, stand by a person; give food and drink; eat; — samāl, l., INF. samāl, get or be drunk; stay, remain staying; II. INF. ta's-mīl, leave (water, &c.); raise foam; trouble the water; — IV. INF. iṣmīl, leave water; have much foam or froth; have pure milk; — v. INF. taṣṣammul, drink out entirely; protect, help; eat.

Cu. 8. sāmāl, delay, stay; — sāmal, id.; drunkenness; means of subsistence; shadow; — saml, drunk, intoxicated; in love; — su'māl, 8, a certain amount of intellect and firmness; — su'ma-t (sama-t), pl. su'māl, grains and legumes; oatmeal porridge; also sama-t, pl. samāl, remainder of water; mud of a well.

(samal, INF. 8 = (sama)l).

(samān, u., INF. samān, take the eighth part of a man's property; levy every eighth man; — I., be the eighth, come as the eighth to others; — II. INF. tas-mīn, make or be eightfold, octagonal; (m.) value, estimate, esteem; — IV. INF. iṣmīn, consist of eight; water the camels on the eighth day; pay the price of goods; (m.) be precious, costly, valuable.

(samān, pl. aṣmān, aṣmun, aṣmīna-t, price, value; — simn, eight days' thirst of a camel; — samun, aṣmun, pl. aṣmān, eighth part.

sāmūd, sūmūd, tribe Sāmūd (Thamūd).

samlūl, delay, stay.

samīr, 8 samīra-t, butter-milk; — Ibn samīr, moon-lit night; — samīra-t, fertile ground.

samīga-t, fluid food with the fat of meat; moist ground; wound on the head.

sāmūl, sour milk with bread; watering-place; also sāmīla-t, pl. sāmāl, remainder of water; rest, remainder; house with furniture and beds; water-reservoir of stone; = sīmāl-t.

samīn, pl. aṣmīn, valuable, precious, costly; eighth part.

(qi) sīn, dry bay; blackish and
friable parts of wood; — ₇
sunna-t, pl. sunan, hair on a
horse's hoof; abdomen; pudenda.

sana', abbreviation for
hadasa-ná, he told us, related
to us; — sana', pl. asniya-t,
salutation, felicitation; render-
ing the salutation; praise, and,
by opposition, blame; — siná',
song, melody; rope, string;
courtyard; pl. of ñi saniyy;
— suná', sünd; suná', suná', two and
two, in twos.

sinán, densely-grown plants.

sanáyá, pl. of ñi saniyya-t.

sináya-t = sina'.

sundá'íyy, having two radical
letters.

sat, a, INF. sanat, smell
badly, stink; be relaxed and
bleed.

sini, ñ. faded; relaxed and
bleeding.

sintín, f. two.

sintiya-t, ribald.

santl, INF. ñ, get soiled.

santl, ñ santala-t, bad egg;
— sintil, short; soiled; im-
potent.

sundu'a-t, sunduwa-t, pl.
sundádi, nipple; teat.

sant, cleft, rent.

sawwa, exception; head and
feet of sacrificed animals;
sanawiyiyy, professing two prin-
ciples of creation; fire-wor-
shipper; — ₇ sanawiyya-t, sect
of such.

sana, ñ, a, INF. sany, fold;
double; be the second; repeat;
do a second time; prevent,
avert; — II INF. tasniya-t,
double; bend; turn; put a
word into the dual; point a
letter with two dots; eat a
second time of a dish; touch
the second string of the lute;
praise or blame; render thanks;
— IV INF. igná', praise or blame;
lose the front teeth; — V INF.
tasanní, become six years old
(camel); — VII INF. insiná',
turn aside, desist; come off;
— VIII INF. issiná', become six
years old; — v., VII., VIII., be
bent, folded; doubled up; walk
with a bent body, or swinging
to and fro; undulate; — X INF.
istiigná', make an exception or
proviso; swear with a reserva-
tion; — XII. isnavna, INF.
igná', be bent, folded, doubled
up.

sany, folding (s.); — siny, pl.
asñ, bend, fold, doubling;
double; second child or foal;
giving birth for the second time
(also tinán); an hour of the
night; asñ, qualities; — siny,
sun-an, sin-an, pl. sinya-t, the
second person in the kingdom;
governor; — sínaz, ñ sinya-t,
anything doubled, repeated;
repetition; pl. asñ, asinín,
Monday; — saniyy, ñ, pl. sunyán,
asñ, sináz, losing the first teeth
(adj.), becoming respectively
six, four, three, or two years of
age (camel, horse, cattle, sheep);
— sinya-t, utterly contemptible;
pl. of ñinán sinyín; — saniyya-t,
second (moment of time); —
saniyya-t, pl. asñ -it, sanáyá,
front tooth; mountain-slope;
rugged mountain-path; narrow
pass; mountain-chain; exploit;
martyr; leader of men;= ñá
sanwa; praise, eulogy, pane-
gyric.

suniyán, pl. sinya-t, second in
the kingdom, in rank; governor;
head of the family; unreason-
able; pl. of ñi saniyy.

sahit, a, INF. sahat, saht,
sahat, call, call out to.

sahsah, INF. ñ, melt (n.).

sahil, a, INF. sahal, be spread
on the floor.

sahmad, tall and stout (wo-
man).
sahā, u. INF. sahuw, be stupid;
— III. INF. sāmahāt, talk to (acc.).

sawād = sahuad.

sawā, IV. isdā, INF. isdāt, throw, pelt, shoot; — sawa-t, sawa-t, heap of stones as a road-
mark in the desert; — sawa-t, pl. sawa-n, household furniture.

sawā, INF. of (sawā).

sawāb, reward, recompense; requital; punishment; good
work; honey; bee; — sawāb, dealer in clothes; keeper of the
wardrobe; — sawāba-t, work
(of charity); — sawa-t, shooting-star, planet.

sawābit, pl. of ṣābi-t.

suʿāj, balding of cattle.

suʿawār, herdsmen; — suwār, INF. of (suʿāj).

suʿā, cold, catarrh.

suwālis, of the third generation.

sawwāla-t, swarm of locusts.

sawwim, seller of garlic.

sawwāni, pl. of āna sahiyya-t.

sawwāyā, pl. of ṣiwa tāwa-t.

sawwāyāj, pl. of ṣiwa-t.

sāb, u. INF. saub, suʿub, suʿub, return; be full or almost
full; — suʿub, assemble, gather;
— III. INF. sauban, recover;
— II. INF. taswub, return; re-
ward; retaliate; call to prayer or repeat the call; assume the
posture of prayer; increase the
number of one's prayers of free
will; — IV. INF. isabāt, reward;
recover; fill; — V. INF. tasa-
wub, saw after the prescribed
prayer a second one; — X. INF.
istiṣabāt, demand a reward; ask
back.

sāb, pl. sīyāb, aswāb, asʿub, aswāb, dress, garment, cloth
(sauba ḥabīb, tattered clothes); armour; coat of the horse;
actions, deeds; heart; protection; chieftship; lma saub-
la ma t, placenta.

guʿāb, yawning (s.).

sawabīn, recovery, INF. of (sawāb).

sij, bleat; for (ṣūj).

guj, basket made of leaves of
the palm-tree.

sāh, u. INF. sauh, and—
sāh, I, INF. saḥ, touch anything
soft or swollen; sink in
mud.

gūr, u. INF. saur, suʿār, suwār, suwāran, stir and rise; rise
and spread; leap up; rush
against, attack; break out, ap-
pear; flow; — II. INF. tasa-
wur, stir up and rouse; study the
meaning of the Koran; — III.
INF. musawwara-t, suwār, spring
or rush against; — IV. INF.
igara-t, excite, rouse; provoke
a tumult or quarrel; urge on;
drive the clouds; frighten;
plough; pass. rise, grow; — V.
INF. tasawwour, stir and rise;
ascend; appear; attack; — VIII.
INF. tissiyūr, id.; — X. INF.
istiṣura-t, raise dust; hunt up
animals; provoke war or tu-
mult, or incite to do so; be
excited; appear; call to re-
venge.

gūr, pl. sīyār, suwāra-t, siyāra-t, sīrān, bull; sign
of the Bull; lord, master;
morning, dawn; white of the
nail; pl. aswār, suwāra-t, large
piece of the cream-cheese
aqf; water-moss; madness;
stupid; — suʿur, pl. of sār,
revenge, &c.; — sūra-t, sūura-t,
thirst for vengeance, vindictive-
ness; INF. of (ṣūr); — saura-
large troop; wealth; passion-
ateness.

suwarān, cloud of dust; INF.
of (suwar).

suʿir, policeman; beadle.

sār, u. INF. sau, flow.
fold; stone as a road-mark; woman, wife.

savila-t, bundle of herbs; crowd.

saur, pl. of saur, bull.

sauriyya, keeper of the wardrobe.

ssayyab, INF. tasayib, have sexual intercourse; — v. INF. tasayyub, separate from the husband after the first coition.

sib, yawn; pass. su'ib, INF. sa'b, grow lazy, sleepy; — v. INF. tash'ub, yawn; — VI. INF. tas'ub, id.; go to spy out.

sib, who divorces from wife or husband after the first coition; f. no longer a virgin.

sital (also ssital), old chamois; antelope; impotent; — INF. , prove foolish.

sawad, INF. sa'ad, be moist; freeze, be chilled.

sawad, moist; frozen; — sa'id, f. a sword.

sir, pellicle upon the eye; — siyar, INF. siyarata-t, cause to remain, retain; receive hospitably; die; — IV. INF. iswar, live, dwell; cause to remain; receive hospitably; shoot arrows.

sawiy,嘉宾, guest; inhabitant; ready for a guest; — sawan, pl. of sawa-t, pl. sawiyat, (sheep-
bring (m. for original ji‘a bi, come with); —ja‘ab, a, inf. ja‘b, gain, earn; sell red clay.

jāb, see —ja‘ab, jāb, pl. ju‘ub, jāb, strong ass; red clay; navel; f. š, stout and strong; savage; over-bearing, haughty; —§ jā‘ba-t, hypochondres; —jāb-a-t, answer, reply.

jābir, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; —§ jābira-t, Medina.

jābi‘, jābi‘, locust; —jābi (jāb-in), tax-gatherer, collector of revenue; —§ jābiya-t, pl. jawābi, water-reservoir.

(ja‘a‘s, a, inf. ja‘s, walk along with a heavy load; relate, narrate; —ja‘is, a, inf. ja‘as, rise or walk with difficulty (on account of a burden); pass. inf. ju‘as, get frightened; —iv. inf. ija‘asa-t, burden, put a load on; —vii. inf. inju‘as, id.; be overthrown.

ja‘a‘s, of a bad disposition.

jāsim, nightmare, incubus; sleeping, lazy.

jāsiyy, pl. jusiyy, jisyy, kneeling (adj.); the sign of Hercules; —§ jasiya-t, kneeling (s.); name of the 45th chapter of the Koran.

(ja‘aj, a, inf. ja‘j, stand as a coward; —§ ja‘ja-t, glass bead; string of pearls.

(ja‘ja‘, inf. §, call the camels to the watering-place; —ii. inf. tajaju‘u, desist; fear.

ja‘ja‘, flight; dispersion.

ja‘oji‘, pl. of ju‘ju‘, breast, &c.

jāh, veil.

jāhid, denying; refractory; adversary, opponent; apostate.

jāhiz, pl. juhzas, goggle-eyed; du. aj-jāhīzān, the pupils of the eyes.

jāhim, battle; §, glowing.

jād, in vain, ineffectual; —jādd, zealous; quick; —§ jādda-t, pl. jawādd, causeway; high-road.

jādis, §, effaced, obliterated; uncultivated; hard, firm, strong.

jādìl, grown up; brawler.

jādīl, pl. jūjūd, asking for a gift (adj.); saffron; wine.

jādiya‘, saffron.

(jā‘a‘z, a, inf. ja‘z, drink without sipping or pausing.

jāzib, §, pl. jawa‘zib, ag. of (jāb); jāziba-t, charm, attraction, grace, loveliness.

jāzir, buffaloes, pl. of jūzar.

jāzīl, pl. jisīl, f. §, pl. jawālī, standing on tip-toe; having short arms.

(ja‘ar, a, inf. ja‘ar, ju‘ar, low; raise one’s voice in prayer; —ja‘ra‘, be high (plants); bear high plants; —ja‘ir, a, inf. ja‘ar, have a fit of suffocation.

jār, pl. jirān, jīra-t, ajwār, neighbourhood; neighbour; client; confederate; friend; companion; husband; pudenda of a woman; buttocks; —jārin = jāri‘; —jārr, ag. of (jār), draw, &c.; governing the oblique case; —§ jāra-t, pl. -āt, female neighbour; woman; second wife; protection; buttocks; pl. of jā‘u, jā‘ir; jārra-t, camels led by the halters; way to the watering-place.

jāri‘, ag. of (jār), wound; —§ jārika-t, pl. jawāri‘ih, wild beast; pl. limbs.

jāri‘, pl. jurrās, criminal.

jārif, ag. of (jārīf), shovel; sweep (who cleans the streets); epidemic amongst animals; plague.

jārim, pl. jurrām, jurrām, who gathers dates; sinner.

jārud, very dry.


jārūr, torrent; brook; hinge of a door.
jārus, hand-mill.
jārōfa, shovel; (m.) mattock, hoe, rake.
jāri, flowing, running, current; passing, happening; — jāriya, pl. jawaři, slave-girl; girl; mercy of God; ship; sun.
jāz, fit of suffocation.
jāzir, killer of camels.
jāzi, prop; quarrelsome.
jāzim, pl. jawažim, ag. of (جذام).
jāzi, sufficient, equivalent; — jāziya, reward; compensation; — jāzi'a, pl. jawaži, wild beast.
jāzir, pl. jawažir, bold, venturesome, daring.
jāseš, pl. jawašis, scout, spy; white poppy; — jāsešiya, spying (s.).
jāši, hard.
jāšiyā, hardness.
jā'aš, a. inf. ja'aš, come up to, approach; be deeply moved.
jāš, pl. ju'aš, heart; senses; bosom, breast, chest.

jā'aš, a. inf. ja'aš, drink.

jā'aft, pl. hunūg people.

jā'af, a. inf. ja'af, throw on the ground; frighten; uproot; — ja'af, a. inf. ja'af, be hungry; be terrified; shrink.

jāff, dry, withered; — ja'if, who calls; — jāf-in = ماجي jāfī.

jaff, pl. jaffal, running, &c., ag. of (جافل); confused, in disorder; agile; — jāfša, high wind.

jāfī, (جافي jāf-in); cruel, savage; tyrannical; coarse, rude; stupid.

jā'āl, a. inf. ja'al, come and go; gather (a. and n.); — ja'il, a. inf. ja'alān, limp, halt; — jā'il, fear.
jāl, wall, parapet; river; mountain slope; (m.) forged, adulterated; — jālla, pl. jāla, exiles, fugitives.

jālib, attracting, &c., ag. of (جلب); importer (of cattle, goods, &c.), pl. jawālib, puller, curing, healing.
jalibiyya, attractiveness, attraction, charm; import and export.
jālis, pl. jalūs, sitting, &c., ag. of (جلس); comrade, companion.
jalūt, Goliath.
jalīmus, Galen.
jāliya, exile; exiles; tribute; tributaries.
jām, pl. ajum, ajwām, jāmāt, jama, cup, goblet; tumbler; — jāmm, abundant; rested; recovered from fatigue.

jamāb, pl. jumāb, proud.

jāmīd, pl. jamād, jawāmid, growing hard, &c., ag. of (جدم); tearless; stilling the blood; inorganic; fossil; radical word; al-jawāmid, solid bodies, minerals, fossils.

jāmī, pl. jumī, assembling, &c., ag. of (جم); all, the whole of; encyclopaedia; collector; compiler; large kettle; pl. jawāmī, great mosque; cathedral; — jāmī'a, large kettle; necklace, chain, neck-tie; pillory; — jāmī'ya, generally.

jāmākīyya, pl. jawāmik, salary, pay.

jāmil, gathering, melting, ag. of (جمل); troop of camels, pl. of jaml, jamal.

jāmūs, pl. jawāmes, buffalo.

jānn, pl. jinān, genie, demon; serpent; — jān-in = ماجني jānī.

jānīb, deflecting, &c., ag. of (جنب); pl. jawānīb, side, part, direction; tract of land; mountain-slope; disposition; dignity; majesty; pl. junnāb, strange, foreign, foreigner; shunned,
despised; avoiding, shunning; — 8 jāmība-t, side.

jāmēbāz, rope-dancer; horse-dealer, jockey (Pers.).

jāmība-t, pl. jāwānihi, last rib.

jāndār, pl. jandāriyya-t, guardsman, one of the body-guard (Pers.).

jānāt, near, close, confining with; ag. of (jānāt).

jāni (jān-in), pl. junāt, jumna, ajnā, gathering, &c.; sinner, criminal.

jāh, 9 jāhā-t, place, rank, dignity; honour, glory; prosperity (Pers.).

jāhban, publicly.

jāhība-t, troop of men.

jāhīda-t, pl. jawīhid, foal (a year old).

jāhīl, pl. juhl, juhul, juhhal, juhhāl, ajhīl, jakala-t, ignorant, &c., ag. of (jāhīl); idiot; barbarian; — jāhīliyya, heathen; — & jāhīliyya-t, state of ignorance; heathenism of the Arabs before Muḥammad.

jāhī, destroyed; open, public.

jā'aw, INF. of (jā'aw).

jā'awār, millet (Pers.).

jā'ā, A, INF. jā'ay, bite upon (عِلَى 'ala); — INF. jā'aw, mend; tend; cover, hide, conceal; prevent; wipe; — also jā'ay, A, INF. jā'ān, jā'āt, juwā-t, be of a chestnut brown.

jā'at, 5, coming, ag. of (jā'at). jā'ābah, pl. jawībāh, news.

jā'ād, pl. jawd, abundant, plentiful; liberal, beneficent.

jā'ār, pl. -ān, jawara-t, jāra-t, unjust, tyrannical; heart-burn, acidity in the stomach; sycophant, parasite.

jā'āz, passing, &c., ag. of (jā'āz); metaphorical; pl. ajvuz, ajwīza-t, jwān, jwān, jāwā'ız, cross-beam; lever of a printing-press; garden; — 5 jā'āwa-t, kindness; pl. jawā'ız, present, gratuity; honorific gift; provider; review; certificate; signature; pl. verses; current sayings.

jā'āst, soul, mind.

jā'î, pl. jiyyî, juwuwa, hungry, starving.

jā'îf, penetrating, ag. of (jā'îf); — jā'îfa-t, thrust, deep wound; pl. jawā'îf, hill.

jā'il, turning round, &c.; ag. of (jā'il); roaming about; loose; — 3 jā'il, business, affair.

jā'īs, pl. jā'īs, pus; blood.

jāb, pl. jābit, jābit, jāba-t, deep well; cistern; water-bag; ditch, hole; (m.) shrub, shrubbery; — jābit, pl. ajbit, jāba-t, jāba', a kind of mushroom; hill; cistern, hole for holding water; — 3 jāba-t, INF. of (jāba), be necessary, &c.; — jubba-t, pl. jubab, jubāb, vest or jacket with wide sleeves; armour, coat of mail, cuirass; ankle, instep; eye-bones.

jāba', A, INF. jāb', jubī', also jāb', A, INF. jāb', desirest; detest, abhor; come out; hide; remain behind; sell red clay; incline the neck; be blunt or dim; — INF. jīb', abound in truffles; sell the crops before they are reaped; conceal; fall upon.
from weakness and get strong again.

jabjab, INF. ٥, travel, wander, roam about; stuff the intestines of a camel with meat, &c.; — ی jabjab-t, jubjab-t, intestines stuffed in this manner; jubjab-t, leather basket; drum; — ی jubjubiya, maker or seller of sausages; — ی jubjubiya-yat, soup with sausages.

jabah, U, INF. jabj, cast the dice to see who will be victorious.

jabh, jibh, jubh, pl. ajbuh, ajbah, bee-hive.

jabah, I, INF. jabh, turn the dice.

jabhina-t, store-house for powder; ammunition (Pers.).

jabaz, I, INF. jabż, draw, pull; — VII. INF. jibjaz, be drawn, pulled; — VIII. INF. ijtibaz, draw, pull.

jabar, U, INF. jabr, jubør, jubara-t, set a broken bone; contract (n.); do good to or enrich the poor; help, assist, put under obligation; force, compel; (m.) carry a horse; — I, INF. jabr, jubør, get healed, restored; — II, INF. tajbīr, set a broken bone; mend anything broken; help or enrich the poor; compel; — III, INF. mujabbara-t, give pleasure by anything; — IV, INF. ijbór, compel; consider as healed or restored; — V, INF. tajabbur, get set; receive a gift or become enriched; be haughty, overbearing; push leaves; grow again; recover in health; recover anything lost; — VII, INF. ijtibar, get set; be compelled; — VIII. INF. ijtibar, set a bone; enrich; gain riches; — X, INF. istiṣibár, get set; gain riches.

jabr, force, compulsion, violence; setting of broken bones; bandage; reunion of what has
been separated; reduction of fractures; al-jabr, algebra; pre-
destination; man; youth; hero; king; slave; —§ jabra-t, curry-
comb (m.).
jabrā'il, jibrā'il, jabrā'il, and several
other similar forms, archangel
Gabriel.
jabrāt, jubrāt, jabarāt, jabarāt, jabarāt, jabarwā-
t, jubarwā-t, jabbrwā-t, pomp, pride; —jabarāt, power;
onnipotence; highest heaven.
jibrīyy, compelled (m.); —§ jibrīyya-t, jibrīyya-t, jibrīyya-t, jibrīyya-t, pomp, pride; also
jibrīyyān, sect of fata-
listas; jibrīyyāt, algebraic
exercises.
jibrīyya, pride, haughtiness.
jibrīl, jabrīl, jibrīl, archangel Gabriel.
jabun, INF. jabanā-t, jubn, jubun, be timid, cowardly; —
II. INF. tajbīn, accuse of coward-
dice, deem or find one to be a
coward; impute to cowardice;
render a coward; effeminate;
cause the milk to curdle; —
TV. INF. ijbān, deem or find
one to be a coward; curdle,
coagulate; —V. INF. tajabīn,
coagulate into cheese; —VIII.
INF. ijtibān, deem a coward;
prepare cheese.
jubn, jubun, jubunn, cheese;
cowardice; —jubun, pl. of jabin; —§ jubna-t, jubunnā-t,
cheese.
jabūdān', pl. of jābān jābūn.
jabūdān, coward.
jubīyy, maker of cheese,
cheesemonger.
jabah, A, INF. jabbāh, hit or
strike on the forehead, say dis-
agreeable things in one's face,
receive or refuse in an insulting
manner; see water without
being able to reach it; come
upon unexpectedly; —II. INF.
tajbīth, receive in an offensive
manner; cause one to bend his
head, put to shame; —VIII.
INF. jitébah, refuse as injurious to the health.

jábah, breadth of the forehead; — jibábah, coward; — jibáta-t, pl. of jibáh, forehead, brow; troop; chief; prince; highly esteemed; moon; an idol; contempt.

(jál) jibá (I. p. jaba-útu, jabai-tu), I, U, INF. jibáwa-t, jibáya-t, gather taxes, tribute; — jibá, INF. jab-an, jib-an, jub-an, jaby, id.; collect water in a pond; — II. INF. jabiýa-t, lean the hands on the knees or the ground; prostrate one's self for prayer; — IV. INF. jibá, sell the crops before they are ripe; conceal one's camels from the tax-gatherer; — VIII. INF. jitébah, select; — jibawa-t, (m.) collection of taxes; collect; — jibwát = jibáwá-t.

jábáb, hard ground; — jibábá-t, clod.

jiba-rá-t, jabbárá-t, haughtiness, pride.

jábás, mean person; vine-branch; — jábás, pl. of jébas.

jib-án, collected water or money.

jibir, haughty, overbearing; — jibirá-t, pl. jibá-rír, splint for setting bones; bracelet; (m.) leathern sack; portfolio.

jábiz, dry or stale bread.

jábis, mean person; cub of the bear.

jabil, troop of men; ugly; — jibilit, the ancient Byblus; — jubail, small mountain; — jabilá-t, a tribe.

jabin, pl. ajbún, ajbina-t, jubun, temple, brow, forehead.

ját = jást (jást), feel, &c.

jast, U, INF. jast, cut off or down, up-root; fear; beat; hum; — VIII. INF. jitégás, cut off or down, up-root.

jás, watch, guard; shell or skin of a fruit; high ground, hill; impurity in the honey; — jäs-t, pl. jásas, body, corpse; human frame; stature; — jisá-t, calamity.

jásl, reward; number, amount; also jasál, figure, form, person.

jásil, lark; — júsíla-t, fallen leaves.

(jál) Ifas'ál, INF. Ifis'ilál, pluck out its feathers; prepare in anger for combat or evil.

jusám, nightmare, incubus, phantom, ghost; — jasámá-t, dull, sleepy person; sluggard; indolent, foolish.

júsas, pl. of júsas-t.

jásas, INF. jasás, serpentine; — II. INF. tajásjas, be dense; shake itself (as a bird, &c.).

jásif, belly.

(jál) Jasil, drive on fast; — jásil, A, INF. jásal; also jasul, INF. jásala-t, júsala-t, be dense; be dense, short and black (hair, &c.).

jasl, jisil, dense, densely grown; abundant; — jasl, large ant; — jasal, mother; wife; — jisla-t, overhanging hair, foliage, &c.

jásm, I, U, INF. jásm, jásum, sit quiet with its breast on the ground, roost; cover the young ones with the wings; brood; — INF. jusám, be half passed (night); rise just above the ground; gather clay, earth, ashes; perish; — II. INF. tajsim, cause a bird to roost or brood.

jásm, jásm, sprouting crops; — jásam = jásama-t; hill; — jásmá-t, hill; — jásmat-t, sleeper, sluggard.

jəsmán, body; form, resembling a human body, but indistinct; — jásmáníyya-t, corporality; essence, what is essential; heart, core.
thing and bring it speedily to a conclusion; desist.

jahjah, pl. jahjih; jahhjah-t, big ram.

jahad, a, inf. jahd, juhud, know better and deny; refuse one's right; apostatize; find miserly; jahid, a, inf. jahad, be scarce; be not thriving; be not well off; do little good; jahid, be not thriving; vi. inf. jahud, deny to one another.

jahd, juhd, jahad, of little good; jahid, negation; denying, refusing; jahd, jahid, scanty; poor, penurious; niggardly.

jahdar, inf. 5, throw on the ground; roll; ii. inf. tajhurdur, stir and fly up.

jahdar, dwarf; short.

jahdal, inf. 5, gather camels, to let them on hire; become a jamml; gather riches, grow rich; throw on the ground; bind; fill.

jahdal, juhdul, fat and strong.

jahar, a, inf. jahr, burrow; creep into a hole; drive into a burrow; be deep-set (eye); rise on high; be sparing or behind with anything; remain behind; iv. inf. ijhur, drive into the hole or burrow; conceal; compel to flight; compel, force; not bring any rain; be threatened by scarcity or famine; v. inf. tajahthur, vii. inf. injihur, burrow, flee to its hole; viii. inf. imjihur, seek or dig a hole, burrow.

jah, deep hole; juhr, pl. jihara-t, ajhur, juharin, ajhira-t, den, hole, burrow.

jahri, f. deep-set.

juhrin, pudenda of a woman; hole, burrow; hiding-place.

jahram, wicked or malicious
man; — 5 jahrama-t, wickedness, malice; poverty.

jahas, A, INF. jahā, enter; scratch the skin; kill; — II. INF. jihās, repel, ward off; press.

jahes, cunning, stratagem.

jahāś, A, INF. jahā, scratch the skin; — III. INF. jihās, mujihāsati, repel, ward off; press.

jahā, f. 5, pl. jihās, jihān, foal of an ass; foal; he-goat; blockhead; (m.) stand, trestle, horse (for towels, &c.); thickness, hardness, cruelty; war against infidels; effort, endeavour.

jahāsil, jhumul, jahāsil, swift, fleet, agile.

jahaz, A, INF. jihāz, have a large or protruding pupil or eye; — II. INF. ijhāz, look sharply at (ال ila).

jahaz, pl. of jahāz.

jaham, having large eyes (adj.).

jahaf, A, INF. jahaf, peel, shell, pare; sweep away; dig up and cast away; gather; lean towards (م ma'); take out; catch the ball; — INF. jahf, jahfata, play at balls; — III. INF. mujahfata, press one in a crowd, come quite close to (acc.); — IV. INF. ijhaf, injure; take; render poor; oppress, press; come close up to (ب bi); — VI. INF. tahahf, fight each other; play at balls together; — VIII. INF. ijitahf, take away, rob; draw out the water.

jahf, peeling, &c.; game at balls; — 5 jafata, id.; slice of butter; colic; — juhfa-t, remains of water in a well, of food in a vessel.

jahfal, INF. 5, throw to the ground; blame, scold, rebuke; — II. INF. tajahful, assemble.

jahfal, pl. jahafil, great army; great, powerful.

jahal, A, INF. jahl, throw on the ground; — II. INF. tajhil, id.

jahil, pl. jihil, large waterbag; pl. juhil, juhilān, mother-bee; a beetle; chameleon; lizard; lord, prince; small camels.

jahilā, f. big, stout.

jahlam, INF. 5, throw to the ground.

jaham, A, INF. jahm, kindle; open the eyes and fix them upon anything; — jahim, A, INF. jaham, juhim, also jahim, INF. jihum, burn; — II. INF. tajhīm, look at sharply and fixedly; — IV. INF. ijhīm, abstain, desist; approach anyone for the purpose of killing him; — V. INF. tahham, burn with rage, passion, desire, &c.; be narrow, be oppressed.

jahm, 8, burning; — 5 jahma-t, eye; — jhuma-t, large fire.

jahmar, jahmariś, pl. jahmimir, decapit old woman; suckling hare; a kind of snake.

jahmas, decapit old woman.

jahmaz, INF. 5, wind round; wrap up, swaddle; tie one's hands below his knees; run fast; make short steps.

jahmazita, swaddle-cloth; rope.

juhmās, decapit old woman.

jahin, A, INF. jahān, be starved; — jahan, A, INF. jahān = II. INF. tajhin, and IV. INF. ijhīn, starve a child or one's family.

jahin, starved; — also 5 juhna-t, louse, tick.

jahab, jahannah, dwarfish.
jiḥimbár, jukumbár, & jiḥimbára-t, jukumbára-t, short and thick-set.

jahambara-t, female dwarf.

(jah) jahnaṣ, INF. ḫ, also jiḥiṣ, large and thick.

jahnaṣ, having a big belly; thick, stout.

(jah) jahanfál, having thick lips.

(jah) jahā, v, INF. jahū, uproot; stay, remain; walk, step; pass.

VIII. INF. ijtihād, uproot; i jahūa-t, step; face; kind, sort.

juḥūf, bucket.

jahiss, side, region, tract of land; living in solitude; juḥaṣ, little ass.

jahim, large fire; hell.

jahimiyī, hellish.

jahainá, longing desire.

(jah) jah, well done! bravo!

(jah) jahā, wander from place to place; take the position of prayer; squirt water, &c.; throw up the ground with the foot; lie on the side; lie with a woman; (m.) be pompously adorned.

jahl, ḫ, jahiba-t, stupid; lazy; thick, stout; jahlā, luxury, luxurious.

juhadhī, abū juhadhī, jahādir, jahādība-t, jahādība, paunch-bellied; a locust; a beetle.

juhadhī, milk-pail; stout.

jahhāf, proud, boasting.

(jah) jahb, lean; thin; hollow.

jahabb, large, big; leader; weak.

(jah) jahjah, INF. ḫ, lie with a woman; throw to the ground; conceal one's thoughts; call, cry out to; applaud, call bravo! come to the best of a thing; enter a large assembly; lie prostrate with fatigue; II. INF. tajahjuḥ, lie prostrate with fatigue; lie with; be very dark.

juḥūd, pl. jahādīb, stout; a kind of locust; lion.

jahbal, strong and fat.

(jah) jahdam, INF. ḫ, be quick, swift.

(jah) jahār, jahzarīyy, stout.

(jah) jahaf, great, large, stout; excellent.

(jah) jahīr, A, INF. jahar, be putrid; be wide; be empty; II. INF. tajhīr, widen the mouth of a well; IV. INF. ijtihīr, id.; cause water to gush out.

jahir, ḫ, who eats much, is soon hungry; thin, lean; weak in the loins or in the head; cowardly; ugly; putrid.

(jah) jahaf, i, u, INF. jahf, jahīf, also jahif, A, boast; sleep; intimidate.

(jahf) jahf, snoring (s.); levity; boasting (s.); jahfā, boasting (adj.); juḥuf, pl. of jahf.

(jah) jahā, v, INF. jahw, hold upside down; II. INF. tajhiyā-t, draw in the belly leaning with the hands on the ground (in prayer); be bent; draw to an end; be turned upside down.

jahw, looseness of the skin; thinness of the hips.

jahwaṣa-t, run, trot.

jahīf, proud and boasting; snoring (s.); levity; pl. juḥuf, soul, mind; large army; dwarfish.

(jd) jadd, I, INF. jadd, be great, honoured, rich; pass; be rich and happy; be hard, difficult, troublesome; afflict; be serious or of importance; v, INF. jadd, cut, lop; prune; INF. jadd, exert one's self in a
matter, take it seriously; be truthful; — I, INF. jidda-t, be new; — II, INF. tajdīd, renew, restore; interweave with variegated stripes; clip the camel’s udder; (m.) repeat; return in a worse degree (illness); — III, INF. mujādāda-t, deal with according to strict law; vie earnestly; — IV, INF. ijādād, renew, restore, mend; be milkless; — X, INF. istijjdād, renew, &c.; deem or take for new; take afresh; (m.) put again into good condition.

Jādād, pl. ajjādād, juddād, juddādā-t, grandfather, ancestor (ṣabik, on father’s, פאש, on mother’s side); riches, wealth, good fortune; greatness, honour; rich; bank of a river; — jīdād, exertion, diligence, zeal; earnestness, serious matter; serious, in earnest; haste; high degree; — jīdād-an, much, earnestly, with zeal; — juddād, well, cistern; fatness; side; coast of Mecca; — jīdā-t, wealth, INF. of (jiddā-t); — juddā-t, grandmother; — jidda-t, novelty, freshness; wealth; surface of the ground; also judda-t, coast; port of Mecca; — judda-t, pl. juddad, stripe; tract; path; road; manner, method, system; sign.

Jādā, f. of ajjādād, waterless; desert; milkless; — jiddā, evident; — juddāt, pl. of juddād.

Jādād, pruning of the palm-tree; — jaddād, wine-merchant; — jaddād, old clothes.

Jādār, pl. juddā, juddūr, wall; (m.) dung-hill.

Jādāfā, plunder, booty.
small-pox; — (m. for جذر jazr) root; origin; root of a number; exponent; — jadar, جدارا-t, pastule, pock, also judar, pl. ajdar, callosity; scar; — jadir, worthy, fit, proper.

جدار ja'dar', جدارا-t, small-pox, &c.

جة jadariyy, jadriyy, judariyy, small-pox.

جدا jada, I, INF. jad, turn round anything to seize it.

جدا jada', A. INF. jad', cut off the ears, the nose, the lips, hands, &c.; maim, mutilate; imprison; starve; — jadi', جادي, A. INF. jada', be mutilated; be starved; — II. INF. tajdi', maim badly; wish one to be maimed; starve; injure; — III. INF. mujjada-t, maimed with (acc.); scold; — IV. INF. ijada', starve; keep back; — VI. INF. tajdada', maim with, scold each other; — VIII. ijidda', get maimed; shear the camel.

جدا jad, mutilation; — jad', starved; — جد t, stump of a maimed limb, &c.

جاد jad', f. of جد t, maimed.

جدا jad, I, INF. jad, cut off; throw; move the hands about in walking fast; walk fast; mark the tactic; run in short leaps; — V. INF. judaf', fly with clipped wings; — II. INF. tajdif', make slight of or not believe in God's kindness and mercy; blaspheme; — IV. INF. ijd', raise a cry, clamour.

جدا jadaf, pl. ajdafa, tomb; wine; foam, dregs, dirt; — جدادا-t, noise, clamour.

جدا jadal, I, V. INF. jad, make firm, twist tight; twist ropes; grow and thrive vigorously; get full and bend to the ground (ears); throw on the ground; melt fat; — II. INF. tajdul, throw to the ground; — III. INF. mujjad-

دل jadal, جدل, quarrel, dispute; — IV. INF. ijdal, have a young one able to follow its mother; cheer up; — V. INF. tajaddala, be tightly twisted; fall on the ground; stretch one's self on the ground; — VI. INF. tajadula, quarrel, dispute amongst each other; — VII. INF. injdal, be twisted, plaited; be thrown down.

جدل jadal, tomb; twisting, plaiting (s.); syllogism, logic conclusion; also jid, pl. ajdil, judil, bone; sinew; limb, member; — jadal, quarrel, dispute; demonstration; dialectics; — jaldal, quarrelsome; disputant; — juldal, pl. of جدل jadal; — jadl, pl. and—

جدل jadla, جدل, ajdal, graceful, handsome, &c.

جة jadaliyy, quarrelsome; disputant; object of quarrel or litigation.

جدا jadam, u, INF. jadam, wither after producing good fruit; cut off; — IV. INF. ijdam, urge on a horse; — VII. INF. inijdam, be cut off.

جدا jidan, جدا, pleasantness of voice; — IV. INF. ijdan, get rich.

جدا jad, u, INF. jadu, be useful, good for, fit; give; demand; — IV. ijdu', give; be useful, profitable to (acc.); — VIII. INF. ijtda', X. INF. istijd', demand.

جدا jada, جدا, herd; cattle.

جدا jadab, dry, sterile, arid; — جدابا-t, sterility, aridity; dearth, scarcity.

جدل jadwal, jidwal, pl. jadawil, brook, streamlet, canal; rubric; column of a page; astronomical, statistical, &c., tablets; paradigm; model; almanac.

جدم jaddum, pl. jaddim, hammer (m.).

جدي jadwa, جدي, gift, present; profit, advantage; abundant rain.

جدا jada, A. INF. jady, demand; — IV. INF. ijda', flow.
jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jadid, §, pl. judud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, rich; surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadidán, day and night; § jadida=t جدیدة — جدید.

jadil, §, pl. judul, rein, bridle; girdle; § jadila=t, pl. jadā'il, plait, trees, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.
together two camels; pass or surmount quickly, finish a journey; cut off; — IV. INF. *jiz*[^1], shut up; keep off, prevent.


(جدل) *jazaf*, I, INF. *jazf*, cut off; impel, row; — II. INF. *tajzaf*, IV. INF. *jizaf*, fly fast; make short steps; hasten; — VII. INF. *injizaf*, fly fast.

(جدل) *jazal*, U, INF. *juzul*, stand firm, be firmly planted; — *jazal*, A, INF. *jazal*, rejoice (n.), be glad, be merry; — IV. INF. *ijazal*, gladden, rejoice (a.); — VI. INF. *tajazul*, be hostile to each other; — VIII. *ijtiqazal*, be merry, joyful.


(جدل) *jazam*, I, U, INF. *jazm*, cut off, main, mutilate; pierce; — *jazim*, A, INF. *jazam*, be maimed, especially of hand or fingers; — *jazum* (also pass. *juzim*), be afflicted with elephantiasis or leprosy; — II. INF. *tajzam*, cut off, main; — IV. INF. *ijzam*, id.; hasten one’s walk; run fast; abstain; resolve upon (علَى ‘ala); — VII. INF. *injizam*, be cut off.

*جَزَمَة*[^5] pl. *juzam*, *ajzam*, root; trunk or stump of a tree; branch; root of a tooth; — *jazim*, nimble, agile; — *jizma-t*, pl. *jizam*, fragment, splinter; — *juzma-t*, mutilation; leprosy.

*جُزَمْوَة*[^6], f. جَذْمَة, pl. of *jazma*, pl. of *ajzam*, maimed, mutilated; leprosus.
chew the cud; — x. INF. isti'jár, draw or take to one's self; submit; pay by instalments.

jarr, foot of a mountain; valley; cave; basket; oblique case; pulling (s.), pull; stretching, lengthening, extending (s.); — ُ jarrat, pl. jarr, jirār, water-jug; bread baked in the ashes; — jirra-t, pull; expedition, migration; pl. ajirra-t, cut; — jur'a-t, boldness, courage.

جارٍ, جرّ, bloom or pride of youth; youth; gherkins; — jirrā', INF. III. of (جرر) pl. of (جرر) jirrā', good courser, racer; very swift; crime, transgression; — jur'at, jur'at, jara'a-t, boldness, courage.

جرب, جرّب, a. INF. jurab, have the mange; be rusty; have mangy camels; have a devastated country; — ii. INF. tjirb, experience, test, put to the test, probe; get wise by experience; — iv. INF. ijirb, have mangy cattle; — v. INF. tajurrab, be put to the test, probed, tried.

جرب، جرّب, a. INF. jurab, have the mange, scab, itch; rust; blame; rebuke; — jurab, pl. jirab, jurba, mangy, scabious; — jurb, pl. of jurb, jurba, mangy, &c.; pl. of jurb, jurab, short, little, small; flatterer; cheat; — jirba-t, jurab, sown field; leathern cover for protection of a well; — jirabba-t, troop.

جرباً, جرّباً, f. of jurab, jurba, mangy, &c.; — jurriba', jurribba', front of a shirt.

جربان, pl. jurab, jurba, mangy, scabious; — jurbān, jurubbān, scabbard; sword-belt; — jurubbān, front of a shirt; — juribbāna-t, boisterous woman.

جربج, جربّج, a. INF. jurba, have the mange; be rusty; have mangy camels; have a devastated country; — ii. INF. tjirb, experience, test, put to the test, probe; get wise by experience; — iv. INF. ijirb, have mangy cattle; — v. INF. tajurrab, be put to the test, probed, tried.

جربَة, جرّبة, a. INF. jurab, have the mange, scab, itch; rust; blame; rebuke; — jurab, pl. jirab, jurba, mangy, scabious; — jurb, pl. of jurb, jurba, mangy, &c.; pl. of jurb, jurab, short, little, small; flatterer; cheat; — jurba-t, jurab, sown field; leathern cover for protection of a well; — jurabba-t, troop.

جربّة, جرّبة, a. INF. jurab, have the mange, scab, itch; rust; blame; rebuke; — jurab, pl. jirab, jurba, mangy, scabious; — jurb, pl. of jurb, jurba, mangy, &c.; pl. of jurb, jurab, short, little, small; flatterer; cheat; — jurba-t, jurab, sown field; leathern cover for protection of a well; — jurabba-t, troop.
jurbus, sly, cunning; cheat; — § jurbasa-t, slyness; ready wit.

jurbūt, jeroboa = yarbūt.
jarba, pl. of yarband. jirbiya', south-east; north (wind).
jarsal, INF. §, scatter.
i. INF. tajarum, take the largest part; — II. and IV. INF. tirsam, fall (from on high); assemble and cling to the place; shrink.

jursam, § jursama-t, pl. jara-sim, root, origin; root of the tongue; noble extraction; seat of the passions; earth round the root of a tree; pl. grandees, lords; jursama-t, ant-nest.
jirs'a-t, wind-pipe; throat, larynx.

jarij, A, INF. jaraj, be loose; walk on hard ground; — II. INF. tajrij, make loose, rickety.
juraj, § juraja-t, hard ground; causeway; — jurij, loose, rickety; — § jurja-t, pl. jurj, juruj, travelling-bag; knapsack.

jarjar, roaring; — jurjār, ripe olives (m.); — § jurjara-t, mill.
jarjab, INF. §, eat; empty.
jurjubb, INF. jurjubbān, belly; inside.

jurjār, INF. §, gurgle; quaff; roar with a gurgling noise; — II. INF. tajarjurr, drink with a gurgling noise.

jirjis, wax; sealing-wax; book, leaf, gnats, flies.

jarjam, INF. §, drink, eat; throw down; destroy; — II. INF. tajarjum, fall in ruins; let one's self down; crouch; get destroyed; eat and drink much.

jirjumān, glutton, great eater.

jirjūr, pl. jarājir, tall, generous camel; troop; thunder, peal, roaring; pl. grandees.
rād, draw the swords against each other and fight.

جرد jard, shield; f. ُة, pl. ajrād, worn out, threadbare; — jirād, baldness; bare field, threadbare garment; — jarda, ُة, without any vegetation; — jurd, pl. jurūd, high bare mountains; — jurda, pl. jurda, f. of ajrād, bare, naked, &c.; — ُة jarda-t, detachment, detached troops; military expedition, campaign; escort; — jurd-t, nakedness, bareness, baldness.

جردین jurdīn, pl. jurdīn, penis of hoofed animals.

جرد (جرد) jardab, inf. ُة, eat greedily; eat bread with one hand and push others back with the other hand.

جردب jardabān, جردی jardabiyy, eating greedily (adj.).

جردل jardāl, inf. ُة, stretch.

جردل jirdah, pl.جردش jirdah, stout camel; valley; river-bed.

جردل jardag, ُة jardagā-t, pl. jārādiq, а thin cake.

جردل jardal, inf. ُة, stumble; fall.

جردل jardam, inf. ُة, eat, eat up; gnaw, nibble; talk much and fast; be above sixty years old.

جردل jardiy, belonging to a high mountain-chain.

جردل jaraš, u, inf. jār, harden in tumour form; — iv. inf. ījrās, lead out, take out; separate; compel.

جردل jaraš, tumour; — jaraš, pl. jūzān, jirān, also جردن jirzān, pl. jirdān, field-mouse; rat; — jariž, ُة, full of mice.

جردل jaraš, u, inf. jār, cut off, lop; annihilate, kill; kick; sting, injure; hurt by epigrams, &c.; eat quickly; — jārus, inf. jārūs-t, be voracious; — iv. inf. ījrās, have barren, rainless land; be emaciated; — vi. inf. tajārus, hurt, insult, inveigh against each other; talk and act badly.

جردل jaraš, pl. ajrās, without vegetation, dry, barren; — jiraš, pl. jurası, ajrās, a coarse garment; — jirās, pl. ajrās, jirās-t, club, staff, sceptre (Pers.); — ُة jirās-t, jirās-t, destruction, annihilation; — jirūs-t, pl. jirūs, bundle of hay, &c.; sheave; parcel, packet.

جردل jirān, vine-branch, vine (м.).

جردل jirās, i, u, inf. jār, produce a low sound; speak in a low voice; lick; suck; — ii. inf. ta'jarās, speak in a low voice; dishonour, put to shame; disgrace one's self; lead the criminal through the streets before execution; render one experienced and well versed in a thing; — iv. inf. ījrās, produce a low sound or noise, hum; sing to the camels; hear a low sound or noise; — v. inf. tajārus, speak in a low voice; — vii. inf. ījrās, strive for.

جردل jirās, jirās, low sound, undertone; — jirās, root, origin; — jirās, pl. ajrās, bell; — ُة jirūs-t, little bell, hand-bell; — jirūs-t, disgrace, ignominy; dishonouring (s.).

جردل jirām, pleurisy (?).

جردل jirās, i, u, inf. jār, rub, rub and knead; comb; peel; pare; grind; run slowly; — vii. inf. in'ījrās, be coarsely ground; — viii. inf. ījīrās, strive for, endeavour to earn; take, snatch, steal.

جردل jiršab, inf. ُة, recover from an emaciating disease; have reached the turning age (woman).

جردل jiršam, inf. ُة, also =ه jiršam, inf. ُة. 

جردل jirīša, soul; anything ani- mate.
(جَرَّ) jara'd, u, inf. jarda', strangle, suffocate, smother; — jari'd, a, inf. jara'd, not be able to swallow one's spittle from anxiety, grief, &c.; be in an agony of grief, &c.; — iv. inf. ijrâd, cause one to feel the greatest anxiety, &c.

(jرد) jardam, emaciated tottering old man; — jur'dum, jirdamm, glutton, voracious eater.

جرى pl. of جرى jari'd.

(جَرِّ) jari't, a, inf. jara't, almost choke with a morsel.

(جَرَّ) jara't, a, inf. jar'; — jari', a, inf. jara', sip and swallow water; — jari', a, inf. jara', be bold, daring, courageous; — ii. inf. ta'jrî, make one to eat or swallow a thing against his will; encourage; — iv. inf. ījrî, submit; incline; fall; — v. inf. ta'jarra', swallow, calm down, get tranquill; show prowess; — vii. inf. ījtirî', swallow with one gulp; break by one effort; — ī jir'a-t, ïr'a-t, jur'a-t, draught of water; draught; drink.

(جَرَّ) jara'ai, u, inf. jawf, jarf', ta ke up and remove; shovel or sweep away; scour; hew, hoe; — ii. inf. ta'jrî, carry away; dig out; — iv. inf. ījrî, reach and wash against (flood); — v. inf. ta'jarraf, take much or all, take away, carry off; — vii. inf. ījtirîf, be shovelled off; — viii. inf. ījtirîf, take away, carry away.

جرف jarf, inf. of جرف (jurf), corner of the mouth; — jirf, jurf, place not reached by a flood; — jurf, pl. ajrîf, jarifa-t, what is carried away by the water; torn off or broken by a flood.

(جَرَّ) jarfas, inf. 8, throw on the ground; take away everything; eat much.
dates from the drying-floor; —
nor Inf. jītādūn, prepare a
drying-floor.

جربن pl. ajrān, drying-place,
drying-floor; mortar; basin,
font; — jurūn, pl. of جران
and جرين jarīn.

(جرة) jarāh, several dates on
the same stalk; — II. Inf. tajrih,
make public, publish; — v. Inf.
tajārūh, become public.

(جره) jirhās, tall, strong.

(جرهد) jarhad, jurhud, cheerful
wanderer; — III. ijrāhād, Inf.
jurhād, hasten; stretch (u.),
be long; last; be hard.

(جره) jarw, jirw, jurw, pl. jirā,
ajrīn, ajrī, ajrā, pl. ajriya-t,
whelp, cub; small fruit; any-
thing little.

(جره) jarū, Inf. jur′a-t, jura-t,
jirā′a-t, jirā′iya-t, jirā′ya-t, be
bold, courageous; — II. Inf.
tajrī′, embolden, encourage; —
v. Inf. tajārī′, prove bold,
courageous; dare, venture; —
vIII. Inf. jītrī′, take courage
and venture upon (ع ل ʻala);
— jirwā-t, small cucumbers,
gherkins; coloquintida.

جرون جروان, wine.

جرود jarūd, worn, worn out
(clothes).

جرود jarūr, restive, refractory;
deep.

جرود jarūs, voracious.

(جره) jaruhag, clew.

جرود) jirwā, Inf. jir′a-t, jira-t,
jira′a-t, jirā′iya-t, jirā′ya-t, flow; — Inf. jir′, jary, run;
issue and take force
(edict, &c.); be current; be
happen, come to pass; take place;
fell to the share of (ل ʻal or
ع ل ʻala); for (ع), be bold; — II.
Inf. tajriya-t, urge to run; send
or appoint as one's envoy, pleni-
potentiary, governor; — II. and
IV. render current, cause to
circulate; execute; order the
salary to be paid; settle an
account; — III. Inf. jir′, mujā-
rat, vie in running, walk or run
with another; concur; agree;
— Inf. jir′, to appoint (a
salary, &c.); introduce (a cus-
tom, &c.); have full-grown
fruit; — VI. Inf. tajārī, vie in
running, run or walk together;
concur; agree; — x. Inf. is-
tjir′, beg another to be one's
deputy, &c.; show one's self
bold against (acc.).

جري jary, course, run; water-
course; diarrhoea, dysentery;
from جران min جران, min
jarāt, for your sake, on your
account; — jar-an, jara, youth-
fulness; — jari′, jari, pl. jur′at,
ajrā, who advances boldly, ven-
turesome; — jiriy, pl. ajriya′,
youthful; — jirīy, pl. jarāt,
eel; — jirya-t, Inf. of (جري);
— jirīya-t, crop of a bird.

جريا jirīya′, course of events.

جريل, 5 jiryál, 3 jiryāla-t, colour of
gold; wine.

جرين جريان, id.; — jarayān, Inf.
of (جري).

جريب jirib, pl. ajribat, jirāb, 
jurbān, a measure of corn; a
field-measure; acre; large river;
produce of a field, garden, &c.

جريس جريس, eel.

جريج جرجب, pl. jarba, wounded.

جريد, branch of a palm-tree
stripped of the leaves; staff,
lance, spear; full; — jiridat-t,
pl. jarādāt, squadron, company
of horse; scroll, register; dip-
Eima; rest.

جريف jirif, pl. ajrra-t, leading-rope,
rein; strap; — jirat-t, pl.
jirār, sin, crime.

جريس جريس, coarsely ground or
pounded; (m.) peeled grain or
barley.

جريد jirid, suffocation, agony;
grief; pl. jarada, grieved; —
jura′t, 3 big.

جريتا jirīta-t, little draught, sip;
لم جرعتا jura′atu-t, last
gasp.
jarif, dry, withered.

jarim, dry dates; date-stones; §, pl. jirām, bulky, voluminous; criminal, guilty; — § jari-ma, pl. jari-im, sin, guilt, crime; usurer; punishment; fine, mulct; — jirrim-a-t, tail.

jarin, pl. juran, drying-place, drying or threshing-floor; ground (adj.).

jarā′a-t, pl. jarāyar, jarāi, ambush or watching-place of a hunter; — jirri′a-t, crop of a bird.

(j) jaz, v, INF. jazz, jazza-t, jizza-t, shear, shave; cut, mow; reap, gather; — INF. juziz, begin to dry (n.). — IV. INF. ijdaz, have corn to be reaped, sheep to be shorn; be ripe for harvest; begin to dry (n.); give to anyone (acc.) the produce of the shearing; — VII. INF. infijzaz, get: shorn; — VIII. INF. ijdiž, ijdež, cut off, shear, mow, reap; — X. INF. istižaz, be fit to be shorn, mown, reaped.

juz, pl. ajuz, portion, part, particle, atom; piece; ingredient; division, section, volume of a work; quire of paper; foot of a verse; female slaves; — jizza-t, pl. jisas, jizz-iz, shorn off wool, fleece; shearing of the year; — jizzat-t, jizzza-t, pl. -at, shearing; wool; dates of the year; (m.) clippings; remainder of mulberry-leaves.

(j) jaza, a, INF. jaz'a, take a part of (acc.); divide; be content with (b bi) one thing instead of (un an) another; tie up, fix, fasten; — jazi, a, INF. jaz-an, be content with one thing instead of another; — II. INF. tajzi', tajiyya-t, divide; cause to be content with . . . instead of . . .; suffice to (acc.); — IV. INF. ijd'a, content (a.); cause one to be content, &c.; put the ring on (li, fi fi) the finger; have dense grass; give birth to girls; put a handle to a knife; — v. INF. tajazz, be divided; — v. and VIII. ijdza'd, be content with (b bi) instead of (un an).

jaz, requal, reward; consequent proposition in a conditional sentence; part, portion; — jiz'a, INF. III. of (jaz); — juz'a-t, handle; pole.

(j) jazaiz, pl. the testicles.

jazir, butcher; slaughterer; cut-throat; tyrant; — jazaara-t, head and feet of a sacrificed animal; — jizaira-t, trade of a butcher; butchery, slaughter, massacre.

jazza, jizi, harvest; — jizas, shearing (s.); — juziz, § juzza-ta-t, pl. juzair, gleanings, clippings, shavings, &c.; — jazwaz, shearer.

juz, impatient.

jazif, jizof, juzif, § juzifa-t, &c., approximate estimation; buying in the lump; surmise, supposition; by way of supposition; — jazaf, fisherman.

jazil, jazil, gathering of the dates; — pl. of jazil and jazil; — § jazila-t, plenty, abundance; eloquence; magnificence; high rank; sharp intellect, penetration; firmness; energy.

jizaya-t, taxation, tax.

jazir, pl. of § jazira-t and juzur.

jaziza't, pl. of § juziza-t.

jazb, share, portion; — jazb, pl. servants.

jazah, a, INF. jaz'h, set to work; go to its lair; beat the tree to make the leaves fall; give a handsome present; give part of one's fortune to another.

jazh, gift, present; — jash, jazah, sharp, intelligent, prudent.
(ج) jazr, i, u, inf. jazr, jazdr, jisdr, cut, cut off; — u, slaughter, kill, massacre; — i, u, inf. jazr, subside, fall, ebb; — iv. inf. jisdr, give to kill; be proper to be killed; be near death; be ripe for harvest; — v. see viii.; — vi. inf. tajazr, inveigh against each other; — v. inf. tajazzur, viii. inf. jisdir, be left on the battle-field.

jazr, jazr, ebb; sea; — jazr, land exposed to floods; also ë  jazara-t, sheep to be slaughtered; — jazir, jazir, ë, turnip; parsnip; — juzur and — juzurî, pl. of ë jazur.

jusriyy, insular; islander; Mesopotamian.

jazas, anything cut; — jizas, pl. of ë jizzâ-t.

(ع) jaza', ë, inf. jaż, cross, traverse; cut off; give part of one's fortune to another; — jazî', ë, inf. jaza', juzî', grow impatient under sufferings; be sad, grieved, seized by fear; be importunate, molest; — ii. inf. tajazî, cut into slices or pieces; exhaust one's patience; be ripe by two-thirds; mark with black and white dots; — iv. inf. iżzi', render impatient; leave part; — v. inf. tajazzuz, get broken; — vii. inf. iżzi'at, get broken, torn; — viii. inf. iţzi', break, cut, tear.

jazî, jizî, ë, a shell; glass bead; onyx; pl. ajazî, winding of valley, width of valley; beehive; — jisz, saffron; — jazî, jazî, axis of a pulley; — jazâ, impatience; fear; — jazî, jazuz, impatient; — ë jizâ-t, small number or quantity; a little water; also jazâ-t, part of the night; — juzâ-t, handle of a knife.

(ع) jazaf, estimate approximately, surmise; — iii. inf. mujazafa-t, buy or sell in a lump; — v. inf. tajazwûf, select; — viii. inf. iţizîf, buy in a lump.

(ع) jazal, i, inf. jazl, cut, cut through, cut off; distribute; cut asunder; make sore; — jazîl, ë, inf. jazal, be sore; — jazul, be considerable, numerous, abundant; be very prudent; — iv. inf. iţiîl, make sore; be liberal to (j li); give in addition.

jazl, liberal, generous; intelligent, prudent; = jazîl; pl. juzîl, ajzîl, jisîl, thick wood for burning; — juzîl, ë juzl-t, bunch of dates; — jazla-t, ë jazl-t, leathern bag for milk; basket.

jazam, i, inf. jzam, cut off, lop; break off; fulfil a vow or oath; mark a consonant with jazm; pronounce or read slowly and distinctly; fill; impose; estimate the produce of a palm-tree; be discouraged and incapable; conceal, keep silent about a matter; — ii. inf. tajzîm, fill; be discouraged and incapable; conceal; — v. inf. tajazzûm, be broken; — vii. inf. injîzmûm, be cut off; be interrupted, left undone; be broken; be marked with jazm; be solved; — viii. inf. iţizîmûm, estimate the produce of a palm-tree; receive part of a fortune; buy.

jazm, cutting off (a); also jazma-t, absence of a vowel and sign thereof ى; shortened aorist; equality of the characters in writing; pen with a broad nib; decision; apodictical proposition; — jizm, ë jisma-t, part, portion, share; jisma-t, herd; (m.) boot; — ë jazm-t, a single meal.

(ع) jazn, pl. ajzun, thick wood for burning.

(ع) jazîl, u, inf. jazul, subdue, subjugate; — i, inf. jazîl, require, reward, punish; suffice; pay; — iii. inf. jisîl, mujadâm,
requisite; wish to anybody that God may reward him; — r.v. inf. jīznā, sufficient; satisfy; supply another's place sufficiently; put a handle to a knife; — vi. inf. tajda', requisite or satisfy one another; get rewarded or punished; press one to do a thing; demand the payment of a debt; — viii. inf. ijtia'd, ask for a reward or requital; do what is agreeable to another; requisite; be zealous and persevering in a matter.

jazīr, pl. jazī'ir, juzur, juzurāt, animal to be slaughtered; camel for a sacrifice.

jazīs, or jazīsa-t, shorn or to be shorn.

jāzū, impatient.

juzwiyy, pl. juzwiyya-t, small portion, trifle; a little of; unimportant.

(jazā, i, inf. jazā'=jīz).

jazī', sufficient; — juzy and juziyy, particle, small quantity, a little; f. 8, partly, in a small quantity; special, particular; pl. juziyyāt, particles, trifles, details; — 8 jizya-t, pl. jizy, jiza, jizâ', capitation-tax; custom-tax; produce of the ground.

jizir, butcher; slaughterer; tyrant; — 8 jasira-t, pl. jasira', island; peninsula; land exposed to floods; al-jasira-t, Mesopotamia; al-jasira', Algerians; الج مالا al-jasira'iru 'l-halidātu, the Canary Islands.

jiziz, cut, shorn; — 8 jiziz-a-t, tuft of wool.

jazī'a-t, separate part; — juzi'a-t, small flock of sheep.

jazif, fishing-net; buying in a lump.

jazīl, pl. jizīl, much, many, numerous, abundant; great; eloquent; energetic.

(jasad, feel, touch; investigate, spy out; — v. inf. tajassus,

viii. inf. ijtia'da, id.; touch or seize with the lips.

jasā', rough skin; ice.

(jasad, a, inf. jus'a-t, jusu', be hard; get dry and callous.

jasā', callous; — jus'a-t, callousness.

jisād, saffron; — jisād, belly-ache.

jāsūra-t, foolhardiness.

jasīs, prying inquirer; spy.

jusām, pl. of jasim; — jasim, corpulent, bulky; — 8 jasāma-t, corpulence; bulk, bulkiness; importance.

jusān, pl. players on the tambourine.

(jasad, a, inf. jasad, stick, adhere; — ii. inf. tajsid, iv. iṣād, cause to adhere, glue; pass. be impregnated; — v. inf. tajassud, embody one's self, take flesh and blood.

jasad, pl. uṣāid, jusūd, body, flesh; blood; saffron; the golden calf; — jasad, jassīd, coagulated.

jasadāniyy, jīsī, jasdiyy, bodily, corporeal; carnal, material.

(jasad, u, inf. jasāra-t, dare, venture boldly; be foolhardy; inf. jusār, jasāra-t, leave off covering (stallion); walk; travel over or through; build a bridge; — ii. inf. tajsr, render bold, brave; — vi. inf. tajsur, venture boldly, be foolhardy; vie in boldness; stretch one's self, lift up the head; brandish a stick; — viii. inf. ijtisār, travel over, across; sail.

jasr, jīsr, pl. ajṣur, jusur, bridge; dam; causeway; (m.) supporting-beam; — jesr, 8, big and strong; brave; — jusur, jusur, pl. of jusr.

(jasrāb, long.

(jasa', a, inf. jas', chew the
cud; vomit;—VIII. INF. ījīthā'; id.

 jasmine, INF. jādžma-t, be bulky, big, corpulent;—V. INF. taṣajām, make big, corpulent, bulky; increase; exaggerate; bring into bodily shape, incorporate, embody;—V. INF. tājaṣum, be or grow corpulent, bulky; be incorporated, embodied, incarnate; assault; travel to; elect; undertake anything great; begin a thing at the principal and most difficult part; ascend a mountain on the steepest side.

jasīm, pl. ajādām, jūsūm, body; substance; bulk, mass.

jasān, body; bulk; mass;—ji jāsānīyy, bodily; material;—ji jāsānīyya-t, corporeality; materiality.

jasīmiyya-t, corporeality; materiality.

jasūb, INF. jāsūwū, jasūw, be hard;—INF. jāsān, jāsūwū; get dry, wither;—INF. jāsūwū, grow decrepit; freeze;—III. INF. mujāsīl, be hostile to (acc.).

jasūr, pl. jūsūr, jūsur, bold, courageous, brave.

jūsūf, niggardliness.

jasīd, congealed.

jasīs, spy.

jasīm, pl. jīsūm, bulky, corpulent; important, difficult; highly esteemed.

jasīq, V. INF. jāsāq, pound, grind coarsely; beat; clean, sweep; shed;—IV. INF. ijāsāq, pound, grind; be covered with densely grown plants.

jasīq, middle of the desert; middle of the body; stony ground;—jasīq, pl. jīsāqīs, mountain-chain; an hour of the night;—jasāq, pl. jāsāqāt, ajāsāq, light bough, branch; much; many;—jasāq-t, brothers, relations; servants; also jūsāq-t, troop of travellers; departure;—jūsāq-t, loud noise, tumult; violent sneezing.

jasūr, INF. jūsūr, jūs, jāsūr, be deeply moved; belch; emigrate; darken (n.), threaten, lurk, impend;—V. INF. tajāṣū-t, v. tajāṣū, belch;—VIII. INF. ijtīsūt, not suit, not feel comfortable in a place (acc.).

jūsūr, & jūsūr-t, belching; interruption.

jūsūr, cough;—jasūr, owner, possessor;—jasāsūriyy, menial taking care of the cattle.

jasāma-t, heavy work.

jasāb, INF. jāsab, grind coarsely; break; spoil, render vile, humiliate;—u, also jāsūb, a, INF. jāsūb, be coarse and without a by-dish (food);—jasūb, INF. jūsūb-t, be coarse and bad.

jasāb, coarse food;—jūsūb, skin of an orange.

jasās, INF. jāsas, clean.

jasār, V. INF. jāsār, drive the cattle to the pasture and leave it there all night; let the horses graze in front of the house; leave, leave behind;—INF. jūsār, break forth, shine;—jasār, a, INF. jāsār, be hard and rugged; also pass. have a cough or hoarseness;—VIII. INF. taṣajār, drive the cattle to the pasture.

jasār, herds on the pasture-ground; spring-herbs; bachelor; hoarseness;—jūsār, pl. jāsārāt, f. of jāsār, hoarse coughing;—jasāt-t, hoarseness.

jāsīr, INF. jāsā', be greedy; covet violently and want to take from another;—V. INF. tajāṣū't, id.;—VIII. INF. tajāṣū't, quarrel about the water.

jassā', envious greed;—jassā, greedy.

jasīm, a, INF. jāsm, jāsīma-t, toil at (acc.);—VIII. INF. taṣajīm,
جسم

iv. Inf. ijsám, put a heavy burden or hard work upon (two acc.) — v. Inf. tajásüm=ī; undertake anything toilsome or dangerous.

جسام، جسام، جسام، جرام، جراب، جراغ; grief — جسام, fatness — جسام, basket; belly; heavityness — جسام, pl. fat people.

jašírā, coarsely ground; — also § jašīsā-t, groats.

جشي، (حضر) jašs, sigh and lament; — ii. Inf. tajásis, cover with mortar, cement, gypsum, plaster; parquet; open the eyes; sprout, spring up; fill up; attack; — viii. Inf. ijsisūs, live close to each other.

جس، jašs, gypsum; chalk, mortar, cement.

جس، jašsās, mason, parqueter, plasterer; seller of gypsum, chalk, cement.

جود (حضر) jadd, V. I. jadd, swagger in walking; (m.) clamour, cry out; — also ii. tajjidd, attack with a sword or lance; run very fast; — § jaddā-t, clamour, noise (m.).

جود (حضر) juddum, glutton, voracious eater; — hence V. Inf. tajaddum, seize with the mouth.

جود (حضر) jass, V. Inf. jass, push back, drive away; throw to the ground; lie with a woman; be short and fat; run fast; render anxious, sorrowful; — iv. Inf. ijasūd, be proud.

جود (حضر) ja‘ā, V. Inf. ja‘a, eat earth, clay; pelt with clay; — § ji‘a-t, beer.

جعاب ja‘āb, ي ja‘ābīyy, maker of quivers; — § ji‘āba-t, his trade.

جعاب ja‘ār, hyena; — ji‘ār, rope.

جعاب ja‘ūf, torrent.

جعاب ji‘ūl, pl. ji‘ūl, also § ja‘ūlā-t, ji‘ūlā-t, ji‘ūlā-t, pl. ja‘ūlāb, payment, pay, wages; bribe; (m.) pension.

جعاب ja‘ānis, pl. beetles. (حضر) ja‘ab, I, Inf. ja‘b, throw down; make quivers; gather; turn, turn round (a.); — ii. Inf. taj‘ib, throw down; — v. Inf. taj‘a‘ub, VII. Inf. ijt‘āb, pass. of the last; — § ja‘ba-t, pl. ji‘āb, quiver; (m.) barrel of a gun.

جعار (حضر) ja‘bar, Inf. §, throw down.

جعريس ja‘bus, جعريس ja‘bus, stupid.

جبلا berth, haste, hurry.

جبوب ja‘būb, pl. ja‘būbib, the black part of a wick.

جببة ja‘taba-t, greed, avidity, covetousness.

جعجع ja‘sam, lean; weak; — ii. Inf. tajasum, contract (n.), shrink, draw in.

جبين ja‘jīm, narrow, uncomfortable place; prison; battlefield.

جعجع (حضر) ja‘ja‘, Inf. §, bring to a narrow uncomfortable place, confine, shut up; hold fast; be in such a place; slaughter; make the camels kneel down or rise; clapper; — ii. Inf. tajaja‘t, throw one’s self on the ground from pain.

جعجع (حضر) ja‘ud, Inf. ja‘āda-t, ju‘āda-t, be curly; — ii. Inf. tajja‘id, curl (a.), frizz; dress the hair; wrinkle, rumple; have projecting muscles or bones; — v. Inf. tajja‘ād, be curly, frizzled, wrinkled; be contracted.

جد ja‘d, §, pl. ji‘ād, curly, curly-haired; curl, lock of hair; crooked; liberal, and, by opposition, miserly; — § ja‘da-t, curl, lock of hair; curly-haired (f.);

جد (حضر) abū ja‘da-t, wolf.

جدبة ju‘dāba-t, water-bubbles; spider’s web.

جذب (حضر) ja‘dar, short, small.

جذب (حضر) ja‘dal, strong, brave.

جذب ja‘zariyy, voracious.

جع (حضر) ja‘tar, A, Inf. ja‘r, drop excrement; (m.) low, bellow; — v. Inf. tajja‘ur, tie a rope
round the waist; — VII. INF.
injīʿār = i.

(جمس) jaʿas, ease the bowels; —
v. INF. tajaʿas, consider impure;
talk ribaldry to (jī ḫ).

جمس jaʿas, excrement, dung; place
where it falls.

جمس, pl. jaʿāsis, little,
small, contemptible.

جمس jaʿāsab, long and thick.

جمس jaʿāsam, middle, placed in the
middle.

(جمس) jaʿāz, ā, INF. jaʿāz, repel; —
IV. INF. ijīʿāz, id.; flee.

جمس jaʿzār, ẓ, jīzār-a-t, dwarf;
boaster.

(جمس) jaʿzār, ā, INF. ẓ, run clumsily;
flee.

جمس jaʿzariyya-t, art of a soothsayer.

(جمس) jaʿāf, ā, INF. jaʿāf, throw to
the ground; cut down; tear or
pluck out; — IV. INF. ijīʿāf,
throw to the ground; — VII.
INF. injīʿāf, be torn out; — VIII.
INF. ijīʿāf, tear out.

جمس jaʿfar, brook, rivulet; river,
stream; ẓ ābī abī jaʿfar, fly.

جمس jaʿfariyya-t, art of a soothsayer.

(جمس) jaʿfal, INF. ẓ, strike one
dead from his horse.

(جمس) jaʿāl, ā, INF. jaʿāl, put,
place, pile; put upon (ʿala, l li);
give; — INF. jaʿal, juʿal,
jaʿāla-t, jīʿāla-t, make, do;
effect, prepare, produce; instal,
name; take for, consider, deem;
invest (capital, &c.); fix (as
payment, wages, a pension);
make a condition for (ʿala);
undertake, begin; — II. INF.
tajīʿal, assemble (a.); gather
(n.); — III. INF. mujāda-t,
give a bribe; — IV. make,
effect; fix and pay wages; drop
young ones; be hot; abound in
dung-flies; — VI. INF. tajāʿul,
agree for wages or a payment;
— VII. INF. injīʿal, be placed,
put; — VIII. INF. ijīʿal, place,
put, pile; make, do; be done,
effected; receive wages; — X.
INF. istijīʿal, be hot (bitch).

جمس jaʿīl, ẓ, small palm-tree;
palm-shoot; adulteration; —
juʿīl, pl. ajīḍāl, pay; pension;
present; — juʿūl, pl. jīʿūn, dung-fly; scarabeus; common,
mean; watchman; — juʿul, pl.
of جمال jaʿlal.

جمس jaʿlak, INF. ẓ, crumple
(m.).

جمس jaʿliyy, adulterated, false, not
genuine.

(جمس) jaʿam, have an appetite;
muzzle; — jaʿim, ā, INF. jaʿām,
jaʿam, desire strongly, have
great appetite, and, by oppo-
sition, have no appetite; have
a thick voice; lose the teeth
from old age; — IV. INF. ijīʿām,
up-root; be bare, grazed off;
— V. INF. tajāʿām, desire.

(جمس) juʿmuẓ, old miser.

(جمس) jaʿan, INF. jaʿn, contract
(n.), get wrinkled; relax or be
relaxed; — IV. INF. ijīʿān,
be hard and fat.

جمس jaʿnab, small, dwarfish.

(جمس) jaʿada, u, INF. jaʿw, gather
dung in a heap; — jaʿw, heap,
dung-hill.

جمس juʿuda-t, curliness.

جمس juʿūl, pay; pension.

جمس juʿūdīyya, men of the popu-
lace (m.).

جمس jaʿādal-t, pl. jaʿādīl, pay; (m.)
flock of sheep; company of
herdsmen.

جمس jagrafīyya-t, geography (m.).

(جمس) jaff, ʿ, also for jaʃif, ā,
INF. jaʃif, jaʃif, dry, get dry,
wither; — u, INF. jaʃif, collect
and take away; — II. INF. tajafif,
tajif, dry thoroughly (a.); put
the war- armour on a horse;
moving the wings; — V. INF.
tajafif, be dry; — VIII. INF.
ijīʃif, eat up, drink out.

جمس juf, calyx of the palm; large
number, crowd; anything hol-
low, hollow tooth; case; bucket;
— 5 jaffa-t, jufa-t, numerous cavalcade, crowd; — jaffa-t, large bucket.

(jaffa') A, INF. jaf', throw up mud, foam, &c.; scum; empty the pot into a plate; lock, and, by opposition, open the door; eradicate; throw to the ground; — IV. INF. ijas, v. taijafi', throw up mud, foam, &c.; lock or open; wear out and starve a beast of burden; throw down; — VIII. INF. ijisaf', tear out by the root and throw away.

(jaffa), tyranny, cruelty, oppression; boorishness; misuse; — jufa', what is carried away by the stream; foam; empty ship; what is in vain; jufa'an, in vain.

(jaffa) jaffah, proud boaster.

(jaffa-t) jaffat, stomach-ache.

(jufa) jufa, also 5 jufa-t, foam, scum; what is carried away by a stream; jufa-t, fleeing crowd; — jufil, thick hair; — jufil, pl. of jufil.

(jufya-t) jufya, empty ship.

(jufat) VIII. INF. ijisaf, take everything away, carry off, remove.

(jufa) jufa, a pair.

(jafjaf) jafjaf, INF. 5, hold firm, retain, seize, gather and keep together; — II. INF. taijafus, ruffle the feathers, covering the eggs with the wings; be half dry.

(jafjaf) jafjaf, low ground; plain; violent; raging, in delirium.

(jafah) jafah, A, INF. jaf', boast; be proud; hasten, hurry; — III. INF. mujisfahah-t, boast to.

(jafar) jafar, U, INF. jaf, also V, X, be full grown, four months old (lamb); — U, INF. jafar, be wide, spacious; be inflated; recover; — IV. INF. ijafr=1; keep apart from one's wife; be concealed; neglect; leave off; — X. INF. ijas=1; blow.

(jaf, art of soothsaying; — also 5 jafra-t, pl. jifar, jafara-t, jifar, ajifar, spacious and half-full well; full-grown lamb; f. 5, pl. jafara-t, child beginning to eat; — 5 jufr-a-t, pl. jufur, jifar, middle; inside; hollow, hole; belly; bulk; large district; — 5 jafriyy, spathe of the palm (also jafurred); soothsayer; maker of amulets.

(jaf, quick step.

(jafis, A, INF. jafas, jisasa-t, suffer from indigestion, have a stomach-ache.

(jafis) jifes, jafas, degenerate; stupid.

(jafus, INF. jufusa-t, be sour, acid (m.).

(jafis) jafis, sour, acid; refractory, obstinate (m.).

(jaf) jaf, filling up, being full, fulness; cable.

(jafal) jafal, U, INF. jufal, walk along with a light and swift step; run; flee; shy and run away; blow violently; put to flight; be dishevelled; — I, INF. jafal, peel, skin, lose the flesh from the bones; shovel away; throw out; throw to the ground; chase, carry along; burn (a.); — II. INF. taijafal, put to flight, frighten; peel; remove; — IV. INF. ijas, run away, flee, speed off; urge to speed; put to flight; frighten; — V. INF. taijafal, ruffle the feathers of the neck; flee; tremble with fear; — VII. INF. inijal, hasten away; hurry by; be carried along swiftly; disappear.

(jaf) jaf, fear; alarm; flight; timid; rain-cloud; pl. jufal, black ant; ship.

(jafan) jafan, timid, timorous.

(jafaga-t, hypocrisy; dissimulation.
jafla, commonality; general (invitation), opposed to naqra.

jafla-t, pl. jufan, ajfun, ajfūn, eye-lid; also jifn, scabbard; vine-shoot; vine; — jafna-t, pl. -ät, jifān, large and deep dish or plate of wood; small well; a noble, generous man; man-of-war; — jufa-t, pl. jufan, vine-branch.

jāfūn, U, I, INF. jafla, jafan, jafūn, oppress, treat cruelly, tyrannise; be insolent; troublesome; molest; — INF. jafla-t (also VI.), neglect; take off the saddle; — U, INF. jafūn, jafla-t (also VI.); be restless, swerve, shrink from; — III. INF. mujafūn, maltreat; remove, take away; — IV. INF. jifūn, treat cruelly and unjustly, injure; take off the saddle; — VI. INF. tajifūn, see I.; (m.) abuse one another; — VIII. INF. ijifūn, move, remove; — X. INF. stijifūn, deem cruel and unjust.

jafwa-t, jifwa-t, cruelty, oppression, injustice.

jafūl, pl. jufūl, fleet; pl. jafūl, bringing clouds.

jafūl, I. INF. jafla, throw down; — II. INF. tajifūl, prune (m.); — V. INF. tajifūl, be pruned (m.); — jifūl, jafla-t, jifwā-t, quiver; case, scabbard; — jifwa-t, portfolio (m.).

jafla-t, pl. jafīl, timid, timorous.
against (الله عالى 'الله'); — II. INF. tajlib, raise a cry, cry out at, urge on; collect from every-where, import; gain the good will of a person; draw upon one's self; — III. INF. mujallaba-t, help; — IV. INF. 'ilab, cry out, raise a clamour or tumult; urge on; be bound for a place; plan a stratagem; threaten; be dried up; heal (n.); cover the saddle with fresh leather; help; call together, collect; gather (n.); — V. INF. tajallub, raise a clamour or tumult; — VII. INF. injilab, be imported; — VIII. INF. 'ilab, collect and export cattle, &c.; draw upon one's self; earn, acquire; — X. INF. istijlib, have anything imported, order a thing; try to attract or gain the favour of anybody.

jalb, importation, import; crime, transgression; — jilb, a small saddle; — jilb, darkness of night; anything stripped; booty; cloud; — jalab, pl. ajlab, clamour, noise, tumult; imported goods, cattle, slaves; cattle- or slave-dealer; — jilab, pl. of jilab, healing; — jilba-t, skin of a healing wound; leather; — jalab, hoop; year of famine; need; — jalabata-t, clamour, tumult, sudden invasion.

jalab', pl. of jilb.

jilb, jilbab, jilabib, pl. jalabib, wide shirt, wrapper, long veil, tunic; pl. slaves; mosquito-net; fillet.

jalabtra-t, cast a net (m.).

jilbabun, pea, vetch (m. julubin); boisterous person; — julubin-t, boisterous woman.

jilbab, INF. 5, dress with a jilbab; — II. INF. tajjalub, be dressed with it.
jilbiḥ, disaster, calamity; decrepit old woman.
jabada-t, neigh.
(julabiz, hard, brave.
jabaga-t, clamour, noise, tumult.
jabba, pl. of jilb.
(jalāj, l., inf. jalt, beat; — viii. inf. ijtulāt, id.; eat up.
jalaj, beginning of dawn; — jalaj, s., pl. jalaj, jilaj, skull; bubble; — ß jalaja-t, Calvary.
(jalāj, inf. s., shake, move (a.); mix (a.); frighten, confuse; twist tightly; touch and make to sound; cry out, call aloud; clap; thunder; neigh; — ii. inf. tajaljul, be dipped into, sink; be beaten, shaken, fall in ruins.
(juljal, pl. jalajil, little bell; strings of such to adorn the necks of cattle, &c.; — ß jala-jala-t, skull.
(juljulān, coriander-seed; sesame; core, bottom of the heart.
(jalāḥ, A, inf. jalḥ, browse; — jalih, A, inf. jalḥa-t, be bald on the sides of the forehead, grow bald; — ii. inf. tajliḥ, browse entirely off; attack; be bold, courageous; set to work, continue, perpetrate; — iii. inf. mujalāka-t, make known; publish; show one's self proud, empassioned, hostile.
jalāḥ, baldness; — julḥ, pl. of jalāḥ, bald; — ß jalaḥa-t, front part of the head; baldness.
jalih, ß jilhə-a-t, barren, sterile.
(jalaz, miserly, mean.
(jalham, inf. s., twist a rope; — ii. inf. tajalhum, assemble (n.).
(jalāḥ, A, inf. jalḥ, fill up; cut off a piece of flesh; skin; throw to the ground; lie with a woman; stretch, lengthen, extend; — ix. inf. ijlīḥāḥ, be weak and soft of bones; stretch out the arms in prayer; — xv. inf. ijlīḥā, fall in ruins.
(jalab, hard, severe.
jul, pl. manṣijj, mole.
julāj, juljly = julājyy.
(جلب) jala's, 1, INF. jals, fold and wrap up; twist firmly together; (also II.), tie round with the sinew of the camel's neck; extend, stretch; pull out; — II. INF. tajlis, see I.; depart quickly; — V. INF. tajallus, be ready for action.

جلب, sinew of a camel's neck for tying.

(جلس) jala's, 1, INF. julús, majlas, sit, sit down; hold a session; grant an audience; (m.) be placed upright; travel to Najd, the Arabian highlands; — II. INF. tajlis, place upright; cause to sit; — III. INF. mujálasa-t, sit down by, sit in company with (acc.); — IV. INF. iylds, order or beg to sit down; — V. INF. tajallus, sit down, hold a session or conference; — VI. INF. taj dys, sit down together.

جلس, high land; the country of Najd; lady; strong camel; member of an assembly, guest; pond; time; wine; thick; — jils = جلس jalis; — 8 jalsa-t, pl. jalašit, session; assembly, company; state, condition; — jilsa-t, way of sitting; — julasa-t, person who always sits at home.

جلسة, pl. of جلس jalis.

جلس, plebeian.

جلس جلسب, pl. of جلس jalis.

جلسم, plebeian.

جلس (جلس) jala's, 1, INF. jalt, lie, tell a lie; swear, take an oath; draw (a sword); shave; skin, flay; drop excrement; — V. INF. tajallus, fight against by stratagem; — VII. INF. ijdalat, fall down; — VIII. INF. ijlalat, steal secretly; drink out; — 8 julta-t, thick milk.

جلط, loose.

جلط (جلط) jala's, 1, INF. jalt, be naked; strip; — jalt, A, INF. jala's, be open; be impudent, talk ribaldry; quarrel in a game, over the wine, in dividing the booty; — VII. INF. injilat, be uncovered, bare, stripped.

جلت, impudent, shameless.

جلع (جلع) jala'ab, 5, malignant, malicious; — hence: III. yala'abb, INF. yila'abb, lie down on one's side and stretch one's self out; depart; exert one's self in walking; be numerous; be dispersed.

جلع, hard; strong; brave.

جلعم jalam, impudent, shameless.

جلع (جلع) jalaq, U, INF. jalq, cut one another with swords; (m.) whet, sharpen.

جلع jalaq, U, INF. jalaq, tear, scrape or scratch off; peel, shell; shovel away; cut down, up-root; annihilate; cut with the sword; — jalaq, A, INF. jalaf, jalafa-t, be hard, rough, rude; — II. INF. tajlif, destroy; blunt; break off the edge of a vessel; — IV. INF. ijlaf, scrape or scratch off; — VIII. INF. ijtitalaf, destroy.

جلف jilif, pl. ajilaf, julaf, hard, unjust; stupid and rude, brutal; pl. julif, pot, vessel; — jilif, also 8 julfa-t, a small piece of skin; scratch; chip; — 8 jilifa-t, slice of dry bread; piece; cut of a pen.

جلفة jalfada-t, idle clamour.

جلف jalafs, strong and stout.

جلف (جلف) jalaf, INF. 8, caulk, repair a ship.

جلف (جلف) jalaq, I, INF. jalaq, shave; shoot, pelt at; uncover, bare; = V. INF. tajallug, open the mouth in laughing, so that the back teeth can be seen; — VII. INF. injilag, be shot, pelted at.

جلف jalaq, peace; — jilq, a kind of wheat; Damascus; — 8 jiliga-t, old woman.

31
jalaš, important matter; with min and a pronominal suffix: for the sake of.

(jalám, u. inf. jalm, lop; loose the flesh from the bones of a slaughtered animal; shear.

(jilm) jil'm, sheep's tallow; — jalám and du. jalámán, scissors; pl. jilám, a kind of sheep; he-goat; tick (insect); the new moon; a kind of hawk; — jilma-t, trunk of a slaughtered animal.

(jalmaš, inf. jalm, shave.

(jalmaš, inf. jalm, shave.

(jalmaid, large rock; — also jalmaš-t, a brave warrior, hero; herd; — jalmaid-t, stony ground.

(jalmaš, inf. jalm, shave.

julmíd, jalmíd, pl. jalámíd, jalámíd, large rock; brave warrior.

julnář, blossom of the pomegranate (Pers.).

(jalambáš, lion.

(julanjubín, conserve of roses (Pers.).

(jalangá, broad-shouldered; — hence iv. jilanga, inf. irlinda', be enraged.

(jilanfa', stupid; —, stout; — hence iv. jilanfa', inf. irlinda', be stout.

(jaláš, a. inf. jal, remove; prevent, divert, dissuade; put away; uncover; — jaláš, a. inf. jalsh, lose the front hair.

(jalhas, inf. jal, keep silent about a matter known.

(julhum, a large mouse; — jilhuma-t, jalthama-t, bank of a river; side of a valley; anything important; misfortune, calamity.

(jalí, u., inf. jalw, jalí', disclose, reveal, communicate; polish, smooth, clean; wash, rinse; wipe away; dispel grief; throw away; be high; — inf. jíli', jilwa-t, julwa-t, jilwa-t, unveil the bride to the bridegroom; make presents to the bride on this occasion; see the bride adorned; be shown to the bridegroom; be evident, known, public; migrate, emigrate; compel to emigrate; — inf. jald, drive the bees out of the hive by smoke; — ii. inf. tajlýy, tajlıya-t, polish, smooth, make bright; disclose, publish; explain; give presents to a bride; throw food to the cattle; cast a glance at; lift up the head and look out; — iii. inf. mujjilít, confront as an enemy, fight against; — iv. inf. ijld', emigrate; force to emigrate, expel; be freed from grief; be far distant; hasten; — v. inf. tajallí, be unveiled, uncovered, made known; appear; reveal himself (God); lift up the head and look out; look at; — vi. inf. tajllí, communicate each other's circumstances to one another; — vii. inf. injild', be disclosed; reveal himself (God); clear up; disperse (clouds, n.); be bright, polished; disappear, subside; — viii. inf. ijllld, see the bride unveiled; show her to the bridegroom; force to emigrate; take off the turban; glance at, observe, have regard to; — x. inf. istjllí', present the bride unveiled; migrate; — jalw-t, jilwa-t, julwa-t, splendour, brightness, brilliancy; a thing of beauty; beauty of things; unveiling of the bride; bride-gift; coquettishness; shining garments; submersion of a man in God.

jalád, f. of ajla, brighter, more shining, &c.

jaláz, jilwán, pl. jaláwízat, tax-gatherer; executor; guard.

jalíba-t, anything imported.

juláda-t, hardness; aptness.

jalidíy, seller of hides or leather.
jallaw, hazel nut.

julūs, sitting, session; assembly; ascension to the throne;
— pl. of jalisūs; — ي jilūsyy, dating from, referring to the beginning of the reign.

jala, I, INF. jaly, polish; — jalī, A, INF. jalān, lose the front hair; — II. INF. tajliyya-t, cause to appear; show forth;
— v. INF. tajalī, see v. (جل) mount, ascend; look at anything on high.

jaly, polishing (a.), polish; — jily, small window in the roof;
— jaliyy, ẹ, bright, polished; evident, clear; light; loud; a character of handwriting; — ُ jaliyya-t, clear matter or news; clearness.

jalayān, revelation; apocalypse.

jalīb, pl. jalābā, jalba, also jalāb-t, pl. jalābūb, imported slave, merchandise, cattle.

jalīd, pl. julāda, ajlād, jīlād, julūd, hard, strong, apt, active; hoar-frost, frost, ice; — ُ julāda-t, thin skin, membrane; — jalidiyya-t, moisture of the eye.

jalis, pl. julasā, jullās, companion; intimate; confidant; assessor.

jalīf, ُ, peeled; blunt, notchy; scraped off; — jalīfa-t, pl. jalātīf, julūf, jūlf, severe, fatal season; ruin, destruction.

jalīl, ُ, pl. ajlālā, jīlī-t, ajlīla-t, magnificent, glorious, great; venerable; strong, stout, rough; — pl. jīlāla, ajlīla-t, old, experienced; — ُ jālīla-t, pl. jalāla-t, matter of importance.

(jam) jamam (also v.), spread luxuriantly; — jamm, I, U, INF. jumūm, be abundant; get full; INF. jamm, jumūm, be or get brimful; be fleshy; impend; approach; leave water; — I,

INF. jamm, jamūm, fill to the brim or above; (m.) cut off the tree at the surface of the ground; — INF. jamām (also I, INF. jimm), rest after covering (stallion); — INF. jamm, jamām, be left without work to rest;
— A, INF. jamam, be hornless (ram); — II. INF. tajwīm, fill to the brim or above; — IV. INF. yumūm, id.; leave water; allow to rest; impend; — V. INF. tajammum, see I.; be full (to the brim), heaped up; — X. INF. istiwmūm, be plentiful; have gathered; leave water in (acc.) the well; rest; refresh one's self; be covered with vegetation.

jamm, plenty, abundance; heap; heaped up measure; exceeding; numerous; mass of water; (m.) water-line, level; pl. jīmām, jumūm, abundant, inexhaustible; — jimm, devil; — ُ jamm-t, pl. jumūm, overflowing well or pond; pl. jumām, hold of a ship; — also jumma-t, troop, crowd; — jumma-t, rich hair falling on the shoulders; tuft of hair; bud.

jama', INF. of (حجم); also jam'd, ُ jam'd-t, somebody; individual; — jam'm, f. of ājam, fleshy, &c., q.v.

jamā', refractoriness; INF. of (حجم); — jummāh, pl. fugitives.

jamīd, dry year or season; pl. -ḥt, jumūd, dried up ground; anything inanimate; inorganic; fossil; pl. jumādat, minerals, fossils; — jumīd, pl. of jumād; — jamimīd, sharp; seller of ice; — ُ jumāda, pl. jumādayt, name of a month; — jamūdīyy, inorganic.

jamīr, crowd, people; — jumūr, ُ jumūra-t, pl. -ḥt, marrow in the top of the palm-tree.
jamād, get rigid, freeze (n.);
—II. INF. tajmīd, condense, coagulate, freeze (a.);
—IV. INF. ijmād, id.; make stand to right; not be of any more good; —V. INF. tajammūd, VII. INF. injīmād, coagulate, freeze (n.).

jamād, condensation; coagulation; coagelation; frozen hard; ice; —jumād, jumud, jamad, pl. ajmād, high ground; pl. strongholds; —jamad, ice, snow; pl. of جماد jāmād; —jumud, pl. of جماد jamād.

jamar, I. INF. jamr (also II. and IV.), unite for a purpose (n. and a.); give live coal; jump with the feet tied together; turn off, keep off; —II. INF. tajmīr, see I.; —gather, unite; tie together the back hair (also IV.); retain an army on the soil of the enemy; take the narrow out of the top of a palm-tree; pelt with stones (m.); cover with coal; change into coal, carbonise; get carbonised; —IV. INF. ijmār, see I. and II.; hasten; fumigate clothes; —INF. majmar, poke the fire; estimate the produce of a palm-tree; jump with the feet tied together; have an uncloven hoof; have the new moon covered; refer to all, concern all; emaciate; —V. INF. tajammūr, unite (n.) or keep together (a.); be retained on hostile soil; —VIII. INF. ijtīmār, fumigate; —XI. INF. istijmār=V.; use a pebble instead of curl-paper for the sake of cleanliness.

jamr, I., PL. jamr, jamarāt, live coal; pebble; an Arabic tribe; stoning of the devil in the valley of Mina; new infusion of vital heat in spring-time, &c.

jamas, I. INF. jama, جمیس, jama, hurry with long steps;
leap; go abroad; — pl. jamse-t, pl. jamse-d, leap, jump.

(jummar), INF. 8, run away; flee.

(jamaa), quick pace.

(jamas, v. INF. jumus), harden, coagulate (n.); — pl. jamse-t, fire; — pl. jamso-t, pl. jums, half-ripe dates.

(jamaät, a kind of turquoise.

(jams, v. INF. jams, shave; smooth; milk only with fingers-tops; make love to (acc.); II. INF. tajmis, make love; help; assist.

(jamis, low sound.

(jamaa), A, INF. jam, gather, assemble, keep together (a); unite, reconcile; collect one's self, recollect; lie with (bi); add; form the plural; contain; be full grown; — II. INF. tajmis, gather, collect, assemble from all sides; heap up; count; attend to the Friday's service; — III. INF. mujama-a-t, jima', agree with (acc.); yield; have sexual intercourse, lie with (acc.); — IV. INF. ijm, gather, assemble (a); take all; drive all of them (camels); make familiar; agree in (عل 'ala); resolve; prepare, make ready; dry (a.); — v. INF. tajammul, assemble (n.), flock together; hold an assembly, a Friday's service; resolve; — VIII. INF. ijtimi, ijdimi, assemble (n.); meet (bi); agree in (عل 'ala); conspire; attain to puberty; — X. INF. stijm, be willing to assemble, assemble (n.), gather (n.); happen according to one's wish; collect all strength; levy troops.

(jam, pl. jumil, troop, crowd; assembly; pl. troops, an army; sum, total, majority; plural; produce, rent, interest; rent-roll, rent-book; price, value; addition; coition; INF. of (jum); yauum, 'l-jam, Day of Judgment, day of the gathering on Mount 'Arafat; — jum', pl. ajm, fist; jum, bi-jum, entire, all of it; secret, pregnant; — jum', pl. of jam; — x. INF. jum, pt. -dt, juma-t, pl. -at, union, gathering, concourse; friendship; handful; week; also jum'a-t, juma-t, pl. -at, Friday; — jama-t, pl. -at, troop, company; sum.

(jam, pl. jum, f. of (ajm), entire, all.

(jamad, heap of stones.

(jammar, INF. 8, make a top spin; turn in a circle; be given to biting.

(jumur, large troop, crowd; — pl. jumura-t, potter's wheel; spinning-top.

(jamiyy, total; — pl. jamiyya-t, assembly; conference; small party, company; committee; congregation; collection of mind.

(jamal, v. INF. jaml, gather, assemble (a.); make fluid, melt (a.); — jamal, INF. jamal, be handsome, elegant, of good manners; — II. INF. tajmil, make handsome, embellish, adorn; do anything in a pleasant way; melt much; give much fat to eat; offer a camel for food; keep an army long in the field; — III. INF. mujamal, treat with benevolence, show courtesy, be obliging; — IV. INF. ijm, act in a handsome, decent, moderate manner; make pleasant; deserve well of (عد 'inda); gather, assemble (a.); add, count up, resume; melt fat; have many camels; — v. tajmul, behave decently; be embellished, adorned; eat fat; — VIII. INF. ijtimi, melt
or eat fat; eat a camel;—x. inf. istiyám, find handsome, decent; be full grown.

jal, jamal, pl. jimil, jimála-t, jamála-t, jimálát, &c.; jum, jímil, pl. jamá-, ajímil, ajmal, he-camel; jímál, he-dove; jámali, 'I-yarhádi, chameleon;—jum, jamal, jumal, jumul, jummal, cable;—jumal, jummal, addition;—jumal, troop;—jumla-t, pl. jumal, sum, total, totality; troop, number; class, category; sentence, phrase, period; paragraph.

jamá', f. of perfect beauty.

jimil, pl. of jumal;—jumla-t, nightingale.

jimáni, gable, cupola, dome; roof which is not flat.

jumal, pl. of jamal, the principal part or majority, totality, all; troop, crowd; people, public, community, commonwealth, republic; constitutional assembly, parliament, &c.; noble woman; high sand-hill;—jumhuríyya, of Congress;—jumhuriyya-t, republican government, republic.

jamáh, refractory.

jamu'd, dry;—jumáda, inf. of (jumáda); indifference; severity;—jumánda-t, hardness; harshness.

jami', grasping (adj.).

jamít, fat-boiler.

jamúm, overflowing.

jama', gather;—v. inf. tajammi', be gathered, assembled.

jami'a, a, inf. jama', be angry;—v. inf. tajammuzu', be gathered, assembled; wrap one's self up in one's clothes; take and conceal anything.

jamir, place of assembly; ibn jamir, dark night; ibná jamir, day and night; jamira-t, tress of hair.

jamis, intelligent, considerate;—also jummais, jummaiza, wild fig, sycamore.

jamis, shaved smooth; hair-remover.

jami', collected, assembled; crowd, army; all (jumán) altogether; all at once); mature and having a beard;—jumá-t, assembly.

jamil, handsome, fair, elegant; well-bred, of good manners; good, excellent; pl. jamilát, good deed, favour, benefit; good qualities; molten; fat;—jumail, jummal, pl. jimáni, nightingale.

jumála-t, nightingale.

jumaliyya, dealer in fat.

jumím, pl. of ajimmá', luxuriant plant; much, many.

jann, i, inf. jann, be concealed;—inf. jann, junn, cover, veil, conceal; pass. junn=act.;—inf. jinn, junn, jinn, be dark; be covered with verdure or vegetation; be concealed from (junn); shroud and bury the dead; inf. junn, grow luxuriantly;—inf. jann, junn, pass. be possessed by a demon, be mad; be out of one's senses by rage, joy, &c.; be enthusiastic for (ala);—ii. inf. tajam, madden; (m.) cover, conceal;—iv. inf. ijnn, be concealed; cover, conceal, veil in darkness; shroud, bury the dead; madden;—v. inf. tajannun, be covered with plants; be mad, out of senses;—vii. inf. iftan, be covered, concealed;
cover one's self; bury; — x. inf. istijānān, be covered, concealed, protected; cover, protect one's self; excite; pass. be possessed by demons.

Jinn, pl. & f. jinnāt, demon, genie, fairy; heat of youth; beginning; concealment; dark; blossom; — jinnāt, pl. jinnān, jannāt, orchard, garden; paradise; — jinnāt, fairy; madness; — jinnāt, pl. junan, covering (s.); veil; shield; protection.

(Jana', جنّ, م جنّيّ, جً, inf. jānā' (also iii. inf. mujāni, IV. inf. ijā')), fall on the face; bend over (على 'ala).

Jānā', جَنَّة, جُنَّة, pl. jānā', jannāt, pl. jinnāt, pl. jannāt, who gathers; sinner; — jannāt, newly gathered; pl. jana', such fruit.

Jānūb, pl. ajnība-t, side; edge; threshold; enclosure or surrounding of a house; courtyard; region; place, spot; rank, title, as Excellency, Highness, Majesty, &c.; — jānūb, gentle (horse); pl. of جَنُوب, inf. III. of جِنُوب (Jānūb); inf. III. of جَنُوب (Jānūb); inf. III. of جَنُوب (Jānūb), travelling companion; — jānūb, pollution; — jānūb, travelling companion; — jānūb, pollution; impure one; life with strangers.

Jānūba-t, جَنُوبًا, pl. ajnība-t, ajnīb, wing; shoulder, arm, hand; side, edge; wing of an army, window, building; fin; projecting roof; protection, refuge; — jānūb, sin, crime.

Jānūda-ta, جَنُودًا, body-guard.

Jinār, جَنَّر, plane-tree; — jinnār, blossom of the pomegranate.

Jināsa-t, جَنْسَا, pl. jina'sa, bier; corpse; — also جَنْسَا, pl. jina'sa, funeral.

Jinās, homogeneity; play on words; assonance.

Jināf, जिनाफ, transgression.
against (acc.) — x. inf. istijnād, be polluted (by sperm).

jamb, pl. junāb, ajnāb, side, flank, half of the body; boundary; coast; tract, region; principal part; combat, battle; reproach; ُتاذ jā ‘l-jambi, pleurisy, خُرُط أَلْ ُتاذ jā ‘l-jambi, afflicted with it; — janaq, short; pl. of jamb; — janiq, leaning on one side, keeping aloof (adj.); — junud, pl. ajnāb, stranger, guest; restive, refractory; polluted; — jamba-t, pl. janabāt, janā’īb, side; tract, region; turning aside (s.); apocy.

— junaba-t, anything avoided.

jambāz, pl. janābiq-t, quack, charlatan; who overcharges in selling.

jund, jumbuz, bad; also jumbuqa-t, pl. janābūq-t, arch, flying buttress (Pers.).

jambil, gymnastics; game; amusement.

jambū, inf. ë, also ii. inf. tajjunbūz, behave as a quack or in a haughty manner; oversell.

jambiyq, side (adj.).

junnatīyy, paraisiacal.

jing, origin; genus, species, kind; hence: v. inf. tajjannūz, claim an origin to which one is not entitled; incline in love towards (على ُلِي); wrap up anything in one's clothes; spread the wings.

jsinjī, a superior kind of iron; jsinjīy, maker of coats of mail; sword.

jajal, junjul, asparagus.

jajān, jinnīn, also janjan, pl. jānājīn, breast-bone; rib of the chest.

janaq, a, i, u, inf. junāq, incline towards (لى, إلى ila); break (a.); a shoulder, arm, hand, wing, rib; pass. be injured in those parts; walk

fast; — ii. inf. tajnāq, provide with wings; — iv. inf. ināq, cause to incline towards; incline; — v. inf. tajjannūq, incline towards one side; — viii. inf. jsinīnāq, bend, incline towards (n.); walk apace; — x. inf. istijnāq, bend (a.), cause to incline towards.

jinjaq, side, edge; shore, bank; also junāq, darkness; part of the night; night; — junha-t, transgression, crime.

jund, pl. junūd, ajnād, army, corps of troops; fellow-combatants; soldiers; fixed camp; military capital; species; — janaq, pebbled ground; — ii. jannad, inf. tajnad, levy troops, enlist sailors, &c.; — v. inf. tajjannud, enlist (n.).

jindaq, jundab, jundab, junud, pl. janādīb, a black locust; ُعَل ِنَج jundab, calamity.

jand, jund bādastar, jund bidāstār, castoreum.

jand, inf. ë, restore old writing or embroidery.

jandaq, pl. janādīq, black locust; a kind of lizard; — jundāva-t, pl. janādīq, id.; bubble; جَنْدَةَ عَرْقُ jandaq as-sarr, beginnings of an evil.

jandal, inf. ë, throw on the ground.

jandal, pl. janādīl, large round stone; waterfall; cata
racts of the Nile; — jundāl, jundāila-t, stony tract of land.

jundiyq, soldier, trooper.

jans, i, inf. janaq, cover, veil; gather (a.); pass. be placed on the bier; be dead; — ii. inf. tajnāq, place the corpse on the bier; arrange the burial.

janz, clay hut.

jinzār, verdigris.

jansar, inf. ë, put into chains; get covered with verdigris; —
janzir, pl. janázir, chain.

jans, u. inf. jans, ripen fully; — jans, a. inf. jans, freeze (n.); — ii. inf. tajnis, be fully ripe; make homogeneous; specify, classify; — iii. inf. mujánasa-t, be or appear homogeneous; be similar.

jins, pl. ajnás, junás, genus, species, kind, family, race; gender; category, class; nationality; — y jinsiyy, referring to genus, gender, sex, &c.; — & jinsiyya-t, common genus, gender, or origin.

janaš, u. inf. jans, exhaust; move towards or against; desire; fear; — i, inf. jans, lack corn; be deeply moved, highly agitated.

jannás, inf. tajnis, die; flee in fear; open the eyes wide, stare from fear; ease the bowels.

jana', small plants.

janañ, i, janis, a. inf. jannás, janás, turn aside, decline; be unjust; overcharge in selling; — iv. inf. ijanis, v. inf. tajannuf, deflect from what is right; finding one to do so; — vi. inf. tajínuf, turn aside; incline to injustice.

janañ, janaf, deflection from what is right; iniquity of fate; wrong; ruggedness; — janif, unjust, iniquitous.

jansás, coarse linen, canvas.

jannús, pl. janafir, ancient tomb.

janaq, i, and ii. inf. tajniq, throw projectiles by catapults, &c.

junk, pl. junúk, large Chinese ship; harp; — jank, war, combat; — hence: ii. jannak, inf. tajnik, get heated (in battle); — y junkiyy, f. y, player on the harp.

janna-t, plenty, abundance; the whole.

janañ, pl. ajnán, tomb; shroud; corpse; — junan, pl. of janna-t; — junun, madness.

jannahiyy, Indian cane.

junnáñ, inf. of (janna). —

junúb, pl. janañb, south; south wind; — y janabiyy, ñ, southern; sultry.

junúñ, pl. of jannan ag. of (jannan); inf. of the same.

jannir, threshing-floor.

jannún, demon; a kind of harmless snake; — junnán, madness; darkness.

janañ, i, inf. jannan, jany, jannya-t, pluck, gather; use up, wear out, draw advantage from (acc.); — inf. jannya-t, sin, commit a crime; accuse falsely of a crime; — inf. jannata-t, wrong; be froward to; prove false against (على 'ala, ب bi); — iv. inf. ijanis, pluck, gather; bear ripe fruit; abound in plants, herbs, &c.; be ripe for harvest; — v. inf. tajanni, pluck; accuse falsely; find fault; seek a false pretext or excuse; — viii. pluck, cull, gather; draw advantage from (من min); find rain-water and drink it.

jannan, janañ, pl. ajnán, freshly plucked fruit, dates; honey; gold; a kind of shell; pl. of jannat — janniyy, ñ, freshly plucked; — jinniyy, demoniacal; demon; — janniyya-t, silken robe; falsely-imputed crime; (m.) fine for bloodshed; — jinniyya-t, pl. demons.

jannb, jannab-t, pl. janañb, jinab, janañab, leading horse, camel, &c.

jans, of the same kind, homogeneous; of pure descent.
janin, embryo; concealed, covered.

jaih, u., inf. jahi, turn off ignominiously; — jih-t, jihata, pl. -at, side; front, surface; shape; manner; regard (with regard to); cause, reason; direction.

jahd, hard ground; — jihd, inf. ill. of (jihd); invitation to profess the Islam; war against the infidels; war; effort, zeal.

jihár, open hostility; inf. of (jihd); jihâri, openly, publicly, aloud; — jahâra, loud voice; grace, loveliness.

jahâs, jihâsa, pl. ajhâsa-t, utensil, tool, anything necessary, requisite, equipment; furniture; trousseau, outfit of a bride; provider; rigging of a ship; ship; camel-saddle.

jihâl, pl. of jihâla, ignorant, &c.; — jahila, ignorance; folly; rudeness.

jahâm, rainless cloud.

jahâna, young maid-servant.

jahbâz, jihbaz, pl. jihbâza-t, sagacious, penetrating, skilful; clever money-changer; expert in coins and money matters (Pers.).

jahs, a., inf. jahs, be easily agitated; be excitabie.

jahâ, inf. jeh, cry out at; cry out; (m.) shine, be resplendent; — inf. jih, desist, abstain.

jahd, a., inf. jahd, exert one's self in anything, endeavour, make efforts; overload or overwork a beast; put to the test; emaciate; pain, vex, molest; want food; eat much; turn the milk entirely into butter; — jahid, a., inf. jahad, be toilsome; — inf. jihd, mujihada, struggle against difficulties; wage war against the infidels; — inf. jihad, cause one to exert himself, to make efforts; molest; injure; overwork; set to a thing zealously; go far in a thing; demand food; lavish, squander; be on one's guard; appear; come to light; be mixed up; be or live close to (j li); be possible; — vi. inf. tajadh, exert one's self; — vii. inf. tjithid, make efforts; be diligent; consider well.

jahd, effort, exertion, zeal, diligence; affliction, misery; — also juhd, power, resources.

jahdam, inf. jahd, hasten.

jahar, a., inf. jahr, jihâr, be public; publish, divulge; disclose; speak loud; neigh; see without a veil; admire; dazzle; clean a well, hit on water; estimate approximately, guess at; surprise by an early attack; deem numerous; value highly, honour; shake the milk-bag to make butter; travel over; — jahir, a., inf. jahar, be dazzled by the sun; not be able to see in sunlight; — jahur, inf. juhira, have a clear and loud voice; call, speak, read aloud; publish; show open hostility; surpass, overcome, vanquish; — iv. inf. jihâr, publish, promulgate; divulge; have handsome sons; — v. inf. tajahkur, vi. inf. tajakhur, appear in public; — vii. inf. injihur, be published; — viii. inf. tjithur, clean a well; consider numerous; see unveiled, uncovered.

jahr, publicity (jahran, jahratan, publicly, evidently, aloud); loud voice; a space of time; — juhr, graceful figure, lovely face; — jahir, public, manifest; loud; — jahra, what is known, evident, manifest; — jahra, a yellow berry used for dyeing.

jahra, plain, treeless ground;
troop, &c., f. ofジャヒー ajkar; —
ジュハーン, pl. ofジャヒル.
(ジャヒー), II. INF. 탐다라ム, defy (الله 'الله).
(ジャヒー) jahaz, A, INF. jahz (also IV.),
finish off a wounded man; —
II. INF. 탐하즈, equip, fit out;
set up a bridal procession, a
burial; organise; put in order;
address to; — IV. INF. ihdz, see
I.; — V. INF. 탐하즈, equip,
prepare one's self; adorn; be
provided, ready, prepared; — XI.
INF. ihdz, be ready.
(ジャヒー) jahā'ī, f. high; prominent;
projecting.
(ジャヒー) jahās, jahis, A, INF. jahs,
jahāsin (also IV.), be on
the point of crying and run to
its mother (child from fear);
— INF. jahāsin, fear, flee; be
on the point of crying; jump
up, rise; — IV. INF. ihās, see I.;
be on the point of crying; bid
one to make haste.
(ジャヒー) jahad, A, INF. jahd, surpass,
get the better of (acc.), fore-
stall in (من 'ان); — III. prevent
and forestall; urge to haste;
— IV. INF. ihid, surpass, be
superior, overcome, vanquish;
cause one to desist and flee;
urge to haste; make a mis-
carrriage.
(ジャヒー) jahid, miscarriage.
(ジャヒー) jahdam, having a broad
head and chest; — hence: II.
INF. 탐다라дум, behave proudly;
tower above, excel.
(ジャヒー) jahil, A, INF. jahl, jahila-t,
ignore, be ignorant, stupid,
brutal; show one's self igno-
rant in (الله 'الله); be indifferent,
listless; — II. INF. 탐히, call or
decem one ignorant; impute any-
things to ignorance; — III. INF.
mujhālata-t, act towards anyone
with levity or carelessmess; —
VI. INF. 탐하ил, affect ignor-
rance; — X. INF. istījāl, deem
ignorant; disdain, make light
of; move (a.).
(ジャヒー) jahl, ignorance; stupidity;
—
juhl, & jahala-t, pl. of جهل jihl,
ignorant, &c.
(ジャヒー) jahād, f. time of ignorance, heathendom; — juhād, pl. of
jahl.
(ジャヒー) jamam, A, jahim, A (also V.),
frown at; — jamum, INF. jahim-
ma-t, jhūma-t, be harsh and
repulsive; have harsh and re-
pulsive features; — IV. INF.
ijhām, have rainless clouds; —
V. INF. 탐하즘=I.; — VIII.
INF. ijthām, enter on the last
part of the night.
(ジャヒー) jahm, weak; — also jahim,
morose; — jhūma-t, troop of
camels (80); — also jahma-t, last
part of the night.
(ジャヒー) jahān, U, INF. juhān, be near,
close at hand.
(ジャヒー) jahm, moroseness; — juhn,
current near the sea-coast; — jhū-
ma-t, beginning of night.
(ジャヒー) jahannam, hell; — ی jahan-
namiyy, hellish.
(ジャヒー) jahwāt, f. cloudless; bare,
naked.
(ジャヒー) jahād, zealous, eager, dilig-
ent.
(ジャヒー) jahvar, INF. ہ, deliver in a
loud voice.
(ジャヒー) jahūr, loud, having a clear
voice; — jahwar, bold; — jhū-
ra-t, loudness of voice; pretti-
ness; — ی jahwarīyy, spoken
aloud; having a loud voice;
pretty.
(ジャヒー) jahādā-t, slyness, cunning-
ness, archness.
(ジャヒー) jahūl, pl. juhala-t, very igno-
rant; crude, brutal; — ی juhū-
liyya-t, ignorance.
(ジャヒー) jahā, A, INF. jahan, get
devastated, fall in ruins; — II.
INF. 탐히야-t, widen a wound;
— III. INF. mujhāhāt, boast to,
try to surpass in glory; — IV.
INF. ichā, be distinct, open; be
clear; enjoy the bright weather; be niggardly; bring no child to the husband; — vi. inf. tajáthi, boast to each other, vie for glory.

جَهَد jahid, toilsome; frequented by cattle.

جَهَر jahir, of a loud voice; loud; pl. juháríth, of a handsome face.

جَهَر jahár, nimble, agile, swift.

جَهَد jahid, miscarriage; abortive.

جَهَر jahin, rust of a mirror.

جو jau, pl. ajwád', jiwi', atmosphere; air; sky; wide valley; open pasture-ground; interior of a house; hall; Yamáma; — jwá'í, reddish brown; — juwá'í, id.; cavity; rugged ground.

جو jauwán, inside, within; — jivá', ajjiwá'í, wide valley; wallet; — pl. of جِو jauw.

جُو جواب jawa', pl. ajwibá-í, answer; speech, assertion; — jawa', jawwá'í, traveller through the deserts; wanderer.

جُوا jawása, tripe, guts.

جُوا jawád, pl. ajwád', ajwád', juwadí, jüd, juwada-t, liberal, generous, kind; pl. jiyád, ajwád', ajwád', generous horse, excellent steed; — juwád', violent thirst; — jawwád', highways, causeways, pl. of جَوْاءة jáda-t.

جُوا jauwádis, pl. f. of جَوْان jódí, effaced, uncultivated, &c.

جُو jauwár, deep water; area of a house; ships; — juwár, neighbourhood; protection, inf. III. of جِر jir; — jawwár, farmer, peasant.

جُو jauwáríb, pl. juwáríba-t, of جر jaurab; — جَوْارِب jwarábiyy, maker of stockings, hosier.

جُو jauwábir, wild beasts; limbs of the body, pl. of جَوْر jiríha-t.

جُو jauwárí, pl. f. of جََوْر járír, ag. of جَو jir (جِر).

جُو jauwáris, pl. -dt, cordial (s.); spice (Pers.).

جُو jauwáris, pl. of جَوْر járír, of جَو jir (جِر).

جُو jauwáris, pl. -dt, cordial (s.); spice (Pers.).
give birth; — u, i, inf. jaub (also ii. and viii.), put a front or a slit to a shirt; — ii. inf. tajwb, id.; — iii. inf. mujawaba-t, answer; respond, return; (m.) resound; — iv. inf. ijāb, ijūba-t, answer, respond; reply to (acc.); come at call; grant a request, consent; bring forth fruit, plants, &c.; — v. inf. tajawwub (also vii.), be torn; — vi. inf. tajwūb, answer to one another; — vii. inf. injiyyāb=v.; stretch out the neck; — viii. ijtīyāb, see i.; split; travel over, pass through; dig a well; — x. inf. ijtijāba-t, answer; listen to, grant a prayer; consent; approve.

(jāub, journey, travelling over; pl. ajwāb, shield; strap; shirt without sleeves; hearth; — ĕ jauba-t, pl. jauwāb, opening, interstice; breach; hole.

(jāus, tripe, guts; — jausā', id.; — f. of ajwās, arched.

(ju+jū', pl. ja'āji', breast, chest; fore-part of a ship.

(jāk, u, inf. jauh, destroy, annihilate; turn aside from the right way; — ii. inf. tajwiḥ, pull off the shoes; — iv. inf. ijdha-t, viii. inf. ijtīyāh, annihilate.

(jauham, centifoliate rose.

(jaḥ, u, inf. jaḥi, undermine and break the banks; — ii. inf. tajwiḥ, id.; throw down; — v. inf. tajawwuh, fall in ruins; burst.

(jūḥ, pl. ajwāh, cloth (m.); — ĕ juḥa-t, hole in the earth; (m.) overcoat with long sleeves; — ĕ juha, f. weak.

(jūd, u, inf. jauḍa-t, excel, be of the best quality; benefit, do good; — inf. jūd, be liberal; expose one's self to deadly danger; be quick, fleet; — jaud, juwūd, be plentiful; water abundantly; inf. jūda-t, be on the point of dying from thirst; pass. long ardently for (یala); sleep, slumber; — inf. jaud, ju’ud, shed tears abundantly; — ii. inf. tajwid, render good, excellent, liberal; mend; be a good race-horse; — iii. inf. mujāwada-t, vie with another in liberality and beneficence; — iv. inf. ijdūda-t, ijdūd, give abundantly; do or say anything excellent; have an exquisite race-horse; generate an excellent son; — v. inf. tajawwud, take the best part for one's self; — x. inf. istijāda-t, make claims on anybody's liberality; deem or find anything excellent; demand the best.
protect each other; — x. inf. istiṭiṣra-t, sue for protection.

جر (جر) jaur, violence, oppression, tyranny; tyrant; (m.) stranger; — ju’ar, abundant rain; — ḥaj-r, pl. jauwar, hollow, cavity, hole; — jauwar-t, tyrants, pl. of jār tās, unjust.

جر jauz, ḍ, pl. -it, ajwāz, nut; kernel, stone (of a fruit), middle, (jauz ṭūb, nutmeg; ḍ jauz ṭūb, nutmeg); — jauz qināyī, walnut; — jauz gubnū, (jauz gubnū, cocoa-nut); passage.

جر jauz, constellation of the Twins; Orion.

جر jauz, pl. of ججر jalt, cross-beam, &c.

جر jauzaq, ḍ, fruit of the cotton-tree; — jauzaqyy, seller of the fruit of the cotton-tree.

جر jauwāl, pl. jauwāl, the young of a dove.

جر jauzinaq, ḍ, confection of nuts.

جر jāz, ṭūt, jāz, jauwāl, majūz, pass, pass by; travel over, through, or on; disappear; be passable, allowable, a matter of indifference; be possible, happen; inf. jauwā, irrigate; — ii. inf. tajwāz, cause to travel over, pass through, perform; carry through one’s views; present in detail; declare allowable, permit; water; (m.) = tajwāz, give in marriage, marry; — iii. inf. jiwāz, pass a place; leave a thing and pass on to another; cross a river; cause to pass, to cross; inf. mujawāsāt, close the eyes to, pass over, be indulgent; exceed the bounds, go beyond measure, make an excess; — iv. inf. ijtīdāza-t, pass through and leave behind; cause to pass through; allow to pass; carry over; provide with money for a journey, make a present; carry through one’s views; allow, approve, confirm, ratify, sign; authorise; benefit; give in return; — v. inf. tajawwūs, suffer, permit; pass over, be indulgent; speak figuratively; abbreviate; — vi. inf. tajawwa-t, travel over, pass through; exceed the bounds, commit excesses; pass over, forgive, forbear with; — vii. inf. injijāza-t, desist from, leave; desert to the enemy; — viii. inf. ijtīyāza-t, pass, pass by; travel over; depart; — x. inf. istiṭiṣra-t, ask for permission, for a gift; deem lawful.

جر jauz, breast; middle; night-journey; — hence v. inf. tajawwūs, be partly over; enter the middle of a country.

جر jauzān, pl. jauzān, armour, coat of mail; breast; midnight; — jauzāniyy, armour-maker, armouer.

جر jāz, ṭūt, jāz, jauzān, step along proudly; strut; grieve, render sorrowful; — ii. inf. tajwīz, and v. inf. tajawwūs, hasten, run.

جر jīt, inf. jauz, jauz-a-t, majūz-a-t, be hungry; thirst for; wish for eagerly; — ii. inf. tajwāt, iv. inf. ijtīz, starve; — v. inf. tajawwūs, master one’s hunger; — x. inf. istiṭiṣra-t, show one’s self always hungry.

جر jīt, hunger (الكلب & jīt ‘l-kalbi, ravenous hunger); jauwūs, pl. of ججر jīt, hungry; — ḍ jauz-a-t, fit of hunger.
جوء

jau'ān, f. pl. jiyāā', hungry.

jauf, v. inf. jau, be hollow, concave, bulging; penetrate, pierce; — ii. inf. tajwif, hollow, render concave; — iv. inf. ijīfa-t, penetrate; shut; — v. inf. tajawwuf, be hollow inside; be concave; be concealed in the hollow interior, penetrate to it, pierce; — viii. inf. ijīyiif=ī, be spacious.

جوء

ejawf, last third of the night; pl. ajwif, belly, intestines; cavity; inside; middle, heart, core, principal part; vast plain; — jīf, pl. of جواب ajwaf, hollow; — jawaf, spaciousness of a cave.

جوء

jawfīl, f. of جواب ajwaf, hollow.

جوء

jawfyy, h., hollow, spacious; internal; — ā jawfyya-t, hole, cavity.

جوء

jauq, v. inf. jauq, be contorted; — ii. inf. tajwq, cry out at; assemble (a); — v. inf. tajawwug, be gathered, assembled.

جوء

jauq, v. inf. jauq-a-t, pl. ajwāq, troop, legion; — jauq, contorted.

جوء

jul, v. inf. jul, jual, jualān, jilān, step around, revolve; pass through, travel over; rise; lead about; — inf. jual-t, turn round in combat, vault; flee and turn to attack again; choose; — ii. inf. tajwāl, roam about; — iii. inf. mujawala-t, turn around in a combat, try to attack in the flank; — iv. inf. ijīla-t, turn; cause to turn around; cause to circulate; make roam; — vi. inf. tajawwul, turn around one another in a combat; — viii. inf. ijīyiyl, seduce; cause to desert the true faith.

جوء

jaul, herd, troop; — jūl, pl. ajwāl, jiwil, jiwala-t, coating of a well; wall of a tomb; coast, side; pl. jawāl, herd, flock; — jaul, v. inf. jawla-t, inf. of جول.

جوء

jaulān, dust and sand; — jawalān, revolving (s), revolution, circulation; vaulting (s); drill, exercise; travelling through or over (s); first movement; emotion; inf. of جول.

جوء

jām, v. inf. jawm, seek, crave for, demand.

جوء

jawm, allied herdsmen; cups, pl. of جم jīm.

جوء

jawd, pl. jūn, red; white, and, by opposition, black; day; — jūn, bay, gulf; — 5 jawta-t, disc of the sun; coal; red; — jīn-t= jūn; blackness; pl. juwan, also jinna-t, pl. ju'an, leathern box for spices; — hence v. inf. tajawwuun, paint white (bridal chamber); paint black (door of the dead); أهل الموات ahlu 't-tajawwuun, voluptuaries.

جوء

jau, pl. jūnīd, sun; kettle.

جوء

jāh, v. inf. jawh, receive gruffly; prevent, hinder.

جوء

jawihar, h., pl. jawāhir, jewel, pearl; precious ore; essence, substance, matter, nature; element; soul; marrow; worth, excellence; lines of a Damascene blade; veins of marmor, &c.; diacritical point; 5 فرد jauhar fard, atom (Pers.).

جوء

jauhariyy, jeweller.

جوء

jauhariyy, jeweller; essential, natural; elementary.

جوء

jūb, pl. of جواب جواب jūb, reddish-brown.

جوء

jūwāt, being frightened (s); inf. pass. of جاب jāb.

جوء

jawī, h., inf. jawan, be passionately moved; be afflicted with a consuming chest fever; suffer from indigestion; have disgust or aversion; find unhealthy, inconvenient; get corrupted; putrify; — ii. inf.
tajwiya-t, tame, grow tame (m.); — VIII. INF. ijitwa' in, be seized with passionate grief, &c.; consider unhealthy.

jawiya(jawiya) jawaan, jawa, fervour; passionate love; consumptive fever; stench; foul water; — jawa'i (jawa'-in), aching; — jawiyyah, having indigestion; unhealthy, unwholesome; f. jawiyyah-t, unhealthy country.

jawiya(jawiya) juyav, juyad, liberal; yielding much milk.

jawiya(jawiya) jayid, a. INF. jayad, have a long and graceful neck; — jid, pass. of (juyad).

jawiya(jawiya) jayad, pl. juyud, ayyad, long and graceful neck; pl. of ayyad, having such (adj.); — jayyd, pl. jiyad, jiyaddat, jiyid, good, excellent; beautiful, handsome; of best quality; jayyid-an, very well.

jawiya(jawiya) jayd, short, dwarfish; — jid, holm-oak.

jawiya(jawiya) jaydala-t, f. having a graceful neck.

jawiya(jawiya) jaydar, jidara, short, dwarfish.

jawiya(jawiya) jayzar, id.; calf of a wild cow.

jawiya(jawiya) jair, quicklime; — jairin, jairit, jaira, certainly; — jayar, shortness, smallness.

jawiya(jawiya) jair, see (jair); — jair, stout; — jair, abundant; — jira-t, neighbourhood; also—

jawiya(jawiya) jirvan, pl. of jir, neighbour- hood, &c.

jawiya(jawiya) jir, cricket (insect); — jiza-t, pl. jiza, jiyaz, side of a valley, side, coast, region; — jiza-t = jir, marriage.

jawiya(jawiya) jiz, a, INF. ja'az, have fits of suffocation.

jawiya(jawiya) jizan, pl. of jizar, jizar, cross- beam, &c.

jawiya(jawiya) ja'is, i, INF. ja'is, juyud, jaysan, be agitated, billow, boil; flow over; — II. INF. taj- yis, raise an army; — v. INF. tajjuyus, gather, assemble; — x. INF. setyasa-t, ask for troops, gather troops.

jawiya(jawiya) jais, pl. juyud, army; legion;
jail, side, coast; — jil, troop of men; tribe; people, nation; century, age; pl. ajydl, generations, races.

jalún, dust; — also jialánny, dusty.

jallam, new moon.

jim, letter ی; — hence ii. inf. tajyym, write such.

jih, face, look, features.

jihúbq, excrement of mice.

jihumán, saffron.

ji'awa-t, famine.

ji'at, ی; — ji'at = jihúbq.

ji'at-t.

door-keeper; attendant; edge; pl. havajjúb, eye-brows, lashes.

hujj, Mecca-pilgrim.

hujjár, partition, wall; dam; high road, causeway.

hujj, pl. hajawá-t, hawájís, ag. of (huj) partition; bar, list; curtain; dam; diaphragm.

hujím, bath-keeper; cupper.

hujjýy, = hujj, pilgrim.

hadd-in, see hádái; — háddá, ѱ, sharp, pointed; hot, strong (as spices); wearing mourning apparel (adj.); — ѱ háddá-t, instrument for making wire; roller.

haddés, happening for the first time or recently; new, fresh; young; event; — ѱ hádísatá, pl. hádís, recent event; news; accident, calamity; (m.) scruple of conscience.

haddiq, looking sharply at; penetrating; clever, sharp.

haddí, hádís, camel-driver; — hádít, who defends; — hádíd 'asár, the eleventh.
حاز, back; du. حازان, the butt-
tocks.
حائط, sharp, penetrating; hot, piquant; intelligent, clever;
حائط باقي, حائط بار, skilful; subtle.
حائط, حائط, f. inflamed.
حار, 3, hot; glowing; sharp,
piquant; difficult; حار, حارة;
حار, very hot; — حارة, حارة,
حار, street; quarter; house.
حار, حار, pl. حار, ploughman;
peasant; lion.
حار, حار, angry; grudging; pl.
حار, solitary; lonely.
حار, حار, حار, حار, حار,
حار, al-ma'taku-l-harīs, guardian
angel.
حار, greedy; ambitious.
حار, حار, 3, burning, glowing;
hot-tempered; — حار, حار.
حار, حار, moving; withers.
حار, حار, حار, حار, pungent,
difficult; grave, serious.
حار, حار, bitter, sour; morose.
حار, حار, pl. حار, prudent;
resolute.
حار, حار, pl. حار, what oppre-
sesses the mind.
حاس, 3, perceiving by the
senses; — حاس, حاس, sense,
perception by the senses.
حاس, حاس, pl. حاس, همس, paymaster; accountant.
حاسد, حاسد, pl. حاسد, همس,
حاسد, envious; envier.
حار, حار, pl. حار, free, empty,
bare; without weapon of de-
fence.
حاسم, destructive.
حاسي, حاسي, 3, perceiving by the
senses; sensitive; — حاسي, حاسي,
sensitivity, sensiveness.
حاسد, حاسد, حاسد, حاسد,
حاسد, except; God forbid! without
offence!
حاسي, حاسي, pl. حاسي, edge,
rim, border; hem; marginal
note; appendix; supplement;
postscript; (m.) digression;
region, tract; shade, protection;
attendants.
حاسي, pl. حاسي, حاسي, storm,
such as to throw up pebbles.
حاسي, pl. حاسي, حاسي, mower;
reaper.
حار, حاسي, who besieges, block-
ades; astringent; accountant;
mat.
حاسي, pl. حاسي, حاسي, what hap-
pens, results, remains finally;
produce; sum, product, quotient
in arithmetic; advantage, gain;
tax, custom; (m.) corn-magaz-
ine, store-house, store-room,
pantry.
حاسي, حاسي, pl. حاسي, حاسي,
chaite (woman).
حار, حاسي, حاسي, حاسي, present, before the eyes, ready
(also applied to money); the
present tense; second person;
pl. حاسي, حاسي, settled,
domiciled; inhabitant of a
village or town; family; tribe;
— حاسي, fixed residence,
village, town.
حاسي, pl. حاسي, حاسي, who em-
braces, caresses; — حاسي, pl.
حاسي, nurse; midwife.
حاسي, حاسي, gathering wood; in
rhetorical parlance: one who
picks up phrases carelessly.
حاسي, pl. حاسي, حاسي, what
promotes digestion; want, lack;
crushing.
حاسي, حاسي, حاسي, حاسي, حاسي,
حاسي, see حاسي; — حاسي,
surrounding, ag. of (حاسي);
— حاسي, edge, rim, border;
coast; need; adversity; — pl.
of حاسي.
حاسي, حاسي, pl. حاسي, حاسي,
حاسي, حاسي, جن, جن, grandson; active
servant; helper, assistant.
حار, حاسي, حاسي, جن, جن, hoof,
claw; hoof-print; foot; — حاسي, حاسي,
beginning; original state; road,
trace, track.
modern; in present currency; ḡaliyya-t, present participle; conditionality; ḡāli, ḡ., pl. ḡawālī, adorning one's self; adorned; ornamental; handsome, lovely, graceful; (m.) small peas; ḡāli'āt, a poisonous snake.

ḥām, Ham; ḡ. hāmma-t, grandees, noblemen, gentry.

ḥāmīz, strong; sharp, piquant; wide awake, witty.

ḥāmid, ḡ. hāmid, sour; bitter; salt; embittered.

ḥāmil, ḡ. ḡamila-t, porter, porter; ḡ. ḡamīl al-walīy, Gabriel; also ḡ. ḡamila-t, big with young, pregnant; laden with fruit; overflowing; ḡ. ḡamila-t, pl. ḡawāmil, river-bed; handbasket.

ḥāmī (m. ḡam-in), ḡ. glowing, burning hot; pl. ḡumāt, f. ḡ., pl. ḡawāmī, protector, client, client, defensive alliance; ḡāmiyy, Hamite, descendant of Ham.

ḥānn, greedy; agitated, moved; f. ḡ. ḡāna-t, calling for her foal or young one; ḡ. ḡāna-t, winehouse, tavern.

ḥānit, crimson.

ḥānik, ḡ. ḡālik.

ḥānot, pl. ḡawānīt, winehouse; shop, office.

ḥānawīyy, inn-keeper; shop-keeper; official.

ḥāwī (ি ḡāw-in), ḡ., comprising, encompassing, containing; collector; ledger; snake-charmer; ḡ. ḡawīya-t, and— ḡ. ḡawīyāt, pl. ḡawāwi, gut, intestine.

ḥābī, sinner, criminal (حرب).

ḥāj, wanting (حاج).

ḥā'id, deviating; wanderer (حيد).

ḥā'ir, ḡ. confused, perplexed (حایر). ḡ. ḡā'ir ḡā'ir, who has entirely lost his head); lean, thin; low-land, garden; pl.
Hā'da-t al-qalb, bottom of the heart; original sin; — hubb-a-t, pl. hubb-b, berry; — hubba-t, pl. hubb-b, beloved; love, friendship; also huba-t, pl. hubb-b, grape-stone.

Hāba', pl. ahhā', favourite; — hubb-a', gift, present; — hubb-b, pl. of hubba-t.

Habāb, hubb-b, bubble, drop; the deep; — hubb-b, inf. III. of (hubb); pl. of hubb-b, — hubb-b, love; loved, beloved one; serpent; — hubb-b, seller of jugs.

Hābūr, hābar, pl. habūr-āt, hābar-āt, sign; trace.

Hābara, pl. habūr-āyt, habāri, habār-ir, busterd.

Hubāśa-t, medley, crowd.

Hubb, pl. hubuk, strap; girdle, belt; path, course; orbit of a star; — hubb-b, lace-maker.

Hūbūt, pl. of hubb; — hubb-b, pregnancy; fulness; — hubb-b, rope-maker; — hubb-b, rope-making; — hubiba-t, pl. hubb-b, net, snare, noose; string; vine-shoot.

Hubb-un, hubb-un, pl. of hubb-b, hubb-b, hubb-b.

Hubār, pl. of hubba-t.

Hubār-il, pl. of hubb-b, hubb-b, hubb-b.

Hub, hubb-b, bubble; row of pearl-like teeth; fine set of teeth; — hubb-b, hubb-b, pl. of hubb-b, hubba-t, hubba-t respectively; — hubba-t, pl. of hubb-b.

Hutbar, short of stature; — al-hlabar, fox.

Habab, x, inf. habaj, appear suddenly; walk fast; approach; — inf. habja-t, beat with a stick; (m.) thrash; — habaj, x, inf. habaj, be puffed up with food.

Habab, x, melon.
&basya, well done! bravo!
hence: II. &basy, INF. t&basy, call bravo, applause, praise.

&basa, u, INF. &basa, embellish, adorn; benefit; (m.) meditate; — INF. &basa, &basa-t, rejoice (a.), amuse, divert; — &basa, a, INF. &basa, have a luxuriant vegetation; be yellow; be healed, pass. id.; also INF. &basa, rejoice (n.), be glad and content; — II. INF. &basa, embellish, adorn; (m.) provide the ink-bottle with ink; make striped garments; — VI. INF. &basa, lend one another oxen for ploughing.

&basa, &basa, gladness, cheerfulness, contentment; benefit; — &basa, &basa, a Jewish doctor, scribe, pontiff al-&basa al-a'zam, the Pope); — &basa, pl. &basa, beauty; ink; — &basa-t, amusement, music and dance; — &basa-t, &basa-t, a striped stuff made in Yaman.

&basa, pl. &basa, &basa, bustard.

&basa, Hebron; — &basa, (m. &basa, pontifical; solemn; — &basa, maker of ink; — &basa, seller of striped cloth of Yaman.

&basa, I, INF. &basa, mahbas, hold, hold back, retain, prevent; confine, imprison; devote to pious use; envelope, wrap up; — II. INF. &basa, imprison, wrap up; — III. INF. wu&basa-t, try to hold back or prevent, prohibit, prevent; — IV. INF. i&basa, imprison, keep prisoner; consecrate to pious use; — VIII. INF. i&basa, be prohibited, kept back, imprisoned; restrain one's self; — X. INF. ist&basa, retire from the world; live as a hermit.

&basa, imprisonment; retention; pl. &basa, prison; — &basa, &basa, pl. a&basa, weir, dam; pond; — &basa, &basa, pl. a&basa, pious endowment; — &basa-t, retention; self-restraint; silence; impediment of speech; difficulty in expressing one's self.

&basa, pl. of &basa, (basa, &basa, also II. INF. &basa, collect; — V. INF. &basa, be collected, assembled.

&basa (also coll.), pl. &basa, Abyssinian, Ethiopian; — &basa-t, Abyssinia; — &basa, an Abyssinian.

&basa, I, INF. &basa, beat, throb; die; — also &basa, I, INF. &basa, make resound the string of a bow; fall down before the shooter; — u, INF. &basa, decrease; lessen; be not valid; — IV. INF. i&basa, invalidate, abolish; make efforts, exert one's self.

&basa, motion; pulsation, throbbing; sound, noise.

&basa, I, INF. &basa, &basa; also &basa, I, INF. &basa, come to nought; be useless; be spilt unavenged; — &basa, have the belly pumped up with food; break up again; — IV. INF. i&basa, nullify.

&basa, I, INF. &basa, &basa, &basa, break wind; — II. INF. &basa, gather one's things for departure, put them in good order.

&basa, &basa, nail.

&basa, &basa, quick travelling or walking.

&basa, weave skilfully; unite firmly; lop, cut off; — II. INF. &basa, unite firmly, fasten tightly; (m.) interweave; twist a thread; — V. INF. &basa, be firmly united, tightened; be girdled; work well together (parts of a machine, &c.); — VIII. INF. i&basa, weave well; arrange and carry out well; be well woven; be full.
hubb, part, morsel; coat of mail; pl. of hubb and hīmbak, firm, strong; š ḥabkā-t, texture; ḥubkā-t, pl. ḥubak, strap; girdle; ḥabakā-t, vine-root.

ḥabkar, in. š, gather, assemble; ii. in. ṭahubkur, be perplexed, confused.

ḥabal, v. in. ḥab, set nets or snares, catch with such; fasten with ropes; make a covenant; ḥabal, v. in. ḥabal, be full; be pregnant; conceive (woman); be angry; ii. in. ṭahabit, iv. in. ḥībāl, get with child; viii. in. ḥībabāl, catch game with a net or noose.

ḥabāl, pl. ḥībāl, ḥūbāl, aḥbāl, aḥbul, string, rope, cable (c), fetter; far-stretching sand-hill; vein, sinew; covenant, compact; friendship, protection; ḥībāl, skillful, clever, prudent; also ḥabal, pl. ḥubāl, evil; ḥabal, pregnancy, conception; replenishing (s.); anger; š ḥabla-t, ḥabala-t, ḥubla-t, vine-root, shoot; ḥubla-t, pl. ḥubal, neck-tie; ḥabala-t, pl. of ḥaḥīla-t; ʿ ḥubla, pl. ḥubliyāt, ḥubila, pregnant; big with young.

ḥabān, š, full; enraged; f. pregnant, big with child.

ḥabin, š, also pass. ḥubin, in. ḥabn, ḥabān, afflicted with dropsy; be enraged against (ʿa.la.ʿ). sāḥī, ḥabin, rose-laurel; ḥān, monkey; also š ḥibna-t, pl. ḥubin, blister; boil; ḥaban, dropsy.

ḥabnāʾ, f. of ḥabn, aṣnab, dyspical.

ḥabā, u. in. ḥabw, crawl (as a child); not be able to move from weakness; appear; give, present with; prevent, detain, keep from; inff. ḥubuw, be near; be close together; iii. inff. ḥibāʾ, muḥābāt, show regard; show preference, favour; abate from the price; viii. inff. ḥībāʾ, gather the clothes behind or tie them up to the hips; š ḥabwā-t, ḥibwā-t, ḥubwā-t, gift, present; ḥubwā-t, ḥibwā-t, pl. ḥiba, ḥiba, gathering and tucking up of a garment; loop or girdle for that purpose.

ḥubīb, pl. of ḥabīb; hence a new sing.: š ḥūbība-t, grain; plague-blotter; pl. ḥubībat, corn-fruit; fruit with shells.

ḥubūr, indolence, laziness; ḥabbūr, pl. ḥabībūr, the young of a bustard; š ḥubūra-t, knowledge of the Jewish law.

ḥūbāl, evil.

ḥūba, pl. of ḥub, ḥub-t and of ḥubw-t.

ḥābīb, f. š, pl. ṣḥābāb, ṣḥibbāʾ, ṣḥibba-t, ḥabʾīb, beloved one; lover; sweetheart, darling; c ʿāli ḥabib allīḥ, Muḥammad; š ḥiḥba-t, anything loved; Medina; ḥuḥayyib, little darling.

ḥāsib, consecrated to pious use; hermit.

ḥibīka-t, pl. ḥubuk, ḥabik, ḥabak, path in the sand; orbit of a star.

ḥābin, dropsical.

ḥatt, u. inff. ḥatt, wipe, rub off; peel, shell; strip the leaves from a branch; fall off; vi. inff. ṭahāṭ, vii. inff. inḥāṭ, fall off or out.

ḥatt, pl. aḥtāt, making quick and long steps; ostrich; what has fallen off, anything dry, withered.

ḥāṭaʾ, š, inff. ḥāṭ, beat; lie
with; twist; fix; sew, stitch; unload.

hatāt, noise, tumult; — hutāt, chips, shavings.

hatār, pl. hutūr, edge, border; circumference; shell of the ear, prepuce.

hattāma = hatta ma, until when? how long?

Hatim, III. ihā'amm, INF. ihtī'mām, cut or break off.

(حَتَّم) hāthat, INF. 5, fall off.

(حَتَّد) hātād, 1, INF. hutād, remain, stay; — hatād, 2, INF. hata, be of pure descent.

hatīd, of pure descent; — hutūd, root, essence, origin.

(حَتَر) hātar, 1, U, INF. hātr, fasten, tie; fix one's look at (acc.);
INF. hātir, hittār, present food, give to eat; give little to one's people, prove niggardly; taste food, eat.

hitr, present gift; — hutūr, pl. of hatūr.

حَتِّر

hatrab, short, small.

(حَتِّر) hitris, short, small, dwarfish; — hence II. INF. tahāris, assemble (m.); try to catch in running.

(حَتَّر) hatraf, INF. 5, remove, push aside.

(حَتَّش) hataš, U, INF. hātē, come together; fix one's look long upon; pass. be seized with merriment.

(حَتَّف) hatf, pl. hutāf, death; followed by anf or fem fam, as a complement: natural death.

(حَتَّك) hatik, 1, INF. hātk, hatakān, walk fast and with short steps; cut off, scrape or shave off.

(حَتِّ) hatl, gift, present; resemblance, similarity; the worse of two things.

(حَتَّم) hatm, 1, INF. hatm, inspire; indicate; impose as necessity or duty; order, decree; decide finally; fix, confirm; — II. INF. taḥtīm, finish.

(حَتِّم) hatm, pl. hutūm, final decision; order, decree.

(حَتِّن) hatin, A, INF. hatan, be violent (as heat, &c.); — VI. INF. tahātin, equal one another.

حَتِّن

hātn, hīn, pl. ahtān, similar, equal; comrade; du. two equals in anything.

(حَتِّ) hātīd, U, INF. hātw, run fast; twist tightly.

(حَتِّم) hutūm, pl. of hatim of hatim and hatm.

(حَتِّ) hāta, I, INF. hāty, also IV. INF. ihtā', sew together; twist together; fix, fasten.

حَتِّ

hutta, until, as far as; hatta mata, ma ḥatta ma, ḥatta, until when? how long?

hittāma, until when? how long? hatta and an ḥatta ann, until, so that; in order that; nay even; as well; except.

(حَسَس) hasṣ, U, INF. hasṣ, also II. INF. tahṣīs and IV. INF. iḥsās, instigate, incite, encourage; speed onward; — VI. INF. tahṣīs, do so mutually; — VII. INF. inḥsās, pass. of I.; — VIII. INF. ihtīṣās = I. and also its pass.

حَسَس, instigation, incitement.

حَسَس, iḥsās, sleep; a black collyrium; — iḥsās, pl. of iḥṣās.

حَسَس

hashās, INF. 5 = (حَسَس); urge, hasten (a.); move the pencil with collyrium to the eye.

(حَسَر) hasir, A, INF. hasar, be covered with pustules; be running (eye).

(حَسَل) hasil, A, INF. hasal, be badly fed; — IV. INF. iḥsāl, feed badly; make the condition of anyone worse.

حَسَل

khisīb, dregs, sediment.

(حَسَم) hasam, U, INF. hasam, give; rub, rub off.

(حَسَم) hasām, U, INF. hasam, give little; — also ḥasā, I, INF. hasy, tahṣā, strewn; be strewn upon the head, on a dead body, &c. (dust).
by mountains; Hijáz; — ٥ hijáza-t, hindrance; — ٥ hijúziyy, of Hijáz.

حاءجلاجلا hijjál, splendour, brightness.

حاءجلاجلا hijján, set of teeth; muzzle; — hijjám, cupper; bath-keeper; — ٥ hijámá-t, hijámá-t, cupping (s.).

حاءجلاجلا hijjab, u, i, inf. hijjáb, hijáb, cover, veil; separate by stepping between; shut off, inclose, wall; (m.) cup; — ٢ hijjab, veil entirely; put out of sight; shut off; — ٢ hijjab, ٢ hijjab, veil.; — ٢ hijjab, pass. of ٢; conceal one's self; sit behind a curtain; — x. inf. hijjab, make anybody one's door-keeper or chamberlain.

حاءجلاجلا hijjab, pl. of hijjáb; — ٥ hijjaba-t, pl. of hijjáb.

حاءجلاجلا hijjaj, hijaj, pl. of hijjaj, hijjaj, hijjaj respectively.

حاءجلاجلا hijhaj, inf. ٥, recede; be on the point of speaking, but abstain; stop, stay.

حاءجلاجلا hijjad, pl. hijjádim, sown field.

حاءجلاجلا hajar, u, inf. hajr, hajr, hajr, hajrán, hajrán, hinder, refuse admission or the use of a thing; place under curatorship; — ii. inf. takjur, pelt or cover with stones; stone; turn into stone; — v. inf. takjurr, harden (n.), turn into stone, petrify; be very stony; — x. inf. istikjár=v.; make a room or stable for one's use.

حاءجلاجلا hajr, hajr, hindrance, prohibition, defence; placing under curatorship; bosom; — hajr, hajr, unlawful, forbidden; pl. ahjár, hajr, wall, inclosure; dam; northern wall of the Ka'aba; bosom; gathered seam of a garment; seam of a shirt; intellect; pl. ahjár, hole of a mouse, snake, & c.; pl. ahjár, hujr, hujrá-t, mare; the ancient dwellings of the Thamúd.
ites; — hujr, bosom; embrace; — hajar, pl. akhjur, akjur, hijjr, hijjr-t, stone; حجر hajar armaniyy, azure-stone, lazuli; du. al-hajarân, gold and silver; — 5 hajrat-t, pl. hajr, hajarat, hijwjir, side of a house, courtyard; stony, f. (hajrat-an, separately, by one's self); bosom; understanding, intellect; — hujrat-t, mare; — hujrat-t, pl. hujar, hujrat, hujarat, stable, fold; room, chamber; sepulchre; wall-niche.

حجار hujrán, hujrán, INF. of حجر (حجر). — hujrán, pl. of حجر hujjir.

حوار hajarîyy, 5, stony, of stone; — 5 hajarîyya-t, stoniness; (m.) macadam.

حصار (حجر) hajaz, u, i, INF. haja, hajûz, hijâza-t, hijjîza, shut off, cover, conceal; prevent from approaching, hinder; step between, keep asunder; — hajûz, a, INF. hajaz, have heat in the intestines and feel thirsty; — III. INF. muhâjaza-t, oppose, try to prevent; — IV. INF. ijtâz, come or travel to Hijâz; — VII. INF. inihajûz, be prevented, hindered; — VIII. INF. ihtijajûz, id.; gird one's self round the waist; carry anything in one's bosom; be gathered, assemble (n.).

حصار hajaz, prevention, hindrance; — hijûs, hujûs, origin; relations; — 5 hujza-t, pl. hujaz, girt, girdle; waist; سيدت al-hujza-t, patience, endurance; — hajaz-t, pl. of حجار hajjir.

حصار (حجر) hijij, INF. muhâjaza-t, oppose, hinder; — VII. INF. inihijijûz, humble one's self; — VIII. INF. ihtijajûz, abate, desist; appropriate; — 5 haja-t, leathern shield; breast.

حصار (حجر) hajal, u, i, INF. hajl, hajalân, hop; run in leaps; — i, INF. hujul, be sunk in its socket (eye); — pass. INF. hajil, step between; — II. INF. tahjil, have all four or three feet white or white-spotted.

حصار hajl, hijl, hijil, hijill, pl. hujil, akjil, fetter, ring on the foot (also for ornament); white spot on a horse's hoof; — hijl, pl. hujlûl, horse with three or four white feet; — hajal, pl. ahjâl, ح jl jil, hijla, noun of unity 5 hajala-t, pl. hujlân, male partidge; — hajala-t, pl. hajal, hijil, bridal chamber; bridal throne.

حصار hajlûz, f. of حjl jil, ahjâl, white-footed.

حصار hajalân, INF. of ح jl jil.

حصار (حجر) hajam, u, a, INF. hajm, hajama-t, cup; — u, i, INF. hajm, suck; be high (breasts); muzzle; prevent; — II. INF. tahjim, look at sharply, with passion; — IV. INF. ijtâm, cup, desist from fear; show one's self cowardly; forbear; shrink back; refuse respect, help; be high (breasts); — VII. INF. inihajâm, get cupped; — VIII. INF. ihtijâm, get one's self cupped; cup.

حصار hajm, pl. hujâm, swelling; thickness; bulk.

حصار (حجر) hajin, a, INF. hajan, adhere to; act miserly; stop, remain; be crooked; — hajan, u, bend, make crooked; divert, dissuade; also VIII. INF. ihtijajân, draw to one's self by a hooked stick; hold fast; — II. INF. tahjîn, bend, make hooked or crooked.

حصار hajan, 5 hujna-t, crook, bend; — hajian, hajanin, tick (insect).

حصار (حجر) haja, u, INF. hajw, suppose, be of opinion, assert without sufficient foundation; judge of a person; remain, stay, stop; adhere to a thing, be sparing with it; keep (a secret); reward, require; urge on; pre-
vent; surpass in solving riddles; — ُحَاجٍ، أ.,INF. حَاجَانَ, be addicted to, infatuated with (بـُبٍّ); — III. INF. حِياَةٍ, مُحيَّت, surpass in solving riddles; propose a riddle.

حِيَان, حِيْا, pl. اَحْيَا, considerateness; prudence; cunning; riddle; — حَاجٍ, worthy; — حَاجٍ, Hajii, intelligent, considerate.

حِيْاَةٍ, riddle.

حَجٌُّ, S حَجِّيَا, pl. of حَجٌُّ.

حَجِّرٍ, stony.

حَجَّيَا, hinderance, INF. of حَجَّ.

حَجَّ, having three or four white feet.

حَدِّدٍ, v. and (m.) A, INF. حَدِّدَ, sharpen; sharpen one's look; confine, define, distinguish; restrain, prevent, hinder; chastise; refuse; — U, I, INF. حَدِّدَ, حِيَدَّد, put off all ornaments; wear mourning apparel; — I, INF. حِيَدَّدَ, be sharp, cutting; — U, and (m.) I, INF. حَدِّدَ, حِيَدَّدَ, be violent, impassioned, enraged; fly into a passion against (على 'الا); pass. حَدِّدَ, be unhappy, unfortunate, miserable; — II. INF. تَحِيَدَ, sharpen; confine; define; forge iron; be a blacksmith; — III. INF. مُحَيَّدَ, prevent, hinder, restrain; oppose as an enemy; grow passionate against; — IV. INF. فَيِّدَدَ, put off all ornaments, wear mourning; — U. INF. تَفَيَّدَدُد, be limited, defined; — VIII. INF. شَيْدَدَ, be sharp; be impassioned, enraged; fly into a passion; — X. INF. لَيْدَدَد, shave off the hair of the pubes.

حَيَدَّت, pl. of حِيَدَت; حَدَّدَ, pl. حَدَاَّد, limit, boundary; term; end, goal, aim; district; reach, sphere of action; difference; definition; rule; punishment; edge, point; passion; intoxicating strength of liquors; strength, bravery; energy; manner, way; hindrance; (m.) side; violent, passionate; — S حِدَّت, INF. of وَفُد, being alone, solitariness; — حِيَدَت, edge of a sword, &c.; sharpness; passionateness; impulsiveness; impetuosity; anger; intoxicating strength (of wine, &c.).

حَيَدَدَ, camel-driver; — S حَيَدَّدَ, pl. حَيَدَّدَ, حادّدَ, double-edged axe, hatchet; — حيدَّد, حِيَدَّدَ, pl. حِيَدَّد, حِيَدَّد, حيدَّدَ, vulture; hawk.

حَدِّبٍ, time of famine; — حِيِّدَب, pl. of حَدِّب.

حِيَدَّس, talk, chat; — حِيِّدَس, pl. of حَدَّس, حَدِّس, ag. of (حَدِّس); — S حِيِّدَسَة, newness; youth; — حِيِّدَسَا, freshness; beginning.

حِيَدَّةٍ, pl. حِيَدَّةٍ, camel-saddle or litter.

حِيَداد, mourning, mourning-apparel; INF. of (حَدِّد); pl. of حَدِّد. حِيَدَّةٍ, — حَدَّدَ, sharp, pl. حَيُّدَّدَ, حِيَدَّدَ, of a sharp intellect, of fluent speech; passionate; — حِيَدَّدَ, pl. -يَن, who limits, confines, hinders; blacksmith; tinker; — S حِيَدَّدَ, occupation of a blacksmith.

حِيَدَةٍ, S حَيِّدَةٍ, pl. حَيَدَّةٍ, حِيَدَّةٍ, حَيِّدَةٍ, vulture.

حَدِّيَةٍ, pl. حَدِّيَةٍ, حِيَدَّةٍ, bulge, be convex, be hump-backed; be devoted, benevolent, kind, compassionate; not marry again; — II. INF. تَحَدَّب, make convex; — XII. فَحَدَاَّدَ, INF. فَحَدَّدَ,
be hump-backed; extend in a crooked line.

**hādāb**, pl. ḥādāb, rugged
rising ground; back of a wave;
— ḥādāb, kind, compassionate;
hump-backed; — ḥub, pl. of ḥādāb, hump-backed; — ści
hādāba-t, hump; being crooked,
hump-backed; convexity.

**ḥadiba**, f. of ḥādāb, hump-backed.

(ḥūdās, 1, INF. ḥūdās, ḥūdā-
sa-t, happen for the first time,
happen, happen to (َِّ ʿilā); — ḥūda-t, INF. ḥūdāša-t, be new,
fresh, young; — 2. INF. ṭaḥās, tell (something new); — addres,
talk to (َِّ ʿilā ʿalā bi); — ex-
plain a text; — 3. INF. muḥī-
dasa-t, converse with (acc.); — 4. INF. iḥās, produce anything
fresh, cause to exist; drop ex-
crement and get polluted there-
by; happen; — 5. INF. ṭaḥadda-
s, tell, converse; — VI. INF. ṭaḥādus, tell to one another, converse
together; — X. INF. istiḥās, find
new.

**ḥādās**, anything new; recent
event; event, accident; ḥīdās,
ḥīdās, who narrates well; — ḥāda-
s, pl. ʿādās, id., pl. ʿā-
dāša-t, events, accidents; youth,
young man; f. ʿās; beginning;
pollution by excrement.

**ḥudān**, novelty, freshness;
pl. events, accidents; young
people.

(ḥūdāj, 1, f. ḥādīj, saddle and
load the camel, especially with
the litter for women; accuse,
calumniate; cheat; shoot; look
sharply at; strike, hit; — 4. INF. iḥādāj, put the load or
the litter on the camel.

**ḥidāj**, pl. ḥūdāj, ṭaḥāj, load of
a camel; camel-litter for wo-
men.

(ḥūdār, u, i, INF. ḥūdār, ḥūdār,
descend; let down; swell and
get hard; cause to do so;
purge; surround; be assembled;
— u, INF. ḥūdār, hasten, do any-
thing in a hurry; INF. ḥūdār,
ḥūdāra-t, be fat and thick-set;
— u, 1, INF. ḥūdār, flow over
with tears; — IV. INF. iḥādār,
cause to descend; throw down;
hasten through the sea; — V.
INF. ṭaḥaddar, descend gradu-
ally; let one's self down, glide
down; swim down, flow — VII.
INF. inḥīdār, let down; de-
scend; swell.

**ḥādār**, declivity; — ḥudur, thick,
swollen.

(ḥudārī, INF. ʿās, squint-
eyed; having thin flanks.

(ḥudārī, INF. ʿās, squint-
eyed; having thin flanks.

(ḥudās, u, i, INF. ḥūdās, wander
about without a guide;
wander; err about; hasten;
surmise, conjecture; intend;
purpose; conquer in wrestling;
tread down; — V. INF. ṭaḥadda-
s, inquire after the truth of any-
thing.

**ḥudās**, quick understanding;
foresight; guess.

**ḥudāsiyya-t**, supposition, sur-
mise.

(ḥūdāq, 1, INF. ḥūdāq, sur-
round, encompass, enclose, wall
in; look at; — II. INF. ṭaḥāq,
surround, look sharply at; —
IV. INF. iḥādāq, XII. ṭaḥāda-
saq, INF. iḥādāq, surround; — ʿāq,
pl. ṭaḥāq, ṭiḥāq, ṭaṭāq, the black of the eye,
pupil.

(ḥudāl, ḥādīl, ḥudul, also ḥādīl, A. INF. ḥudāl, be
unjust against (ʿalā); have
one shoulder higher than the
other; — (m.) 1, INF. ḥudāla-t,
smooth a flat roof with a roller
and make it impermeable.

**(ḥudāl, ḥudul, ḥudūl, also ḥādīl, A. INF. ḥudāl, be
unjust against (ʿalā); have
one shoulder higher than the
other; — (m.) 1, INF. ḥudāla-t,
smooth a flat roof with a roller
and make it impermeable.

(ḥudām, ḥam, ḥudul, ḥudūl, glow of a fire; —
hence: IV. aḥdam, INF. ihdām, burn, glow; — V. INF. taḥaddūm, be glowing, burn with anger.

(hadār) hadār, U, INF. ḥadw, ẖiddā', ẖuddā'; urge on; drive camels by singing to them; incite, spur; follow; — VIII. INF. iḥtiddā', urge on; follow.

حَدَرَ, novelty, freshness; originality; happening of anything; appearance; invention; — ḥuddīṣa-t, youthfulness.

حَدَرَ, steep declivity, precipice; — ḥudūr, descent, INF. of (حَدَر) ḥadār, ḥudārā-t, ḥudārā-t, flood of tears.

حَدَّثَ, A, INF. حَدَّثَ, stick to a place; — IV. INF. iḥḍā‘, do on purpose; — ḥiddiyya-t, ḥidda-t, conversation, chat; — ḥiddāsīa-t, tale, narrative.

حَدَّثَ, being an adversary, antagonism.

حَدَثَ, pl. ḥadās, new, recent, fresh; pl. ḥidsīn, youth, young man; pl. ḥadhās, ḥidsīn, ḥadsīn, recent event, fresh news; tradition of Muḥammad; story, tale; conversation, chat; — ḥiddāsīa-t, ḥidda-t, talkative; — ḥiddīṣa-t, tale, narrative.

حَدِيدَ, confining with, bordering upon; — ḥidīdā, of quick understanding, of fluent speech; passionate; — pl. ḥadā‘id, iron, armour, helmet; — ḥidāta-t, ḥadīta-t, piece of iron, sharp sword, weapon, iron tool; — ḥadīdiyya-t, of iron.

حَدِيقَة, ḥadīqa-t, pl. ḥadīqa‘, en-
closed garden or vineyard.

حَازَ, U, INF. ḥazz, cut off entirely.

حَازَ, cutting off, lopping (b.); — ḥuzzā-t, slice of meat; — ḥizāt-an, opposite.

حَذَاء, opposite; — ḥażā‘-a, vis-
ā-vis; pl. ḥażīya‘-t, shoe, sandal; sole of the foot; — ḥażū‘, shoemaker.


hazf, elision; apocopy; suppression of a sabab hazif at the end of a foot of verse.

hazfar, inf. 5, fill up.

hazag, i, haziq, a, inf. hizq, hizag, hizagat (hazg, hegaz, hazagata), be skilful, well versed in anything (acc.); learn the Koran by heart; — i, inf. hizq, hizagat, cut, stretch out anything in order to cut it through, cut by tying too tight; — inf. hazg, hezq, be sour; — inf. haziq, hizg, burn on the tongue; — v. inf. tahazzwag, understand a thing thoroughly.

hizag, sharpness; penetration; skill; — 5 hizagat, pl. hizagq, hiziq, piece; cut; portion, part.

hazil, a, inf. hazal, suffer with the falling out of the eye-lashes; be red and water (eyes).

hazlaq, inf. 5, ii, inf. tahazlwag, show one’s skill; boast.

hazlam, inf. 5, walk fast; train; shave and sharpen into a point; — ii, inf. tahazlum, walk fast; cultivate one’s mind and attain to excellence.

hazam, i, inf. hazm, cut off; hurry; inf. hazamdan, walk fast.

hazim, cutting.

hazmir, short-bodied.

hazn, room, apartment.

hazat, u, inf. hazw, hizat, put the shoes on to a person; measure one shoe by another; do the same thing; sit opposite; burn the tongue; give; — iii, inf. hizat, muhazat, be opposite to one another; emulate, imitate; — iv, inf. ibzat, put the shoes on to; share with (two acc.); — vi, inf. tahisati, divide equally between each other; share; match; — vii, inf. ihtiza’, use for a shoe; put on the shoes; be shod; imitate; pattern by; — x, inf. istihaza’, put on shoes.

hazw, 3rd hazwata, opposite, vis-a-vis.

haza, i, inf. hazy, burn the tongue.

hazyi, gift, present.

harr, for harir, a, inf. harir, become or be free; be born as a freeman, be of noble birth; — for harir, harar, a, i, u, inf. harr, hurir, hurirat, be hot; be thirsty; burn the tongue; — u, inf. harr, make hot; — i, inf. harr, make silk garments; ii, inf. taharrir, examine minutely; verify; compose carefully; write; adjust; — v, inf. taharrur, be set free, freed; grow hot or hotter; be carefully composed or written; — x, inf. istahhrar, grow hotter; be embittered.

har-in, see hiri, hari; — harr, pl. hurir, aharrir, heat; — hir, hirr, pudenda of a woman; — hurr, pl. hurir, aharrir, free; set free, freeman; born free and noble; virtuous, genuine, true, pure, good; unmixed; — 5 hira-t, pl. hiriin, pudenda of a woman; — harrat-t, pl. harrir, harrir, aharrinn, stony volcanic tract of land; thirst; pain; punishment; — hirra-t, violent thirst; — hurra-t, pl. harra-t, pl. hararir, free-born, noble lady; the first night of the month; freehold.

harat, 5 harat, open place, courtyard; nest; lair; cracking of a fire, flame.

hurab, 5 hurabat, pl. hurabat, warfare; pl. of hirabat; inf. hurbat; — hurba-t, pl. hurbat, pl. of hurabat; inf. hurbat.

hurabi, hurabiy, pl. of hurabi.

hurab, notch of the bow; —
harrās, ploughman, peasant; — hurrās, pl. of harrās.
hirās, agriculture; tilling of the ground.
harīj, selling out; — hirāj, a seller.
hirād, pl. of hirād.
hārān, — hārān, heat, warmth; passionateness; fanaticism; thirst.
hurrās, pl. of hurrās.
hurās, watch, guard.
hurās, pl. of hurās.
hārrād, maker of potash, of mortar; — hārīda, love-sickness.
hurīfa, piquancy, sharpness of taste, pungency of spices.
hurīfīs, pl. of hurīfīs.
hurāq, very salt; — hurāq, tender; fiery horse; maker of mischief; — hurāq, incendiary; fire-brand; fire-ship; — hurāqa, hurāqa, tender; — hurāqa, id.; fire-ship; fire-place; glowing ball, bomb; (m.) bolstering.
hurāqīm, reddish-brown.
hurqīs, pl. of hurqīs.
harám, unlawful, forbidden; sacred; pl. hurum, venerable, hallowed; ʿinb hārām, son of a prostitute, bastard; — hirām, (m.) woollen blanket; INI. of ḥarām, tabir, robber; vagabond; — harima, pl. of ḥarima.
hirān, restiveness; — harrān, stony ground; f. harra, pl. hirār, thirsty; strict.
hirawa, heat; piquancy; acidity.
hirīyā, pl. of hirīyya.
hirār, pl. of harrā-t and harrīr.
harīb, u., INF. harb, harab, rob, plunder; wage war; sharpen; — harīb, a., INF. harab, be seized with anger, have a fit
of rage; be taken with hydrophobia; — II. INF. tahārib, provoke to anger; irritate; incite; sharpen; — III. INF. hirāb, muhāraba-t, wage war against, fight (acc.); — VI. INF. tahārub, wage war against, fight one another; — VIII. INF. ihtirāb, id.; be robbed entirely; — X. INF. ihtirāb, prepare for war.
harb, f. and m., pl. hurūb, war, combat, battle; a brave one; enemy; — harab, rage; — harīb, pl. harba, warlike; enraged; — harba-t, pl. hirāb, lance, spear, head of a spear; bayonet; pl. harabāt, Friday.
hirū, f., pl. harūbiyy, chamelion; — harūba, sunflower; — hirūba, pl. of harīb, harab.
hirbūj, big.
hirbīs, hirbīsā, hirribīs, hirribīsā, poisonous snake.
hirba, pl. of hirbīs, harīb; — harībiyy, warlike, hostile.
hirat, u., INF. harat, rub hard; cut round; — harīt, a., INF. harat, be malicious, mischievous.
hirās, i., u., INF. hirās, till and sow the ground; gain, earn a fortune; study carefully, especially the Koran; study law; investigate into the truth; poke the fire; overwork and emaciate the camel; marry four wives; have frequent sexual intercourse; make a notch to the bow; — II. INF. tahāris, make the oxen plough; suffer shipwreck; — VIII. INF. ihtirās, gain a fortune.
harīb, agriculture, husbandry; pl. hurūs, tilled ground; high road; — harīs, lion; — harīsiyy, referring to agriculture.
harīj, a., INF. haraj, be oppressed, straitened; be for-
bidden; be kept aloof from the stallion; be bewildered with fear; commit a crime; be dense; — II. INF. takrij, straiten; forbid, defend; restrain one's self by a vow; call to a public sale; sell out, sell by auction; (m.) molest by repeated demands or questions; set upon; — IV. INF. ihrīj, straiten; defend; reduce to poverty; compel; — V. INF. taharruj, restrain one's self, abstain.

حَرْجٌ, haraj, narrowness; narrowed place; anything forbidden; crime; — hīrj, pl. ahrājī, a small white shell worn as an amulet, &c.; pl. hīrīj, trap for game; — haraj, bier; litter; — harīj, narrow, straitened; criminal; — ṣ harjā-t, small bucket; — harājā-t, pl. haraj, harajāt, hīrīj, troop of camels; thicket.

حَرْجَةٌ, harjaf, pl. harājif, cold wind; blast of wind.

حَرْجَلٌ, harjal, INF. 2, be long; complete a good part of anything; run to and fro.

حَرْجَمٌ, harjam, 3, drive back towards each other; — III. INF. ithrinjam, press one another.

حَرْجَةٌ, harah, INF. 2, touch the pudenda of a woman.

حَرْجَةٌ, hirh, pl. ahrāh, pudenda of a woman; — harah, given to fornication.

حَرْجَةٌ, harhar, INF. 2, burn the tongue (as spices).

حَرَادٌ, harad, I, INF. hard, pierce, bore through; hinder, prevent; intend, propose, be willing; — INF. hurīd, withdraw from one's people, I, also harīd, A, INF. harad, be angry; pout, be sulky, bear a grudge; — II. INF. takrid, provoke to anger; irritate.

حَرَادٍ, harad, anger, grudge, hatred; — harid, bearing a grudge in solitude (adj.).
guardaman, satellite; pl. body-guard.

(حرف)  

حراش, I, INF. حراش, تقرح, hunt for lizards; — INF. حراش, wound with the claws; — حراش, A, INF. حراش, be hard and rough to the touch; — II. INF. تقرح, make rough; set against one another; — III. INF. هريش, id.; — V. INF. تقرحوس, (m.) seek a quarrel, challenge, attack; — VIII. INF. هتيريس, hunt for lizards.

حراش, pl. هريش, sign, trace; — حراش, pl. أهراش, wood, thicket; — حراش, pl. of حريش هريش; — ١ حراش, roughness.

حسيل, f. of أهراش اهراش, rough; wild mustard.

(حرف)  

حراش, scales of a fish, a coat of mail, &c.; a kind of thistle; troop, crowd; — hence: III. INF. هتيرناش, be prone to anger, to evil.

حريش, greed, craving, eagerness; (m.) fruit-stone, pulp round the stone; — حريش, pl. of حريش حريش, ag. of (حرف).

حراش, pl. of حريش حريش.

(حرف)  

حراش, I, INF. حراش, ruin one’s self; — I, U, INF. هرود, be emaciated by illness; — حراش, A, INF. حراش, be low in body and mind; not able to rise on account of weakness; — حراش, INF. هريدة-ت, be on the point of death; pine away; INF. هريدة-ت, هريدة-ت, be low in the world, despised; — II. INF. تقرحيد, incite, instigate, encourage; dye with saffron; — IV. INF. تفرید, make to pine away.

حراش, bodily and moral ruin; — حراش, sickly, pining away; pl. أهراش, هريدة, حريدة-ت, from whom one may neither fear nor hope any-

thing; — ٤ هريدة-ت, emaciated; sickly.

(حرف)  

حراش, I, INF. حراش, turn round; change; carry on, traffic, gain, provide for one’s people; — INF. حركا-ت, lay on collyrium; pass. lose part of (في في); — II. INF. تقرحيس, turn about, transpose; alter, change, falsify; move or bend a thing aside; sharpen; cut in an angle; mend a reed pen; — III. pass. حريش, have nothing to live upon; — IV. INF. تفرید, exert one’s self for the sustenance of one’s family; grow wealthy; overdrive, emaciate; requite, reward, punish; — V. INF. تقرحوس, be changed, turned, transposed, falsified; deviate; be edged, angled; — VI. INF. تقرحوش, exert one’s self; think of means; use stratagem against (على علا); — VII. INF. هتيرهد, decline, deviate, turn aside to the right or left; make a roundabout way; be changed, turned, transposed; — VIII. INF. هتيريد, carry on a trade; — XII. تفرعوس, INF. تفرید, deviate altogether, lean to extremities.

حراش, watercourse, canal; pl. حيراش, edge, border, extremity, end, point; mountain-ridge; edge of any cutting instrument; angle, margin; pl. حيراش, حريدة-ت, أهراش, letter; word; particle (in grammar); lean camel; pl. أهراش, dialect; — حراش, cress; calamity; — حريدة-ت, mishap, calamity; — حركا-ت, INF. of (حرف).

حريش, pl. حريش, viper.

(حرف)  

تقرحوس, INF. تقرحوس, contract (n.).

حريش, pl. حريش, man of the lowest class.

حريش, ٤, referring to a
particle; literal; — َهَرْفِيْعَةٌ, the state of being a particle; — َهَرْفِيْي, seller of cress.  

حَرَقُ. I, INF. َهَرَقُ, kindle, ignite, burn; — I, U, rub two things against each other; gnash the teeth with rage; file; — َتَهْرِيْقُ, kindle, burn (n.), be burnt; fall out; — II, INF. َتَهْرِيْقُ, burn (a.) by a large fire; burn with anger; make thirsty; — III, INF. ُمُهْرَقَةٌ, burn (a.); — IV, INF. ُهُرَقَةٌ, kindle, burn (a.); — V, INF. ُتَهَرْرَقَةٌ, burn with anger, grief, &c.; be burnt; kindle, burn (a.); — VIII, INF. ُهُتَهْرَقَةٌ, be kindled; burn (n.), be consumed by the flames, &c.; — َهُرْقَةٌ, pl. ُهَرْقَةٌ, flame, heat in the intestines.  

حَرَقُ, َهَرْقَةٌ, root of the tongue; larynx; Adam's apple.  

ْحَرَقُ, َهَرَقَةٌ, take short steps; talk very quick (m.); roast; vex, enrage; — II, INF. ُتَهَرْرَقُ, be roasted; get enraged; be disquieted, agitated.  

حَرَقَةٌ, pl. ُحَرَقِيْفٌ, hip; hip-bone.  

حَرْقَيْفٌ, pl. ُحَرْقِيْفٌ, a stinging fly.  

حَرْقُواةٌ, pl. ُحَرْقَةٌ, a stinging fly.  

حَرَةٌ, pl. of حَرَقُ, حَرَقَةٌ.  

حَرَةٌ, َحَرَةٌ, हरक, V, INF. َحَرَةٌ, refuse payment of a debt; beat on the back; — َحَارِكٌ, A, INF. َحَرَكُ, impotent; — َحَارِكُ, INF. َحَرَكُ, move (n. and a.), shake, stir up; intrigue; — II, INF. َتَحَارِكُ, move (a.), put into motion; excite; instigate, encourage; put the vowel-points; — V, INF. ُتَتَهَرْرَكُ, move, stir (n.); be vocalised.  

حَرَكُ, impotence; — َحَارِكٌ, mobile, nimble, active; — َحَارِكَةٌ, movement, motion; gesture; behaviour, bearing; proceeding; insurrection, tumult; short vowel.  

حَرَكُ, INF. َحَرَكُ, move violently.  

حَرَكُ, INF. َحَرَكُ, walk pompously; return from hunting without a prey; — َحَرَكُ, pedestrian.  

حَرْكَةٌ, rebellion, insurrection (m.).  

حَرَمُ, I, َحَرَمُ, َحَرَمَ, َحَرَمُ, َحَرَمَ, َحَرَمُ, َحَرَمَ, َحَرَمُ, َحَرَمَ, َحَرَمُ, َحَرَمَ, prohibit; be de- fined, robbed of (acc.); — َحَرَمُ, proclaim unlawful; — َحَرَمُ, A, INF. َحَرَمُ, َحَرَمَ, be unlawful, forbidden; be sacred, inapproachable; be invalid; — INF. ُحَرَّمٌ, be hot, rutting; — َحَرَمُ, INF. َحَرَمُ, َحَرَمَ, be unlawful; — INF. ُحَرَمُ, َحَرَمَ, َحَرَمُ, be invalid; — II, INF. ُتَحَرَّمُ, proclaim unlawful, forbid; proclaim sacred and inapproachable; — IV, INF. ُتَحَرَّمُ, exclude, expel, excommunicate, anathematise; disinherit; refuse; enter on a holy month into the sacred precinct of Mecca and put on the garment of a pilgrim (iḥrām); enter any inviolable place; — V, INF. ُتَتَامُ, be forbidden; be proclaimed sacred or inapproachable; be venerated; abstain; be absorbed in prayer; — VII, INF. ُتَيَتَّرَمُ, be banished, excluded, excommunicated; be forbidden; — VIII, INF. ُتَيَتَّرَمُ, be banished, excluded, excommunicated; be forbidden; — IX, INF. ُتَيَتَّرَمُ, rut.
anathema, excommunication; pl. hurum, unlawful, forbidden; — hurm, anything sacred; woman; also hirm, pilgrim’s cloak; — haram, pl. ahrám, hurum, unlawful, forbidden; anything sacred; family, woman, wife, harem; sanctuary; sacred precinct of Mecca; — 8 hurma-t, pl. huram, huramá, anything forbidden, sacred; wife, daughter, family; clientship; portion, share; sacred claim; veneration; sanctity; honour, dignity, good name; chastity; — hirma-t, rut; deception.

hirmán, deception, thwarted plan, frustrated hope.

harmad, hirmed, black putrid mud.

harmaz, INF. 5, curse; — II. INF. takarmus, and IV. INF. thirimá, be sagacious, cunning.

hirmis, pl. haramis, sterile year.

harmal, wild rue.

hurma, pl. hirám, haráma, rutting; — haramiyá, made or worn in Mecca.

haramín, vulg. du., Mecca and Medina.

haran, v., harun, INF. hirán, hurán, stop suddenly in running; rear and kick; be restive; — haran, ask a moderate price in selling; card cotton.

harúr, hot night-wind; heat of the sun; hurúr, heat; — 8 hurúra-t, piquancy, acidity; heat; — hurúra-t, also hurúriyya-t, freedom.

hurúd, 5 hurúda-t, sickness, INF. of (حريد).

hurúq, hurúq, pollen of the male palm-tree; hoof; — also harríq, and—

hurúdá‘, tinder.

harúk, nimble, mobile, agile.
جرح

harīk, lame in the hips; impotent.

جرح

harīm, pl. ahrām, hurum, anything forbidden, sacred; women; apartments of women; sanctuary; precinct; pilgrim's cloak; companion; friend.

جرح

hazz, u, inf. hazz, cut, make incisions, carve; — II. inf. takhāz, id.; sharpen; — III. inf. ḥisāz, muhāzma-t, investigate; — v. inf. tahazzu, get indented, have incisions made; — VIII. inf. ihṭūḍa-t.

جرح

hazz, d hazz-t, pl. ḥuzz, incision, notch; proper time.

جرح

hazzu', a, inf. ḥaz, show in the air (mirage); — II. inf. ṭaḥṣa-t, drive together; lie with a woman.

جرح

hazzu', b, wild anise seed; — hazzu', soothsayer.

جرح

ḥasār, who guesses easily.

جرح

ḥasār, b ḥazā-t, dandruff; dry scab; lichen; — ḥazzāz, be-stirring one's self, active.

جرح

ḥisām, d, pl. ḥum, belt, girth; swaddling bands; — ḥisāma-t, prudence and firm resolution.

جرح

ḥisān, pl. of حرز ḥazīn, ḥazān; — ḥisān, ḥuzzān, pl. of حرز ḥazās.

جرح

ḥazānīn, pl. of حرز حزاران ḥazānīn.

جرح

ḥazāwir, d ḥazāwira-t, pl. of حرز حزارا-t.

جرح

ḥazar, pl. of حزارا-t.

جرح

hazz, u, inf. ḥaz, happen unexpectedly, cause anxiety; — II. inf. taḥṣib, assemble (a.); form a party; divide into parts (especially the Koran into 60 chapters); — III. inf. muhāzma-t, belong to one's party, make common cause with; be assembled; — v. inf. tahazzu, gather in troops, confederate, form a league or party; attack in troops.

جرح

ḥasūb, pl. ahzāb, troop, number of men; party, partisans; confederates; sect; part; division of the Koran; — ḥusūb, pl. of حزار ḥasib; — ḥusūb, pl. of حزار ḥasib.
husma-t, pl. husam, bundle; armful; packet, parcel, bale; sheaf; — hazama-t, pl. of ḥazim.

(ح) ḥazan, u, INF. ḥusn, grieve (a.); — ḥasin, a, INF. ḥasan, be grieved; — II. INF. ṭahazin, grieve (a.), sadden; — IV. INF. ṭisān, id.; — v. INF. ṭahazwun, grieve (n.), be sad; — VI. INF. ṭahāsūn, show or feign sadness, grief; — VIII. INF. îṭizân = v.

حazn, ٣, pl. hazun, ḥusāna-t, rough elevated ground; — ḥun, ḥazn, pl. ṭahān, sadness, grief; — ḥazn, ḥasun, pl. ṭisān, ḥusāna-t, sad, sorrowful, grieved; — ḥusma-t, pl. ḥasun, rugged mountains.

حازن, pl. of حازن, حاسن, and of حزن, ḥazin.

حاسان, pl. of حزنا, very sad.

حازما, pl. of حازن, ḥazin.

حازد, u, INF. ḥasaw, and v. INF. ṭahazwaw, ṭahāwī, predict, soothsay.

حازوارا-t, pl. ṭahāwir, hillock.

حازوار, ḥasawwar, pl. ṭahazwira-t, doughty fellow; — ṭahazwira-t, pl. ṭahāwir, ṭahazwira-t, hillock; — ṭahazwira-t, riddle (m.).

حاس، pl. of حازم.

حازيمة-t, prudence and resolution.

حازيمة-t, ruggedness.

حازيمة-t, ruggedness.

حازا-t, I, INF. ḥazay, stir up birds to take omen from their flight; — II. INF. ṭakhiya-t, id.; estimate the produce of a palm-tree; show the image of a person in the air (mirage); — IV. INF. ṭisād, fear, be afraid of a person; overcharge in selling; be expert, know; be near; tower, rise.

حاسي, pl. ḥasib, difficult.

حاسي, month of July.

حاسيز, pl. ḥusun, ḥisṣa-t, hisṣn, ḥusān, rugged place; very active man.

حاسي-t, pl. ḥasīq, ḥandīq, ḥusuq, orchard; troop, crowd; part, division.

حازم, pl. ḥusam, prudent and resolute; pl. ḥusum, ahṣama-t, breast, chest.

حازن, pl. ḥusān, ḥasna, sorrowful, grieved, sad.

حاس, u, INF. ḥass, freeze (a.); kill; annihilate; curry; — i, INF. ḥass, be moved with compassion; — for ḥasim, a, INF. ḥass, hiss, id.; feel; have sensation, perceive by the senses; listen; notice, know, understand; know for certain; (m.) awake (n.); — II. ḥassas, ḥessa, INF. ṭisās, perceive, feel; cause to feel, make feel; put meat on the coals; awake (a.); — IV. INF. ṭiṣās, feel, perceive, see; hear a low sound; know, think (believe); curry; — v. INF. ṭahazwus, listen to, be attentive; try to obtain information; — VII. be extracted, fall out, decay (teeth); — x. INF. have a sensation or perception.

حاس, hiss, perception, sensation; instinct; compassion; low sound; the currying of a horse; (m.) voice; — hissa-t, blast (by the frost); — ḥass-i, explanation of pain; — ṭisāṣ, ḥissa-t, sensation; state, condition.

حاس, soup, broth; draught; — pl. of حاسي, hisy.

حساب ḥisāb, pl. ḥusān, account; calculation, arithmetic; حساب al-jummal, use of the letters as numerical signs; حساب al-yaum, Day of Judgment; — ḥisāb, accountant,核算, mathematician; — ḥusāb, pl. of حساب, ḥisāb; — ḥisāba-t, office of an accountant; estimation, valuation.

حساب حاسد, pl. of حاسب, envious; — ḥasida-t, envy.

حاسد حسبر, pl. of حسب, free, bare.
hands, endowed with senses, sensitiveness; living being; cunning.

hasaf-t, offal, remains; populace; hatred, rage.

hasila-t, offal.

hasam, sharp sword; edge of a sword; blade.

hasan, pl. of hasan, 3, and of hasin; — husan, 3, very beautiful.

(has) hasab, u, and (m.) a, inf. hasb, hisab, hisba-t, hisaba-t, hisban, husban, count, count together, calculate; — inf. hasb, suffice; — hasib, a, inf. hisbun, masahaba-t, mashaibta, opine, surmise, think, consider; — hasub, inf. hasab, husban-ta, be esteemed; be of a noble family; — ii. inf. tahsib, satisfy, content; place a cushion beneath a person; — ii. inf. muhasaba-t, settle an account with, ask an account from (acc.); — iv. inf. ihisab, satisfy, content; — v. inf. tahasub, investigate into one's circumstances; lie down on a cushion; — vi. inf. tahasub, settle an account with one another; — vii. inf. ithisib, take into account; calculate, count together; estimate; surmise; think, believe; deem; impute; reckon upon.

hasb, reckoning, counting (s.); what is sufficient, sufficiency; lot, portion, share; equivalent; according to, with regard to; — hasab, hasb, pl. ahsab, measure, quantity, amount, value; honour, distinction; merits or nobility of the ancestors; pedigree; paternal relations; one's own merits and consideration; good action; religion; riches; heart, soul; — hisba-t, pl. hisab, account; pay of wages; divine requital; hope for a reward; office of overseer in the market (muhasib); management of public affairs, administration; — husba-t, leprosy; — hasabat, accountants, pl. of husb, hasib.

hasab, pl. of hasab, hasib.

hasban, husban, pl. hisbanat, husbanat, counting, reckoning (s.); supposition, surmise; esteem, estimation; husban, coll.; small arrows; thunderbolt; punishment, affliction; small cushion; — husban, pl. of hasab, hasib.

(hasil) hasbal, inf. 3, utter the words (الله), habund allah-u, God is what suffices us.

hasabiyy, referring to nobility.

(hasim) hasas, inf. 3, place meat on the coals; complain of pain; — ii. inf. tahashus, move to and fro (n.); fall out.

(has) hasad, i, u, inf. hased, husud, hasada-t, haseda-t, envy; punish for envy; — ii. inf. tahsaid, envy; — vi. inf. tahsad, envy one another; — vii. inf. inhisab, be seized with envy (m.).

hasad, envy, grudge; — husud, pl. of hasud; — hussad, pl. of husud; — hasada-t, pl. of husad.

(hasdal) hasadal, tick (insect); louse.

(has) hasar, i, u, inf. hasar, uncover, lift the veil, bare; peel, pare, shell; sweep; jade, fatigue; — inf. husur, be uncovered; — i, inf. husur, get tired, fatigued, fall short; — hasir, a, inf. hasar, hasra-t, be pained, anxious, sigh at (عَلَى 'ala); be fatigued, weary; — v. be fatigued, sigh for (عَلَى 'ala); — vii. inf. inhisur, be uncovered, bared; fall out; — x. inf. isthasir, be fatigued.

hasir, purblind; — hasra-t, pl. hasarat, sigh; regret; anxiety; grief.

hasran, sighing.

hasra, f. fatigued, weary; pl. of hasir.

(hasaf) hasaf, i, inf. hasaf, clean,
select; drive; pass quickly by;
INF. haśf, haśif, rustle, rattle (as a snake); INF. haśf, husāf, mow, reap; — haśif, bear a grudge against, treat roughly; pass. be despised; — II. INF. taḥṣif, shave off the moustache; — V. INF. taḥṣasif, hang loose and be dishevelled.

hašik, A, INF. hašak, be angry with (عَلَى ‘ala); eat, nibble; — II. INF. taḥṣik, save, put by; choke with a fish-bone.

hašik, hostile; — 5 hašaka-t, fish-bone; beard of an ear; prickles of a thistle; thorn-bush.

haškal, slaughter of young camels; — hiskil, 5, small young animal; trifle.

haṣal, U, INF. haṣel, despise; grow mean; leave the worst part; drive violently.

hašam, I, INF. hašam, cut, cut off; lance and then cauterise a vein; cure by medicine; prevent (2 acc.); subtract, deduct.

hašan, U, hašun, INF. huṣn, be handsome, beautiful, seem good; — II. INF. taḥṣin, make or create handsome and good; — III. INF. muḥāsana-t, treat handsomely or well; vie in beauty or goodness; — IV. INF. ihṣān, act well or right; do or say anything well or in a handsome manner; benefit; give for a present; be favourable; embellish, adorn; be well versed in (acc. or 2 bi); — X. INF. istiḥsān, find beautiful or good, approve of.

huṣn, pl. maḥāsīn, beauty; goodness; praiseworthy qualities; skill; ج تعبر haṣan taḥbir, beautiful style; ج إختيار haṣan šīyār, freedom of will; — haṣan, f. hašana-t, hašma', beautiful, fair, elegant; good, excellent (also بَن ḥaṣān, ḥaṣān); high sand-hill; — huṣn, pl. of ḥaṣān; — 5 hašana-t, pl. hašanāt, a fair one (f. of ḥaṣān); pl. hašanāt and hiṣān, good action, benefit, bounty, alms; pl. hašanāt, pious endowments; — hiṣna-t, pl. hiṣn, projecting part of a mountain; — 5 huṣna, f. of ḥaṣān aḥṣan, more beautiful, better; al-huṣna, what is good, handsome, best; benefit; fair treatment; virtue; İslam; Paradise; pl. huṣan, death of a martyr; du. victory and death of a martyr; — & hašaniyya-t, beauty.

huṣā, U, INF. huṣw, drink, sip, lap; — III. INF. muḥāsā, IV. INF. ihṣā, give to sip; — V. INF. taḥṣas, sip; — VIII. INF. ihtisi' = III. and IV.

huṣw, pl. aḥṣwa-t, aḥṣya-t, soup, broth; — 5 aḥṣwa-t, huṣwa-t, pl. aḥṣa-t, draught, gulp.

huṣid, pl. huṣud, envious; — huṣid, envy, INF. of (hūs). huṣin, disastrous days or nights; calamity; diligence; — hušin ma, hušim-an, consecutively.

hušin, goldfinch.

huṣa, I, INF. husy (also II. and VIII.), dig for water in saturated ground; sip; — haṣi', A, INF. haš-an (also VIII.), try to find out another's intentions; — II. INF. taḥṣiya-t, VIII. INF. ihtisi', see I.

huṣy, ḥāsy, his-an, pl. hisā', aḥsi', flat saturated ground; well; — haṣiyy, hisiyy, sensual; perceiving or perceptible by the senses; referring to the senses; material.

haši, pl. hašāb', esteemed, valued; avenger.

hašir, pl. hašra, sad; weary; fatigued; sighing; purblind.

hašis, slight noise, low sound.

(حشر) **hasar**, U, I, INF. **hsār**, assemble, unite; raise for the last judgment; expel, banish; destroy; work out elaborately; (m.) press, compress, pile or heap up (also v.); intermeddle, intrigue; pass. be dead;—v. INF. taḥāṣur, see I.

(حشر) **haṣr**, pl. **hsār**, assembly, crowd, throng (الْيَوْمُ الْحَيْثَر, Day of Judgment); the public treasury, fisc; exile, banishment; sharp;—ṣ **haṣara-t**, pl. **haṣar**, husk; chaff;—ṣ **haṣara-t**, pl. **haṣarit**, small creeping animals, reptiles; (m.) insects;—ṣ **huṣra-t**, insinuateness, intermeddling;—ى **haṣriyy**, intermeddler; intrigue.

(حشر) **haṣraj**, INF. ṣ, emit the death-rattle; roar with a rattling noise;—ṣ **haṣraja-t**, death-rattle; a wine-vessel.

(حشر) **haṣar**, pl. of **haṣ**, take away; uncover, unveil.

(حشر) II. INF. taḥṣif, look with compressed eye-lids.

**haṣf**, dry bread;—**haṣaf**, bad pulpless dates;—ṣ **haṣafa-t**, pl. -āt, **haṣaf**, **hiṣaf**, rock; cliff; ulcer in the throat; stubble; gland of the penis.

(حشر) **haṣak**, I, INF. **hušk**, collect the milk in the udder; leave the camels un milked; abound in water; bear plenty of fruit; (m.) fill up;—II. INF. taḥṣik, fill up, stuff;—VIII. INF. iḥtišāk, be full of milk; be filled up, stuffed.

(حشر) **haṣak**, plenty of milk in the udder.

(حشر) **haṣal**, INF. **hišl**, despise, contemn.

(حشر) **hašam**, U, I, INF. **hašm**, tell unpleasant things;—I, put to shame;—**hašim**, A, INF. **hašam**, grow irritated, angry; become
ashamed, blush; — II. INF. tahšim, make angry, irritate; — V. INF. tahšatum, be ashamed; — VIII. INF. ihtisām, be awed; revere; bear one’s self with reverence towards; be abashed.

hašam, § hašama-t, family with attendance or retinue; great pomp; — § hišma-t, fear, awe, reverence; shame, bashfulness, blush; modesty; (m.) ceremonies, compliments.

hašin, A, INF. hašan, smell badly from remains of milk.

hašā, § hašu, stuff, cram; injure the intestines; — V. INF. tahšāši, VIII. INF. ihtisād, be stuffed, crammed.

hašu, INF. of (hašu); any material for stuffing; wadding, wad; intestines; superfluous phrase; part of a half-verse preceding the arūd or darb; — § hušwa-t, hišwa-t, intestines; — hišuwa-t, rabble.

hašuđa-t, assistance; (m.) partiality.

hašwarā-t, avaricious old woman; having full flanks.

hašwiyy, pl. hašwiyya-t, who talks stuff or nonsense; pl. hašwiyyāt, stuff, rubbish; stuffing.

haši, A, INF. hašan, breathe with difficulty, suffer from asthma; smell badly from remains of milk; — INF. tahšiya-t, put trimmings, &c., to a garment; — III. INF. muḥāṣāt, except, spare, heed a person; pass. huši, God forbid (followed by an, that); — V. INF. tahšāši = III.: exclaim حاşı่า, God forbid! be ashamed; abstain, recede from; heed, be on the guard.

hašan, intestines; asthma; — haši, §, asthmatic; — hašwiyy, dried up, withered; rotten in the root; — § hašwiyya-t, pl. hašāyā, hašā, bolster; mattress; padded garment; false breasts or hips.

hašyā, §, and—

hašyan, asthmatic.

hašis, §, pl. haši’is, grass; hay; herb; intoxicating extract of hemp.

hašif, worn-out cloth.

hašim, feared, revered; full of reverence; timid, shy.

haš, V, INF. hašš, shave; rub off the hair; strip; fall to the lot of (acc.); give a share in; refuse protection; — III. INF. hišās, muḥāṣṣa-t, IV. INF. tḥās, allot or give for a share; — VI. INF. tahšā, divide between each other by lot, &c.; — VII. INF. inhišās, fall off; be lopped off.

hašš, pearl; pl. hušūs, saffron; — haš, pl. and hāš, §, of hašš, having little hair or few feathers; miserable; — § hiša-t, pl. hiša, part, portion, share, lot; inheritance; division.

haš, A, INF. haš’; also haš, A, INF. haš-an, suck or drink one’s fill; eat or drink greedily; break wind; — INF. ṭašā, water to the fill.

hašūd, § hašūda-t, harvest, harvest-time; — hašūd, reaper; — hušūd, pl. of ḥamā hašid, who reap.

hašār, ḥišar, saddle-cushion; — ḥišar, siege, blockade; surrounding wall; fortress, fortification; — ḥusār, pl. of ḥamā hašir, besieger, &c.

hašūs, allotment, INF. III. of (haš); — hušūs, swiftness in running; breaking of wind; — § hušūs-a-t, grapes left on the stem in gathering the harvest.

hašafa-t, sound judgment.

hašan, §, pl. -āt, hušun, chaste woman; lawful wife; matron; — hišan, pl. hušun, aḥšina-t, horse; a thorough-
bred; stallion; — حصان, حصانة, chastity; steadfastness, firmness that cannot be shaken; impregnability.

حاصل, pl. حاسان, حاضر, حاضية, pebble; calculus in the bladder; particle; intelligence.

حاصب, u, i, inf. حاصب, strew with pebbles or gravel; pelt with pebbles; pelt, throw at; set out on a journey, travel about; turn away, leave in the lurch; — حصبة, جازح, have the small-pox; (m.) suffer from typhus; pass. id.; — ii. inf. تحسّب, strew with gravel; — iv. inf. تحرض, raise gravel; turn aside, leave in the lurch.

حاسب, pebble, stone; small wood fuel; — حصبت, abounding in pebbles or gravel; — حصاب, gravel; حصابة, a pebble-stone; حصاب, حصاش, حصابة, حصابة, small-pox; measles; (m.) typhus; pl. -ات, marks of small-pox, &c.

حصار, inf. حصارة, come to light, become public, evident.

حاسد, u, i, inf. حاسد, حصان, حصيد, mow, reap; die; (also ii. inf. تحسيد) twist firmly; — حصيد, حصيد, be firmly twisted, strongly made; — iv. inf. تحصيد, be ripe for harvest; — vi. inf. توحيض, mow, reap; — x. inf. تتحيض = iv. be firmly twisted, strongly made.

حاسد, mowing, reaping (s.);
— حصاد, mown corn; — حصيد, firmly twisted, strongly made; — حصاد, pl. of حصود, who reaps.

حاصد, strong coat of mail.

حصار, u, i, inf. حصّر, press; oppress; shut in, besiege, blockade; restrain, restrict; surround; prevent; take and keep the whole; put the saddle-cushion on the camel's back; — حصير, جازر, حصّر, have the heart oppressed; be avaricious; keep strict secrecy; speak with great difficulty; pass. حصَر, حصّر, suffer from strangury or constipation; — iii. inf. حصّر, محصور, besiege; blockade; — iv. تحصر, drive into a corner; cause anxiety; prevent, hinder; pass. suffer from strangury or constipation; — vii. inf. إنّ حصّر, be driven into a corner, besieged, blockaded; be straitened, feel a natural want; (m.) live in solitude.

حشر, strangury, constipation; — حصر, anxiety; oppression of the heart; impediment of speech; melancholy of solitary life; restriction; avarice; — حصيرة, جازرة, having the heart oppressed; confounded; avaricious; keeping strict secrecy; — حصر, pl. of حصّر.

حصار, inf. حصارة, draw the bow strongly; twist tightly; mend a pen.

حصير, حصيرة, green sour fruit, especially grapes; their juice; — حصرا, حصرا, avarice; — حصريّة حصرا, dish of unripe dates.

حاسق, thinness of the hair; — حصس, pl. of حس.

حاسف, u, inf. حصّف, remove to a great distance (a.); — حصّف, جازف, حصّف, be afflicted with dry scab; — حصّف, حصّف, remove far (a.); establish well and solidly; twist tightly; run fast; — x. inf. تحصّف, be established well and solidly.

حاسل, a, inf. حسّل, mahsul, result, remain; appear; happen, take place; be produced; reach; cash a sum or debt; draw an advantage, obtain; — حصيل, حصى, حصّل, swallow earth or gravel and have the gripes therefrom; have calculus in the bladder; — ii. inf. تحسّل,
cause to result; obtain; acquire; (m.) reach at last and with difficulty; select; have unripe dates; resume, recapitulate; — v. INF. tahaṣṣal, result; get realised; take place; be obtained; be paid in.

ḥusul, unripe dates; — ḥasal, partition between two rooms.

ḥasam, i, INF. ḥasm, break wind; — VII. INF. inḥisām, get broken.

ḥasān,  ḥasun, be strong by nature or fortified by art; — ḥasn, INF. ḥasn, ḥisn, ḥusn, keep at home and be chaste; — ii. INF. taḥṣin, fortify; wall in; entrench; — iv. INF. ihṣān, id.; keep the wife at home; keep at home and be chaste; — v. INF. ṭahaṣṣun, protect one's self by fortifications; entrench one's self, retire to a fortress; lead a chaste life.

ḥisn, pl. ḥusān, ḥisana-t, aḥṣān, stronghold, fortress, entrenchment; (from ʿabū ʾl-ḥisn, fox); armour; weapons; destruction, annihilation; — ḥisn, ḥusn, chastity; — ḥusn, pl. of ḥusn and ḥisn.

ḥasan, ḥasun, chaste woman.

ḥasāt, u, INF. ḥasw, prevent, hinder.

ḥusār, asthmatic; having the heart oppressed; avaricious; chaste; castrated; timid; who always sits at home; al-ḥusur, St. John Baptist.

ḥusul, happening of an event; taking place of a thing; realisation.

ḥasa, i, INF. ḥasy, pelt with pebbles; — ḥasī, a, INF. ḥas-an, make an impression, leave a mark; designate; abound in pebbles; pass. suffer from calculus; — iv. INF. ṭḥṣāʾ, count, count up; impress on the memory; know; write, narrate; put into order.

ḥasān, number; gravel, small pebbles; calculus, gravel of the kidneys (noun of unity ḥasāt); — ḥasīyy, very prudent; — ḥasīyy and —

ḥasayt, pl. of ḥasāt.

ḥaṣīd, mown off, reaped; destroyed; firmly twisted, strongly made; — ḥaṣīda-t, pl. ḥaṣāda, moth; harvest, crops; stalks of reaped corn.

ḥasir, oppressed of heart, asthmatic; avaricious; timorous; — pl. ḥusur, aḥṣira-t, also ḥaṣira-t, pl. ḥaṣiʾir, mat of reeds or bulrushes; — ḥaṣīr, side of the body; side muscle or sinew; king; prison; — ḥaṣīrīya, seller of mats.

ḥasif, of sound judgment, firm; strong of tissue.

ḥasila-t, pl. ḥaṣiʾil, rest, remainder.

ḥasin, ʾ, well fortified; fortress; strongly made; ḥaṣi-na-t, armour; — ḥusain, little castle; — ḥusān abū ʾl-ḥusayn, fox.

ḥadd, u, INF. ḥadd, ḥudd, ḥiddida, ḥuddida, stimulate, spur on, investigate, incite; — ii. INF. taḥḍid, make eager; — iii. INF. muḥḍidta-t, id.; — vi. INF. taḥḍid, stimulate one another.

ḥadd, stimulation.

ḥadaʾ, a, INF. ḥadʾ, kindle, light; poke the fire; burn (n.); — viii. INF. ihtidʾi, poke the fire.

ḥadrāʾ, make haste! look sharp! come! — ḥidār, running of a horse; — ḥudār, rheumatism; — ḥaddār, pl. of ḥadār, present, &c.; — ḥadāra-t, ḥidāra-t, place with settled inhabitants; INF. of ḥadār, natives of Hadramaut.

ḥidān, brooding, hatching (a.); — ḥidāna-t, id.; embrace, caress; nursing and bringing up of children.
inhabited place; — ḥādir, fixed, settled; — ḥādir, eloquent; learned in law; — ḥudur, uninvited guest, intruder; — ḥudur, pl. of ḥādir, present, &c.; — 5 ḥadra-τ, presence; place with settled inhabitants; residence; title of honour: Majesty, Highness, Excellency, Eminence; — ḥidrā-t, ḥudra-t, ḥadara-t, presence; — ḥadara-t, pl. of ḥādir, present, ready, &c.

(حرف) ḥazm, INF. 5, strain the bow-string; twist tightly.

(حرف) ḥadram, INF. 5, have a faulty pronunciation; strain the bow; peel.

(حرف) ḥadramaut, ḥadramūt, ḥadramaut.

(حرف) ḥadramiyya, pl. ḥadramīma-τ, native of ḥadramaut; — ḥadramiyya-τ, long-pointed shoe; faulty pronunciation.

(حرف) ḥadriyya, ḥadariyya, settled, domiciled; inhabitant of a town.

ما حضر mā ḥadad, nothing whatever; — ḥudud, pl. of ḥudud.

(حرف) ḥadal, A, INF. ḥadal, be rotten at the place where the branches shoot.

(حرف) ḥadān, U, INF. ḥān, ḥidān, ḥidāna-t, ḥudān, brood, hatch; — INF. ḥadn, ḥidāna-t, embrace, take into, carry in one's arms; bring up; — INF. ḥudn, ḥidāna-t, embrace, take into, carry in one's arms; bring up; — INF. ḥadn, refuse a service to a neighbour; — INF. ḥidān, have one breast or udder larger than the other; — VI. INF. tahāḏun, embrace each other; — VIII. INF. tahidān, embrace; press to one's bosom; carry in arms; bring up.

(حرف) ḥidān, pl. ḥudūn, ahdān, bosom; pl. ahdān, side; also ḥudn, foot of a mountain.
hadā, u, inf. ḥadw, stir up the fire.

ḥud̲ir, presence; appearance, approach; waiting, attendance, ceremonious call; royal presence, court, government; quietude, tranquility of mind, ease; pl. of ḥādir, present, ready, &c.; — ḥud̲ūrīyy, waiter (m.).

ḥadīrāt, pl. ḥadīr, ḥadīr, small body of men for a sudden attack; vanguard.

ḥadīd, pl. ḥadda-t, ḥudud, the lowest part; basement; foot of a mountain; apheilon, apogee; precipice.

ḥadīyya-t, pl. ḥadīyād, favourite.

ḥatt, u, inf. ḥatt, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose, degrade, humiliates; despise; descend, alight; — inf. ḥatt, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. inḥītāt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposed, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ʾiḥtītāt = ʾi.; — x. inf. ʾiṣṭihāt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

ḥatt, putting down (s.); deposition, degradation; slope, declivity; falling of the prices; cheapness of corn; — ḥīṣṭa-t, remission; month of Ramadān.

ḥatā, ʾa, inf. ḥatt, throw to the ground; beat with the palm of the hand on the back; beat; lie with; throw; throw up foam or scum; bring one round from his opinion; — ʾa, i, ease the bowels.

ḥattāb, pl. ḥattāba-t, woodcutter; seller of fuel.

ḥutām, s, anything dry or crumbling (dabāb) ḥutām addunyā, perishable goods of the world); dry fruit; household furniture; ḥutūma-t, morsel, crumb; — al-ḥutāt, lion.

ḥatab, ʾi, inf. ḥatab, abound in wood; cut or look for wood; help; calumniate; — ii. inf. ṣahib, viii. inf. ʾiṣṭāb, look for wood; gather firing.

ḥatab, pl. ʾaḥtāb, wood for burning, fuel; — ḥatab, lank.

ḥatab, f. of ḥatab, very thin, miserable.

ḥatif, pl. ʾaḥṭal, wolf.

ḥafam, ʾi, inf. ḥafm, break (a.); weaken; make digestible; — ḥafim, ḥafīm, be broken with old age; — ii. inf. ṣahāfum, vii. inf. inḥītām, get broken; break, crumble (a.).

ḥafim, broken with old age; — ḥutām, cruel; — ḥutum, pl. ḥutām, — ḥafma-t, dryness, aridity, drought; — ḥīma-t, pl. ḥītum, morsel, crumb; — ḥutama-t, hell-fire; glutton; cruel herdsmen.

ḥafmar, inf. ṣ, fill; draw the bow.

ḥat, ʾu, inf. ḥatt, shake.

ḥubā-t, armful of wood.

ḥutī, steep, precipitous; low; swift, fleet; — ḥutīt, abatement of price.

ḥutūm, pl. ḥutūm, breaker; lion.

ḥtib, ṣ, abounding in wood; — ḥtibā-t, wood, forest.

ḥīṭt, dwarf; — ḥīṭa-t, abatement of price.

ḥagg, obtain one's wish; have luck; receive one's share; — iv. inf. ḥāḍż, id.; — vii. inf. inḥīdāz, have luck; obtain one's wish.
hażz, pl. aḥuzz, ḥuzūz, hizāz, hizzāz, hizzāz, huzz, ḥuzwāt, aḥizz, share, portion, lot; luck, good fortune, enjoyment, pleasure; — hażz, lucky, fortunate, happy; — ِṣ hizzāz, enjoyment of good fortune, of consideration.

ḥizzāz, pl. of ḥizzāz; ḥizzāz; — ḥizzāz, and ḥizzāz, pl. of ḥazz; — ِṣ ḥizzāz, loose.

ḥazāyāt, pl. of ḥazāyyāt.

ḥazāb, 1, INF. huzūb; — ḥazīb, ḡ, INF. ḥazab, be fat; have the belly full.

ḥazār, 1, INF. ḥazār, prevent, hinder, prohibit; render inaccessible; surround with a wall; make a fold; enclose cattle in a fold; take all for one's self; — VIII. ihtizār, make a fold.

ḥazāb, defence, forbidding.

ḥazāb, INF. ِṣ, strain the bow; fill and extend.

ḥazāl, 2, INF. ḥazāl, hizāl, hizzāl, hizzān, hinder in spending money, in freedom of motion; — INF. ḥazāln, walk with short abrupt steps, like a man in anger.

ḥizzān, thrift, domestic economy.

ḥazāl, 2, INF. ḥazāl, go a slow pace; — ḥāzi, ḡ, INF. ḥazwāt, ḥizzwāt, ḥizzāt, enjoy the consideration of the husband, the prince; obtain; be favoured with; — IV. INF. ihtizā, cause to obtain; favour, prefer; — VIII. INF. ihtizā, enjoy consideration and favour; — ِṣ ḥizzwāt, ḥizzwāt, pl. ḥizz, ḥizz, share of luck; abundance; consideration, honour, favour; — ḥazwāt, ḥizzwāt, pl. ḥizzā, ḥizz, small arrow for gaming.

ḥazāl, thrifty, economical.

ḥazān, ḥazān, noun of unity ḥāzāt, louse; — ḥīzan, share of luck; pl. of ḥizzwāt; — ḥazīyy, ِṣ, honoured, esteemed, considered; name of the eighth horse in a race; — ِṣ ḥazīyya-t, pl. ḥazīyyāt, concubine of a married man; share, lot; — ḥazīyya-t, pl. -āt, small gaming-arrow.

ḥazīyya, slow pace.

ḥazīrāt, pl. ḥazīrār, fold for cattle; wall for protection; fence; ِṣ ḥazīrat al-quds, Paradise.

ḥazīz, who obtains his wish or share; fortunate.

ḥafa, 2, INF. ḥafāf, be dishevelled; bear dry herbs; vanish entirely; — 2, INF. ḥafāf, shave; — 1, INF. ḥafāf, ḥafāf, clean the face from hair, pluck out the hair; shave; (m.) rub or scrape off, erase; — INF. ḥaff, turn around, surround from all sides; enclose, encompass, cover; — 1, INF. ḥafīf, rumble (bowels); snort; hiss (snake); — II. INF. tahafīf, surround, enclose, cover; beat, fall; — IV. INF. ihtafīf, id.; — VIII. INF. ihtifaf, pull out the hair; pluck herbs; surround from all sides; turn around; cover, wrap up; be surrounded.

ḥaf, loom; trace; — ِṣ ḥaffā-t, edge, border, rim, side; wall of support to terraces, &c.; loom.

ḥafa, 2, INF. ḥaf, throw on the ground.

ḥafa, papyrus; its fresh root; — ḥaf-an, ḡ, ḥafa, going bare-foot (s.), INF. of (ḥafa); — ِṣ ḥufāt, pl. of ḥaf, ḥaf, bare-foot, &c.

ḥufās, a harmless snake.

ḥafīr, digger.

ḥufa, 2, INF. ḥuf, collection.

ḥafīz, protection; sentiment of honour; — ḥufīz, pl. of ḥafīz, ḥafīz, watchet, &c.; — ِṣ ḥafīza-t, careful guard; memory.

ḥafīṣ, pl. aḥiffs, curling lock on the top of a bald head; side;
trace; I N F. of (حص); —ةحصفَة-t, stubble.

حصتفَة-t, حضيفَة-t, and —

حضيفَة-t, molestation by questioning; joyful reception; courtesy; I N F. of (حص).

حضاف, v., I N F. حضاف, annihilate, destroy; pound, grind; thrash, flog.

حضاف, and —

حضاف, pl. حضافات, حاضفة-t, a large snake.

حضاف, I N F. حضاف, have little to live upon; produce the sound of a revolving top, purr, buzz.

حضاف, I N F. حضاف حضافان, be active and nimble in one's work; speed; —IV. I N F. ihفاد, urge to haste, hasten; —VIII. I N F. ihفاد-t.

حضافان, a pace of the horse; —حضاف and حضافان, daughters, sons, grandchildren, sons-in-law, nephews, &c., pl. of حضاف and حضافان.

حضاف، black woman; melancholy.

حضاف, I N F. حضاف, dig, dig out, hollow; dig or clean a well; investigate; lie with; emaciate by milking frequently; —also حضاف, A, I N F. حضاف, and pass. حضاف, have decayed teeth; lose the milk teeth; —IV. I N F. ihفاد, help another to dig a well (2 acc.) lose the milk teeth; —VIII. I N F. ihفاد, dig, dig out; —X. I N F. ihفاد, be willing to dig; be time for digging.

حضاف, digging (s.); —also حضافة-t, pl. حضاف ع, حضاف, spacious well; ditch, pit; dug out ground; —حضاف, decayedness of the teeth; —ةحضافة-t, pl. حضاف, ditch, pit, hole, cave; grave.

حضاف, I N F. حضاف, push away from behind; hurry a person and thereby cause him to desist from a thing; follow immediately; pierce; lie with; —v. I N F. تاحضاف, VIII. I N F. حضاف, keep ready to leap, be watchful, vigilant, attentive; devote care and zeal to (ب). حضاف, end, limit.

حضاف, I, I N F. حضاف, eat.

حضاف, I, I N F. حضاف, gather, graze; assemble (n.); come or stream together; carry off the ground; remove with a shovel; peel; extract; draw; expel; banish; run again immediately after running; devote zeal to (في); —حضاف, A, I N F. حضاف, show love to the husband; be consumed by an ulcer; rain abundantly.

حضاف, pl. حضافات, rubbish, rags, lumber, old bottles, &c.; tent; little house; case, box, trunk, chest.

حضاف, I, I N F. حضاف, collect, gather (а.); throw away; drop.

حضاف, pl. حضافات, حضاف, leathern bag for earth; whelp of a lion; —ةحضافة-t, hyena; حضاف, umm حضافة-t, hen.

حضاف, v., I N F. حضاف, bend, crook; throw away; let fall; drop; —II. I N F. التحضاف, id.; allow another to get behind one.

حضاف, pl. حضاف, حضاف, household furniture ready for removal; camel to carry it; tent; tent-pole.

حضاف, fat and flabby.

حضاف, I N F. حضاف, and pass. حضاف, I N F. حضافة-t, grow fat; —حضاف, fat and flabby.

حضاف, A, I N F. حضاف, guard, preserve, preserve from; tend (cattle); learn or know by heart; (m.) reserve the absolution from a sin (bishop); —II. I N F. التحضاف, make to learn by heart (2 acc.); —III. I N F. حضاف, muحضافة-t, defend one's own,
protect; be a guardian; give careful attendance; observe and fulfill a duty;—IV. inf. istifiz, provoke to anger;—V. inf. tahaffuz, be on one's guard; be watchful; observe; keep carefully, be sparing with;—VIII. inf. istifiz, watch over, guard, preserve; observe; burn with anger;—X. inf. istifiz, require one to learn by heart or keep in remembrance (2 acc.).

hifz, guard, preservation; vigilance; caution; careful watch; observance; memory;—hifzat-t, zeal in defending; anger;—hafaza-t, guardians, garrison, pl. of hafiz.

ḥafal, i, inf. ḥafil, ḥufil, ḥafil, gather, assemble (n.); rain violently; flow or stream in abundance; collect (a.); smooth, polish; be afraid; give care and attention;—II. inf. tahfil, collect, gather (a.); adorn;—V. inf. tahafil, gather in large numbers (n.); adorn one's self, get adorned;—VIII. inf. ihtifil, collect, gather (n.); stream in fulness; hurry up from all sides; throng; receive with pomp, show or give attention; care for; show itself distinctly.

ḥafil, numerous, plentiful; crowd, large assembly; zeal;—ḥufal, pl. of ḥafal, ḥifal, quite full;—ḥafila-t, all, everything; diligence, zeal;—ḥufila-t, general assembly; council.

ḥafaj, who moves his body in walking;—ḥafallaj, pl. ḥafilaj, young camel.

ḥafalq, ḥafalqaq, enervated, weak, stupid.

ḥafan, u, inf. ḥafun, take a handful; give little;—VIII. inf. ihtifan, take for one's self; eradicate, uproot; carry a child by its knees;—ḥafna-t, ḥufna-t, pl. ḥufan, handful; hollow of the hand; small gift.

ḥafannaj, small, short.

ḥafis, u, inf. ḥafun, make a present, or, by opposition, turn off without a gift; be benevolent to; render honoured or esteemed; keep one aloof from all that is good; shave off the moustache;—ḥufi, a, inf. ḥaf-an, go bare-foot; be foot-sore;—inf. ḥafwa-t, ḥifwa-t, ḥifya-t, tahfiya-t (also v. and VIII.), receive with great joy and courteous inquiries; inquire repeatedly for (ṣī' an);—III. inf. muḥafis, dispute, quarrel with (acc.);—IV. inf. ihfā', allow one to go bare-foot, to get foot-sore; inquire repeatedly for (acc.); molest, importune; shave off the moustache;—V. inf. tahffi, see I.; rejoice; give attention (also VIII.); put on stockings and shoes; lose the shoes (horse); go bare-foot;—VIII. inf. ihtifī', see I. and v.;—ḥufwa-t, ḥifwa-t, going bare-foot (s.).

ḥufawa', pl. of ḥafwy.

ḥufūz, inf. of (ḥafūz); poverty.

ḥufil, abounding in milk;—ḥufil, plenty, fulness, abundance, wealth; inf. of (ḥafil). (ḥufil).

ḥafi, foot- or hoof-sore;—ḥifyy, pl. ḥuwā'ī, well-instructed; receiving joyfully, benevolent, compassionate;—ḥifya-t, ḥuwā'ī.

ḥafid, pl. ḥafada-t, grandson.

ḥifir, ḥafira-t, pl. ḥafir'ir, pit, cavity;—ḥufaira-t, small cavity.

ḥifiz, watcher, guardian; administrator, manager; governor; God; who knows by heart (particularly the Koran);—ḥifza-t, pl. ḥifiz, zeal in defending; anger.

ḥifif, inf. of (ḥafif); noise, sound.
proof; perseverance; sincerity; justice; law; God; the Koran; Islam; worth, price, payment; reward; honour; — hiqq, m. and f. (f. also $ hiqqa-t), pl. hiqqaq, hiqqaq, hiqqaq, haqqi, camel of three years; truth; certain proof; — huqq, cavity of the hip or arm-bone; upper part of the arm; hip; pix; — $ haqqa-t, truth, certainty; inf. of (حاق); — hiqqa-t, incontestable right; indispensable duty; mature she-camel; inf. of (حاق); — huqqa-t, pl. huqq, huqq, huqq, ahqaq, hiqqaq, case, box, casket; ink-bottle; cup of a juggler; compass; vessel of water through which the tobacco-smoke passes; pix; cavity of the hip-bone, &c. (see حاق); woman.

حاق, trousers; — hiqa, pl. of حاق; — haqqan, truly, indeed, certainly.

حاق, pl. huqab, belt set with jewels; the white of the nail.

حاق, contempt, disdain; contemptibleness; lowness, vulgarity.

حاق, litigation, law-suit; hostility; inf. iii. of (حاق); pl. of حاق and حاق, maker or seller of boxes, &c.

حاق, sale of the crops before they are reaped; tenure of a farm against part of the harvest.

حاق, pl. of حاق, حاق, truthful; just; sincere; divine; — haqqiniyya-t, justice.

حاق, pl. of حاق and حاق, haqiqa-t.

حاق, A, inf. haqab, be unproductive; fail, be in default; — iv. inf. ihqab, id.; — viii. inf. ihtiqab, allow another to sit behind one's self on a horse, &c.; tie another behind
one's self; put by for later use; take a crime upon one's self.

**hugb, hugub, pl. ahqub, ahqób,** time of eighty years, space of time; year; — *haqab*, belt set with jewels; hind strap of a camel's girth; — *huqub*, pl. of *hiqób*; — *hiqba-t*, pl. *hiqab*, *huqub*, space of time; many years; — *huqba-t*, calm (in the air); — *haqiba-t*, portmanteau.

**haqâb** (الحقبة), galaxy; wild she-ass.

**haqhâg**, inf. 5, step high (horse); travel (on horseback, at night) with difficulty; over-ride one's horse.

**haqad**, i, inf. *hiqd, huqód, haqad, haqida-t*, bear a grudge or hatred (على *àla*); be very fat; — *haqid*, a, inf. *haqad*, be full of hatred; fail, be in default; be unproductive; — iv. inf. *huqad*, instigate to hatred; — viii. inf. *istiqâd*, bear a grudge; fail, be in default.

**hiqd**, pl. *huqâd, haqíd, ahqâd*, hatred, grudge; — *haqad*, id.


**haqar**, لَحَقَر, *huqriyya-t*, contempt; contemptibleness.

**haq-an**, in rapid course.

**haqat**, agility; — *haqata-t*, little, nimble, f.

**hiqfân**, 5, short; dwarfish.

**haqaf**, inf. *huqaf*, sleep on a sandhill (see the following);

sleep with the head between the legs; — xi. *ihquqaf*, inf. *ihtquqaf*, form long winding hills (sand); bow together, crouch.


**haqil**, a, inf. *haqal, haqla-t*, *huqâl*, eat earth with the herb and get the gripes from it; — iii. inf. *mahqala-t*, sell the crops before they are reaped; let a field for half or a third of the harvest; — iv.


**hiqlid**, malicious, unsociable.

**haqm**, pigeon.

**haqan**, u, i, inf. *haqan*, put milk into the leathern bag for churning; let water into a reservoir; stop, retain, keep back; prevent a man's blood being shed; administer a clyster; — vii. inf. *inhiqân*, have a clyster administered; — viii. inf. *istihiqân*, suffer from strangury; be laid out in form of an amphitheatre (garden); — *haqana-t*, pl. *ahqân*, colic; — *huqana-t*, pl. *huqan*, clyster; (m.) clyster-pipe.

**haqâ**, u, inf. *haqâ*, hit in the side; pass. حَقَّت, have the colic from eating meat.

**haqu**, pl. *hiqî, huqiyû*, *ahq-in, ahqî, ahqûd*, side, hypochondrea, loins; also *haqwa-t*, trowsers, trowser-belt; colic; pl. *hiqûd*, mountain-slope, steep river-bank.

**haqud**, full of hatred.

**haqûd**, full of hatred.

**huqî**, see (حَقَّى); — *huqiyû*, pl. of *haqu*, pl. *haqâ*, truth, reality.

**haqib**, who sits behind another on horseback or lags
behind; - 5 haqi'ba-t, pl. haqi'ib, what is put behind on the saddle; portmanteau; post-bag; saddle-bag.

ةَحْيَدَةٌ haqida-t, hatred, grudge.

حَقِيرٌ haqir, 5, despised; contemptible; mean, vile, paltry; "your humble servant," in letters, &c.

حَقِيقَةٌ haqiq, pl. ahiqqa', deserving, worthy of (ب bi); - 5 haqiga-t, pl. haqqa'iq, reality, truth, essence; true statement of a case; genuineness; maxim; - 3 haqi-qiyy, 3, real, true, genuine.

حَقِيمُ haqim, the outer eye.

حَقْنَ, stopped, kept back, spared.

حَكَّ, 3, INF. ḥakk, rub; shave or scrape off; erase; engrave; probe by the touch-stone; scratch, have one's self scratched; - for ḥakik, INF. ḥakak, be hoof-sore; - II. INF. taḥkik, rub violently; - III. INF. ḥikak, muḥākka-t, rub against each other; produce electricity; flatten; resist; - v. INF. taḥakku, rub one's self against; - VI. taḥikak, scratch one another; - VIII. INF. ihtikak = v.

حَكَّ, rubbing, engraving, erasing (s.); pl. hukūk, erasures; - hikak, doubt, agitation, disquietude; (m.) compass; - 5 hikka-t, pl. hikak, scab, itch; itching (s.).

حَكاَ, 3, INF. ḥak', tie tight; - 5 ḥakal, narrators, pl. of حَاكَ.

حِكاَ, refractoriness, INF. III. (حِكَّ); hukak, scratching (s.); sugar; borax; - ḥakak, polisher of precious stones; borer of pearls; engraver; itching, scratching (adj.); pl. hukkakat, temptations; - 5 ḥukka-t, scrapings, &c.

حَكيَمٌ, summons; - ḥukkam, judges, &c., pl. of حاكَمٌ ḥākim; - 5 hakama-t, scholarship, wisdom.

حِكْيَا, ḥikya-t, pl. ḥakayyā, tale, narrative, story, anecdote, historical account; resemblance; simile.

حاكَدُ, I, INF. ḥakad, return to the beginning.

حاكَرٌ, I, INF. ḥakir, wrong, oppress; be a bad comrade; be quarrelsome; store corn for the time of famine, carry on a usurious trade in corn; - ḥakir, A, INF. ḥakar, quarrel continually; be headstrong; - III. INF. muḥakara-t, quarrel with (acc.); - V. INF. taḥakkur, VIII. INF. ihtikār, buy up corn for usurious purposes; exercise a monopoly.

حاكَ, injustice; - ḥakar, great stores of corn; quarrel, dispute; - ḥakir, who carries on a usurious corn trade; - also ḥukra-t, usurious corn-trade; - 3 ḥakriyy, bad comrade; quarrelsome; fault-finding, cavilling.

حَكاَتٌ, I, INF. ḥakat, gather (a); shrink; (m.) rummage, stir up.

حَكاَفٌ, U, INF. ḥukaf, relax, slacken, grow tired and get remiss.

حَكاَكٌ, INF. of حَكاَ (حَكَّ); - ḥikak, pl. of حكة ḥikka-t.

حَكَلٌ, U, INF. ḥakl, be obscure, doubtful; place the lance on one foot; bet; press hard; - IV. INF. ihkāl, be obscure, doubtful; - VII. INF. inhihak, be pressed by want; - VIII. INF. ihtikāl = IV.; - 5 ḥikla-t, pressure, oppression, want, need; - ḥukla-t, stammering (s.).

حَكَامٌ, ḥakam, U, INF. ḥukam, exercise authority, command, bid; protect; (m.) hit upon, obtain;
happen; — *v*. inf. hukm, hukim, deliver sentence, judge between; — *inf.* hakm, bridle; put the bit to a bridle; restrain, keep back from evil; — *inf.* hikma-t, be learned, wise, a philosopher, a physician; establish solidly; — *ii.* inf. taḥkim, appoint as a judge or governor; bid to give judgment; give full powers; be a physician; treat medically; — *iii.* inf. muḥakama-t, summon another or go with him before the judge; — *iv.* inf. taḥkām, manage well, confirm, consolidate; protect; bridle; restrain; — *v.* inf. taḥakam, possess and exercise power; treat one's self or be treated medically; — *vi.* inf. taḥikum, summon each other or go together before the judge; — *viii.* inf. ištikām, exercise authority; deliver justice in the name of a superior; have full power over another's property; — *x.* inf. istikhām, be well established, consolidated; try to consolidate, to improve; (m.) be able to reach, to obtain, to hit.

hakam, pl. aḥkām, sentence, judgment; jurisdiction; power; authority; magistrate; government; decree, command, precept; rule of life; prediction from the stars; fate, predestination; knowledge, wisdom; reason; category; regard; — hakam, judge, arbitrator; commander; — ā hikma-t, pl. hikam; wisdom; knowledge; medical art; philosophy; justice; equity; reason; secret decree of God; prophecy; the Koran; (m.) the Gospel; — hakama-t, bridle; bit; power; rank.

Hukama, pl. of Hukim. (Huk) hakd, u, inf. hakwe, and (Huk) hak, v, inf. hikaya-t, speak, tell, relate; resemble; imitate; tie a knot firmly; — *iii.* inf. muḥakāt, resemble, be like; imitate; converse with another; — *iv.* inf. ihkāt; tie tight; overcome, surpass; — *viii.* inf. ištikāt, be firm, solid.

Hukama-t, authority, dominion; government; empire; state; jurisdiction; sentence, judgment.

Hak, see (Huk).

Hak, speaking, talking (v.); — hakyy, talking, chattering; — hakkiyy, erasing-knife.

Hakik, smooth, polished.

Hakim, pl. ḥukama', wise; a sage, scholar, physician, naturalist, philosopher; acting with prudence and successfully; solid; — ā ḥakima-t, learned woman; female judge.

Hall, u, inf. hall, solve; dissolve; loosen; absolve; unfold; unbend; reel off; pass. hull, dissolve (n.), melt, thaw; — inf. hulil, fall due; be a duty; come to the place of sacrifice (sheep, &c.); — inf. mahill, fall or be due; — ā, u, inf. hall, hulil, halil, alight, rest, put up; settle on; grant a place for doing so; come upon, befall; pass. be inhabited; — ā, inf. hill, be lawful; put off the pilgrim's cloak; — ā, inf. hilla, come to the place of sacrifice; have passed the days of impurity (woman); — for ḥalil, ā, inf. ḥalal, have pains in the hips or knees; — ii. inf. tahliil, solve, dissolve, analyse; redeem an oath; bid or allow to alight, put up, make a halt, stay; permit, proclaim lawful; legitimise; make a mental reservation in taking an oath; — iv. inf. ihlil, bid to alight and make a halt; allow, permit, impose as a duty; draw divine punishment upon one's self; put off the pilgrim's
cloak; have passed the time of pilgrimage, fasting, &c.; — v. inf. tahallul, dissolve (n.); vanish; not keep one's oath on account of a mental reservation; — vii. inf. inhilal, get solved, dissolved, unfolded, unbent, reeled off, absolved; get weakened; — viii. inf. ithilal, alight, put up; — x. inf. istihilal, deem lawful; beg one to allow a thing (2 acc.); acquire by right of prescription.

حَالَّ, solving, dissolving (s.), solution, absolution; sesame-oil; — حَيْلُ, anything lawful; who alights, puts up, a sojourner; — also حَيْلُ, redeeming of an oath or vow; — ٨ حَيْلَةٌ, alighting-place; quarter, street, large basket; kettle; permission, dispensation, absolution; — حَيْلَتٌ, pl. حَيْلَاتٍ, alighting-place; village of a hundred tents; assembly, place of assembly; weakness; — حَيْلَةٌ, pl. حَيْلَات, حَيْلَةٍ, underclothing; garment; cloak; garb; armour; (m.) cooking-pot, kettle.

حَالَّ, ٠, inf. حَلَّ, make collyrium and put it to another's eye; beat; throw on the ground; bribe; — ٦ inf. تَحَلَّلَ, تَحَلَّلَتْ, give; keep the camels away from the water; — ٨ حَلَّت, adornment of a sword.

حِلَاد, fresh milk; inf. iii. of (حَلَادُ); — حِلَادٍ, milk; yield milk; bid to milk (2 acc.); — حِلَادٍ, inf. حِلَاد, be black; — ٤ inf. ئَلَدَ, assist in milking; assist; — ٨ inf. تَحَلَّدُ, get milked; fall in droves; perspire, shed tears, salivate; flow; — viii. inf. ٨حَلَاذَلَبٌ, x. inf. ٨حَلَاذَلَبٌ, milk; — x. press out juice.

حَلَب, milking (s.); — حَلَب, fresh milk; Aleppo; — حَلَب, pl. of حَلَبَة, حَلَبَةٌ; — حَلَب, plant with milky juice; — حَلَب, pl. حَلَبَةٌ, حَلَبَةٌ; — حَلَب, versatile, cunning; — حَلَب, pl. حَلَب, race-horses; horse-race; milking (s.); — حَلَب, fennel, tragacanth; clover; — حَلَب, horse-race; pl. of حَلَب, حَلَب, milking (adj.).

حَلَبَة, milch camel.

حُلَب, f. ٨, small camel.

حَلَبَ, inf. ٨, go, go away;
— halbas, lion; devoted; also hulabas, a brave one, hero.
halabát, halba, milch camel.
halabiyy, native of Aleppo.
halat, I, INF. halt, shave off, pull out.
hallit, hilit, asfastida.
halaj, u, i, INF. halt, card cotton; round, roll; travel all night; walk short distances; beat; break wind; (m.) halt with one foot.
halhal, INF. halt, push from one's place; shake; — II. INF. tahalhal, be pushed, shaken.
halaj, u, INF. halt, remove the hair from a skin, the bark from wood, &c.; — V. INF. tahalaj, gird one's self; make ready for.
halil, i, short; avaricious; malicious; owl.
halaq, snail; — q halasuniyy, snail-shaped, spiral; spiral staircase; spiral shell.
halaq, I, INF. halt, cover a camel with the saddle-cloth; rain continuously; — halis, INF. halas, attend continually, be continually at a place; — IX. INF. ihlis, be chestnut coloured; — X. INF. istihlis, use for a saddle-cloth; cover the ground entirely.
halas, halas, pl. ahalas, halas, halas-t, woollen covering placed beneath a camel's saddle; — halis, halis, covenant, alliance; — halis, halis, fourth arrow in the game of arrows; halis, apt, strong, brave; avaricious.
halid, f. of halas, chestnut coloured.
hilisamm, avaricious.
halas, INF. halt, reap with a sickle.
halat, u, INF. halt, be rash, hasty, angry, obstinate; swear, take an oath; — halif, a, INF. halat, be hasty, angry; — VIII. INF. ihild = i.; separate in enmity from (ح). (حلق) halaf, I, INF. half, half, halif, mahalif, mahalifa-t, swear, take an oath; conjure; — II. INF. tahalif, exact an oath from (acc.); — III. INF. mulhalafa-t, take an oath of covenant with another; — IV. INF. ihil = i.; — VI. INF. tahilif, bind one another by an oath of covenant; — X. INF. istihlaf, conjure, exact an oath from (acc.); renounce by oath.
halif, halif, halif, taking an oath, swearing (b.); — hilif, pl. ahilif, oath; sworn covenant; pl. who have sworn a covenant, confederates; friendship; partisanship, party; — halif, covenant, confederacy.
halif, pl. halaf, a shameless and boisterous woman; bulrushes for making baskets; — halaf, pl. of halif.
halfon, oath.
halifas, fat.
halaq, I, INF. halt, tahalaj, shave; shear; — u, injure in the throat, the palate; fill a cistern; determine approximately; — II. INF. tahalaj, shave smooth; soar into the air, fly in circles; rise; have a halo; be three-quarters ripe; — V. INF. tahalaj, be surrounded by a circle; have a halo; form a circle; sit in a circle; describe circles in the air.
halaq, throat, palate; — hilig, seal-ring; — hulalig, pl. of halig, full udder, hillock; — halaq-t, hilaq-t, pl. halaq, halig, hilig, ring; round clamp; buckle; lock of hair, ringlet; ear-ring; twist (pastry); circle; halo; fold, enclosure, fence; assembly, troop; armour; rope; empty vessel; mark of a camel.
by branding; ḥalaqa-t, pl. of ḥālīq, barber.

urtles ḥulqīn, ḥulqān-t, three-quarters ripe.

(sterol) halqam, inf. 5, seven one's throat.

(sterol) halqan, inf. 5, be three-quarters ripe.

hulqūm, pl. ḥulqīm, throat; gullet.

halqiyy, guttural.

halik, adj. inf. halak, ḥulūka-t, also xii. išlaqāq, inf. išilāq, be black as a raven; iš ḥulka-t, throughout blackness.

(sterol) ḥalqam, ḥulkūm, entirely black.

ḥalal, lameness of the hips; inf. of (ḥal); ḥilal, ḥulal, pl. of ḥilā, ḥulīa-t, ḥulīa-t, respectively; ḥulal, pl. of ḥal ḥall, impendig, due.

(sterol) ḥalam, ḥalum, inf. ḥalm, ḥalm, have a wet dream; ḥalam, louse; ḥalum, inf. ḥilm, be gentle, mild; ḥalum, a, inf. ḥalum, swarm with worms or lice; ii. inf. taḫlim, render gentle, mild; ri of worms or lice; iv. inf. išlim, have gentle and good children; v. inf. taḫlim, show one's self gentle and considerate; dream; tell false dreams; vii. inf. īšlim, VIII. inf. išlim, dream; VIII. attain to puberty.

hilm, pl. ḥilūm, āšlām, gentleness combined with considerateness, mildness, urbanity; ḥilm, ḥulkūm, pl. āšlām, dream, vision; maturity, puberty; ḥalum, a, small worm or louse; ḥalum, swarming with lice; ḥalama-t, teat, nipple; (m.) mouth-piece of a pipe.

ḥalāmā', pl. of āšlām āšlām, gentleness, mildness.

ḥilmīyya-t, gentleness, mildness.

ḥalā, u, inf. ḥalw, ḥulwūn, be sweet, pleasant to the taste, sugared; be agreeable, pleasing to the eye or mind; inf. ḥalw, make sweet, pleasant; give; ḥalā, a, inf. ḥalāwa-t, be sweet, pleasant; deem or find sweet; receive anything pleasant; ḥalā, inf. ḥalāwa-t, be sweet, pleasant; ii. ḥallā', (m.) ḥalla, inf. taḥliya-t, sweeten; sugar; make pleasant; iii. inf. muḥālāt, show one's self amiable to (acc.), treat kindly, carees, flatter; v. inf. taḥallī, deem or find sweet; vi. inf. taḥāli, show one's self amiable; x. inf. iṣṭiḥwād, find sweet, agreeable; be sweet; xii. išlauta, inf. išilāt, be sweet, agreeable.

ḥulw (also ḥulwūn), i, sweet, agreeable, lovely, amiable; ḥalā', collyrium.

ḥalwā', f. sweet, pleasant, agreeable; athing sugared, confectionery, confitures; ḥalwā', f. of ḥalā, sweetener.

ḥulwān, inf. of (ḥulwā); also ḥulwūn-t, portion, dowry; compensation to a divorced woman; gratification, present, gratuity; fee; ḥulwānīyy, confectioner; ḥulwānīyy, sweet.

ḥalwā'īyy, confectioner.

ḥalūb, milking (adj.); milked; ḥulūb-t, pl. ḥalūb, ḥulub, animal that yields milk, milk.

ḥulūl, inf. of (ḥal); incorporation, incarnation, penetration; pl. of ḥāll, descending, impending, due;  yı ḥalūliyy, believer in the incarnation of God.

ḥalwa, pl. ḥalwā, sweets, confectionery; ḥalwa, sweet; ḥalwīyyāt, sweetmeats, sweets.

(sterol) ḥala, i, inf. ḥaly, adorn; ḥaly, i, inf. ḥaly, be adored; adorn one's self; ii. inf. taḥliya-t, adorn; describe a
pl. *ahmāt*, father-in-law; — *hamm*, anxiety; flight, escape; — *humm*, pl. *hamā̄m*, the best part; heat of mid-day; pl. of *hamm*, white, &c.; — *hamma-t*, thermal spring; — *himmā-t*, sweat, perspiration; death; — *humma-t*, heat; fervour; fever; blackish brown; pigeon-colour; pl. *humam*, *himīm*, destiny; 7 *humma-t* al-frāg, fate, death; also *huma-t*, poison of a scorpion.

(حَمَ) *hama-t*, cleanse from mud; — *ham-,* a, inf. *ham₂-,* be muddy; be angry.

*ham-,* ḫ., pl. *ham₂-,* thin mud, filth, dung; — *him-,* inf. iii. of (حَمَ); defence; anything forbidden; precinct; — *hamm₂-,* pl. *hum₂-,* the buttocks; — *hum₂-,* pl. *humma₂-,* hot fever; — *ham₂-,* mother-in-law; pl. *hamma₂-,* calf of the leg; *Hama-,* — *hum₂-,* pl. of *hām₂-,* protector.

*hamā-,* well done! Bravo! — *hammā-,* who praises much; — 5 *humā-,* pl. *humādā-,* end, extremity, what is last.

*himā-,* pl. *hamir₂-,* *hum₂-,* *humūr₂-,* *humur₂-,* *mahmūr₂-,* ass, wild ass; 5 *himā-,* pl. *hamir₂-,* she-ass; upper part of the foot; instep; *himā-,* *hima-ra₂-,* wooden fore-part of a camel's saddle; wood for sharpening knives; — *hammā-,* pl. *hammāra₂-,* ass-driver, muleteer; — 5 *hammāra₂-,* lazy beast; highest heat of summer.

*humāri-,* strong, bold; lion.

*himāriyya₂-,* as-like; — 5 *himāriyya₂-,* agreement for equal division.

*hamā-,* strength; sharpness.

*hamāsa₂-,* bravery; energy;
title of an ancient collection of
poetry.

**hummad**, sorrel.

**hamd** 5, a herb; rice-straw; — 5 **hamda-t**, secret of the heart; pl. **himayt**, mountain-fig.

**hamag**; **humag**, small-pox; — **himayt**, small-pox; **humayt**, pl. of **ahmam**, stupid, foolish; — 5 **hamaga-t**, stupidity, foolishness.

**hamagis**, pl. calamities.

**hamal**; porter; — 5 **hamala-t**, undertaking, carrying, suffering (s.), inf. of (hmal); mulct for bloodshed; — **himala-t**, pl. **humul**, tribute; fine; pl. **hamal**, sword-belt; trade of a porter.

**hamalij**, pl. of **hamal**.

**hamalig**, pl. of **hamalig**.


**hamari**, pl. of **hamara-t**.

**hamaril**, pl. of **hamila-t**.

**hamari**, pl. of **hamari**.

**hamarim**, pl. of **ham**, **hamma**, **hamma-t**, and **hamma-t**.

**hamiya-t**, protection; (m.) protégé, client; fuel.

**hamat**, 1, inf. **hamat**, set over and fill with love for; — **hamit**, a, inf. **hamat**, be rank, spoiled, deteriorated; — **humul**, inf. **humalta-t**, be very hot, sultry.

**hamaj**, inf. **tahamaj**, compress the eye-lids to see better; look sharply at (الا); be sunk; be defaced by anger.

**hamham**, inf. 5; and ii. inf. **tahamhum**, neigh, roar; — **himhim**, entirely black; a

bird; — 5 **himhimat**, ox-tongue (plant).

**hamid**, a, inf. **hamad**, mah-mad, mahmid, mahmida-t, praise; reward, thank; find praiseworthy, good; be angry; — ii. inf. **taahmid**, praise highly, glorify God; — iv. inf. **thamid**, show one's self praiseworthy; find good, praiseworthy; approve, be pleased with; deserve thanks from (الى); be kind.

**ham**; praise; kindness, favour, grace; reward, thank; — 5 **hamda-t**, praiseworthy (f.); — **humada-t**, who always praises, flatterer.

**hamdal**, inf. 5, say لّللّ
al-**hamd-l** لی’-لّ-لّه-لّ.

**hamar**, u, inf. **hamar**, scrape off; skin; shave; — **hamir**, a, inf. **hamar**, suffer from indigestion; grow stupid, like an ass; burn with anger; — ii. inf. **tahamir**, call or treat as an ass; dye red, rubricate; speak as a Himyari; — v. inf. **tahammar**, id.; rouge (u.); — ix. inf. **thamir**, be red, redden, blush; — xi. inf. **thamir**, be very red.

**hamar**, skinning, flaying (s.);

— **humr**, pl. of **hamar**, ahmar, red;

— **humar**, tamarind; bitumen, asphalt;

— **humar**, pl. of **hamar**;

— **humar**, 5, a finch with a red head; — 5 **humrala-t**, pl. **humar**, redness; blush; rough; dust of red brick; plague-blotter, anthrax; erysipelas.


**humurd**, pl. of **hamar**, **himar**.

**hamas**, i, inf. **hamas**, burn on the tongue; sharpen, point; seize; — **humas**, inf. **hamasa-t**, be strong, hard.

**hamas**, sharpness, acridity; — 5 **hamasa-t**, lion; a herb.

**hamas**, u, inf. **hamas**, stew meat; provoke to anger; —
hamás, A, INF. hamás, be firm in one's belief, brave in battle; — hamús, INF. hamásá-t, id.; — II. INF. tahmís, IV. INF. ihmís, stew meat; irritate; — v. show one's self unshakeable in belief, brave in battle; grow angry, fly into a passion.

حمسة, pl. of احساس ahmás, strong, firm, &c.; — hamás, unshaken firmness; 5 hamásá-t, tortoise; — hamís, unshakeable, brave, energetic; — humá-t, honour, consideration.

حمسة, f. of احساس ahmás, strong, firm.

(حمسة) hamás, I, INF. humísá-t, be thin; — U, INF. hamís, gather, assemble (a.); provoke to anger; pursue in anger, chase; — hamís, A, INF. hamís, hamásá-t, be angry; be violent, oppressive; — INF. hamís, have thin thighs or legs; — hamús, INF. humíshá-t, be thin; — II. INF. tahmís, itch, burn; be granulous, coagulate and become granulous; — VIII. INF. ihtímís, grow inflamed with anger; fight.

حمسه, hamis, having thin thighs; thin; fleshless; hamís, pl. himís, thin; — 5 himísá-t, anger, rage, indignation, vexation.

(حمسه) hamás, U, INF. hamás, humús, subside, abate; cease to be swollen; take a mule out of the eye; perspire violently; — INF. hamás, rock gently to and fro (n.) — II. INF. tahmís, roast; — V. INF. tahmús, get roasted; shrink; — VII. INF. inhamús, subside, abate.

(حمسه) hamás, U, INF. hamás, be sour, acid; have aversion for (حmiss 'an); desire; — INF. hamás, humús, browse on bitter herbs; — hamíd, A, be or turn sour; — hamús, INF. humíshá-t, id.; — II. INF. tahmís, IV. INF. íhmís, make sour, acidulate, leaven.

حمس, pl. humús, a bitter plant; sorrel (also حمض حمست, 1, INF. hamís, peel, pare.

(حمست) hamísar, INF. 5, fill; put a string to the bow.

(حمست) hamás, U, INF. hamís, spur, urge on.

(حمست) hamgal,coloquentida; — INF. 5, gather coloquentida.

(حمست) hamig, A, INF. humíg, humug, be stupid, imbecile, foolish; (m.) be vexed, angry; — hamíg, INF. humíg-t, be stupid, an idiot; be dull (market); — II. INF. tahmág, call or deem stupid, treat as a fool; declare to be foolishness; pass. drink wine; — IV. INF. íhmíg, find stupid; — VI. INF. tahmíug, feign stupidity; — X. INF. ihtímíg, find stupid; be stupid; act foolishly.

حمس, humíg, stupidity, idiocy, foolishness; wine; — hamás, fluor albus; anger, vexation; — hamig, pl. humág, حمس hamiga, blockhead; humug, pl. and—

حمسا, f. of احساس ahmás, stupid, foolish.

حمسان, angry; vexed.

(حمس) hamik, A, INF. hamik, step along.

حمسك hamak, 5, anything small; small lice, ants; children; low people; leader; 5, small, low (f.).

(حمس) hamal, I, INF. hamál, humlíin, carry; support, endure; import; send; impose, impugn; treat kindly; attack, charge; instigate, incite, excite against; bear great hardships in travelling; refer a word to or make it agree with another; show one's self angry; know a book by heart; give over to destruction; — I, INF. hamál, be
pregnant; bear fruit; swell, over-flow; — INF. hamāla-t, be at one's service, ready for; pass. be covered (mare); — II. INF. taḥmil, burden with (2 acc.); cause, bid, or ask to carry, deliver, &c.; impute to (2 acc.); — IV. INF. iṭhimāl, impose a burden; help to carry (2 acc.); — V. INF. tahammul, take up a burden, support, bear, suffer; make debts; break up a camp and depart; — VI. INF. taḥkimul, impose anything hard, treat harshly; oppress; — VII. INF. ināhimāl, be carried; be bearable; — VIII. INF. iṭhimīl, carry; bear, support, suffer; permit, allow; overlook an offence; acknowledge a benefit, be thankful (also pass. ʿuhumil, be allowable, possible; pass. with ala, grow angry); impose a burden; break up the camp and depart; — X. INF. istikhmāl, charge one's self with one's own affairs, perform them one's self; ask or demand to carry.

haml, carrying (s.); pregnancy; pl. himāl, ahmāl, embryo (in the womb); pl. himil, himīl, ahmīl, fruit of a tree; — himl, pl. ahmīl, burden, load; pl. himil, camel-litter, camels bearing litters; — hamal, pl. humlān, ahmīl, lamb, ram, wether; sign of the Ram; — huml, pl. of him-lat; — 5 hamlā-t, attack; charge of horse; push; effort; — himlā-t, load, burden; — hamala-t, bearers, pl. of himlā.
muhimāt, himā', defend; plead for;—IV. INF. ihmi', make hot or to glow; brand; declare a place prohibited to others, declare one's determination to defend a place; meet such a place;—V. INF. taḩammi, get hot, be heated; rush upon with impetuosity;—VI. INF. taḥāmi, be on one's guard against, set guard on; go aside from, refrain from (acc.);—VII. INF. iḥtimi', abstain from (من min); fast; defend one's self; call for protection or help;—XI. iẖmauna, INF. ihmimā, be black.

حَمٌي (حَمِيَ), see (حَمِيَ) ;—حَمِيَ', muddy; —حَمِيَّان, حِمَاء, du. himawīn, pl. aẖmil', well guarded and prohibited to others; precise; domain; sanctuary; anything forbidden; —humma, pl. hummayīt, hot fever; —hamisyī, pl. hamisyya-t, protected, prohibited= him-an, hot, glowing; —ī hamita-t, anything defended or to be defended; anything forbidden; die; —hamisyī, feeling of honour and shame; dignity joined to modesty; abstinence; die; zeal; —hammiyya-t, intense heat.

حَمِيَّان, حِمَاء-an, ardour of passion; fire of youth, of wine; wine; —humayyā', anything that must be defended.

حَمِيَّة, extreme rage; pl. humut, leathern flask.

حَمِيد, praised, praiseworthy; —ī hamida-t, praiseworthy quality or action.

حَمِير, pl. of حَمَير; also ī hamira-t, strap, girth; —himyar, name of the first ancestor of a tribe; —ī himaira-t, ephypelae; —ī himyariyy, praiseworthy quality or action.

حَمِير, pl. of حَمَير; also ī hamira-t, strap, girth; —himyar, name of the first ancestor of a tribe; —ī himaira-t, ephypelae; —ī himyariyy, praiseworthy quality or action.

حَمِير, pl. of حَمَير; also ī hamira-t, strap, girth; —himyar, name of the first ancestor of a tribe; —ī himaira-t, ephypelae; —ī himyariyy, praiseworthy quality or action.
حافعة hannät, corn-merchant; —
hinät, materials for embalming; — ِهُوَ حَيْنَةُ-تِ، art of embalming; corn-trade; — یَ حَانَیْیَیِ، pl. ِهُ، corn-merchant.

حنان hānān, compassion, mercy; tenderness; abundance; wages, pay; — hānānī, moved with compassion or tenderness; merciful; resounding; open; — hūnān, pl. of حِنْنَی. حَانِیا hānīyā, pl. of حَانِییَیا hānīyya-تِ.

حَانَیَة hānīya-تِ, bending (a.).

حِنَیَیِ، seller of henna; henna-coloured.

(حَنِی) hānīb, جَنِی، INF. حَنَبِ; — ِهِ، INF. لَهَنیبِ، be gracefully bent in the loins; — ِهِ، INF. تَهَانیبِ، be bent.

(حَنِیش) hambās, جَنِیش، INF. ِ، jump, leap; clap the hands; play, laugh, amuse by telling stories.

حَمِیبِ، ِهُمِبَاسَ-تِ، stratagem in warfare; — ِهُمِبَاسِ، لَهَمِبِ، fox.

(حَمِیل) hambal, جَمِیل، INF. ِ، eat of the bean hūmbul; put on a fur coat; — ِهِ، INF. تَهَامِبَلِ، hang down the head.

حَمِیل hambal, short, dwarfish; fur coat; worn boot; fleshy, paunch-bellied; sea; name of the founder of one of the four law-schools; — hūmbul, French bean; — ِهُمِبَالِییِیِ، pl. هَمِبَالِیا-تِ, follower of Hambal.

(حَمِیف) hantaf, جَمِیف، locusta as a dish.

(حَمِیم) hantam, جَمِیم، pl. هَانِتَیمِ، green water-jug; coloquintida.

(حَمِیث) hantāš, جَمِیث، be a blasphemer and perjurer; break one's oath; waver between good and evil; — ِهِ، INF. تَهَانِیُ، induce to perjury; — ِهِ، INF. تَهَانِیُ، shun false gods and sin.

حَنِیِ، sin, crime, perjury.

حَنَسَرِی، جَنِسَرِیِ، hūnsaryyy, stupid.

حَنُسِل hūnsal, weak.
handal, handala-t, pond, water-ditch.

handaf, I, INF. hanf, sigh with grief; be red; — U, INF. hunuf, be ripe for harvest; — II, INF. tahniit, embalm; — IV, INF. ihniit, id.; die; be ripe for harvest; — V, INF. tahannif, get embalmed; be irritated against (lit); — X, INF. istihniit, id.; seek death, rush into the din of battle; — S, hinat, pl. hinat, wheat.

hancad, goat.

hanzal, S, coloquintida.

hanza, INF. hanzat, talk rabidly (woman).

hansiyin, shameless, impudent (woman).

hanaf, I, INF. hanf, bend; — hanif, A, INF. hanaf, have the feet turned inwards; — hanuf, INF. hanifa-t, id.; — V, INF. tahannif, turn from idolatry to the true religion.

hanf, f. of ahnaf, turned inwards; tortoise; bow; razor; — hunaf, pl. of hanif.

hansa,发货, shameless, impudent (woman).

hans, viper.

hanafa, follower of Abu Hanifa; orthodox; — S, hanafiya-t, sect of Hanifites; orthodoxy; reservoir with taps; tap.

hanig, A, INF. hanag, hanig, be enraged; hate, bear a deep grudge; — IV, INF. ihniag, hate with irreconcilable hatred.

hanag, pl. hindag, violent anger, rage; — hanig, enraged; spiteful.

hanak, I, U, INF. hank, bridle; make wise; understand well; chew; — II, INF. tahnik, make wise; chew; — IV, INF. ihnak, make wise; — VII, INF. istinak, id.; bridle.

hanak, pl. abnak, palate; lower part of the chin; — hunak, experience; firmness and prudence; — hunak, S, experienced; prudent; — S, hanaka-t, rugged ground.

hankal, INF. S, walk clumsily and heavily.

hanam, S, owl.

hanu, U, INF. hanu, hanu, bend, crook; contort; bend the head; — INF. hanu, make a bow; — INF. hunuwa, lean towards, incline, have an inclination for (al a); — II, INF. tahniya-t, bend, crook; — IV, INF. ihnu, incline towards; — V, INF. tahanni, be bent, crooked; — VII, INF. inhiinu, id.; be flexible; incline towards.

hunuwa, inclination, affection, tenderness, compassion; — hinu, pl. huniyi, huniyy, ahn, bend, inflection; saddle-bridge; bending outlines of the body, &c.; chin; ribs; mountain-slope.

han, fragrant herbs; materials for embalming.

hanin, tender, fond, affectionate, compassionate; — hunin, pl. of ahn, hamin, hinnin.

hana, I, INF. hindya-t, bend, crook, contort, incline; peel.

hin-an, hina, henna; — haniyy, pl. of hun; — S, haniyya-t, pl. haniyi, hanid, bow.

hans, f. of ahn, ahna, crooked.

hanis, impious, blasphemous, perjured.

haniz, roasted on heated stones; perspiring.

hanira-t, pl. handir, arch, vault; key-stone of an arch or vault; bow without string.

hanif, pl. hani, professor of the true faith; orthodox; circumcised; — abu ahn, hanifa-t, founder of one of the
four law-schools; — сильный, his sect; orthodoxy.

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

حقيق

ح Rica
ful, grieved; abstain from what is unlawful; — x. inf. istihiba-t, be sorrowful.

حوّب ٍحاَثٍبٍ, ﻪُبٍ, ٍحاَثٍبٍ-ت, ﻪِبٍ-ت, sin, transgression; — ٍحاَثٍبٍ-ت, relationship on mother's side; love of a mother; — ﻪِبٍ-ت, mother, wife.

حُواِبٍى ُحُواِبٍى, body, person, individual; somebody; soul, heart.

حوّس ٍحُوَّسٍ, pl. ﻪِوَّسٍ-ت, ﻪِوَّسٍ-ن, large fish; sign of the Fishes; ﻪِوَّسٍ-م, ل، ﻪِوَّسٍ-م, ل, Jonas.

حوّس, iv. inf. ﻪِوَّسٍ-ت, x. inf. ﻪِوَّسٍ-ي, search the ground; stir up, disperse; throw about; harass.

حَوْسٍ, wherever, whenever; حَوْسٍ, dispersed.

حُوَسٍى ُحُوَسٍى, liver and gall; fat (f.).

حوّس, v. inf. ﻪِوَسٍ, want, be in need of (ى ﻪِوَسٍ, أن ﻪِوَسٍ); — ii. inf. ﻪِوَسٍ-ي, lead astray; — iv. inf. ﻪِوَسٍ-ي, want, be in need of (ى ﻪِوَسٍ), cause to want; compel; — v. inf. ﻪِوَسٍ-ي, demand for a thing wanted; provide one's self with the necessary goods, make purchases; — viii. inf. ﻪِوَسٍ-ي, want, be in need of (ى ﻪِوَسٍ); be in want, poor; long for.

حوّسٍ, want, need; business, affair; desire; answer.

حوّسٍ-ت, ﻪِوَسٍ-ت, ﻪِوَسٍ-ن, pl. ﻪِوَسٍ-ن, ﻪِوَسٍ-ن, bottle large at the bottom.

حوُرَنٍى ُحوُرَنٍى, pl. ﻪِوَرَنٍ-ت, ﻪِوَرَنٍ-ن, red rose.

حوّرٍ ُحوّرٍ, u. = (حَوْرٍ, حَوْرٍ); — iii. inf. ﻪِوَرٍ-ت, cause continual pain.

حوّرٍ, u. inf. ﻪِوَرٍ, drive the camels fast; guard, keep watch over; preserve carefully, attend to; — iv. inf. ﻪِوَرٍ-ت, drive fast; cause to turn round quickly; gather the garments; — x. inf. ﻪِوَرٍ-ي, overcome.
haus, taking possession, possession; district; surroundings; — § haus-t, region, tract, coast, side; centre of the empire; court; precinct, domain, territory; troop; taking possession, possession.

حوزاً (حوز) haus, general war.

(حوز) hūs, u, inf. haus, enter and search for booty; walk among the people and seek; trail on the ground; skin; — v. inf. tahwīs, show boldness and bravery; be seized with pain; be about to depart and remain.

(حوز) hūs, u, inf. haus, surround the game and drive it into the net; stir up tumult, disorder, &c.; gather camels and drive them along; (m.) surround, envelop; — ii. inf. tahwīs, gather, assemble (a.); — v. inf. inhiyās, be surrounded and driven into the net; flee in fright; — vii. ihtawāṣ and ihtās, inf. inhiyās, surround the game and start it from its lair, chase; place one in the middle, form a circle around, surround.

حوض hūs, desert inhabited by demons; cattle grown savage (and possessed by demons); demons; — haus, pl. awūs, enclosure for cattle; fold; farm; (m.) reclusion; — hūsiyya, grown wild wild, unmanageable; misanthrope; dark; obscure; — § hūsiyya-t, growing wild (a.); misanthropy.

(حوض) hūs, u, inf. haus, sew, stitch together; unite closely; fly around; cover the eyes of the hawk.

حوضاً, f. of حوضاً, having one eye smaller than the other; narrow-eyed; — hūwās, night, narrowness of the eye.

حول hausal, crop of a bird; — hausālī, id.; pl. hausāsil, id.; stomach; power of comprehension, faculty; ambition; — hausal, inf. §, fill its crop.

حوض (حوض) hūd, u, inf. hād, collect water; make a water-reservoir; — ii. inf. tahwīd, fly around; — x. inf. istihāda-t, collect water in a reservoir.

حوض hāud, pl. hiyād, ahwād, reservoir; cistern; watering-place for cattle.

حوض (حوض) hāt, u, inf. hāut, hīta-t, hiyāta-t, watch, guard, attend to; withdraw; cover (stallion); — ii. inf. tahwīt, guard; surround; enclose, wall in; build a wall; — iv. inf. ihtāta-t, surround, encompass, enclose; invest, besiege; be fully master of a science, art, or profession; — v. inf. tahawwuf, guard, watch over; — viii. inf. inhiyāt, surround; invest, besiege; be on one's guard, be cautious, be wary.

حوض hāut, moat; circumvallation; amulet; — § hawta-t, caution, guard.

حوض (حوض) hawwat, inf. tahwīs, place on the edge; — v. inf. tahawwuf, trim at the edges.

حوض (حوض) hāq, u, inf. hauq, surround, encompass, embrace; also ii. inf. tahwīq, sweep; polish; sharpen; erase, efface.

حوض hauq, § haqta-t, great quantity.

حوق hauqal, inf. §, be very old, impotent from old age; zigzag in walking; pronounce the phrase 3 لحوق ل hau-al, &c.

حوق, §, decrepid.

حوق (حوق) hāk, u, inf. hauk, hiyāk, hiyāka-t, weave; compose poetry; be firmly impressed on the mind.

حوق hauk, parsley.

حوق (حوق) heil, u, inf. hāul, hu"ul, pass from one condition to another, change, alter, deteriorate; be crooked; deviate; emigrate;
come upon, come to; jump on horseback; pass, be passed, be over; intervene, separate; hinder; — INF. ḥu'āl, ḥiyāl, ḥiyāla-t, fail to conceive when covered; remain barren; rut; — ḥāl, ḥawil, a, INF. ḥawal, be contorted, squint; — II. INF. taḥwīl, change, alter (a.); transport, transfer; give a letter of change, &c.; force by execution to payment; turn the eyes from; alight; attempt foolish or impossible things; — III. INF. ḥiwil, muḥiwaša-t, wish, desire; visit (God, punishment); (m.) make subterfuges, defer payment; act or speak ambiguously; change colour; — IV. INF. ṣhiša-t, change (a. & n.); transfer payment, draw a bill upon, &c.; utter untruth or absurdities; be a year old, have lasted for a year, live through the year, &c.; assault with a whip; pour water from one's own bucket to another; — V. INF. taḥawwul, change, alter (n.), pass from one state or place to another; remove; be a double-dealer (m.); be served with an execution, have soldiers billeted in one's house; — VIII. INF. ihtiyīl, be sly, cunning, subtle, scheme; use stratagem, lay traps; beguile; be a year old, &c.; INF. ihtiwāl, surround; — IX. ihtīwāl (also XI. INF. ihtiwāl), squint; — X. INF. isticbaša-t, change (n.); get crooked; be rugged; be stupid, absurd, or deem to be so; become absurd.

ḥarūl, pl. aḥwāl, power; strength; stratagem; change, exchange; pl. ḥuwil, ḥu'āl, aḥwāl, year; partition; ḥawal-a, all round; — ḥawal, squint; — ḥawil, squinting (adj.); very cunning; — hiṣaš, squint; change, removal; transport; prudence; power; miracle; — ḥūl, ḥuwawaš, very cautious and cunning, wily; pl. of ḥāl, ḥā'āl, severing, &c.; — ḥalaša-t, power; cunning (a.); — ḥilaš, pl. ḥāl, very cunning; calamity; miracle; — ḥuwaša-t, very cunning.

ḥušl, t. of ḥušul, squinting.

ḥūl, f. of ḥor, ḥawal, squinting.

ḥūl, ḥūlān, ḥūvalān, vicissitude.

ḥor, INF. š, pronounce the phrase 3 ḥor ál-al, &c. (there is no strength nor power but in God).

ḥušl, pl. of ḥūšul, ḥišš, severing, separating, &c.

ḥuruš, all around, again; — ḥariyy, s, pl. ḥariyya, a year old; — ḥuwašša-t, very cunning.

ḥum, u, INF. ḥaum, ḥawmān, fly or run around; describe circles in the air; — INF. ḥaum, ḥawmān, ḥišam, ḥu'ām, desire, long for.

ḥum, pl. of ḥum, ḥišmaš, severing, separating, &c.; — ḥaum-a-t, pl. ḥawm, bulk and power, depth (as of the sea, &c.); din of battle; — ḥašša, beryl.

ḥumān, a plant; — ḥaum-ašša-t, pl. ḥaumān, ḥawmān, rugged ground; a plant; — ḥawmān, INF. of (ḥawmān).

ḥumāl, INF. š, carry water, be a water-carrier; (m.) pour down abundant rain; throng and throw down everything (crowd).

ḥumal, dark rain-cloud; limpid stream.

ḥuwašša, ḥuwašša, ḥawwaša-t, gather, assemble, accumulate, gain; preserve, guard; contain (ṣam min); occupy; — V. INF. taḥawwiš, contract (n.), shrink, coil itself (snake); — VIII. INF. ihtiwšaš, collect, accumulate, preserve; contain; take possession of (ahli 'ala).

39
(حمر)  

حَوْيَة, a, INF. haw-an, be of dark green or dark red colour; have nearly black eyes; — IX. INF. ihwivy, XI. INF. ihwivy, id.; green, be verdant.

حَوْيَة hawwa, Eve; — hawiyy, who takes possession of; small reservoir or cistern; — hawiyya-t, pl. hawiiya, gut, intestine; fat or caul of the intestines; small reservoir; bulk, circumference; thick cloth placed under the load of a camel.

حوجا hawaij, want; desire.

حويش hawi, able and active.

حويش hawirs, hostility; — also hawira-t, answer.

حويل hawil, anything desired; intention; aim; change of place, transport; security, bail; testimony; versatility; — hawila-t, cunning; power.

حَيَّة, (حَي)Hayy, a, INF. hayy, hay, live, be alive; — hayy, a, INF. hayya, be distinct; turn in repentance; be ashamed; — II. INF. takhyya-t, bring to life, keep alive; say to a person حَيَّى يَكَ Allah-u, may God spare your life! greet, salute; — III. INF. muhâyá, cause to blush; — IV. INF. ihyá', bring to life, keep alive, restore to life; cultivate; wake all night; — X. INF. istihyá', spare one's life; be ashamed; blush.

حَيَّن hayy, pl. ahyyt, alive, living; ashamed, blushing, bashful; large division of a tribe; class; (m.) neighbours of the same tribe; — distinct, open, good; pudenda of a woman; — hayy, INF. of (حمر); — hayy, hiyy, pl. of  حَيَّة hayy, womb; — hayya, حَيَا حَل Há, here! come here! — hayya-t, pl. hayyát, hayyit, haywa'it, snake.

حَيَّان hay-an, abundant produce of a year; rain; pudenda of a woman; — hayyit, shame, bashfulness, blush; bashful avoid-

ance of a thing; fear of blame; rich produce; rain; pl. ahyya, ahuyya-t, hayy, hiyy, pudenda of a woman, womb; — hayyd, life, life-time; shame, bashfulness.


حَيَّر bîr, a, INF. hár, hirá-t, hárar, hárán, be bewildered,
perplexed, stunned; be gone astray; surge, billow; — II. inf. tahir, perplex, confuse, bewildered; astonish; embarrass; — V. inf. tahayyur, be perplexed, &c.; form eddies or whirlpools; be full of water; — X. inf. istihara, be perplexed, embarrassed.

Hair, enclosure, fold; garden; asylum, place of refuge; — haira, inf. of (hair), bewilderment, embarrassment, &c.; — hari, Hira; du. hirati, Hira and Kufa.

Hair, f. bewildered.

Hair, f. hair, pl. hayar, huyara, huwair, stunned, bewildered, embarrassed; — hari, pl. of hair, place where water gathers; and of hair, huwair, camel’s foal; — hayari, and—

Hair, f. of hair, hairin; — hiriy, native of Hira.

Hair, drive cattle; — V. inf. tahayyuz, coil itself; be entirely taken possession of; incline, lean sideways; be at the side of.

Hair, huyuz, pl. ahyuz, side; region, district; courtyard; — hiz, pl. ahyuz, trace; stripe, stroke, line.

Hair, old and cunning.

Hair, dish of mashed dates with milk and butter.

Hair, be horror-stricken; frighten; walk fast; hasten; swell, overflow; — V. inf. tahayyuz, flee; be terrified.

Hair, complicated matter; calamity.

Hair, have the menses; — Inf. haid, ooze out a blood-like sap (tree).

Hair, menses; — Huyyad, pl. of hair, having the menses.

Hair, walls, pl. of hair.

Hair, prudence; — hair, guard, custody, care, attendance; enclosure, fold; court-yard; open place; inclination, inf. of (hair).

Hair, call to prayer.

Hair, be unjust against (عِلَى ‘ala), wrong.

Hair, injustice, violence, oppression; exclamation of rebuke or pity; — huyyaf, pl. of hair, hair, edge, &c.; — hair, pl. of huyaf, side, edge, angle.

Hair, surround and take hold of; be unavoidable; penetrate; — III. inf. mubahata, envy; — IV. inf. ihaga, surround; bring home a crime or artifice to its author.

Hair, consequence of a wicked action falling back on the perpetrator.

Hair, spit, hair, hayak'ain, weave; strut, swagger; — Inf. hair, penetrate; make an impression; — II. inf. tahayik, weave; — IV. inf. ihaka, id.; make an impression.

Hair, get changed, transformed; — V. inf. tahayyul, VI. inf. tahayul, use stratagem; beguile.

Hair, strength, power, might; pl. huyul, ahyul, stagnating water in a ravine; — hair, flock of small cattle; — hair, pl. hiyal, hiyl, hiyalat, strata- gem; expedient, device, pretext, subterfuge; invention, art (ilm al-hiyal, mechanics); resource.
حیال hašila-t, Inf. of (حیال). حیال hašilā-t, INF. of (حیال). 
حیل hânil, I, INF. hin, hâmina-t, be the proper time, be opportune; perish; dry up, wither; II, INF. tahyín, III, INF. muhâyânat, v, INF. tahayyún, fix a time or term; v, watch one's time; be the proper time; reach one's term, perish, die.
حیوس hâin, calamity, visitation, affliction; ruin, perdition, death; hin, pl. ahâyân, pl. pl. ahâyín, term, nick of time; season; epoch; hin-un, some day, once; ahâyân-an, from time to time; li'l-hin, instantaneously, at once; hâma-t, hinat, appointed time.
حیوی hâmina-t, INF. of (حیوس). حیس hâna'iz-in, at that very time; then.

حیال hašial, hašyâhal, a salt plant; — hašyâhal, here! come here!
حیات hašâvât, pl. of حیات hašât.
حیوان hašâwân, pl. hašâwânat, animal; cattle; beast of burden; blockhead; hašâwân nâtîq, rational being; — hašâwân, anything living, life, INF. of (حیوس); hašâwâniyy, 5, animal (adj.); — 6 hašâwâniyya-t, animality; stupidity.
حیوس hayâs, frightened.
حیات hayât, life.
حیوی hayawiyy, 5, referring to life; vital; snake-like; belonging to the tribe of Hayy.
حیس hayi, see (حیوس); — hayiyy, bashful, caustic; hayiyya-t, small snake; — hayiyya-t, belonging to the tribe Hayy.

خ

خ, as a numeral sign = 600; abbreviation for خ 무, 600, and so on, etc.; and for خ عبید, Thursday.
خیب خیب, impure, vile; — 6 hamis, lion.
خاب خاب, who has bread.
خاب خاب, who strides along; somebody; 6 habîl al-lail, ghost, spectre, phantom.
خاب خاب, disastrous; being possessed by demons (s.); devil, seducer.
خاب خاب, pl. hašâbb, relationship, relations, relatives.
خاب خاب, frustrated, without success; — 5 hašâbi-a't, pl. hašâbî, large jug, jar, cask.
خاب خاب, pl. hašâtim, seal.
خاب خاب, impostor, cheat; perfidious.

خاتم, end, conclusion; — hašim, pl. hašâtim, sealing-ring, seal; end; the last one; — 6 háttam-t, end, conclusion; epilogue; — 6 háttamiyy, maker of seals.
خاتم, pl. hašâtîn, noble lady, matron; princess; queen (Tart.).
خاتم, hidden, veiled; lion.
خدی خدی, pl. hašâda-t, impostor; deceiving, deceitful; clipped (coin).
خادم خادم, servant, slave, eunuch; — 6 háddîma-t, maid-servant, &c.; — 6 hádidîmiyya-t, servitude, service.
خادم خادم, who evades justice or a creditor.
خادم خادم, pl. hašâzil, hašâzil, who
forsakes his friend, renounces his religion; separated from the flock.

ḥārib, pl. ḥurrāb, ḥurrābāt, thief, robber; devastator.

ḥārīj, 5, exterior, external; rebel; enemy; — 5 ḥārījat, last word of a page; cue; — 5 ḥārījyy, 5, exterior, external; provincial; pl. ḥawārīj, rebel, enemy; usurper; apostate; heretic; upstart.

ḥāris, pl. ḥurrās, who estimates the produce of fruit.

ḥārīq, 5, tearing; piercing through; liar; pl. ḥawārīq, anything extraordinary, unheard of, wonderful.

ḥāsīq, piercing, tearing; hitting the mark; head of a spear.

ḥāṣin, pl. ḥasūna-t, treasurer, cashier.

ḥāṣindār, pl. ḥasindāra-t, ḥāṣindāriyya-t, treasurer (Pers.).

ḥāṣīq, pl. ḥawāṣīq, pole, stake (for empaling).

ḥāṣīf, pl. ḥasūf, thin, lean; light.

ḥāṣī, ḥāṣī, remote from men (عريس).

ḥāṣī, pl. ḥāṣī, pedestrian; — ḥāṣīn = ḥāṣi.

ḥāṣī, pl. ḥusā, humble, modest; low; quiet; moved, touched.

ḥāṣī (عاسي ḥāṣīn), timid, timorous.

ḥāṣ, 5, peculiar, particular, special; private; noteworthy; pure, unmixed, of a fine quality; attached to or attending on a prince, &c.; public (as buildings); pl. ḥawāṣ, favourite of a prince, person of rank (الخليج); al-ḥāṣ wa'l-ām, high and low; domain, royal revenue; — 5 ḥāṣat-t, peculiar quality, peculiarity; essence; — ḥāṣat-an, in particular, particularly.

ḥāṣira-t, pl. ḥawāṣir, hypo-

ḥāṣyiya-t, pl. ḥasūyis, peculi-

arity; principle; particular effi-

cacy; power, energy.

ḥāt, tailor.

ḥāṭib, pl. ḥuttāb, ḥuttābā',

public speaker; preacher; — 11.

person in grammar; who pro-

mises his child in marriage; betrothed.

ḥāṣir, pl. ḥawāṣir, mind, soul, consciousness; also 5, ḥāṣira-t, thought, idea, notion; remem-

brance; inclination, choice, will; — pl. ḥutta, visitor, guest.

ḥāṣif, pl. ḥawāṣif, robbing, seizing with violence; wolf; striking, blinding (lightning).

ḥāṣī, f. 5, pl. ḥutta, sinner.

ḥāṣād, 5, pressing down; who humbles, humiliates; governing the oblique case; convenient, commodious, comfortable; — 5 ḥ fasta-t, woman who circumcises girls.

ḥāṣī, 5, beating, throbbing, having palpitations, trembling; glittering; horizon, du. al-ḥā-

ṣīqān, east and west; pl. al-

ḥawāṣiṣ, the four points of the compass; — 5 ḥṣiṣa-t, setting star.

ḥāṣīl, fugitive.

ḥāṣa-t, leathern bag for honey or to serve as a table-cloth.

ḥāṣī (فاح ḥāṣīn), pl. ḥawāṣi, hidden; — 5 ḥṣiṣa-t, same pl., who does everything in secret; hidden; pl. demons.

ḥāṣān, pl. ḥawāṣin, Emperor of Tartary, emperor, king.

ḥāl, pl. ḥawāl, ḥawāla-t, ḥwul, ḥuwaal, ḥwula-t, maternal uncle; cousin; — ḥālān, mole, beauty-spot, patch; supposition; infatuation, pride, arrogance; a cloud promising rain; — ḥāl-in, see ḥālī; — ḥāll, dispersed, routed; — 5 ḥila-t, paternal aunt; pl. of ḥāl.
hālid, ٨, eternal, everlasting; adhering to the spot.

hālis, ٩; pl. hullaš, pure, unmixed; sincere; the best of a thing, essence, extract; (m.) liberated, free; — ٩ hāliša-t, friendship; true friend; supreme court of accounts; fie; feudal tenure.

hālif, successor; the last; stupid; bad wine; — ٩ hālifa-t, refractory; pl. hawālīf, tentpole.

hālīq, creator; worker in leather; — ٩ hālīqiyya-t, creative power.

hālīn, pl. of hālī, mower.

hāli (٩ hālīn), ٨, pl. hulūw, empty; free, vacant, at leisure; pure, unmixed; alone; single; uncultivated, uninhabited; past (adj. and s.); pl. hulūn, mower.

hām, raw; stallion; — himm, putrid, deteriorated; — ٩ hāmata-t, unhealthy place.

hāmid, expiring; dead.

hāmis, fifth.

hāmit, bitter; of agreeably sourish smell.

hāmîa-t, pl. hawâmî, byena.

hāmil, pl. hâmal, nameless, unrenewed; weak.

hān, pl. hānîl, inn, alightingplace; shop; prince (Pers.); — ٩ hânata-t, sound; house; — inf. of (ع) hān. of (ع) hân. of (ع) hân. of (ع) hân.

hânîr, pl. hunnar, true friend.

hâni, pl. hunu, hâna-a-t, fornicator; impious.

hâniq, pl. hâwâniq, ag. of (ع) hâniq. of (ع) hâniq. of (ع) hâniq. of (ع) hâniq. of (ع) hâniq. of (ع) hâniq. of (ع) hâniq. of (ع) hâniq. of (ع) hâniq.

hânîq, pl. hawâniq, angina, croup, diphtheria.

hâw-in, pl. hâwi, ٩, empty, hollow; uncultivated, uninhabited, deserted; — ٩ hâwiya-t, desert; wilderness.

hâ'ir, weak, cowardly; soft.

hâ'if, pl. hawwaf, huyyaf, hiyyaf, hauf, ag. of (ع) hauf. fugitive.

hâ'il, pl. hawâl, good economist; husbandman, keeper, herdsman; servant; who fancies or imagines; pl. hâla-t, proud.

hâ'în, ٩ hâînâ-t, pl. hâina-t, hawâna-t, huvâvân, betrayer, impostor; perfidious; hâîn al-ain, lion; hâînât al-ain, furtive glance.

(ح) habb, for habib, A, inf. habb, be an impostor, cheat; — inf. habb, habbâb, habib, amble, trot, run; course along; — v, inf. habb, habibâ, be agitated, surge; be long and high; — ii. inf. tahbîb, deceive, seduce; — iv. inf. išhabîb, put to an ambling pace; — viii. inf. ištibab, amble, tear off a strip of cloth.

hab', concealment; anything concealed; sâma' ٩ hab' as-sama', rain; ٩ hab' al-arâj, plants; — habb, pl. hubbâb, billow, wave; sandhill; cunning cheat; — habb, deceit, treachery; billowing of the sea; — hubb, pl. ahbîb, hubbâb, bark of a tree; — ٩ habba-t, hibba-t, hubba-t, pl. hubab, long strip.

hâbîb', pl. ahbîya-t, small tent of wool or camel-hair; curtain, veil; case, box; — pl. ahbî-ic, secret brand-mark of a camel; — ٩ hub'a-t, hidden treasure; — huba-a-t, hiding low.

(ح) hâba', A, inf. hab', ii. tahbî-ic, conceal, hide (a.); — v. hide (n.), be concealed; — viii. inf. tibbî', hide (a. and n.).

hâbî', pl. ahbîya-t, small tent of wool or camel-hair; curtain, veil, case, box; — pl. ahbî-ic, secret brand-mark of a camel; — ٩ hub'a-t, hidden treasure; — huba-a-t, hiding low.

(ح) ya habîb-i, you wretch! (speaking to a woman).

(ح) habâga-t, habâsiyya-t, infamy, depravity, vileness.

habir, soft loose ground; — habîr, pl. of habr, habrâ-t; — ٩ habara-t, knowledge, information; — ٩ habâra-t, pl. of habr, habâra-t.

habîz, pl. habîza-t, habîzin, habîzin.
baker; — ḥubbāz, ʿ ḥubbāz-a-t, and ʿy ḥubāz, ḥubbāza, mallows; — ʿ ḥubbāza-t, baking (s.); trade of a baker.

ḥabbāsī, ḥabbāsī, plunder, booty.

ḥabal, plunder; — ʿ habībīt, pl. ḥabībi, brand-mark of cattle; — ḥabūt, madness.

ḥābīt, tent.

ḥābil, ruin; madness; fault, deformity; weakness; deadly poison; purulent matter flowing from the damned; fatigue, toil; family cares; encumbrances.

ḥabūyīd, pl. of ḥabīyīd-a-t.

ḥabīb, amble, pace, trot; swiftness.

ḥabīl, pl. ḥabīlit, ḥabīlit, wide plain, field; sandy low-land; — ḥabāt, inf. ḥabāt, and iv. inf. ḥabīlit, humble one's self before God; enjoy quiet and peace; — ḥabīta-t, humility.

ḥabītal, nimbler little woman.

ḥabūs, inf. ḥabūs, ḥabūsa-t, ḥabūsiya-t, be rotten, depraved; — inf. ḥubs, be impure, vile, perfidious, impious; be disagreeable; commit fornication with (bi); — iv. inf. ʾishbīs, act infamously; induce to do so, seduce, deprave; — iv. inf. tabīhs, show one's self vile, perfidous; beguile, cheat, outwit; — x. inf. istihbīs, act infamously; find depraved, vile, treacherous, malicious.

ḥubs, fornication; depravity; foulness; malice; deceit; — ḥabas, dross, scoria; rust; — ḥubus, ḥubusī, pl. of ḥabībīs, ḥubīs; — ḥibīb-t, foulness.

ḥabaj, u. inf. ḥabī, beat, flog; break wind; lie with.

ḥabjar, having a big flabby paunch.

ḥobhab, inf. ḥobh, deceive, cheat.

ḥadada, frog.

ḥabar, u. inf. ḥubr, ḥibra-t, probe, test, learn to know by experience; — ḥibr, ḥubr, ḥibra-t, ḥubra-t, ḥimbara-t, maḥbara-t, know by experience, learn, know; (also iv.) make food fat or greasy; — ḥabīr, a., know; abound in mouse-holes; — ḥabur, inf. ḥubr, be well informed, well versed, know; — ii. inf. taḥbīr, iv. inf. taḥbūr, inform, make known to, acquaint, report; — v. inf. taḥabbūr, know; ask for information; question; — viii. inf. istihbūr, learn by experience, probe, test; learn from (min); — x. inf. istihbīr, ask for information; question, make inquiries; try to instruct one's self.

ḥabr, pl. ḥabīr, large travelling-bag for provender; milch camels; — ḥibr, large travelling-bag; also ḥubr, knowledge, information; — ḥabar, pl. ḥābīr, pl. ḥābīrī, news, intelligence, rumour; history; prophecy; attribute, predicate; something, anything; — ḥabīrī, knowing, well informed; f. producing lotus; lotus-tree; — ḥibra-t, ḥubra-t, knowledge, information; experience; probation.

ḥabrī, large travelling-bag for provender; pl. ḥibār, ḥābāra, ḥābāri, ḥābārinīt, field with lotus-trees; pool of water round the lotus-tree.

ḥabaraj, soft and delicate.

ḥabarjal, crane (bird).

ḥabraʾ, inf. ʾ, calumniate, slander, tell tales about.

ḥabraq, inf. ʾ, split, tear.

ḥabariyy, reporter; historian; attributive, predicative; — ḥabariyya-t, report; story; history.

ḥabaz, i. inf. ḥabza, bake bread; feed on bread (a.); beat; drive with violence; — viii. inf. istihbūz, bake bread.

ḥubz, bread; — ḥubna-t, pl. āḥbūz, loaf.
wind; deem another lower than one's self, despise.

(habak, VIII. ihtabak, INF. ihtibak, tighten the belt or girdle.

(habal, INF. habl, drive out of one's senses, madden; main;
— v. bind, fetter, imprison; weaken;— i. INF. habl, hinder, prevent;— habl, a, INF. habl, be mad, out of mind; be maimed or lamed;— II. INF. tahabil, madden; main, lame, weaken;— v. INF. tahabbul, be mad, maimed, weakened;— VIII. INF. ihtibil, madden.

(hab, borrowed money; suppression of the second and fourth letters of a foot when both are quiescent; pl. hubil, palsy, hemiplegy; utter weakness of the limbs; also hubl, madness;— hubl, mind, heart, thought;— habl, palsy; epilepsy; madness;— habl, mad.

(haban, sew in a garment; store secretly corn or provender for a time of want;— VIII. INF. ihtibân, hide in one's bosom.

(hab, suppression of the second letter of a foot when it is quiescent;— hubna-t, pl. huban, armful; trowser-belt.

(habanda, pl. habinid, f. hîbadat, pl. habandayat, having strong sinews;— ihbanda, INF. ihbinda', have strong sinews.

(habâ', U. INF. habwâ, hubuwwâ', be extinguished, put out, expire, subside;— IV. INF. ihwâ', extinguish; calm, terminate.

(hubûra, I. ihtûra, information, communication.

(hubîl, maiming (s.); amputation.

(habba, II. habba, INF. tahbiya-t, pitch a small tent.

(habi', hidden, concealed;— habiya-t, hidden treasure; hiding-place, ambush.
habīb, cleft in the ground; — ṣhabība-t, strip, slice.
habīs, ḥabīs, ḥabīgā, impure, vile, malicious, perfidious; — ḥabīsa-t, pl. ḥabīsā, prostitute; pl. ḥabīgā, infamous actions; — umm al-ḥabīgā, wine; — ḥibbig, very vile, &c.; — ẓibbiga, impurity, vileness, malice.
ḥabīr, ḥabīb, knowing, well informed; experienced, skilful; farmer; ploughman.
ḥabīz, bread; mallow.
ḥabīsa-t, plunder, booty.
ḥabīs, ḥabīsa-t, dish of dates with flour and butter.
ḥabit, stamping the foot-sole; pl. ḥubūf, blow; trodden, stamped upon; thick milk.
ḥabīṭa-a-t, anything hidden.
ḥatt, vigorous lance-thrust; dispatching thrust; — ḥattā, give to anyone less than his due; blush, be ashamed.
ḥata', ḥatt, prevent, hinder; — ṣinḥata', deceive; be afraid or ashamed and conceal one's self.
ḥattār, great impostor, deceiver, cheat.
ḥattī, glove.
ḥattām, sealing (s.); — ḥittām, sealing-wax; conclusion; pl. ḥattām, joint of a horse.
ḥittān, circumcision; feast of circumcision; wedding; — ḥittāna-t, profession of such.
ḥatar, ḥat, ḥutār, deceive villainously, betray; be disordered in mind or drunk; — ṣinḥattār, id.; be lax, lazy, weak; walk lazily.
ḥat, perfidy, treachery, guile.
ḥatrab, ḥatrah, INF. ḥatl, cut into pieces.
ḥatraf, INF. ḥatl, cut or beat off.
ḥatrag, wormwood.
ḥatram, INF. ḥatl, be silent.
ḥat, ḥat, ḥutā, travel, depart, set out; travel at night on the straight road; fall upon; flee, escape; hasten; limp; disappear.
ḥutā, hyena; also ḥalt, skilful guide.
ḥatar, INF. ḥalt, disappear.
ḥatal, ḥalt, ḥatalān, deceive, cheat, outwit; hide (n.) for an attack; — ṣinḥatala-t, treat insidiously, deceive; — ṣinḥatul, deceive one another; — ḥatlā-t, covered position; corner of a wall.
ḥatlam, INF. ḥatl, take clandestinely.
ḥatam, ḥat, ḥitām, seal, put one's seal beneath; obstruct the mind; — ṣinḥatam, conclude, terminate; read the Koran all through; close (n.); — ṣinḥatam, seal; — ṣinḥatama-t, bring to a conclusion, terminate; — ṣinḥatām, lock, shut up; — ṣinḥattam, put the sealing on one's finger; — ṣinḥattām, be finished, concluded; — ṣinḥattām, conclude, finish, read the Koran to the end.
ḥatam, sealing (s.); honey; pl. ḥutam, seal, impression of a seal; — ḥatam, sealing-wax; sealing-ring; pl. ḥatamāt, end, termination, conclusion; — ḥutam, pl. of ḥatam, — ḥatama-t, pl. ḥatamāt, sealing (s.); epilogue; — ṣinḥatmiyy, concluding, conclusive.
ḥatan, INF. ḥat, circumcision; cut off; — ṣinḥatana-t, become related with another by one's wife; — ṣinḥatānāt, circumcision.
occasion of circumcision —ḥata-nā-t, mother- or sister-in-law.

(حاتن) ḥāt, n., Inf. ḥāw, viii. Inf. ʿīshātā, hang down one's head.

حاتر ḥātir, deceiver, betrayer;— ḥūṭir, deceit; betray.

حاتيل ḥātil, perfidious, treacherous.

حاتن ḥāṭn, relationship on the wife's side.

حاتت ḥāʾit, bad, spoiled, faulty; deteriorated goods.

حاتر ḥāṭir, deceiver.

حاتة ḥāṭa-t, pl. ḥāṭāʾi, thimble; thump-stall of an archer.

حاتن ḥāṭn, circumcised.

حاسح hāṣṣāt, Inf. ṭaḥṣīs, gather; mend, fit;— ṭaḥṣā-t, ṭaḥṣa-t, bundle of sticks.

حصار ḥusār, ḥusāra-t, remains of food; rest.

حوضرس ي who perceives bad omens; thick-lipped.

حاسر ḥūṣar, Inf. ḥūṣār, ḥūṣār, coagulate, curdle; be troubled, confused;— ḥāṣir, a, curdled; be put to shame;— ḥāṣur, Inf. ṭaḥṣār-t, ṭaḥṣār, curdle;— ii. Inf. ṭaḥṣīr, coagulate (a.), cause to curdle; thicken;— iv. Inf. ṭaḥṣār, coagulate (a.).

حصب ḥāṣīl, a, paunch-bellied;— ḥāṣa-t, ḥāṣala-t, abdomen.

حسلم ḥaṣlām, be mixed up, brought into confusion; take away clandestinely.

حاسم ḥāṣm, n., Inf. ḥāṣm, beat flat;— ḥāṣm, a, Inf. ḥāṣm, have a flat nose and a broad root of the ear; be broad, large; be blunted;— ii. Inf. ṭaḥṣīm, flatten.

حاسم ḥāṣm, having a flat nose, broad ears.

حاس ḥāṣa, I, Inf. ḥāṣy, drop excrement;— viii. Inf. ʿīštā, turn pale (with fear).

حاض ḥāṣ, Inf. ḥāṣ, drive away, repel, turn off; split, tear; be contorted; lie with; ease the bowels; (also viii.) raise dust;— viii. Inf. ʿīštā, speed along with a curved body (camel).

حياه hāja, a, Inf. ḥāj, beat; draw to an end; lie with; be vanquished, tamed;— حيا hājā, a, Inf. ḥāja, grow ashamed; talk wantonly;— vi. be thick; hesitate in walking;— ʾī hājāt, pl. ḥāja, dirt; vileness; dirt; vile.

حاجاج hājjāja-t, blockhead.

حياض هجح hajjāf, pl. of ḥejjāf, ḥajjāf.

حاجاج hajija-t, putting to shame, shame, bashfulness, modesty.

حجار ḥajjar, foul breath;— ḥijīr, voracious; cowardly.

حيف hajjīf, levity; pride.

حاج حاج hajil, a, Inf. ḥajal, be silent from shame or confusion; be ashamed, blush; be luxuriant, complicated, overcharged, overbearing;— ii. Inf. ṭahjil, iv. Inf. ṭīḥāl, put to shame and confusion;— vii. Inf. ṭimḥāl, pass. of the previous.

حجال hajal, ʾī hajla-t, shame, confusion;— ḥajil, bashful, modest; luxuriant; worn out.

حاجاج hajjān, ashamed, confused.

حُوُرُوح hajjīj, whirlwind.

حاج hajj, see (حاج) ;— haja, pl. of ḥajj, ḥajjat.

حريج hajjif, pl. of ḥejjif, ḥajjif, thin, slim.

حاد hadd, u., Inf. ḥadd, split, cut; furrow; impress;— ii. Inf. takhdīd, split, cut, tear; (also v.) grow thin, shrink, be wrinkled;— v. Inf. tahaddud, see ii.; be split.

حاد hadd, pl. ḥudād, cheek; pl. ḥīdād, ʾahidda-t, ḥīddūn, furrow, track; road; trace; troop; broad side of a camel's litter;— ḥudda-t, pl. ḥudad, cheek; furrow.

حاد hadd, liar.

حداح haddāh, brand-mark on the cheek.

حادر haddar, pl. of ḥadar, ḥadārin.
عداء hadūra-t, chastity.
عداء hadūriyya, 5, black, dark; 5 hadūriyya-t, an eagle.
عذاء hiddās, scratching (a.).
عذاء haddā', impostor, cheat; 5, deceptive; — *
عذاء haddāfir, haddāfil, worn-out clothes.
عذاء haddim, 5, skilful in serving; servant; — huddām, servants, pl. of عذاء.
عذاء hidān, good comradeship; — hiddān, pl. of عذاء.
عذاء hadab, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddūb, be forward and talkative.
عذاء hudad, pl. of عذاء.
عذاء hadaj, 1, inf. hidājī, miscarry.
عذاء hadar, u, inf. hadr, keep a girl continually in seclusion; remain, stay, abide; remain behind; get confused; — hadir, a, inf. hadar, be or get benumbed; be secluded; remain in the thicket; — II. inf. tahdir, benumb; keep secluded; drug into sleep with opium; — IV. inf. iḥdār, keep secluded; — v. inf. tahaddur (also VII. inf. inḥidār, VIII. inf. iḥtidār, IX. inf. inḥidārī), be benumbed; — v. and VIII. keep secluded, hidden.
عذاء hiddar, pl. hudar, ahdar, pl. pl. aḥdār, curtain, veil; women's apartment; alcove, closet; den, lair; back of a saddle; — hadar, numbness; stupefaction; indifference; rain; — hadir, 5, benumbed; wet; dark; 5 hudara-t, darkness.
عدمان hadirān, benumbed.
عدمان hadra'a, inf. 5, hasten.
عدراق hadarnag, pl. hadarīn, male spider.
عذري hudariyya, 5, very black.
عذري hadaš, 1, inf. hadš, hudus, scratch, scrape; — II. inf. tahdīš, do so violently.
hādim; — ُ hadmā-t, an hour; — hadma-t, pl. hadmān, service; office; official duty; work; present to a king or superior, gift of homage; — hadama-t, pl. hadam, hadamān, hadamāt, bracelet; strap of a camel’s shoe; leg; assembly; pl. of hadāmāt.

ḥādn, ḥadin, pl. ḥādān, of equal age, coeval; friend, comrade; — III. ḥādan, ḥadin, muḥādāna-t, treat as a friend; — ُ ḥudāna-t, friend of everybody.

ḥādzūr, ḥudżūr, deceitful, deceptive.

ḥādūm, ḥādūm, servant (m. f.).

ḥada, ُ ḥāda, ḥadayān, walk apace.

ḥudādīyya-t, small cushion.

ḥadira-t, leading a chaste and secluded life (f.).

ḥadi‘t, pl. ḥadā‘t, deceit, treachery.

ḥadim, ḥādīm, f. ُ, servant.

ḥadīn, see (ḥādn).

ḥidi‘, prince (Khedive, Pers.);
— ُ ُ ḥidwiyya, princely.

ḥuz, ḥuz, take! INF. of (ḥaż).

ḥaz, ḥāz, ḥażūr, ḥażūr, humble one’s self, submit, obey. — ُ ḥażūr, ḥażūran, cut into pieces; clutch; — ḥażūr, ḥażūm, be cut off, lopped; be drunk; hasten (n.); — II. ḥażūr, ḥażūra, cut well; — IV. ḥażūm, ḥażūra, intoxicate; — V. ḥażūr, ḥażūra, cut off.

ḥazīm, cutting, sharp; swift; worn-out; liberal.

ḥazīr, ḥażīr, be flaccid, flabby, pendulous; be fat.

ḥuzūr, ḥuzūr, submission.

ḥazīm, sharp; swift.

ḥazī, ḥażī, ḥazī-an, hang down flabbily; — X. ḥażī, ḥażī, humble one’s self; treat kindly.

ḥuzayy, donkey.

ḥazīz, ḥazīz, ḥazīz, suppuration.

ḥażūt, ḥażūt, hashed meat.

hazīm, cut off; drunk.

harr, harr, ḥarr, ripple; roar; buzz; snore; — I, ُ, ḥarr, ُ, hurūr, fall, fall from on
high; prostrate one's self in adoration; split, cut; attack from an ambush; die.

حَرَّنَ, hole in the millstone to put the corn in; pl. حِرَارَّا-t, channel; gutter; — حِرَّنُ, pl. حِرِّنُ, حِرَّنَانُ, also—

حِرَّنٌ, excrement.

حَرَاب, pl. أَحْرِبَاتٍ, أحرب, noun of unity ٨ حَرَابَاتٍ, pl. حَرَابَاتٍ, devastation; ruin, destruction; wilderness; robbed, devastated, deserted; — ٨ حَرَابَاتٍ, rope of palm-leaves; — also حَرَابَاتٍ, حَرَابَاتٍ, eye of a needle; — ٨ حَرَابِيَّاتٍ, devastation.

حَرَابٌ, حَرَابِيٌّ, pl. أَحْرِيبَةٍ, أَحْرِيَّةٍ, pollution; tax; land-tax; tax; tribute; public revenue; — حَرَابٍ, حَرَابِيٌّ, eruption of the skin; tumour, abscess; — حَرَابٍ, rich in expedients; prudent, cunning.

حَرَافِي, حَرَافِيٌّ, pl. ٨, tax-gatherer.

حَرَّرٌ, murmuring, rippling; — ٨ حَرَّرَارَةٍ, spinning-top; waterfall, cascade; (m.) sink.

حَرَّرَةٌ, pl. of خَرَرَةٍ خَرَرَةٍ.

حَرَّرَةٌ, cobbler; shoe-maker; belt-maker.

حَرَّرَةٌ, maker of jugs.

حَرَّرَانٍ, خُرْسَانٍ, Khorasan; — ٨ حَرَّرَانْيٌّ, خُرْسَانْيٌّ, of Khorasan.

حَرَاشَةٌ, irritation; pl. أَحْرِيْسَةٍ, أَحْرِيْسِيَّةٍ, scar; — ٨ حَرَاشَةٍ, filings; — ٨ حَرَاشِيَّةٍ, pl. خُرْصاٌ حَرَاشٍ.

حَرَاشٌ, liar; — حَرَاشٌ, pl. of حَرَاشٌ, who estimates the produce of fruit; — ٨ حَرَاشَةٍ, emendation, reparation.

حَرَاشٌ, tumour; maker of boxes, spindles, &c.; who puts a false construction on another's speech, liar; — ٨ حَرَاشَةٍ, trade of a turner; (m.) sill.

حَرَاشٍ, pl. of خُرْصَمٍ خُرْصَم. خُرْصَمٌ, pl. earth-worms.

حَرَّفٌ, حَرَّفِي, gathering of fruit; — ٨ حَرَّفَةٍ, gathered fruit; wonderful tale, fairy tale, funny story; witticism.

حَرَّمٌ, pl. أَحْرَّمَاتٍ, أَحْرَّمَيْن, pl. أَحْرَّمَيْن, inf. of (حَرَّمُ). حَرَّمٌ, pl. أَحْرَّمَيْن, old clothes.

حَرَابٌ, خُرَابٌ, pl. أَحْرَابَاتٍ, أَحْرَابٍ, devastation, destroy, demolish, depopulate; turn a robber; strike on or wound the ear; pierce; split, tear; — inf. حَرَابٍ, حَرَابٍ, حَرَابَاتٍ, حَرَابَاتٍ, steal camels; — حَرَابٍ, آن, inf. حَرَابٍ, be devastated, &c.; inf. حَرَابٍ, have the ear split; — ii. inf. تَحْرَبٍ, devastate, destroy, ruin; (m.) injure, spoil; — iv. inf. تُحْرُبٍ, id.; — v. inf. تَحْرَرَرُ, vii. inf. تَحْرَرَرُ, get devastated, destroyed; — x. inf. يَتَحْرُبٍ, wish to destroy.

حَرَابٌ, round hole; eye of a needle; — حَرَابٍ, devastation, ruin; degeneration of religion; pl. أَحْرَابَةٍ, أَحْرَابٌ, أَحْرَابَاتٍ, male bustard; — حَرَابٍ, devastated, depopulated; — ٨ حَرَابٍ, pl. حَرَابَاتٍ, sieve; also حَرَابٍ, any round hole; eye of a needle; hollow of the ear; handle of a travelling-bag, travelling-bag; — حَرَابٍ, pl. حَرَابٍ, devastated place, ruin; — حَرَابَةٍ, fault, default, want; wileness; — حَرَابَاٍ, pl. أَحْرَابَاتٍ, حَرَابِيٍّ, حَرَابِيّ, devastated place.

حَرَابٌ, خَرْبٌ, split, slit (adj. f.). خُرْبٌ, pl. of خُرْبٍ خُرْبٍ; — حَرَبَبٍ, cowardly.

حَرَبٍ, خَرْبٍ, sour milk.

حَرَبٍ, خَرْبٍ, water-melon.

حَرَبَاتٍ, خَرْبَاتٍ, spoil, ruin; (also ii. inf. تَحْرَبَاتٍ), write badly, scribble; (m.) scratch; — ٨ حَرَبَاتٍ, scribble, scrawl.

حَرَبٌ, inf. ٨, eat off all the herbage; carry off everything; distinguish between; separate from one another.

حَرَبٍ (خُرْبٍ), pl. أَحْرَبَاتٍ, أَحْرَبٍ, put out of order,
spoil; put into bad humour; — II. INF. taḥarbut, pass. of the previous.

(حرب) َحَرَب َحَرَب, INF. ٥, ḥirbāq, bring out of order, spoil; cut, tear; walk fast; break wind; — III. INF. ḥirbāq, sneak in; steal; (m.) crouch, sit on the hind legs.

حربق َحَرْبَق, hellebore.

حربقدي َحَرْبَقَدَي, pl. ٥, ass-driver, muleteer (Pers.).

حرب َحَرَب, U, INF. harṭ, pierce, make holes; — ḥarit, A, INF. harat, know the roads well to serve as a guide.

حربت َحَرْبَت, pl. ḥurāt, ahrāt, hole; eye of a needle; hollow of the ear.

حروة َحَرْوَة, woman with loose flesh and big hips.

حرومة َحَرْوَمَة, tip of a toe; top of a shoe.

حروي َحَرْوَي, lumber; booty.

حروج َحَرْوَج, INF. ḥurij, mahraj, come out, come forth, issue (m.), go aside; terminate, come to an issue; revolt; be an exception to a rule; — INF. ḥurāj, get informed, instructed; — II. INF. ṭahrij, cause to come out, &c.; instruct, educate; (m.) subtract; — III. INF. muḥārajaj, divide by lot; — IV. INF. iḥrāj, muḥraj, make come out; take or draw out; expel; translate; demand or pay tribute; subtract; — V. INF. taḥarruj, be educated, educate one’s self; — VIII. INF. iṭṭirāj, bring out, produce, derive; — IX. INF. iḥriṣayj, be spotted black and white; — X. INF. iṣṭiḥrat, make come out, make to spring from, ask one to bring out; draw out; derive; extract, distil; get as result of a calculation; translate; require tribute; — XI. INF. iḥriṣayj = IX.

حري َحَرِي, ḥarīj, ḥurīj, pl. ahrāj, ahrīj, ajhārīj, produce, income; ex-

penditure, costs; tribute; (m.) assistance, subsidies; requisites of a workman; mortar; cement; fit, convenient; — ḥūrī, pl. hirajā-t, portmanteau, large travelling-bag; — harraj, mixture of white and black; — ḥurūj, pl. of ġ ḥaraj, who goes frequently in and out.

حريج َحَرِيْجَ, f. of ġ ḥaraj, spotted white and black.

حريجية َحَرْيِجَيَة, means of subsistence; what one is able to spend.

حريج َحَرِيْجَ, running water.

حريج َحَرِيْجَ, INF. ḥarhar, produce a rattling noise; — II. INF. taḥhar-

hurst, id.; waddle.

حريج َحَرِيْجَ, INF. ḥirhar, yielding much milk; effeminate; — ḥirhiryya, thin, weak.

حريج َحَرِيْجَ, INF. ḥarid, A, INF. ḥarad, be intact; be very chaste; behavie bashfully, keep a modest silence or speak with modesty; — IV. INF. ḥirid, be bashful, and, by opposition, be inclined to sport and jest.

حريج َحَرِيْجَ, ḥarad, bashful silence; — ḥurud, ḥurad, ḥurrad, pl. of ḥarid; — ḥurda-t, small goods (Pers.).

حريج َحَرْيِجَيْيُجَ, wine.

حريج َحَرْيِجَيْيُجَ, pl. ٥, haberdasher.

حريج َحَرْيِجَ, INF. ḥarwaq, broth; — ḥurwaq, small shot; — hence ḥaradaq, INF. ٥, disperse (a.); — II. INF. taḥarwaq, disperse (n.).

حريج َحَرْيِجَ, INF. ḥardal, mustard, mustard-seed; cress; — ḥardala-t, grain of mustard-seed.

حريج َحَرْيِجَ, ḥarad, INF. ٥, hash meat; eat the best of a dish.

حريت َحَرْيَتَ, pl. river-beds.

حريج َحَرْيَجَ, INF. ḥaraz, U, INF. ḥaraz, sew with the awl; stitch together; mend, patch, cobble; — ḥaraz, A, INF. ḥaraz, do one’s work well, establish solidly.
haras, small shells or beads for ornament; — haras az-zahr, spine; — ٧ haras-t, pl. haras, stitch of an awl; — harasa-t, jewel, pearl; — ٨ harasa-t al-bir, parapet of a well.

haris, ین. haris, estimate the produce of a palm-tree, &c.; rate a number approximately; give one's opinion; lie, speak untruth; dam in a river; — inf. hirda-t, mend, put to rights again; — haris, ین. haras, starve; — ٩ inf. mubaraqa-t, give in exchange; — ١٠ inf. tabarrur, caluminate; — ١١ inf. ithirās, forge lies; put into a bag, pocket.

haras, ین. haris, hirs, hurs, lance of reed or its head; — hirs, estimation of the produce; supposition, surmise, opinion; — hirs, hurs, leafless palm-branch; travelling-bag, basket; pl. hirsūn, ring, wooden stopple; — hurs, huras, hurus, pl. ahrās, piece of wood for taking out the honey; — hiris, starving.

hurāda, ین. hurūd, small goods.

huristān, cupboard in a wall.

huras, ین. huris, huris, pl. huris, lumber; — ٧ hurasa-t, a fly.

hīris, pl. harāsiyy, spittle, foam; phlegm; thin skin on the milk; slough; broken egg-shell.

hīsaf, very rough, impassable ground.

harasab, ین. ٧, perform negligently, bungle, daub.

hursub, big, stout, fat; hard, rough.

harsaf, ین. ٥, tremble in walking.

hīris, ین. haris, drink from the cask; be dumb; — ii. inf. tahris, make dumb, create dumb; prepare food for a confined woman; — iv. inf. ihrās, make dumb, strike dumb; — v. inf. taharrud, prepare for one's self food fit for a confined woman.

hūris, wine-cask; — hūs, hūsa-t, food for a confined woman; banquet on account of the birth of a child; hurs, pl. of hurās, ahrās, dumb; — haras, numbness; — ٧ hurasa-t, confined woman.

hūrāda, f. hurūd, hurūn, pl. of hurūs, ahrās, dumb.
get entangled; be long; extend (n.); walk or travel fast.

(عُرَق) 
harf, turning (on a lathe, s.); — hirf, male partridge; — hurf, pl. of عَرَق harūf.

(عُرَق) 
harfal, oats.

(عُرَق) 
harfası, INF. 5, scribble.

(عُرَق) 
harfum, pl. harāsim, nose, snout; — harfum, INF. 5, strike on or take by the nose; — III. INF. ihrinšām, be proud; be angry.

(عُرَق) 
harfūm, pl. harāsim, trunk, snout, muzzle, nose; ugly face; sucking pipe of a pump, &c.; spout.

(عُرَق) 
hara, A, INF. hara', split, break; — hari, A, INF. hara', be weak, relaxed, split, broken, sprained; — harū, INF. hur', hurū, hurū'at, have weak or relaxed limbs, be weak; — II. INF. tahriq, relax (a.), lame; discourage; — VII. INF. inhirāq, be split, broken, relaxed, weak, sprained; — VIII. INF. ihtirāq, split (a.); derive; invent; produce, frame, create; produce anything new.

(عُرَق) 
hari, incision; relaxation, weakness; — hari, weak, relaxed.

(عُرَق) 
har'ab, also عَرَب hur'ab, 5 hur'ab-t, fresh branch; delicate, slim, and at the same time full girl.

(عُرَق) 
haraf, U, INF. harf, haraf, hiraf, mahraf, cull or gather fruit; pass. be moistened with autumn rains; — harif, A, INF. haraf, be out of mind, delirious, dote; — haraf, INF. harafat, id.; — II. INF. tahrif, deem or declare weak-minded or imbecile; — IV. INF. tahrif, spoil; have ripe dates; — VIII. INF. ihtirif, cull.

(عُرَق) 
harf, slender she-camel; — haraf, delirium; dotage; a bad kind of date; — harif, imbecile, idiotic, doting, delirious; — 6 hurfa-t, autumn fruit; — hurafa-t, fairy tale, funny story, &c.

(عُرَق) 
harfān, dotard; — hirfān, pl. of عَرَق hurf.

(عُرَق) 
harfaj, INF. 5, take or contain much; — hurfaj, hurfij, abundance; — hurfaj, fat.

(عُرَق) 
harfaj, INF. 5, mix, mix up, confuse; speak confusedly.

(عُرَق) 
harfaq, mustard seed; cress.

(عُرَق) 
harfa, peas; — harfy, hirfy, autumnal.

(عُرَق) 
haraq, U, I, INF. haraq, tear; to fill; open a way, travel over; permeate, forge lies, lie; INF. hurīq, stop indoors; — hariq, A, INF. haraq, stop indoors; act awkwardly or foolishly; cower; — haraq, INF. haraqa-t, manage badly; be stupid, foolish; — II. INF. tahrij, tear violently; lie with impudence; (m.) stop indoors; cower; — V. INF. taḥarraq, be torn, pierced, crippled; have rents; spend all one has; forge lies; — VII. INF. inhirij, get torn, get impregnated, drenched, &c.; — VIII. INF. ihtirijq, make one's self a way; blow through; pierce through; forge lies; — XII. INF. ihtirajq, be torn.

(عُرَق) 
harq, rent, cleft, split; harq al-ūda-t, anything out of the way, extraordinary; pl. hurūq, tract exposed to the winds, desert; — hirq, pl. ahrāq, hurūq, hurūq, very liberal, open-handed; a handsome noble youth; — hurq, awkwardness, stupidity; misplaced harshness; pl. of عَرَق ahrag, awkward, &c.; — haraq, being out of one's senses with fear or shame; apathy; — hariq, 5, out of one's senses with fear or shame; senseless, apathetic; awkward, clumey; — hurq, pl. of عَرَق
\(\text{haram, hurm, pl. hur\text{a}-t, towering mountain-top; suppression of a short syllable in the beginning of a verse; -- hurm, pl. hur\text{a}-m, (m.) eye of a needle; hurm, pl. h\text{a}-\text{mar}\text{m}, (f.) of ahram, having the partition of the nose or the ear pierced; -- harama-t, pierced partition of the nose; -- hurrama-t, bean.}\)

\(\text{hirmis, night; -- i\text{hr}m\text{a}-s, INF. i\text{hr}m\text{a}-s, humble one's self, submit, cringe, keep silent.}\)

\(\text{harmaf, INF. h, strike.}\)

\(\text{hirmi, stupid woman; descrepit old woman; -- ta\text{hr}m\text{u}-m, be torn.}\)

\(\text{hur\text{a}-t, pl. hur\text{a}-t, hole of the iron of an axe, &c.; -- hur\text{a}-t, stool, easing of the bowels.}\)

\(\text{hur\text{a}-t, going out; pl. huruj, long-necked; -- huruj, INF. of (h\text{a}), coming out, issue, &c.; apostacy; rebellion; Day of Judgment.}\)

\(\text{har\text{a}-t, pl. hurt, restive.}\)

\(\text{hur\text{a}-t, pl. hur\text{a}-t, hur\text{a}-t, hur\text{a}-t, ease the bowels.}\)

\(\text{hur\text{a}-t, pl. hur\text{a}-t, experienced guide.}\)

\(\text{hur\text{a}-t, pl. hur\text{a}-t, leathern bag; satchel of a schoolboy; post-bag; letter.}\)

\(\text{hur\text{a}-t, pl. hur\text{a}-t, leathern bags; -- hur\text{a}-t, bitter tears.}\)

\(\text{hur\text{a}-t, pl. hur\text{a}-t, saffron in bloom; -- hiri, weak, flabby; -- hiri, saffron in bloom; -- hiri, pl. honey, sperm.}\)
harit'a-t, delicately reared woman; adulteress.

harif, autumn; autumn rain; culled, reaped; ivy; doting; —
harifat-t, palm-tree whose fruit is rented; — harifyy, autumnal.

harîq, s., torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pl. hurûq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. harîq, hurîq, continuously blowing wind; — hirîq, exceedingly liberal.

harîm, dissolute, licentious.

haz, inf. hizz, also viii. inf. ihtîzâ, pierce and nail; protect a wall with pikes, &c.

hazz, pl. huzzât, silk; silk-ware; beaver-hair.

hazzâ, silk-merchant.

hazzâ, death; — haz'at-t, slice, piece.

hazzaf, potter; dealer in earthenware.

hazâm, s. hazâma-t, ring for the nose; — hazâm, maker and seller of bast-ropes; — hazima-t, pl. hazîm, hazâm, nose- ring of a camel; strap; — hazâm, lavender.

hazîdan, collector; — hisân, pl. of huzas; — hisân, pl. of hâsin, ag. of hâsin (ex.) — hisâma-t, pl. hisâm, treasure; collection; magazine; barn; chamber of a gun; inf. of (hâzîdan) hâzîyâ, pl. of huzayn.

hâzîm, pl. of huzâm, hizâma-t and hizâma-t.

hâzîn, pl. of hizâ, hizâma-t.

hâzâya-t, putting to shame (ex.); shame, disgrace.

hâsib, s. inf. hâsab, be or seem to be swollen.

hâsir, s. inf. hâsar, look with compressed eyelids; look askance; be sly; flee; — hazir, a., inf. hâsar, be narrow and small; be awry; — vi. inf. tahdîzar, compress the eyelids in order to see sharper.

hâzar, looking askance (b.); — hâzar, narrowness and wryness of the eyes; fat broth; bahar al-hâzar, Caspian Sea.

hâsurân, bamboo.

hâzâba-t, confusion of speech.

hâzraj, inf. s., limp.

hâzrâf, inf. s., walk along proudly.

hâzarnaq, male spider.

huzas, pl. hizân, ahizâma-t, male hare.

hâzaš, s. inf. hâzaš, cut off; retain, remain behind, abandon one's people; — ii. inf. tahžî, cut off; retain, keep back; — v. inf. tahžuw, cut off; remain behind and forsake one's people; carve and distribute between each other; — vii. inf. inhâzâ; break in the middle (n.); — viii. inf. ihtîzâ, separate one from his people and retain him.

huzâbal, s. huzâbal-t, invented story, idle tale; fable; anything untrue, ridiculous.

huzâl, inf. s., limp, throw the feet about in walking.

huzâl, hyena.

hûsaf, i. inf. hûsaf, walk proudly along with swinging arms.

hûsaf, earthenware; — hûsây, earthen; brittle; potter; dealer in earthenware.

hûsag, i. inf. hûsag, hit and pierce; penetrate, permeate; (m.) tear; drop excrement; — ii. inf. tahseig, tear; — v. inf. tahsag, vii. inf. inhâsag, get pierced; get torn; — viii. inf. ihtâsag, be drawn (sword).
hasq, rent, hole.
(ع) hasik, a, inf. hasak, persist.
(ع) hazal, a, inf. hasal, walk heavily; cut, lop; prevent, hinder; — hazil, a, inf. hasel, have a broken back; walk heavily; — viii. inf. inhasal, walk heavily; cease to speak; abstain from answering; be torn off, loosened; separate from (m.), for sake; — viii. inf. inhasal, cut or tear off; separate another from his people; separate from one's people.

Hazl, making quiescent the second letter of a foot when it has a vowel, and suppressing the fourth when it is quiescent.

(ع) haslab, cut off quickly.
(ع) tahasilaj, inf. tahasly, hurry, speed along.
(ع) hazam, i, inf. hazin, split; pierce; pierce the partition of a camel's nose; string pearls; spit locusts; — ii. inf. tahzin, put a ring in the camel's nose.

Hazm, suppression of the first letter of a wadad mafriq at the beginning of a verse; — hazam, tree with abundance of bast.

(ع) hasan, u, i, inf. hasn, store, hoard; restrain one's tongue; keep secret, conceal; — inf. hün, hasun, be deteriorated, putrid; — hasin, a, inf. hasan, also hasun, inf. hasana-t, id.; — iv. inf. ỉhān, viii. inf. ihislān, hoard treasures; enrich one's self; — hasa-t, treasure, treasury; store-room for valuable furniture; — hasana-t, pl. of hasain, treasurer, cashier.

Hasandar, Hasnadar, treasurer.

Hasanzar, mischievous, malicious, of a wicked disposition.

(ع) hasd, u, inf. haswe, subdue, tame, lead, rule, dominate; possess; turn aside from (a.); be hostile to (acc.) ; slit the tongue of a camel's foal.

Hasim, s., pl. has'im, cow.

(ع) hasa, i, put to shame, abash, make to blush, disgrace; — has, a, inf. hiy, has-an, fall into misery or disgrace, be despised; — inf. has-an, hasaya-t, be ashamed, blush; — iii. inf. muhiyāt, disgrace, put to shame; — iv. inf. ỉhsāʿ, bring into misery and disgrace, abuse; visit, afflict; destroy; — x. inf. istihsaʿ, be ashamed, blush.

Hasy, hiy, shame, disgrace, foul thing; — hazi (ع has-in), ashamed; — hasya-t, visitation, affliction; disgrace, abasement.

Hasyán, f. hasyḗ, pl. hasyāy, ashamed, abashed.

Husaba-t, gold mine.

Haxir, thorn hedge.

Hazina-t, treasure, treasury, collection.

Hasya, f. bashful.

Has, inf. hisa-t, hasdesa-t, be ignoble, mean, low-minded; be miserably, avaricious; (m.) injure, damage; — u, make one's share small; — iv. inf. ihisā, act meanly; find mean; — x. inf. ihisāda, deem or find mean, vile, miserly.

Has, lettuce, salad; — hisa-t, meanness, avarice.

(ع) hasa', a, inf. has', hasī', drive or scare away; be driven away, removed; be blunt, dim; — hasi', a, inf. hasa', be driven away.

Has-an, pl. ahāsi', odd (number).

Hasdar, s, hasdara-t, loss, damage.

Hasī, pl. of hasīn, loss, evil; — hasīna-t, meanness, vileness; avarice; small share, a little; — hasīda-t, horse-race.

Hassāq, liar.

Hissā'īl, pl. of ṣisā'īl, hasīl; — hussādīl, reprobate (s.); — i
hasar, I, inf. haer, huer, huer, huerān, hādrī, lose one's way, go astray; — inf. huer, huerān, also hasir, a, inf. hasar, have a loss, suffer damage, get cheated; — inf. huer, huerān, diminish; — ii. inf. tahār, damage, cause a loss to (acc.); — iv. inf. theār, diminish; falsify the weight; fall short.

haer, huer, and—

hasrān, loss, damage.

husi (pass.), inf. husb, be turned off, refused.

hasaf, i, inf. husaf, sink, disappear, vanish; get eclipsed; lose the milk; — inf. haaf, diminish (a. and n.); cause to lose the milk; — vii. inf. in-hisaf, get eclipsed.

haaf, diminution, decrease; abasement; place where water appears; walnut; ʿala ʿl-ḥaaf, fasting; ʿarab ʿala ʿl-ḥaaf, drink without eating; — husuf, pl. of hisaf, lean, &c., — usu. husuf and hisaf.

hasaq, i, inf. hasaq, hit and pierce.

hasal, u, inf. haal, refuse, reject.

hasam, subtract; cut through a bone; remove a difficulty; — vii. inf. in-hisam, get removed; get finished.

huwā, inf. of (huwā).

husaf, pl. aḥfaaʿi, husaf, perennial well in a rock; — husaf, eclipse of the moon; sinking (a.), decline, decay, ruin.

huwa, ii. ḥessa, inf. taḥfiya, play at odds and even with nuts; — vi. inf. tahdi, pelt each other with stones.

hānī, see (hānī); — hānīyy, also—

hānī, woollen blanket; coat of a woollen cloth; tent.

hasir, suffering a loss (adj.); gone astray.

hāste, & f. ḥisā, aḥisā, vile, mean, miserly; — ḥastan-t, pl. ḥasāʿit, low extraction or position; vileness, meanness, avarice.

hastā-t, dregs of the populace.

husaf, & blinded by pressure; well almost dried up; shallow; pl. husuf = husaf.

hasil, pl. ḥasāʿil, hied, very mean, vile, bad.

huṣan, huṣ-an, fear; — ḥuṣā, gravel and clay ground; hornet's nest; — ḥiṣā, scarecrow; — ḥaṣṭ, fear.

husāb, wood-seller.

huṣār, & huṣārā-t, husks of oats; remains, crumbs; dregs of the populace; worst parts.

huṣās, huṣās, huṣās, insects, reptiles, birds; sparrows; bold, active, penetrating; — hiṣā, pl. aḥiṣā-t, wooden nose-ring of a camel.

huṣaf, sherbet of raisin-juice (m.); — huṣaf, bat (animal).

huṣām, broad; lion; — ḥaṣām, broad-nosed.

huṣāy, pl. of ḥusāy.

huṣāb, i, inf. ḥaṣāb, mix together; choose, select; smooth, polish; forge; — ii. inf. taḥṣāb, waistcoat, floor with wood; put wooden handcuffs on a prisoner (acc.); — v. inf. taḥastāb, chew and eat wood; — vii. inf. ihṣāb, sketch roughly out a
poetical composition; — xii. ish-
ausab, inf. ihisab, be long, 
lean, and bony.

hasab, pl. hasb, hasab, husub, 
husab, ah'sab, hard wood, timber-
wood; hasaba-t, piece of wood; 
(gun-) stock, (gun-) carriage; 
(weaver's) loom; — husub, pl. of 
hasib.

hasb, f. of ah'sab, rough 
to the touch, &c.

hastaq, hemp; silk (Pers.).

hastas, poppy; troop of 
armed men; also hastasa-t, 
charnel-house.

hastas, inf. hastasa-t, make a 
noise, clatter, &c.; — ii. inf. 
thehasus, id.; hide (n.).

hastasa-t, noise, clatter, 
&c.

hasar, inf. hasr, clean from 
the worse parts; leave the worse 
part of food; — hasir, a, inf. 
hasar, flee cowardly.

hasar, inf. hastasa-t, do anything 
negligently.

hasram, inf. hastasa-t, make a 
noise in eating.

hasram, pl. hastarama-t, 
swarm of bees or wasps; wasp-
nest; mother-bee; — husram, 
noise; big.

hasa, inf. hasa', be sub-
missive, humble; humble one's 
self; be near setting; have 
almost disappeared; grow sil-
ent; repent; expectorate, be 
expectorated; — ii. inf. tahas', 
iv. inf. itha', humble, humili-
ate; move to repentance; touch, 
soften; — v. inf. tañasus, humble 
one's self, submit; get humbled, 
humiliated; be moved, touched; 
— viii. inf. ithi'sa', id.; hang 
down the head.

hasa', pl. of hasa, 
humble, &c.; — hastasa-t, child 
cut out of the womb; — hasa-t, 
pl. hasa', low hill.

hasa, i. inf. hasa, hasfa-t, 
crack; dash the head to pieces;

drop the child quickly; — inf. 
hasaf, hasafa-t, roam through; 
disappear, vanish; enter, enter 
on; be violent; freeze (n.); — 
v. inf. hasafa-t, show the way, 
guide; — hasif, a, inf. hasaf, 
be scabby all over; — iii. inf. 
muhasafa-t, break a covenant 
or clientship quickly; drive on 
the camels all night; — vii. inf. 
inhisaf, enter, enter on.

hasf, hasf, bad wool; — hisf, 
husaf, a green fly; — hisf, hasf, 
husf, f. k, pl. hisafa-t, the young 
of a gazelle; — husf, pl. of husf, 
a'saf, scabby; — hasafa-t, low 
noise; croaking, crackling; 
movement.

huskur, bran; bran-bread 
(Pers.).

huskur, bran and flour 
mixed; — huskuriyya-t, bran-
bread.

hasal, v. inf. hasl, reject 
as base and worthless; — hasil, 
a, inf. hasal, be worn out; — v. 
inf. tahasbul, be mean, bad, 
worthless.

hasil fasil, weak.

hasam, i. inf. hasm, break 
or injure the cartilage of the 
nose; — hasim, a, inf. hasm, 
husum, have a broad nose; 
smell badly; — inf. hasm, 
husam, not be able to smell on 
account of the loss of the 
cartilage of the nose.

h Berm, cartilage of the nose;

kasim, cartilage of the nose.

haskan, hasim, a, inf. hasm, 
husnata-t, husina-t, mah-
sana-t, be hard and rough to 
the touch; be rough, rude; — 
ii. inf. tahsin, make rough, 
hard, rude, coarse; take the 
stiffness out of a garment by 
wearing it once; — iii. inf. 
muhasana-t, treat one roughly, 
harshly; — v. inf. tahassun, 
show one's self very harsh,
rough, rude; be rough, rugged; lead a hard, rough life; wear stiff garments; be unsoftened; — VIII. INF. ihtisān, be rough, hard, rude; — x. INF. istiḥṣān, find rough, &c.; — XII. ihtisāsan, INF. ihtisān, be very rough and hard to the touch.

حَسَن, roughness; — حَسَن, pl. of حِسَان, hard, rough; — حُسَن, s., pl. حِسَان, rough, hard to the touch; rude, rough of manners; — حُسَنَتَ, حُسَنَتَ, roughened.

حَسَاب, u., INF. حَسَب, حَسَبَ, produce small and bad dates.

حَسَب, submission, submission; humility, humiliation; (m.) emotion, repentance.

حَسَبِي, touching, sentimental.

حُسَبَت, roughness, hardness; rudeness; severity, sharpness.

حَسَب, s., INF. حَسَبْ-ان, حِسَان, حِسَي, حِسِأَت, حِسَبَت, حِسَابَت, حِسَابَان, حَسَابَت, حَسَبَت, حَسَبَت, fear; fear for (عَلِى); surpass in fear or timidity; — II. INF. taḥṣīla-t, frighten, terrify; — V. INF. taḥṣīla-t, VIII. INF. ihtisā'ī, fear.

حَسَن, حِسَأَن, حِسَان, حِسَي, حِسِأَت, حِسَابَت, حِسَابَان, حَسَابَت, حَسَبَت, familiar; — II. INF. tāḥṣīla-t, impart or impute as particular quality or property; — IV. INF. ḫisās, do less than one ought to do; — V. INF. taḥṣīla-t, be one's private property, be peculiar to, concern particularly (حِيْل); — VIII. INF. ihtisās, be one's particular property or quality; be a particular friend to (بَيْن); impute as a peculiarity; destined to a particular use; distinguish one's self by (بَيْن); — x. INF. istiḥṣās, claim as a particular property or quality; claim exclusively for one's self.

حُسِّب, defective; — حُسَب, pl. حِسَاب, حِسَابَان, حِسَاب, hut, cottage; wine-house; good wine.

حُسَب, castration.

حَسَبَة, offal, sweepings.

حِسَام, dispute, INF. III. of حِسَم.

حِسَم, s., حِسَم, grandees; royal favourites.

حِسَاب, i., INF. حِسَب, abound in plants and fruit; — حِسَاب, s., INF. حِسَاب, id.; — IV. INF. ḫisās, id.; fertilise.

حِسَب, abundance, plenty, fertility; — حِسَاب, s., fertile.

حَسَبَ, s., INF. حَسَب, be frozen; be very cold; — V. INF. taḥṣīla-t, take one by the hand and walk at the side of him; rest one's hands on the hips; lean on; — VI. INF. taḥṣīla-t, take one another by the hands; — VIII. INF. ihtisā'ī, cut off or remove supernumeraries; abbreviate, abridge, resume; take the shortest way; take a stick.

حَسَر, pl. حَسَر, middle of the body, waist; — حَسَر, cold (s.);
— ḥasir, cold (adj.) — ḥusra-t, shortness, brevity.

(ḥasāf, i. inf. ḥasaf, sole; cover one's nakedness with leaves; — inf. ḥisāf, miscarry in the ninth month; pass. have others behind one's self; — ii. inf. ṭaḥṣil, mingle white hair with the black; show ill will; claim without a right; — iv. inf. ḥiṣāf, hasten; (also vii. inf. ṭaḥṣil) cover one's nakedness with leaves.

ḥasaf, double sole; — ḥasafa-t, pl. ḥasaf, ḥisāf, basket of palm-leaves; very coarse garment; — ḥusfa-t, stitch of an awl.

ḥasal, inf. ḥasl, ḥisāl, surpass in shooting; cut off, sever; — ii. inf. ṭaḥṣil, cut off; implant a bad habit, spoil; — iii. inf. ḥisāl, enter with another (acc.) a contest in shooting.

ḥasīl, contest and victory in shooting; stake in such; — ḥaslā-t, pl. ḥisāl, peculiarity, particular quality; whim, hobbyhorse, crotchet; fault, vice; division, paragraph; — ḥusla-t, dishevelled hair; tuft; cluster or bunch of grapes.

ḥasam, i. inf. ḥasm, conquer an adversary; subtract; — iii. inf. ḥisām, muḥṣama-t, ḥusima-t, dispute, have a lawsuit against (acc.); — vi. inf. tahṣum, dispute with one another, contest in a law-suit; — vii. inf. tihṣām, consider as one's adversary; dispute.

ḥasm (sing. du. and pl.), pl. also ḥusm, ḥusmān, (m.) ḥṣām, adversary, competition; — ḥusm, pl. ḥusm, ḥṣām, side, edge, border; corner; — ḥasm, husband; — ḥasim, engaged in a dispute; quarrelsome.

ḥusamā, and— ḥusmān, pl. of ḥasim; — ḥusmān, also pl. of ḥasim, ḥasun, pl. of ḥasim ḥasim.

ḥasīs, particular circumstance, speciality, peculiarity; particular attachment, friendship, affection; ḥусās-an, especially, in particular; — *

ḥusqiy, 8, concerning particularly, peculiar; — ḥusqiy-y t, peculiarity.

ḥusuma-t, object of litigation, litigation, law-suit; enmity.

ḥas, i. inf. ḥisād, geld, castrate; — iv. inf. ḥṣād, learn only one art or science; — viii. inf. ṭaḥṣād, get castrated, castrate one's self; be castrated.

ḥisyy, pl. ḥisya-t, ḥisydān, one castrated, eunuch; — ḥusya-t, pl. ḥusya, testicle; — ṭiṣṣiy-y, inf. of (ṣ) (ṣ).

ḥisb, abundant.

ḥisīs, particular, peculiar, private.

ḥisīs, inf. ḥisīsā, ḥisīsa, inf. of (ṣ).

ḥisāf, double-soled; sweet and sour milk mixed together; ashea; comm. and f. 8, spotted white and black; armed.

ḥasila-t, pl. ḥisil, ḥasīl, piece of meat, joint; thick muscle.

ḥasim, pl. ḥusamā, ḥusmān, quarrelsome; adversary in a law-suit; enemy.

ḥasim, pl. ḥusun, ḥasun, hatchet.

ḥaddād, inf. ṭaḥṣid, adorn with shells; shake; rinse; — iii. inf. muḥṣda-t, sell on credit to (acc.), give in exchange; — vii. inf. inḥiddād, get shaken; — ḥidā-t, shaking (s.), agitation.

ḥidād, dye, colour.

ḥadār, watered milk; first green, first vegetables; — ḥuddār, a bird; — ḥudāra-t, verdure; sea.
youthfulness; — ḥadīr, අ, green, verdant, pleasant to the eye; — ḥudara-ṯ, pl. ḥadar, hudr, green (s.), verdure; dark grey; blackish; herbs, greens, vegetables.

( brazilian ) ḥadad, I, inf. ḥadb, dye (especially red); green, be green, have green shoots; — ḥadib, and pass., inf. ḥudib, green, be verdant; — II. inf. tahdib, dye richly; — IV. inf. ihdāb, be covered with green; — VIII. inf. ihdādāb, be dyed; dye one's self; — XII. ihdawāb, inf. ihdīdāb, be covered with green, be verdant.

( disembodied ) IV. aḥdaj, inf. iḥdāj, dissolve; — V. inf. tahdajw, lisp; — VII. inf. ihdā⎞, be trodden down; burn with anger.

( disembodied ) ḥadād, inf. ḥadb, break; cut, cut off; eat greedily and with a noise; eat anything soft and smack; — V. inf. tahdaw, VII. inf. iḥdawāb, get broken but not severed; — VIII. inf. iḥdawāb, bridle the camel and ride on it.

( disembodied ) ḥadad, u, inf. ḥadr, cut off, cut down; — ḥadir, green, be green; be soft and tender; — II. inf. tahdir, dye green; — III. inf. muḥādara-t, buy the fruit while yet green; — IV. inf. ihdār, green, be green; — VIII. inf. iḥṣidār, carry; cut green food; pass. die when young; — IX. ihdār, inf. iḥṣidār, be green; be dark, XI. ihdār, inf. iḥṣidār, XII. ihdawāb, inf. iḥṣidāb, be green; be dark.

ḥidr, the prophet Khedr, Moses's companion; Elias; the wandering Jew; St. George; — ḥadar, verdure, freshness,
II. INF. taḥḍil; — IV. INF. ihḍil, moisten, wet; — IX. ihḍal, INF. ihḍil, be moist, moistened, wetted; have dense branches and foliage; be dark.

Session of uninhabited land; —

II. INF. taḥḍit, mark with lines, &c.; stripe, weave in stripes, furrow; — IV. INF. ihḍat, be marked with lines, &c.; be tattooed; — VIII. INF. ihḍat— IV.; draw lines; show the first down; mark out and take possession of a tract of land.

hatt, pl. huṭūt, aḥṭāt, stroke, line, stripe; stroke of the pen, handwriting; boundary-line; road, street, lane; furrow; down (of a beard); coast; the altar hatt al-istiwi', equator; the west hatt nisf-i nahar, meridian; the west hatt-i-sarif, westerly; hatt-i-humayun, imperial edict; hitt, error; transgression; — hitta-t, pl. hittat, land for the first time taken possession of; place marked out for building; district, tract, region; town; pl. precinct, neighbourhood of a town; huṣa-t, pl. huṣut, circumference; affair; state; performance; difficult undertaking; firm purpose and resolute execution.

hatta', a, INF. ḥatt', throw up foam; — on ḥatt', a, INF. ḥit', ḥitt'a-t, err, transgress, sin; — INF. taḥḍit'a-t, accuse of error or sin; lead into error or sin; — IV. INF. iht'a-t, err, transgress, sin; miss one's aim; lead into error or sin; — V. INF. taḥḍtt'u', err, transgress; lead into error or sin; — VI. INF. taḥḍtt'u', lead into error or sin.

hatta', hatt'a, error, mistake, transgression, sin; missing of an aim or end; — iht'a', ihtti', pl. of iht.u, ihtua-t and ihtwā-t, respectively; — hatt'a, who always errs or transgresses; — huṭāl, sinews, pl. of huṭāl.

hatt, a, INF. hatt, draw lines; make stripes or furrows; form letters, write; lie with; taste of a meal; mark as one's exclusive property; — INF. ḥitt, ḥitt'a-t, mark out and take pos-

haddaf, INF. 5, bear only few dates.

haddam, I, INF. ḥadm; ḥadim, a, INF. ḥadam, eat, chew; — ḥadam, I, INF. ḥadm, cut, cut off; give to anybody part of one's property.

hīdām, sea (of bounty, knowledge, &c.); a great and liberal lord; large assembly; heavy horse; sharp sword; whetstone; — ḥadama-t, amulet; — ḥudama-t, great eater, glutton; — ḥudūmma-t, the thickest part, principal part, middle.

hīdan, u, INF. ḥdan, rush furiously at the she-camel and bite her (he-camel); pass. be wanting; — III. INF. muḥūdana-t, jest amorously with one's wife; talk ribaldry to one another.

hāḍi'a-t, pl. ḥudūt, humble, submissive; — 5. ḥadib, dyed; dyed red; bloody, gory, sanguinary.

hādir, 5, green, greening; green food.

hāḍī'a-t, rumbling in the belly of a horse; murmuring of a stream.

hāḍila-t, garden; flower-bed; meadow.

hāḍima-t, boiled wheat; soft, delicate.

hatt, a, INF. hatt, address, speech; ḥitāb, an, entering in medias res, directly; — ḥattāb, mediator in
marriage transactions, matchmaker; very eloquent;—hutfāb, orators, &c., pl. of خاطب hāṭib; —*; —هاتفا-ت, preaching (s.); —هاتفا-t, office of a preacher.

خاطب hutfāb, trembling; brandishing a spear; wagging the tail; catapult, shooting engine; a perfume; perfumer; —هافت, minds, &c., pl. of خاطب hāṭib; —*.

خاطب hutfāt, calligraphist; drawer of maps.

خاطبīf, see the following.

خاطب hutfīf, robber; Satan; —هطفīf, pl. خاطفīf, swallow; hook, cramp, harpoon; pl. claws.

خاطب hutfāl, economical; —هاتفا-t, shameless woman.

خاطب hutfām, pl. خلفم, bridle; halter; string of a bow; —هطفām, strong musk; —*.

خاطب خاطب, خاطب, pl. خاطب خاطب, خاطب.

خاطبī hutfab, v, inf. خلفب-t, خلفب-t, خلفب-t, preach; have the public prayers said for one's self, i.e. seize the reins of dominion; —v, inf. خلفب, خلفب-t, خلفب-t, sue in marriage, court; betroth one's self; give one's daughter in betrothal; —هتفīb, inf. خلفاب, be dirt-coloured; —هتفīb, inf. خلفاب-t, become a preacher, preach; —iii. inf. خلفب, مخلفاب-t, address; deliver a speech; —iv. inf. خلفب, offer the side to the hunter at a short distance; —viii. inf. خلفب, deliver the (Friday) sermon; ask in marriage; betroth one's self; celebrate the betrothal.

خاطبī hutfīb, pl. خلفیب, خلفیب, خلفیب, difficult affair, important business; calamity; —هطفیب, f. خلفیب, suitor; sued woman; betrothed; —هطفیب-t, betrothal; —هطفیب-t, impure colour, dirt-colour; pl. خلفیب, the Friday sermon; harangue.

خاطبīf hutfīf, f. of خلف ab, tattooed; —هطفیب-t, orators, &c., pl. of خاطبīf hutfīb.

خاطبīfī hutfēnīyī, dark brown.

خاطبī hutfat, inf. هفت, stoop in walking.

خاطبī hutfar, i, inf. خلف, خلف, خلفار, swing the tail to and fro, beat the loins with it; inf. خلفار, brandish the sword or spear; tremble; step along proudly with a swinging body; (m.) step along, travel, visit; —i, a, inf. خلف, occur, come back to one's mind; —هفت, inf. خلفار-t, be eminent; —iii. inf. خلفار, expose one's self (ب) to danger, risk; make a wager with (acc.) another; —iv. inf. خلفار, cause to remember; move in one's mind (two acc.); —v. inf. خلفار, step along proudly; —vi. inf. خلفار, make a wager against one another; beat each other with the tail.

خاطبī hutfār, thought, what occurs to the mind; a large measure; consideration, dignity; —هفت, indigo; pl. خلفار, large number of camels; —هفت, pl. of خلفار, خلفار, have, large number of camels; —هفت, pl. خلفار, خلفار, danger, risk; wager; calamity; pl. خلفار, خلفار, stake; high authority, rank; importance; equal, similar; —هفت, dangerous; risky; of high authority, highly considered; —هفت-t, time, turn; خلفار-an, sometimes; (m.) march; travel; خلفار-t, what occurs to the mind, fancy, idea.

خاطبī hutfat, خلفت, pl. of خلفت-t, خلفت-t, respectively.

خاطبī hutfāf, a, inf. خلفت; خلفت, i, inf. خلفت-t, step apace; —خلفت, a, خلفت, i, inf. خلفت, snatch away, rob, steal, abduct; —ii. inf. خلفت, rob with vio-
lence; — IV. INF. ihṣaf, miss the aim; — V. INF. taḥṣif, snatch away, rob; — VII. INF. ihṣāf, be snatched away, carried off, robbed; (m.) be transported (by emotion, &c.), fall in ecstasy; — VIII. INF. ihṣaṣf, snatch away, rob.

ḥaf, snatching away (s.); abduction, robbery; theft; rapaciousness; — 5 ḥafṣ, limb torn off by a wild beast.

ḥatil, a, INF. ḥatal, indulge in idle or unseemly talk.

ḥatal, lightness, swiftness; idle or indecent talk; — ḥatile, idle talker; — ḥatil, pl. and — ḥatilī, f. of ḥatil, having flabby ears, &c.

ḥafalaba-t, shallow and confused talk.

ḥatam, I. INF. ḥatam, hit on the nose, bridle the nose, bridle; silence; — INF. ḥatam, ḥaṣim, put a string to the bow; — II. INF. taḥṣim, VIII. INF. ihṣām, bridle, muzzle.

ḥatam, nose, muzzle; beak; mouth of a wild animal; important matter; — ḥatūm, pl. of ḥatim; — 5 ḥatama-t, mountain peak.

ḥimīyy, ḥimīyy, marsh-mallow.

ḥaf, U. INF. ḥafw, take a step, step, walk; — V. INF. taḥṣif, put one's foot upon; tread on; follow in one's steps, step or pass by, overtake; (m.) overstep the bounds, encroach; — VIII. INF. ihṣāṣf, step along, walk; overtake; — 5 ḥafwa-t, pl. ḥafawāt, ḥat, stepping, walking (s.); step; — ḥafwa-t, pl. ḥafāt, ḥaf-an, ḥatwa, ḥatwāt, ḥatwa-t, ḥatwāt, step, width of a step.

ḥafūtiyy, linear.

ḥaf-an, pl. of ḥafata-t; — ḥat, see (ḥaf); — ḥafīyya-t, ḥafīṣ, pl. 5, lance, spear; — 5 ḥafita-t, ḥafīs, pl. ḥafīṣ, snatching away, rob; — VII. INF. ihṣaṣf, be snatched away, carried off, robbed; (m.) be transported (by emotion, &c.), fall in ecstasy; — VIII. INF. ihṣaṣf, snatch away, rob.

ḥafīyya-t, &c.
agility, nimbleness; levity, frivolity, fickleness; insconsiderableness, insignificance.

(حَسَدُ) حَسَدٌ, ا. inf. حَسَد, tear out and fling on the ground; demolish; empty, pour out.

حَسَد, حَسَد, secret; حَسَد, concealment; حَسَد, pl. حَسَد, covering; veil; curtain; anything covered, concealed.

(حَسَد) حَسَد, stupid; stammering.

حَسَد, pl. حَسَد, of حَسَد.

حَسَد, fee of a guide or escort; حَسَد, deep shame; حَسَد, protection; clientship; escort and its reward; safe conduct (also حَسَد, حَسَد).

حَسَد, light; light-minded, frivolous; agile, nimble; حَسَد, shoe or boot maker.

حَسَد, pl. حَسَد, of حَسَد.

حَسَد, pl. of حَسَد.

حَسَد, u. inf. حَسَد, become or be silent; cease to speak; be low (voice); inf. حَسَد, speak secretly and in an undertone; inf. حَسَد, die suddenly; iii. inf. مُحَسَدَة, address secretly and in a low voice; read in a low voice; iv. inf. تَحَسَدُ, talk to one another secretly and in an undertone.

حَسَد, slow speech, whisper; also حَسَد, rue (plant).

حَسَد, quilted armour; padded overcoat (Pers.).

حَسَد, حَسَد, pl. حَسَد, weak in body and mind.

حَسَد, ا. inf. حَسَد, suffering from a trembling of the forefeet; حَسَد, have pains in the legs from tiredness; lie with.

حَسَد, noise made in eating; rustling of new clothes.

حَسَد, u. inf. حَسَد, حَسَد, stride apace; حَسَد, id.; iv. inf. حَسَد, miscarry, seem big with young without being so.

حَسَد, i. inf. حَسَد, حَسَد, protect, escort; take a fee for escort or protection; inf. حَسَد, protect a sown field, palms, &c., against injury; keep a compact; inf. حَسَد, حَسَد, break a compact; حَسَد, be greatly ashamed, blush deeply; ii. inf. حَسَد, protect, defend, escort, give an escort; iv. inf. حَسَد, grant a safe conduct, an escort, and, by opposition, abandon treacherously one escorted or placed in safe conduct; break a compact; v. inf. حَسَد, place one's self under one's protection; grant protection; be bashful, blush.

حَسَد, safe conduct, escort; حَسَد, escort; violent shame; modesty; حَسَد, also حَسَد, very bashful; حَسَد, protection; حَسَد, protector.

حَسَد, pl. of حَسَد.

حَسَد, excellence or daintiness of food.

حَسَد, delicate, dainty.

حَسَد, u. inf. حَسَد, mock at, ridicule; talk ribaldry; vanquish in wrestling; demolish; eat or drink little of a thing; break in the bottom of a cask; fall down; vii. inf. حَسَد, lose the bottom.

حَسَد, u. inf. حَسَد, pelt with; حَسَد, a. inf. حَسَد, have small purblind eyes; be weak, imbecile.

حَسَد, purblind sight.

حَسَد, f. of حَسَد.

حَسَد, purblind.
hafid, quiet, comfortable life; ease and comfort, affluence; humiliation; low tone or voice; measured walk; oblique case.

hafid, i, u, inf. hafy, hufiy, move gently, wave to and fro; beat, throb; be moved; nod; inf. hufiq, flash; give a light tap; inf. hufaqin, produce a whistling, hissing, clattering, creaking, &c.; noise; fly; be for the greatest part passed; — i, inf. hufiq, set (star, &c.); wave; — II. inf. tahfis, talk confusedly, dote; (m.) do in a desultory way, sketch hurriedly; — IV. inf. ihfis, not obtain one's wish, miss one's end; fail; return without prey or booty; throw down in wrestling; nod; flap the wings; be near setting.

hafiq, $ hafqa-t, pl. hifiq, having thin flanks; — hafqa-t, throb of the pulse or heart; — hifqa-t, plain with a mirage.

hafqan, gentle motion; tremble; palpitation; —  $ hafaqaniyy, suffering from palpitations.

hafid, u, inf. hafw, hufuw, shine far; appear; — hifwa-t, secret.
be disturbed (mind); — INF. ḥuṭūla-t, become poor, needy; want; do anything by one's self; — INF. ḥal, pierce, penetrate; clean the teeth with the tooth-pick; fix with a peg; split the tongue of a camel's foal; draw a seton; — pass. ḥull, become poor, needy, be in need of; — II. INF. taḥālūl, turn into vinegar (n.); clean the teeth; acidulate, make sour; be or turn sour; turn into vinegar (n.); — III. INF. ḥilāl, ḥilāl, muḥālāl-t, keep up a true friendship, cultivate one's friendship; — IV. INF. ḥilāl, cause to want a thing; pass. want, be in need of, lack; forsake, leave in the lurch, fail, deceive; bring in disorder and confusion; exceed the bounds; — V. INF. taḥālul, engage in, enter on, step in the middle of the people; clean the teeth with the tooth-pick; comb one's beard with the fingers; — VI. INF. taḥālūl, keep up a true friendship between one another; — VII. INF. ikṭilāl, turn into vinegar (n.); take vinegar; be put in disorder or confusion; be disturbed; have splits, interstices, pores, &c.; pierce; want; grow thin, waste away (n.).

ḥall, pl. aḥull, ḥilāl, vinegar; evil, ill; path through sandy ground; a vein of the neck and back; worn garment; camel in the second year; ḥill, close friendship; needy; — ḥill, ḥull, pl. aḥillāl, true friend; — ḥallā-t, pl. ḥilāl, nature, natural disposition or qualification; need, poverty, misery; pl. ḥalal, interstices, interval, breach, rent, opening, hole; vacancy; camel in the second year (m. and f.); — ḥutto-t, pl. ḥut, ḥutūl, pl. pl. aḥilla-t, case for precious scab-
hallāf, who contradicts; disputat, quarrelsome; — 8 ḥalīfa-t, degeneration; fault, vice; stupidity, folly, foolishness; — ḥilīfa-t, vicegerency, substitution, succession; dignity of a caliph, caliphate.

خلاخ ḥalīq, full share of happiness, abundance; — ḥildīq, a cosmetic; — ḥalīq, creator; — 5 ḥalīqa-t, inf. of (خلاخ).

خلاخ ḥalīl, sour dates; — ḥildlīl, pl. aḥilla-t, tooth-pick; seton; borer; interval, interstice, intermission; middle; term; paradigm; — ḥallālīl, seller of vinegar; — ḥallālā-t, ḥilīlā-t, ṣulṭā-t, true friendship; — ḥilīlā-t, impurity between the teeth.

خلاخ ḥallīn, pl. of ḥalīl.
خلاخ ḥalīwī, pl. of ḥalīwa-t; — ḥalīwīyy, referring to a forest.
خلاخ ḥalāyāt, pl. of ḥalīyya-t.
خلاخ ḥalab, u, i, inf. ḥalb, wound, scratch; clutch and tear; split, tear; bite; beguile; captivate; — inf. ḥalb, ḥilīb, ḥilība-t, deceive, beguile; — ḥalīb, i, inf. ḥalab, be stupid, imbecile; — ii, inf. taḥilīb, iii, inf. muḥālabā-t, beguile, deceive; — viii, inf. ihtilāb, be cut off with a sickle; deceive, beguile; allow one's self to be beguiled; — x, inf. istiḥlāb, scratch, wound; cut, mow.
خلاخ ḥilīb, pl. aḥilīb, claw, clutches; nail; liver, lobe of the liver; flesh between the ribs; diaphragm; pl. ḥulābā', fond of women, lady's man; — ḥilīb, ḥulāb, bast of the palm-tree or rope of it; — ḥullāb, cloud or lightning without rain.
خلاخ ḥulbī, silly, foolish (f.).
خلاخ ḥulbas, inf. 5, beguile.
خلاخ ḥulbas, inf. 5, fleece.
خلاخ ḥalaj, i, inf. ḥalj, draw, attract; tear out; move, shake; wean; occupy, engross; wink; nod, beckon, invite by nodding or beckoning; lie with; — i, u, inf. ḥulaj, tremble, quiver; — inf. ḥalajān, tremble, be agitated; — ḥalj, a, inf. ḥalaj, have pain in the bones; be deteriorated or corrupted; — iii, inf. muḥālaj-t, engross, fill with anxiety; — vi, inf. ṭahilaj, engross the mind (في); — vii, inf. ihtilaj, draw, attract; be agitated, tremble; wink; quiver; — xii, inf. ṭalunaj, inf. ihtilaj, be complicated.
خلاخ ḥulj, pl. of ḥulji; — ḥillij, far, remote; — 5 ḥalijā-t, quivering, winking (adj.).
خلاخ ḥalajān, trembling (s.); motion, emotion, agitation; curiosity; inf. of (خلاص); — ḥuljān, pl. of ḥuljī.
خلاخ ḥaljam, tall and corpulent.
خلاخ ḥalhil, pl. ḥalhīl = ḥalhāl.
خلاخ ḥalhal, inf. 5, bare the bones of the flesh; shake, agitate, bring out of order; — ii, inf. taḥalhul, get shaken, agitated; be rickety, out of order (m.).
خلاخ ḥalhal, ḥalhul, pl. ḥalḥīl, ḥalḥīl, ankle-ring; fine dresses; — hence ii, taḥalhal, inf. taḥalhul, adorn the ankle with a ring.
خلاخ ḥalad, u, inf. ḥald, ḥulād, last for ever, be eternal; enjoy lasting wealth; remain, abide; be still vigorous in advanced age; age late; — ii, inf. taḥlid, make eternal, render lasting, remain, abide; age late; — iv, inf. ihlīd = ii; incline towards; be attached to one's companion, &c.
خلاخ ḥuld, everlastingness, eternity; paradise; vigorous old age; pl. ḥilada-t, ear-ring, bracelet; — ḥuld, ḥald, 5, pl. manjīz, mole (animal); — ḥalad, mind, heart,
thought; — ḥalada-t, pl. ḥalad, ear-ring, bracelet.

(alus) ḥalas, i, INF. ḥaläs, hillish, snatch away clandestinely, rob by surprise, steal; — III. INF. muḫiläs-t, snatch from (acc.); do anything furtively; dodge; — IV. INF. ʾihläs, be half withered and half green; be half grey; — V. INF. taḥallus, rob; — VIII. INF. ḥilūs, snatch, rob.

alus ḥulas, pl. of ḥaläs; — ḥuläs-t, pl. ḥulas, sudden robbery; secret theft; stolen good.

alus ḥalāt, pl. ḥulas, half grey (f.); aged woman.

(alus) ḥalas, u, INF. ḥulūs, ħalīs-t, be pure, genuine; INF. ḥulūs, happen, happen to; protect, preserve; save one's self, escape safely; finish, complete; — also ḥalīs, a, INF. ḥalās, be broken in several places; — II. INF. taḥlis, purify, clean; love sincerely; deliver, rescue, save; extricate one's self out of a plight; take the best part; — III. INF. muḫilās-t, act with faithfulness and sincerity towards (acc.); — IV. INF. ʾihlās, purify, clean; be sincere; — V. INF. taḥallus, get freed, saved, rescued; free one's self, &c.; escape; — X. INF. ʾiṣṭiḥlis, wish for sincerely; demand a thing pure, unadulterated, in best quality; appropriate; rescue, free, loosen.

alus ḥils, pl. ḥulūs, ḥulūs, sincere friend; — ḥulās, pl. of ħulīs, ḥalīs, pure, &c.

(alus) ḥalāt, i, INF. ḥalāt, mix; tell every secret to, initiate in everything; — II. INF. taḥlit, mix well; confuse; — III. INF. ʾihlāt, muḫilās-t, mix with people; have intercourse with, visit frequently; meet; lie with; — IV. INF. ʾiḥlīt, cover (a mare); mix with (ʾp ʾbi); — VII. INF. ʾiḥtilāt, be mixed, mingled; be in con-

fusion; get confused, grow passionate.

alus ḥalāt, ḥalīt, everybody's friend; stupid; fool; — ḥalt, mixing (a.), mixture; confusion, mistake, misunderstanding; — ḥalt, pl. ḥaltāt, mixture; the four fundamental humours of the body; chyme; — ʾhilt, pl. of ḥiltāt, hiltāt, of mixed blood; mixed fodder; medley; — ḥulṭ, pl. of ħulṭāt, ḥulṭāt, social intercourse, friendship; — ḥulṭāt, pl. of ħulṭāt, ħulṭāt, share in a business, &c.

alus ʾhiltīyy, humorous.

(alus) ḥalta, INF. ḥalt, draw out slowly, take from beneath; pull off; strip; depose, dethrone, abdicate; repudiate; rebel, revolt; lead a self-willed life; unhinge a door; — INF. ḥalt, dismiss a wife renouncing her dowry; invest with a robe of honour; — ḥaltāt, INF. ḥaltāt, lead a dissolve life and be given up by one's people; — II. INF. taḥlit, draw out, extract; remove; (m.) sprain, put out of joint, unhinge; — III. INF. muḫilās-t, ask for a divorce; play at dice; — V. INF. taḥallus, be taken out, taken away, removed; be sprained, relaxed, contorted; get unhinged; be given to drink; — VI. INF. taḥlūs, divorce from one another; break a contract mutually; — VII. INF. inḥilāt, get extracted, drawn out, removed; abdicate, resign; be sprained, relaxed; — VIII. INF. ʾiḥtilāt, obtain a divorce by renouncing the dowry; deprive one of his property.

alus ḥalāt, dethronement, deposition, abdication, disussual; revolt, rebellion; — ḥulṭ, divorce; — ḥulṭāt, pl. ḥulṭāt, robe of honour; — ḥulṭāt, divorce at
the wife's wish; also ħil'a-t, the
best part of a property.

ḥal'a-t, hyena; — ḥula'd, pl. of
ḥali'.

ḥala'la', female hyena.

ḥalaf, v. (a), inf. hilīfa-t, hillīfa, come after, follow, suc-
cceed; remain behind of (as 'an), not equal, survive; seize
from behind; flee; compensate; — inf. hilīfa-t, ġulūf, be
stupid; degenerate; — inf. ḥa-
fa-t, patch up; compensate, restore; marry a woman (علی)
'ala) after her husband's death;
— inf. ġulūf, ġulīfa-t, have
foul breath (from fasting); be
deteriorated, putrid; — ḥalīf, a,
inf. ḥalaf, lean towards one
side in walking; be big with
young; be left-handed; have
only one eye; — ii. inf. tahliš,
allow another to get behind
one's self; choose for a suc-
cessor; leave descendants, beget
children, give birth, drop young
ones; — iii. inf. ġilāf, mu-
ḥalafa-t, disagree, contradict,
thwart; transgress the law;
caper in walking, &c.; — iv.
inf. ġilāf, break a promise; com-
penstate for a loss; patch up;
— v. inf. tahaluf, lag behind;
follow, succeed; — vi. inf. ta-
ḥalūf, be of an opposite opinion,
contradict one another, oppose
one another; — vii. inf. thilīf,
disagree; be heterogeneous,
vary; turn to one to adopt his
opinions, to learn from him;
be a successor or substitute;
— x. inf. isthilīf, wish or appoint
for one's successor or substi-
tute.

ḥalf, behind, after; back;
successor, descendant; descen-
dants; posterity; خ الاب al-bab, bolt; — pl. ġulūf, short
rib; descendant; absent from
the tribe or just returned; —
ḥilf, contradictory, different;
discord; pl. aḥlāf, short rib;
udder or teat of a camel; —
ḥulf, pl. aḥlāf, contradictory;
deceptive; not according to
promise; breach of word; dis-
cord; fault; — ġalaf, pl. ġalāf,
coming after, successor, descen-
dant, offspring; apprentice;
consequence, requital; recompen-
se; — ġilīfa-t, difference of opinion;
disagreement; contradiction;
coming after or behind, suc-
cessor; succession; relapse,
return of an illness; diarrhoea;
— ġulīfa-t, difference of opinion;
difference; contradiction, con-
trast; refractoriness; vice,
fault; stupidity, foolishness;
pl. ġulaf, after-taste; loss of
appetite; — ġalīfa-t, camel big
with young.

ḥalāfīyy, pl. of ġalīfa-t.

ḥalāfīnīyy, coming behind or
after; back part.

ḥalafna-t, ḥalafnāt (m.
and f., sing. and pl.), who is of a
totally different opinion; strong
divergence of opinion.

ḥalāfīyy, following each other, 
successive.
(acc.); — IV. INF. iḥlāq, wear out, use up, fray; be worn out, threadbare; — V. INF. tahāltuq, invent; form one's self after another; take after his character or manners; change one's character; be impregnated with perfumes; grow angry against (علي 'ala); — VIII. INF. iḥtīlāq, invent, feign, forge lies; be suited to (بِي); — XII. iḥlālwq, INF. iḥtīlāq, be level and smooth; be very much worn out.

حَلَقُ، creation; creatures; mankind; people; — ُحِلَاقُ، ُحِلَاقُ، pl. ُاْحِلَاقُ، natural disposition; inborn quality; manners; (m.) anger, irritation; bravery; religion; humanity, refinement; — حَلَاقُ (m. and f.), f. also ُةِحِلَاقُ، ُاْحِلَاقُ, worn, threadbare; rags; old age; men, people; — ُحِلِّيقُ, having good endowments or natural disposition; — ُحِلَقتُ, pl. ُحِلَاقُ, natural shape, inborn quality; make; face; ُحِلَاقَ-ُة, by nature; — ُحِلَاقُ-ُة, creation; character; — ُحِلَاقَ-ُة, pl. ُحِلَاقُ, rags, tatters.

حَلَقَةُ, f. of ُحِلَاقُ, smooth, level, &c.; — ُحِلَاقَةُ, pl. of ُحِلَاقُ.

حَلِّيَّةُ, ُةِحَلِّيَّةُ, produced by nature, natural; — ُحِلِّيَّةُ, natural, inborn; — ُحِلِّيَّة-ُة, creation.

حَلَقُ، pl. ُحِلَاقُ, kettle.

حَلَلُ, pl. ُحِلَلُ, break of continuity, intermission; laxity; breach; rent, split, interstice, interval; gap; hiatus; cavity; cell; disorder; disturbance (of the mind); fault, defect, injury, damage; pl. of ُحِلَالُ, ُحِلَالُ-ُة, ُحِلَالُ, pl. of ُحِلَالُ, ُحِلَالُ-ُة, ُحِلَالُ, pl. of ُحِلَالتُ, ُحِلَالتُ-ُة.

(عالی), II. ُحَلَامُ, INF. ُتَحَلَّمُ, choose, elect, select; — III. INF. ُمُحَلَّامُ-ُة, contract a friend.
halawāt, secret or private place; temple of the Druses; solitude; solitary life; pl. halawi, private room, closet; private audience;
— hilwa-t, free, vacant, single (f.).

علوب, who beguiles, tells lies (f.).

علوب halūb, eternity; everlasting happiness; vigorous old age.

علوس halus, sincere friendship; sincerity; true devotion, genuine piety.

علوسات hulāsiyya-t, sincerity; purity.

علوف halūf, degeneracy, corruption; absent.

علق haliq, an aroma; — *.

علول halil, emaciation.

علولة hulila-t, friendship.

(عل) hala, I, inf. halā, cut or tear out greens or herbs for the cattle; — iv. let herbs grow for the cattle; abound in herbs;
— viii. inf. ıştil‘a‘ = 1.

علي hal-an, hal-a, greens, herbs; — haliyy, 8 , pl. -in, aḥliyya‘, empty, free, vacant, single (not married); bee-hive; honey-jar; — 8 haliyya-t, freely pasturing milch-camel; pl. halayd, bee-hive; large ship.

علي halij, pl. hulaj, huljān, bay; gulf; strait; river, canal; bank; shore; small ship.

عليان hilla, inf. (عالس).

عليا halif, pl. halif, hulif, hulif, channel, canal; valley; sharp arrow; — 8 halifa-t, pl. halif‘, successor; viceroy, substitute; caliph; deputy; assistant, lieutenant; — hillifa-t, refra
tory; — 8 hillifa, successor; viceroy, lieutenancy; dominion; inf. of (عالب).

عليا halig, pl. hulag‘, hulug, fit, suitable, appropriate; accustomed; — hulag‘, slightly worn; — 8 huliga-t, pl. hulig‘, nature, natural disposition; creature; mankind; the animal world; pl. character, manners.

عليها hulaiqa‘, tip of a horse’s nose; soft parts of the head.

علي halil, pl. aḥilla‘, hullān, f. 5 , pl. -āt, hulā‘, familiar friend (الله ﷺ halil al-lah-i, Abraham); beloved one; f. friendship.

الحم hamm, I, V, inf. hamm, humm, be deteriorated, putrid; cut into pieces; cry violently; — U, inf. hamm, sweep, clean, brush; — V, inf. taḥammum, make a clean dish of it.

الحم humm, empty garden; — humm, pl. hīmama-t, manger, basket for hens, &c.

وامح himār, pl. ahmira-t, humur, humr, veil, head-gear of women; covering; — humár, headache, seediness; — hammār, wine-merchant; tavern-keeper; — 8 hammāra-t, hammā‘, tavern, wine-house.

مصص hūmās-a, by fives; — 8 hū
māsiyy, consisting of five letters (foot of verse); five spans long.

مصص hūmās, pl. of hūmās, hāmīs, resp.; —مصص hūmāsa-t, hunger; inf. of (مصص).

مصص hūmmād, sorrel.

مصص hūmmāf, roaster of meat.

مصص hūmāl, sincere friend; a disease of the joints causing to limp.
by way of surmise, surmise, suppose, think; estimate approximately; — ii. inf. ta'āmin, id.

(حُمَيْد) hamūd, u, inf. hamūd, be thick and consistent.

حَمِّد going out (a.); cooling (a.); decrease, subsiding (a.); discouragement; — *; — hamūd, place where fire is covered up and preserved.

حَمِيْر, leaven; — *

حَمَش, flies.

حُمَيْث, obscure station; abandonment; weakness; — *.

حَمِيْط, big, stout, fat.

حَمِير, leavened; also ḥamīr, leaven; plastic material; — himīr, drunkard.

حَمِيرِيْجَرِيْج, pastry-cook.

حَمِيْش, pl. ḥamīša, ḥamīša-t, fifth part; Thursday; army (as consisting of five parts).

حَمِيْش, pl. ḥimās, f. ʿ, pl. ḥimāša, empty; having an empty stomach; hungry; thin of waist; — ʿ hamīs-t, a black square garment.

حَمِيْر, roasted; sour milk.

حَمِيْل, soft, tender; with long and soft hair; — ʿ hamīl-t, pl. hamīl-il, soft sand, soft ground with luxuriant vegetation, woodland; soft long-haired carpets or stuffs, plush, velvet, camelot; plumage of an ostrich.

حَمِيْم, praised; high-minded.

حَنَّ, u, inf. hann, cut down the trunk of a palm-tree; take one's property; empty by degrees; tread under foot one's honour or rights; — i, inf. ḥanīn, speak, cry, or laugh through the nose; — x, inf. ḥiṣān, smell badly.

حَنَّ, ʿ, inf. ḥan, cut down the trunk of a palm-tree.

حَن-اَن, ḥan-a, indecent talk.
or actions; debauchery; calamity.

_hinnāb_, long; stupid; thick-nosed; — ِ _hinnābā-t_, thick top of the nose.

🥃 _hunābis_, pl. _hunābis_, dwarfish; very dark; old; strong; lion.

🥰 _hānās-i_, lie on you! (speaking to a woman).

🧕 _ḥanādir_, pl. of _ḥanādir_.

🧦 _ḥanādil_, cataracts of the Nile.

🧶 _ḥanān_, devil; — ِ _ḥanānīyy_, devilish, diabolical.

🧷 _ḥanātī_, dispersed troops of men.

🧶 _ḥanātil_, pl. of _ḥunṭulā-t_.

🧷 _ḥanās_, lion.

🧷 _ḥināq_, _ḥināq_, string for strangling; throat; (m.) collar; — *; — _ḥināq_, strangulation; also ِ _ḥunqa-t_, angina, croup; — _ḥannāq_, hangman, executioner.

🧷 _ḥanān_, joys of life; — _hinān_, circumcession; — _ḥunān_, cold, rheum, mucus.

🧷 _ḥānāns_, pl. of _ḥin-nāns_.

🧷 _ḥanāb_, ِ _ḥanāb_, suffer from a rheum; be weak; limp; perish; — IV. _ihināb_, perish, ruin, destroy, annihilate; cut off; weaken; — V. _taḥan-nub_, be proud.

🧷 _ḥimāb_, pl. _aṭhāb_, inner side of the knees and thighs; — _hanāb_, weakness of the joints; — ِ _hambāt_, destruction; ruin; — _haniba-t_, charming and sweet of voice (f.).

🧷 _ḥambas_, INF. ِ _ḥambas_, divide the booty.

🧷 _ḥumbash_, avaricious.

🧷 _ḥumbug_, sparkle.

🧷 _ḥintār_, _ḥintār_, _ḥuntūr_, ravenous hunger.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥuntāb_, uncircumcised; weak, dwarfish.

👩‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥunṭra-t_, female fox.

👩‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥunṭuf_, rue (plant).

👩‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanās_, I, INF. _ḥang_, bend outwards; laugh, mock; — _ḥanās_, ِ _ḥanās_, be bent, inclined; be soft; be weak, impotent; (m.) be effeminate, spoiled; — II. _ṭaḥnis_, effeminate, spoil; — V. _ṭaḥnis_, be soft, weak, impotent; speak like a woman and submissively; (m.) be effeminate, spoiled; — V. INF. _inṭanās_, id.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥing_, inner back part of the cheek; — _ḥing_, pl. _ḥinās_, fold, bend; — _ḥanās_, flexible; weak, powerless, impotent; (m.) spoiled.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanṣāt_, INF. of _ḥanṣāt_, milk camel.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanṣar_, offal, rubbish, &c., remains of a camp.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanṣa-t_, _ḥinṣa-t_, _hunṣa-t_, milch camel.

👩‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥunṣa-t_, female fox.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥansal_, fat and with a flabby belly (f.).

👩‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanṣa_, INF. _ḥanṣāt_, make impotent.

👩‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥunya_, asphodel; pl. _ḥunās_, _ḥannya_, _ḥinnās_, hermaphrodite.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanża_, pl. _ḥanža-, large dagger; poniard.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanjil_, stupid and boisterous woman; — _ḥanjal_, INF. ِ _ḥanjal_, marry such.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanjan_, INF. ِ _ḥanjan_, speak through the nose.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥundub_, malignant.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥanḍar_, pl. _ḥanādir_, old wine; wheat.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥundu‘_, small locusts; — _ḥunḍu‘_, frog.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥundaf_, INF. ِ _ḥundaf_, walk fast; step along proudly.

👨‍👩‍👧‍👦 _ḥundag_, INF. ِ _ḥundag_, make a ditch, surround with a ditch or trench.
handaq, pl. handādīg, ditch, trench, moat.
handala-t, fulness of body.
hanṣa, inf. hanṣat, talk ribaldry.
hänīz, pl. hanāzīs, good poet and reciter of older poems; mountain summit; long and thick; able, apt; heroic; stallion, and, by opposition, gelding, eunuch.
hanṣar, pl. of hanṣar, true friend.
hanisz, a, inf. hanizas, be putrid.
hanṣab, Satan; reprobate.
hanṣaṭa-t, haughtiness, pride.
hunṣaṭa-t, iron tool for breaking stones; thickness.
hunṣuwaṭin, boar; ape;— hunṣuwaṭin, hunṣuwaṭa-t, hunṣuwaṭiyya-t, haughtiness, pride.
hinir, f. s, pl. hanācir, hanādir, pig;— hinir, hanādir bariyy, wild boar;— s hinira, goiter.
hanas, i, v, inf. hanas, hunas, remain behind, lag; allow to get behind one’s self; leave behind; seize by the thumb; speak evil of the absent;— hanis, a, inf. hanas, have an up-turned nose;— iv. inf. ihanis, let get behind one’s self;— v. inf. taḥannas, calumniate, slander;— vii. inf. inhanis, remain behind.
hunas, pl. of hunas, flat-nosed, &c.;— hunas, deer and their haunts;— hunnas, declining stars; planets (especially Venus and Mercury).
hunṣa, f. of hunas, having a flat or up-turned nose, &c.
hanṣar, pl. hanāsir-t, walking on the road to perdition.
hanṣir, id.
hanṣī, hanṣar, fern.
hanṣal, inf. s, totter and tremble.
hinaq, (m.) scold, rebuke and beat; — vii. inf. tahānunq, beat one another and quarrel; — vii. inf. inhiāq, get strangled, choke (n.).

hand, strangulation, suffocation; — hanīq, strangled; — hinunq, narrow clefts; — handa-t, base (of the hand).

hunna-t, tone uttered through the nose; prepuce.

hand, v, inf. hanw, talk ribaldry, act indecently, commit obscenities.

hinnaut, able and persevering.

hanūk, Enoch.

hinnawr, handawwar, world; "umma hinnawr, hyena, cow; good or bad fortune; Egypt; Balsorah; — hannūr, handawwar, a reed; good fortune, luck.

hinnaws, pl. hanānis, sucking pig; also " hinnawsa-t, the young of an animal; small.

hanūt, deceiver; who breaks his word; — hunūt, submissiveness.

hunaf, pl. hunuf, having the soles tender; — hunūf, anger.

hand, v, inf. hanan, talk obscenely; cut down the trunk of a palm-tree; — iv. inf. ihandi, talk ribaldry, talk obscenely; ruin, mar, destroy, annihilate.

han-an, inf. of (handi); misfortune, calamity.

hanīza, unleavened bread.

hanīs, pl. hunufs, coarse hemp, garments of hemp.

hanīq, strangled; choked.

hanin, crying or laughing through the nose, inf. of (handi); misfortune, calamity.

haww, hunger; — haww, honey; — haww-in = haww; — hina, adversity; large plain.

hawa', empty belly or stomach; empty space; interval, interstice; bleeding of the nose.
low, bleat; u, inf. ħw'ur, ḥu'-
ūra-t, be weak; subside; melt (n.); — inf. ħawr, beat or prick animals in their hind parts; — ħawr, a, inf. ħawar, be weak; — ii. inf. ṭahwir, be enfeebled by hunger; be empty, starved; — iv. inf. ṭhāra-t, turn, twist, bend (a.); — x. inf. istīḥāra-t, try to consolidate; clean.

hawr, pl. aḥwār, valley; mountain-ridge; bay, gulf; river-mouth; ħār, women of ill fame; pl. of ħawr, ħawwār, s; — ħawar, great weakness; futility; — s ħāra-t, what is best, most exquisite.

ḥārīya, pl. ħawārīna-t, parson (m.).

ḥawṣ, emnity, hostility.

ḥawq, inf. s, impale.

ḥūs, v, inf. ħuṣ, deceive; break one's word; be putrid; be unsaleable; — ii. inf. τahwīṣ, admit the camels singly to the water.

ḥawṣ, hypocodres, side.

ḥawṣ, a, inf. ħawṣ, have deep-set eyes; — ii. tahwīṣ, adorn with thin plates of gold; take a little; begin to appear; — iii. inf. muḥwasa-t, offer an exchange; exchange; ponder over, consider; — iv. inf. ṭhā-
ṣa-t, bear leaves; — v. inf. ta-
ḥawwūs, take a little; — vi. inf. tahwīṣ, exchange between one another.

ḥis, s, leaf; tender branch.

ḥad, v, inf. ħud, ħiyād, enter or drive into the water; engage hastily in, rush into danger; begin with (ف fi); penetrate deeply; turn the sword in a wound; shake, stir up, mix;
— II. Inf. taḥwīd, enter the water; shake violently; mix; — III. Inf. muḥāwada-t, IV. Inf. tḥāda-t, lead into the water; — VIII. Inf. iḥtiyād, go into the water; wade.

حُوَدَّةٌ، يَهَأٍ. V. Inf. taḥawwuf, come repeatedly to (acc.).

حَصْرٌ، pl. ḥūṭ, ḥūwat, tender branch; man in his prime. حُصْرِيَّةٌ, حُصْرِيَّةٌ, slender, m. and f. (حَصْرِيَّةٍ, II. taḥaṣṭar, Inf. taḥaṣṭur, change one's mind (m.).)

حَوْفٌ, II. hawwa', Inf. taḥwīf, diminish, subtract from; break its bed; enfeebles by beating; pay a debt.

حَوَّامٌ, stupid.

حُوَافِيٍّ (حَوَافِيٍّ) ḥūf (I. Pers. ;heightt), A. Inf. hauf, haif, ḥifs-t, maḥīf-t, afraid, be afraid of (من 'un, من min); know; — u, surpass in fear; — II. Inf. taḥwīf, frightened, cause to fear; render formidable, feared; — III. Inf. muḥawafa-t, surpass in fear; — IV. Inf. ihīf-t, frighten, terrify; make unsafe; — V. Inf. taḥawwuf, fear; diminish, lessen.

حَوْفٌ, fear; — حُوْفُ, pl. of حُوْفَ, having one eye blue, the other black, &c.; — حُوْفُ, pl. of حُوْفَ, ag. of حُوْفِ, Hauff.

حَوْفُ, v. Inf. haq, adorn with ear-rings; lie with; — II. Inf. taḥwīq, widen; — IV. Inf. iḥīq, set out, travel; — V. Inf. taḥawwug, be wide, widened; be far; — VII. Inf. iḥiyyāq, be wide.

حُوْفٌ, ring for the ear or nose; — haqūq, scab; width, spaciousness.

حَوْلٌ, u, Inf. haul, protect, govern, take care of one's people; — Inf. haul, hiyal, administer well a fortune, &c.; — II, Inf. taḥwil, put into pos-
empty; be not pregnant; — II. inf. tawīya-t, grow very fat; give suitable food to a confined woman; deceive; decline towards setting (star); draw in the body in the position of prayer; — IV. inf. īwā', be waste and deserted; be empty, be hungry; be very fat; give no fire; deceive; — VIII. inf. ihīwa', be empty; take everything from (من min); become a dotard; rob and devour; take possession of a piece of land.

حَوَى hawi (حوى), having an empty stomach, empty, hungry; — hawan, emptiness of the stomach, hunger; — ٥ hawīya-ت, food suitable for a confined woman.

حَوْيِفَة hawīf, timid, timorous.

حَوْيَلَة hawīl, patch of beauty.

حَيَّيَة hāyya, intention, aim, end; inf. of (حَيَّة hāyya-ة, noose; rope.

حَيَّاب hāyyāb, deceptive.

حِيَار hīyār, choice; selection; conditional purchase; — also ٥ hīyāra-ت, what is best, select; cucumber; water-melon; — ٦.

حِيَارَة hīyarān, choice.

حَيَّاَم hāyāam, pl. of خَيْمَة haima-ة, tent; — hāyām, inhabitant of a tent; nomad; maker of tents.

حِيَانَة hīyana-t, deceit, treachery, abuse of confidence.

حَابَ, i. inf. hāiba-t, be excluded, expelled, repudiated; be deluded in one's hope, disappointed; suffer a loss or damage; — II. inf. tāhyāb, IV. inf. ihība-t, delude, disappoint; — ٥ hība-ت, deception, disappointment; mischance, miscarriage.

حِيَّة hīt, i. inf. hait, damage one's property, diminish; — inf. hait, huyūt, produce a sound.

حِيَاهُر haita'ūr, mirage; wolf; lion; demon; Satan; death, calamity.

حَرَ, i, inf. hair, have or possess anything good; — inf. hirā-t, be good, merciful; — inf. hīyar, hira-t, hīyara-t, prefer, choose, select; surpass in goodness; — II. inf. tahyir, deem better, prefer; choose in preference; leave the choice to (ACC.); — III. inf. muhāyara-t, contest for preference, emulate, vie; — V. inf. tahayyur, choose in preference; — VIII. inf. ỉṭṭiyār, id.; select; prefer; desire; — X. inf. istiḥāra-t, demand anything good from (2 ACC.); want the best of a thing for one's self.

حِيرَت hīr, ٥, pl. hīyr, ahýr, pl. pl. ahāyir, good, excellent; better; pl. huyir, anything good, desirable; good (a.); pl. wealth, good fortune; good action; — hir, liberality; generosity; — hīyar, inf. of (حَيَّر) hāyīr, ٥, pl.
hāra-t, good, pious person; generous, high-minded, liberal; ḥayyira-t, Medina; ḥaira-t, anything good, select, exquisite; best; good action; pious foundation; good disposition; hira-t, mercy and blessing of God; hira-t, hiyara-t, anything select, exquisite; choice; preference, preferment; & hiriyu-t, goodness; weak, welfare, luck, good fortune; advantage, source of advantage.

haizir, reed.

haizur, reed.

hās, I, INF. hais, be putrid; be deteriorated, smell badly; lie; I, INF. hais, hayasān, break one's word or faith; abide in a place; fall in price; suffer damage.

haṣ, pl. ahyās, thicket; reed-bank; hair of a lion; ḥisa-t, pl. hiyas, id.

haiy, pl. huyās, ahyās, tissue of linen, canvas; haiyy, maker of such stuff.

hāṣ, pl. haysim, nose and its inside; promontory.

hās, I, INF. hais, be few or little; diminish in value; suffer loss or damage; hais, A, INF. hayas, have one eye smaller than the other.

hāṭ, I, INF. hait, sew, stitch together; creep; V. INF. tahayyut, be sewn, stitched together; VIII. INF. iṭṭiyāt, pass by with a leap, hurry by.

hait, pl. huyāta, ahyāta, hīṭā, thread; all the arsād; al-hait al-sawad, darkness preceding the dawn; al-hait al-abjad, light of dawn; al-hait bāṭīt, gossamer; pl. hīṭān, also sing. hīt, swarm of locusts, or ostriches; hayat, length of the neck; ḥaitu-t, passed; thread.
proudly; fancy, imagine; be thought, imagined, believed.

hail, pl. huyul, ahyal, horses; horsemen, cavalry; also hiyal, inf. of (حيل), a sausage; rue; pl. of (حالة), q.v.; — haya, & hayala-t, haughtiness; — hila-t, hila-t, imagination.

haila', f. of احيل, having many patches of beauty or moles; — huyalad', haughtiness, pride, vanity.

hilin, pl. of حيل, mole, &c.; (m.) siren, mermaid; — hayulun, inf. of حيل.

hailala-t, imagination; haughtiness; inf. of حيل.

(حيم) hām, I, inf. haim, hiyām, huyām, huyama-t, hayamun, desist through cowardice and afterwards use stratagem; lift up the foot; — II. inf. tahyim, enter the tent; pitch a tent; settle, abide; form an arbour; — IV. ahdām, ahyam, inf. ihāma-t, pitch a tent; — V. inf. tahayyum, enter the tent, live in the tent; dwell.

haim, pl. hiyām, hut of clay; — him, natural disposition, character; — hāima-t, haim, hiyam, hiyām, tent; pavilion; harbour; harbour-walk; — hai̯miyy, maker of tents.

حايها, حايها, bastard of a dog and she-wolf.

huyar, pl. of حور hair.

huyiṣ, pl. of حشish āṣ-

huyili, & huyilata-t, pl. of حيل.

huyul, pl. of حيل, hail; — huyila-t, horsemanship.

huyum, & huyumata-t, fear; inf. of حيم.

huyail, patch of beauty.

d, as a numerical sign=4; abbreviation for Wednesday, fourth day of the week; for the planet Mercury, and for the sign of the Lion in the zodiac.

da', inf. of (دا), leave! let! — daṣ, pl. adad, illness, disease; داً العلبه da’ as-sa’ab, loss of the hair; دا’ az-zib, hunger; دا’ al-fil, elephantiasis, leprosy; دا’ al-kalb, hydrophobia.

داً (دا) da’ab, a, u, inf. da’b, da’ab, da’ub, be zealous and diligent in a matter, exert one’s self in it; repeat frequently; — inf. da’b, urge on violently; drive away; — IV. inf. id’ab, do anything with zeal and diligence.

داً (دا) da’b, matter, object of exertion; state, condition; — da’ba-t, pl. dawabb, slowly moving, crawling animal; beast of burden; ass; sumpter.

داً دابir, past; extreme or last part; follower; root, foundation, reason; vault.

داً دابق dābq, bird-lime.

داً دابق dābq, bird-lime.

داً دايب da’ib, pl. da’iba-t, walking slowly; assistants, companions, partners; — da’i-in, see دايج دايج.

داً دايج da’i̯j, pl. da’ija-t, tame; raining fast.

داً دايج da’i̯j ( nga da’i̯j), enveloping, covering; dark; — da’i̯ya-t, pl. dawijin, night.

داً دايجis da’his, whitlow, abscess in the finger; — da’his, name of a celebrated horse.
da'āil, 很重要 ( dalam); inside; —  da'hila-t, pl. da'wāhī, mind, way of thinking; intention; custom; income; — nafr da'hiliyy, 重要, interior; — nafr ad-dāhilīyya-t, minister of the interior, home secretary.

(دا) da'da', INF. da'dā, da'dāt, run very fast, hurry; move (a.), and, by opposition, set to rest, stop; cover; — INFINITIVE tada'du', be moved, rolled, revolved.

(دا) da'dā, pl. da'dān, da'dān, the last three or five days of the month; end of the month; broad canal; — ḍāda, pl. ḍādā-wāt, chief of the dervishes; — ḍa'da'a-t, rocking noise of a cradle.

(داد) da'dad, INF. ḍay, play, toy, daily.

dār, m. and f. pl. diyār, ēdur, adwar, adwar, pl. dīr, dārāt, diyaqārīt, dirāín, adwar, adwaqa-t, house surrounding a yard, house, vestibule, yard; habitation, dwelling, residence; du. ad-dārān, this world and the world to come; dār al-baqā', life eternal; dār al-islām, Paradise; Bagdad; dār al-mawāz, hell; dār al-bawāy, hell; dār ad-darīm, mint; — dārāt, pl. dūrrār, bright; abounding in milk; abundant; — ḍāra-t, pl. ḍārī, ḍār, house; halo; circle; circular inclosure.

darāb, sofa; gallery; parapet; trellis-work.

darābi, 重要, exercised in hunting; well-drilled, clever.

darāj, 重要, ag. of ( دروج ); spreading in all directions; vulgar; العربية الدارجة al-’arībiyya-t ad-darīja-t, vulgar Arabic.

darīs, effaced, illegible.

darīs, black leather (Pers.).

darī, armoured; cuirassier.
— 8 dâla-t, pl. dâl, rumour; publicity; — dâla-t, love-making; procress; bravery.

dâlib, live coal.

dâlîh, pl. dûlhâh, dawâlíh, pregnant with rain.

dûlif, pl. dûlaf, duluf, heavily burdened.

dâlih, 8 dâliha-t, weak-minded, imbecile.

dâli (Dâlî dâl-in), pl. dûlât, who draws water; — 8 dâliya-t, pl. dawâlî, water-wheel put in motion by oxen; vine; vein.

(dâm, inf. dâm, prop up; — v. inf. tadâm, cover; — vi. inf. tadâm, cover entirely; — 8 dâma-t, convent-soup; game of draughts (m.).

Dama dama'dâ, dama'dâ, dâmmâ', pl. dawâmâ, sea; mouse-hole.

Samâ dâmjâna-t, large bottle.

Dâma dâmja-t, wound which easily bleeds.

Dâma dâmja-t, brain-wound.

Dâma dâmiyâ-t, pl. dawâmik, calamity.

Dâma dâmiyâ, wounding the brain.

Dâmi, 8, bleeding; — 8 dâmiyâ-t, wound from which blood is dropping.

Dânaq, dâniq, dânaq, dânaq, pl. dawânîg, sixth (or fourth) part of a drachm; small coin; — dâniq, contemptible; stupid.

Dâni dâni (Dâni dân-in), approaching; near; close at hand; neighbouring; — also dâned, contemptible; mean, low.

Dâhir, ever, never.

Dâhir, greased, anointed.

Dâhi (dâhi dâhin), pl. dukhât, dukhîn, sagacious; prudent, cunning; ad-dâhi, lion; — 8 dâhiyâ-t, pl. dawâhi, calamity; danger; very prudent.

dâw, inf. of (dâw); — dâw, a kind of ship.

Dâwud, Dâwûd, Dawûd, David.

dâwar, prince (Pers.); — dâwariyy, princely.
cudgel; — II. INF. tdābī', cover, conceal.

6) dabbās, f. hairy; — dūbbā', 5, pumpkin; cucumber; — dābbā-t, flight; — dabāt, pl. دبان, small wingless locust.

dābā, pl. of & dabbā-t; — dūbā, fly (m.); — dābbā, 5, what crawls, creeps; quadruped; — dābbā-t, a war-engine used in a siege.

dābābī, pl. of دبای دبای, dābūbī, pl. of دبوز دبوز, dābūs, pl. دبوس دبوس, dābvis, pl. دبیس دبیس, dābābīj, seller of brocade.

dabādīb, pl. of دبادب دبادب, — dūbādīb, stout man with a loud voice.

dabār, dābār, Wednesday; — dabār, 5 diborá-t, piece of a sown field; — dabbār, pl. dabbarát, expedient; — *; — dūbār-t, string, pack-thread, cord.

dabābā, maker of date-honey; — dabī, pl. دبی دبی, dūbās, dūbā.

dabāg, tanning (s.); — dabbāg, tanner; — dibiga-t, trade of a tanner.

dabūl, dung.

dabbān, 5, fly; — dabbān hindiyi, Spanish flies.

& dibbā-t, pl. of دب دب, dūbā (dib), v. INF. dabāt, dabāj, dabāja-t, paint with figures, embroider; — II. INF. tadbīj, id.; dress in brocade.

(dib), II. dabāh, INF. tadbīh, stretch the neck and bend down the head; sit on the head; — dabāh, big and stout; lion.

(dib), II. dabāh, INF. tadbīh = دب دب, dabāh.

dabādīb, pl. dabādīb, drum.

(dib), v. INF. dabār, turn the back; pass; grow old, age; veer to the west; be turned backwards; commemorate a deed or saying after one's death; fall behind the aim; take away; — INF. dabr, write; compose; die; — dabīr, A, INF. dabar, be sore or ulcerated on the back; be rich in treasures; pass, be exposed to a west wind; — II. INF. tabār, arrange, direct, dispose, plan; set free; — IV. INF. idbār, turn the back; turn aside; desist; yield, flee; decline towards setting (star); come behind, follow; make the back sore; — V. INF. tadabbūr, plan prudently and execute well; be well planned and executed; read attentively, study; pay attention; — V. INF. tadābūr, leave one another in the lurch; — X. INF. tisdābor, turn aside; turn one's back to Mecca; recede; drive back; see at last and when it is too late.

dar, dibr, pl. dibr, dabūr, adbur, swarm of bees; bee; great wealth; — dūbr, dubur, pl. dabār, back, back side, reverse; the buttocks; — dabar, turning one's back (s.); flight; — dabūr, sore on the back (adj.); — dabrā-t, pl. dibār, flight; defeat; calamity; piece of sown field; — dibra-t, what one turns the back to, what is behind; — dabara-t, flight; pl. dabār, dabār, soreness of the back.

darān, fourth station of the moon; name of a star (bull’s eye).

darī, dabariyy, dabriyy, coming behind; coming or happening too late; dabariyy-an, too late; after one's death.

darā, fist.
produce plants; — IX. Inf. idhibad, get black.

دبس diba, honey; date-honey; syrup; — dibs, dabs, crowd of people; — dabs, pl. of dabas, dark-red; brown.

دبيس dubisyy, dubsa, f. 5, pl. dabasis, a dark bird; wild pigeon.

دبس dibaš, u, inf. dabšt, peel; eat.

دبيش dabš, 3, quarry-stone (m.); — dabasš, lumber; — dabšt, bush; thicket.

دبيغ dibag, u, a, i, inf. dabg, dibag, dibagāt, tan; — VII. inf. indibag, be tanned.

دبيغ dibg, dibgāt, tanning-bark.

دبيغ dibq, dibqāt, bird-lime; lime-rods.

دبيق dabq, bird-lime: lime-rods.

دبول dabal, bereft of a son (f.); calamity; — *.

دبي daba, i, inf. dab-an, creep; walk slowly; —II. inf. tabīr, make; — IV. inf. idba, get covered with lice (leaves of a plant).

دب-an, slow walk; lice on plants; — dibbiy, dibbiyy, someone, anyone, no one; — dibbiya-t, flight.

ديب dibib, creeping; reptile; animal; — *

ديب dibīj, somebody, anybody, nobody.

دبир dabīr, thread drawn out in spinning.

دبيغ dibag, tanned.

دبيل dabīl, heavy; — dabaila-t, calamity; ulcer, abscess.

دبيس dūs, u, inf. dūs, shoot from near and beneath one's clothes; beat severely; drive back, ward off; pass. have distorted limbs.

دعي dūsi, slight rain; dūsiš, bird-catcher, fowler; — dūsā-t, slight cold.

دعيار dūsūr, upper garment; overcoat; destruction, ruin.

دافي daqīyy, rain after heat.

داغار dagар, u, inf. dusur, be effaced; be old; have fallen into oblivion; be abolished; be
dirty, rusty; forget quickly; push forth leaves; — II. INF. tadsir, build a nest; — V. INF. tadasur, mount a horse; — VI. INF. tadasur, wrap one's self in one's clothes; vanquish the enemy; — VII. INF. indigār, be effaced, destroyed; — VIII. INF. iddisār, gain riches.

داصر, great riches; abundant; — دصر, good economist; — داسر, dirt, dregs, sediment; — دسیر, pl. of دصر دسیر.

داشت, u, INF. دشت, open and void a tumour.

داشت, INF. دشت, kick violently.

داشغ, u, INF. دشغ, pour out.

داشان, INF. تدین, pounce; build a nest in a tree.

داصر, sleepy, slow, lazy; — دسیر, oblivion.

داشما-t, mouse.

داجی, I, INF. داجی, داجیان, walk along slowly; creep; drop the curtain; INF. داجی, drop, drip; — II. INF. تاجی, arm one's self to the teeth; — V. INF. تاجیمی, arm one's self to the teeth; — دجی-t, pl. -دت, دجی button, thumb, forefinger and middle finger; — دجی-t, deep darkness; thick fog.

دجی-t, دجی, darkness.

داجی-t, INF. دوجی, دوجی-t, poultry; cock, hen; ده Dajah, pl. of دجی دجی دجی دجی Dajran, dajr, djjr, djjr, bean; — دجیار, astonishment, bewildered; drunkenness; — دجی, and—

Dajran, pl. of Dajra, دجرا, dumbfounded, astonished, bewildered; drunk; talking confusedly.

داجی-t, u, INF. داجی, smear with pitch; lie, deceive, cheat; lie with; travel over a country; — 11. INF. تاجیل, smear with pitch, &c.; gild, plate with silver; — تاجیل-t, Tigris.

داجم-t, u, INF. داجم, be dark; — داجم, I, INF. داجم and pass. دویم, be sad, sorrowful; — دجم-t, word; — دجم-t, pl. دجم, friend, acquaintance; — دجم-t, pl. دجم, darkness; love-sickness.

داجن, u, INF. دجین, remain, stay, abide; be tame; — INF. داجین, دجین, be cloudy, dark, rainy; deceive, cheat, make sport of (acc.); — IV. INF. دیجن, rain continuously; last; be dark, rainy.

داجن, pl. دیجن, دیجن, دیجن, plenteous rain; cloudy sky; mist; — دجین, دیجن, دیجن-t, pl. دیجن, دیجن-t, pl. دیجن, dark cloud without rain; darkness; gloomy weather.

دیجنت, f. of دیجند, black; cloudy.

دیجنت, II, دیجنت, INF. تاجینت, pass the night in a hunter's ambush or hunting-lot.

دیجنب, u, INF. دیجی, دیجی-t,
cover, wrap up; cover with darkness; be wide and long; spread far; — III. INF. mudājāt, flatter with concealed enmity; dissimulate; — IV. INF. idājā, V. INF. tadajjī, XII. idjawja, INF. idjījā, be dark.

da'w, darkness.

da'wījī, dark, black.

da'wā, darkness; — dāyā-t, darknessess; pl. dā'wān, ambush of a hunter, hunting-hut.

da'jīl, pitch; little Tigris.

(da'w) da'wā, v. INF. da'wā, hide, conceal in the ground; lie with; — VII. INF. indīhāb, be wide, extensive.

daws, chilblain; corn.

(dāwā) da'wā, bearing down of the womb.

dawāmis, pl. moonless nights.

(dāwā) da'hāb, I, INF. da'hāb, drive back, turn off; INF. da'hāb and du'hāb, lie with.

(dā'wā) da'hāb, INF. 5, lie with.

(dā'wā) da'hās, eloquent, of elegant diction.

(dā'wā) da'hāj, INF. da'hā, drag on the ground; lie with.

(dā'wā) da'hāj, bearing down of da'hūbān, rising ground; hill.

(dā'wā) da'hād, da'hād, INF. da'hād, da'hād, short, small, little.

(dā'wā) da'hādar, INF. 5, roll (a.); — II. INF. tadadhur, roll (n.), be rolled.

(dā'wā) da'hār, INF. da'hār, da'hār, drive back, chase away, remove, turn off.

(dā'wā) da'hāraj, INF. 5, da'hāraj, roll down, roll (a.); — II. INF. tadadhuraj, roll, roll down (n.), be rolled.

(dā'wā) da'hās, INF. da'hās, sleep with.

(dā'wā) da'hās, INF. da'hās, excite enmity, bring on mischief; contemn from (an), skin; fill; be full; seek by grooping with the foot.

(dā'wā) da'hsum, da'hsum, da'hsumān, da'hsumāniyy, corruptulent, stout, fat and strong; dark brown; mischief-maker.

(dā'wā) da'hās, INF. da'hās, beat the ground with the feet; sprawl; examine.

(dā'wā) da'hād, INF. da'hād, sprawl; stir up the ground to seek; examine; — IV. INF. idhād, refute; annul, destroy; condemn.

(dā'wā) da'hā, da'hād, pl. dihād, slippery place.

(dā'wā) da'hāq, INF. da'hāq, drive away, remove, refuse; — IV. INF. idhāq, id.; — VII. INF. indihāq, bear down after giving birth (womb).

(dā'wā) da'hqab, INF. 5, push from behind.

(dā'wā) da'hqal, INF. 5, swell.

(dā'wā) da'hāl, INF. da'hāl, dig into a well sideways; creep in; remove (n.); — da'hil, A, INF. da'hāl, hide one's self; — III. INF. mudāhala-t, use stratagem against, try to deceive; — IV. INF. idhāl, creep in; hide one's self in a corner.

(dā'wā) da'hāl, da'hāl, pl. dihāl, du'hāl, du'hālan, adhul, adhāl, burrow; side-hole; corner of a tent; — da'hil, impostor, cheat.

(dā'wā) da'hāl, f. well narrow at the top.

(dā'wā) da'hlat, INF. 5, talk confusedly.

(dā'wā) da'hlim, INF. 5, throw down from a mountain into a ravine; throw into a well.

(dā'wā) da'ham, INF. da'hm, push violently; lie with.

(dā'wā) dihm, origin.

(dā'wā) da'hmar, INF. 5, fill.

(dā'wā) da'hmar, 5, black, dark; fat.
(dámál) daḥmal, INF. ِ, roll over the ground (a.); stretch on the ground to be trodden upon.
(dámín) daḥin, A, INF. daḥan, be short and paunch-bellied.
(dámú) daḥá, U, A, INF. daḥw, extend, spread (a.); push; throw down; lie with; be big and flabby; — v. INF. tadaḥhī, be spread; — idhāwā, INF. idhīwāl, id.
(dáraq) daḥág, be afflicted with a bearing down of the womb.
(dáf) daḥā, INF. daḥy, spread; urge on; — ِ daḥya-t, female ape; — diḥya-t, leader, general.
(dáh) daḥiq, expelled, repudiated; removed; purblind.
(đá) daḥh, daḥh, smoke.
(đá-an) daḥ-an, darkness.
(dáhál) daḥāl, pl. of dál, dál, dál, dál.
(dámal) diḥāl, mind, intention; insertion of a joint; religious custom; — daḥhāl, who enters, interferes; mediator; dán, ear-wig.
(dánum) daḥān, daḥān, pl. aḥnāt, dawāhān, dawāhān, smoke, steam.
(dánumiyy) dūḥāniyy, smoky; smoke-coloured.
(dám) daḥaj, blackness.
(dáda) daḥāb-a-t, diḥāb-a-t, having firm flesh (f.).
(dáfm) daḥdaḥ, INF. ِ, curb, tame, humble; hinder, prevent; make short steps; be tired, weary.
(dádar) daḥdar, INF. ِ, gild.
(dáh) daḥar, daḥir, A, INF. duhr, duhūr, be small, mean and contemptible.
(dáh) daḥras, INF. ِ, make clear, explain.
(dáh) diḥris, who sees through and knows a thing.
(dám) pass. duḥis, INF. daḥā, be concealed or buried in the ground.
(dám) duḥas, dolphin.
(dáh) daḥis, A, INF. daḥā, be fleshy.
(dáh) daḥas, A, INF. duḥās, be fat.
(dáh) daḥal, U, INF. duḥil, madḥal, enter; visit and lie with one's wife; perform the marriage rites; be included, enclosed; introduce; mediate between (wā bain); interfere, intermeddle; yield an advantage or rent; fall to one's share; pass. duḥil, INF. daḥl, also daḥīl, A, INF. daḥal, suffer from an internal complaint, particularly from a disturbed mind; — II. INF. tadaḥhul, cause to enter, introduce; inclose; insert; — III. INF. mudāḥala-t, frequent, be intimate with (acc.); intrude; seek an agreement with (acc.) in a matter (ف fi); — IV. INF. idāḥil, mudḥil, id.; — v. INF. tadaḥhul, obtain admission by degrees; insinuate one's self; ask as a favour; — vi. INF. tadaḥhul, steal in, intrude; intermeddle; intrigue; — vii. INF. idḏāḥul, enter, enter upon, engage zealously in.
(dál) daḥl, entrance; interference; intrusion, disturbance; mediation; income, rent, revenue; — daḥl, diḥl, mind, intention; custom, habit; — daḥl, daḥl, internal complaint; disturbance of mind; doubt, surmise, suspicion; dissimulation, stratagem; daḥal, (m.) daḥl, client, protegé; proselyte; intruder; — duḥhāl, secret intentions; pl. dāḥhūl, wren; — ِ daḥla-t, entrance; interior, core, best part of; bee-hive; — also diḥla-t, duḥla-t, what is innermost, core, secret; mind, heart, intention; law, rule.
(dál) duḥál, pl. of dál, dál, dál.
(dál) dāḥul = dāḥul.
(dál) dāḥam, INF. dāhm, push back, repel, turn off; lie with.
(dám) daḥmar, INF. ِ, fill; repel, turn off; lie with.
(dāhmas, inf. 8, conceal one's mind from (على ُءلا).)
(dāhan, u, a, inf. dāhn, dūhn, smoke, steam; — inf. dūhn, rise like smoke; — dāhin, a, inf. dāhan, smoke strongly; taste of smoke; — dāhun, inf. dūhna-t, be smoke-coloured, blackish; — ii. inf. tādāhn, smoke, steam; impregnate with smoke, fumigate; smoke tobacco; — iv. inf. idāhn=ii.; — v. inf. tadaḥḥun, be impregnated with smoke, spoiled by smoke.

Dāhn, smoking (s.); — dūhn, millet; — dāhān, smoke; smoky taste; smoke-colour; malice, grudge; — dāhin, malicious; — dāhnā-t, smoke; malice, grudge; — dūhna-t, smoke-colour; incense; fumigation.

Dāhān, f. of dāhan, smoke-coloured.

(dāhmas, strong, muscular.
Dāhāl, entrance, admission; intrusion; coition, performance of the marriage act; income.
Dāhān, dāhā, darkness.
Dāhā', dāhā, dark.
Dāhil, pl. dūhālā, interior, internal; intimate, familiar; stranger living with a tribe or community; foreigner; intruder; proselyte; foreign word; mind, intention; — dāhilā-t, also—
Dūhaila', dūhaila', mind, heart, secret intention; secret.
(Dad) dad, game, sport, jest; space of time; — dadd, and—
Dadd-an, dāden, id.
(Darr) darr, i, u, inf. darr, abound, yield in abundance; — inf. darr, durār, yield plenteous rain; purl abundantly; be plentiful; come in profusely; have a good sale; grow luxuriantly; shine brightly; recover colour (convalescent); — iv. inf. iddrār, yield abundant milk; cause to rain copiously;

rain abundantly; provoke urine; — x. inf. istādir, be copious; yield abundant milk; seek the milk-flow (e.g. of eloquence); cause to rain copiously.

Darr, copious flow of milk; milk; nature, natural disposition; soul, mind, intellect; درré اللليلة-ت الدار-ح، how exquisite! — durr, 8, pearl; musicians; — darr-t, copious flow of milk; pl. -āt, dirār, teat; female breast; — dirra-t, pl. dirar, id.; abundance of milk; milk; plenteous rain; liveliness of the market; — durra-t, pl. durr, durar, durrāt, a large pearl; parrot.

Dārū', inf. dar, dar'a-t, push back, repel, drive from; stray; receive a fresh impulse; shine, flicker, sparkle; spread (a.); have an ulcer on the back; — iii. inf. mudārāt, treat with kindness, courtesy; flatten, cajole, and, by opposition, repel, push back; — v. inf. tadarā, conceal one's self, lie in ambush; be haughty towards (علل الروا); — vi. inf. tādāru, also viii.), push one another back in a quarrel; quarrel, scuffle; — vii. inf. inādirā, be repelled, pushed back, driven from; receive a fresh impulse; come unexpectedly upon; — viii. inf. iddirā=vi.

Darr, sudden invasion, surprise; pl. durāt, left, rent; — darrā', yielding plenty of milk; — durrāt, millet (m.).

Dārāb, door-keeper, porter; — dūrāba-t, great practice in, familiarity with a thing; courage, boldness; — darrāba-t, clever woman; — *.

Darābin, darābin, parapat, balustrade, trellis-work (Pers.).
Darābukka-t, tambourine.
Darābina-t, darābin, pl. of darābān.
darrāj, tell-tale, tale-bearer; porcupine; — durrāj, pl. darārīy, partridge; pheasant; — darrājā-t, siege-engine.

durrār, pl. of darār, darr; — darrāra-t, spindle.

darrārīy, pl. of darārīy, durrāj.

dirās, dirāsa-t, the treading out of corn, threshing; — darrās, who treads out corn, threshes; studied, learned; effaced; — dirāsa-t, study.

durrāzā-t, pl. darārī, coarse upper garment; cuirass.

durrāq, earthen vessel with a narrow neck; — durrāq, theriac; wine; — durrāq, peach.

darrāqīn, peach.

darrākī, after him! stop him! seize him; — dirāk, intellect, intellectual power, comprehension; — — darrāk, who obtains his end, reaches his goal; — darrāka-t, understanding, intellect.

darrām, darrāma-t, porcupine.

darān, fox; — .

darānīy, very white.

darānīk, pl. of darānūk, durānik.

darākīs, pl. calamities.

dirāzya-t, knowledge; peculiarity; temper.

(دریب) darāb, INF. darāb, darba-t, accusative one's self to a thing, make one's self familiar with, practice in (acc. or ہ bi); be badly off; — II. INF. tadārib, accusative, make familiar with, exercise, drill; show one's self enduring; guide, direct; — v. INF. tadarrub, be accustomed to, drilled; practice.

darb, pl. dirāb, durāb, mountain-path; path, road; street; gate; custom; method; — darāb, practised, exercised, drilled; — darba-t, great practice or familiarity; courage, boldness; — dariba-t, practised in hunting.

ديراس dirās, lion; mordacious dog.

(درب) darbān, pl. darabīna-t, darābin, door-keeper, porter (Pers.).

(درب) darbāj, INF. 6, become meek after being restless; walk slowly.

(درب) darbā, INF. 6, run from fear; bend the neck, hang down the head; humble one's self.

(دریس) darbas, INF. 6, go in advance, precede.

(درس) darbasā, INF. 6, be silent from fear.

(درک) darabukka-t, tambourine.

(درک) darbal, INF. 6, beat the drum; — darbala-t, pace of a horse; drum.

(درس) daršā, old camel.

(دری) daraj, v. INF. duraj, step, step onward, walk; proceed or ascend gradually; be or become customary; be a custom, the fashion; be current, have currency; pass, depart, disappear, get destroyed; die; roll up or close a book; — v. INF. daraj, cause the gravel to fly; — daraj, A, INF. daraj, ascend gradually; die; be fond of partridges; — II. INF. tadarj, cause to proceed or ascend gradually; let advance, promote; consecrate as a priest; introduce a custom; give currency to; roll or fold up paper or cloth; wrap up; walk much; — IV. INF. idrāj, roll or fold up; wrap up; have not yet dropped young ones at the end of the year; — v. proceed or ascend gradually; approach by degrees; — VII. INF. tadāraj, get destroyed; — X. INF. istidāraj, cause to proceed or mount gradually; bring or lead up by degrees.
darj, pl. duraj, roll of paper; volume; fold; entering into a book or register; putting in (s.);—durji, pl. diraja-t, adraj, box, casket, case;—daraj, pl. diraj, adraj, road, path; staircase, ladder; mediator; copy-book;—durraj, complicated matters;—durja-t, duraja-t, diraja-t, pl. duraj, stair-case, flight of steps, ladder; step, degree, round of a ladder; rank, dignity; degree in Paradise.

darjab, inf. 8, be fond of her young (camel).

durju; herbs for cattle.

darjal, inf. 8, twist a string (darjala-t) round the bow.

darah, inf. darh, push back, turn off, repel;—darih, a, inf. darah, be old and decrepit.

durabilt, Druze.
durabbin, calamity.
darad, the decaying and falling out of teeth.
dard, f. toothless woman.

dardar, elm-tree.
dardab, inf. 8, be accustomed to, practised in.
dardabis, calamity; old man or woman; glass bead as an amulet.
daraidh, pl. daradith, zealous, eager, greedy for; old man or woman.

dardar, inf. 8, chew; (m.) disperse, scatter, throw about.

dardur, pl. duradir, tooth-socket; young sharp teeth.
dardag, 8, pl. radagiq, child; young of an animal; a wine-measure.
dardir, whirlpool, eddy.
dardiyy, dregs, sediment.
dirar, pl. of 8 darra-t, dirra-t.
dariz, a, inf. daras, grasp and enjoy the pleasures of the world;—II. inf. tadris, sew, stitch, embroider; speak with a Druzian accent.
darz, pl. duris, stitch, seam; joint of a wall; seam of bones;—dar-t, tailors, weavers;
aulad darza-t, poverty-stricken rabble.
durziyy, pl. duris, Druze.
daras, v., inf. duras, be effaced; be decayed, in ruins; efface; wear out a garment; jade; destroy, annihilate; inf. dars, durus, have the menses;—v., i, inf. dars, dirasa-t, read, peruse, study, repeat; lie with; inf. dars, diras, tread out the corn, thresh;—II. inf. tadris, read, study; cause to read or study; teach, lecture;—III. inf. mudaraasa-t, study with;—VI. inf. taduras, read, study; study together;—VII. inf. indiras, be effaced, obliterared.
dars, pl. durus, lesson, school-hour;—dirs, pl. dirsin, adras, worn-out garment.
darsiyya-t, teacher's fee.
dursa-t, obtrusiveness; litigiousness.
daris, a, inf. daras, have broken teeth.
dars, dirs, pl. duras, dirasa-t, dirsin, adras, young of an animal; umm adras, calamity.
dar, inf. dar, skin; cut off the neck; be partly eaten;—II. inf. tadri, clothe with a breast-plate, cuirass; put a chemise on a woman; strangle, choke (a.); step forward, go in advance;—v. inf. tadarru, be clad in armour or a cuirass; wear a woollen chemise; take courage, arm one's self, strengthen one's self.
dir, m. and f., pl. adru', adru' dur, breast-plate, cuirass, coat of mail; m. pl. adru', woollen chemise; smock;—dur, dura'.
16th, 17th, and 18th nights of the month; pith of the palm-tree; — darī, tender, delicate; — dura't, pith of the palm-tree; — dura't, durrā't, coat of mail, cuirass, armour.

(derchsel), III. idra'āss, INF. idri'ssā, recover from an illness.

Darf, shadow, shade; protection; protector; side, flank; (m.) = dafa't, door-wing; shutter.

(Darfs, inf. §, ride on a big camel; carry the imperial flag.

Dirafs, big, stout; corpulent; the imperial flag.

(Darq, hurry, hasten; — II. INF. tadrīq, soften.

Darq, hard; — darga't, pl. daraq, diraq, adraq, leathern shield; shield.

(Darql, INF. §, hasten by, hurry past; leap, dance; step along proudly; listen to, obey.

(Darak, I. INF. darak, follow, pursue, reach; seize, take hold of; conceive, perceive; reach maturity; — II. INF. tadrīk, follow up one thing with another; last, continue; — III. INF. dirāk, mudāraka't, reach; let part of a thing follow another; (m.) foresee and try to meet evil; watch over, guard, heed; — IV. INF. idrāk, pursue, reach; comprehend, conceive, perceive; attain to puberty, reach maturity; waste away, disappear; — VI. INF. tadārak, reach and seize; reach one another; comprehend; bestow on; put into order; mend; compensate for; — VIII. INF. iddirāk, reach and seize; — X. INF. istidrāk, try to reach; reach; comprehend; try to put into order, to compensate for; mend; blame; recount; foresee an evil and try to obviate it.

Dar, dark, supervision, supervision,
(8th part of an ounce); — hence: darkham, IN孚. 8, weigh with a dirham or any small weight.

darīq, IN孚. of (dir) dūr; pl. of dūr.

dirwās, mastiff; lion.

darwān, IN孚. of kāb, hybrid of a hyena and a she-wolf.

darīb, well-drilled; obedient; — *.

darīj, swift.

darīr, yielding much milk; abundance of milk; affluence; — *.

durīs, threadbareness; — *.

durīs, IN孚. of durīs, threadbareness.

(De)  
darā', I, IN孚. dary, dary, darya-t, dirya-t, diriyn, daryān, dirīya-t, diriyi, know, know by experience; see through; learn; comprehend; — IN孚. darya, surround and ensnare the game; lie in ambush; use stratagem; turn the corn with a pitch-fork; comb, curry; — II. INF. tadriya-t, part the hair; — III. INF. muddari, surround or ensnare game; treat kindly, courteously, cajole; dissimulate; — IV. INF. idri, teach, instruct, inform, communicate; — V. INF. taddari, ensnare the game; — VI. INF. tadāri, hide one's self; seek protection, shelter; shelter one's self.

dirri', durri', dirri, durriyy, glittering, sparkling (adj.); — durri, glittering, sparkling (s.); — s. darya-t, dirya-t, knowing (s.), knowledge; — darya-yi, ring to run at in a tilting-match; hiding-place of a hunter.

(De)  
dirīq, IN孚. diryāq, IN孚. diryāq-t, diryāga-t, theriac; wine.

dirān, IN孚. of dirān.

darīs, worn out, threadbare.
push back; pierce; lie with; caulk; repair a ship; rivet boards or staves.

duer, pl. of dser, disâr, and of—

dser, ship.

dis, dis, disus, dis, daisy.

(das), pl. dasaâ, ins. dasâ, push back; belch, vomit; fill; stop; recede; bestow a handsome present.

disân, pl. dusâfâ, dasâfin, pander; procurer, go-between; spy;— dusân, id.; guidance.

(dasf), iv. dasaf, ins. dasâf, gain one's living as a procurer.

Dasafa-â, bawdying, procuring (s.); guidance.

(dasir), pl. dasiâqâ, ins. dasaqâ, be full to overflowing; be clear and shining;—iv. dasâqâ, fill.

Daskara-t, pl. dasikirâ, daskikir-t, town with a castle on a mountain; village; canton; cell of a hermit; inn, wine-hall (Pers.).

(dasam), u, ins. dastm, stop up, cork; shut, lock; lie with; wet slightly; efface;—i, smear the camel with pitch;—dasim, a, ins. dasim, be fat, greasy; be slightly wetted;—ii. dasim, make fat, grease;—iv. idsim, cork a bottle, stop up.

Dasam, fatness, greasiness; fat, grease; dasim, fat, greasy; dasam, pl. of dasam, fat, greasy; dirty clothes;— dasima-t, ash-colour; mean person;— dasamata-t, atom.

Dasamâ, ash-coloured, dark grey, f. of adesm, adasam.

(das), u, ins. daswa-r, not grow, not increase; hide one's self.

Dasima-t, grease, dirt.

(das), i, ins. das, be impure, unclean; not grow, not increase;—ii. ins. tasiya-t, seduce, corrupt.

Dasis, pl. dusus, spy; secret agent; false brother; roasted;— dasisa-â, pl. dasâia-t, secret, intrigue; innuendo, suggestion.

diasia, concealment, secrecy, ins. of dens.

diai, place where the neck joins the shoulders;— dassia-t, pl. dassia-t, natural disposition; present; power; table-slab; rich ornamental table.

Daâs, u, ins. daas, travel; prepare the dish dassia-t; pound, grind;— dassa-t, push, thrust, bruise, contusion.

Daâsir, pl. of dassir, tasting freely.

Daâsir, desert plain (Pers.).

Daâsir, ins. taddisar, let, leave; dismiss, discharge (m.).

Daasân, u, ins. dasn, give, hand over, present.

(Dasr), u, ins. dasn, rush into battle.

Dasdaâ, ins. shake the sieve.

Dasaq, u, ins. dasaq, break.

Dasâf, u, ins. dasaf,= dasaf.

Dazz, u, ins. dass, push aside; tear; doubt.

Da-â, leave off! ins. of da-â;— daâa-t, quiet, peaceful; rest, repose.

Daâ, u, ins. daâ, push violently, push aside; repudiate an orphan.

Daâ-an, pay attention!—duâ', pl. adriya-t, call, acclamation; prayer for blessing, felicitation, salutation; depreciation, curse; prayer, request; invitation; invocation;— duât, pl. of daât, who calls, &c.;— daât'a-t, fore-finger, index.

Dâb, pl. dâb, dâb, pl. dâb, play, game, sport, jest, joke;— daâb,
da'āba-t, who is fond of play, &c.; jester.

دُعا, invocations, prayers.

دُعَار, pl. of دُعَار, fornicator; — دُعَار-ت, دُعَار-ت, fornication, unchastity, lewdness.

دُعَم, دُعَم-ت, winged ant.

دُعَم, دُعَم-ت, support, pillar; prop of a vine tree; دُعَم-ت, copula in a sentence; دُعَم, دُعَم-ت, principal forms of a verb; — دُعَم-ت, condition.

دَعُمِس, pl. of دَعُمِس, دَعُمِس, carelessness, thoughtlessness.

دُعَأ-ت, carelessness, thoughtlessness.

دُعَا-ت, دُعَا-ت, claim, pretension, arrogance.

دَعَم, دَعَم-ت, play, game, sport, jest; — دَعَم, who is fond of play, &c.

(دَعُم) da'ab, inf. da'b, push back, repudiate, expel; play, sport, jest with (acc.); lie with; — III. Inf. mad'a'bat, play, sport, jest with; make impatient, vex, annoy; — VI. Inf. lada'ub, play, sport, jest with one another.

دَعَب, play, game, sport, jest; — دَعَب, who is fond of play, &c.

(دَعُل) da'bal, inf. р, round off by the hand (m.).

(دَعُوً) da'bab, black-winged ant; black corn; night.

(دَعُوً) da'bug, who prostitutes himself to unnatural vice; suspicious person.

دَعُوُس, mad, foolish, stupid.

(دَعِي) da'at, inf. da't, push violently; drive away.

(دَعِي) da'as, inf. da's, stir up dust; pass. be seized with a shudder.

دَعِي, rests of water; pl. ad'dās, di'dās, hatred, inveterate grudge.

(دَعِي) da'sar, inf. р, break, destroy.

دَعِي, cracked cistern.
upon, destroy a cistern by trampling upon; urge on; allow an army to plunder the enemy’s country; frighten, excite; put to flight.

\( \text{داَك} \), Inf. da’k, rub, smooth; unstiffen a garment by wearing it; pacify an enemy; allow a beast of burden, &c., to roll on the ground; (m.) practise (a.), drill, exercise; — da’ik, a, Inf. da’ak, be stupid, a fool, mad; — III. Inf. mudā’aka-t, rub one’s self against, dispute with, fight; (m.) get practised in, carry on a business.

da’ak, stupidity, foolishness, folly; — da’ik, quarrelsome; — du’ak, weak; — 5 da’ka-t, the trodden part of a road.

(دَعْكَ) da’kas, Inf. 5, dance with the hands entwined.

(دَعْكَ) da’kan, gentle, obedient.

(دَعْكَ) da’al, I, Inf. da’al, deceive, cheat, outwit; — III. Inf. mu’dā’ala-t, try to deceive.

(دَعْكَ) da’laq, Inf. 5, go deep into the water; seek perseveringly, pursue.

(دَعَم) da’am, Inf. da’am, support what is on the point of falling; lie with; — VIII. Inf. iddi’ām, be supported, propped up.

(دَعَم) da’m, support, pillar, prop; — da’am, firmness, strength; — 5 di’ma-t, pl. di’am, da’im, support, pillar, prop of a vine-tree.

(دَعَم) da’mas, Inf. 5, be full of worms.

(دَعْوَم) du’mūs, pl. da’āmis, da’āmis, a black worm bred in drying up water; tadpole; a court favourite who has access everywhere; sagacious, penetrating.

(دَعْمِي) du’miyy, carpenter; middle of the road; firmly supported.

(دَعْتَ) da’ankar, da’ankarin, who disgraces others; — 4 لدَعْتَ da’ankar, Inf. id’inkar, disgrace; rush suddenly up.

(دَعَمَا) da’wa-t, call; (also du’wa-t) invitation to a banquet; banquet; appeal; pl. da’wa-at, da’wa’i, invocation of God, prayer for a blessing; depreciation; claim; request; desire; legal summons; invitation to adopt Islam; affair, matter; — also di’wa-t, claim of kinship, especially false one.

(دَعُوم) da’wa= du’wa, da’wa-an, da’wa.

(دَعَم) da’wa, Inf. 5, da’wa-as, eager for combat.
suit; — *du'wiyyy*, someone, anyone; — مَدْ *du'wiyyy*, no one.

داَّاَيَّ (دُمَّ) *da'a*, see (دعم) *da'iy*, pl. *ad'aya*t, whose claims of a certain descent are doubtful; bastard; son of adoption.

داَعَيْنَيْ (دَعَمُ) *du'aimis*, sagacious, sharp of intellect.

داَغَتِ (دَمَّ) *dagat*, INFIN. *dag*, worry to death, strangle, throttle.

داَقَدَ (دَمَّ) *dagdag*, state a thing in an unintelligible manner; tickle; taunt, gibe; (m.) begin to ripen; — ُِِ *dagdaga*ت, tickling (s.); tumult, noise.

داَغَرِ (دَمَّ) *dagar*, INFIN. *dagr*, daggar, fall upon an enemy in a disorderly manner; intrude; push, push away; rob by force; throttle; mix.

داَغَرْانَ (دَمَّ) *dagran*, daggar (also دَغْرَانُ), disorderly attack; surprise; rashness, foolhardiness; — *daqriyy*, straightforward (Turk.).

داَغَشِ (دَمَّ) *dagash*, INFIN. *dag*, attack; (also IV.) enter on the darkness of night; grow dark, become night; — III. INFIN. *madagasa*t, press one another, throng; — IV. INFIN. *idgash*, see I.; — VI. INFIN. *tadaqash*, get mixed (in a battle, &c.).

داَغَشِ (دَمَّ) *dagash*, darkness; nightfall.

داَغِشْ (دَمَّ) *dagash*, A, INFIN. *dagas*, surfeit; be enraged.

داَغَفِ (دَمَّ) *dagaf*, INFIN. *dagf*, take much of a thing.

داَغَفِ (دَمَّ) *dagfar*, big lion.

داَغَفَ (دَمَّ) *dagaf*, the young of an elephant; abundant, plentiful; fertile.

داَغَلِ (دَمَّ) *dagal*, surmise, doubt; — *dagul*, A, INFIN. *dagal*, be covered with a thicket; lie in ambush; steal in; be full of passion or hatred; — IV. INFIN. *idgal*, lie in ambush; fall upon from an ambush; Outwit, take in, deceive; spoil an affair.
wing; board, deal, plank;— also *daff*; tambourine, hand-drum;—*daff-ī,* side; door-wing; cover of a book; rudder, helm.

daf, dafā, dafā, also daffa, daffa, Inf. dafā, a, Inf. dafā, also daffa, Inf. dafā, a; preserve the heat (a bad conductor of heat), keep warm, be warm;— II. Inf. tadjā, keep warm; warm;— IV. Inf. idīfī, clothe with a warm garment;— V. Inf. tadjū, keep one’s self warm, warm one’s self;— VIII. Inf. idāifū, be warm;— X. Inf. istidīfī, v.

dafā, warmth; tent;— dīfī, warm garment; branches and twigs of a tree;— dafā, f, warmly dressed;—*daffa!* a, dafā-t, great warmth.
dafār, wench, trumpeter; putrid (f.); Am. umm-u dafar-in, the world.
dafas, who pushes, pushes back; markab dafas, screw-steamer (m.).
difā, warding off, driving away (s.); Inf. III. of (dulūf);— dafsū, who pushes back, wards off, defends;— daffū, water-flood, surge, billow.
dafā, who plays on the tambourine.
dafāq, powerful stream; swift.
dafān, f. daffā, daffa, kept warm, dressed warmly.
dafar, pl. dafātūr, book, writing-book; list, register, roll, matricula; catalogue; diary; album; fascicule of legal papers (Pers.).
dafardār, minister of finances, lord of the exchequer.
dafad, Inf. sa, skim the ground in flying; hasten.
dafāf, pl. dafādīf, slope of a hill.
dafar, u, Inf. dafṣ, push back, drive away;— dafṣ, a, Inf. dafar, be full of mites; Inf. dafar and dafṣ, be putrid, stink; be despaired.
dafṣ, stench; Am. dafar umm-u dafar-in, the world; dafar-an la-hu, tie on him!— dafṣr, f, putrid.
dafara, Inf. dafrā, f. of adfas, putrid, &c.

(dulūf), IX. idfass, Inf. idfīsās, be black in the face.
(dulūf) dafas, u, Inf. dafṣ, push with the hand, push back, buffet;— VII. Inf. indfīs, be pushed, pushed back.
(dulūf) dafaq, Inf. dafṣ, break.
(dulūf) dafaq, Inf. sa, lose one’s cattle or fortune.
(dulūf) dafṣ, Inf. dafṣ, madfā, push back, keep off, remove, drive or scare away; ward off evil, preserve from (ṣn ‘an); push towards, hand over, give, pay; grow luxuriantly;— III. Inf. dafī, madfā-ā-t, ward or keep off, defend; put off, delay, hinder;— VII. Inf. tadjūfū, push one another back;— VII. Inf. indfī, be pushed back, kept off, removed; rush along in full career; break forth; be handed over, paid;— X. Inf. istidīfī, pray to God to ward off calamity, depurate.
dafṣ, pushing back, warding off, removing (s.); payment;— I dafṣ-t, pl. -ūt, duftū, thrust, push; time, turn, moment; payment; dafṣ-an, once, at once, suddenly;— dafṣ-t, pl. duftū, push, rebound; downpour, shower; career;— dafṣiyū, suddenly, happening onee.
dafṣ, millet-straw.


dafq, pouring out, flowing over (s.); — § dafqa-t, one outpouring or overflowing; dafqat-an, at once, suddenly; — ١ dafqa, dafqa, quick pace.

daf, pitch.

daf-an, dafis, rose-laurel, rhododendron, oleander.

dafan, I, inf. dafn, cover, shroud, conceal, bury; — inf. dafn, walk straight on; — v. inf. tadafun, vii. inf. indifin, bury, be buried; — viii. inf. iddifin, cover, conceal; flee, escape.

dafn, burying, burial; — dfin, latent.

dufana, duffa, pl. of dufna, duffa-n, § duffa-t.

dufnás, lazy, negligent.

dufnis, (m. f.) stupid; heavy, clumsy; useless.

daf, see (daif). — daf, § dafy, warm; — also—

dafiy, warmly dressed.

dafis, pl. of dafun, dafun, buried; concealed, latent; — § dafis-t, pl. of dafna, dafia, retired, secluded (f.); pl. dafi, buried treasure.

daq, I, inf. digqa-t, be thin, fine, ground to powder; — u, inf. daq, grind, pound; beat out, thresh; knock, rap; shoot at a wall; ring a bell; publish, announce; tattoo; pass. digq, have a hectic fever; — ii. inf. taqdaq, grind to powder; make thin, fine; make precise, accurate; be precise, accurate; — iii. inf. madagqa-t, reckon closely with (acc.); — iv. inf. idaqq, grind very finely, make very thin; look closely into, examine; give little; — vii. inf. indaqq, be ground, pounded;

be beaten; — x. inf. istidqaq, grow thin, lean.

daq, §, grinding, pounding (s.); rapping, knocking (s.); begging (s.); tattooing; — daqq, thin, fine, subtle, lean; any consumptive illness, hectic fever; — § daqqa-t, thinness, fineness, lowness; exactness, accuracy, precision; subtlety; lowness, scarcity, paucity; nearness, niggardliness, avarice; — duqqat, pl. duqq, duq, fine dust; salt, &c., in powder; beauty, elegance.

daghi, §, short trousers of a sailor; — § dighra-t, § dughra-t, pl. daghir, id.; calumny, slander, slanderer; contradiction; calamity.

daqas, u, inf. duqas, travel through; penetrate into the ground; fall into the rear of an enemy; fill; — § duqas-t, millet.

daq, §, naq, graving, engraving (s.).

daq, a, inf. daqa', live in misery, and therefore adhere to
a place; bear misery cowardly;—IV. INF. idqā', throw into misery.

duqqaq, pl. of دقات duqqa-t;—§
daqāqa-t, pl. of دقات داقيق who knocks.

(دائم) daqal, U, INF. daqāl, prevent, hinder, forbid; strike on the mouth, nose, neck or beard;—INF. duqāl, be hidden; enter.

(دائم) daqmam, U, I, INF. daqmām, break another's front teeth; push or thrust suddenly; blow in;—daqmim, A, INF. daqmām, lose the front teeth.

(دائم) daqaq, U, INF. daqān, hit on the beard; hinder, forbid.

daqāq, a collyrium;—§ daqāqta-t, oxen employed in treading out the corn.

(ثعلب) daqāq, A, INF. daqān, have the stomach surfeited with milk (camel's foal).

(نفح) daqitra-t, garden in bloom.

daqāq, pl. daqāq, adīqāq-t, fine, thin; brittle; subtle, difficult to comprehend; fine flour; pl. adīqāq-t, good-for-nothing fellow;—§ daqīqāq-t, pl. daqīqiq, subtlety, difficult question; small thing, trifle; minute, moment; a kind of sheep;—§ daqīqīqīqī, flour-merchant.

(dakk, U, INF. dakk, grind, pound, pulverise, crumble; beat flat, level; make a way; bring low, pass. be ill; destroy; mix, confuse; fill a well with earth; (m.) charge a gun or cannon; be ground, pounded, pulverised, beaten flat, levelled;—II. INF. tadikīk, mix, mingle;—VII. INF. indikāk, be pounded, &c.; be charged.

(دک) dakk, pl. dikāk, level sand, pl. dikkāk, plain (s.);—dakk, pl. dikākā-t, low hill, hillock;—§
dakākā-t, charge of a fire-arm; pl. dikāk, bench or seat in front of a house; small shop;—dikka-t, brower-belt or string.

(دک) daka', INF. dakk', push back;—VI. INF. tadākū', push one another back.

dakkā', flat hill; pl. dakkāwāt, having a broad back (f.).

dukā', complaint of the chest.

dakākin, pl. of دکاکین دکاکین dikākin, dikālī, Satan.

dākkān, (m. f.) pl. dākkān, shop.

(دک) dakkak, INF. ٧, fill a well with earth.

(دک) dakas, I, spur (m.).

(daks) dakas, U, INF. daks, heap up a great quantity of earth;—daksīs, A, INF. daksas, be piled up;—IV. INF. idkās, produce plants;—VI. INF. tadākas, accumulate (m.); grow difficult;—VII. INF. indikās, have a relapse (m.);—§ daksā-t, relapse.

(دک) daksas, INF. tadākūs, exchange with (acc.).

(dak) daki, pass. daki, suffer from a complaint of the chest.

(دک) dakal, 1, U, INF. dkal, knead clay; tread, tread down;—II. INF. tadkal, allow a beast of burden to roll on the ground;—V. INF. tadkalū, jest or sport with a lover; treat haughtily; rebel through pride; be vain, arrogant; delay, desist;—§ dakkālā-t, thin clay or loam.

(dakam) dakam, U, INF. dkm, knock on the chest; knock one hard thing against another; pound;—II. INF. tadkīm, insert one thing into another; thrust one's head against another's throat.

(dak) dakan, U, INF. dkn (also II.), place things one on the top of the other, pile up;—dakin, A, INF. dkan, be smoke-coloured, blackish;—II. INF. tadkīn, see 1.;—§ dukīna-t, blackish-colour, smoke-colour.

(dak) dakah, INF. dakh, breathe or blow into another's face.
dakīš, exchange, trade by exchange (m.); — 8 dakīša-t, troop.

dall, u, INF. dalīla-t, dilālat, dulālat, dulīlat, dillila, show the right way; lead; give a hint, point out, furnish with an argument; — 1, INF. dall, dalīl (also v.), provoke by coquettishness to love-making; — II. INF. tadilīl, spoil (a child); cry out for sale, sell by auction; — IV. INF. iddīl, be over bold from trust in one's affection; be arrogant; seize the prey from above; be old and shabby; — V. INF. tadallul, see I.; be familiar with, live on friendly and pleasant terms with; spoil a child; — X. INF. istidīl, have a thing shown to one's self; ask for a hint, sign, argument, &c.; make a thing an argument against; — 8 dallat, amorousness, coquetry.

dilās, polished, shining; armour; — 8; — dallas, polisher; shining, smooth, polished; — 8 dalīsa-t, polish, brightness.

dallāk, attendant in a bath; bath-keeper.

dalīl, lascivious and provoking coquetry; boldness, pertness; great intimacy; spoiling a child (s.); — dalīlīl, go-between, procurer; broker; auctioneer; public crier; road-sign; — 8 dalīla-t, indication, hint, argument, guidance; — also dilīlā-t, trade or fee of a guide, a broker, procurer, public crier; (m.) sale by auction; — dalīla-t, procures.

dalam, black; blackness.

dalāt, pl. dalāt, small vessel, urn; — dalāt, pl. of dalāt, who draws water.

dub, 8, pl. dulab, plane-tree; — 8 dulab-t, blackness.

dalāb, INF. 8, bend back and head forward.

dalasa, level road.

dalsam, dulašim, quick, swift.

dalaj, u, INF. dulaj, draw water from the well and carry it into the cistern; — IV. INF. iddīlīl, set out at nightfall; — VIII. INF. iddīlīl, travel towards the end of the night; go by night.

dalaj, departure at nightfall.

dalāh, INF. dalāh, walk bending under a burden with short steps; — VI. INF. tadālīh, carry between one another upon a litter.

dalīh, 8, INF. dalaḥ, be fat.

dalāl, INF. 8, dīlāl, swing the head and arms in walking; — II. INF. tadālul, swing to and fro.

dulul, pl. dulūl, hedgehog; difficult matter.

dalas, pl. dalās, darkness, deceit; pl. plants growing at the end of summer; — 8 dulsat, darkness.

dalas, u, INF. dalās, be polished, be smooth, shine; — dalūs, INF. dalīsa-t, shine, be bright, resplendent; be smooth; — II. INF. tadas, polish, smooth; — VII. INF. indas, pass. of the previous; slip from the hand and fall.

dalas, pl. dilas, slipping or stumbling frequently; closely shaved, smooth, bald; — dulas,
pl. of دلیم dališ; — ٥ dališa-t, level ground.

(دل) dalaz, I, INF. dalg, knock on the chest; run swiftly past; — VII. INF. indilaz, surge, billow, be violently agitated; — XV. idlanga, INF. idlinža, hurry past.

(دلم) dalgam, dilgim, dilgamm, dilazim, decrepit camel.

دلس دلیا, hero whom nobody dares to combat.

(دل) dala'i, a, u, INF. dal', pull out the tongue; — INF. dal', dul'a, hang out from the mouth; — II. INF. tali', spoil a child (m.); — VII. INF. indil'a, be pulled out.

دل دلیا, stupid; insipid; flat (of taste).

(دل) dilgám, clay (m.).

(دلم) idlaqaff, INF. idliqif, sneak into a place for the purpose of stealing.

(دل) dala'l, I, INF. dalf, dalaf, dalafšin, dalif, daláf, walk heavily as if with tied feet, creep; rise with its burden; march quickly, advance in battle; overtake, get the lead of (acc.); (m.) trickle through the roof; — IV. INF. idlaš, address harshly, snap at; — V. INF. tadulaf, approach; — VII. INF. indilaf, be poured out over (على 'ala).

دل دلیف, bold, brave, warlike; (m.) trilling of the rain through a roof; eaves-trough, gutter; — dulfi, pl. of دلف dalif; — duluf, dulaf, pl. of دلف dalif, laden heavily.

(دل) dalafq, dalaf, dalafq, open road, thoroughfare.

(دل) dalifin, dulfin, pl. dalafín, dolphin.

(دل) dalaq, u, INF. dalq, draw the sword; pour out; come out of the scabbard; INF. dulq, command the horse (cavalry) to advance; — VII. INF. indilq, glide from the scabbard; rush up furiously; be poured out, shed; come forth, issue; — X. INF. istidilq, pull out, draw.

دل دالیق, gliding from the scabbard; — dalaq, weasel, marten; flock of a dervish; — dulq, pl. of دلوق dalūq.

(دل) dalak, INF. dalk, rub off and smooth; rub and press the joints (in a bath); render prudent and experienced; INF. duluk, decline towards setting, set; — II. INF. tadlik, rub strongly, smooth; put off a creditor; — V. INF. tadaluk, have one's self rubbed; get accustomed to (ب bi).

دل دلیک, smoothness; weakness.

(دل) dalim, a, INF. dalam, be black, soft and smooth; hang down.

دل دلام, wood-pigeon; — dulam, elephant; — dulum, swelling of the skin.

دل دلما، f. of adlam, very black, dark.

(دل) dilmis, dulamis, pl. dalâmis, calamity; deep darkness; — IV. idlammas, INF. idlimmas, be very dark.

(دل) dulamis, polished, bright; — II. tadalmas, INF. tadalimus, be bald.

(دل) dalangā, f. دلنتی دلنجات, fat, strong and swift.

(دل) dalanna', pl. dalunî', smooth and level.

(دل) dalih, a, INF. dalah, be stunned, perplexed; — INF. dalah, dalik, dûlûh (also v.), be maddened with love, grief, &c.; — dalah, INF. dah, be not concerned about, not care for; — V. INF. tadulûh, see I.

دل دلیه, daih-an, with impunity.

دل دلیه, dîlhâs, lion.

(دل) dalhas, INF. ٥, walk fast, overtake.

دل دلهم, dark; mad with love; wolf; — III. idlahamm, INF. id-
damm, U, INF. damm, smear, cover; colour, dye; level; make a hole level with the ground; punish severely; knock in the head; beat; destroy; hasten; for damim, I, also damum. INF. damama-t, act infamously; be small, ill-shaped and despised; be ugly; II. INF. tadimim, anoint the outer eye; IV. addam, adamm, INF. idamam, act infamously; beget ugly children.

dam, pl. dima', dumiy, blood; ebullition of the blood; life; damm, salve, ointment; blood; dimm, rupture; 5 damu-t, a little blood; dimma-t, ball of camel-dung; dimma-t, pl. dumam, hole of a field-mouse; manner, method.

dima', pl. of 5 dam.

damiha-t, gentleness, mildness; softness, delicacy.

dimaj, dumaj, firm, solid; well wrought; adorned.

dimaj, lion.

damaria-t, destruction, annihilation; 5.

dimm' furrow of tears; damma', who cries much; always running.

dimaga, pl. admiqa-t, brain; am ummu dimag-in, dura mater.

damal, dung; expectoration.

dulasi, shining, bright.

dulatij, pl. of dulatuj, dulat.
dulma, high road; 5 dulayya-t, small bucket.
dulma, pl. dulma, smooth; shining, bright, polished.
dul'ma, broad even road.
dulif, slow walk.
dulij, dust raised by the wind; dish of dates and milk; pl. duluk, well versed in affairs.
dulil, pl. adilat, dalai't, sign, indication, proof, demonstration; syllogism; road-sign; road, street; pl. adilat, guide.
dulilja, INF. of (dal).
Damas, 1, u, inf. dumúṣ, be dense; — inf. dams, be made
undiscernible by effacing the
traces; bury; conceal; — make
peace; — II. inf. tadmiṣ, con-
cel; bury; — III. inf. mudá-
masa-t, conceal from; — V. inf.
tadammus, anoint one's self; —
VII. inf. indimáṣ, enter.

Damustuq, pl. damúsig, court
official.

Damiṣ, a, inf. dams, be
agitated.

Damsag, inf. š, perform
speedily, despatch.

Dimiṣq, dimaṣq, Damascus;
— damsag, dimiṣq, nimble,
speedy; — S dimiṣiqyy, of Da-
mascus; damask blade.

Damas, u, inf. dams, hasten,
speed; drop young or lay eggs
before the time; — dams, a,
inf. dams, have the eye-
brows thick in the middle and
thin towards the end; have thin
hair.

Dama', inf. dam', water, run
(eyes); cry; — damiṣ, a, inf.
dama', water; — II. inf. tadmiṣ'
= I.; — IV. inf. idmáṣ, fill; —
V. inf. tadammu', shed tears.

Dama', š, pl. dumu', admu',
tear; drop; — dumu', traces of
tears.

Damán, overflowing.

Damaq, a, u, inf. damq,
injure the brain or skull; parch
the brain, bring on a sun-stroke;
anihilate; abolish; — II. inf.
tadmiṣq, mark by branding; —
IV. inf. idmáṣq, compel; — š
dama-t, mark by branding.

Damaq, u, inf. dumáṣq, enter
without permission; enter into
one's hiding-place; inf. damq,
break another's teeth; — u, i,
insert one thing into or join it
to another; steal; — II. inf.
tadmiṣq, sprinkle the dough over
with flour; — VII. inf. indimáṣq,
enter without permission; move
from the place (n.).
 Damascus, snow-storm; — Damascus, blacksmith's bellows.

Damasquian, Damascus, and — Damascus, raw silk.

Damak, U, Inf. Damuk, run fast; get smooth; — Inf. Damak, rise; twist, grind, pound; cover (stallion).

Damuk, pl. of Dumasquian Damuk.

Damal, U, Inf. Dalm, Damalan, dung, manure; make peace; heal, cure; — Damil, A, Inf. Dalal, be healed, scarred over; suppress and heal; — II, Inf. Tadmil, form a tumour or abscess; — III, Inf. Mudamala-t, treat with kindness or flatly; — VII, Inf. Indimil, be healed, scarred over; suppress.

Dumsal, 8, Pl. Damsil, Damsil, also Dimal, pl. Dilmun, tumour, abscess, boil.

Dilmun, pl. of Dumsal; — Dilmun, Inf. of (Dumsal).

Damlaj, Inf. Dilmaj, make perfect and appropriate to the purpose.

Dumalj, Dumlaj, pl. Damaaij, Dumaj, pl. Damaaij, large bracelet for the upper arm.

Damaaj, Inf. 8, Damlaj, roll, revolve.

Dumališ, shining, bright.

Dumaj, round and smooth.

Dimam, glue; blood; pl. of Dimma-t; — Dimm, pl. of Duma-t.

Daman, U, I, Inf. Damm, dung, manure; — Damin, A, Inf. Daman, entertain an inveterate grudge against (عَلَى 'ala); get black and putrefy; — II, Inf. Tadmin, dung; — IV, Inf. Idmin, make durable; attend to a thing zealously, practise a thing assiduously; — V, Inf. Tadammin, become callous; — X, Inf. Istidmin, practise diligently.

Dimm, dung, manure; — Dimma-t, pl. Dimm, Diman, dung-hill; surroundings of a house covered with dung, ashes, &c.; traces of old dwellings; false show; inveterate hatred.

Damah, heat of glowing sand; — XII, Idmaunah, Inf. Idminah, glow, boil; swoon.

Damuk, pl. Dumuk, windlass, pulley.

Damawiyah, 8, bloody; plethoric, full-blooded, of full habit; sanguine.

Dami, Inf. Damun, bleed; flow; Inf. Damun, Damiyah, be blood-stained; — II, Inf. Tadmiyat-t, cause blood to flow; wound; stain with blood; — IV, Inf. Idmii, id.

Damiyah, bloody; — Damiyya, a little blood; — Damiyyah, pl. of Dam; — Inf. of (Dam); — 8 Duma-t, pl. Dimun, Duma, statue; idol; painted figure, puppet.

Dumayt, Dametta; — 8 Dumiyya, a cotton stuff.

Damis, gentle, mild.

Damis, concealed.

Damig, hare-brained; wounded in the brain.

Damim, pl. Dimam, f. 8, pl. Damiim, short, ill-shaped and despised; ugly.

Danah, hum, buzz; Inf. Danin, speak in a low voice and unintelligibly; — Danin, A, Inf. Danan, be short-legged, having the chest close to the ground and a high back; — II, Inf. Tadnin, hum, buzz; — IV, Inf. Idmin, stay, abide.

Dan, pl. Dinah, large winejar, with its flat bottom buried in the ground.

Danah, Danu, Danah-t, Danah-t, be of little worth, of bad quality, be vile; act headstrongly; — Danah, A, Inf. Danah, be hump-backed; — IV, Inf. Idnah, commit enormities; — V.
INF. taddannu', instigate to vil
lainy.

\[\text{دنا} \ duna'\, \text{pl. of دني} \ danu'\;—
\text{دنا} \ danna', \text{f. of حضن} \ adann, \text{hump-
backed, &c.} ; — \text{دنا} \ dana'a-t, mean-
ness; weakness; pusillanimity.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dinnaba-t, small, dwarffish.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dinár=\text{ديار} \ dinár.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ danásta-t, impunity; polluta-
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ danásta-t, ravenous hunger.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dinír, \text{pl. of دنير} \ dinír.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dánawa-t, approach; nearness;
relationship, INF. of (دنا). \]

\[\text{دنا} \ dán'a, \text{f. hump-backed}; —\text{دنا}
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dináya-t=\text{دنا} \ dánawa-t.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dánía, \text{pl. of دنيا} \ danía-y-t.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dánab, (m.) for ذنب \ zanab,
tail; — \text{دنا} \ dinnáb, \text{f. dinnaba-t,
small, dwarffish.}
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dumbo-lá, \text{pl. dumbo-bil, tumour,
abscess.}
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ danja\, \text{f. dina} \ j, \text{fix,
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.}
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ danj, \text{black sealing-wax.}
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ danáb, \text{INF. duni} \ h, \text{be con-
temptible.}
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dináb, \text{epiphany.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dánhaba-t, treason, treachery.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dánhas, corpulent, fleshly.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dánha\, \text{INF. dánhán, walk
with difficulty under a burden;
bend the neck; humble one's
self; stop at home.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dindán, murmure; — \text{دنا}
dina-t, plantation of mulberry-
trees.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dallal, \text{INF. dán, suspend.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dandán, \text{INF. dán, hum, buzz;
murmur between the teeth, speak
unintelligibly, mumble.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dindán, \text{f. dandana-t, humming,
mumbling (s.).
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dán, \text{II. dannar, INF. taddír,
shine, be bright, resplendent;
pass. have abundance of gold
coin.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dánas, \text{A, INF. danas, daná-
sa-t, be soiled, stained, polluted;
soil, pollute one's self; — II. INF.
tadnis, stain, pollute; desecrate,
profane; — v. INF. taddannus,
soil, stain, pollute one's self;
be soiled, &c.; be desecrated,
profaned.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ danas, \text{pl. adnás, pollution,
impurity, fonnlessness; — danis, pl.
adnás, madání, soiled, polluted,
impure, foul; immoral; (m.)
desecrated, profane.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dán'a, \text{INF. dún'a, dán'a-t,
be vile and contemptible; —
dání, \text{A, have a ravenous
hunger; crave for, be greedy;
be vile and contemptible; humble
one's self before (ي).}
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dání, hungry; mean, vile; —
dana', meanuess; dregs of the
populace, rabble.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ daníq, \text{pl. danaga-t, vile per-
son, villain.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ daníf, suffer from long or
chronic disease; be emaciated;
approach, be near; grow yellow
and decline to setting; — IV.
INF. idnáf, be dangerously ill,
near death; afflict sorely; visit
with a severe illness; decline;
weaken.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ danáf, chronic disease; — also
danif, \text{A, afflicted with a chronic
disease; emaciated.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dinsílah, stupid, silly (f.).
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ danaq, I, \text{u. INF. dunáq,
trifie, be minutely accurate;
fall down from weakness; swoon;
grow torpid from cold and die;
— II. INF. tadníq, reckon closely;
examine minutely, look at sharply
and for a long time, decline to-
wards setting; be disfigured or
emaciated by illness or grief;
be sune; freeze to death in the
snow.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dán, sixth part of a dirham.
\]

\[\text{دنا} \ dângar, \text{INF. dán, indulge in
trifles, trifle, transact business
with a paltry accuracy; have a
bad pace.
\]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dankas</td>
<td>stop at home; not stir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dankala-t</td>
<td>sea-gull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dannam, INF. tadnim</td>
<td>resound; be mean, vile, contemptible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dinnama-t, dama-</td>
<td>short (woman); ant; atom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>danan</td>
<td>of (DN).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>danu, INF. dunuww, danuwa-t</td>
<td>be or come near, approach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daniya-t, danuwa-t</td>
<td>grow mean, vile, contemptible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tadiya-t, bring near, lead up; contemplate what is small as well as what is great in things.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. INF. mudadhat</td>
<td>be close to, in one's reach; approach; stand between and close to either.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. INF. i'dna</td>
<td>bring near, lead up; bid to approach; be near confinement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi. INF. tadin</td>
<td>be near to one another; approach one another; approach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>istidn</td>
<td>wish one to approach; try to come near one; call up, send for.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dunuww</td>
<td>nearness; approach, INF. of (DN); dunu'a-t, vileness, INF. of (DN).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daniyy</td>
<td>near, neighbouring; pl. adniyya, also dani, pl. duna'd, adan-in, adna, low, mean, vile; worthless, of a bad quality; weak-minded, cowardly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daniyya-t, pl. daniyya, anything worthless; weakness, imperfection; villainy; meanness, vice; daniyya-t, cap of a judge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dunya, pl. duna-n, the world; worldly goods; man, mankind, people; f. of adna, nearer, and of adna, meaner, viler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dunyawiyy, worldly, perishable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dah-in, see deh deh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dah, dah'a, dah'a-t, cunning, craft; subtleness; INF. of (DN); dahat, pl. of deh deh, sagacious, &amp;c.; and of deh deh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dihag, full.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahgin-t, dahgin, pl. of deh dahan; dehgan, dehgan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duhmiy, camel with two humps.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahhan, who anoints; dealer in oil and fat; whitewasher, painter; -.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahb, routed army.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahbal, INF. cram into one's mouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahags, INF. dags, push, push back.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahsam, strong camel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahda'a, see deh deh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahda'a, INF. call to the goats.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahdak, INF. dhdag, break; cut into small pieces, hash; move.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahdam, INF. dispense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahdamis, glutton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahdan, man, mankind, creatures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahdah, INF. dha'dha, INF. dahdat, dahdit, roll; throw things one upon another; II. INF. tadahadh, roll (m.), bound.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahar, happen, befall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahar, dahar, pl. duhór, adhur, time, age, epoch, century; history, course of events, vicissitude, fortune; eternal duration; world; custom, habit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahraj, INF. walk along quickly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahraas, pl. dahories, calamity; vivacity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahriyy, temporal, worldly, mundane; impious; atheist; materialist; - duhriyy, very old.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
daeš (دَهْس) dahiš, A, INF. dahšas, be soft and reddish (ground); — IV. INF. idhāš, come upon such ground; — XI. idhāšas, INF. idhāšas-š = 1.

Dahš, soft reddish ground without sand or clay; — duhs, soft sand; pl. and—

Dahšah, f. of adhas, rust-coloured, &c.

Dahšam, INF. 5, conceal, hide.

Dahiš, A, INF. dahešas, be perplexed, bewildered, astonished; pass. duheš, id.; — II. INF. tadhešis, IV. INF. idhešas, perplex, bewilder, astonish; — VII. INF. indhešas, be speechless with astonishment.

Dahiš, astonished, bewildered; — 5 dahš-t, astonishment, fright.

Dahiš, IV. adhaq, INF. idhāq, hurry.

Daha, INF. dah, call to or decoy the goats.

Dahaq, INF. dahqf, take much of a thing.

Dahaq, fill, and, by opposition, pour out with a jerk; cut or break into many pieces; knock down and press to the ground; give part of; torment, torture.

Dahaq, torture.

dihešan, duhešan, pl. dahēgin-t, dahēgin, head of a village; squire (Pers.).

dahqal, INF. 5, rub and smooth the skin of an animal.

dahqan, INF. 5, appoint as the head of a village or prefect of a district; (m.) keep back, delay; — II. INF. tadahg, pass. of the previous; — 5 dahqana-t, office of the prefect of a village or district; delay.

duheš, violent hunger.

dahak, INF. dahk, pound; stamp; lie with.

tadahkar, INF. tadakur, roll (n.), be rolled; rush upon; totter, waver to and fro.

dakhakum, decrepit old man.

Dahl, hour, moment; a little, trifle.

dahlq, INF. 5, dhalq, dhalqal.

dihliz, pl. dahālis, vestibule, passage, entrance-hall, corridor, gallery; subterranean basement; catacombs; (m.) trenches; ʿabnāʾ duhālis-ʾi, foundlings, bastards.

Daham, INF. dahm, come unexpectedly, surprise; — II. INF. tadhim, blacken; — III. INF. muddhama-t, surprise; — IX. INF. tidhimām, XI. INF. idhimām, be black.

dahm, pl. duhm, army, legion; somebody, a person, creature; calamity; — dhm, pl. of adham, black; — 5 duhm-t, blackness.

dihmī, f. of adham, black.

Dihmās, INF. 5, walk swift and with short steps.

Dahmag, INF. 5, break, cut, reduce; relax the bow-string; cook the food soft and prepare it well, and, by opposition, over-do it; well dispose one's speech.

Dahman, pl. dahimina-t, royal title (Pers.).

dahmīs, liberal.

dahm, INF. dahn, dahn, dhn, anoint, oil, grease, smear with pomatum; varnish; whitewash, paint; blacken; — INF. dan, take in, cheat; flog; wet slightly; — dahan, 3, also dahn, dhn, INF. dihān, dihāna-t,
have little milk; — II. INF. tadhin, oil, grease, anoint; paint, whitewash; — III. INF. dīhān, mudāhana-t, cover; take in, cheat, outwit, treat gently; IV. INF. idhān, outwit, deceive; proceed slowly and lukewarmly in a matter; — V. INF. tadahhun, VII. INF. indihān, VIII. INF. iddīhān, pass. of II.

dān, oiling, anointing, greasing, varnishing, white-washing, painting (a.); — dūnh, pl. adhan, dīhan, fat, grease, ointment, salve; oil-colour; varnish; shoe-black; slight rain; — dāhin, anointed, oiled, fatty; — dūhan-t, a little ointment; odour, perfume.

dahmā, field; desert.

dahmāj, precious stone (emerald).

dahniyy, oily, greasy, fatty.

(dān (dāh) dahā, INF. dahā, happen to, befall; — I. INF. dahī, id.; accuse of stratagem, blame, rebuke; bring misfortune upon; — dāhi, A, INF. dahiy, dahī, dahī-āt, be cunning, sly, subtle; — V. INF. tadahhi, VI. INF. tadīhī, act with cunning.

dahwād, great calamity; — duhawād, pl. of dāhi of dahiyā.

dahwār, INF. S, grasp and throw into the air; throw down; drop excrement; take a large morsel; deliver (a speech) pompously; break in, pull down.

dahn, see the following; — duhnān, ointment, salve; pomatum; shoe-black; pl. of dahī, sagacious, &c.

dahī (dāh-in), pl. dahīn, also dahīyā, pl. adhīyā-t, dūhan-b, cunning, sly, subtle; see (dēr).

daw, desert; — daw-in, see dawiyā.

dayi, dār', pret. dītu, A, INF. dā', daw, be ill; — IV. INF. idwār, be ill; make ill; INF. idwār and idā-t, suspect.

dawā, divā, duwā, pl. adwiyā-t, remedy, medicine; — duwā, cure; — dawāt, pl. dawāt, duwāt, dawwāt, duwāyi, duwāyāt, ink-bottle, ink-stand; writing-material; shell of a fruit; (m.) pipe, canal.

dawābb, pl. of dābbā-t, beast.

dawāt, dawātā, secretary of state.

dawāj, duwāj, an upper garment; covering, blanket.

dawājīn, pl. of dājīn, covering, dark, &c.

dawāgil, interiors, &c., pl. of dāgila-t, pl. of dāgila-t.

dawāhāl, desert.

dawāhin, smoke, &c., pl. of dāhān.

dawād, worms; ring-worm.

dawādar, keeper or holder of the ink-stand, secretary of state (Pers.).

dawār, duwār, giddiness; whirlpool; — *; — dawār, revolving, rolling, whirling; nimble, swift; hawk, pedlar, vagabond; temple in Mecca; — dawāra-t, circular field; hoop; tire of a wheel; circle; halo; lock of hair.

dawārij, pl. feet of a horse.

dawāris, pl. of dāris, ag. of (dār). (dārā)

dawāriyy, circular (adj.); revolving; returning periodically.

dawāris, spies, pl. of dawāris, dārisā.

dawās, bold; lion; cunning; — dawāsa-t, troop of men; — dawāsā-t, nose.

dawāsās, spies, pl. of dawāsās, dāsīs.

dawāzi, vicissitudes; pl. of dawāzi, cause, &c., and of dawāzi, invocation, &c.

dawāghi, knee-pans, &c., pl. of dāgha-t.


دراعف داواًت، hindrances, &c., pl. of داواًت داواًت.

‌داوَلَب داوَلَب داوَلَب، water-wheels; see درَّاب داواًت، داواًت.

‌دراذَر داواًت، pl. alternating, in turns, one after the other.

‌دَوَتْمَ، duration; endurance; 
—‌دَوْتَمَ، giddiness; دَوْتَمَ، 
—‌سَ، &c., pl. of دَوْتَمَ داَمَتَ، &c.; 
—‌بَ، pl. دَوْتَمَ، spinning-top; toy.

‌دَوْانَم دَوْانَم، calamities, pl. of دَوْانَم داَنَمَتَ.

‌دَوَانَق، pl. of دَوَانَق دُنَاَبَن، دُنَابَن، fraction of a drachm, &c.

‌دَوْاَت دَوْاَت، calamities, pl. of دَوْاَت داَتَت.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، pl. of دَوَتَب دَوَتَب.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، trees with a far- spreading shadow, pl. of دَوَتَب دَاِبَت.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، circles, &c., pl. of دَوَتَب دَاِتَت.

‌دَوَتَب، oxen employed to tread out corn; threshing-floor.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، pl. دَوَتَب، Lasting, &c.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب (م.) = دَوَتَب دَوَتَب; 
—‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، دَوَتَب; 
—‌دَوَتَب، thin skin upon the milk.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، medical, medicinal.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب (دَوبَی) دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، pl. دَوَتَب، small 
—‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، small 
—‌دَوَتَب، ass; boar; sucking-pig; 
—‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، fox; wolf.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، flight from the battle.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، v. INF. دَوَتَب، serve, wait 
—‌دَوَتَب، upon, attend to.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، v. INF. دَوَتَب، be big 
—‌دَوَتَب، be big 
—‌دَوَتَب، disperse one's 
—‌دَوَتَب، disperse one's 
—‌دَوَتَب، tall; trunk of a; tree; orchard; very 
—‌دَوَتَب، large house.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب، whitlow.

‌دَوَتَب دَوَتَب (دَوب), v. INF. دَوَتَب, be low,
revolve (n.); — x. inf. ididāra-t

Daur, pl. advār, rotation; circle, cycle; turn; vicissitude; age, period, epoch; roundabout way; fit of a fever; storey; the world; — dār, houses, &c., pl. of dār and šīr dāra-t; — šīr dāra-t, rotation, circulation, cycle; roundabout way.

dūrāt, houses, pl. of dār.

Dūran, id.; — dawārān, rotation, circulation; giddiness; inf. of (dūr).

Dauraq, water-jug with handles and a spout.

Dawramas, snake.

Dauriyy, š, periodical, intermittent; — dūrīyy, someone, somebody; — š dauriyyya-t, turn, alternation.

Dās, v., inf. daus, diyās, diyāsa-t, tread, stamp; tread under foot; humble, lower; lie with; smooth, polish; — inf. dawāsa-t, tread out the corn, thresh; — vii. inf. indiyās, be trodden upon, humbled, lowered; be trodden out, threshed.

Daus, š, dausa-t, treading, threshing (a.); — dūs, polish, brightness.

Dawās, A, inf. dawās, be dimmed, weakened or sunk (eye, from illness).

Dawvas, inf. tāwvas, descend.

Dās, v., inf. dau', move the feet or hands quickly.

Dāg, v., inf. daug, be seized by an epidemic; destroy, annihilate; be cheap; — š daugta-t, epidemic; cold (s.).

Daf, v., inf. dauf, mix; moisten; dissolve in water.

Dīfān, nightmare, incubus.

Dāq, v., inf. daug, dawaq, dāwāq, dawāga-t, dāwāqa-t, be of a weak intellect, mad; be emaciated; refuse milk or water; taste a dish; — iv. inf. idāqa-t, surround.

Daurāniyya-t, šīr dauqa-t, madness; ruin, destruction.

Daugal, mast; penis.

Dīk, v., inf. dauk, madāk, grind, pound; dip into water, bury in the sand or ground; get into confusion or discord; be visited by an epidemic; lie with; — š dauka-t, tumult, quarrel, fight; calamity.

Dīl, v., inf. daul, be in continual rotation; change, alter, undergo vicissitudes; be worn out; hang down flabbily; — inf. daul, dīla-t, become renowned; — iii. inf. muddawala-t, cause to revolve, to follow each other, to alternate; confer with; handle arms, practise in their use; — iv. inf. idīla-t, transfer from one to the other; give a turn; — vi. inf. tādwul, do alternately, reach to one another; circulate (a.); snatch from one another; do frequently, from day to day; confer.

Daul, vicissitude; state, destiny; turn; — š daula-t, pl. dawal, dīval, dūval, dīvalāt, dūlāt, vicissitude, change of time and fortune; period; dynasty; empire, dominion, sovereignty; wealth and power; luck, good fortune; — dīvala-t, misfortune, calamity.

Dūlāb, dāulāb, pl. dawālāb, water-wheel; mill; labyrinth; intrigue.

Dowlāt, Excellence (Turk.).

Duvlik, pl. da'ālik, important matter or business.

Dūlūl, pl. da'ālūl, confusion; disaster.

Dīm, v., A, inf. daum, dawām, daimma-t, last, continue; endure, persist; remain; stagnate; — i. inf. daim, rain continuously; — ii. inf. tādwim,
intoxicate completely; describe a curve in the sky, circles in the air; play with a spinning-top; rain continuously; — III. INF. mudâwama-t, do or practise without interruption; show diligence and perseverance in a matter (عَلَى 'ala), persist; — IV. INF. idâma-t, make to last, preserve, prolong; carry on persistently; rain continuously; — V. INF. tâdâwâwum, wait, wait for, expect; — X. INF. istidâma-t, continue; be everlasting; wish a thing to be everlasting; tarry; persist; describe circles in the air, hover quietly.

dawûm, continual, lasting; everlasting; duration; — dawâma-t, pl. dauma-t, wild palm-tree.

dûn, prep. under, and, by opposition, above; lower down; on or towards this side; close by; except; درک dânaka, it is yours! take it! — dûn, adj. low, mean, vile, bad.

daumâ, INF. tâdâwih, call to or decoy a camel; — V. INF. tâdâwâwun, change, alter; befall suddenly.

darâwîyî, secretary of state.

dawân, ill; pl. adnâ', illness; — dâwî (دّ daw-in), ill; — دوَ اَن dawîyî, someone, somebody; hum, buzz, noise; echo; — dawîyî, pl. of یَدْ dâwîyî, desert; inhabitant of the desert; someone, somebody; — یَدْ dawîyîa-t, desert; order of the templars; — II. dawwâ, INF. tâdâwîyî-t, go into the desert; — dawû, v. see (دَوَ).

dawâî, little animal.

dawîdâr = دوَ دَار dawîdâr.

dawâîra-t, little house, cot.

duwâi, little jar.

duwâin, a little farther below.

duwâihîyya-t, calamity, disaster.

di‍yâbîj, pl. of дیبیج dibîj.

di‍yâji, pl. دیِّ jît. jît.

di‍yâjîr, pl. of دِّ jîr.

di‍yâr, pl. of دِّ dîyr-t; diyar, someone, somebody; superior of a convent, prior; monk; — diyâra-t, and—
di‍yârât, houses, &c., pl. of دُر dûr.

di‍yâs, дîyâs-t, treading, threshing, INF. of (دَيَّ نَس dîynîs); — day-\nâs, thresher.

di‍yâmis, pl. of دِمِس dîmis.

di‍yânîmîs, pl. of دِمُّ دِمِس dîyânîmîs.

di‍yânîmîs-t, religiousness; conscientiousness; religious worship.

dayâîwîn, pl. of دوَ وَ دَوَ دَو ان dîwîn.

di‍yâbîj, pl. di‍yâbîj, dâbîj, brocade; embroidered gold-stuff; ornamental book-title, preface; — یَبِّ dîbâjîa-t, du. dîbâjâtân, the cheeks; countenance; — یَبِّ dîbâjîyî, seller of brocade.

(دِفَ) II. dayyâs, INF. tâdâys, subdue; render contemptible; — V. INF. tâdâyyîs, carry on the trade of a procurer, pimp.
dājī, 1, INF. dājī, dāyajān, walk like a decrepit old man.

dājī, pl. dājīfī, deep darkness.

dājī, very dark.

dājūrī, pl. dājūrīfīr, dust, earth; darkness; dark.

dājī, locust.

dājī, pl. dīyān-t, bunch of dates; — II. dāyān, INF. tādīf, subdue, conquer.

dājī, game, sport, jest; — II. dāyād, INF. tādīfī, be worm-bitten.

dādān, last nights of the month; INF. of dādā, dādā.

dīdān, customary, habit; sport, jest; — dīdān, pl. of dīdī.

dīdāb, wild ass; also didāb, didābān, watcher, guard; vanguard; — dīdāb, INF. f.d., mount guard, be a sentinel.

dīdān, 5 dīdān-t, customary, habit.

dīdān, v. tādīyār, INF. tādīyār, reside; make one's domicile.

dārī, pl. adīyār, adīyār, adīyār-t, convenant; wine-house; — dārī, pl. dīyārī, circumference.

dīrān, houses, &c., pl. of dīr, 4 dīrī, 5 dīrīnīyy, superior of a convenant.

dīs, nipple, teat; — dīs-t, pl. dīs, dīs, dense forest.

dīsaq, slab of silver; silver ornaments for women; large dish.

dīs, dung-hill cock.

dīs, I, INF. dayāsān, deviate, diverge; be movable; — INF. dīs, abscond; flee from battle; steal; fall from a respected state into contempt; be nimble, agile; — VII. INF. indiyās, drop from the hand.

dā'ī, A, INF. dā'āq, be mischievous, petulant; be very fat.

dāyī, I, INF. dāyī, make rickety, relax.

dīkī, pl. dīyūkī, adīyūk, dīya-ka-t, dung-hill cock; cock; — dīkī, INF. dīkān, turkey; — dīkā, hen.

dīlī, jackal.

dīm, INF. of dīmīm, — dīmīm, dīmīm, dīmīm, dīmāt, dīmāt, steady rain; (m.) striped cotton-stuff.

dīmāsī, dīnāsī, pl. dīnāmīsī, dīnāmīsī, dark prison, dungeon; bath.

dīmīm, desert; — dīmīnān-t, pl. dīnāmīm, id.; duration, INF. of dīmīm, dīmīm.

dīm, I, INF. dīm, be a debtor, owe money; borrow; lend; compel; render contemptible; submit, yield, obey; — INF. dīm, dīm, require, reward; benefit; — INF. f.d., deliver judgment, sentence; judge hard upon; — INF. dīyān-t, be religious, be a believer; profess Islam; — II. INF. tādīyān, lend money; leave one undisturbed in his religion; — III. INF. mu-dīyān-t, lend money, give or take credit; require; judge hard upon others; — IV. INF. i-dīn-t, lend money; borrow; — V. INF. tādīyān, borrow money; incur debts; be indebted; be religious; — VI. INF. tādīyān, owe to or credit one another; — VII. INF. i-dīyān, borrow, take credit, buy or sell on credit; — VIII. INF. i-tādīn-t, borrow; demand payment of a debt.

dīn, pl. dīnān, adīnān, dīnā-t, debt, money obligation; ʿale-hī dīn, he owes money; āla-hu dīn, money is owed to him; — dīn, pl. adīnān, creed, religious worship or doctrine, belief; custom, habit; judg-
ment, sentence; requital; dominion, power, victory; din wa daua-t, church and state; — dāyyin, religious; pious, conscientious; powerful; conqueror; — dīna-t, incessant rain; debt.

dībar dinār, pl. danānīr, a gold coin dinar; weight of 1½ drachm.

dīr, pl. dīrīnāt, judgment, sentence.

dīrī, religious, referring to religion.

diyāt, blood-money, fine or mulct for murder or wounding, due; Inf. of (Rāzī).

dīwān, pl. dāwāwīn, also dāwān, pl. dāwāwīn, royal court; court of justice, tribunal; council of state; session; assembly-hall, hall; divan, sofa; collection of an author's poems, arranged according to the final letters of the end-rhymes in the order of the alphabet; roll, register, archives; — dīwānīyy, an official style of writing.

dīyūs, cuckold; pimp, procurer.

dīyūr, someone, somebody.

dīyūk, pl. of dīyūm, everlasting.

dīyūm, pl. of dīm, everlasting.

dīyūn, pl. of dīn, dīn.

da'īyy, pl. of da'ay, da'ayī, place of the camel's hump where it is touched by the saddle; — da'ayī, ill, unwell.

z, ninth letter of the alphabet; as a numerical sign=700; abbreviation for the month of the hijrah, zū 'l-hijja-t, as dā is an abbreviation for the month of the hijrah, zū 'l-qa'da-t.

zā, this, this one; I am ayyahā, zā, sirrah!

(zāb) za'ab, Inf. za'b, gather, assemble (a.); resound loudly, make a thundering noise; cry out; urge on; drive away, repel, frighten; blame, make little of, despise; adorn with curls; — za'ib, a, Inf. za'ab, also za'ub, Inf. za'āba-t, be like a wolf; be impious; also pass. zu'ub, fear the wolf; pass. suffer damage by a wolf; — v. Inf. taza'ub, resemble a wolf; — vI. Inf. taza'ub, imitate a wolf; — x. Inf. istizāb, look like a wolf.

zabb, unable to stand quiet.

zābir, studious; learned.

dābīl, pl. zabīl, zabbal, zawābil, flexible; spear; withered.

zāt, f. of zu dū, pl. zawāt, ālāt, mistress, possessor (f.); endowed with, containing; essence, substance; person, individual; material object (اسم ذاتات, noun); identity, self; spontaneity; ذ البين, ذات البين, zawāt al-bain, concord; ذات يوم, zāt-a yawm-in, one day, once; ذ ليلة, zāt-a la'ilat-in, on a certain night.

(zāt) za'at, Inf. za't, throttle savagely.

zátiyy, zātiyy, essential, natural, material; personal; particular; selfish; zeal.

(zāj) za'a'j, Inf. za'j, drink or lap greedily, and, by opposition, drink slowly, sip; tear; kill; be red; — گل za'j, a, Inf. za'a'j, drink or lap greedily,
drink slowly, sip; — vii. inf. inqāj, be torn.

ذاج zāj, who is just returning from a journey.

ذديدāt, pl. of ذديد zā'id.

(لا) zā'zā', inf. zā'zā, zā'zā't, p. inf. taza'zuw, totter in walking.

(لا) zā'ar, smear the teat of a camel with ordure to wean the young one; — لل zā'ir, a. inf. zā'ar, fear and flee from; despise; detest, abhor; be angry; make bold, revolt against; be refractory; be accustomed to; persist in; — iii. inf. muzā'ara, be refractory; — iv. inf. izār, provoke to anger; force to take refuge with (لILA.

ذئري, pl. zawārī, small wine-bag.

ذئف (ذئيف) zā'af, inf. zā'af, zā'if, zā'īn, die suddenly; — vii. inf. inqyaf, lose breath; choke, suffocate (n).

ذائ zā'af, sudden death.

ذائينāt, pl. zawāqīn, Adam's apple, larynx.

ذاكāt, that, that one.

ذائكة zākira-t, memory.

ذائكة zākhi, /logger, smelling strongly; musk.

ذال zāl, name of the letter ج.

ذال zā'al, inf. zā'al, zā'alan, walk with a light step and proudly.

ذال zā'lān, zulān, wolf; jackal; pl. zā'ālil, their pace; inf. of the previous.

ذال zālik-a, that one, yonder.

ذال zā'am, inf. zā'm, make little of, despise, blame; drive away; — iv. inf. iz'ām, frighten.

ذام zā'm, zām, anything blameworthy; fault; blame, rebuke.

ذان zān, id.; — zān-i, these two, du. of ِذان.

ذان zān, follower, partisan.

ذان zān, a. inf. of zān, drive camels; marry and lie with; — a, inf. zān, wither.

ذاب zāb, melting, &c., ag. of ذاب al-māl, livestock (slaves, cattle, &c.).

ذاد zā'd, pl. zauwād, zuwād, zāda-t, who repels, defends his right.

ذائغ zā'iq, tasting; who is made to feel (pain, &c.); — ذائقا-t, (sense or organ of) taste.

ذائغ zā'il-k, that, that one.

ذائغ zā'il, long-tailed.

ذاب zāb, u. inf. zāb, keep off, repel, forbid, turn from by rebuke; not able to keep quiet, go hither and thither; — inf. zāb, zābab, zubāb, be dried up, parched; be emaciated; lose colour; — i, inf. zāb, wither; — ii. inf. taqīb, repel with violence, prevent; dry up (a.), parch.

ذاب zāb, wild bullock; pl. of the following.

ذاب zubāb, pl. azībāt, zibbān, zubb, fly, gnat, midge; bee; (ذبابة the hind, Spanish flies); the image in the eye; edge of a sword; meaules, purples; — dabbāb, who wards off, defends his harem; — ذاب, a fly, a bee, noun of unity of zubāb; — zabbāba-t, hanging down, flaccid, flabby; — ذاب, swelling of the cornea of the eye.


\(\text{dubh, sore throat; — also Zubhā, angina, croup.}\)

\(\text{Jubil, tumour in the hypochondres; — Zubbāl-t, Zubbāla-t, pl. jubil, wick.}\)

\(\text{Zubbān, pl. of dūb dāb Zubhā; — V. Zubhān-t, Zubhāna-t, a fly.}\)

\(\text{Zabah, inf. zabh, zabhā, split, tear, sever; cut the throat, slaughter, kill; sacrifice; consecrate, purify; tap a cask; — II. Inf. tazibh, bend the head too low in praying; — VI. Inf. tazibuh, kill one another; — VII. Inf. inzibāh, be slaughtered, sacrificed; be hoarse; — VIII. Inf. izzibāh, take an animal for a sacrifice.}\)

\(\text{Zabā, slaughtering, sacrificing (a.); victim, sacrifice; — Zibhā, victim, sacrifice; — Zubhā, a kind of mushroom; — Zubhā-t, Zubhāta-t, hoarseness; soreness of the throat; suffocation by blood.}\)

\(\text{Zabah, inf. zabh, swing to and fro (n.); move (a.); defend; hurt, torment; — II. Inf. tazabub, swing to and fro, vibrate, oscillate; move (n.), tremble; waver between two things, hesitate.}\)

\(\text{Zabah, penis; — Zzabah-t, pl. z hubs, anything suspended and vibrating; tongue; penis; testicle; fringes, tassels.}\)

\(\text{Zabar, u, i, inf. zabr, write, copy; mark a text with the vowel-points; read secretly to one's self; study; know, comprehend; — I, inf. zibāra-t, look closely at; — zabir, a, inf. zabar, be angry.}\)

\(\text{Zabr, pl. zibār, book, manuscript; leaf of paper; knowledge; language; — zabir, easy to read.}\)

\(\text{Zabul, u, inf. zabl, Zubul, be withered, flaccid; be thin and weak; — Zubul, be withered; — II. Inf. tazbul, wither (a.), dry up; weaken; emaciate (a.); — V. Inf. tazbbul, balance in walking.}\)

\(\text{Zabl, shell or back of a tortoise; — Zubul, pl. of Zubl Zubl; — Zubl-t, dryness of the lips.}\)

\(\text{Zabul, having dry lips (f.).}\)

\(\text{Zabul, thin, lean; weak.}\)

\(\text{Zubnā-t, dryness of the lips.}\)

\(\text{Zubb, v, be flaccid and emaciated.}\)

\(\text{Zabih, s, slaughtered, sacrificed; destined to be slaughtered; — Zubhā-t, pl. Zabadh, victim, sacrifice; suffocation by blood.}\)

\(\text{Zajj, inf. zaji, drink; be just returning from a journey.}\)

\(\text{Zajal, u, inf. zajl, be unjust towards (acc.).}\)

\(\text{Zahaj, peel, shell; push from the place, carry off; — IV. Inf. izhaj, remain, abide.}\)

\(\text{Zahzah, inf. zab, walk fast with short steps; carry off.}\)

\(\text{Zab, pl. azhāl, Zubul, revenge, vindictiveness; hatred; spite.}\)

\(\text{Zahhat, talk confusedly.}\)

\(\text{Zaham (N).}\)

\(\text{Zahmal, inf. zab, roll, revolve (a.).}\)

\(\text{Zahā, u, a, inf. zaḥw, urge on violently; lie with.}\)

\(\text{Zahā, i, inf. zaḥy, beat wool; fall upon.}\)

\(\text{Zahādā, who examines everything; cautious.}\)

\(\text{Zahar, inf. zuhr, zahr, put by for future use; put into the treasury; save, make savings; spare; — II. Inf. izhār, heap up riches; (m.) transport stores, ammunition, &c.; provision an army; prime (a gun); — IV. Inf. izhār, VIII. Inf. izzihār = I.}\)
zar, inf. of zar, leave it alone; — zar, something, anything; inf. of (d) zar, 8, pl. zarrāt, very small ant, atom; zura-t, a coarse kind of millet; maize.

zarr, u, inf. zarr, pound, grind; scatter, sprinkle, stew; raise the dead; — u, a, turn grey on the fore-part of the head; — inf. zurūrār, germinate; rise; peep forth; show the first germs; inf. zarr, zurūrār, wrinkle (n.), shrink.

zara', inf. zar', create; increase, multiply; disperse; sow over; lose the teeth; — also darī, zari', a, inf. zara', turn grey.

zurā, maize; millet; — zar-an, zorān.

zurāb, poison; — zara-ba-t, incurability; a disease of the stomach.

zarā, watery milk; — zurā, zurār, pl. zarārāt, Spanish fly.

zurārāt, flying motes.

zarāri, zarariyy, pl. of zarāriyya-t.

zarārih, pl. of zarā', zurāh, zurārāh.

zirā, pl. ażru, zu-rān, fore-arm; fore-foot; arm; ell, yard, cubit; power.

zurāwa-t, chaff before the wind.

zarab, inf. zarb, sharpen; — zarib, a, inf. zarab, zarabā-t, be sharp; speak sharply, speak ill; be incurable; — a, inf. zarab, zarabā-t, zu-rabā-t, be disordered (stomach &c.); — II. inf. tażrīb, sharpen.

zarab, pl. ażrāb, obscene talk; — zarib, pl. zu-rū, š, pl. zaribād, sharp, having a sharp tongue; — širbā-t, treason, treachery; pl. zu-rāb, swelling (s.); swollen gland.

zarah, inf. zar, render poisonous by Spanish flies; scatter to the winds.

zu-rāh, zu-rārah, zu-rūbrūh, zu-rārah, zu-rūbrūh, zu-rüh, pl. zu-rārīh, Spanish fly.

zarjar, inf. zar, scatter, stew.

zarīs, a, inf. zarās, live in plenty and enjoyment.

zar'a, inf. zar', measure by one's arm or the cubit; intercede with one (dīn 'ind) for another (j il); throttle with one's arms from behind; — zar'a, a, inf. zar'a, drink from a skin bag; intercede; be tired; desire; — IV. inf. izrā', take by the arm; — V. inf. tażarru, measure by the ell; go beyond bounds in one's speech; — VII. inf. izirā, get far in advance; — VIII. inf. izzirā', push forth the arm from beneath a cloak, &c.; — IX. inf. istirā', prepare for one's self a hiding-place; seek cover or shelter.

zar', range of the stretched-out arm; power, influence; bestowal; — zar'a, desire, hope; hiding-place of a hunter; pl. zirān, calf of the wild cow.

zirān, pl. of the previous; — zu'rān, pl. of du-rā' zarā'.

zaraf, I, inf. zarf, zu-rāf, zarif, zarafān, tażrīf, flow; shed tears; inf. zarafān, walk like an ill or weak person; — II. inf. tażrīf, tażrīfa-t, tażrīf, shed tears; exceed one hundred.

zarag, v, I, inf. zarq, drop excrement; spring, gush forth; fall; — IV. inf. izrāq, drop excrement.

zarq, excrement of a bird.
zaram, u, inf. zarm, give birth before time.

zarmal, inf. 8, drop excrement; place before the guest bread hurriedly baked in the ashes.

zurrab, Spanish fly.

zaru, u, i, inf. zaru, also zara, inf. zary, carry off; throw the corn against the wind to clean it, winnow; sow; give over, leave; be carried off, disappear, go away; run fast; break (n.); lose the teeth; — u, inf. zarw, pass quickly by; ii. inf. tazriya-t, carry off; winnow; search the ground for money; — iv. inf. izra', carry off; throw off; pull down from; winnow; scatter, shed; — v. inf. tazarri, be winnowed; mount a summit or the hump of a camel; — v. and vi. inf. tazari, betake one’s self under the shadow of a tree or under anybody’s protection; — vii. inf. inzira’, be carried off, scattered, winnowed; — x. inf. istizira’=vt.; seek shelter; — 8 zuwata-t, zirwa-t, pl. zuri zuran, zuwa, summit, peak; hump of a camel; apogee; great wealth.

zurabta-t, stomach-ache.

zarah, zurah, zuwrub, Spanish fly.

zarur, pl. asvirra-t, what is powdered and scattered; collyrium, eye paint; — *

(zur) see (zur).

zaran, pl. aqirra’, projecting roof to shelter from the weather; shelter, protection; — zuvan, pl. of 3 zuwata-t, zari, sown over; — zirriyya, well-tempered (sword); — 8 zuwiyya-t, zuwiyya-t, zirriyya-t, pl. -at and -ary zardiri, zarariyya, children, grandchildren, descendants, progeny.

zash, travel fast.

za‘ar, inspiring with terror.

za‘af, 8, troop, herd.

zu‘af, pl. zu‘af, deadly poison.

(za‘eb), v. inf. taza‘ub, frighten, terrify; flow steadily.

zu‘ban, young wolf.

za‘at, inf. za‘t, worry savagely; throttle; roll in the dust; urge on or push back violently.

(za‘aj, inf. za‘j, push or urge on violently; lie with.

(za‘aj, inf. za‘aj, scatter, waste, dissipate; betray secrets, make public; shake violently.

za‘ar, zu‘r, fright, terror; constellation; — zu‘ar, anything frightful; — zu‘ar, and —

za‘ar, fundament.

za‘at, inf. za‘t, slaughter.

(za‘af, inf. za‘af, poison; — also za‘af, a, inf. za‘af, za‘afan, die; — vii. inf. inzi‘ab, get out of breath in running.

(za‘af, deadly poison; — also za‘af and zu‘an zu‘afan, death; — zu‘af, pl. of za‘af zu‘af.

(za‘aq, inf. za‘aq, cry out at and frighten.

(za‘al, u, inf. za‘al, confess after having denied first.

(za‘al), ii. inf. taza‘alub, sneak away, abscond; — iv. inf. iz-ii‘bib, go away hurriedly; lay one’s self on the side; — 8 zi‘liba-t, swift she-camel; ostrich; pl. za‘aliba, strips of cloth; rags, tatters; hem of a garment.

(za‘af, inf. 8, lead astray and destroy.

(za‘ulq, a kind of leek; hot-headed youth.

(za‘an, a, inf. za‘an, obey, submit; — iv. inf. iz‘an, id.

(za‘ar, frightened, timid, shy; anxious for one’s good fame (woman).

(za‘agg, u, inf. za‘agg, lie with.
zugmûr, full of hatred.

(...)

zaff, 1, inf. zaff, spread rapidly and destructively; — u, inf. zaff, zaaf, zifâf, zifâf, despatch a wounded man; hasten; be easily done; — ii. inf. tazfîf, despatch a wounded man; facilitate.

(...)

zifâf, zufâf, pl. zuufûf, deadly poison; small quantity of water; inf. of the previous; — zuufâf, quick, swift.

(...)

zâzaf, inf. zâzaf, despatch a wounded man; step along proudly.

(...)

zafar, a, inf. zafar, also iv. inf. izafar, smell strongly or badly.

zâfûr, ّ, zafûra-t, strong smell, stench; — zafir, ّ, smelling strongly or badly.

(...)

zaafa-t, accusative, zafâq, speaking fluently.

(...)

zaqâq, zutâqâq, inf. tazgâq, zagaq, zagaq, zûqaq, zûqaq, zîqaq, accusative falsely.

(...)

zaqat, 1, inf. zaqt, zuqt, cover (male animal); drop excrement.

(...)

zaqan, zuqan, pl. azqân, zuqân, chin; beard on the chin, beard; — zaqan, u, inf. qan, strike on the chin; lean the chin against; — zuqan, pl. and—

(...)

zûqanâ, f. of azqân, zuqan, have a long or hanging chin.

(...)

zakâ, quick understanding; intelligence, wit, sagacity; live coal; — zukâ, sun; — ibn zuqâ, dawn of morning; — zakât, animal to be slaughtered or sacrificed; inf. of zakâ (zakâ).

(...)

zâkâra-t, male palm-tree.

(...)

zâkâra-t, sagacity; wit.

(...)

zâkâra-t, vigour; make of the masculine gender; temper the edge of a cutting tool; recall to one's memory, remind of (2 acc.) insinuate; admonish; — iii. inf. muzikara-t, remember; confer with; mention or allege in one's presence; — iv. inf. izikar, drop male young ones; remind of (2 acc.) — v. inf. taqkâr, remember, think of, consider; listen to admonitions; — vi. inf. taqkar, recall mutually to memory; confer with one another; — vii. inf. izzîkâr, x. inf. istîzikâr, remember.

(...)

zîkâr, remembrance; memory; fame, renown, praise, glory; high birth or rank; mention, report, relation, narrative; anything memorable; invocation of the name of God, piety; also zikra-t, eulogy; — zukir, remembrance; edge (of a sword, &c.); — zakar, pl. zukir, zukrâ-t, zukrân, zukîr, zîkâra-t, zîkara-t, male (adj. s.) tempered iron, steel; pl. zukîr, zukrân, zukrân, penis; — zakir, who remembers, recites, quotes; — zikra-t, mention; eulogy; renown, celebrity; — zukra-t, id.; steel edge of an axe; virility; — zukra, remembrance; admonition; repentance.

(...)

zâkâ, u, inf. zukw, zukwâw, zwâkâ, zwâkâ, blaze; — zâkâ, be quick and sharp (in- tellec) smell strongly; — inf. zâkâ, zâkâ, slaughter, sacrifice; — zaki, a, inf. zâkâ, zâkâ, also zâkî, zwâkî, zwâkî.
zakāwa-t, be quick and sharp; push (tooth); blaze; —II. INF. taṣkiya-t, cause to blaze, blow into a flame; slaughter; be fat, copulent; grow old, become or be an old man; — IV. INF. iskā', make to blaze, kindle; —X. INF. istiṣkā', blaze, flare.

zukūra-t, purity from any admixture; pl. of ذكر ذكر, zukāriyya-t, manhood, virility.

(ذكر, zukar, دوز), see (ناذكر, zakiyā, دوز), of a vivid mind, sharp-witted, intelligent; sharp, strong (smell), smelling strongly; blazing; slaughtered.

ذکر, zakir, steel; — also zikkir, having a good memory; — zikkir, who mentions frequently.

ذلل (دلل), zall, I. INF. zull, zilla-t, zalāla-t, zulāla-t, majalla-t, be low, vile, contemptible, of obscure descent, poor, despised; humble one's self, submit; resign one's self; be patient, meek; — II. INF. taṣili, IV. INF. izilāl, render contemptible, humble, humble; despise, deem contemptible; — V. INF. taṣallul, submit, humble one's self, yield; — X. INF. istiṣilāl, make light of, despise; tame, subdued.

ذل, zill, low rank or condition; humiliation; submission, obedience; meekness, obsequiousness, yielding disposition; pl. azilāl, low, mean, trodden; — zull, humiliation, infamy, disgrace; — ٨ zilla-t, contemptibleness; submissiveness; slight, offence.

ذلل, zullah, watered milk.

ذلالا-ت, fluency of speech.

ذليل, pl. of ذل ذل, zalāla-t, zulāla-t, contemptibleness; INF. of (ذلل).

ذلال, mean, vile, contemptible.

ذلال, u, INF. zalāj, lap, sip.

ذلال, zalāl, zilil, zulāl, ٨ zalāla-t, &c.; pl. zulālil, lower part of a shirt, skirt; — II. taṣalal, INF. taṣalul, hang flabbily and swing to and fro.

ذلال, III. izla'ab, INF. izli'ab, scamper away; lie on one's side.

ذلال, zalag, A, INF. zalāg, fattten the food; eat; lie with; — zalig, A, INF. zalāq, be turned up; — VII. INF. inzīlāg, have soft dates; be sore.

ذلال, zalif, A, INF. zalaf, be small with a flat tip (nose); have such a nose.

ذلال, zalaq, U, INF. zalāq, sharpen; be fluent and eloquent; weaken; drop excrement; — zaliq, A, INF. zalāq, be sharp and pointed; be fluent and eloquent; give light, shine; be nearly fainting or dying; waver to and fro; — zalqq, INF. zulāqa-t, be fluent and eloquent; — II. INF. taṣliq, sharpen, point; — IV. INF. izliq, id.; move to and fro (a.), agitate; shine; weaken; — VII. INF. inzīlāq, terminate in a point, taper.

ذلال, zalq, zalig, ٨, sharp and pointed, sharp; ready of speech, fluent; — zalq, tip of the tongue; also zalaq, fluency; — zulq, pl. of ذلال, zulq, sharp; fluent.

ذلال, zulik, f. ilk, that, that one, yonder.

ذلام, zalam, shallow mouth of a river.

ذلال, zalūl, pl. zulul, azilla-t, also ذلالا, zalāliyya, pl. -īn, obedient, obsequious, meek, patient.

ذلال, I. INF. zalāj, cull; (also v., XII.) be humble, submissive; — IV. INF. izlid, pluck; — V. INF. taṣalilī, see I.; — XII. izla'all, INF. izli'lā', see I.; sneak away; be flabby.
(ذلي) zalîq, 8, sharp; fluent, ready of speech.

ذليل zalîl, pl. zîlîl, azîllî, azîllat-t, humbled, humiliated; contemptible; submissive; obsequious; meek.

(لم) zamîm, u, inf. zamîm, ma-zammat-t, blame, disapprove; flow with mucus; t, u, be ugly of face; — II. inf. tażmîm, blame, criticise severely; — IV. inf. iżmâm, find fault with; disdain; do anything blame-worthy; take under one's protection, protect; — V. inf. tażammmur, keep clear of blame, behave irreproachably; — VI. inf. tażâmân, blame one another; — VII. inf. inżîmîm, get blamed; — X. inf. istîzîmîm, deserve or draw upon one's self blame.

لِمْ zamîm, blame, rebuke; pl. zamîmîm, anything blameworthy, fault; — also zamîm, blamed, blameworthy; — zîmîn, wedding, feast; protection; allies; — zammat-t, pl. zamîmîn, well with little water; — zammat-t, pl. zamîm, zamîmât-t, zamam, zamamât-t, protection, shelter; clientship, alliance; responsibility; guarantee, security, bail (بة بات تام دم zammat-in, safe-conduct, passport); debt, debt; allies; client; tributaries; conscience, conscientiousness; wedding, feast; (m.) moral theology.

(نما) zamata, inf. zam't, be troublesome, molest.

نما zamāt, last convulsions; motion, emotion; inf. of (نما).

نمار zamâr, right, law; one's people, good fame, anything to be defended; — zamâra-t, standing bravely by one's own (a.).

نام zamâm, pl. azîmamât-t, duty of protection, clientship; protection; honour; duty; right; pl. of zammat-t; — zamâmâm, fault-finder; calumniator, slanderer; — zamâmât-t, zamâmât, protection, securing (s.); — zamâmât-t, rest, remainder.

(سم) zamât, i, inf. zam't, look altered, grieved; emaciate (n.).

(نم) zamâhal, inf. 8, roll, revolve (a.).

(نم) zamâzam, inf. 8, give only a little.

(نم) zamâr, u, inf. zam'r, instigate by blame, rebuke or threats, encourage, incite; threaten, frighten; roar; — II. inf. tażmîr, define, determinate; — V. inf. tażammur, blame, reproach one's self; threaten, inveigh against; — VI. inf. tażîmûr, incite each other to combat.

نرم zamr, pl. azmâr, brave; prudent; a sharp fellow; calamity.

(نم) zamât, i, inf. zam't, slaughter.

(نم) zamâr, ii, inf. zam'r, slaughter.

(نم) izmaqarr, inf. izmîqarûr, be cheesy and capable of being cut (milk).

(نم) zamıl, u, i, inf. zam'l, zamîl, zamîl, zamalân, walk slowly, and, by opposition, walk fast; — II. inf. tażîlîl, cause to walk slowly.

(نم) zamlaq, inf. 8, flatter, cajole.

(نم) zamallaq, flattering; eloquent; quick; sharp.

(نم) zamam, zamamat-t, pl. of zamamât-t.

(نم) zamîth, A, inf. zamâh, be violent, intense.

(نم) zamûm, blamer, fault-finder; — .

(نم) zamâ, i, inf. zam'y, zamâ', quiver or sprawl in the last convulsions; — inf. zam'y, molest; i, inf. zamaydân, walk fast, hasten; — zamî, A, inf. zamâ', move to and fro; quiver or sprawl in the last convulsions; — give a deadly blow or stroke; hit fatally; — X. inf. istîzîmîd', gather another's things and take them away.
zimmiyy, client, protégé, tributary.

zamir, brave in defence; handy-
some.

damil, slow walk.

 zamīm, blame worthy; blamed; client; mucus; — zamīma-t, palsy.

zānn, l, aff. zānan, zānin, flow from the nose; walk with the utmost feebleness; — zānin, a, aff. zānan, suffer from thin mucus flowing from the nose.

zānib, zānūba-t, pl. zānūib, watercourse; mouth of a river; pl. of zānūb; — zānūba-t, zānūba-t, tail; end; appendix; — zānūba-t, top of a shoe; follower.

zānūba-tail of a bird.

zānūn, thin mucus.

zānūnīb, pl. of zānūb and zānūn.

zānāb, l, v, follow step by step; — ii. inf. tazānib, put a tail to; provide with an appendix, supplement, &c.; consider guilty; — iv. inf. izānib, commit a fault or crime; — v. inf. tazānnūb, let a lappet of the turban hang down; follow step by step; consider guilty.

zānāb, pl. zānūb, pl. pl. zānūbāt, fault, crime, guilt; — zānāb, pl. aznāb, tail, end (يم این ذنب ( najm abū zānāb, comet); lappet; length of the hair; long; end of a valley, mouth of a river; — zānūba-t, tail; end; river-mouth; — zānūba-t, populace, rabble.

zānūnīb, pl. aznība-t, zānāb, long-tailed; share, lot, destiny; du. zānūba-t, the loins; — zūnūbāt, pl. and pl. pl. of zānūb.

zānin, mucus; inf. of (zn).

zih, this, this one, f. of l zū; — zakh, sharpness of intellect, sagacity.

zahāb, going away, disappearing (s.); — .

zahāb, a, aff. zahāb, zahāb, mazāhab, go away, go, pass, disappear; go to; go with (ب bi), carry off, rob, think, deem; follow up; — zahīb, a, inf. zahāb, come suddenly upon gold and be dazzled by it; — ii. inf. tazāhib, gild, cover with gold; — iv. inf. izhāb, carry off, abduct; rob; cause to disappear; destroy; gild; — v. inf. tazāhhūb, be gilt.

zahāb, pl. zuhāb, azhāb, zūhāb, gold; pl. zīhāb, azhāb, zolk; — zahāba-t, lump of gold; gold coin; — zihāba-t, pl. zīhāb, shower; — zahābīyy, golden; — zahābīyya-t, gold piece; Nile boat.

zahir, a, aff. zahar, have black teeth.

zuhlūl, generous horse.

zahān, surpass in intellect or sagacity; inf. zihn, cause one to forget a thing; — iii. inf. muzālahana-t, vie in sagacity; — iv. inf. izohn, cause to forget; — x. inf. istižān, id.

zihn, pl. azhān, intellect, sagacity, genius, talent; memory; — zahān, id.; — zihn, fat.

zahāb, v, aff. zahv, be proud.

zuhāb, departure; disappearance; inf. of l zūb; — .

zahāb, gild.

zahān, ingenious, witty, talented.

zāhin, ingeniously, witty, talented.

zū (gen. di zū, acc. lā zū), du.

zawīn, pl. zōwīn, master, possessor, endowed with, containing; — who, which = اللذي allāzīf.

zawūdāb, easily melting.
zawābil, pl. of żābil, flexible.
framework; highest nobility; dignity.
żābit, pl. of żāt, mistress, &c.
żawād, who defends his right.
żawāri', wine-bags, pl. of żāri'.
żawāf, sudden death; killing speedily.
żawāq, taste; what is taken of a thing to taste it; inf. of żāq (n.).
żawāq, who tastes; grieved, sorrowful.
żawāqin, pl. of żāqina', larynx.
żawālāt, pl. żulān, żilān, wolf, jackal.
żawāt, fruit-rind.
żawāhib, pl. of żāhiba', journeying camels.
żawābāb, pl. of żawāba', żawāba'.
żāb, u., inf. żaub, żawabān, dissolve (n.), melt (n.), thaw; grow hotter; be an indispensable duty; eat honey continually; lose one's senses; ii. inf. tażwib, melt; iv. inf. izāba-t, id.; set a-going; put into order; invade; x. inf. itizāba-t, ask for honey.
żaub, fluid (adj., s.); purest honey; żāb, żāb, with difficulty, hardly, just (m.).
żābān, hair on the neck (of a camel, horse, &c.); žubān, pl. of žābān, żubān, inf. of żāb (n.).
żāj, u., inf. żawj, drink.
żawj, intensely red.
żākh, u., inf. żakh, drive together; walk with a loud or heavy step; ii. inf. tażwib, distribute here and there; dissipate.
żad, u., inf. żaud, žiżād, drive; drive back, keep off; iv. inf. izāda-t, help another to drive back or to defend his own.
żawd, f. sing. and pl., pl. also ażwād, small number of she-camels (2 to 10); żuwqād, pl. of żād, žid, who repels, defends.
żawādah, impoten.
żār, u., inf. żaur, frighten; i. inf. żaur, feel aversion, abhor; iv. inf. izāra-t, frighten; žārā-t, earth, dust; pl. żwa war, crop of a bird.
żāf, u., inf. żaf, throttle.
żāfr, u., inf. żaf, require and use up; iv. inf. izāfa-t, exhaust a pond; take away, rob.
żaf, u., inf. żaf, walk with short and stumbling steps.
żufān, deadly poison.
żūfān, žūfān, deadly poison.
żūg, u., inf. żaug, żawq, mazāq, mazāqa-t, taste; try, probe; suffer, undergo; i. inf. tażwīq, give to taste, make to suffer; iv. inf. izāqa-t, id.; v. inf. tażawwawiq, taste repeatedly.
żaug, taste; good taste; sense or organ of taste; enjoyment, pleasure, all zeal żauq-in, volantary.
żaulaq, top, tip; & żaulaqiyya-t, the lingual letters (ژ, ژ).
żawwun, be rich; live in affluence.
żawwun, pl. of żawān, żawān, fat.
żaw, i., żawm, a., inf. žawīyy, be withered, dry; iv. inf. izawīn, wither (a.).
żawīl, withered, dried up.
żawīl, i., žawīl, dried up.
żi, this, this one, f. of żi; obl. case of żi, ži, ii. žayya', cook meat quite
soft; — v. inf. tarayyi; pass. of the previous.

نا zayyā, dim. of ی zā, this, this one.

ذَبَل, pl. of ی ذَبَن ی ذَبَن, boon-companionship; —

زَايَة, dim. of ی زَايَة, that, that one.

ذَبَل zayyāl, long-tailed; having a large train, a numerous retinue;

زَايَة, pl. of أبُ zayyāl-in, ox; — zayyā-

لا-ت, needle and thread.

ذَبَل, see (ذَبَل).

ذَبَن, vice, fault; — ی ذَبَن ی ذَبَن, wolf; wild dog (مابان ذَبَن ی ذَبَن, ravenous hunger); hut; — ی ذَبَن, she-wolf; a throat-disease of the camel.

ذَبَن zayt-a wa zait-a, in this manner and in that, one way or the other.

ذَبَل, i, inf. zaïj, drink; —

ذَبَل, see (ذَبَل).

ذَبَن, pl. zuyūh, ziyah-t, ayyāh, wolf; male hairy hyena (f. ی

ذَايَة-t); fine stallion; bold, brave; — ii. zuyyāh, inf. taziyah, humble, subdued; — iv. inf. izā-

ها-ت, circle or turn around.

ذَبَن, i, inf. zaïr, feel aversion, detest, abhor.

ذَبَن zār, bold; refractory; raving mad; — see (ذَبَر); — ی za'ira-t, anything abominable, abomination.

r, as a numerical sign = 200; abbreviation for the moon (as the last letter of قمār qamar) and for the month رَمَضَان, rabīʿ al-

ذَبَن (ذَبَن) ی zal, i, inf. zail, have a train (garment); wear a train; walk proudly along trailing one's garment; be low, mean, despised; be thin, lean; come down in the world; — ii. inf. tarayil, provide a garment with a train; add an appendix; — iv. inf. izāla-t, have a train; make little of, slight, neglect; — v. inf. tarayyul, stop along proudly; — vi. inf. tazalal, come down in the world

ذَبَن zail, pl. zuyūl, ayyūl, ayyūl, lower part of a thing, touching the ground; tail; skirt, hem, train, tail; fringes; appendix, supplement, postscript; lower margin of a book; shelter, protection; low, lowly; zail zalal, lowness; contempt.

ذَبَن, pl. of ی ذَبَن ی ذَبَن zaila-t.

ذَبَن (ذَبَن) ی zam, i, inf. zaïm, zām, blame, reproach, rebuke.

ذَبَن zaim, zam, also دین din, blame, reproach, rebuke, fault.

ذَبَن (ذَبَن) ی zaayat-a zaayat-a = دین دین دین دین zaait-a zaait-a.

ذَبَن (ذَبَن) ی zuyū, publicity; inf. of (ذَبَن).


ra'da-t, mercy.

(ra'ab, INF. ra'b, mend; reconcile; push forth grass again after being mown; — IV. INF. ir'a'b, mend; — v. INF. tara'ib, move (n.)).

ra'b, pl. ra'i'b, herd of 70 camels; great chief; flaw; — ra'b, value, price; — ra'b-in, see rā'ī bī; — ra'āb, tinker; — ra'bī, step-father; — ra'bba-t, step-mother.

ra'bī, 5, bringing gain; gainer; pl. ribāh, camel-foal.

ra'sīd, crouching; inhabitant; — ra'sīda-t, angels who were, with Adam, to stand on the earth.

ra'bīt, 5, who binds, ties up, fastens, ag. of (ra); union, tie; frontier-soldier; renouncing the world, philosopher; — ra'bū ad-durb, highway robber; — ra'bīta-t, pl. rawābīt, bandage; band, tie, chain; catch-word of a page; regularity; system; order; troops in array; conspiracy, plot, intrigue.

ra'it, 5, fourth; quartan (ague).

ra'ig, luxuriant; pleasant. (ra'īl) ra'bal, INF. 5, walk strongly leaning to the side from pain in the claws or feet.

ra'bal, lions, pl. of ḥal ri'bal, ri'bal; — ra'bal-t, cunning, slyness.

ra'bag, snare, net (m.).

(ra'īn) ra'bī (rab'īn), 5, ascending, increasing; — ra'biya-t, pl. rawābī, hill.

ra'il, pl. ruwārād, straw; — ra'il-in, see ra'īli.

ra'tib, pl. rawātib, firm, solid; daily allowance, ration; pay; pension.

ra'tīth, thin.

ra'tī, pl. ri'tā', ru'tā', ru'ta', ru'tā', freely pasturing on rich ground, living in affluence (adj.).

ra'tī (ra'ti), scholar; learned doctor.

ra'īd, INF. ra'd, shine in the sun-light, be bright; — v. INF. tara'ud, tremble, be tremulous; blow now from the north, now from the south; — VIII. INF. irrā'id, be tremulous.

ra'd, 5 ra'da-t, handsome girl; pl. ar'ād, middle of the fore-
noon, hour when the sun shines in full brightness; lower jaw; 
— ráddá, ʃ, who gives back, replies, refuses, refutes; — ʃ ráda-t, pl. of ʃ, ráid; — ráda-da-t, reply; position, rank; profit advantage.

زَدَع rádi', perfumed; hindering, preventing (adj.).

زِدَة rádiya-t, second blast of the trumpet of Judgment; pl. rawdáf, palm-shoot.

رَذَد rádin, saffron.

رَذَت rádúf, pl. rawdúf, fat.

رَذَد rádá, bad, wicked, corrupt; ar-rádá, lion.

(زَأر) ra'ra', inf. ʃ, move, turn; wink; look fixedly at; stare round; shine, be bright; wag the tail; look at one's self in a mirror.

زَأز ráz, pl. ʃ ráza-t, architect.

زَرَز rázíq, quite tired out, jaded to death.

زَرَز rázíqy, ʃ, poor; — ʃ rázaqyya-t, a linen-stuff; wine.

زَرَز rázíqydnaj, fennel (Pers.).

زَأر ráz, pl. ʃ ráza-t, rule as a chief, lead, govern as a prefect; be a chief, head of a tribe, prefect; injure on the head; — ra'us, be a chief; — II. ra'ás, ra'yas, inf. tar'ís, taryas, make one a chief, leader, prefect; (m.) rawwas, inf. tarwis, point, sharpen into a point; — v. inf. tar'us, tarayyuus, become or make one's self a chief, &c.; (m.) inf. tarawwus, become pointed; taper; — vii. inf. iri'da, be appointed as a chief, &c., over (الا).

رَأَس rás, pl. ar's, ar's, ar's, ar's, head, peck, summit; projecting point; promontory; chief, leader, captain; principal part, beginning; end, extremity, conclusion; large tribe, powerful confederacy; head of cattle; capital; solstice; على راس سمين ُالا ra's-i sittin, as a sexagenarian; على رأس راعين 'ala r-rás wa-tain, most willingly.

رَأَس rását, capital, funds (m.).

رَأَس rásib, firm; mild, meek, gentle; tame; sediment.

رَأَس rásih, firm, solid, firmly rooted, durable.

رَأَس rásih, f. pl. rasýdát, rawdát, at anchor, moored; firm, unmovable.

رَأَس rás, ag. of (رَأَس) ُحُرُّ; foal able to follow its dam; pl. rawdásh, reptile; a mountain moist at its foot.

رَأَس rásid, ag. of (رَأَس) ُحُرُّ; orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; ُحُرُّ رَأَس rám-n rásid-in, mouse.

رَأَس rásiq, ag. of (رَأَس) ُحُرُّ; darting; (adj.) archer, thrower of the javelin; slender, well-made, alert.

رَأَس rásúm, seal for corn.

رَأَس rás, pl. ʃ rás-in, who bribes.

رَأَس rásid, pl. rusúd, rusúd, who observes, spies, pursues; lion.

رَأَس rád-in, see rádi; — ʃ ráda-t, pl. of رَأَس ráda-in.

رَأَس rádúb, ʃ, lotus-tree.

رَأَس rádi, pl. rud'dá, rud'dá, sucking; — also ʃ rádi'a-t, pl. rawdádi, milk-tooth.

رَأَس rádi (رام رَأَس rád-in), ʃ, pl. rudádt, agreeing, consenting, content; agreeable, pleasant.

رَأَس rátib, moist, fresh.

رَأَس rát-in, see رَأَس rát.

رَأَس rát, ʃ rátida-t, pl. rawdíd, thundering.

رَأَس rát, ʃ rátida-t, pl. rawdíd, thundering.

رَأَم rám, pl. ru'át, ru'yán, ru'dá', ru'dá', pasturing, grazing, browsing; tending, watching, guarding; herdsmen, watchman, protector; governor; — ʃ rá'iya-t, shepherdess; herd, flock.

رَأَم rág-in, رَأَم rági, foaming; ef-
fervescent; lowing; \textit{ rágiya-t}, she-camel; camels.

\textit{rá'af}, v, \textit{inf. ra'fa-t}, be very compassionate and kind; \textit{rá'if}, \textit{a}, \textit{inf. ra'af} and \textit{ra'uf}, \textit{inf. ra'dfa-t}, id.; \textit{III. inf. maráw'-afa-t}, maráwafa-t, id.; \textit{VI. inf. tará'uf}, show kindness to (\textit{ala}).

\textit{ráf}, wine; compassionate; \textit{áf}, \textit{ra'fa-t}, compassion; mildness, gentleness; bounty.

\textit{rádh}, commodious, comfortable; abundant.

\textit{rád}, who supports, gives; also \textit{áf}, \textit{ra'af-t}, pl. rawáfíd, rafters; Euphrates; \textit{ar-ráfídán}, Euphrates and Tigris.

\textit{ráf}, \textit{f}, who throws, flings; who leaves in the lurch, forsakes, rejects; \textit{ráfída-t}, pl. rawáfíd, deserter, apostate, renegade, heretic.

\textit{ráf}, ag. of \textit{áf}, bearer, deliverer; who takes away, removes; accuser, plaintiff.

\textit{rág}, \textit{ra} (\textit{ráq-in}, see \textit{féq}, \textit{ráqí}.

\textit{ráqíb}, ag. of \textit{qub} (\textit{qub}) rival.

\textit{ráqí}, pl. ruqqad, ruqúd, who lies and sleeps.

\textit{ráqúd}, pl. rawáqíd, oblong pitched vessel for wine; a measure; a small fish.

\textit{ráqí}, dancer.

\textit{ráqí (\textit{ráq-in})}, \textit{f}, pl. ráqún, ruqát, rawáqi, sorcerer, magician; magic; \textit{ráqi}, arrack, brandy (Turk).

\textit{rákb}, pl. rukkáb, rukbán, rakaba-t, rakb, ag. of \textit{krb} (\textit{krb}), who rides or drives; mountain-summit.

\textit{rák}, \textit{f}, pl. rawákid, quiet, stable (adj.), still, stagnating; in equilibrium.

\textit{rák}, pl. rukka-t, who bows, kneels down.

\textit{rákúb}, hanging branch of a palm-tree; (m.) short ladder.

\textit{rál}, f. \textit{f}, pl. ríl, rílán,
ra'ul, ra'ul, saliva and foam of a horse.
rawānd, rhubarb; — ٍ ra wavān-
diy, irritable, prone to anger
(m.).
ra'wi (ar. ra w-in), pl. ruwāt, ruwīn, hander down of traditions, narrator; (m.) who perceives, ponders, remembers; — ruwiyy, referring to the flag or standard; — ٍ ruwiya-t, pl. ruwāyāt, water-bag; animal carrying water; hander down of traditions.
ra'a, aor. yara, IMP. ٍ ra'a, ٌ ra'y, ra'a-t, ra'yā-t, ru'yāt, ru'yān, ru'yān, see, perceive, notice; judge, opine, think, deem true, deem; pronounce one's opinion; know; be willing; — IMP. ru'yā-t, see in a dream; injure in the lungs; plant the flag; give fire; strike fire; — II. IMP. tarwiya-t, dissimulate; (m.) raw'wā, warra, IMP. tarwiya-t, tawriya-t, show a thing to (2 acc.); — III. IMP. muwāyāt, see one another; confer; IMP. mu-
rawāt, ru'yāt, ru'yā, dissimulate, dissemble; — IV. IMP. irā', irā'-a-t, show (2 acc.); IMP. irā', become prudent, intelligent, wise, and, by opposition, look foolish, stupid; — V. IMP. tara'i, show one's self, appear; reflect one's self; — VI. IMP. tara'i, come in sight of one another, see each other; reflect one's self; — VIII. IMP. iri'dā', perceive, see, recognize, ponder over, consider; think, believe, be of opinion; give one's opinion, judge; — X. IMP. isti'rā', see, recognize, wish to see; ask for another's opinion.
ra'y, pl. ar'dā, ár'dā, ar'y, ra'y, ri'y, ٍ ra'iyy, opinion, view; sentiment; advice, vote, de-
cision; sentence, aphorism; doctrine; aspect, form; أصاب
ashāb-u ٍ ra'y-i, metaphys-
sicians, idealists; — ٍ ra'ya-t, pl.
ra'yāt, ra'y, standard, flag, sign; — ra'a-t, id.; INF. of (ٍ ra'a).
ra'ib, thick, curled; complicated; (m.) muddy.
ra'i'j, selling well (adj.); having currency; ra'i'j al-vaqt, opportune, timely; fashionable, current; fashion.
ra'i, ٍ, ag. of (ٍ ra'i); pl. ra'ah, coming home in the evening; — ra'iha-t, pl. ra'-
wa'ih, smell; odour, fragrance; stench; blood; evening rain.
ra'id, pl. ruwū'ud, ráda-t, ag.
of (ٍ ra'id); forager; herdsman; guide; handle of a (hand-) mill; — also ٍ ra'idā-t, breeze, gentle current of air.
ra'is, head, chief.
ra'id, horse-breaker; clever.
ra'i', pl. ar'dā', arwa, what causes fear or astonishment; terrible, astonishing, pleasant; generous fleet horse; — ٍ ra'i'a-t, pl. ra'wā'i, event of the above description.
ra'y, compassionate.
ra'iq, pl. raq, raqa-t, pure, clear, serene, fair, beautiful, lovely; fasting; dry bread; pure water.
ra'il, salivating.
ra'ih, pl. ra'im, ٍ ra'imā-t, fond.
ra'i, who sees, perceives; — ra'iyy, ra'iyy, referring to the flag or standard.
ra'ib, ٍ, INF. raib, be lord and master, exercise dominion
over (acc.); possess; gather (a.); increase (a.); abide; put into good order, arrange, improve, ameliorate; complete; give a skin bag a good smell and taste by smearing it with syrup; INF. ra'ib, feed, nourish, bring up; — for ra'ib, a, bring up, educate; — II. INF. tarib, taribba-t, rear, educate; — IV. INF. irābāb, abide in a place; — V. INF. tarabub,
rabbād, crouching lion.

ribīt, boundary stone towards an enemy's country; troop of armed horses; tied up horses; pl. ribēḥāt, firm building, caravanserai; block-house; garrison-town, barracks; hospice of monks; pl. rubūt, tie, rope, fetter; union; obligation, duty, engagement; corner-stone; suspension of a priest; — ʿribāṭa-t, firmness and courage.

rabīʿ, state, condition; — ribāʿ, pl. of rubīʿ. ribāʿi, ribūt, rubīʿa, ribbāʿi, ribbāʿa, rubbān, rubbānīyāt, animal that has lost its teeth rubbīʿiya-t (sheep 4 years old, horse 5, camel 7); — rubbīʿiyāt, having four radicals; pl. -āt, quatrains; — ʿribāʿiya-t, one of the teeth between the two middle front teeth and the corner teeth.

rabāla-t, pluminess.

rubbān, pl. rababīna-t, captain (of a ship); — ʿrabāna-t, violin, fiddle; — ḥ. rabbānīyāt, divine; pl. -īn, theologian, rabbi; — rubbānīyāt, captain (of a ship).

rubawā-t, hill.

rabīyā, rabīʿa, pl. of ḥ. rabīʿa-t.

rubīʿi, pl. of ḥ. rabīʿa-t.

rubāb, plenty of good water.

rubbat, 1. inf. rabbt, bring up, educate; — inf. rabbt, be locked; — ʿ. inf. tarabbit, educate.

rubbat, rabbat, rubbat-a, rabbat-a, rabbatamā, rabbatamā, often, frequently, perhaps, may be.

a bad turn (affairs, &c.); xi. be hindered, prevented.

(rabuj, INF. rabája-t, be stupid, senseless; - IV. INF. irbáj, beget small children; - V. INF. tarabbuj, show love and care for (ال-'ala) the children.

rabj, small coin.

(rabih, A, INF. ribh, gain in trade, &c.; - II. INF. tarbih, cause to gain; - III. INF. murábba-ha-t, sell with profit; cause to gain; - IV. INF. irbáh, cause to gain; milk in the morning and at noon; - V. INF. tarabbuh, be thunderstruck, bewildered, perplexed.

ribh, rubh, pl. arbáh, profit; interest; usury; pl. ribáh, foals of camels; see رابث.

(ribál) well-made, well-shaped; powerful, of a high rank.

(rabáh, I, INF. rabáh, faint during coition; - rabih, A, id.; have a difficult road; (m.) faint, swoon; crouch on one's heels; kneel down; duck; brood.

(rabad, U, INF. rubúd, stop, stay, remain; keep back, fetter, tie up; - V. INF. tarabbud, change (n.); be covered with clouds; frown; - IX. INF. irbidad, change colour; - IX. and XI. INF. irbidad, be of a dark ash grey.

(rabad, rabad, thin mud or dung; - rubád, damascening a blade (s.); - rubád, dark ash colour.

(rabad, f. (rubd, pl.) of (rabad, ash-coloured, &c.

(rabiz, A, INF. rabaz, be skilful in handling; - IV. INF. irbáz, cut off; - ribáza-t, rabaza-t, pl. ribáiz, ribáz, fleck of wool for ornament or to anoint and wipe with; stopper.

(rabrad, pl. rabárin, herd of wild oxen.

rabraq, nightshade (plant).

(rabas, slap with the palm of the hand; - rabas, INF. rabasa-t, be fleshy, plump; fill a skin bag; - VIII. INF. irribás, be complete.

(rabas, U, INF. rabs, slap; fill a skin bag; be plump, firm of flesh; - VIII. INF. irribás, be plump and firm; be mixed; - IX. INF. irrihas, depart; come down, take a bad turn (affairs).

(rabat, the white of the nails; - IV. INF. irribás, green.

(rabad, U, INF. rabs, watch an opportunity, wait for; be in store; (m.) water the land in autumn, before sowing; - II. INF. tarbís, expect, hope from; (m.) be resolute and persevering; - V. INF. tarabbús, watch an opportunity; wait for (بى); spy out; (m.) hold out in one's post; - s ruba-t, expectation, hope; (m.) seed in irrigated ground; variegation, gaudiness.

(rabad, I, INF. rabd, rabda-t, rabda-t, lie with crossed feet; sit or lie in wait; - U, I, alight with, visit; - II. INF. tarbird, half fill a skin bag; - IV. INF. irribád, allow the sheep to lie down, to rest; provide for the expenditure of one's family; be scorching hot.

(rabd, rubd, rabad, rubad, wedded wife; mother; sister; - rubd, centre, foundation; - rabad, pl. arbad, anything to fall back upon; home, family, fortune; ramparts; suburb; - riba-t, battle-field with dead bodies; corpse; body; figure; troop.

(rabad, I, U, tie, tie up, fasten; retain, seize; restrain, rein, rule; bring into order, into a system; take hold of; waylay;
render impotent by a spell; — INF. ribāta-t, take courage, strengthen the heart; — III. INF. ribāt, murābaṭa-t, persevere in a thing; be on guard in a frontier-station; plot with, conspire; — VI. INF. tarrātub, conspire, take mutual obligations; — VII. INF. irribāt, get tied up; get suspended; — VIII. INF. irribāt, tie, tie up; keep the horse ready for mounting guard.

רְבֻּעָה rubū, pl. of רְבֻּעָה ribū; — $ rabha-t, pl. rabā, rabātāt, band, rope, string; bundle, parcel, packet.

(ב) rabā, come to the water on the fourth day; — A, U, I, INF. rabā, be the fourth or fortieth, come as the fourth; twist the rope four-fold; take the fourth part of a property, every fourth man, come on every fourth day; pass. suffer from quartan ague; — A, INF. rabā, stay, remain, abide; stop, wait for; restrain one's self, abstain, desist; lean towards compassionately; be in spring-time; pass. be visited by a spring rain; have a rich pasture, pasture freely; lift up a stone to try one's strength; lift a load with another by a lever to place it on the camel's back; gallop; — II. INF. tarbāt, give a square or quadrangular form; square; do a thing four times; multiply by four; put the horses on the spring pasture; — III. INF. murāba’ā-t, help another to load by means of a lever; bear the fourth part of a gain or loss; INF. ribbā, murāba’a-t, make a contract for spring-time; — IV. INF. irbāt, become four from three; enter on spring-time; beget children in a youthful age; have four camels; visit a sick person on the fourth day; lose the teeth.

רְבּוּעַיָּא rabbā’iya-t; — V. INF. tarā’ub, sit down cross-legged squarely; be square or quadrangular; be on the spring pasture; be well fed; — VIII. INF. irribāt, lift a stone to try one's strength; pass the spring-time anywhere; grow fat on the spring pasture; — X. INF. istirbā, be heaped up; rise; be strong for a journey.

רְבּוּעְוַא rabbā, pl. rabā, rabū, arbu, arba, spring sojourn, spring camp; home, dwelling, house; troop; — rab, watering of the camel on the fourth day;حمٍّ الأربع humma ar-rab, quartan ague; — rabī, pl. arba’, fourth part; fourth part of a dinar; — rabī, state, condition; — rabā, pl. ribā, arba, camel-feal dropped in spring; — rabā’a, by fours; — rab, rabū, rabā, pl. of רְבּוּעַיָּא rabbā’iya, — rabī, pl. of רְבּוּעַיָּא rabbā’iya, — rabī, pl. of רְבּוּעַיָּא rabbā’iya, — rab, rabā, rabā, of middle height; thick-set, stubby; box, case; pl. rabā’āt, rabā’āt, stations, habitations; — riba’a-t, state, condition.

רְבּוּעָן rabbān, pl. of רְבּוּעְוַא rabbā’a.

רְבּוּעַיָּא rabbā’iya, brought forth in spring; spring-like; — & rubbīyya-t, small gold coin.

(ב) rabag, v, INF. rabq, lead an easy life; — IV. INF. irbag, allow the camel to drink at any time.

רְבּוּגֶג rabag, enjoyment of life; novelty and freshness; — rabig, impudent, insolent.

(ב) rabaq, v, i, INF. rabq, put another's head into a noose; catch a bird by its head in a noose or snare; entrap, entangle; — INF. rabq, ribq, bind, tie up, fetter; — II. INF. tarbq, provide a string with nooses; dispose a speech well; water, moisten; — V. INF. tarabbag, hang round the neck; — VIII.
rabā', v. inf. ribā', rubuwē, increase, grow, grow up; rise;
mount a hill, be on its top; — inf. rubḕ, rubuwē, grow up, be brought up; — inf. rubḕ, suffer from asthma; snort; — pret. rabā́tū, inf. raba', rubīyy, grow up, be brought up; be lord, master, dominate; — ii. inf. tarbiya-t, feed, bring up, rear, educate; take care of, cultivate; iii. inf. marā̀bīt, flatter, cajole; lend on interest, carry on usury; — iv. inf. irbū', make to grow; increase; give in addition; carry on usury; — v. inf. tarabī, bring up, educate; be brought up, educated, reared.
rabū́, hill; asthma; swollen gland; increase, growth; pl. arba', troop; — ṣ rubwa-t, ribwa-t, rubwa-t, pl. rubā̀, ruban, rubīyy, hill, height; — ribwa-t, rubwīt, ten thousand; myriad.
ribū́, usury.
rubawān, du. of ṣ rub-an.
rubīb, step-son; — rubūb, pl. of ṣ rabūb, divine, theological; — ṣ rubābīyya-t, dominion; deity, divinity; swelling, swollen gland.
rubā̀d, pl. rubūd, big, large, wide; populated.
rubā́n, pawn, pledge.
rubī', rabīyi, body-guard; — ruban, rubīyi, pl. of ṣ rubā- wa-t; — rabī, my lord; — rubban, pl. rubūb, benefit, bounty; wealth, ease, comfort; — ribīyy, ten thousand; myriad; — rubīyy, seller of syrup or jam; — ṣ rabīyya-t, pl. of ṣ rubīy, rabā́-t.
rubīb, pl. aribbā', brought up; foster-child; adopted son; slave; confederate, ally; king; step-son, step-father; — ṣ rabī- ba-t, pl. rabā́bīb, step-daughter.

rabā', rabak, u, inf. rabk, mix, mix up, confuse; throw one into a mire; mend, make good, make up for; prepare the dish ḫir ṭ rabīkā-t; — rabak, a, inf. rabak, be entangled in a complicated and difficult matter; — vi. inf. irbīkā, be mixed, mixed up, confused; be difficult and complicated; be in a plight; get into or be pushed into a mire, stick in it; stop short in one's speech and stammer; — x. inf. irbīkāk, abstain, desist; be confused in one's mind.
rabik, rubak, ribakk, entangled in difficulties, in a plight.

rabal, u, i, inf. rabil, be numerous, multiply (u.), have many children and cattle; also iv. inf. irbīl, and v. produce many trees, greening afresh in autumn, or fresh autumn-grass; — v. inf. tarabbu-l, see iv.; be plump; go hunting; — vii. inf. irtībāl, be numerous.
rabl, pl. rubūl, tree greening afresh in autumn; autumn-grass; — rīl, rabil, ṣ, plump, fleshy; — ṣ rābla-t, rubala-t, fleshy part of the hips, the breasts, &c.
rabam, dense vegetation.
rabamā́, rubamā́, rabamā́, rabamā́, often, frequently it happens that, perhaps, may be.

arban, inf. irbin, give a pawn or pledge to (acc.); — v. inf. tarabūn, be captain of a ship.
or daughter by adoption; stepmother; nurse.

rabīs, hindered; — ṣ ṭ rabiṣa-t, ʿ rabbisa, pl. rabīṣaʾiḥ, hindrance; what averts evil.

rabida-t, book-case; compartment.

rabīz, firm of flesh; witty, elegant.

rabū, ʿ, bound, tied up; firm, solid; monk, hermit; — ṣ rabīṭa-t, plot, conspiracy, intrigue.

rabīʾ, pl. arbiʿa-t, arbiʿaʾ, ribiʾ, spring; sprin grain; spring vegetation, verdure, pasture; the two months rabīʾ; pl. arbiʿaʾ, brook, rivulet; pl. rubūʿ, fourth part; (m.) comrade, companion, partner; ʿ rabiʾiy, hoopoo; — ṣ rabīʿiy, brought forth in spring; spring-like.

umm rubaiq, calamity; — ṣ rabqa-t, caught in a noose or snare.

rabiki, entangled in difficulties; — also ṣ rabika-t, dish of dates with flour, butter, milk, or cheese; — rabika-t, miry pool, puddle.

rabīl, robber; — ṣ rabila-t, plumpness; easy circumstances.

rabīʿa-t, pl. rabīyaʾ, spy; body-guard.

rat, for ratit, ʾ, INF. ratat, have a heavy tongue and stammer; — IV. INF. ʾirtaʾ, make one a stammerer.

rat, pl. rutān, rutāt, chieftain, prince; pl. rutāt, pig; — rutt, pl. and ʿ rutt, f. of ʿrutt, stammerer; — ṣ rutta-t, stammering (s.).

ratʾ, ʾ, INF. rutʾ, make a knot; throttle; stay, abide; be dismissed, go away, depart; INF. ratʿān, gallop with short steps; — IV. INF. ʾirtʾ, laugh in a subdued manner.

ratāʾ, door with smaller doors in it; doorway, entrance; Mecca; — ṣ ratayā-t, pl. ratayʾ, rock.

ratʾ, INF. of ṣ ṭ rataʾ; pl. of ṭ ritiʾ, pasturing freely.

ratam, pl. of ṣ ṭ ratima-t.

ratʿān, short gallop; smile; — rutṭān, pl. of ʿ ṭ ratṭ.

ratub, ʿ, INF. rutub, be firm, solid; stand unmoved; — ratub, ʾ, INF. rutub, stand upright, be planted up; — II. INF. tartub, make firm, fix, consolidate; put into good order, arrange well; — IV. INF. ʾirtub, raise, make to stand upright; — V. INF. tarattub, be firm, solid, unshakeable; get into shape; result; — ṣ rubta-t, pl. rubta, round of a ladder; step; grade, degree; rank, dignity; order; ceremony (كتاب الرتب khitāb-u ʿ r-rutub, ritual).

rataj, ʿ, INF. rataj, lock, shut up; INF. ratajān, try to walk alone; — ratij, ʾ, INF. rataj, have a heavy tongue, an impediment; — IV. INF. ʾirtij, lock the door; pass. (also VIII. and X.) be hindered, impeded; — VIII. INF. ʾirtitiʾ, see IV.; be locked, shut up; — X. INF. itirtiʾ, see IV.

rataj = ṣ ṭ ritaj.

ratah, ʿ, INF. rutah, be soft and thin; remain, stay, abide; shrink from, desist; — ṣ rataha-t, thin mud.

ratat, INF. ʿ, be unable to pronounce the letter ʾ t; stammer; talk idly.

ratʾ, INF. ratʾ, ritʾ, rutʾ, eat and drink freely; live in affluence and enjoyment; — IV. INF. ʾirtʾ, allow the camels to pasture freely.
rutu', rutu', pl. of rati', pasturing freely; — ꞌ rut'a-t, affluence, plenty and enjoyment.

ratq, ٣INF. ratq, mend, restore, stitch together, solder, cement, &c.; bring into order again; lock, shut; — ratiq, ꞌ, INF. ratqa-t, be unfit for coition (woman); — ꞌINF. irtitq, be mended, &c., pass. of ratqa.

ratqa', ꞌINF. ratqa-t, unfitness of a woman for coition; — ꞌINF. ratqa-t, pl. ratq, step; tread.

ratqa', ꞌINF. ratqa-t, unfit for coition (f.).

ratik, ꞌINF. ratik, ratak, ratakān, walk with short steps; — ꞌINF. irtik, laugh in a subdued manner.

ratil, ٣INF. ratil, also ratil, ꞌ, INF. ratil, be beautiful, in good order; be white and fresh (teeth); — ꞌINF. tartil, arrange in good order; read the Koran deliberately, distinctly and well; sing; — ꞌINF. tarattul, deliver a speech slowly.

ratil, having white and fresh teeth; clear and fresh; cold.

ratim, ꞌINF. ratim, squash, smash; grow up; eat of the plant ꞌ, ratam and faint from it; — ꞌINF. irtim, twist a thread round one's finger as a reminder.

ratam, ꞌINF. ratam, guim, gorse; — ꞌINF. ratma-t, pl. rum, a thread wound round the finger as a reminder.

ratan, ꞌINF. ratan, mix, mingle.

ratā, ꞌINF. ratā, bring one thing near another; stitch together, mend; tie up; contract, and, by opposition, make loose, relax; strengthen the courage; weaken, lessen; draw or let down the bucket slowly; step, step forward; INF. ratw, runu, nod the head; — ꞌINF. taritā-t, mend, restore.

rutā', ٣INF. of (رابط); — rutww, ꞌINF. of (رابط); — ꞌINF. ratwā-t, step; bow-shot (distance); reach of the eye; mile; a short space of time.

rutūb, ꞌINF. of (رابط).

rutū, ꞌINF. of (رابط); pl. of ꞌ, pasturing freely.

rutta, ꞌINF. of (رابط).

rutilāt, ꞌINF. rutilāt, rutilawat, large spider, tarantula.

ratim, squashed, broken; — ꞌINF. ratīm, vīlām, thread twisted round a finger to make one remember a thing; a notch for the sake of remembrance.

rag, ꞌINF. ragāgāt, be worn, threahbare, dirty; be old and dry; — ꞌINF. irragāg = ꞌINF. ragā, wear out; dirty; — ꞌINF. irragāg, gather rags, old carpets, lumber, rubbish, &c.; — ꞌINF. irtirragāg, find old and worn out, deem useless.

rag, ꞌINF. ragā, old, worn, tattered, squalid; rags, old carpets, &c.; — ꞌINF. irragāt, inheriting;-INF. of (رابط); — ꞌINF. irragāt, pl. irragāt, tatters, rags, old carpets, rubbish, lumber; shabbiness; rable.

raga', milk fresh milk into sour to make it thick; make milk sour; prepare the dish ꞌ, rasiyya-t; mix together; subside, calm down; lament or eulogise the dead.

raga', lamentation; eulogy; elegiac poem; — ꞌINF. ragāda-t, female mourner, mourning woman.

ragāt, ꞌINF. ragāt, intermittent rain.

rašān, ꞌINF. ragāt, intermittent rain.

tarassan, ꞌINF. tarassan, anoint the face.
weigh heavier; swing to and fro.

(ج) rajad, u., inf. rajād, bring in corn; pass. rujād, tremble; — ii. inf. tarjād, pass. tremble; — iv. inf. tijād, cause to tremble.

(ج) rajraj, trembling; mercury, quicksilver; — 8 rajraj-t, agitated crowd.

(ج) rajraj, inf. 8, be agitated, wave to and fro, tremble; be tired; — ii. inf. tarrajraj, tremble.

(ج) rajas, inf. rajas, compose or recite verses in the metre rajas; (m.) thunder; get angry; — v. inf. tārajjas, roll; grow angry; — viii. inf. irtijās, compose verses in the metre rajas.

(ج) rīj, rujis, punishment, chastisement; dirt; plague; idolastry; — rajas, trembling disease of a camel; name of a metre (mustafīlun six times repeated).

(ج) rajas, u., inf. rajas, roar; thunder; measure the depth of the water; i, u., prevent, keep back from; — rajas, a, inf. rajas, disgrace one's self; be dirty, polluted; — rajjas, inf. rajāsa-t (also pass. rujis), id.; — iv. inf. irjdas, measure the depth of the water; — viii. inf. irtijidās, be shaken, shake (n.); tremble.

(ج) rījs, rajas, pl. arjādas, disgraceful action; pollution, dirt; punishment; — rajis, rījs, disgraced; dirty.

(ج) raja', i, inf. ruja', marji', marji'a-t, ruja', ruja'n, return, come back; mend (n.), repent; refer grammatically; repeat; desist, renounce; inf. raj', lead or bring back; be useful, profitable; inf. raj', marja', marji', turn away from one thing and towards another; — ii. inf. tarja', cause to return, bring or fetch back; repeat; return, restore to; tattoo the face; — iii. inf. murja'a-t, revert to a thing, repeat; look repeatedly at or into; take back a divorced wife; — iv. inf. irja', cause to return, bring or fetch back; give back anything bought; — vi. inf. tarja'ū, return together; come back; — viii. inf. irtijā', lead or bring back; take back; return; mend (n.), repent, get converted; — x. inf. irtijā', demand back, reclaim; demand one's return; pronounce the phrase "To God we belong and to Him we return!"; snivel.

(ج) raij', return; reply to a letter; (m.) receipt; profit, advantage; tattoo lines in the face; pl. rija', rija'n, rija'n, channel, gutter; place with stagnating water; repeated rain; excrement of wild animals; plague; — rujja', pl. of rija', rija', returning, &c.; — rujju', pl. of rija', rija'; — 8 raja'a-t, rija'a-t, return; jubilee; metempsychosis; retrocession of a star; — rija'a-t, marrying a divorced wife again; — rija'a-t, rija'a-t, rija'a-t, reply to a letter; (m.) receipt.

(ج) rujijn, return, inf. of raij'.

(ج) rujja', return; reply to a letter; — raijyy, the second fruit of a year.

(ج) rajaf, u., inf. rajf, rajafän, rujaif, raijif, move, shake (a.); be violently moved, shaken; shake (n.), tremble; be agitated; resound, pass. be rumoured; prepare for war; — ii. inf. tarjif, cause to shake or tremble; — iv. inf. irjaf, shake, tremble; excite the populace, spread false rumours; — v. inf. tarajjuf, be agitated; tremble; waver; be easily made to waver or tremble; — 8 rajfa-t,
shaking (a.), shock of an earthquake; convulsion.

 rájá, violent agitation; trembling, shaking (a.); earthquake.

rajál, v. inf. rajl, beat on the foot; (also viii.) bind and suspend by the feet; —rajil, a., inf. rajal, have a white spot on the foot; inf. rajal, rujla-t, be a pedestrian, walk on foot; be half smooth, half curled; — ii. inf. tarjil, bring help; encourage; dress the hair so as to be half smooth, half curled; — iv. inf. irjil, bid one to walk on foot; grant a delay or respite; — v. inf. tarajjul, walk on foot; dismount (n.); look like a man (woman); become marriageable; — vii. inf. irtijil, see i.; speak extempore, improvise; act headstrongly; slacken its course to rest (horse).

rajl, pedestrian; foot-soldiers; — rujl, pl. arjul, rujalit, rujilit, foot; hind-foot; foot of a mountain; extremity; rijl al-bab, hinge of a door; part or half of what a skin bag holds; — rajil, pl. rajl, rajil, rujla-t, rajla, rujjil, rujjila-t, rujjila, rujjila, rujil, rujl, pl. arajil, arajil, arjila-t, pedestrian, traveller on foot; foal which is allowed to suck freely; pl. rajjilat-t, retinue, servants, messengers; — rajul, pl. rijdal, rijdalit, rijdala-t, rijdala, rijdala, rijdal, rijd, pl. arijdil, arijdil, arjila-t, rijdal, marjal, man; powerful man, man of great physical strength; common man (opposed to a leader, &c.); pl. arjadal, rajda, hair half smooth, half curled; having such hair (also rajil, rajal); — rija-t, firm step; — rija-t, pl. rijeil, watercourse from stony parts into the plain; — rujla-t, manhood; being a good walker; travelling on foot (a.); — rajula-t, virago.

raján, pl. rajla, pedestrian; — rujlan, pl. of rajil.

rajala, stony road; pl. rijal, rajála, women travelling on foot; pl. of rujal, rujjil, rujjilán, and rujjil, rajil; — five rujjilat-t, manhood.

rajam, v. inf. rajm, pelt with stones, stone, kill; calumniate, slander; inveigh against, execrate, curse; mark the tomb by a stone; drive away, expel; break off; interrupt; leave in the lurch, forsake; run hurriedly by; surmise, suppose, try to guess; — iii. inf. murajama-t, pelt with stones in combat; try to ward off by throwing stones or shooting; vie in efforts; — vi. inf. tarajjam, pelt each other with stones; — vii. inf. irtijam, be heaped up.

rajm, what is thrown or flung, projectile; stoning; blame; execution, curse; surmise, supposition, guess; tomb; pit; — five rujmata-t, pl. rujam, rujim, heap of stones; tomb-stone; tomb.

rajan, v. inf. rajun, stay, abide; accustom one's self to a place; inf. rajin (also ii.), keep an animal in the stable and feed it badly; — rajin, a., inf. rajan, stay and accustom one's self to a place; inf. rujun, be kept in the stable; — ii. inf. tarjin, see i.; — vii. inf. irtijan, be complicated and difficult.

rajah, i. inf. rajah, hold with the teeth; — iv. inf. irjáh, defer, delay.

raja, v. inf. rajw, rajá', raját, rajá'a-t, rajáwa-t, marjat, hope for, expect; hope, expect or ask for a thing from; fear; — rajii, a., inf. raj-an,
cease to speak, be interrupted;—
II. INF. tarrîyya-t, hope, expect; cause to hope;—IV. INF. irjî', defer, delay;—V. INF. tarrâjî, hope, expect; implore, entreat; submit (n.);—VIII. INF. irti'a; hope, fear;—rajwa-t, ɪ rajwa, hope, fear.

rajud, who brings in corn.

rajuṣ, roaring, thundering.

rujū', return; reply, answer; relation, reference; success; advantage, profit; proof, demonstration;—rajî'a-t, answer.

rajūla-t, rajûliyya-t, rajûliyya-t, manhood, manliness.

rajam, stoned; cursed.

rajîh, surpassing, excellent.

rajîda-t, bringing in of the corn.

rajî', brought back; pl. ruju', rajî'a, animal returning tired and at once put to use again; what returns without being sold; cold food.

rajîf, shaking, trembling (s.);—rjjif, who trembles, shaker.

rajîl, pl. rujîl, good walker; pedestrian; hard; improvised;—rujîl, little man, manikin.

rajim, stoned, cursed (Satan).

rajîn, deadly poison;—rajîna-t, resin, gum; troop.

rahan, mill.

rahab, pl. of ṭarhab, ṭarhaba-t;—rahab, wide, spacious;—rahaba-t, spaciousness; commodiousness.

raḥād, perspiration after a fit of fever.

raḥāq, pure, generous.

raḥal, pl. of ṭarḥal; camp;—raḥḍal, who travels much; good camel-rider; pl. ṭ nomads; maker of camel-saddles;—raḥḍal, travellers, &c., pl. of raḥil;—raḥla-t, pl. raḥāl, leather saddle.

raḥib, INF. ṭarḥib, ṭarḥaba-t, also ṭarḥib, a, INF. ṭarḥab, be expanded, wide, spacious, commodious;—II. INF. ṭarḥib, widen, make more commodious; welcome; make room for a newcomer;—IV. INF. ṭarḥab, be wide, spacious; widen;—V. INF. ṭarḥhub, welcome.

raḥb, wide, spacious, commodious;—raḥb, spaciousness; comfortable place; ṭarḥb-an, welcome!—raḥba-t, ṭarḥaba-t, pl. ṭarḥā, ṭarḥab, ṭarḥbāt, ṭarḥabāt, comfortable place; wide field or plain.

raḥb, broad hoof;—ruḥub, pl. wide dishes.

raḥrah, ṭarḥrah, raḥrah, ṭarḥrah-an, broad, wide, spacious; commodious and abundant.

raḥrah, INF. ṭarḥrah, speak obscurely; conceal from.

raḥad, I, INF. raḥid, wash, clean;—II. pass. perspire violently after a fit of fever;—IV. INF. irḥad, wash;—VIII. INF. irḥād, be rebuked; be disgraced, dishonoured.

raḥad, ṭarḥâda, perspiration after a fit of fever.

raḥaf, INF. irḥâf, sharpen.

raḥal, INF. raḥal, saddle the camel; INF. raḥil, raḥil, depart, emigrate; suffer patiently; strike with the sword;—II. INF. ṭarḥil, cause one to travel, to remove, to emigrate; cause to start, expedite, despatch;—III. INF. murâḥala-t, help in saddling, departing, &c.;—IV. INF. irḥâl, make the camel ready for travelling; give one a camel to ride upon;—V. INF. ṭarḥâhul, set out, emigrate; ride a restive camel;—VIII. INF.
Irthdal, saddle the camel; depart, emigrate; travel, ride.

Rahal, pl. arhul, rihdil, camel-saddle; quarter; dwelling; removed household furniture; (m.) also 8 rahla-t, reading-desk, pulpit; — ruhhal, travellers, &c., pl. of rihdil; — 8 rihla-t, removal, emigration, departure, journey; saddling of a camel; death; — rihla-t, being ready for travelling; departure; journey; direction or destination of a journey.

(Rahim, a., INF. rahma-t, marhama-t, ruhdm, ruhun, be compassionate, kind, merciful, take pity upon (acc. or 1. 'ala); INF. rahm, raham, also pass. rahim and — rahm, INF. rahama-t, have disease in the womb after giving birth; — II. INF. tarhim, call God's mercy upon; — V. INF. tarahhum, feel compassion for, have mercy upon (1. 'ala); — VI. INF. tarahhum, feel compassion for one another; — X. INF. istirhim, implore for compassion or mercy.

Rahim, riham, pl. arham, womb; kindred relations, ties of blood; compassion, mercy; — ruhdm, ruhun, mercy, commiseration; — umm-u ruhmin, Mecca; — 8 rhama-t, compassion, commiseration, mercy; pardon.

Rahmad, suffering from the womb.

Rahman, merciful, compassionate; God; — 1 rahmaniyy, divine.

Rahmat, Rahmi, ruhma, compassion, commiseration; mercy; pardon.

Rahha-t, coiled up snake.

(Rahd, U, INF. rahuw, build a mill; turn the mill; grind; also V. INF. tarahhi, coil itself up.

Rahil, 8 rahila-t, very fit for travelling.

Rahim, suffering from disease of the womb; compassionate, merciful.

Rahawiyya, revolving (adj.).

Rahaa, Raha, f. pl. arh-1n, arhi, arhiyya, arhi, rahiy, rahiyya, arhiya-t, mill, hand-mill; mill-stone.

Rahib, spacious, wide, commodious.

Rahid, washed, clean.

Rahiq, pure, generous wine; a perfume; a river of Paradise.

Rahil, departure, journey; death; saddled; fit for travelling.

Rahim, compassionate; merciful; related by blood; sincere in friendship.

(Rahh, U, INF. rahh, tread upon, tread under foot; mix the wine; — IV. INF. irhah, attend zealously to (fy); — VIII. INF. irthah, be soft, relaxed, weak, irresolute; be uncertain; be complicated.

(Rahh, soft, relaxed, irresolute; — ruhh, pl. rihaha-t, rihah, the fabulous bird Roc.; rihah, the fabulous bird Roc.; castle in chess.

Rahah, softness, relaxedness; INF. of (Ruham); — rahaa, abundance, affluence, ease; — also ruhah, softness, relaxedness, weakness; — ruhaa, breeze; — rahaha, pl. rahahiyya, soft yielding ground.

Rahah, commodious, comfortable, at ease, soft; — 1.

Rahasa-t, cheapness; softness, flexibility, pliability; delicateness of the body.

Rahasa-t, thinness.

Raham, marble; alabaster; — 8 rahama-t, softness, gentleness, tenderness; — rihamat, heavy stone; — ruhama-t, sun-dial; — rahama, gentle breeze; — ruhamiyya, of marble.
raha-t, pl. of rahāt, rahāt, raḥma-t, sit on the eggs; — raḥim, pla. raḥum, INF. raḥam, INF. raḥama-t, be soft and pleasant; have a sweet voice; be smooth and level; — INF. tarḥim, have a soft voice; soften one's tone; slur over the last part of a name; execute in or lay out with marble; cause the hen to brood; — INF. irḥam, brood.

raha-, thick milk; kindness, gentleness; noun of unity 5, a bird of the eagle kind; pelican; — also 7 raḥama-t, caress bestowed upon a child.

raha-t, movement; — V. INF. tarraḥḥud, move (n.); — VII. INF. ḫirḥās, be moved, agitated.

(ṣuṣ) rahās, INF. raḥās-t, ruḥuṣa-t, be soft, flexible, pliable, of a delicate frame; INF. ruḥṣ, ruḥuṣa-t, be cheap, get cheaper, fall in price; be kind towards (lā); — II. INF. tarraḥis, lower the price, sell cheap; soften, make pliable; make easier; show kindness, make an allowance, permit, grant leave or furlough; — IV. INF. irraḥis, make cheap; find cheap; buy cheap; — VIII. INF. ḫirḥās, reckon cheap; find cheap; buy cheap; — X. INF. irṣirḥās, id.; wish to buy cheap.

raha-t, soft, pliable, delicate; — ruḥuṣ, cheapness; indulgence; permission; — ta ḫa-t, pl. raḥīt, soft, delicate; — ruḥuṣ-t, ruḥuṣa-t, benevolence; kindness; allowance; furlough; leave.

(ṣuṣ) rahaf, v.; — raḥif, pla. raḥaf-t, INF. rahāfa-t, ruḥuṣa-t, be thin and watery.

(ṣuṣ) raḥaf, 5 raḥa-t, pl. raḥiṣ, cream, thin butter, watery dough, thin mud; — rahfa-t, pla. riḥif, pumice-stone.

(raḥif) riḥal, riḥal, 5 riḥa-t, pl. riḥāl, ruḥal, arḥul, riḥān, riḥala-t, rahala-t, lamb.

(raḥam) raḥam, v., INF. rahm, be soft and pleasant; have a sweet voice; feel compassion; — I. v., pla. raḥam, raḥam, raḥama-t, soothe a child, play with it; —
thin; commodious, spacious; comfortable; living in ease.

raḥīḥ, soft; relaxed, weak, without vigour.

raḥīṣ, ἃ, cheap; soft; tender, delicate; sudden and easy (death).

raḥīfa-t, pl. riḥāf, lump of soft dough; soft butter.

raḥīm, ἅ, soft (ἅ raḥīma-t, having a sweet voice, f.); soft and smooth.

radd, u, inf. radda, riddada, maradda, maradd, turn back, turn off, keep off; refuse; avert; refuse; bring back, return, restore; reply, answer, revert; bring back to a former state, to reason, to virtue; shut the door or set it ajar; vomit;—ii. inf. taradda, tarid, refuse or repel violently; recall to memory;—iii. inf. muradda-t, ridda, return (a.), give back, require; oppose, fight;—v. inf. laraddud, frequent (acc. or ả ila); be frequently refused or repelled; remember or remind frequently; waver; alternate;—vi. inf. taradda, reverse;—viii. inf. istiridad, be brought back; return (n.); recover (n.); be converted to (ả ila); apostatize (反倒 am);—x. inf. istiradda, demand back, take back, receive back.

radd-in, see radd;—radd, refusal; repulse; refutation; hindrance; restitution, return; reply; restoration to a former state; vomiting; bad; worthless;—radd, helper; help;—食品药品 radda-t, return; refusal, repulse; repeated watering of the camels; echo, burden (of a song); apostasy; putting new soles to the shoes; bran.

rada', inf. rad', prop a wall; give a support to; assist, help; pelt; take good care of the camels;—rada', inf. radda-t, be bad, corrupt;—食品药品 radda-t, make bad, corrupt; act badly or wickedly; prop, support, assist, help; consolidate; calm down (a.); increase; let down the veil.

rid, companion, fellow, helper; help; counterpoise; load; prop;—食品药品 rid, pl. aridiya-t, wrapper, cloak; jewelled girdle; debts; gāmr ar-ridda', very liberal;—食品药品 radda, pl. radan, hard stone, rock;—食品药品 ridda, mantle, cloak;—食品药品 radda-t, wickedness, inf. of (食品药品 radda).

radda, pl. rudāb, heavily laden; having heavy hips; having numerous camp-followers (army); large dish; vast plain;—食品药品 radda-t, den of a hyena.

radda, ridda, repulse, aversion; ridda, opposition, inf. iii. of (食品药品 radda);—食品药品 radda, who sets broken bones.

rida', thin mud;—食品药品 radda', relapse; indisposition;—食品药品 radda-t, strong, efficacious;—食品药品 radda-t, trap or pit for wolves.

rida, ↄ, rudda, pl. of ridaf, ri'da, rank next to the king or leader.

ri'da, pl. of ri'da, ri'da, rada, badness, wickedness (m.).

(⿳) radb, trodden road which ceases suddenly;—v. taraddab, inf. taraddub, treat kindly.

(⿳) radaj, u, inf. radajān, move slowly and step by step.

(⿳) radāb, inf. radb, enlarge the tent; cement, loam; be in good proportions; perform one's business well.

(⿳) rudāb, pl. of ri'da, radāb;—食品药品 rudāb-t, curtain before a bedroom; piece put into the cloth of a tent to enlarge it; opportunity;—食品药品 rudhīyy, grocer.

(ras) *radas*, u, i, inf. *rada*, pelt with large stones; break the walls; stamp or level the ground; — u, i, break one stone with another; go away with a thing; — v. inf. *taraddus*, fall down.

(ras) *rada*, inf. *rad*, repel, keep off, hinder, prevent; disuade, dehort, warn, make strong remonstrance; dye, stain; paint the nose with saffron, change colour, grow pale; fall on the ground and rebound; lie with; pass. *rud*, have a relapse; — vii. inf. *irradda*, viii. inf. *irrida*, be repelled, prevented, hindered; abstain; yield to remonstrance.

(ras) *rad*, hindrance, dissuasion, remonstrance; neck; saffron; stain of blood, saffron, ointment, &c.

(raj) *rada*, small, little.


(raj) *radig*, loamy, muddy; — § *radga-t, radga-t*, pl. *radg*, *radag*, *ridag*, moist clay or loam; thick mud.

(raj) *rados*, u, inf. *rad*, come behind another, follow; rise in succession; — *radif*, a, inf. *radaf*, come behind, follow; — iii. inf. *muradafa-t*, squat one upon another, cluster; carry another rider behind; ride behind another on the same beast; be a reserve man; be substitute for a prince, &c.; be able to stand substitute for anyone, equal; be synonymous; — iv. inf. *irdaf*, come behind, follow, succeed; bid to mount behind another; take up a second rider; add; tow; — vi. inf. *taridad*, succeed one another; second; be syno-

nymous; carry a second rider; — viii. inf. *irtidaf*, mount or ride behind; attack in the rear; — x. inf. *tistidaf*, ask to be allowed to mount behind.

(rij) *ridf*, pl. *ardf*, hind part, croup; who mounts behind the rider; what follows or succeeds; substitute; viceroy; *ar-ridf*, day and night.

(rid) *radam*, i, inf. *radm*, stop a breach or hole, shut up, fill up a well with earth, obstruct; heap up rubbish; mend; — u, continue without interruption; — captivate; cause to resound; flow; green afresh; inf. *rudam*, break wind; — v. inf. *taraddm*, mend, patch up; be worn and patched up; — viii. inf. *irtidam*, wear old patched-up clothes.

(rem) *radm*, pl. *rudam*, wall; boundary-wall; ruins of a wall; worthless, useless; — *rudum*, pl. of *rud*, *radim*.

(ren) *radan*, i, inf. *radn*, pile up and order; coil; spin; cause the fire to smoke; (m.) purr; — *radim*, a, inf. *radan*, be wrinkled, shrivelled; — ii. inf. *tardim*, iv. inf. *irdan*, put cuffs, fringes, &c., to a sleeve; — vii. inf. *irtidan*, prepare a spindle or distaff for one's self.

(ren) *rudn*, pl. *ardan*, cuff with fringes; sleeve; purse; — *radan*, spun silk; thread; in threads.

(ren) *radah*, inf. *radh*, pelt with stones; build a large house or palace; excel; — § *radha-t, pl. radh, ridh, ruddah*, pit with stagnating water; large house; palace; pl. *radh, rocki hill.


(ren) *radu*, see (lun).

(ren) *rada*, i, inf. *rady, radayan*, stamp the ground; go a moderate pace; go away; hop, walk in hops; hop on one foot;
grow, increase; surpass in number (above 50); run against; pelt with stones; break with a stone; fall into a well; — radî, a, inf. radan, perish, get annihilated, destroyed; — ii. inf. tardiyâ-t, clothe with a wrapper or mantle; — iv. inf. irdâ', ruin, destroy; cause to fall; urge the horse to a moderate pace; increase (n.); surpass fifty; — v. inf. taraddî, put on a wrapper or mantle, be clad with it; fall into a well from a mountain; — viii. inf. irtidî', put on a wrapper or mantle; stamp the ground; go a moderate pace.

radi, ʕ, bad, pernicious; — radan, inf. of the previous destruction; — radan, pl. of ʕ-radât; — raziyyâ, ʕ, razi', pl. ardi', radi', pl. ardi'-d', bad, worthless; — radâ', reprobate, wicked; — rudda, repudiated wife; — ridyâ-t, manner of wearing one's mantle.

Rudaihān, during a long space of time.

Riddâdâ, restitution, &c.; inf. of (ר).

Radif, pl. ridif, rudifsa, who rides behind another on the same beast; who comes behind another; reserve, reserve troops; addition; burdens (of a song); constellation which rises when the opposite one sets; pl. rudifsa, who assist one another.

Radam, pl. rudam, worn out and patched up; buried in rubbish.

Rudainiyâ, ʕ rudainiyâ-t, lance.

Razes, inf. razâs, also pass. rzâz, rain slightly; — iv. inf. irzâz, id.; leak.

Razâz, slight rain.

Ruzâl, razîl, ʕ rzâla-t, rzîla-t, rabble, dregs of the populace; pl. arzîla-t, a worthless fellow; ʕ razâla-t, meanness, villany, infamy; — ʕruzâla, pl. of ʕrzîl.

Ruzât, pl. of ʕruzîl.

Razâwa-t, abject state.

Razâyyâ-t, pl. of razîl.

Razil, a, razul, ʕ, inf. razâla-t, rzâla-t, mean, bad, reprobate, worthless; — razal, inf. razîl, render worthless, bad, reprobate; lower, abase, degrade; despise; reject, disapprove; — ii. inf. tarzîl, abase; despise; revile; — iv. inf. irzâl, render contemptible, despise, disdain, reject; keep bad company; — vi. inf. tarzûl, commit vile actions; be insolent towards (لى 'ala); — x. inf. istirzâl, deem vile and wicked; despise.

Ruzul, pl. rzûl, arzûl, ruzaal, vile, abject, mean, impure, indecent, obscene.

Ruzalâd, pl. of ʕruzul.

Razam, ʕ, ii. inf. razîm, ruzaam, flow, run; — razîm, ʕ, inf. razam, be full to overflowing.

Ruzum, worn-out clothes; — ruwum, pl. of rzum ruzaum.

Ruzîla-t, meanness, viliness.

Ruzûm, pl. ruzm, full to overflowing; fluid.

Razî, a, inf. razâwa-t, be jaded, emaciated; — iv. inf. irzâz, jade, emaciate.

Raziyyâ, pl. razît, ʕ, pl. razâyâ, emaciated and jaded.

Razi, ʕ, pl. rzual, rzula, mean, vile, abject, wicked; rzâla, abject rabble; — rzali, pl. rzâ'il, anything worthless, bad; vile action or quality, vice.

Raz, ʕ, i, inf. raz, thrust the sting into the ground to lay ova; stick a thing into the earth, or one thing into another; pierce; patter with rain; — ii. inf. tarzîs, polish, smooth; —
the mud; be in a plight; — III. inf. murānuma-t, act invidiously towards; — IV. inf. iriṣāy, moisten the ground and produce mud; be very muddy; come in digging upon moist clay; be scarce; = x; — x. inf. istirādāq, try to get hold of the property of one considered to be weak.

raziq, sticking in the mud; in a plight; — raṣqağa-t, pl. raṣqag, riziq, moist clay or loam, mud.

raṣaf, i, inf. raṣif, roar; hasten the pace, trot; hurry from fear; approach, come up; — IV. inf. iriṣāf, roar; come up.

raṣafat, pl. suburbs; surroundings, neighbourhood.

raṣaq, u, inf. raṣaq, give sustenance, the daily bread; preserve, feed, nourish; grant; pass. receive from God; — VIII. inf. iriṣādāq, receive or take the necessaries of life; — x. inf. istirādāq, pray for the necessaries of life.

raṣq, pl. arṣaq, sustenance, daily bread, food; property, possessions, immovables; ration, pay, wages, pension; present; rain; — raṣqa-ga-t, pl. raṣqağıt, ration, pay; possessions; immovables.

raṣam, i, u, inf. raṣam, wrap up, embale, make a packet of; — i, u, inf. ruṣam, ruṣam, be so weak and emaciated as not to be able to rise; die; accept, take; give birth; overthrow an adversary and kneel upon him; — II. inf. tarṣim, embale, pack up; make up a bundle; invade a country not to leave it again; — III. inf. murūsamma-t, join two things; — IV. inf. iriṣām, sound, roll; — raṣma-ga-t, rizma-t, violent blow; — rizma-t (also raṣma-t, ruṣma-t), pl. ruṣam, ruṣam, packet, bale;
bundle; sheaf; (m.) ream of paper;— *rasama-t*, affectionate sound of a camel to its foal; roar.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasan*, *rasim*, lift up a thing to estimate its weight; stop, remain;— *rasun*, *rasin*, pl. *rasāna-t*, be heavy, weighty; show gravity, dignity, and perseverance;— *rasūna-t*, be elevated, plain;— *risen*, *risān*, pl. *risin*, elevated plain; side, edge;— *risa-t*, *risiya-t*, pl. *risin*, stagnating water; pond.

(رِجْعَة) *rasūbih*, extreme tiredness.

(رِجْعَة) *rasūd*, long-legged; making long strides.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasay*, accept benefits from (acc.);— *rasūy*, take refuge with anybody and rely on his protection.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *ruṣiyya-t*, *ruṣiyya-t*, pl. *ruṣiyyā-t*, damage, injury; calamity; affliction.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasāb*, roared.

(رِجْعَة) *rasin*, grave, dignified; heavy, weighty; dignity;— *rasin*, wild maize (m.).

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasa*, *rasās*, dig a well; bury the dead; conceal, keep secret; pry into other people's circumstances; pacify, and, by opposition, stir up discord; repeat inwardly := (سُرِى);— *rasa-t*, *rasāsa-t*, begin;— *taraśa-t*, *taraśa-t*, communicate secrets to one another, whisper to;— *irrasa-t*, become public.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rass*, prelude; beginning; first symptoms of an illness, of love, &c.; well;— *rasa-t*, strong tree; mast;— *rusa-t*, hat, cap.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasaba-t*, sediment.

---

rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, pl. of *rasasiq*.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rassim*, designer, draughtsman, drawer of maps, painter, writer;— *rasama-t*, ordination of a priest.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasa*, *rasāb*, sink in water; settle (as sediment); be sunk;— *rasāb*, sink in water;— *irraśa-b*, have the eyes sunk.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rastāq*, *rastāq*, market-town; fine country with villages and country-houses; camp; good order; peasant; corporal (Pera.).

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasaśa-t*, *rasasiq*, pl. of *rasasiq*, rasātiq, market-town; fine country with villages and country-houses; camp; good order; peasant; corporal (Pera.).

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasaśa-t*, order or arrange well, organise; tune an instrument;— *irraśa-t*, be well ordered, nicely arranged or laid out.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rashāb*, thinness of the hips;— *irraśa-b*, cause the hips to grow thin.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rasaśa-t*, *rasasiq*, be founded, established; be firm, solid; cake; dry up (n.); soak into the ground;— *irraśa-t*, *irraśa-t*, establish, consolidate; impress deeply on the memory;— *taraśa-t*, *taraśa-t*, be firmly established, consolidated.

(مَرْأَةٌ) *rudiq*, rasātiq, rasātiq.
(رس) rasā, INF. rasī, have the eye-lids sticking together from illness; have the joints relaxed; bind an amulet against the evil eye to a child's hand or foot; — rasī', A, INF. rasā', be sore (eye) or have sore eyes; — II. INF. tarasī', split a strap to plait another with it.

(ras) rasāg, rasug, pl. arsāg, arsug, smallest part of a horse's foot; wrist; — rasag, weakness of the feet; — II. rasväg, INF. tarsag, cause the life to pass in affluence and comfort; arrange one's speech well; moisten the ground.

(رس) rasaf, U, INF. rasf, rasif, rasafán, walk as if the feet were tied together.

(ras) rasal, INF. rasīl, send a message or a messenger; — rasīl, A, INF. rasīl, hang down long; — II. INF. tarsāl, walk leisurely; — II. INF. murāsala-t, send to, correspond with; — IV. INF. irsāl, despatch, dismiss; send; bid to send; carry on negligently; compose a treatise; — V. INF. tarasul, act leisurely or negligently; read slowly; — VI. INF. tarisul, send a message to one another; correspond; alternate (in versifying); — X. INF. irstisal, show kindness or benevolence; have familiar intercourse; hang down long.

(رس) rasā, 5, walking leisurely (adj.); hanging down (adj.); — ria, 5 riśa-t, rasta-t, ease, slowness, comfortableness, convenience; steadiness; milk of a pregnant animal; — rasul, rasul, pl. of rasil, rasil, rasil; — rasil, girl yet unveiled.

(رس) rasul, 5, pl. of rasil, rasil, rasil.

(رس) rasa's, U, INF. rasm, engrave lines or signs; impress traces; draw, sketch, delineate; write; seal, mark; prescribe, impose, fix a pay, &c.; institute a feast; consecrate or ordain a priest; — U, INF. rasām, leave tracks or traces; — U, INF. rašm, conceal the traces, leaving them recoverable; be hidden in the ground, be dead; — II. INF. tarsām, register, inscribe; prescribe, order; — IV. INF. irsām, urge the camel to a vigorous pace; — V. INF. tarasum, investigate the traces of a dwelling; examine a place to build upon, to dig a well, &c.; — VIII. INF. irstisām, receive a command; allow one's self to be commanded; obey; receive ordination.

(رس) rašm, well; pl. rasūm, arsun, trace, impression, mark, line, stroke; drawing, map, sketch; plan of a building, outlines of the foundation, foundation; inscription; prescription, order, edict; tax, duty, impost; institution of a feast; pl. rusūm, rasūma-t, principles; fundamental rules, constitution, customs, ceremonial; taxes, duties, postage; — 5 rašmiyy, 5, according to rule, normal, official, legitimate; pensioner, servant; rašmiyyd, prescriptions, rules, norms; duties, taxes, impost.

(رس) rasān, U, I, INF. rašm, tie with a rope; also IV. INF. irsān, halter a horse.

(رس) rasān, pl. arsun, arsān, rope; nose-string; halter.

(رس) rasa's, U, INF. rašw, rasuwu, stand firm; keep one's stand; lie at anchor; be calm, grave, dignified; quote part of the traditions; INF. rasw, pacify; — III. INF. mursad, vie in swimming; — IV. INF. irsa-t, consolidate; put at anchor; be firmly at anchor, well moored; — 5 raswa-t, pl. rīsan, bracelet.
rasūb, piercing, penetrating; gland of the penis; — rusūb, sediment.

rusūh, & rusūhiyya-t, firmness; perseverance; firm stand; solidarity.

rasūl, pl. arsul, rusul, rusl, rusulā', sent; envoy, ambassador, missionary, apostle, prophet; — ī rasūliyy, apostolic.

rasūm, imprinting traces or tracks; — rusūm, رسم. 

rusum, pl. of rasūm.

rasīyy, firm, persevering, unshakable; solid; middle pole of a tent.

rasīs, prelude; beginning; first symptoms of an illness, love, &c.; anything firm, solid; prudent, intelligent; rumour.

rasīy, abundant, comfortable.

rasīl, pl. rusaldā', rusul, arsul, sent; messenger; message; who sends or is sent to; partisan, follower, helper.

rasim, a pace of the camel.

rasā', u. INF. rasā, tarāsā, sprinkle, shed, strew, sow; rain slightly; — IV. INF. irsā, rain slightly; be large and bleed abundantly (wound); cause the horse to perspire, urge it to run; — v. INF. tarasānā, be sprinkled, sprinkled over.

rasās, pl. risās, sprinkling (s.); light rain; dew; — rasāsā, thin jet of water; thin rain; shower.

rasā', INF. rasā, drop young ones; lie with.

rasā', pl. arādā', the young of a gazelle; — rīsā, pl. arsiyya-t, string, rope; pedicle of a fruit; INF. III. of (rasā).

rasānā, perspiring; running, flowing, leaking, oozing.

rasād, entering on the right road; right direction; right and reasonable way of acting; victory, triumph; cress; — raḍa'-t, justice; pl. raṣād, stone which fills the hand.

raḍās, sprinkling, trickling; noun of unity & raṣāda-t, drop; — rīsā, pl. of ش raṣā; — raṣāda-t, sprinkle; watering-pot.

raḍāqa-t, skill, ability, subtlety; beauty and elegance.

raṣāna-t, parasitism.

rubā-t, shell of a cocoa-nut used as a spoon.

rasā, & rasā-t, perspire, drip with perspiration; leak, ooze; trickle; filter, strain; give little; bribe; skip; — II. INF. tarāsh, bring up; drill; feed or tend well; lick the newly-born young; bring on a cold; — IV. INF. irdāsh, deem fit, suitable; — v. INF. tarasūsh, be well brought up; be fit, suitable; be able to walk; ooze; perspire; (m.) have a cold; — X. INF. istisāsh, rear, bring up, educate; be grown up.

raš, & rašha-t, perspiring (s.); oozing (s.); filtering (s.); secretion; cold; — rašā, sweat, perspiration.

rasād, u. INF. ruṣād, raṣād, enter on the right path, be well guided; (m.) be of age; — raṣād, A. INF. raṣād, id.; — IV. INF. irdād, lead on the right path, guide, preserve from error; — VIII. INF. irsādā, x. INF. istisād, walk on the right path; be well guided or ask for guidance.

ruṣād, entering on the right path (s.); right conduct combined with firmness; — raṣād, the right path; — raṣāda-t, risāda-t, lawful wedlock; — ی ruṣādiyya, ی, reasonable, right, correct; — & ruṣādiyya-t, right guidance.
no need to fear him; (m.) be-sprinkle.

raṣṭā, soft; raṭṭā, stale but soft bread.

(raṣṭ) raṣṭ, u, i, inf. raṣṭ; also raṣṭī, a, inf. raṣṭ; and ii. inf. raṣṭī, iv., v. inf. raṣṭī; viii. inf. iraṣṭī; be thoughtful; iv. inf. iraṣṭī, see i.; allow to suck or sip.

(raṣq) raṣq, u, inf. raṣq, throw or shoot at, pel; raṣq, inf. raṣqa-t, have an elegant figure; be skilful and subtle; perform quickly and skilfully; iii. inf. murāṣqa-t, throw or shoot at, pel; travel with; iv. inf. iraṣq, throw or shoot at a place; fix the look sharply upon; stretch the neck.

raṣq, shot arrow, projectile, its flight; art of shooting; shot; raṣq, pl. of raṣq; raṣq, of elegant figure; skilful, nimble, agile.

raše, having a long beard.

(raš) raš, u, inf. raš, write; mark the heaps of corn, mark; (m.) baptise a child in apprehension of death; halter a horse; rašm, a, inf. rašm, smell a dish and covet it; ii. inf. taršm, write; iv. inf. irašm, mark; push forth leaves.

rašm, marking; (m.) baptism of a dying child; rašm, first sprouts of a seed; black spot on the face of a hyena; traces of rain; rašma-t, muzzle; halter.

(rašan) rašan, u, inf. rašan, rašūn, act the parasite, sponge; put the head into the pot (dog); rašun, inf. rašūna-t, come uninvited to a meal or banquet, act the parasite.

rašn, rašan, river-mouth.

(raṣī) raṣī, u, inf. raṣī, bribe; be kind towards, assist; try to conciliate by a gift; v. inf. taraṣī, confederate for mutual revenge; viii. inf. iṣṭīdī, accept a present; allow one's self to be bribed; x. inf. iṣṭīdī, ask for a bribe; raṣwa-t, riṣwa-t, riṣwa-t, pl. raṣā, riṣā, riṣān, riṣān, riṣūd, riṣūd, riṣāwāl, present, bribe; dung.

raṣā, sweat, perspiration, exudation.

raṣād, who guides on the right path; well guided; hitting on the right thing, wise; raṣīda-t, Rosetta.

raṣīf, sucking (s.).

raṣīq, of an elegant figure; shooting fast.

raṣṣ, u, inf. raṣṣ, fit one thing to another and join them, cement; put into good order; press, press upon, beat; ii. inf. tarṣṣī=ī; cover or glaze with lead; vi. inf. tarṣūṣ, be ranged; raṣṣa-t, callosity; raṣṣa-t, veil.

raṣṣā, f. of raṣṣ, having well-set teeth.

raṣṣād, observer, watcher; astronomer, mathematician; custom-receiver; watch-tower, observatory; raṣṣād, pl. of raṣṣā, who observes, &c.; raṣṣādā, lead; tin; raṣṣāsā, tinker; raṣṣāṣa-t, leaden ball, bullet; raṣṣāṣa-t, miser; gutter-stones.

raṣā, sexual intercourse; raṣṣā, who indulges frequently in it.

raṣūq, tether for a horse.

raṣūf, pl. of raṣīf, raṣīf; raṣūfa-t, firmness.

raṣūna-t, firmness, gravity, dignified manners.

raṣā, u, inf. raṣūh, be firm, persevering.

raṣād, u, inf. raṣād, raṣād, observe attentively, watch; waylay; raṣād, get wetted by rain; iv. inf. iṣād, pre-
pare for, use for; require; — v. inf. tarasāṣūd, observe attentively; watch; fix the look sharply upon; expect, hope for; — viii. inf. īrtiṣād, id.

raṣd, raṣad, observation (ba’t ar-raṣd, observatory); superintendence; guard; way-laying; raṣd, remainder (in a calculation); — raṣad, riṣd, pl. arṣāḍ, observer, watcher, guardsmen, satellites; — raḍṣād, pl. of raṣād, riṣād, who observes, &c.; — ṣ raṣda-t, pl. riṣāḍ, heavy shower; — ruṣda-t, lion’s den; ring in which the sword hangs at the belt.

raṣras, inf. ʿ, consolidate; stand firm; load a gun.

raṣaʿ, inf. raṣaʿ, beat with the hand, slap; grind between two stones; stab, wound deeply, make to penetrate deeply; inf. raṣāl, lie with; inf. raṣūl, stay, remain, abide; — raṣī, ʾa, inf. raṣaʿ, have thin hips; stick; be smeared with ointments; — ii. inf. tarṣī, join one thing to another; inlay with precious stones, gold, &c.; embroider; embellish, adorn; order, decree; — v. inf. tar-rasāṣū, be inlaid with precious stones, gold, marble, &c.; be adorned.

raṣaf, u, inf. raṣaʿ, put stones side by side, make a pavement; join the feet in the praying posture; fix the head of an arrow; be fit, proper; — raṣaf, inf. raṣafa-t, be firmly joined, solid; — vi. inf. taraṣṣuf, be ranged, arrayed.

raṣf, raṣaʿ, ʾ, stones put side by side, pavement; — raṣfa-t, pl. riṣāf, sinew to fix the head of an arrow.

raṣfīt, woman with a narrow pelvis.

raṣam, u, inf. raṣm, come to a narrow mountain-pass.
south-west wind; — also ridda-t, sucking (s.).

(radāb, u., inf. raḍb (also v.), suck the lips of the beloved one; stream violently; — v. inf. taraddāba, see i.)

(radāh, inf. raḍh, break, break into pieces; — v. inf. taraddāha, pass. of the previous; — viii. inf. irtīdiḥ, excuse one’s self, apologise.

(radāh, a., inf. raḍh, break, smash; throw violently on the ground; pelt with stones; make a small present; dole out; (m.) submit to, obey.

(raḍad, u., inf. raḍd, pile upon one another.

raḍrād, ṭaṛa ṭaṛa, gravel, pebbles.

(raḍrad, inf. ṭa, break into large pieces or fragments, pound; (m.) bruise; — ii. inf. taraddradā, pass. of the previous.

(raḍi, a., raḍa, i., inf. raḍi, raḍa, raḍi, raḍi, raḍi, raḍi, raḍa-t, suck; ask for milk; — raḍi, a, be mean, miserly, ungenerous; — ii. inf. tardi, iv. inf. irdi, suckle, give suck; — vii. inf. irtīda, suck, be suckled with; quaff; take in with the mother’s milk.

raḍi, sucking (s.); — raḍi, what is sucked; pl. ruḍu’u, suckling, sucking child, &c.; — ruḍa, pl. of ruḍa, ṭaṛa, and raḍi, sucking (adj.).

ruḍa’a, ṭaṛa ṭaṛa, pl. of ṭaṛa, ruḍa’an, ruḍa’an, ruḍa’an.

(raḍaf, i., inf. raḍaf, roast, warm or boil by means of heated stones; cauterise; drop excrement; fold up a cushion or pillow.

raḍaf, ṭaṛa ṭaṛa, heated stone; calamity; — raḍaf, raḍaf, raḍaf, pl. raḍaf, raḍaf, bones of a horse between the knee-pan and the hollow of the knee.

(radām, i. inf. raḍm, walk slowly and heavily; trip; furrow, till; sit always at home; throw on the ground; throw one’s self on the ground; pile up stones, build, pave; — inf. raḍamini, make short steps.

raḍm, raḍam, ṭ, also raḍam, large stone for building.

(raḍa, u., inf. raḍu, overcome one’s displeasure, content, satisfy; — ṭa raḍa, a., inf. rid-an, ruḍ-an, ridwān, ruḍwān, mardiṭ, be content, pleased with; declare one’s self satisfied, consent, agree; accept one’s favour; — iii. inf. murād-dāt, riḍa, try to satisfy, conciliate, try to reconcile to an enemy; try to please better than another; — iv. inf. irdi, satisfy; gratify; move to consent; — v. inf. taraddi, try to satisfy, to please; — vi. inf. tardi, be satisfied with one another; get reconciled to one another; agree; — vii. inf. irtiḍa, be satisfied with; approve; think fit for one’s service or company, consider as the right man; — x. inf. istirḍi =v.; beg to be satisfied or to consent.

ridwān, ruḍwān, consent, approval, being pleased with, favour; blessing; Paradise, the angel of Paradise; inf. of ruḍān; — ridawān, du. of ṭa ṭa ṭa ṭa ṭa, ruḍān.

(raḍi, pl. raḍi’an, satisfied, content, agreeing (adj.); — also ṭa, raḍ-an, du. ridwān, ridayān, consent, approval, being well pleased (s.); favour; — raḍiyu, pl. ardiya, satisfied, content; agreeable; desirable.

raḍih, broken.

raḍid, piled up.
radid, coarsely pounded.

rađi, pl. ruđdić, riđi, radā'i, radda, rudać, rudaćan, suckling, child at the mother's breast; foster-brother.

rađim, built solidly in stone.

raṭa, IV. arat, INF. irtāt, be stupid; scream, be noisy, boisterous; not stir from the place.

raṭa', INF. raṭ, lie with; drop excrement; discontent; IV. INF. irta'āt, become marriageable; x. INF. istirta', grow stupid, mad.

raṭa', stupidity, folly, madness; raṭa', pl. raṭa'āt, stupid (woman); riṭa, pl. of reṣa.

raṭiyā, freshness and delicacy.

raṭiā, fables, fairy-tales, wonderful stories.

raṭi, pl. raṭi, woman.

raṭiā, foreign and barbarous language.

raṭab, u, INF. raṭiba-t, be ripe, fresh and juicy; INF. raṭb, ruṭīb, feed (a.) on fresh dates, feed the cattle on fresh herbs; raṭb, be fresh, juicy, moist and delicate; raṭub, INF. raṭiba-t, ruṭūba-t, ID.; II. INF. tarṭūb, moisten, wet; feed (a.) on fresh dates; IV. INF. irtāb, have just grown ripe, be fresh and juicy; bear such dates; V. INF. tarṭūb, get moistened.

raṭb, raṭīb, S, moist; fresh and tender; pliable of character; luṭu luṭa, precious pearl; ruṭb, ruṭīb, S ruṭba-t, ruṭuba-t, fresh herbage and foliage; moisture; ruṭab, S, pl. artūb, ruṭīb, ripe date, still fresh and juicy; S ruṭba-t, pl. riṭīb, fresh green fodder, especially clover; delicate girl.

raṭas, weak; dull; thin; u, INF. raṭa, sprawl, kick about; skip (m.).

raṭazāt, raṭazāt, INF. raṭazāt.

raṭas, I, INF. raṭa, beat with the palm of the hand, slap.

raṭa', INF. raṭ, lie with.

raṭal, u, INF. raṭl, run; weigh with the hand; II. INF. tarṭul, make the hair soft by ointments, &c.; weigh by pounds; V. INF. tarṭul, walk with difficulty; be weak of limbs, be soft.

raṭl, ruṭl, pl. arṭul, pound of 12 ounces; a wine-measure= μιν. χαλκοῦ; raṭl, raṭal, weak in the limbs.

raṭam, u, INF. raṭam, throw into the mud; entangle in difficulties or unpleasant things; drop excrement; VIII. INF. irtiṭam, be thrown into the mud; be hopelessly entangled; ṣ ruṭma-t, great plight; hopeless entanglement.

raṭan, u, INF. raṭana-t, raṭana-t, speak to in a foreign language, not Arabic; mumble, mutter to; III. INF. murad-

raṭana-t, ID.; VI. INF. tarṭūn, speak in such a way or mutter to one another.

raṭa, u, INF. raṭwa, lie with.

raṭiā, S, moisture; freshness; tenderness, delicacy.

raṭi, S, ruṭi, S, rūṭi, S, riṭi, S, stupid; dull.

raṭīb, moist, fresh and tender; pliable, supple; pl. riṭīb, ripe and juicy.

raṭīt, pl. riṭīt, riṭīt, clamour, tumult; folly, madness; foolish, mad.

raṭāna, unintelligible or barbarous language, mutter.

raṭa', u, INF. raṭa', subside, calm down, be calm; S ra-t, abstinence from anything unlawful; victim, sacrifice.
ri'ā', ṣ ṭ ru'āṭ, pl. of ṭ ru'ā't, herdsman.

ra'ūb, cry of the ostrich.

ra'ūbāb, ṣ pl. of ṭ ru'ūbāb.

ra'ūbil, ṣ pl. of ṭ ruba'āl and ṭ ru'bula't.

ra'ūda, thundering; torpedo-fish.

ra'ūdīs, trembling.

ra'ūdā, wicked young people; rabble; — ṣ ra'ūdā-t, female ostrich.

ru'ūf, bleeding from the nose (a.); hæmorrhage.

ru'ūfyy, liberal; generous.

ru'ūنا, mucus; — ṣ ra'ūna-t, stupidity; folly.

ra'ūm, sharpness of sight; — ṭ ru'ūm, pl. ar'īma-t, mucus of diseased sheep.

ra'ūyya-t, pl. of ṭ ra'ūyya-t.

ra'īya-t, protection, guard, tending of a flock; regard, observance; kindness, indulgence, favour; (m.) itch, cancer, gangrene.

ra'āb, inf. ra'āb, frighten, terrify; threaten; fill a basin; cut off; — inf. ru'āb, coo loudly; frighten; be afraid, fear; — ii. inf. tar'āb, iv. inf. ir'āb, frighten; threaten; — viii. inf. irītīb, frighten; be afraid, fear.

ru'āb, fright, fear; pl. ru'āba-t, hole into which the head of a spear or arrow is placed.

ra'bal, inf. ṭ, cut into pieces; tear; break; marry a stupid woman.

ra'bal, wearing tattered clothes; stupid (woman); — ṭ ribu'ala-t, pl. ra'ābal, id.; torn.

rubūb, pl. ru'ābīb, very timorous; weak; — also ṭ rubūba-t and ṭ rubūbīb, tall and at the same time delicate girl; piece of a camel's hump.

rubūla-t, pl. ra'ba'īl, torn garment.

ra'as, inf. ra'as, bite and take some flesh off; have flesh-lappets with white points hanging from the neck (goat); — ra'as, a, inf. ra'as, id.; — v. inf. tarra'as, viii. inf. irītīa, wear ornaments for the ear.

ra'g, ra'as, ṣ ra'gā-t, ra'asā-t, woolen tassel of a litter; ṣ, pl. ru'āt, ear-ring, pendant; pl. ra'asāt, flesh-lappet of a cock, sheep, &c.

ra'aj, inf. ra'ij, move (a.), agitate; enrich; flash continually; — ra'tij, a, inf. ra'aj, be very numerous; — iv. inf. ir'ōj, agitate, disquiet; grow rich; — viii. inf. irītīaj, be moved, agitated, disquieted.

ra'ād, a, u, inf. ra'ād, thunder; frighten, terrify, threaten, thunder against; show one's self in shining ornaments, sparkle with jewellery; — iv. inf. ir'ād, thunder; threaten; be struck by a thunder-bolt; pass. be seized with fear, tremble; — viii. inf. irītīid, tremble with terror, be violently agitated.

ra'āid, pl. ru'āid, thunder, thunder-clap; zāt-u ra'dān, war; ṣ ra'ada-t, ru'ada-t, trembling, shivering; fear, terror.

ru'did, pl. ra'adid, very timorous; (m.) blockhead.

ra'ra', inf. ṭ, cause to thrive; train a horse; shine and wave to and fro; — ii. thrive and grow; be nimble, agile; be rickety, move loosely.

ra'ra', ru'ru', also ra'ra', pl. ra'āra', tall, handsome youth.

ra'as, u, inf. ra'az, lie with; — iii. inf. mu'rīasa-t, be shrunk, contracted.

ra'as, inf. ra'as, tremble; walk slowly; inf. ra'asān, tremble, shake (m.).

ra'as, inf. ra'as, and ra'as, a, inf. ra'ad, tremble, shake (u.); — iv. inf. irītī, cause to
tremble; — VIII. INF. irtī'ās =f.

ρα'ας, trembling, shaking (s.); convulsions; — ρα'ις, trembling (adj.); timid, timorous; — ρα'πατ, ρι'πατ, fit of trembling, convulsion, violent agitation.

ρα'ςαν, ρι'ςαν, trembling, timid, timorous; — ρα'ςαν, m., ρα'ςδ, f., quick, swift, fleet.

ρα'ας, INF. ρα'ας, move (a.), shake (a.), pull, draw, drag; — IV. INF. ρι'δς, id.; — V. INF. ταρα'νς, VIII. INF. irtī'ας, wind itself, write; be shaken; VIII. tremble violently; rise (price).

ρα'ας, INF. ρα'ας, make a hole in a spear or arrow to fix in the head, or break either at that part; — ρα'ις, A. INF. ρα'ας, break (n.) there.

ρι'υς, pl. ρι'ας, hole in a spear or arrow to fix the head in.

ρα'ας, A, U, INF. ρα'ης, ρι'δς, bleed from the nose; bleed; — ρα'ης, A, INF. ρα'ας, get the lead in running; — ρα'ης, A, INF. ρα'ας, flow from the nose, flow; — ρα'ης and pass. ρι'ας, id.; — IV. INF. ρι'ης, urge to make haste; fill; — V. INF. ταρα'νς, bleed from the nose; — VIII. INF. irtī'ας, step up, advance; — X. INF. istīrī'ας, id.

ρα'ας, INF. ρα'ης, ρα'ης, make a rumbling noise.

ρα'αλ, INF. ρα'η, pierce with a spear; strike with a sword; — ρα'ης, A, INF. ρα'ας, be stupid, imbecile; — II. INF. ταρι'ης, make an incision in a camel's or sheep's ear; — IV. INF. irī'αλ=τ; — X. INF. istīrī'ης, walk behind one another; precede; — ρα'αλ, pl. ρι'ιλ, arī'δλ, arī'ης, herd, troop (20 to 25), the foremost in a troop; many servants, numerous family; palm-tree; ḍanī'η, ρι'η, wolf.

ρα'αμ, INF. ρι'ημ, be very thin and suffer from a flow of mucus (sheep); — υ, INF. ρα'αμ, observe, contemplate; guard, watch over; — ρα'αμ, INF. ρα'οματ, be thin and suffer from a flow of mucus.
(m.) cause an itching on the skin; — IV. INF. r'îl, lead to the pasture, pasture (a.); have plenty of green food; spare one's life; lend one's ear to, listen; — V. INF. tara'î, VIII. INF. rîr'î, pasture (n.), graze, browse; — X. INF. istir'î, beg to take care of or protect; ask permission for pasturing on another's ground.

ra'y, pasturing (s.); — ri'y, pl. ar'î, green food, pasture; — ra'tîyy, pastured, tended; guarded, protected; — S ri'tîya-t, pasturing, grazing, browsing (s.); — ra'tîyya-t, pl. ra'tîyyî, pasturing flock; subjects, subject; parish.

ru'yî, guard, care and the object of it; INF. of (rû).

ra'm, ru'yân, pl. of ru'î, herdsman, &c.

ra'ib, frightened; dripping with fat.

ru'a'dâ, chips, parings.

ra'iq, rumbling noise in the bowels.

ra'ga', cry, roar.

ra'gim, sand and dust; soft ground; — ruqîm, mucus, snot.

ra'gîa, foam, froth, syllabub.

ra'gab, INF. ra'gab, rugh, raqba-t, desire, crave, wish for, incline to (إلى ila); turn away from, be averse (عِن an); — INF. ra'gab, raqba-t, raqib-t, raqûba, raqba, raqbat, raqûbûn, raqabît, raqûbit, raqûbita, call humbly and fervently on God, pray; entreat humbly and instantly; — raqub, INF. raqûb, raqûb, be greedy and voracious; be wide and spacious; — II. INF. tarqîb, inspire with a desire, cause to wish for; incite, encourage; fill with aversion, turn from; — III. INF. murqûgaba-t, show one's self eager; — IV. INF. irqîb = II; — VIII. INF. irtîqâb, desire, wish for.

ru'gh, craving (s.), greed, greediness; voraciousness; — raqâb, craving, longing for, love; — 5 raqba-t, ardent desire, longing for, wish; eagerness, zeal, diligence; courage; anything desired, object of a wish; preference; esteem, sympathy, inclination, affection; pleasure in a thing.

raqas, A, INF. raqs, suck; pierce repeatedly; have one's means exhausted by bestowing on beggars, &c.; — IV. INF. irqâs, suckle, give suck; — VIII. INF. irqâs, suck.

ruqâsîn, du. ruqâsâwîn, base of the udder; milk-veins.

ragîd, A, INF. ragad, be blessed with everything that is good, live in affluence; — raqâd, INF. raqâda-t, id.; — IV. INF. irqâd, rejoice in abundant pastures or crops, live in ease and affluence; — X. INF. istirqâd, consider one's life plentiful or blessed.

raqâd, life in ease and affluence; abundant and pleasant; — raqâd, id.; people who live in ease and affluence.

raqâs, INF. raqs, grant riches to, enrich; make numerous, multiply; — IV. INF. irqâs, id.; — X. INF. istirqâs, consider weak and soft.

raqas, INF. raqs, riches, wealth; pl. argâs, gift, present, favour, blessing.

raqs, raqas, INF. raqs, excite a tumult, revolt against; stir up mischief; — II. INF. tarqis, increase (a.).
knead; — IV. inf. irgāf, sharpen one's look upon; walk fast.

raguf, ḥāfīf, pl. of ṭarīqīf, pl. of ṭarīqīf.

ragal, inf. rugīl, suck; — IV. inf. irgīl, suckle, give suck; form into grain (corn); lean towards, err.

ragl, corn just forming into grain; — ṭ rugla-t, prepuce.

raglād, III. irgāladd, inf. irgīlād, live in affluence.

ragam, inf. raggm, compel; do in spite of; humiliate; feel aversion or disgust for; — raqm, a, feel aversion, disgust; be humbled and despised; — II. inf. ṭarmīg, say to a person ṭarāmī, humiliate (you); — III. inf. mūrāqāma-t, feel aversion, disgust, abhorrence; provoke to anger; get angry; shun, avoid; treat with hostility; — IV. inf. irgām, push one's nose into the dust, humble, humiliate; compel, force; provoke to anger; torment, vex, oppress, hinder; blacken one's face, i.e., cause him to be despised; — V. inf. ṭaraggām, be angry; cry out, roar (camel).

ragm, aversion, abhorrence; anger; compulsion, force, violence; humiliation, contempt, insult; rind, skin; raqm-ān, against one's will, in spite of.

ragan, inf. raggān, lend a favourable ear; eat and drink with enjoyment; desire, wish for; lean upon; — IV. inf. irgān, lend a favourable ear; inspire with longing for; ease, facilitate; despise.

raganna, perhaps.

ragā, u, inf. rugā, raqawīn, cry out, roar; bellow; cry violently (child); — ṭ ragā, raqā, raqā, u, inf. raggā, be covered with foam or froth, effervesce; — II. inf. ṭartīqiyā-t, cause to foam or effervesce; provoke to anger; — IV. inf. irgīl, cause to roar or bellow; roar, bellow, clamour; foam, throw up froth; scum, remove the froth, &c.; — VI. inf. ṭartīqīf, roar to one another; — VIII. inf. ṭartīqīf, drink the froth off the milk.

raguwa, roaring much; — ṭ raguwa-t, rīgwā-t, ruqwa-t, pl. ṭ rīgūn, foam, froth, effervescence; thin skin upon the milk; — ruqwa-t, rock.

ragīb, 5, desired, wished for; esteemed, valued; greedy, voracious, avaricious; pl. rīqū, yielding much milk; deep and large; — III. ins. ṭagīha-t, pl. ṭagīha, anything desirable; valuable present, riches, wealth; ṭar-qaqīf, supererogations; līlā ẓīrāqī, night of Mohammad's birth.

ragīd, easy and affluent; living in ease and affluence; pleasant; — ṭ rigida-t, milk-pap.

ragīqa-t, life in ease and affluence.

ragīf, pl. argīfa-t, ruguf, ruqūfīn, tarīqīf, flat cake or loaf, roll.

raff, u, i, inf. raff, spread the wings for flying; wink; suck; eat much; eat or kiss with the edge of the lips; be eager for, crave; be easily induced; surround from all sides and protect; treat kindly; honour; be serviceable in everything; — I, inf. rauff, rauff, shine, gleam; — for raaff, a, inf. raff, be thin; — IV. inf. irfīf, spread the wings (over the eggs); — VIII. inf. irtīfīf, shine, be bright, gleam.

raff, pl. rauff, large sill, cornice, sideboard of shelves; board, deal; arch; herd; fold for cattle; swarm, flock; daily fit of a fever; — ruuff, straw,
chaff; — 8 rifa-t, greening (adj); — rufa-t, fig; also rufa-t, straw, chopped straw; — raffa-t, a draught of milk; — bi-raffat-i 'ain-in, in a trice.

(rafa', inf. rafi', mend anything torn; re-establish a friendship, make peace; quiet, free from fear; bring a ship near the land; — II. inf. tarfi', tarfa'-t, congratulate a newly-married couple with the words bi 'r-rifâ'-i wa l-banina, live in peace and enjoyment of children; — III. inf. murifa'-t, show personal regard to, flatter, cajole; — IV. inf. irfa', lean to the side; approach; bring near; comb hair and beard; take refuge with; — III. — VI. inf. tarîfâ', agree and work into one another's hands.

rafa', concord, peace; — rufa', rag, tatter; — rafi', who mends, patches up.

rafit, anything broken into small pieces; broken bones.

rifida-t, bandage; saddle-cushion.

rafid, fragment.

rufâ, abundant crops on the field; — also rufâ', bringing in of the sheaves; (m.) carnival; — raffâ', who lifts up, raises; — 5 rufâ'-t, rufâ'-t, rufâ'-t, raising of the voice; — rifi'-t, elevation; high rank; authority; subtlety, fineness; — rifi'-t, rufî'-t, hip-improvers.

rafiqa-t, abundance, affluence.

rafiqâ-t, pleasant life.

rafiq, companionship on a journey; assistance, help; rope to tie up a camel; pl. of ))[ rafqa-t and )), rafiq; — 8 rafiqa-t, sociability; kindness; friendly help; — rufiqîâ-t, travelling-company.
(علي 'ala); circle round the hen; sound, resound.

رف (raf'a, pl. raf'arif, silt, shelf, sideboard of shelves; a green cloth for bedding; bed, pillow; cushion of the blessed in Paradise; lappet, anything hanging; hanging branches, ornament of a helmet, &c.; arch, window.

(رف) rafas, i, inf. rafs, beat; throb.

(رس) rafas, i, u, inf. refs, rif'as, kick; tie up the camel with a rope (رس, rif'as), (m.) have a strong tension.

رس (raf'a, s, kicking (s.); raf'a, key-stone.

(رس) rafas, u, inf. raf'a, shovel away; diminish, grind, pound; eat and drink well; inf. raf'ad, spend much on a thing; — rafad, i, inf. rafas, have large ears; — ii, inf. tarfas, let the beard grow long (like a shovel); — iv. inf. irf'as, live luxuriously; stop in a place.

رس (raf'a, raf'a, shovel; shoulder-blade; الرش و الفص ar-raf' wa 'l-gaf', indulging in food and sexual enjoyment.

(رس) rafas, inf. rafs, kick; have a strong tension; threaten to fall in; — vi. inf. tarifas, draw water in turns; — vii. inf. irif'as, become dear, expensive; — s rufasa-t, turn, opportunity.

(رس) rafad, i, u, inf. raf'd, rufad, abandon, forsake, leave in the lurch; allow to pasture freely; give up, let go, renounce, reject; throw, fling; be large; begin to cluster; — u, inf. rufud, pasture freely; — ii. inf. tarfad, leave little water in the skin bag; — iv. inf. irfad, allow the camels to pasture freely; — v. inf. tarrafud, disperse and disappear; get broken; leave or renounce one's people, one's religion, desert; — vi. inf. tarrafud, break forth, flow; — vii. inf. irrifad, be forsaken, rejected, spurned; — ix. inf. irfadid, disperse and disappear; flow; — x. inf. istirfad, be wide, large.

رف (raf'a, repudiation, exclusion; raf'a, rafad, pl. arfad, freely pasturing camels.

(رف) raf'a, inf. raf'a, lift, lift up, raise, hoist; raise the voice, name aloud; appeal; put a word in the nominative, pronounce it with damma-t; remove; cause to disappear; urge to a quicker pace; inf. raf'a, marfa'a, walk space; inf. rafa'tun, come to higher regions; inf. ruf'ah, bring a matter before the king or judge; ascribe certain words to an author; — rafua, inf. rafa'ta-t, have a loud voice; be loud; inf. rif'a-t, be highly placed, of high rank or authority; — ii. inf. tarfa'a, lift up; hoist; urge to a quicker pace; remove from the battle-field, &c.; (m.) make thinner, refine; make carnival; — iii. inf. murafa'a-t, bring a matter or summon a person before the judge; appeal; spare one's life; — v. inf. tarafwa'a, raise one's self; grow proud; behave haughtily towards (لي ala); live at ease; (m.) be thin, fine; — vi. inf. tarafwa'a, bring a cause together before the king or judge; carry on a law-suit against one another; wrangle; — vii. inf. irif'as, lift up, raise, elevate; get elevated, promoted; grow proud; amount to; get removed, disappear; — x. inf. istirfat, demand a thing to be lifted up, raised, removed.

رف (raf'a, raising (s.); removal, causing to disappear; the vowel u (damma-t), nominative; — s raf'a-t, elevation; — rif'a-t, high
rank, authority; fineness, thinness.

رفان ( 알ن ) rufán, rafáín, INF. of ( رفع).

رفع ( رفع ) rafāq, INF. rafāqa-t, be comfortable and enjoyable (life); — V. INF. tarafūq, lead such a life; lie with.

رفع ( رفع ) rafiq, plenty, affluence; fertility; and, by opposition, sterile ground; pl. arfāq, rabble; pl. rifīq, soft and level ground; — rafāq, rafiq, pl. arfāq, rafūq, dirt of the nails, &c.; arm-pit, junction of the thighs.

رفخ ( رفع ) rufaqla, woman with closely-joining thighs.

رفخ ( رفع ) rufaqla, plenty, affluence.

رفخ ( رفع ) rafāq, thinness, fineness.

رفخ ( رفع ) rafāq, U. INF. rifīq, help, assist, favour, profit (a.); — U. INF. rifā, marfāq, marfāq, mīrfaq, be gentle, kind towards (ب 00 على ‘ala); — U. INF. rifīq, be no longer in distress, improve one's circumstances, be able to help one's self; — INF. rafāq, push against another's elbow; tie the fore-feet of a camel; — rafāq, A, INF. rafāq, be gentle, kind towards; have a contorted elbow; (m.) have the advantage over (هي ‘ala); — rafāq, INF. rafāqa-t, be gentle, kind towards; be one's companion, accompany; — M. INF. muraḍafaqa-t, be one's companion, accompany; assist; be useful to (acc.); — IV. INF. irfīq, be gentle, kind towards; bestow; profit (a.); — V. INF. tarafūq, show one's self gentle or kind towards; be one's inseparable companion; show one's self active and easy in a matter; — VI. INF. tarafūq, join company and assist one another; be companions, partners; — VIII. INF. irfīq, show one's self gentle and kind; be assisted, find help; profit (n.),

gain advantage; lean on one's elbow; — X. INF. istirfāq, ask for a kindness, for a favour, for help.

رفخ ( رفع ) rifīq, kindness, gentleness, compassion, favour, grace; what helps, is profitable, sufficiency, ease, comfortable condition; — rifāq-t, rifqa-t, rifqa-t, pl. rifaq, rifīq, arfīq, companionship; the companions; travelling-company; — rifqa-t, and —

رفخ ( رفع ) rufāq, pl. of rifīq.

رفخ ( رفع ) rafal, U. INF. rafāl, be awkward, clumsy; spoil everything; bungle; — U. INF. rafāl, rafalān, trail the garments, walk along pompously; walk as if proud of one's clothes; saunter; INF. rafāl, collect water in a well; — rafāl, A, INF. rafal, be awkward, clumsy; — II. INF. tarfīl, trail the garments; elevate, praise, and, by opposition, abuse and revile; make one a king, a great lord, &c.; bring into possession of (2 acc.); collect water in a well; (m.) have flabby ears; — IV. INF. irfāl, trail the garments; walk pompously.

رفخ ( رفع ) rafel, ë (f. also ñ, rafāla), awkward, clumsy; stupid, not of any use; comfortable, affluent; — rifall, ë, trailing; long-tailed.

رفخ ( رفع ) rafn, egg; — rifsan = ريف...

رفخ ( رفع ) rafāl, INF. rafāl, rifīh, rufūh, also rafih, A, INF. rafāh, lead a comfortable and enjoyable life; go freely to the water at any time; — rafūh, INF. rafūha-t, be comfortable and enjoyable; — II. INF. tarfūh, grant a comfortable and enjoyable life; also IV., allow the camels to drink freely; be indulgent with a debtor; — IV. INF. irfūh, see II.; also V. INF. tarfūh, and X. INF. istirfūh, lead a comfortable and enjoyable life.
"rifa', comfortable enjoyment of life; — rufah, straw, chopped straw.

rafhán, living in luxury (adj.).

rufahniya-t, comfortable enjoyment of life.

rafa', u. inf. rafw, mend; darn; make whole; quiet, free from fear; — ii. inf. tarfia-t, congratulate a newly-married couple; — iii. inf. rifat, murafa-t, id.; live together in peace.

rafiw, fine seam.

rafw, f. of rafi, arfa, having long and flabby ears.

rafis, table-companion; companion.

rafid, rejected, thrown away as useless; broken.

rafii', lifting up (adj.); high, elevated, sublime; loud, having a loud voice; thin, fine, subtle; very small; — raf'a-t, matter brought before the king or judge.

rafii, comfortable, affluent.

rafif, thin, fine; sky-light; shining with dew; lily; roof.

rafiq, pl. rufaqi, rufqat, rafiq, kind, gentle, mild; companion, comrade, friend, helper; — raf'ia-t, trowsers.

rafih, living in enjoyment (adj.).

raaq, for raq, i. inf. raggat, be or become thin, fine; be seized with compassion or tenderness for (liti); grow ashamed; inf. ragg, become a slave; — ii. inf. tarlq, make thin or fine, refine; make weak, pliable; flatten; use a word metaphorically; — iv. inf. irlag, make thin, fine, weak; flatten; be thin, fine, weak; be badly off; enslave, make a slave of; — v. inf. tarraqq, feel compassion or tenderness; get thin, fine, flat; — x. inf. istirrag, be thin, fine, weak; make a slave of, take as a slave; be almost exhausted.

raqq, pl. ruqq, thin, fine; thin parchment; sheet of paper; book, roll; a large tortoise; — riqq, slavery; slave, servant; dominion, right of possession; thin, compassionate, tender; parchment, paper; — ruqq, pl. riqq, soft ground; — riqa-t, first vegetation; pl. riqán, coin; — raqqa-t, thinness, fineness; pl. riqag, banks exposed to inundations; — riqa-t, thinness, fineness; compassion; sympathy; delicacy; softness of the voice; feeling of weakness; shame; poverty and helplessness.

raqa', inf. raq, ruqa', cease to flow; be stirred up; — inf. raq, stir up discord, and, by opposition, pacify; mount, ascend; — iv. inf. irqa', stifle, stanch; produce perspiration.

raq, ruin, destruction, disaster, calamity; — raqā', pl. -ān, sorcerer.

raqab, inf. iii. of (raqb); pl. of raqaba-t, — raqaba-t, expectation; — raqabata-t, superintendent of the luggage.

raqaha-t, gain; traffic.

raqahiy, merchant, tradesman, clerk, manager.

raqd, night-sleep.

raqār, vast shallow sheet of water; thin vapour; shining, bright.

raqār, glittering snake.

raqg, dancer; balance or pendulum of a clock; letter-carrier; messenger.

raqai, pl. of ruq, ruqat, — raq'-a-t, stupidity; — riq'a-t, epistolary style of handwriting.

raqg, hot; — riqg, pl. of ruqg, du, raqqa-t, and riqg; — ruqg, thin; slow pace of a camel; — ruqag, thin; —
rağda-t, thinness; —rugágta-t, pl. rugág, riqág, thin cake or loaf, cracknel.

rağdn, saffron; henna.

rağb, v. inf. ragb, rağb, rağaba-t, rigba-t, rigbdn, rağaba-t, observe attentively, be on the watch for, watch, expect; guard; spy out; bind by the neck; — iii. inf. rigb, muragaba-t, observe, watch, spy out; fear; show respect; fear God; — iv. inf. irigb, allow the use of a house or land for a life-time (2 acc.); — v. inf. taragub, observe, spy out; watch; hope for; expect; fear God; — viii. inf. irtigb, observe; expect; be or stand high; tower.

rağb, thinness of the neck; — rugb, pl. of ربغ راغب, — rağaba-t, pl. rağab, rigb, arqub, rağabat, root of the neck, neck (=Gh. hal ar-rağaba-t, spinal marrow); slave, serf, subject; submissiveness; — rağba-t, environ, esplanade (m.); — rigba-t, distant relations; space, interval; guard; vigilance, caution, fear.

rağbán, رغبان, rağbóniyy, having a thick neck.

rağba, house which falls back to the previous owner after the death of the present tenant.

rağab, inf. tarqsh, administer well one’s fortune; manage well one’s life; maintain; — iv. inf. irqub, perform well; — v. inf. taragub, earn a livelihood for one’s family.

ragäd, v. inf. ragd, ruqüd, ruqud, go to sleep, sleep, rest (at night-time); — ii. inf. tarqid, send to sleep, lull into sleep; — iv. inf. irqud, id.; remain, stay; — ix. inf. irqidad, hasten, act quickly.

raqd, sleep; — rugqad, pl. of راقد راغد, agent of راغد, ragd; — rağda-t, sleep; time during which one sleeps without awakening; space of time between death and resurrection; —rugdta-t, sleeper.

rağdân, rejoicing (s.); leaping, jumping (s.).

rağrâq, moving of a mirage; flashing, shining (adj.).

rağrag, inf. ṭ, sprinkle water here and there in small quantities; shake the water, mix a drink; — ii. inf. taragug, move and glitter, come and go, appear and disappear.

rağas, inf. raqs, spring, skip, dance; beat, throb.

raqas, v. inf. raqas, paint with different colours, variegate; write elegantly; leave traces, marks; — ii. inf. tarqas, variegate; adorn one’s speech, embellish; interlard one’s speech with lies; — v. inf. taraqas, be variegated, parti-coloured; be adorned; adorn one’s self; — viii. inf. irtigas, mix in close fight.

rağ, gaudy picture, gaudiness; marks on the face; adorning (s.); — raqas, pl. and—

rağda, f. of arqas, spotted black and white; a spotted snake.

raqas, v. inf. raqs, dance, skip; move to and fro, undulate; ferment and bubble, effervesce; inf. raqs, raqas, raqasín, gallop; — ii. inf. tarqas, make dance, dally; put into gallop; — iv. inf. irqas, id.; — v. inf. taragüs, dance, skip, gallop.

raqas, dance; waltz; gallop.

raqs, dance; — raqat, inf. tarqit, variegate, make parti-coloured, gaudy; v. inf. taraqut, be beplattered, soiled; — ix. irqat, inf. irqit, be variegated, be spotted black and white; — xi. irqatt, inf. irqitat, id.; — ṭ
ruq’a-t, white spotted with black or vice versa.

راقب, f. of ًارقب, arqat, spotted, &c.

(نحو) raq’a, Inf. raq’a-t, patch up; mend or support a decaying well; pierce, hit; scoff at, lampoon, satirise; — raqu’, Inf. raq’a-t, be imbecile, commit follies; — II. Inf. tarqî, patch in many places, mend; — V. Inf. taraqqû, be patched up; earn a sustenance; — VI. Inf. tarqû, act stupidly or foolishly towards (علي ‘ala’); — VIII. Inf. istiqâd, care for, take care of; — X. Inf. istiqâd, want mending, patching up.

راقب, the seventh heaven; husband; — raqbi, stupid, foolish; — ُراقب, patch; piece of paper to write upon; scrap; short letter, note; written report of one who is not a minister; an epistolary style of handwriting; cataplasm; territory, precinct; ًرقبة, ryqa-t at-tārānji, chess-board; — raq’a-t, pl. ryqa’, a tree resembling a plane-tree with a fig-like fruit.

( launch) ratqaf, u. tremble, shiver; — IV. Inf. irqâf, be seized with a shiver.

رفق, soft ground with a harder layer beneath; weakness; need of money.

( فال), IV. arqał, Inf. irqâl, stride fast, hasten; wander through; — ُراقل, pl. raql, irqâl, high palm-tree.

( رقم) raqmam, u. Inf. raqmam, write; point a text; stripe stuff; embroider; — II. Inf. tarqim, write; stripe; embroider.

رقم, pl. arqîm, writing (s.); numbers, numerical signs; stripe; striped stuff; — also raqmam, raqmim, much; calamity; — ُرقمات, garden, meadow;

shore, bank; mallows; — ى raqamiyy, jasper.

( قميص) raqan, Inf. raqan (also II.), dye red with henna; write in beautiful characters; point a text; cross a figure in an account, &c.; write in narrow lines; (m.) plane a board; — II. Inf. tarkin, see above; — IV. Inf. tirkân, dye red with henna; saturate a dish with fat; — V. Inf. taraqqu, dye one’s self with henna; — VIII. Inf. istiqân, be dyed with henna or saffron.

رف، raqwa-t, sand-hill; — raqu’, remedy for stanching the blood; blood-money; Inf. of (غ) — ُراقب، raqwa-t, ryqa-t.

رفب, raqib, bereft of children; أم الورج, umm ar-raqib, calamity; — ُرفب, sleep.

رقود, raqwaat, Inf. ُfrican, II.

رقون raqûni, raqûn, saffron, henna; — raqûn, coins, pl. of ك راقعا riqa-t.

( نف) raqi, A. Inf. raqi, ryqiyy, ascend a ladder or stairs; mount on the roof, mount, ascend; — raqâ, I. Inf. raqi, ryqiyy, ryqâ-yat, use magic against, charm, spell; — II. Inf. tarqiyya-t, raise by degrees, elevate, exalt; speak to in a loud voice; — IV. Inf. irqa; promote, cause to advance or rise by degrees; — V. Inf. taraqqi, rise or advance by degrees; make progress; profit; — VIII. Inf. istiqâd, ascend; rise higher or highest; receive the higher ordinances; — X. Inf. istirqa’, ask to use magic, to charm.

رفن raqan, pl. of قفو raqya-t, below; — raqiyyy, tender melon; — raqqa, thin, fluid; — ُراقب, ryqa-t, ryqua-t, pl. ruyan, magic; sorcery; spell, charm; amulet; — riqitiyya-t, slavery; — ryqa-yat, female name.

رفب, pl. ruyb, who guards, preserves (God);
watcher, night-watcher; sentinel; overseer, superintendent; spy, informer; rival; station of the moon or a star in opposition to another; third arrow in the game; pl. -āt, ruqab, poisonous snake.

(ة) raqi', of weak intellect; pl. arqi'a-t, firmament, lowest heaven.

(ة) raqīq, ḍ, pl. riqqāq, ariqqa', thin, fine, subtle; soft, sensitive, sentimental; slim; in narrow circumstances; m. and f., sing. and pl. also riqq, slave;— ḍ raqqa-t, female slave, slave-girl; pl. raqqa'iq, subtleties; anything transcendent.

(ة) rasim, pl. raqsim, slab or stone with an inscription; scripture, book; inkstand; reasonable, sensible;— ḍ raqima-t, prudent and chaste (f.); line, handwriting, letter.

(ة) raqin, coin; dirham.

(ة) rakī, 1, INF. rakk, rakēka-t, be very thin and fine; be weak;— u, INF. rakk, put one upon another; touch, feel; lie with; wind round one's neck; (m.) macadamize;— IV. — II. INF. tarkēk, talk unintelligibly or faultily;— IV. INF. irrakēk, rain slightly upon the earth;— VII. INF. irrakēk, be stamped, macadamized; be filled up;— VIII. INF. israkēk, tremble, waver, be irresolute; be agitated; stop short sometimes in an otherwise eloquent speech; entangle one's self in difficulties;— x. INF. istirrakēk, deem too thin, weak, insignificant.

(ة) rak, rikk, pl. rikāk, arkāk, thin rain.
heaped up, closely joined; — viii. inf. irtikāb, commit a crime; ride, drive; — x. inf. irtikib, bid to mount.

ركب (also 8 rakaba-t), pl. arkbū, rubūkib, troop of horsemen, of riders; cavalcade; pl. of ركبákib, who rides or drives; — rakab, pl. arkbū, arīkib, exterior pudenda, hair on them; — rukūb, pl. of ركب, ركب and ركب rbkib; — 8 rakba-t, good riding-camel; — rikba-t, art or manner of riding, horsemanship; — rubkba-t, pl. rubkūb, rubkūt, rubkūt, knee; elbow; — rikbāna-t, and —

ركبān, pl. of ركب rbkib, who rides or drives, &c.; — 8 rūkba-na-t, and —

ركبāt, saddle-camel.

ركبūt, ركوبīt, ركوبāt, good saddle-camel.

ركاب (rakāb, inf. rakāh, lean upon (ع. 'ala); inf. rukūb, bend (n.), incline towards (الا ila); turn repeatedly towards, return to (إلا ila); put one thing above the other; — iv. inf. irkāb, lean upon, lean against; cause one to lean against, to take refuge with; — v. inf. tarakkūb, live at ease in a house, live freely; abide remain; — viii. inf. irtikāb, rely upon.

ركب, pl. rukbū, arkāb, base and angle of projection; foot and slope of a mountain; middle house-floor; yard; pl. arkāb, foundation; — 8 rukba-t, courtyard.

ركبā', f. rugged.

ركب (rakāb, u, inf. rukūd, stop, halt, rest; be calm, quiet, at rest; culminate; be in equilibrium.

ركب (rakat, inf. 8, be weak; — ii. inf. tarakru, shake the milk in the skin bag and churn it.

rakas, u, i, inf. raks, plant in the ground (a lance, flag, &c.); form veins of gold and silver in the earth; beat, throb; (m.) be quiet, at rest, settle quietly in a place and remain there; — ii. inf. tarkūs, fix; fasten; quiet (m.); — iv. inf. irkūs, find veins of precious metal or buried treasures; — vi. inf. tarakkūs, be fixed, fastened, quiet (m.); — vii. inf. irtikās, be planted in the earth; be fixed; beat, throb.

ركب, 8 riksa-t, fastness, firmness, perseverance; (m.) rest, pause; — rikās, low sound; sentiment, sensation; pl. rikās, vein of gold or silver; — 8 riksa-t, lump of gold or silver.

ركبās (rakās, u, inf. rakās, overturn, turn topsy-turvy; tie with the rope (غ. rikās; — iv. inf. irkūs, overturn; reject; refuse; get breasts; — vii. inf. irtikās, get overturned; meet with adventures; be pressed, hemmed in.

ركبās, turning topsy-turvy (s.); — rikās, dirt.

ركبād, u, inf. rakād, move the feet; step, tread, kick; move anything with the feet; spur, urge to full career; run, gallop; flee; push; — ii. inf. tarkād, make to run, put into gallop; — iii. inf. mūrikāda-t, vie in running, race; — iv. inf. irkād, be in that stage of pregnancy when the embryo begins to move; — vi. inf. tarakūd, race with one another; — vii. inf. irtikād, move in the womb; bestir one’s self in one’s affairs.

ركبād, swift run, gallop; — 8 rakda-t, motion, impulse.

ركب (rakās, inf. rukās, bow to the ground, touch the ground with one’s face; prostrate one’s self; kneel down and adore; be bent with old age; become poor after being rich; — ii. inf. tarkās,
IV. inf. *irkā*<sup>1</sup>, make one kneel down.

*rukka*<sup>1</sup>, pl. of *ruk*<sup>1</sup>, *rāk*<sup>2</sup>, ag. of the previous; — *rakā*<sup>1</sup>-t, a bowing down or prostration in prayer; — *rukā*<sup>1</sup>-t, pl. *ruka*<sup>1</sup>, hollow ground. *(ręk)*, viii. *irtakaf*, inf. *irtikāf*, remain lying on the ground. *(ręk)* *rakāl*, v. inf. *rakl*<sup>1</sup>, put into gallop; kick against; — ii. inf. *tarkīl*, paw the ground; — v. inf. *tarakkul*, push the mattock into the ground with one’s foot.

*rank* *rakl*, leek; — *raklā-t*, bunch of herbs. *(ręk)* *rakam*, v. inf. *rakm*<sup>1</sup>, carry together, heap up; — vi. inf. *tārkām*, viii. inf. *irtikām*, be heaped one upon another; gather closely (n.); multiply (n.). *(ręk)* *rakam*, heaped-up clouds; — *rakma-t*, hay-stack.

*(ręk)* *rakan*, a. inf. *rukin*, lean upon, rely upon, trust in (אח); — *rakin*, a. inf. *rakan*, id.; — *rakun*, inf. *rakūn*<sup>1</sup>-t, *rakūniya-t*, *rakūna-t*, be firm and persevering; be calm, grow calm; — i. inf. *tarink*, fix, make firm; quiet, calm (a.); make similar; — v. inf. *tarakκun*, be firm, steady, persevering; be fixed, consolidated; be strong, powerful.

*runk* *ruku*<sup>1</sup>, pl. *arkān*, *arūkin*, the firm part of a thing on which it rests; support, prop, pillar, column; angle of a building, corner-stone; the corner of the Kaaba where the black stone is lying; aid, protection; power, greatness; base; element; principal part, fundamental condition, essential principle; foot of a verse; *arkān al-harb*, general staff; *arkān al-dawla-t*, grandees.

*(ręk)* *rakū*<sup>1</sup>, v. inf. *rakw*<sup>1</sup>, dig up the ground; fasten, fix; mend, restore; blame, rebuke; accuse falsely of a crime; remain, abide; delay, defer, put off; double a camel’s load; — iv. inf. *irkā*<sup>1</sup>, reproach with; delay, defer; take refuge with; prepare an army; — *rakwā-t*, pl. *rikū*<sup>1</sup>, small skin bag; small flask or water-vessel; (m.) coffee or tea-things; — *rakwā-t*, *rikwā-t*, *rakwā-t*, pl. *rakīyy*<sup>1</sup>, *rakīyā*<sup>1</sup>, *rakawāt*, small boat.

**rakūb**, on horseback, mounted; — also *rakūb*<sup>1</sup>-t, pl. *rakīb*<sup>1</sup>, saddle-beast; carriage; trodden road; — *rakūb*, inf. of *rakb*<sup>1</sup>; bend in a cane or reed; pl. of *rak*<sup>1</sup>, *rakūb*, who rides or drives, &c., and of *rakb*.<br>

*rukūd*, inf. of (ręk); quietude, rest, pause; calm (of the winds).

*rukūn*, trust, confidence, reliance; — *rakūnā-t*, *rukūnā-t*, firmness, &c.

*rik*<sup>1</sup> *rakiyy*, weak; — *rakiyy*<sup>1</sup>, pl. of *rik*<sup>1</sup> *rakwā-t*; — *rukka*, easily-melting fat; — *rakiyya-t*, pl. *rakiyy*<sup>1</sup>, *rakīyā*<sup>1</sup>, well.

*rakīb*, placed upon, inserted, set in; who rides or drives in company with others; vegetable garden; pl. *rakūb*, planted in a row.

*rakīza-t*, pl. *rakīz*<sup>1</sup>-t, fossils, precious metals; (m.) pillar, column, post.

*rik*<sup>1</sup> *rakīk*, pl. *rikāk*, thin, fine; subtle; weak, despised; stupid; — *rakīka-t*, pl. *rikāk*<sup>1</sup>, fine rain.

*rik*<sup>1</sup> *rakim*, firm, solid, strong; persevering calm, steady; — *rakīn*<sup>1</sup>, mouse; jerboa; mole. *(ręk)* *ramm*<sup>1</sup>, v. i. inf. *ramm*, *ramm*<sup>1</sup>-t, mend, restore; pluck branches with the lips; browse, eat; — i. inf. *rim*<sup>1</sup>, *rimma-t*,
ramīm, be carious, worm-eaten; moulder; — II. INF. tarmīm, mend, restore; — IV. INF. irtmīm, putrefy, become carious; be old and worn; be silent; be inclined to; — VIII. INF. irtmīm, browse; begin to have a hump; — X. INF. istirmīm, need mending, restoring.

ramm, something, anything; — ramm, rumm, flight, escape; — rimm, moist ground; marrow; putrefaction of the bones; — ṣ rimmam-t, pl. rimam, rimām, carious or putrifying bone; mark; ship-worm; — rumma-t, pl. rumum, rimām, worn rope; halter; — rumma-t, rumā-t, forehead.

(ramā) rama', INF. rama', rumā', stop, remain, abide; surpass in number (a hundred); believe to be true; — IV. INF. irtma', surpass in number (a hundred); approach, be near.

ramā', usury; increase; — rimā', shooting, throwing (s.); — rammā', white; — ṣ rumāl, pl. of ramī, who shoots, &c.

rammāl, maker of rafts; rower.

rammāḥ, maker of lances; who throws lances, lancer; — rammāha-t, shooting far; — ṣ rimāha-t, art of making lances; poverty.

ramūḥis, strong and bold.

ramūd, ashes; potash; — ṣ ramūdā-t, murrain in consequence of frost or hail; — ẓ ramūdiyy, ash-coloured.

ramūt, who speaks mysteriously by signs, &c.; who proposes riddles; mysterious, enigmatical, puzzling; — ṣ ramūta-t, winking (courtesan); large army.

ramūt', pains in the hips or loins, lumbago; — ṣ ramūt'a-t, bones of the crown of the head.

ramāq, rimāq, small competence, pitance; furtive side-glance.

rumāl, rimāl, basket-work of palm-leaves; woof of a garment; — ṣ; — rammāl, soothsayer, especially from figures in the sand.

rimām, rumām, decayed, putrefied; — ṣ rumāma-t, competence.

rummān, ṣ, pomegranate; pomegranate-tree; ṣ rummān al-ḥashāṣ, poppy; — ṣ rummāna-t, weight in the balance; sword; pommel; epaulet; tripe, guts; — ẓ rummāniyy, seller of pomegranates; like to or of the colour of a pomegranate; red; ruby.

ramā'yā, pl. of ṣ ramiiyy.

ramāya-t, shooting, &c. (s.), INF. of (ramā).

(ramā) ramaq, u, INF. ramāj, mend, restore, wipe with the hand; — ramīs, A, INF. ramaq, be difficult and complicated; be sick from eating the plant ṳ rims; — IV. INF. irtmaq (also II. INF. tarmīs), leave some milk in the udder; (also x.) put by or save part of one's fortune; surpass; soften; — X. INF. istirmāq, see 1V.

rumq, pl. rimāq, armāq, a bitter plant used as food for camels; — ramaq, pl. rimāq, wooden raft; remainder of milk in the udder; abundance.

(ramā) ramāj, u, INF. ramaj, drop excrement; — II. INF. tarmīj, efface the writing.

rumq, dung of birds.

(ramā) ramaq, INF. ramāq, pierce with a lance; kick; flash; run, gallop.

(ramā) ramāq, (m.) course, gallop; — rumq, pl. rimāq, armāq, lance, spear; — ẓ rimāq al-jinn,
plague; رَمْذَّة al-‘aqrab, sting of a scorpion; poverty.

(ح) رَمْأ, thicket; — ُ رَمْأَا, رَمْأَا, pl. رَمْأَا, رَمْأَا, unripe date; — iv. ارْمَا, inf. رَمْأَا, bear unripe dates; become docile and obedient; grow old and fat.

(مر) رَمَد, u, i, fall upon a tribe to destroy it; — i, inf. رَمَد, رَمَدَا, perish by frost or hail; — رَمْدٌ, a, inf. رَمَد, become sore and running, suffer from sore eyes; — ii. inf. تَرْمِيد, put into the ashes; throw ashes at, soil with ashes; turn into ashes; — iv. be afflicted with frost or a murraín, grow poor; make the eyes run; — ix. inf. تَرْمِيد, become painful and running; be ash-coloured; turn pale.

رَمْد, fly; pl. of ارْمَد armad, ash-coloured; — رَمَد, ophthalmia; running eyes; — رَمْد, also (m.) رَمْدِن, suffering from ophthalmia; running; — ُ رَمْدَا, rest, remainder.

رَمْد, f. of ارْمَد armad, ash-coloured; ostrich.

(مر) تَرْمَمُ, move the lips as if speaking.

(مر) رَمَش, u, inf. رَمَش, رُمَش, رَمَش, wink, give a sign by movement of the lips, brows, tongue or hand; allude to; scarcely be able to move from heaviness; fill; — inf. رَمَشَان, jump up; spur, urge on; — رَمَش, inf. رَمَشَان, be very mobile, agile, nimble; be prudent, wise, intelligent; be powerful, of high birth or rank, honoured; — v. inf. تَرْمَمُ, be agitated, disquieted; move on the seats as if about to rise; — xi. inf. تَرْمَمُ, leave a place, and, by opposition, adhere to a place.

رَمَش, رَمَش, رُمَش, noun of unity ُ رَمْشَا, pl. رُمْشُ, wink, sign; allusion; allegory; riddle; abbreviation in writing; mysterious circumstance; — رُمْش, fat camels; — ُ رَمْشِي, by way of allusion; symbolic, allegorical.

(مر) رَمَش, u, inf. رَمَش, throw at; shoot, hit; conceal, hide from, make a secret of; cover with earth; bury; dip the head into water; — viii. inf. تَرْمِمُ, be plunged into the water.

رَمَش, pl. رُمْشُ, ارْمَش, grave, tomb.

(مر) رَمَش, i, u, inf. رَمَش, throw at; wink; touch, take up with the finger-tops; feed the cattle scantily; — iv. inf. تَرْمِمُ, green; look at with eyes winking from weakness; drop tears from weakness of the eyes.

رَمَش, bunch of herbs; — رَمَش, luxuriant vegetation; inflammation and running of the eyes; — ُ رَمَشَا, wink, blinking of the eye.

رَمَش, f. of ارْمَش armsh, having inflamed and running eyes, &c.

(مر) رَمَش, u, inf. رَمَش, make up for a calamity, compensate for a loss; make peace; tie together anything broken, mend; drop excrement; gain.

(مر) رَمَد, i, inf. رَمَد, cut open a sheep and roast it in its skin upon heated stones under glowing ashes; pasture a herd on dried-up ground; — i, u, sharpen the head of a spear between stones; — رَمَد, a, inf. رَمَد, heat sand and stones; be hot; — iv. inf. تَرْمِمُ, burn (a.); — viii. inf. تَرْمِمُ, burn with grief or pain.

رَمَد, burnt by the sun; heated stone.
ramađán, pl. -āt, -ūn, armaḍa-t, the (ninth) month of fasting.

ramḍa, ramḍa, rain towards the end of summer.

ramāt, 1, INF. ramāt, blame, rebuke, taunt.

ramā'īn, INF. ramā'ān, tremble; beckon; nod the head; give birth; run, drop tears; — INF. ramā', ramā'ān, walk apace; — ramā', A, INF. ramā', be pale from pain in the womb or the hips; have pain in the loins (from drawing water); — V. INF. tarammūq', tremble (with rage).

Irma'all, INF. irma'ālāl, salivate (n.); drip with fat; flow uninterruptedly; be wet through; walk fast; cry aloud, scream.

Irma'ānn, INF. irma'nān, flow.

Ramāq, INF. ramāq, rub with the hand; — II. INF. tarmiq, arrange one's speech in good order.

Ramāq, u, INF. ramāq, ramāqān, glance at furtively, view; — INF. rumūq, look stealthily and continuously at; — II. INF. tarmiq, look at continuously; slur over a work; arrange one's speech in good order; — V. INF. tarammūq, drink slowly, suck.

Ramāq, pl. armāq, last spark of life in one dying; — ramāq, pl. rimāq, herd; — ramig, just expiring; — rimīq, š rumqāt, pl. rumāq, barely sufficient for life; — rumug, pl. of ūmāq rāmīq, who looks at with envy, and of rāmig.

Ramāq, u, INF. rumūk, stop, remain, abide; — IV. INF. irmāk, cause to abide in a place; — IX. INF. irmākāk, be emaciated; be ash-coloured; be of low extraction; — š ramakāt, pl. rimūk, ramakāt, ramak, armāk, inferior mare left with the foals to lead them; — rumka-t, ash-colour of old camels.

Ramāl, u, INF. ramal, sprinkle or strew with sand; allow sand to get into a dish; soil with blood; weave thinly; embroider with pearls; — u, INF. ramal, ramalān, marmal, walk apace; — II. INF. tarmīl, strew with sand; weave thinly; — IV. INF. irmāl, weave thinly; become a widow or widower; eat up the provisions; grow poor, be crushed to the dust; falsify a speech; — V. INF. tarammūl, be stained with blood; become a widow or widower.

Ramāl, š, pl. rimāl, armāl, sand; ḍarb-ū ramlīn, geomancy; ḍarbā-ū ramlīn, geomancer; — ramāl, geomancy, soothsaying from figures in the sand; increase, growth; name of a metre (fā'īlātān six times repeated); pl. armīl, fine rain; — š ramūla-t, sand-heap; — rumla-t, pl. rumal, armāl, black lines.

Ramālīq, f. white with black feet; dry and sterile.

Ramliyya, geomancer; — f. š, sandy; — š ramlīyya-t, sandy place, place of execution; — šamlīyya, šād'āt ramlīyya-t, hour-glass.

Rimam, rumam, pl. of ūmām, rumma-t, respectively.

Ramīh, A, INF. ramāb, be glowing hot.

Rumū, INF. of (Ramū).

Ramūkh, given to kicking.

Ramūkh, raft.

Ramūq, pl. rumug, poor, starving; envious.

Rama, I, INF. ramy, rimāya-t, throw; shoot arrows, shoot, fling; hit and kill; throw down; cut off (the head); throw out (a hint, &c.); help;
blame, inveigh against; surpass in number (50); drop increment; — III. INF. rimā', tarmā', murāmāt, vie in throwing, shooting, &c.; throw, &c., each from his side; — IV. surpass in number (50); throw out, eject; — VI. INF. tarāmī, throw, &c., at one another; throw one's self at another's feet in supplication; be relaxed, hang down flaccidly; arrive at, travel afar (news, &c.); — VIII. INF. irtimā', be thrown, &c.; be hit, killed, throw, &c., at one another; fall down in a swoon; throw, shoot, hit.

ramy, throwing, flinging, shooting (a.); — rim-an, the hissing of a projectile; — ramiyy, ۵, pl. arma'd, armiya-t, ramiyād, thrown at, hit; ramiyya-t, hit prey of a hunter; — ramy-t, throw, shot.

rumaiḥ, small lance, javelin.

ramīz, agile, nimble, mobile; prudent, reasonable, intelligent; of noble birth; honoured, dignified; — rumais, stick, staff.

ramīs, secret, concealed; buried.

ramīq, ۵, sharp; sharpened between stones.

ramim, putrid, carious, rotten; old, worn; INF. of (m).

ra'n, ۴, INF. ra'nin, ranna-t, cry out; give a sound, resound, whiz, ring, tingle; sigh, groan; listen to (‘ilā); — II. INF. tarmīn, cause to sound, to resound, &c.; — IV. INF. irnān, cry out; complain, lament; resound; listen to; — ranna-t, sound, voice.

ra'nā', INF. ra'nā', look at, view, contemplate; walk heavily.

ra'nan, ra'nā, what is worth looking at, captivating (adj.); — ra'nū', sound, (musical) tone; joy, emotion; dance; — ra'nū', admirer of the fair sex, stayer at ladies.

runās, madder.

rannān, sounding, resounding; vibrating.

(v) ranjā', INF. ۵, hum a song.

(ranjies= ۴, ranjies, narcissus.

ranū', giddiness; a certain part of the brain said to resemble a sparrow; — II. rananā', INF. tarmīn, make giddy; cause to reel, to swoon; confuse; bend the branches; reel; — V. INF. tārannūh, drink slowly, sip, suck; also VIII. INF. irtimā', reel.

ranā', VII. INF. ranā', be very weak and slack; be dark; — II. INF. tarmīn, make very weak; humble; (m.) wet through; — V. INF. tārannūh, hold fast; (m.) be wet through.

rant, an aromatic tree of the desert, myrtle.

(ranū, rice.

(r) ranā', INF. runū', change colour and waste away, emaciate (n.); drive away the flies by shaking the head; play.

(r) ranf, ranaf, wild willow-tree; — IV. arnaf, INF. irnāf, hang down the ears from tiredness; walk apace.

(ranq, u, INF. ranq, runq, be troubled, muddy (water, &c.); — ranq, a, INF. ranq, id.; — II. INF. tarmīq, trouble the water, dim the eyes, and, by opposition, clear, make clear; remain, abide; differ in opinion; soar with spread wings; be weak, dim; — IV. INF. irnāq, wave the flag for an attack; — V. INF. tārannūq, be troubled, dim.

ranq, ranaq, raniq, troubled.

rans, brooding; pl. ranqawāt, sterile.

ranim, INF. ranim, sing with a soft voice, modulate; — II.
inf. tarnim, id.; resound; — v. inf. tarannum, modulate, chant psalms.

ranam, sound; song;—runum, pl. female singers;— ranama-t, musical tone; melody, air.

(ال) ranād, v. inf. ran-an, runuwv, look at steadily and with admiration, gaze; be captivated; rejoice and dance; listen attentively;—ii. inf. tarniya-t, (also iv.) enchant, captivate; rejoice (a.), cheer;—iii. inf. murūndat, adore, flatter;—iv. inf. irnāt, see ii.

runuww, who gazes at admiringly; admirer of the fair sex;—runuwv, inf. of (ال).

runa, the sixth month; ar-runna, man, mankind, all.

ramim, song, hymn.

Rahim, sound, tone; echo; vibration, resonance; sighing, groaning (s.).

(ال) rahh, wide and shallow.

رها, riha, pl. of ره rahw;—ar-riha, Edessa.

rihab, pl. of َهُر ره rahb;—rahbā-t, ruhhāba-t, rahhiba-t, pl. rahbā, breast-bone.

راهب, rahbina-t, rahbīna-t, pl. of rahbaan.

راهب, rahbā, softness, delicacy.

راهب, rahhab, who makes or smears with mortar; who builds clay walls.

راهط, rihāt, furniture; pl. arhīta-t, skin to cut strips from.

راهط, rahafa-t, thinness, fineness.

راهق, rihag, ruhag, a considerable number.

راهم, rahm, lean sheep or goats;— ruham, numerous; many; tame birds;— *.

راهن, rihān, bet, wager.

رهاوي, ruhwāiy, of or from Edessa.

(رهب) rihab, a., inf. rahb, ruhāb, rahab, ruhaba-t, ruhbaa-t, rahban, fear;—ii. inf. tarhib, inspire with fear, frighten; be worn out by a journey; induce to enter on a clerical life, to become a monk;—iv. inf. irhāb, frighten into flight;— v. inf. tarakhub, devote one's self to God, enter on a clerical life, become a monk;—vii. inf. irthāb, fear;—x. inf. istirhāb, try to frighten, frighten.

رهب, rahb, rahb, ruhāb, fear, fright, terror;—rahb, pl. rihāb, sharp head of an arrow or spear;—rahba-t, fear; monastic life; monasticism.

رهب, rahb, rahba', fear.

رهبان, ruhūbān, pl. -ūn, rahūbin, rahūbina-t, monk; Christian priest; pl. of رهاب rahāb, monk, &c.;— rahūbiniyy, rughūbinīyy, ُ, monachal, ecclesiastical, clerical;— rahūbiniyya-t, ruhūbiniyya-t, monachism; ascetic life.

(رهيل) rahbal, unintelligible speech;— rahbala-t, tottering or jerking walk;—ii. inf. tarahbul, walk in such a manner.

راهبنا-ت, monachism; monastic life.

راهب, rahhabūt, rahboot, rahba, ruhba, fear.

رهج, rahj, rahaj, dust; tumult; waving, glittering (s.);— rahaj, inf. rahj, waver to and fro; flicker, glitter, scintillate;—iv. inf. irhaj, id.; raise dust; rain abundantly; strongly fumigate a house.

(رهد) rahad, rub violently;—ii. inf. tarhid, show great stupidity.

(رهدل) rahdal, weak, stupid;— rahdal, also رهدن rahdan, inf. ُ, chat, chatter (m.);—ii. inf. tarahdul, chat, chatter with one another; converse; behave arrogantly;— rahdala-t, arrogance.

(رهدن) rahdan, inf. ُ, tarry, hesitate; be kept back, retained; walk in a circle; see (رهدل).
rahdan, rihdan, ruhdan, pl. rahidin, cowardly, mean; — also ść rahdana-t, ruhdunna-t, and rahdin, Mecca sparrow; — ść rahdana-t, chat, conversation.

rahrāh, rahrāh, wide and shallow; — also rahrāh, white and delicate (body).

rahrāhan, INF. 8, keep open house; (also II.) be white and delicate; — II. INF. taharhk, see i.; shine, beam, be brilliant; be in good humour, in high spirits, wantonly merry; — ść rahraha-t, brightness, luster; brilliancy of complexion.

raha, INF. rahe, rahasān, move violently (especially in coition).

rahae, INF. rahe, tread violently under foot; — V. INF. tarahkus, be moved, agitated, shaken, water; — VIII. INF. irtikās, knock together and hurt each other; be full of water; throng.

raha, sesame-flour; — ść ruh-še-t, unpretending liberality; — VIII. INF. irtikās, be thin and easily made to tremble (bow); destroy, annihilate; tremble.

ruhās, INF. rahās, press, be hard upon; urge to haste; blame; (also IV.) make the first layer of a wall, build a clay wall; — rahis, a; INF. rahās, and pass. rahis, have the hoof hurt by stones and limp; — III. INF. mūrahāsa-t, take an opportunity to come down upon a debtor; — IV. INF. irtiḥās, see i.; impart all that is good to.

riḥa, lowest stone layer of a wall; mortar, cement; — ść rah-še-t, soreness of the hoof.

rahāt, INF. rahāt, take large bits; devour greedily; assemble

(n.); — VIII. INF. irtiḥāt, assemble (n.).

raḥ, raḥat, pl. arḥāt, arḥuṭ, arḥiḥ, arḥiḥ, family, race (especially below 10 and without women); company; — raḥt, pl. rihat, petticoat of leather for women and children.

raha, INF. raḥ, make thin, sharpen, whet; — raḥuf, INF. rahāfa-t, be thin, sharp, be pretty and delicate; — IV. INF. irtiḥāf, sharpen, whet, grind; — VIII. INF. irtiḥāf, receive kindly.

ruha, rahat, rahasa-t, hole of a field-mouse or jerboa.

rahiq, INF. rahaq, overtake, reach from behind, come close up to; cover, veil; be stupid and frivolous, (m.) be quite dumbfounded by an agreeable surprise, be almost spell-bound; tell lies; hasten; be always disposed to wrong and violence; — III. INF. murāhaqa-t, be near puberty or full age; — IV. INF. irtiḥaq, instigate to wrong and violence; charge one with anything beyond his power (2 acc.), worry; astonish; prepare an agreeable surprise; — VII. INF. irriḥiğ, be stupid; be agreeably surprised.

rahaq, stupidity and frivolity; unjust over-burdening.

raha, INF. raḥak, crush between two stones; grind or pound violently; remain, abide; — VIII. INF. irtiḥāk, be weak or relaxed in limbs and joints; step not firmly; — ść rahka-t, weakness; — rahaka-t, rahaka-t, weakening; good-for-nothing fellow.

rahil, a, INF. rahal, be soft and tremulous; (also V.) have soft tremulous flesh; be inflated, swollen; — V. INF. tarah-hul, see i.

rahd, rahil, water round the embryo; — rahil, soft and tremulous.
rahaway, of a light step.
rahwān, id.; ambler.
rahij, soft, delicate;— rahwajat-t, light step of a horse.
rahwadiyya-t, kindness, friendliness, favour; help, aid, assistance.
rahwas, glutton.
rahiq, making wide steps; fleet.
rahowak, INF. 5, have weak or relaxed limbs and walk unsteadily.
rahwak, plump and delicate.
rahum, who has no will or opinion of his own.
rahiya', INF. 5, be weak, impotent; have no will or opinion of one's own; by opposition, plan and execute deliberately; fix or carry a load not equally balanced;— tarahyut', totter; lean to one side in walking; lose self-reliance in a matter and desist from it.
rahidat-t, delicate girl; also rahiyat-t, wheat cooked in milk.
rahiš, knocking together of the fore-feet of a saddle-beast; thin; weak; fleshless;— rahista-t, abounding in milk.
rahiš, sore through stones (hoof); cruel.
ruhait, small number of men.
rahiš, thin and sharp.
rahiq, wine.
rahin, 5, given as a pawn, pledge, mortgage, security or hostage; submissive; pl. ruhanda', hostages;— rahinat-t, pl. rahin-in, pledge, mortgage, hostage.
rahiyat-t, see rahida-t.
rahwas, INF. 5, mariner's chart; travelling-guide (Pers.).
rahāt, V, INF. rahāw, open the legs wide, sit or walk so; walk slowly and comfortably; be calm; spread the wings;— rahādat-t, be near to (acc.);— rahāta', lower the price, under-sell; give food and drink for a permanency; come to a place;— rahāhāt-t, be mixed and in confusion; prepare the dish rahiyat-t.
rahāat-t, pl. rahāt-t, aqueduct, canal; crane (bird); width of the wings of a bird; width of the thighs; calm.
consequences and not precipitate the answer.

**rawdīd**, pl. of rā‘īd, rā‘īd, thundering; ذات راعيد zā‘t rauḍīd, calamity.

**rawā‘if**, pl. of rā‘if, bleeding, &c.; speaks.

**rawā‘a‘g**, flight, retreat; trot; — rawā‘a‘g, not straightforward, cunning; fox; — ٨ riuğa-t, arena for wrestlers.

**rawāfdīd**, pl. of rā‘fd, ṭ rubīd, ṭ rubīda-t, rafter.

**rawāfīd**, deserters, &c., pl. of ṭ rubīda-t.

**rawā‘iqa‘g**, ṭ rubū‘g, ṭ rubū‘a‘g, tent, any tent-like building; awning, projecting roof, gallery; peristyle; stoa; balcony, portico; audience-hall; eye-brow; — ٨ riuğa‘y, stoic; — rawā‘qi, sarrcerers, pl. of ṭ rā‘qi.

**rawāgīqīd**, pl. large vessels for wine.

**rawākid**, pl. of ṭ rā‘kid, quiet, stable, &c.

**rawā‘al**, ṭ ru‘d, ṭ rawā‘al, spittle or foam of a horse; supernumerary tooth.

**rawā‘am**, ṭ ru‘d, ṭ rawā‘am, spittle or foam of a camel.

**rawāmis**, pl. of ṭ rā‘mis, wind which effaces traces; night-birds, night-beasts.

**rawā‘ifīnīf**, lower edges of tents, hems of shirts, pl. of ṭ rū‘ifīna-t.

**rawā‘imiq**, pl. of ṭ rawīna-t.

**rawā‘i‘a‘sh**, veins on the back of the hand, or on the feet of horses.

**rawā‘is**, stones wounding the hoofs.

**rawā‘a‘fya-t**, tradition; tale; anecdote; recitation; information; seeking of instruction; authority of one who hands down traditions; Inf. of (rū‘). 

**rawā‘i‘a‘sh**, odours, &c., pl. of ṭ rā‘a‘sha-t.

**rawā‘im**, tripods.
rahiba', small coin.
rauba', rauba-t, small, little.
rubah, ruhāt, ruhā, drop excrement; soil with excrement; round a thing without being able to approach it; ruja-t, speed, haste, eagerness.

raja'il, little man, mankin.
raih, ruha', ruhā, go, travel or blow at evening-time, go to (ال)و) اتلا) go away, depart; be lost to (ال) و) علا) be current; ruh, ruha', come at evening-time; ruh, ruha, ruhā, ruha-t, be near fulfilment, be at rest, have one's mind set at rest; ruha-t, be willing; be light and skilful (hand); be a stallion; push forth leaves; ruh, ruha-t, notice by the smell, smell; receive benefits; ruh, ruha, blow violently, be very windy; touch, blow at, fan; ruha-t, be prone to give, be liberal; ruwah, ruwāh, be wide, spacious, commodious; ruwāh, drive into the fold; ruwāh, procure rest, set at rest, pension; smell at; blow at, fan; air; perfume; lose, feel as a loss; (m.) leak, miscarry (woman), destroy; murāwah, come at evening-time; stand alternately on the right or left foot; ruwāh, drive in or milk the camels (especially at evening); allow one to rest, set at rest, give rest; die; come into the wind; smell badly; recognise by the smell, smell; tarawwuh, travel, come or do anything at evening-time; fan one's self; tarayyah, tarayyuh, bend, crack (fresh wood); itiṣiyah, rest, take breath; be willing and ready to do or perform, be brisk, descend easily, be gracious; strive for, aspire to; istirāha, rest, find repose and ease; be at rest; credit a report; rely upon; recognise by the smell, smell, at, get wind of.

rah, rest, repose; redress; quietude of mind; cheerfulness, joy; compassion; divine mercy; refreshing breeze; pleasant; good fortune and ease; rih, m. f., pl. arwāh, breath of life, spirits, life; soul, mind; word or spirit of God, revelation, prophecy; Christ; the Koran; demon, ghost; Gabriel, Mohammed; ar-rūh al-qudus, the Holy Ghost; ṭarība, ṭarīh, mercury, tin; arwāh, spirits, intoxicating drinks; rah, rest, repose; tranquility of mind; pleasure; evening, evening-time; (m.)
coming, going, travelling (s.), especially at even.

raubā, f. of ṭār awelah, wide, spacious.

rauhāniyy, good, agreeable; ṭāhāniyy, pl. -ān, spiritual, holy; angel, ghost, fairy; mercury; ʂ ṭāhāniyya-t, spirituality, holiness.

(رواها) ṭār awelah, INF. ṭārish, fall into the mud.

(رواهد) ṭād, U, INF. ṭawd, ṭayid, seek, seek food and water, forage; come and go, go to and fro, roam about; move to and fro, shift; INF. ṭawadān, frequent the neighbours, be always visiting; III INF. muḥridāt, ṭawīd, wish, will; demand, entice, seduce; IV INF. ṭawdidāt, wish, will, want; demand; INF. ṭawlid, muḥwad, marwad, be slow and leisurely (in walking), walk on at leisure; VIII INF. ṭawdidāt, wish, will, desire, seek, seek food.

(رواد) ṭawd, pleasant, agreeable; ṭād, slow but steady walk; ṭu’d, ʂ ṭu’dāt, ṭu’dāt, hand-some girl.

رودσ Rhodes, island of Rhodes.

(روادك) ṭawaked, lovely, blooming; ṭawadāk, INF. ʂ, embellish.

(رواد) ṭāz, U, INF. ṭawāza-t, come and go.

(روذ) ṭawādz, pl. ṭawāziz, stripped-off skin; kid skinned for being roasted.

(روذاك) ṭawāza-t, pl. ṭawāzik, small.

(روذ) ṭāz, U, INF. ṭawz, weigh by the hand; weigh, ponder over, consider; try by experience, test; live on one’s estate and manage it well; demand, ask from (ṣu’d).

(روذ) ṭawzan, ʂ ṭawzana-t, pl. ṭawzīn, window (Pers.).

(روذ) ṭawz, U, INF. ṭawz, step along haughtily; carry away offal, &c.; eat well or much; II INF. ṭawwiz, sharpen, point; also V INF. ṭarawwus, get pointed, taper.

روس ṭawus, heads, &c., pl. of ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.

روس ṭawus, pl. of ṭawus, ṭaw’s.
— rawa', surprise; surprising beauty.

rau'i, f. of rawi', arwa', surprising; pleasing; & c.

(ş) raq, u, inf. raq, ragawis, turn from the straight way, to approach stealthily, steal up to a person to strike him; act slyly; — ii. inf. tarwim, set one to seek a thing; remain, stay, abide, tarry; — v. inf. tawwum, mock at, deride.

raum, craving, desire, wish; — rûm, Rome; Greece, Roumelia; pl. arwa'm, Romans, Greeks, Byzantines; — bahr ar-rûm, Mediterranean; — rûm wa hâbaš, north and south, the whole world; — š rûma-t, glue.

(ş) ráf, a, inf. rauf, pardon; have compassion.

rauf, š raufa-t, compassion; — ra'if, kind; God.

(ş) raq, u, inf. raq, be pure, clear; become clear, clear (n.), settle; recover; fill with admiration, please, charm, be choice, excel, surpass; —rawiq, a, inf. raq, have long teeth; — ii. inf. tarwîq, clear (a.), strain; have a portico, an awning; change an old garment for a new one by addition of some money; (m.) recover; (m.) give one a breakfast; — iv. inf. tawwum, pour out; — v. inf. tarwawum, breakfast.

rauq, pl. arwaq, vestibule, portico; canopy, baldachin; tent; awning, veil, curtain; horn; pure, clear; bloom of youth; — raq, pl. of raq, rivâq; raq, š raqâ-t, pl. of š raqîq, pure, clear, fair, &c.; — š raquâ-t, surpassing beauty; — raqâ-t, a handsome boy or girl, a fair one, anything beautiful.

rûk, community; — š rauqâ-t, wave; — raquâ-t, and—

râkîy, screech of an owl; echo.

râkiyy, common.

(ş) rawa, i, inf. rivâqa-t, quote as the words of another, refer to one as an authority, relate; twist a rope; bring water to, draw water for, give to drink; tie the rider to the camel; consider, ponder over, examine; — rawi, a, inf. rawiyy riviy, rivian, quench one's thirst; be sufficiently watered; — ii. inf. tarwira-t, (also iv.) water, give to drink; bid to quote another's words, to recite his verses; consider, ponder; prepare one's speech; (also iv.) impregnate, saturate; (also iv.) show; — iv. inf. irwa?, see ii.; water
sufficiently; quench; — II. INF. tarawwii, quench one's thirst; be sufficiently watered; quote another's words, recite his verses; relate; speak after sufficient preparation; — VIII. INF. istiriyaa', quench one's thirst; be sufficiently watered; consider, take thought; — X. INF. istiriyaa', consider well.

rivaa, abundant and good drinking-water; plenty; INF. of (سبع) ; — rawiyy, letter upon which the rhyme of a poem depends; good and sufficient for quenching the thirst; — ru'iiyy, beautiful face; — ru'ya-t, aspect; vision, appari tion; consideration, notion, opinion; inspection, perusal, revision; — rawiyya-t = ٌاًٍاٌاٌاٌاٌاٌاٌاٌاٌاٌa-t.

ru'ya, ru'ya, pl. ru'an, vision, dream, in a dream, appari tion; aspect.

ru'yan, INF. of (ترب). ruwajil, little man, mankin.

ruwaiha-t, ease, rest, repose, tranquillity.

ruwaid, slow quiet walk; gentle and composed manners; ruwaid-an, ٌٌاٌاٌاٌاٌa, ruwaidaka, gently! be gentle with (acc.), leave him alone!

ruwaidaa', ٌٌاٌاٌاٌa, ruwaidiya-t, ruwaidiya-t, gentle walk; kindness, help, aid.

ruwaiqa-t, cunning, stratagem.

rawi'a-t, mature consideration, close examination; balance, remainder.

rawiyy, rich, quenching of thirst; full draught; plentiful watering; luxuriant verdure; affluence; — rawy, fine aspect, beautiful form; — ri'a, aspect; — riya-t, tinder; INF. of (سبع), burn, blaze; — ri'a-t, riya-t, pl. ri'dha, ri'inn, lung; لات الزفلا, inflammation of the lungs; — ryaya-t, watering (s.);

plenty, abundance; — also riy ya-t, abounding in water; — ryyya-t, perception, cognition, knowledge.

(الب), ٌىٌا, see, perceive; — II. INF. tary'a-t, loosen again the cord for strangling; consider, ponder, think over; — III. INF. muryya'a-t, fear, be on one's guard against (acc.).

riya', dissembling, hypocrisy; aspect, appearance; in sight of one another; — rayya, rayy-an, odour, fragrance; fragrant breeze.

raya, terrifying, terrific; — ra'd, camel-herds, &c., pl. of ٌاٌاٌاٌاٌاٌa-t.

ra'd, lungs, pl. of ٌاٌاٌاٌٌa-t.

raya, wine; — also ryah, afternoon; — ryah, pl. of ٌٌاٌa, rib.

raya, pl. of ٌٌاٌa, ribān.

raya, supervision in the building of a house, &c., office of an architect; consideration.

rs, pomme1 of a sword; — rde'a-t, ruling, governing (s.); dominion, command; presidency; princeliness; ecclesiastical government (opposed to ٌٌاٌاٌa, political government).

riyaa, embroidered ornamental vest; plenty and ease; — rayya, who feathers arrows.

riyayq, training, drill, exercise; INF. of (سبع); pl. of ٌٌاٌa, ru'dha-t; — riyaq-t, training; drill, exercise; discipline; self-mortification, ascetic life; (m.) spiritual exercises; (m.) rest, tranquillity; (m.) full health; — riyaqiyq, referring to discipline, disciplinary; practical; علم رياضي، practical sciences, mathematics.

riyaq, fertility, plenty; — riyaq-t, arena for wrestling.

riyafat, finding of wells.

riyāl, spittle; — riyāl, pl.
riyalât, real, dollar, piece of
five piastres; — rîâl, rîâla-t,
young ostriches, pl. of rîâl.

râyân, f. rayya, pl. rîwâ',
whose thirst is quenched; im-
pregnated, saturated; sappy,
greening, fresh; beautiful.

rîyîyy, hypocritical, dis-
sembling.

(rûb) râb, i. INF. râib, rûba-t,
unsettle one's opinions or res-
olutions, inspire with doubts,
scruples, suspicions, fear; —
iv. INF. irûba-t, id.; become
doubtful, suspect; — viii. INF.
irtiyâb, x. INF. istsirûba-t, be un-
certain, doubtful, suspicious.

râib, uncertainty, doubt, sus-
picion, ill fame; what inspires
with suspicion or fear; guilt,
crime; vicissitude; calamity;
— rûba-t, pl. riyâb, doubt,
suspicion, bad opinion; doubt-
ful deed; pl. riyâb, adversities,
embarrassments.

(ri'a) rûbîl, rûbîl, pl. ra'âbil, ra'nîbil,
lion.

(rûs) rûs, i. INF. ra's, ra'a'edn,.walk pompously with violent
movements of the body; INF.
ra's, take possession of and
retain; for (âsî), be at the
head of the people or tribe; —
ii. INF. tarsîs, make one chief
or leader; — v. INF. tarâyus,
become chief; take the leader-
ship.

ra'ie, ra'yie, chief, leader,
captain.

(rûs) rûs, i. INF. ra's, (also ii.
and iv.) feather an arrow,
plume, provide a friend with
food and clothing; collect a
fortune and household things;
— ii. INF. tarsîs, see i.; — iv.
INF. irîsâ-t, see i.; be hairy;
— viii. INF. irtiyâb, be in good
circumstances.

ri'a, s. pl. ri'âs, arîâs, feather;
hair of the beard; embroidered
garment; wealth, abundance;
food, nourishment; — ri'a-t, a
feather; (m.) lancet; (m.) small
key-stone; iron bar; (m.) circle.

rîdrâ, pl. rawâsîr, pickled
onions.

rayyîf, not yet quite trained;
still rather wild; disciple, novice; — ʃ ṭa-ḏ-t, watery place.
Nar ṭīḏān, pl. of ʃ ṭīḏa-ṭ.
Nar ṭa-ḏ-t, thin light garment of one piece of linen; kerchief.
(ह) rāgp, I, INF. rāip, rīgp, ruyāp, rayaḏān, grow, increase; prosper, thrive; be in flourishing circumstances; be good; return; — INF. rāi, move to and fro, undulate; fear; — II. INF. taryāp, be assembled; — IV. INF. irāḍa-ṭ, thrive luxuriantly; increase; — V. INF. tarayyp, undulate; assemble; (n.); delay over and over again; also X. INF. īṭirāḍa-ṭ, be astonished, bewildered, perplexed.
atório, II. INF. taryāp, grease or butter a dish.
(ग) rīg, dust, earth; perishableness.
(क) rīf, I, INF. raiq, (also II. and IV.) come to fertile regions; graze on; — II. INF. taryīf, IV. INF. irāfa-ṭ, see I.; IV. yield abundant produce.
(ह) rīf, pl. arīf, ruyīf, fertile tract, particularly in the neighbourhood of water, well-watered land, oasis; — rāif, kind; — rayyīf, fertile.
(ड) rīfīyāa-ṭ, fertile field or plain.
(व) raq, I, INF. raq, shine and undulate (mirage, &c.); be poured out, spread (n.) on the ground; shine, glitter; INF. ruyāq, expire; — II. INF. taryaq, moisten with spittle; — IV. INF. irāqāa-ṭ, pour out, spill; — V. INF. tarayyūq, shine and undulate; break one’s fast, breakfast.
raiq, rayyiq, (also rīq) the first and best of a thing, prime, bloom of youth; — riq, pl. arīq, spittle (especially of one fasting; therefore ṭīḏ, fasting); breakfast; the last gasp; — rayyiq, fasting; — rīqā-ṭ, spittle.
raqān, (m.) yaraqān, yarqān, jaundice.
(य) rāil, I, INF. rail, also II. INF. taryil, v. INF. tarayyl, salivate (n.).
(र) rīlān, young ostriches, pl. of rāl.
(व) rām, I, INF. raim, abandon, forsake; be far; be separate; leave a place, remove; cease; lean to the side; — INF. raim, ramayān, close and heal (wound); — II. INF. taryūm, stay, abide, remain; be supernumerary, remainder.
(स) raim, growth, increase; surplus, rest, remainder; round of a ladder; — rīn, rain, pl. arām, ārām, milk-white gazelle; — ruwīm, the buttocks.
(त) rīmān, INF. of (rab) and rayaman, INF. of (rei), closing and healing of a wound.
(प) rīn, I, INF. raim, ruyān, possess entirely; oppress; conquer, subdue; pass. fall into difficulties beyond remedy; be corrupted, of mean disposition; — IV. INF. irīna-ṭ, lose one’s cattle.
(च) rain, sin, vice; dirt; rust; — ʃ rainā-ṭ, wine.
(ज) rih, I, INF. raih, go to; — V. INF. tarayyuh, appear and disappear.
(झ) rauq, rauq, saffron.
(ञ) riwāl, spittle.
(ट) rayūb, breezy.
(ठ) rīrān, pl. of ʃ rāa-ṭ; — ruyān, INF. of (ra).
perceived; genius, demon; a large snake; exhibited good; pl. of رَأَيْ, opinion.

رَأَيَ (رس: راَيْي), pl. رَأَيَةً, chief, chieftain, leader, captain; abbot, prior, superior; president; رَآَيْي, great chieftain; رَآَيَةً, abbess, lady superior; رَآَيَةً, the nobler parts of the body (brain, heart, liver, testicles).

س، as a numerical sign=7; abbreviation for Saturday, as the seventh day of the week, and Scorpion, as the seventh sign of the zodiac.

سَّ, name of the letter س; pl. سَّوَدْ, glutton, voracious eater; سَُّ, 3 pret. see (لاَّ). (ساب) سَّابِع, inf. سَّبِعُ, take up an easy burden and carry it quickly off; urge on; drink in long draughts.

سَبِيلٌ, pl. glass bottles.

سَبِيعٌ, all the whole of.

سَبِيرٌ, all, the whole of; سَبِيرٌ, inf. سَبِيرُ, be shaggy; be fringed; fringe a garment; سَبِيرٌ, inf. سَبِيرُ, bristle (n. and a.).

سَكِيقٌ, rub coins, &c., with mercury.

سَكِيِّ, all, the whole of; سَكِيْل, satellit, beadle, bailiff.

سَكِيْلُ, corner.

سَكِّيَتْ, fill with rage.

سَجَّدَ, vitriol; sulphate of iron; (shoe-) blacking; سَجَّدُ رَبِّي, alum; سَجَّدُ, see سَجَّدَ.

سَجَّدَتْ, inf. سَجَدَ, create enmity.

سَجَّر، pl. سَجَرَه, repelling, repulsive; preventing, forbidding; blaming; سَجَرْ, pl. سَجَرَه, crow; سَجَرَه, defense; rebuke, reproof; predictions; the angels of winds and clouds.
self cowardly, fear; desist from fear.

(الل) za’af, INF. za’dt, talk much and boisterously.

(الل) zátiya-t, pl. záwáti, strumpet.

زَعِبَ, guide on a journey; head of a spear.

زَعِيبَ, a kind of spear.

زَأَرَ, malignant, malicious; gipsy.

زَأَرَ, sudden and violent (death).

زَأَرَتَ, satellites; guardian.

زَأَرَت, small crow, rook; — záq-in, zágí, záqi, pl. zága-t, swerving from truth.

(الأ) za’af, INF. za’f, urge to speed; — IV. INF. iz’af, rush upon a wounded man and kill him.

زَأَفْ, sudden death.

زَأَفَة, pl. záváf, assembly; troop; squadron, battalion; support, pillar, buttress.

زَأَفَن, záqi, pl. záqí, crying out, shrieking.

(الأ) za’ak, INF. za’akán, walk proudly with violent movements of the body; — VI. INF. taž’uk, be ashamed.

زَأْكَ, zák-in, zákí, i.e., pure, pious.

زَأْكَ, not of full weight (money).

(ال) za’am, INF. za’m, zu’ím, die suddenly; swallow greedily; frighten; impart uncertain news on hearsay; pass, zu’im, be seized with great terror; — za’m, A, INF. za’am = pass. of the previous; cry out; — II. INF. taž’im, frighten; — IV. INF. iz’á, compel, force; — VIII. INF. izd’ám, terrify.

(الم) zám, fourth part of the day, a watch of the day (du. zámán, half a day); fourth part, quarter; — za’m, š za’ma-t, loud cry, shriek; report from hearsay; sufficient provender, necessity; wind, air; — zámm, pl. zámam, who binds, ties; proudly silent, proud; — š záma-t, society, sect.

زَأْمحَ, all, the whole of it.

زَأْمحَ, abscess.

زَأْمحَ, pl. zámmmáj, proud; high-minded; over-full.

زَأْمَرَ, f. š, piper.

زَأْمَرَ, zámil, following (adj.); — š zámilät, beast of burden; over-load.

زَأْمَنَ, see below; — š záma-t, indigestion; — záni (al) zánin, pl. zánit, fornicator, adulterer; f. š zániya-t, pl. záníni, adulteress.

زَأْمَد, abstentious, chaste; pious, religious; monk; hermit; ascetic (s.); mystic (s.); bigoted; hypocrite.

زَأْمَرَ, záhir, blooming; shining, re-splendent; clear; distinct; — š záhirat, flower.

زَأْمَد, záhiq, pl. záhiq, záhuq, put to flight; disappearing, perishing, perishable, vain; — š záhiqat, soul that leaves the body.

زَأْمَرَ, záhil, tranquil, secure.

زَأْمَرَ, záqyq, záqyq, mercury, quicksilver.

زَأْمَرَ, záwiya-t, pl. záwiya-d, angle, corner, edge; cell, hermitage.

(ال) za’a, INF. za’y, be proud; bring the bride to the husband; — IV. INF. iz’á, prevent from moving (full belly).

زَأْمَد, záid, increasing, superfluous, too much of; more; not radical (letter); — š zá’ida-t, pl. záwáid, anything added, supernumerary, superfluous; zá’ida-t al-kabd, lobe of the liver.

زَأْمَرَ, zá’ir, roaring; — záyir, pl. -ín, zuwáwir, zuwávar, visitor, pilgrim.

زَأْمَرَ, zá’iyg, erring; heretic.

زَأْمَرَ, pl. ziyáf, asyáf, clipped (coin); lion.
able or transitory things; stars in motion.

زَادُونَ لِلْشَّمْسِ، أُدْرَجَتْ.

(زُ) زَادُونَ، ليزيد، I. INF. زَادَ، give little; II. INF. زَادَدَ، give much; III. INF. زَادَدَ، pluck cotton; IV. INF. زَادَدَ، foam, froth, effervescence; V. INF. زَادَدُ، foam; hasten; take the best of a thing; swallow.

عَلَى زَادَنَصْحُد، pl. زَادَنَصْحُد، foam, froth; (m.) substance, essence of a thing; زَادَنَصْحُد، زَادَنَصْحُد تَمْ، pl. زَادَنَصْحُد، cream, fresh butter; the best part of a thing; quintessence; selection; زَادَنَصْحُد، زَادَنَصْحُد تَمْ، large deep dish.

(عَزْ) زَادَبُر، i. INF. زَادَبُرَ، copy a book, copy, write; زَادَبُر، جُلْدُ، pl. زَادَبُرُ، pelt with stones; fill with stones; pile up stones for building; speak; hint at; bear patiently; turn off a supplicant roughly; prevent, hinder; lop a vine-tree; II. INF. زَادَبُرَتُ، copy.

(عَزْ) زَدَبُر، pl. زَدَبُرُ، anything written, scripture; the Psalms; زَدَبُر، زَدَبُر تَمْ، very strong, powerful; زَدَبُر، زَدَبُر تَمْ، lump of iron; lump, piece; anvil; the back (between the shoulders); shoulder; hair of a lion's mane; 11th station of the moon.

(عَزْ) زَدَبُرُد، back (between the shoulders).

(عَزْ) زَدَبُرُد، design or embroidery of a garment; jewellery; gold ornaments.

(عَزْ) زَدَبُرُد، زَدَبُرُد، chrysolite; emerald; topaz.

(عَزْ) زَدَبُرُد، i. INF. زَدَبُرَتُ، dye yellow or red.

(عَزْ) زَدَبُرُد، زَدَبُرُد، moon; having a thin beard.

(عَزْ) زَدَبُرُد، i. INF. زَدَبُرَتُ، blow-pipe.

(عَزْ) زَدَبُرُد، زَدَبُرُد، burn with anger; be harsh and malignant.

(عَزْ) زَدَبُرُد، novelty; all, the whole of it.

57
(zn) zabūq, i, v, inf. zabūq, pluck the beard; mix one thing with another, blend; prevent, hinder; shut up, confine; = vii.; — vii.
inf. insabaq, enter, steal in.

(2j) zabal, i, inf. zabal, manure a field; soil with dung; — ii. inf.
tasabbil, iv. inf. isalāl, id.

(2j) subul, dung, manure; — subul, pl. of sūb, sūb, mouthful.

nfi, nifilāñ, nifilān, pl. of sūb, sūb, zabūl.

(2j) zabān, i, inf. zabān (also iii.), sell the fruit of a tree in the lump; deposit as a security or pledge; push, push back, keep off; — iii. inf. musābāna-t, see i.; push back.

(2j) nubiyā-t, refractory, rebellious; guardian of hell; — pl. nabāniya-t, life-guardsman, satellite.

(2j) zabama-t, haste; a carriage.

(2j) zabūr, pl. zabūr, written; scripture, writing; book; the Psalms; — zabūr, pl. of zabūl, zabūl.

(2j) zabān, malicious, mischievous; kicking; violent; cunning, sly; weak, frail; submissive; simpleton; partner, who deals with another, customer, buyer; (m.) pl. zabīna-t, vest, bodice; — zabān, zabīna-t, pride; refractoriness; — zabīna-t, zabīna-t, flank-protection; neck.

(2j) zabā, i, inf. zabā, take up, carry; urge on; do evil to (acc.); — ii. inf. tasbiyā-t, urge on; dig a den or keep for lions; — iv. inf. isbāq, carry; — v. inf. tasabbi, dig a den or keep for lions; — vi. inf. tasabbi, walk hesitatingly; show pride; — viii. inf. isdābā, carry, urge on; — isyā-t, pl. ziyab, high ground that cannot be reached by the water; lion-keep.

(2j) zubāq, 5, dried grapes (raisins), figs or dates; foam, froth; poison of a snake; — zubāa-t, excess in the hand; — subaiya-t, a female name; — 2 zabīq, seller of raisins; wine made of raisins.

(2j) subaida-t, marigold; a female name.

(2j) sabīt, scripture, writing, book; calamity; 5, written, before-mentioned.

(2j) zubīl, dung, manure; — also zubīl, pl. subul, zubīl, zubīl, hollowed pumpkin used as a vessel; basket; leathern bag.

(2j) satt, u, inf. satt, adorn the bride; (m.) throw, shoot; (m.) send away, dismiss, expel; — ii. inf. tasātil, adorn the bride; — v. inf. tassattāt, be adorned.

(2j) kāthi, u, inf. suttā, stick firmly in the skin (insect).

(2j) kājji, u, inf. kāji, pierce with the point of a lance; throw; shoot arrows; run; — for kāji, kājji, be thin and long; — ii. kājjī, make the eye-brows thin and long; — provide the lance with an iron point.

(2j) sijji, pl. sijjā-t, sijjāj, top of the elbow; head of an arrow or spear; pl. and—

(2j) kājja, e. of kājji, having thin long eye-lashes or brows, &c.

(2j) kājjā, kājji, kājjāj, kājjāj, 5, glass, crystal; window-pane; tumbler; eye; corner-tooth; — 5; — kājjāj, glazier; — kājjājīyy, 5, of glass, of crystal; glass-maker, glazier.

(2j) hamām az-kajjal, carrier-pigeon.

(2j) sijji-t, pl. of ej sijji.

(2j) sijji, u, inf. sijji, scratch.

(2j) sijjar, u, inf. sijjar, drive back, scare (by shouting, &c., especially birds, to take omen from their flight); urge on; drop excrement; forbid, hinder, prevent; blame, scold; — vii. inf. inwijāt, be driven away,
scared, scolded; — VIII. INF. ısə́dd, drive away by shouting, &c.; be driven away, thrown off, prevented.

زجر zajr, zajar, pl. sujür, omen or prediction from the flight of birds; defence; blame, scolding, threat; punishment; violence; — zajr, pl. sujür, a large fish, sturgeon; — ıs zajrīyy, forbidden; — ıs zajrīyya-t, duty on spirits (m.).

(ش) zajal, throw, throw away; refuse, reject; pierce with the point of a lance; emit the sperm into the womb; send out a carrier-pigeon; — zajil, ınf. zajal, sport in a boisterous manner; sing beautifully; raise the voice, shout.

زجل zajla, boisterous merriment; shouting (s.); singing (s.); — zajil, resounding with thunder; high-pitched; singer; blown through by a hissing wind; — ıs sujila-t, pl. sujala, crowd, troop; part, particle.

زجلة zajlə, f. swift, fleet.

(ش) zajam, ınf. sajm, speak in a very low voice; listen to what is spoken thus; — ıs zajma-t, word uttered in a low voice.

(شجل) zajanjal, polished mirror.

زجمل zajma-t= ınf. zajma-t.

(ش) zajda, u, ınf. zaju, zajda, sujuw, come to pass easily, bring about successfully; be paid in without difficulty (taxes); stop short laughing; ınf. zaju, drive, drive away; — II. ınf. tasiyita-t, drive slowly; pass (the time, &c.); — IV. — IV. ınf. ısja, drive; push back; prevent; pass the time; — V. ınf. tasajji, be content, satisfied.

(ش) zahh, u, ınf. sah, push from its place; drive away; move quickly to and fro (a.).

زجر suhār, ıs suhāra-t, dysentery; asthma; — sahhr, who breathes with difficulty and groans.

زحاف suhəf, ıs suhafat, deviation; suppression of the second letter of a sabab if it is quiescent, or rendering it quiescent if it is movable (in poetry); — zahhaf, creeping on the ground, crawling.

زحام sihım, crowd, throng, ınf. of (ش).

زحام suhāmik, pl. of suhmūk.

زحاب suhab, ınf. sah, be near, approach.

زحاب zahār, ı, ınf. zahr, zahir, suhār, suhāra-t, utter or produce a sound; breathe heavily and groan; give birth; grumble, growl; act, pass, and ı, ınf. tazhir, suffer from dysentery.

زحاب suhār, zahār, zahir, suhāra-t, three (in child-birth).

زحاب suhab, ınf. ıs, remove, turn from; chase away; — II. ınf. tazahhab, pass. of the previous.

زحاب zahaf, ınf. sahaf, suhif, suhafan, advance, advance, advance towards, be foremost in battle; crawl, creep; rebound; drag one's self along wearily; (m.) remove the snow; — IV. ınf. iseif, assemble (n.) for a review; reach the goal; drag one's self along wearily; — V. ınf. tazahhab, advance; — VI. ınf. tazahhab, advance against one another; — VIII. ınf. iseif, advance towards.

زحاب sah, pl. suhif, army advancing for battle; combat.

زحاب zahak, ınf. sah, be tired; stop, abide; be near, approach, and, by opposition, be far, remove to a distance (n.); — III. ınf. musahaka-t, remove (a.); — IV. ınf. iseif, have a tired beast for riding; — VI. ınf. tazahhab, be near each other, and, by opposition, be far from one another.
زحل (zahel, INF. zahîl, zahûl), leave one's place or be removed from it; be tired; remain behind; fall in, slip (land); — II. INF. *tazhîl, take or draw from a place; — IV. INF. *izhîl, id.; remove (a.); cause to take refuge; — V. INF. tazahîlì, remove (n.) from a place.

زحل change of place; taking (s.) from a place, removal; downfall, crash, landslip; — zahîl, who removes (n.); — zuhâl, planet Saturn.

جلوف (zalof, INF. 8, roll, revolve (a.); fill; give; speed on; remove, drive away; — II. INF. be rolled, revolved, pushed; — III. INF. izalof, remove (n.) from a place (ع 'an).

جلق (zalq, pl. zhalq, zhalak, INF. 8, roll, revolve (a.); — II. INF. tazhalak, roll or glide down.

جلط (zathâl, mean, miserly.

زحلولة zulhîfa-t, pl. zulhîlîf, zulhîlîf, zulhîqa-t, pl. zulhîliq, zulhîka-t, pl. zulhîlik, smooth slope for children to slide down upon; slide or track of sliding.

زحل ûl, narrow precipitous place.

زحلîl the previous; what slips, leaves its place.

زحلâm (zahâm, INF. zahâm, zihâm, press, throng; — III. INF. muzdhamâ-t, press upon; be near, close on; — VI. INF. tazâmûn, press one another; — VIII. INF. izdham, id.; be pressed, be in a throng.

زحل, pressing or thronging crowd; — zahâm-t, zahûma-t, throng; molestation, trouble, hardships; evil, illness; throes of childbirth.

زحرف (zahmar, INF. 8, fill.

زحموك zûhmûk, pl. zahâmûk, flaxen silk.

زحزح (zahân, INF. zân, be slow, tarry; remove (a.) from a place; — V. INF. tazahâmûn=ì; undertake a thing reluctantly.

زحيم zâhîm, zuhân, û, small; — û zahâm-t, violent heat; caravan; — zuhâm-t, bend of a valley.

زحَج زَحمîfî, dragging itself along wearily (camel); — *.

زحول (zulhîl), II. tazahîwal, INF. tazahîwal, remove (n.).

زحل zahîl, dysentery, asthma.

زجح (zâhîh, U, INF. zahîh, push or throw down; jump, leap; lie with; emit urine; cause the camel to stride apace; be angry with (acc.); (m.) stoop; — Î, INF. zahîh, zahîh, shine, glow; — û zâhîh-t, rage, fury; hatred; envy.

زجع (zihûr, boasting (s.); — zahûr, swelling, raging; over-full, overflowing; exceeding, super-numerary; — zûhûriyy, luxuriant; — also zaâhûriyy, luxuriant verdure, freshness, bloom.

زجع (zâhûr, INF. zaâr, zuhûr, be full and swell; flow over; be agitated, rise in masses; boil violently; rage, be infuriated; grow high; boast; surpass in glory; cheer, rejoice (a.); cause to grow fat; fill; — III. INF. muzdharâ-t, boast towards; — V. INF. tazahûrî, flow over, inundate.

زجع (zâhûr, overflowing (s.), inundation.

زجع (zihûr, INF. zuhûr, zuhûr, false gold, false ornaments or jewellery; tinsel; gilding, gloss; tinsel of a speech; zuhûrîfî, wordly pomp, vanities of the world; pl. water-ditches; ships; mermaids.

زجع (zâhrîf, INF. 8, guild; adorn; adorn with false ornaments or
jewellery; tinsel one's speech; — II. INF. tasāḥṭūf, pass.

زیروت zuḥrūf, decrepit.

زبرخ zuḥzubb, stout and firm of flesh.

زخْر zaḥūḥ, Inf. 5, lie with.

(زجف) zaḥaf, Inf. zaḥf, zaḥīf, be proud, vain-glory; boast; — II. tasāḥṣīf, make many words.

(زجبل) zaḥlab, Inf. 5, make a fool of, make fun of.

(زغم) zaḥam, A, Inf. zaḥm, push back violently; — zaḥīm, A, Inf. zaḥam, be deteriorated, putrid, gamey; — II. Inf. taḥṣīm, push back violently; — IV. Inf. taḥīm, be putrid; — VIII. Inf. isdāḥīm, carry a burden.

زغم zaḥm, violence, violent temper; — zaḥīm, putrid; — 5 zaḥama-t, stench; — 5 zaḥma-t, stirrup-strap (m.).

زحور zaḥwaw, ی zaḥwarīyy, luxuriant; pompous, bombastic; — II. taḥwaw, Inf. taḥwawr, boast, glory.

زحیث zaḥbīth, glow, Inf. of (غ).

زخیم isdāb, pl. asdāb, share, portion.

(زجع) sadaʿ, Inf. sād, sleep with.

(زجر) tasaddagr, Inf. tasaddag, lean on a cushion or pillow.

(زجد) asdāf, Inf. isdāf, be dark.

(زجد) sidaq, пл. sidaqq, sincerity.

(زجود) sādū, A, Inf. sādu, play at holes (with nuts); Inf. sadwaw, stretch the hand for (علی یلا); — IV. Inf. isdā, confer benefits.

(زجر) zaʿr, for zaʿr, A, Inf. zaʿr, provide with buttons; bite; chase; pierce with a lance; pluck out hair; compress the eyes; become wiser; — for zaʿrī, exercise violence towards an enemy; grow wise; — II. Inf. tazār, provide with buttons; — III. Inf. musārā-t, bite; — IV. Inf. iswar, provide with buttons; button; — V. Inf. ta-
cattle); hunting-hut, ambush, hiding-place; — *zirb*, canal; — *zarb*-t, putting (s.) into the fold.

**zarb** <br> gold; brightness, gloss; yellowness.

**zurbil** <br> pl. *zurbil*, high-heeled shoes.

**zurbin** <br> perch (fish); — *zurbin*, *zarahbin*, slipper.

**zurbiya**, *zurbiyya*, *zurbiyya*-t, *zurbiyya*-t, pl. *zurbiyya*, cushion, pillow, bolster, anything to lean upon; — *zurbiyya*-t, *zurbiyya*-t, pl. *zurbiyya*, large precious carpet; spring, fountain.

**zaraf**, INF. *zar*, throttle, strangling.

**zaraf**, U, INF. *zar*, pierce with a lance.

**zaraf**, plur. *zar*, vine; vine shoot.

**zarjina**-t, id.; wine; golden, yellow as gold.

**zarakh**, INF. *zar*, break one’s head or a limb; — *zarik*, A, INF. *zarakh*, wander from place to place.

**zarad**, U, INF. *zar*, throttle, strangling; make a coat of mail; join rings into a chain; knit; — *zard*, A, INF. *zard*, swallow; — II. INF. *tazrid*, link rings into a chain; — VII. INF. *isdirid*, swallow.

**zarad**, pl. *zrada*,-t, ring, link of a chain; zebra.

**zarab**, INF. *zar*, strangle.

**zarad**, INF. *zar*, strangle, throttle, swallow; — *zarda*,-ma-t, throat.

**zaradiyya**-t, small coat of mail, corselet; helmet.

**zarozir**, witty, ingenious; — *zirzar*, pl. *zarozir*, leader of 10,000 men.

**zarzar**, INF. *zar*, sing, whistle; (m.) button.

**zarzur**, starling.

**zarzaq**, INF. *zarzaq*, drink without placing the vessel to the mouth.

**zarzur**, pl. *zarzur*, starling.

**zarzur**, prudent and firm.

**zaraf**, I, INF. *zar*, swallow.

**zaraf**, INF. *zar*, sow, scatter seed; let the seed grow or thrive; give strength for; — III. INF. *muzara*-a-t, give a field and seed for part of the produce, sow a field together with another; — IV. INF. *zarid*, have seed for sowing; shoot up high; — VII. INF. *isdirid*, be scattered; be sown over; — VIII. INF. *isdirid*-t = I.

**zar**, pl. *zur*, seed; sown field; child.

**zarjab**, raw skins; — *zarjab*, tanner.

**zaraf**, U, INF. *zar*, spring upon; spring forth; advance against; (also II.) make many words and tell lies; speed along; INF. *zarif*, walk slowly; — U, INF. *zaraf*, — *zarif*, A, INF. *zaraf*, break out again (wound); II. INF. *tazrif*, see I.; — VII. INF. *isdirif*, penetrate, pierce; cease; go after pastures.

**zarjan**, INF. *zar*, curl the hair of the temples into ringlets or crotchetts.

**zarfin**, *zarfin*, door-ring; ring (Pers.).

**zaraf**, U, I, INF. *zaraf*, drop excrement; (also IV.) squint so that almost only the white of the eye is visible; — U, thrust at with the lance; throw off saddle and load; — *zarig*, A, INF. *zaraf*, be blue, bluish, greenish; grow blue; grow livid; be blind; — II. INF. *tazrig*, make blue; — IV. INF. *izrig*, see I.; — V. INF. *tazarug* = IX. and XI. — VII. INF. *isdirig*, penetrate; throw one’s self on the back; — IX. INF. *isdirig*, XI. INF. *izrig*, be or grow blue, bluish, greenish.
زَرَّب 3. زَرَّب, witty, ingenious; inflammation of the eyes; inf. of (زَرَّب).

زَرِّب 4. زَرِّب, prepared for sowing; زَرِّب, what grows by itself from fallen grain; زَرِّب, sown field; seed on the field; cause, reason.

ژاز, 1. ژاز, touch slightly on the neck.

ژاف, 1. ژاف, buzz.

ژاغر, 1. ژاغر, malicious, &c.; ژاغر, malicious disposition.

ژاپْاش, 1. ژاپْاش, hurricane.

ژاف, sudden death; killing suddenly.

ژافگیر, 1. ژافگیر, pl. of ژافگیر, unloved ژافگیر.

ژافگیغ, 1. ژافگیغ, pl. of ژافگیغ.

ژافغ, thick brackish water; ژافغ, quick, swift; ژافغ, taff, inf. of (ژاف).

ژافقیع, 1. ژافقیع, pl. of ژافقیع.

ژافمک, 1. ژافمک, power, authority, command; glory, honour; inf. of (ژافمک); also ژافمک, cow; ژافمک, share of the booty; large fief granted for services in warfare.

ژافب, 1. ژافب, push away, drive away, chase; fill; carry a full skin bag, &c.; walk under a heavy burden; be full of water; press upon one another; load; cut or break off; give part of; (m.) overwhelm with reproaches; inf. ژافب, croak; v. inf. تازافب, be cheerful, merry; vii. inf. تیذافب, cut or break off; take up a burden to carry it.

ژیف, 1. ژیف, a little money; ژیف, pl. of ژیف ژایب, small, despised; ژیف, small property; ژیف, reproach, rebuke (m.).

ژیف, 1. ژیف, thin white cloud.

ژیف, 1. ژیف, cheat, trick

sagār, Inf. sagr, snatch from (one) with violence; overflow; abound.

sagr, abundance, affluence.

sagrab, Inf. sagr, flow abundantly; deep; — sagrab, Inf. sagr, laugh.

sagr̩at, Inf. sagr̩, utter shouts of rejoicing.

sagwaq, Inf. sagw, speak with a weak unintelligible voice; conceal; make fun of, scoff at; endeavour to open a skin bag; (m.) be built with little solidity.

sagwaq, agile, nimble; — sagwaqta, unintelligible speech; (m.) unsolidity of a building.

sagaf, Inf. sagf, pierce with a lance; be abundant; mingle lies with one's speech; — vīr. Inf. indigif, take much of a thing; — sagafa-t, sagafa-t, pl. saqf, sagaf, sagaf, sagf, fine, closely-wrought coat of mail.

sagal, v., Inf. saqf, pour out water repeatedly, expectorate; emit urine; suck; also I. feed the young ones; also I. alloy metals, falsify money; — I. Inf. isgal, see I.

sagal, false, counterfeit; — sugla-t, pl. sugl, what is expectorated or emitted at one time; what is drunk at one time and therefore poured into a smaller vessel, a little; fundament.

saglama-t, suglama-t, doubt, suspicion, surprize; secret hatred, grudge.

saglat, Inf. sagl, Zerg̩ = sagrat.

sagli̱ta, Inf. sagli̱t, Zerg̩ = sag̩ = sag̩et.

sag̩it, pl. sag̩il, agile, nimble, quick; child; young of a bird.

sag̩ul, v. Inf. tasaggum, prolong the bellowing or roaring, repeat it.

sugmul, secret hatred, grudge.

sugmūm, stammering (adj.).
(اذف) زفاف، v., inf. زفاف، cry, scream; exercise justice.

(اذف) زفافم، stammering, stuttering (adj.).

(اذف) زاف، v., inf. زاف، زاف، lead the bride in procession to the bridegroom's house; flash; — i, inf. زاف، زاف، زاف، hurry in running or flying, career; inf. زاف، زاف، spread the wings, alight; i, inf. زاف، blow; — iv. inf. زاف، lead the bride in procession to (لى ilā).

(اذف) زافف، young feathers, down; — زافف، troop, crowd; bridal procession; procession.

(اذف) زافف، زافف، wedding-procession; bridal night.

(اذف) زافف، زافف، tongue.

(اذف) زاففت، v., inf. زافف، fill; burn with anger against (acc.); urge on; drive back, repel, prevent; molest, tire; whisper; — ii. inf. زاففت، pitch.

(اذف) زافف، resin; pitch.

(اذف) زافف، v., inf. زافف، fill; feed copiously.

(اذف) زافر، i, inf. زافر، زافر، give vent to previously pent-up breath; sigh; puff; crackle; draw water; inf. زافر، carry; — ii. inf. زافرف، break the fast; cause to break the fast; talk obscenely; — v. inf. زافرف، break the fast; — viii. inf. زافرف، carry, lade.

(اذف) زفاف، load, burden; travelling-company, troop; — زفاف، dirt; food forbidden for a fasting-day; also (m.) زفاف، support, prop, pillar; — زفاف، dirty, filthy; obscene; rude, impudent, insolent; dirt in a pipe-tube; — زفاف، one powerful and brave; lord, master, prince; lion; sea, powerful stream; strong camel; troop, battalion, squadron; — زفاف، middle of the body, waist; — also زفاف، sighing (s.), deep sigh; puff; breathing (adj.); animal; scum of boiling meat.

(اذف) زفافف، v., inf. زفافف، زفافف، run fast; rush up; shake the grass and cause it to rustle (wind); spread the wings, alight.

(اذف) زفافع، i, inf. زفافع، kick, tread; dance.

(اذف) زفافع، roof for protection.

(اذف) زفافف، swift, precipitate; striding apace; — *.

(اذف) زفافع، female dancer.

(اذف) زفافع، i, inf. زفافع، زفافع، chase the clouds; resound, twang (n.); make an object appear higher; spread the wings and run against; — iv. inf. زفافع، bring from one place to another.

(اذف) زفافع، sighing (s.); braying of an ass; inf. of (اذف); calamity; زفافع = زفافع.

(اذف) زافق، v., inf. زافق، زافق، feed the young ones; drop excrement; (m.) transport.

(اذف) زاقق، pl. زاقق، زاقق، زاقق، زاقق، skin bag for wine; skin bag; — زاقق، pl. زاقق، زاقق، wine; — زاقق، a small bird.

(اذف) زاقق، زاقق، crowing (s.); crying out (s.); echo.

(اذف) زاقق، m. and f., pl. زاقق، زاقق، زاقق، زاقق، narrow street, alley, lane; passage between two rows of booths or stalls, marketplace; جر الزاقق: bahr az-zaqq, Straits of Gibraltar; (m.) transport; — زاقق، maker of skin bags for wine; زاقق، belonging to the streets, common, vulgar.

(اذف) زاقق، pl. of (اذف) زاقق, and of زاقق.

(اذف) زاقب، v., inf. زاقب، زاقب، drive into the hole, slip into the hole; — ii. inf. زاقب، cry out, shriek.

(اذف) زاقب، near; — also زاقب، 5
zaqaba-t, pl. zaqab, narrow path, alley, lane.

zaqib, gibberish of a monkey.

zaqaq, INF. # feed the young ones; drop excrement; walk swiftly and lightly; twitter; giggle; speak with great volubility; INF. #, and zaqad, dandle a child; — zaqada-t, twitter; sharp tone; swiftness, fluency, volubility.

zaqaq, INF. zaq, zuq, break wind; cry out, crow.

zaqaf, U, INF. zaq, snatch, seize quickly; — V. INF. tazaq-quf, VIII. INF. isdigaq, id.; VIII. steal.

zaqaga-t, pl. ring-doves; pl. of zuq, wine.

zuq, pl. robbers, thieves; — zaqla-t, bludgeon, cudgel (m.).

zaqam, U, INF. zaqm, swallow at one gulp; eat of the dish zaqam; — II. INF. tazqim, cause to swallow; feed the young ones; — IV. INF. izqim = II.; — VIII. INF. isdigaq = I.

zaqm, wedge; — zaqma-t, plague.

zaqan, U, INF. zaqn, take up and carry; — IV. INF. izqan, help to carry.

zaqa, U, INF. zaqw, zuqa, shriek, screech; crow; answer.

zaqim, zaqim, tree of hell, the fruit of which are devils' heads; food of hell; a resinous thorn-tree; fresh dates with cream; (m.) oleander, rose-laurel.

zaqa, I, INF. zaqy, zaqa-t, shriek, screech, crowing (s.); — zuqy-t, small heap or pile (of money, &c.).

zaqila-t, narrow street; lane.

zaakk, I, INF. zakkak, circle round the hen; INF. zakk, run, trip; drop excrement; fill; — I, INF. zakkak, zakkak, zakkak, walk

with short steps (from weakness); — zkaka-t, arms, armour; — zukka-t, anger, rage; grief, sorrow.

zak, INF. zak, beat; pay promptly (2 acc.); flee, seek refuge with (nu lila); lie with; — VIII. INF. ididak, have a debt paid to one's self.

zak-an, even (opposed to odd), equal; — zuka, zuka, zak-a-t, who pays promptly; a rich man; — zakd, purity, piety; INF. of (zak) sagacity (for dzak); — (also 2) zakat, pl. zak-an, purity; sanctification of a property by alms-giving; alms (pl. also zakawat).

zukam, cold, rheum, catarrh.

zakana-t, Zakaniyya-t, right guess; certain knowledge.

zakiva-t, purity, innocence; honesty, uprightness, frankness; sharpness of intellect, sagacity.

zakab, U, INF. zak, zakab, bear the child at one effort; lie with; fill; — zukkat-t, embryo; sperm.

zakat, U, INF. zakt, fill; cause to remember (2 acc.).

zakar, U, INF. zakir, fill; — II. INF. taskeir, id.; be large (of belly) and at the same time healthy; — V. INF. tazakkur, be full, swell with food; — zuakra-t, pl. zakar, small skin bag; belly, pouch; — zakariyya, zakariyya, Zacharias; — zakariyya, zakariyya, entirely red.

zaksak, INF. #, make short steps (from weakness); (m.) tickle; — II. INF. tasaksuk, arm one's self.

zakam, U, INF. zakm, cause a cold or catarrh; emit (sperm); fill; pass. and zakim, have a cold, suffer from a catarrh; — II. INF. taskim, IV. INF. iskim, bring on a cold; — V. INF. tasak-
kum, have a cold; — ٥ sukma-t, cold, catarrh; last-born offspring; rude man, ruffian.

(ذکر) zakin, ا, inf. zakan, understand, conceive, know; recognise by exterior signs, infer, surmise, suspect; — ii. inf. taskin, be undecided in one’s judgment, have suspicions; — iii. inf. musakana-t, be near (1000) in number; — iv. inf. iskân, understand, conceive, recognise by outward signs; make one to understand, to recognise by certain signs.

زakin, surmise, suspicion; — zakin, good physiognomist; — zukan, good watcher.

زاكاٰت, كة zakat, see under زك.*

زکاٰت, ا, inf. zaka-t, grow, increase; be thirsty.

زکان, ا, inf. zakan, in pairs, even; — zakiyy, ٥, pl. askiyya, pure, innocent, pious; virtuous; just, honest, upright, who gives the lawful alms; rich; strongly-grown; ingenious, sagacious.

زکبت, كة zakiba-t, sack.

زکیك, ا, inf. of (ذکر).

زکين, hair of a newly-born child.

زال (زال), ا, inf. zall, zulâl, zalil, zilliya, zilliya, masilla-t, slip, stumble, fail, sin; make a slip of the tongue; pass away; inf. zulât, zalâl, pass by hurriedly; inf. zulîl, slip from the hand; fall in price or be not of full weight; — for zalil, ا, inf. zalâl, glide, slip; commit an error of speech; have thin thighs; — iv. inf. istance, cause to slip, to trip, to sin; turn from one’s opinion; bestow a benefit on (٩ ila); — x. inf. istisâl, cause to slip; seduce.

زول, slippery; — ٥ zalla-t, slip, false step; fall; error, fault, sin; wedding; remainder of a meal; present, gift; — zulla-t, slippery place; difficulty of breathing, asthmatic fit; — also zalla-t, obliging service.

زليج, bolt.

زليج, pl. of زليجة zuljâta-t = زليجة zuljâta-t.

زلاجة-t, slippery place; hind parts of an animal; — zallâqa-t, slide.

زلاجم, pl. of زلاجم zulqım.

زلال, who slips easily; what glides easily down; pure, clear, and wholesome; زلال ٥ zulâl hidr, the water of life; زلبلج the white of an egg.

زلالیل, clear, pure.

زلالی، pl. of زلالی zilliya-t.

زملع, pl. of يملع zuljâta-t.

زليم, iii. islama, inf. islamâm, ripen, burst open; be high, sublime; stand high.

زاليب, ا, inf. zalab, be always with its mother (child); — viii. inf. izardâb, steal; — ٥ zulba-t, white ivy; arrow.

زلاج, ا, inf. zali, zaliy, glide along swiftly and lightly; inf. zalîb, bolt; — inf. zaliyân, precede, get in advance of; — ii. inf. taziy, make one’s words publicly known; — iv. inf. izardâb, bolt or lock the door; — v. inf. tazaljûj=١; slip.

زلاج, ا, inf. zalâh, taste of a dish.

زلخ, anything vain or idle; in vain; — zulâh, pl. large dishes.

زلخ, slipping (adj.); — ii. tazlâhab, inf. tazlâhab, slip.

زلخ, inf. ٥, chase away; remove; — ٥ zalâha-t, great calamity; torture.

زلخ, light of body; ٥ thin and large (cake); wide and shallow.

زلم, cloak with hood.

زلم, ا, inf. zalâh, pierce with a lance; — v. inf. zalâhan, zalahân, get in advance; — zalâh, ا, inf. zulah, be fat.
زلح, زالح, slippery place; — زولفا-ت, slide; pain in the hips.

زلها-ت, calamity.

زلد‏, زلد, INF. 5, swallow.

زلس‏, زلس, A, INF. zalas, be rest- less, move continually to and fro.

زلد‏, trembling (s.).

زاس‏, زس, INF. zalsul, zulsul, zulsul, zalsala-t, shake (a.); — II. INF. tasalsul, shake (n.) violently and repeatedly; — زولسا-ت, pl. zalsisil, earthquake; pl. calamities.

زلاف, I, INF. zal, walk fast; pull off one's clothes; — II. INF. tasliq, strip (a.); — V. INF. tasalluf, strip; be naked.

زلف‏, quick walk; (m.) nakedness; — also zalaf, naked; smooth; smooth pebble.

زلاي‏, INF. zal, burn one's foot; take slyly; swallow without chewing; — زالی‏, A, INF. zala, be in a bad condition; — II. INF. tasliq, give to devour, to eat; — IV. INF. ilden, id.; — VIII. INF. indilaf, take slyly; wrong.

زلي‏, crack in the skin; — زالتا-ت, bad wound.

زلاق, III. izaqabb, INF. izaqab, clash violently; be dense, thick.

زلقم‏, zulqum, pl. zalqim, throat, gullet.

زلاج, U, INF. zalug, rise; flare or blaze up.

زعل‏, III. izulqabb, INF. izulqab, begin to grow again (hair); grow feathers.

زلاق, INF. 5, utter shouts of rejoicing=زلاج, زج زاق، زج زاغ، زج زجغ، زج زجق, pl. zalgat, jubilation, shout of rejoicing.

زلاج, I, INF. zal, zalif, approach, be near; — II. INF. tasliq, add anything in relating; — IV. INF. indilaf, cause to approach, bring near; — V. INF. tasalluf, VIII. INF. indilaf, ad-

وْفَظُعٌ, nearness, neighbour-

hood; advance, step in advance, step; degree, stairs, ladder; — زيف‏, garden, meadow, lawn; — زولفا-ت, زلف, nearness, proximity; rank, degree, dignity; resting-place, station; — زولفا-ت, pl. zulaf, zulafit, zulafit, zulafit, part of the night, night- watch; dish; pl. zulaf, lock of hair, curl; up-stroke of a letter; — زالفا-ت, pl. zalaf, cistern, well, pond; bottle; dish.

زلاق‏, U, INF. zalq, slip, glide; leave a place; I, INF. salq, cause to slip; remove (a.) from a place; shave the head; — zalig, A, INF. zalaq, slip, leave a place; — II. INF. tasliq, IV. INF. ildaq, cause to slip; smooth; — V. INF. tasalluf, slide on the ice; become fair, shining, bright; get a white and brilliant com- plexion.

زلاق‏, zalq, zalag, slippery place; slipping (s.); زلقم‏, زلقم, zal q al-am'ā, diarrhoea; زلقم, زلقم, al-kula-t, diabetes; — zalig, slippery; hind-parts of an animal; — زالقا-ت, zulaqta-t, slip, fall; slippery place; — zalaga-t, smooth stone; woman.

زلقم‏, zulqum, pl. zalqim, gullet, throat.

زلاج, slipping (s.), tripping (s.), fall; error, slip of the tongue, faulty expression; under weight; defect; INF. of زل; slippery.

زلاج‏, U, INF. zalm, commit an error; speak thoughtlessly; talk idly; fill; make trifling, cut off, ma im; smooth, fashion (an arrow, &c.); — II. INF. taslim, fill; smooth, make even; turn the mill; — VIII. INF. iz-dilam, cut off, ma im.

زلاج‏, zalam, u, INF. zalm, un- feathered arrow (for casting
lots, &c.); cloven hoof; a domestic cat; — ﷲ zalma-t, zulma-t, zalama-t, zulama-t, true, genuine; — ﷲ zalama-t, lappet of flesh on the throat of a goat; — zulma-t, pl. zulåm, in straitened circumstances; pedestrian, foot-soldier.

زلمب، zulamb, confection of almonds baked in sesame-oil.

زالامب، zalambūr, the devil of marriages.

زالح, zalh, the beauty of blossoms; well-stone; astonishment; — zalah, grief, sorrow.

ظالح, zalhāb, having a thin beard; not fleshy.

ظالج, zalaj, quick; steep slope, precipice; easily slipping from the hand.

ظالج, zalaj, swift; fleet; long, lengthy, extended.

ظالج, zulal, slipping (s.), inf. of (ظالج).

ظالج, zalaj, swift, fleet; inf. of (ظالج).

ظالج, zullaiq, nectarine.

ظالج, zulal, pure, clear, wholesome; — zalal, and—

ظالج, zillîla, inf. of (ظالج); — zillîya-t, pl. zillîliyy, woollen blanket without hair and stripes.

ظامم, v, inf. zamam, tie together, strap; muzzle the camel, bridle; fasten the shoe with a strap; lift the head; be proud; fill; get in advance; seize a lamb (wolf); — vii. inf. inzīmam, be tied or strapped together; — viii. inf. iṣdimam, be proud, haughty; seize a lamb.

زماممة, iii. isma'att, inf. ismi'tāt, be variegated, parti-coloured; — ﷲ zamāt-t, gravity, dignity.

زمامم, zammah, a large bird which steals children.

زمار, zimir, cry of the ostrich; pl. of ﷲ zamir; — zammār, flute-player, piper; — ﷲ zimāra-t, art of a flute-player or piper; — zammāra-t, flute, pipe, flageolet, strumpet.

زامم, zamam, boldness; personal severance; firm resolution, intrans. of (زمار); — ﷲ zammā'at-t, back part, reverse.

زمالم, pl. zumul, azmila-cover of a travelling-bag, lamen
tness of a camel; — ﷲ; — zummâ
t summâla-t, cowardly, timid; — summâla-t, beast of burden (m.).

زمامم, pl. azimâm, bridling-line, guiding-rope; cord, string, register, table; — zimmâm, high grown high.

زامن, zamān, pl. azmān, azmina-azmān, time, epoch, season, moment; tense (in grammar) temporality, world; fortune, weather; — ﷲ zamān-t, love; pov, -it, weakness, especially in the foot of an animal; inf. of (زمامن).

زامئن, zamānīz-in, at that very time.

زامار, zumāward, dish of flour, almonds and honey.

زمومت, zamut, inf. zamāta-t, possess gravity, dignity, power.

زمومت, zummat, a particoloured bird.

زمام, v, inf. zamaj, fill; stir up discord; enter uninvited; — zamaj, a, inf. zamaj, be angry.

زمام, zamaj, anger; — zamaj, angry; — zimmaj, a species of eagle; — ﷲ zimmajā-t, beak of an ostrich.

زمajar, inf. ﷲ, roar, growl, rage, clamour; — ii. inf. la zamajur, id.; — iii. ismajari, inf. ismajir, produce or utter a sound.

زمجار, pl. zamajir, zamajir, long tube, pipe; arrow; — zamjar-t, clamour, noise, tumult (also zamajr); flute, pipe, strumpet.

زمجل, zamîjil, leopard.
with wonder or fear; — II. INF. tasmāt, set to a thing with energy and perseverance; — III. INF. zimmāt, muwāmāta-t, be bold; — IV. INF. zimmāt = II.

zama', astonishment, perplexity, fright, horror; supernumerary finger; — zama', drone; stingless wasp; — 8 zama'a-t, pl. zama', zimmāt, horned excrecence behind the hoof of an animal; spur of a cock; vine-shoot; pl. azimāt, small river, valley.

zamān, pl. of 7 zamān, zamān, time, period.

(ṣim) zamān, INF. of (ṣimţ).

zamān, pl. of 7 zamān, zamān, period, era.

zamāntā, strumpet.

zamānt, strumpet.}

(ṣim) zamār, U. INF. zamār, zamār, play on the flute; spread about what has been told; incite against; INF. zamār, fill; INF. zamārān, fill; 7, INF. zamār, cry out; — zamār, A, INF. zamār, have little of a man, have a thin beard, be cowardly; have little wool; — II. INF. tasmār, play on the flute; sing, chant.

(ṣim) zamūr, pl. zamūr, flute, flageolet, hautboy, pipe, song, hymn; (m.) snout of a pig; — zamūr, having a thin beard; cowardly; pretty of face; — zamūr, strong, violent; — 8 zamūr, pl. zamūr, troop; family; class of men; category; association, party, corporation, corps, (corporative) body.

zumurrud, zumurrud, zumurud, emerald; — 8 zumurrudīyy, emerald-coloured.

(zimţ) zamām, INF. 8, hum, buzz, resound for a length of time; mumble; roar.

(ṣimţ) zamām, zamāsīm, in abundance; the well zamām, the well of Hagar; — 8 zamāsūm, humming (s.), rustling (s.), echo; song; — simsimā-t, pl. zamāsim, troop of people; herd.

(ṣimţ) zamāt, INF. zamāt, escape; get loose, slip off.

(ṣimţ) zamāţ, INF. zamāţ, be swift and mobile; run fast, and, by opposition, walk slowly; — zamāţ, A, INF. zamāţ, be seized

zimīl, who mounts or is mounted behind another; load, burden; half a sackful; — zimāl, zumal, zummal, weak, languid, cowardly; — 8 zimāl-t, travelling company, troop; — zumala-t, a family, many.
zumalā', pl. of Zumālī zamīl.

zumālik, zumālīq, who emits his sperm before coition is completed.

zumāmā, pl. of Lām zamīm, who binds, &c.

(zamān, A., Inf. zamān, zamāna-t, zamānā-t, is zamān, a, pl. born with a chronic disease, palsied; — zamin, a落在 a little while; — zamin, a little while ago.

(zinn, v., Inf. zann, have an opinion of, judge; wither shrink; — II. Inf. zamin, feed always on the vegetable zinn; — IV. Inf. iznān = i.

zann, a small pea-like vegetable; oats; — zina-t, weighing (s.), Inf. of (zann), weight quantity of a syllable; proper measure and proportion; zinnat, an, opposite, face to face; — zinna-t, tasting badly; — Ābū zinna-t, monkey.

(zanā, Inf. zan'ī, be quick alert; hasten; be merry; — zan', zun', stick to a place; adhere to the ground; ascend a mountain; flee, take refuge with (ʿala ʿala); approach throttle, strangulate; — II. Inf. taznā-a-t, drive into a corner.

zinān, zinā, zinā', fornication, adultery; — lā wālād zinā, bastard; — zinnā, fornication, — zinā, pl. of Zanī, fornicator, adulterer; — Zanā'a, female ape.

zānābīr, pl. of Zumbīr, zumbīr.

zānī, zināj, requital.

zānīd, fire-shafts; — zanād, cock of a gun (m.).

zānādīq, zānādīk, zanādīq, pl. of Zānādīq, zānādīq, zānādīq, zānādīq.

zānān, a, pl. zānāna-t, pl. zanātā, girdle (especially of Christians Jews, Magians); stole.

zānīt, thong.

zānātā-t, restless multitude.

zānāq, necklace; — zānāq, collar for mules; ring of a brid...
beneath the chin; clamp for the nose of a horse to keep it quiet while being shod.

— زئنادینیر, gravel, shingle; flies, gnats; pl. of زئناد zunnir.

— زئیناقدیس, زئیناقدیسی, زئیناقدیسی, fornicator; whores; adulterous.

— زئیناد, a, inf. زئینادب, be fat.

— زئمبور, wasp, plane-tree.

— زئنبور, lion; — زئنبر, small; glib, witty; — زئنبرعیلا-t, trigger.

— زئمباریس, great; — زئمباریسی-t, a ship.

— زئمباق, lily; jessamine-oil; flute, pipe; زئمباق آم, umm zambaq, wine.

— زئمبور, 5, pl. زئمنبر, wasp, hornet, bee; glib, witty.

— زئمنزیل, perennial plant.

— زئمبل, pl. زئمنبل, basket of palm-leaves.

(⁄), ii. زئساندار, inf. زئساندار, walk proudly; get into a violent rage; be capricious, irritable, peevish; — زئساندار-t, proud walk; embarrassment, difficulty; (m.) caprice, peevishness, irritability.

— زئنود, زئنودر, زئنودر, a stringed instrument.

(⁄) زئنیز, زئنین, pl. زئنیو, Ethiopian, negro; drum; زئنیذ, thirst; — iii. زئنیذ, inf. زئنیذ, requite.

— زئجیر, verdigris.

— زئنجدیس, زئنجدیس, girdle, belt; — زئنجدیس-t, false hips.

— زئنجدیس, ginder; a river in Paradise; wine.

(⁄) زئنجر, inf. 5, snap one's fingers at; — also ii. inf. تزئنجر, be covered with verdigris or rust; — زئنجر-t, snap.

(⁄) زئنجرف, cinnabar.

— زئنجرفلت=، زئنجرفلت, زئنجرفلت, Ethiopian (adj. and s.); Nubian, negro.

— زئنجر, زئنجر, pl. زئنجر, chain (Pers.).

(⁄) زئنف, throng; — vi. inf. تزئنغ, throng one another.

— زئندا-t=، زئندا-t، زئندا-t, Persian lilac; acacia.

(⁄) زئنف, a, inf. زئنف, be angry; — v. inf. تزئنغ, id.
zamfaja-t, calamity.

(1) zanaq, I, inf. zang, put a chin-ring to a bridie; also II. and IV. keep one’s family scantily; also II. tie up, strap;
— II. inf. tasqig, see I.; — IV. inf. iznig, see I.; — II. zanaqa-t, small and narrow street, alley, lane; thong; ذو زقة. 

zanaqala-t, throat; crop.

zinqir, parings of the nails; skin of a date; a little, trifle.

zanakawa-t, stirrup.

zanaka-t, lobe of the liver.

zanakiyya-t, stirrup (m.).

zenqin, neiqil, zengil, a rich and odd person (Turk.).

zamam, excrescence behind the hoof; — II. zamama-t, du. zamamat, flesh-lapet on the throat of a goat; point of the notch of an arrow.

zinharr, beware! take care!

zanh, look at sharply with protruding eyes.

zana, u, inf. zumis, be narrow.

zinaviyya, zinaviyya, fornicator; meretricious, adulterous; — zinaviyya, referring to measure and weight.

zina, inf. zin, zina’, fornicate, commit adultery; — II. inf. tazniya-ta, call one a fornicator or adulterer; — III. inf. muzaqal, zina’, commit fornication or adultery with; call one a fornicator.

zinjy, referring to measure and weight; — zanjya, zanna, narrow; — II. ibn zinjya-t (zintya-t), son of a whore; bastard.

zunnair, girdle, belt.

zanim, bastard; intruder; impostor; additional, superfluous; stick.

zain, suffering from dysuria.

zih, well done! bravo!

zahá, beautiful flower, blossom; — zahá’, zahát, number, quantity; about.

zahad, pl. of zahad, zahid, a stemious, &c.; — II. zahada, religious life; piety, ascetic life; self-denial; — II. zahada, devotee, ascetic.

zahalig, pl. zahuliq.

zhub, zhubha-t, provender, provisions, ammunition; part of the property, the cattle; — v. inf. tasahhul, provide one self with provisions and ammunition; — VIII. inf. itidhul, carry off or take part of another’s property.

zahad, inf. zuhd, be without desire for a thing, look at it with indifference, abstain from it; — II. devote one self to the service of God, lead an ascetic life; — zahid, a, inf. zahad; — zahud, inf. zahada-t, id.; — zahad, inf. zahad, estimate approximately; — II. inf. tashe, cause to look at a thing with indifference, to despise it, aver from it; — IV. inf. ishád, estimate; — V. inf. tasahhul, show contempt for the world and entire devotion to God; devote one’s self to God or an ascetic life; — VIII. inf. itidhul, count (a.) for little.

zuhd, indifference; contempt for the world; abstinence, asceticism, stemiousness; temperance; devotion to God; — zahad, part of one’s property devoted to God; alms.

zahdam, a hawk; lion.

zahar, inf. zuhur, shine, sparkle, be brilliant; bloom; expand blossoms; parch; — zahir, a, inf. zahar, be bright and beautiful; — zahur, inf. zahará-t, zuhára-t, id.; — II. inf. tazhir, make to bloom; — IV. inf. ishár, expand blossoms; expand (n.); shine; cause the
fire to blaze; — VIII. INF. is-dhār; shine, glitter.

ज़ुर zahar, the shining stars, pl. of ज़ुर ashar, shining, &c.; — zahar, the first three days of the month; new moonlight; — 5 zahra-t, zahara-t, pl. zahr, azhūr, zahūr, zahur, pl. azāhīr, blossom, flower; the best or most exquisite part of a thing; — मिलः zahr, essence of orange flowers; — zuhra-t, shining whiteness, brightness, beauty; — also zuhara-t, planet Venus; blossom, flower.

ज़हाज़ zahaj, pl. zahājī, cry or hissing of the demons in the desert.

ज़हाज़ zahaj, INF. 5, dandle a child; laugh violently.

ज़हाफ़ zahaf, INF. suhāf, be mean, contemptible; be near death; perish; tell lies; — zahif, A, INF. zahaf, be light, swift, alert; carry off light things; — IV. INF. ishāf, take away, destroy; despatch (a wounded man); be seized with astonishment or joy; hurt, injure; hit; tell lies; — V. INF. tazahhuf, recede, retreat; — VII. INF. insiḥāf, jump; — VIII. INF. iṣiḥāf, carry off light things, carry off, carry.

ज़हँग़ zahaq, INF. ruhūg, abound in marrow; be thick; wane, vanish, perish; be vain, perishable; expire; INF. sahq, ruhūq, get in advance; precede; INF. ruhūq, reach the mark; — zahiq, A, INF. zahaq, expire; — IV. INF. ishāq, abound in marrow; cause vain things to perish; destroy; dissipate; make an arrow reach the mark; — VII. INF. insiḥāq, get in advance.

ज़हिक zahiq, light, agile; — ruhq, ruhūq, pl. of ज़हिक zahiq, routed, &c.

ज़हाग़ zahaga, pl. horses getting in advance of others.
zahw, brightness and beauty; fine aspect, fair face, beautiful flower; pride, vain-glory; vanities; lie; — also zahwuw, date which begins to redden and ripen.

(zahw, inf. 8), make large bits.

zahiy, vain, perishable.

zahéma-t, stench; inf. of (zahé).

zahid, abstemious; contenting one's self; very frugal; inconsiderable, little; narrow and deficient in water.

zahir, emaciated; brought low; melancholy.

zauw, a couple, pair; fate, destiny; — zau', pl. zau'dt, vicissitude.

(zau), l. za', u. inf. zau', visit.

zau'd, change, alteration.

zauwábi, pl. of za'ubá, zauba'ta.

zauwáj, marriage, wedlock.

zauwájl, pl. of za'ujal, zaújal, stopper of a skin bag; leader.

Zauwáh, going away (s.), departure, inf. of (zau).

Zauwáj, pl. of za'ujh, zahif, weary.

Zauwáad, provender (m.); — zauwáda-t, id.; az-zauwáda-t, extreme unctuousness.

Zauwár, pl. asweira-t, means of support and protection; — za'ur, roar of a lion; — zuwár, visit; inf. of (zor); — zauwár, visitor, stranger, pilgrim; — zauwów, pl. of zu'ar, zu'ur, visitor, pilgrim; — zu'af, zauwárta-t, visit; inf. of (zur).

Zauwáríq, pl. of zu'ar, zauwárq.

zu'af, hastening (s.), acceleration; sudden death.

zauwafir, assemblies, &c., pl. of zu'afir, assembling.

zauwáq, decorator, painter (of rooms, &c.); — zu'wáq, pl. of zu'wáq, wall-painter.

zauwáq, crying out (adj.)

zauwár, robbers.

zauwál, going away (s.); departure; cessation, disappearance, end; setting of the sun, descent; decline, change for the worse, injury, harm; — 8.

zu'ám, sudden and violent death; — zu'áma, combation, slaughter, massacre.

zuwán, zuwán, zuwán, zu'á, zuwán, zuwán, zowán, darém, tarweed; — zuwán, adulteress, &c.; pl. of zuwán, zuwán, zuwán.

zuwáhir, brilliant ornaments, jewels, &c., pl. of zuwáhir, zuwáhir.

zuwája, angles, &c., pl. of zuwája, zuwája.

zuwáid, additions, &c.; pl. of zuwáid, zuwáid, a limb, &c., who has an additional limb or part of the body.

zuwál, women; stars; game, prey of a hunter, pl. of zuwál, zuwál, zuwál.

zuwá, u., inf. zuwán, flow; save; one's self by flight.

zuwbar, inf. 8, be long-haired, shaggy; have a selvedge.

zuwbar, all, totality; selvedge, edge zuwba'ta, a wicked demon; pl. zuwbar, whirlwind, hurricane.

(zuj), zuj, u. inf. zuj, incite people against one another; — ii. in zuj, join two things or persons, pair, couple; marry (a.); — iii. inf. zuj, zuj, be coupled, paired; — iv. in zuj, zuj, join well the different parts of a speech; — v. in zuj, zuj, marry (n.); — vi. in zuj, zuj, be coupled, paired; — vii. in zuj, zuj, join well the different parts of a speech.
35) **zauj**, pl. **aswaj**, **ziwajat**, what makes a pair or couple with another, husband, wife, couple; du. **zaujat**, husband and wife, male and female; covering of a camel-litter; even number; — 끼 **zaujat**, wife; — Қ **zaujyy**, coupled; matrimonial; — Қ **zaujyyat**, the connection existing between a couple or pair.

(25) **zdb**, u. **inf. zaub**, disperse, and, by opposition, unite; disappear (n.) from the place; **inf. zawdb**, go away, depart; — IV. **inf. izidha**, push a thing from its place, remove it, take it away; — VII. **inf. iziyidha**, remove to a distance, depart.

(25) **zad**, u. **inf. zuad**, supply one’s self for a journey; — II. **inf. taswa’d**, supply, increase; — IV. **inf. izidara**=II.; — V. **inf. tatwaund**=I.; — X. **inf. istiwa’d**, demand provender or supply.

(25) **zauad**, increase, growth; surplus; — zu’d, zu’ud, fright, inf. of (25).

(25) **zur**, u. **inf. zuwar, zuwar, ziyara**, visit; tie up the camel with the rope; жи **ziwar**, a. **inf. zuwar**, be inclined, slope; have or allow a place to be visited; honour a visitor; falsify; declare evidence to be false; commit an error in writing; disguise one’s self; adorn; — III. **inf. musawwar**, look askance at; — IV. **inf. isara**, cause to visit; — VI. **inf. ta’ziwar**, visit one another;=IX.; — VIII. **inf. iziyidwar**, visit; — IX. **inf. iziwarat**, deviate, go askant; swerve aside; be confused in colour, tarnished; remove from (خ 'an); — X. **inf. istiwarat**, ask for a visit; — XI. **inf. iziwarat**=IX.

(25) **zaur**, middle and highest part of the chest; breast-bone; visitor, visitors; prince, chief, leader; vision in a dream; resolution; Қ **zaur**, lie, falsify; idolatry; idol; pl. of жз **azwar** leaning to one side, &c.; (м’ for жз **jaur** violence, wrong; — **zawar**, inequality, crookedness; — **ziwar**, **zawar**, chief; **ziwar**, hard, firm; — **ziwar**, pl. of жз **zi’ir**, жз **zi’, visitor, pilgrim; — жз **zawara**, visit; pilgrimage. 

(25) **zaurat**, f. of жз **azwar**, leaning to one side, &c.


(25) **zauraqqiy**, heel-bone.

(25) **zauz’at**, haste.

(25) **zawaq**, inf. жз, embellish, adorn.

(25) **zawak**, inf. жз, move the hips in walking.

(25) **zawaq**, inf. жз, despise; drive away, drive; go with quick and small steps and raising the back (cattle).

(25) **zauq**, жз, bad slave.

(25) **zawwaq**, inf. ta’zawit, make large bits.

(25) **zi’at**, u. **inf. zuat’, urge on the camel by shaking the reins; turn aside; cut a slice of melon for another (ل ل).**

(25) жз, жз, spider; — жз **zawat**, slice of melon.

(25) жз, жз, жз, inf. zuq, leave one’s place; deviate, swerve; be inclined, lean towards; be sprained; pull the camel by the reins; — **inf. zawahat**, swerve from the truth.

(25) жз **zagal**, inf. жз, falsify money, cheat in gaming.

(25) жз, жз, step with outspread wings and sweeping the ground with the tail; walk with relaxed limbs.
hide one's self, retire to a corner.

ṣawāl, inf. of (ṣawāl) (ṣawāl).

ṣa‘y, inf. of (ṣa‘y); —ṣa‘y (m.) ṣa‘y, pl. ṣa‘yā, outer aspect, exterior, shape, form, costume, garb, fashion, manner; in the manner of, as, how; ṣa‘y, ṣa‘y, ṣa‘y, mā, as.

ṣa‘yāt, seller of oil, oil-merchant.

ṣayyāb, pl. ṣayyāb, processional (of Christians); benediction with the most holy sacrament (m.).

ṣayyād, ṣayyāda-t, increase; surplus, addition; ṣayyāda-t, too much, too.

ṣayyār, ṣayyāda-t, servant, servant.

ṣayyid, means of protection or aid; resource; vice (of a lock, smith); barnacle, torchenes bow; ṣayyid, visit; pilgrimage; bow.

ṣayyūsī, pl. of ṣayyūs, ṣayyūs, t.

ṣayyūt, cry, outcry; —ṣayyūt, crying out, shouting.

ṣayyāf, lion; —ṣayyāf.

ṣayyān, fine, handsome; —ṣayyān, adornment.

ṣayyād, redundances, superfluities; excrescences.

ṣayyāb, v. ṣayyāb, inf. ṣayyāb, be firm, compact.

ṣibar, ṣibar, shagginess of newly-made cloth.

ṣibq, ṣibq, ṣibq, mercury, quicksilver.

ṣibāl, ṣibāl, calamity.

ṣa‘īl, inf. ṣa‘īl, put oil to a dish; feed (a.) on oil; ṣa‘īl, inf. ṣa‘īl, put oil to a dish; provide oil, supply with oil; ṣa‘īl, inf. ṣa‘īl, have abundance of oil; ṣa‘īl, inf. ṣa‘īl, be oiled; be provided with oil; ṣa‘īl, inf. ṣa‘īl, v.

ṣa‘īl, pl. ṣa‘īl, (olive-) oil.

ṣayyūt, ṣayyūt, olive.
zir, pl. asyār, aswār, niyara-t, large bucket; pitched wine-jar; noun of unity ٨, linen, flax; button or loop of a dress; string of a lute; treble voice; fond of women; — (٩), see (٨); — za‘īr, roaring, bellowing (adj.); — za‘yār, inf. tasīyār, hold the nose of a horse with the ٧٨ ziyār while shoeing it; — v. inf. tasayyur, be pressed; be driven into a corner; — ٧٨ zira-t, piece, portion; visit.

zi‘ā, rugged ground; nib of a pen; — also ٧٨ ziyā‘a-t, ziyāl, ٧٨ zi‘āna, pl. ziyās, hillock.

ziayafūn, fleet she-camel; an aromatic willow.

zi‘īt, i, inf. za‘īf, ziyā‘īt, cry out. — (٨) zīg, i, inf. za‘īg, zayagūn, zaigūga-t, be inclined, lean (n.); swerve; leave one’s place; go astray; decline towards setting; grow dim; — v. inf. idgā·t, cause to swerve, to go astray; — v. inf. tasayyug, adorn one’s self.

zīgān, inf. of (٨); — zīgān, crows, pl. of ٨ zīg.

zaigūga-t, deviation, &c., inf. of (٨).

zīj, i, inf. za‘īf, zayafūn, walk proudly; hasten; — inf. za‘īf, be not of full weight, be clipped (coin); inf. za‘īf, falsify or clip coins; — ii. tasīyāf, falsify or clip coins. — za‘īf, projecting corner of a wall; noun of unity ٨, battlements, stairs; pl. ziyāf, asyāf, ziyūf, base coin.

zīa‘g, pl. asyāq, collar of a shirt; — za‘g, gossamer; — v. inf. tasayyug, be adorned and have the eyes painted with collyrium.

zāk, i, inf. za‘akān, walk proudly with violent movements of the body. — (٨) zāq, ٨, i, inf. za‘il, remove
(a.) from the place;  
A, INF.  
sail, cease; with a negative: continue; — A, INF.  
za'ayl, have wide thighs; — II, INF.  
tazayyl, separate from (n.), move away from; quit; — IV, 
INF.  
izâla-t, take away, remove (a.); cause to cease; abolish, 
repeal, suppress; cause to disappear; — V, INF.  
taṣayyul, be separated, dissolved; — VI, INF.  
taṣayyul, separate from one another; — VII, INF.  
inziyâl, get separated from one another.

(ṣim)  
zām, I, INF. zaim, silence; — V, INF.  
taṣayyun, disperse (n.).

(ṣim)  
zi'm, eye; aspect; — za'im, see (ṣam); — za'im,  
frightened; — S  
xīma-t, troop of camels (2–15).

(ṣin)  
zān, I, INF. zain, adorn; (m.) 
weigh (a.); — II, INF.  
taṣyin,  
adorn, embellish, decorate, dress out; praise up; — IV, INF.  
izâna-t; — V, INF.  
taxayyu, get adorned, adorn one's self; — VII, INF.  
inziyân, IX, INF.  
isyin = v.

(ṣin)  
ṣâin, pl. aṣyân, adornments, ornaments, decoration, decorations, cock's comb; — S  
sâna, adornment; splendour, pomp.

(ṣin)  
ṣâinâb, an aromatic tree; female proper name; coward.

ṣâinâr = zînâr, zînâh, warrior, beware &c.

(ṣin)  
ṣiwa'n, oats (m.).

(ṣam)  
ṣayya, INF.  
taṣyâga-t, give the shape, form, costume of; — V, INF.  
taxayyu, have the shape, form, costume of; dress (a.)  
adorn one's self.

ṣawr,  
ṣawr, roaring (adj.); roar; in  
of (ṣar).

s, twelfth letter of the Arabic alphabet; as a numerical sign = 60; abbreviation for  
salâm, peace, hail.

sâ, prefixed to an aorist in order to give it the meaning of immediate future.

sâ, see (ṣaw).

sâli, who continually puts questions.

sâli, see (ṣawâl-t).

sâb, INF.  
sâb, throttle, worry to death; make wide; quench one's thirst; — S  
sâb, A, INF.  
sâb, quench one's thirst.

sâb, pl.  
sâbûb, large skin bag; — sâbb, who inveighs, reviles, insults.

sâbût, pl. sâbûtât, sabûwi, covered passage, corridor.

sâbi, f. S, pl. sâbîbîh, swimmer; — Also S  
sâbiha-t, pl. sa-  
wâbîh, fleet horse; pl. sâbîbîs, ships; stars; spirits of the believers.

sâbirîyy, finest cloth; finest coats of mail; best dates.

sâbî, S, seventh.

sâbig, ample; long and rich abundant; complete, copious, extensive; — S  
sâbiga-t, pl.  
sâbigûb, long and wide coat of mail.

sâbig, pl. subbâq, subbaq, f.  
pl. sâbûbîwût, previous, preceding old; former; John the Baptist, the precursor of Christ; sâbig-a, in olden times, of old, former, long ago; who gets in advance, conquers; winners race-horses; — S  
sâbiga-t, pl. sâbûbûb, past time; priority, superiority, pre-eminence; old right or custom, precedent; progress; first di
position or symptoms of an illness; antecedent; — ٍٔ sâbiqiyya-t, priority.

sâbi‘, pouring (adj.); — ٍٔ sâbi‘a-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sâbi‘a’d, pl. sawâ‘ib, membrane which surrounds the embryo in the womb; fertile and numerous.

sâ‘at, INF. sa‘t, throttle.

sa‘at, du. sa‘atátn, the sides of the throat; — sa‘ât, sixth.

sa‘j, ٍٔ, iron plate for baking bread, roasting, &c.; fire-screen; table of a money-changer; pl. sa‘ját, castanets; pl. sa‘ját, sa‘ján, frontlet; plane-tree; ebony.

sa‘jád, ٍٔ, pl. sa‘jád, sa‘jád, prostrate; adorer; — ٍٔ sa‘jádá-t, bowing (adj.); dim.

sa‘ji, writer of rhymed prose; — ٍٔ sa‘ji‘a-t, pl. sawájí‘, cooing (adj.).

sa‘jim, pl. sawájím, flowing.

sa‘jur, pl. sawájír, piece of wood tied to a dog’s neck.

sa‘ji (ج الس), ٍٔ, pl. sawájí, calm, quiet; dark.

sâbà‘, ٍٔ, pl. sâbâ‘, sâbâ‘, very fat; — ٍٔ sâbá‘a-t, pl. -át, sâbâ‘, sâbâ‘, yard; open place between tents, houses, &c.; vestibule; out-house; dwelling; distinct; region; shore, coast.

sa‘hir, ٍٔ, pl. sa‘hara-t, sa‘hara‘, enchanting; sorcerer, magician.

sâhil, pl. sawáhiłt, sea-coast, shore; Phœnicia.

sâhiya-t, rain-flood.

sâhir, who scoffs; buffetoon.

sâhin, ٍٔ, hot; pl. suhâh, feverish, sick, ill.

sâ‘ad, INF. sa‘d, sa‘ad, throttle; — ٍٔ sa‘d, ٍٔ, INF. sa‘d, drink; break open again; — IV. INF. is‘âd, walk apace; travel all night through without resting in the morning.

sâdd, stopping, damming in (adj.); redressing, remediying (adj.); — ٍٔ sâda‘t, lords, pl. of sa’dall, Seid sayyid; — sâda‘a-t, open but dim eye.

sâdât, lords, &c., pl. of Seid sayyid.

sa‘di‘, INF. sa‘dá‘, unfermented; unmixed; simple, natural, sincere; — ٍٔ sa‘diyya-t, smooth surface without any design; natural simplicity, absence of any ornament.

sâdár, thunderstruck, perplexed, giddy, dazzled, careless, reckless, obdurate.

sâdís, ٍٔ, sixth.

sâdín, pl. sadana-t, watcher or servant of a temple.

sâdóm, Sodom.

sâdûmiyy, Sodomite; — ٍٔ sâdûmiyya-t, sodomy, pederasty.

sâ‘ar, INF. sa‘r, leave something in the pot or the cup; — sa‘ir, ٍٔ, INF. sa‘ar, remain; — IV. INF. is‘âr, leave.

sârâr, ٍٔ, giving joy, cheering (adj.); joyful; — sârâ‘in, see sârî.

sârib, who walks freely, pasturing freely; visible.

sârîf, ag. of (سرف); corroding, corrosive.

sâriq, pl. surâq, thief; س领导干部 sâriq al-yad, weak of hand; — ٍٔ sâriqa‘t, pl. sawâriq, female thief; large kettle, cauldron; pillory; iron chains.

sârâ‘a, joy.

sâriqa‘a-t, a small saw.

sâri (س ساري), pl. ٍٔ surât, travelling at night; piercing, penetrating; reaching; contagious; — ٍٔ sâriya‘t, pl. sawârit, column; mast.

sâsám, sâsám, ebony-tree.

sâsaa-t, pl. of ماس الس ماس sâyis.

sâsiya-t, red cap.
sādīh, God, the spreader of the earth.

sābr, butcher; satellite, life-guardsmen; bailiff.

sāf, what rises and spreads, far-spread; clear, evident.

sābil, rising.

sābat, bad, wicked, corrupt.

sātar, pl. savāt, large butcher's knife.

sāfī (sāf-in), 5, furious and biting (stallion); rushing on impetuously, attacking furiously; irresistible; long.

sāfīyy, watch-maker.

sāqāt, sign, at that very hour.

sād, pl. sawād, armlet; neck of a violin; assistance; sādāt, supporting beam; lion.

sāil, gargle, throat; coughing (adj.).

sāin, see sāi; sā'at, pl. sā'at, hour; moment; little while, short time; hour of resurrection; watch, clock.

sāgar, stove; also sā'ura, fire.

sā'ī (sā'āin), pl. swād, who runs, hastens; express; messenger; eager, zealous (sā'ī bi 'Il-fasād, mischievous, eager to stir up mischief); prefect; superior, judge; tax-gatherer; defamer.

sāqīb, pl. sīqāb, hungry and weary.

sā'af, a, inf. sā'af, be rent, be pared, peeled, separated into fibres; sā'af, id.; sūf, sā'af, inf. sā'afīt, be afflicted with mur-rain.

sāf, wolf's hair; bristles; sāf-in, see sāfī; sāf, sīf, sīfā-t, stone layer of a wall; sīf, sīfā-t, pl. sīf, layer of ground between sand and stone.

sūf, pl. suffār, asfūr, travel; pl. saffara-t, clerk, scribe; angel who registers the deeds of men; mediator; pl. sawāfīr, unveiled, clearly seen; 5 sīf, sīfā-t, travelling company, wandering tribe.

sāfīk, shedding, ag. of (sāfīk); sword.

sāfīl, lower part, further down; low, mean, vile, bad; asfāl, the vilest of the vile, the damned; sīfīl, lower half of the body, lower parts of it.

sīfnāta, pl. sawīfin, sweeping, sweeping the ground, raising dust (wind).

sīfī (sāf-in), pl. sawīfi, wind raising dust; also sīfīiya, dust and wind.

sāq, pl. sūq, sūq, sīqān, as-sūq leg; trunk, stalk; column, pillar; side of an angle; perpen dicular; scale (of a balance); genu, gender, kind; pain, torment; sīq 'ala sāq leg across leg, i.e. deep thought in meditation; sīqān, see sīq; sāqī, pl. sīga-t, rear-guard, strap of the stirrup.

sāqīt, pl. sūqāt, falling down; mār sāqīt, epilepsy; less valuable furniture; despised, worthless; sīgārīta, pl. sūqīt, sīgāgīt, sūqāt, of little value, cheap; fallen leaf; fallen word.

sāquf, glow, glowing fire iron for heating, curling-iron.

sāqufa, bolt; latch.

sūqī (sāq-in), pl. suqīy, suqqa, who waters or gives to drink, cup-bearer; water-carrier; sāqiya-t, pl. sawāqīt, canal for irrigating channel, river-arm; female cup bearer.

sūkib, who pours out, &c. ag. of (sūk); Aquarius.

sūkit, silent, ag. of (sūkit); dumb.
sâ'îr, still, quiet.
sâ'îf, threshold.
sâ'în, quiet; quiescent letter; calmed; pl. sukkîn, in-habitant.
sâ'ît, one silent; — ʕ sâ'û-la-t, id.; silence.

Sâ'în, imp. is'îl, as'îl, sâ'îl, inf. su'âl, sa'îla-t, sa'dâla-t, tas'âl, mas'âla-t, ask, question, ask for, beg; — III. inf. nas'dâla-t, musdâla-t, ask, ask for, beg; (m.) sâyal, injure, damage; — IV. inf. is'âl, grant a request; — V. inf. tasa'âl, beg (alms); — VI. inf. tasâ'âl, tasâyûl, question one another.

Sâîl, drawing, ag. of (سّل); pl. sâ'îla-t, inf. of (سّل).

Sâlîr, commander, general, chief-justice (Pers.).

Sâlib, who steals, &c., ag. of (سل); negative, privative; pl. sawâlib, miscarrying (woman); — ʕ sâlîba-t, negative sentence; — ʕ sâlabiya-t, sage (plant).

Sâlîl, armed.

Sâlîh, (sâlî) skinning, Skinner, &c., ag. of (سل); scab; snake which has thrown off its slough; f. ʕ, black.

Sâlîg, m. f. losing the teeth (after the sixth year, cattle).

Sâlîf, pl. sâlîf, preceding; former, past; who pays in advance; pl. sawâlîf, predecessor; — ʕ sâlîfa-t, pl. sawâlîf, things past, old stories; olden times; side of a horse's fore-neck, neck; (m.) sawâlîf, hair over the ears and temples.

Sâlîqa-t, wailing (f.).

Sâlik, ag. of (سل); traveller; frequented; usual, customary; devotee, ascetic.

Sâlim, sound and safe; in perfect condition; secure; free from (مين); regular (verb, plural); — ʕ sâlima-t, sage (plant).

Sâ'im, A., inf. sa'm, sa'am, sa'dama-t, sa'dan, be tired, weary, disgusted of, feel aversion, be wearied, annoyed; — IV. inf. is'âm, cause weariness, disgust, annoyance, bore.

Sâm, death; — sâm, Shem, son of Noah; — sâmîm, ʕ, poisonous, venomous, pestilential; hot with a poisonous wind; poisonous wind; peculiar; — ʕ sâmâ-t, pl. sâm, gold, silver; veins of gold or silver; hole for water; pl. siyam, cavity of a well; — sa'dama-t, weariness, satiety, disgust; — sâmma-t, poisonous animal; intimate friend; patrician; death.

Sâmîh, pl. sumûkh, liberal, beneficent; forgiving, indulgent.

Sâmîd, careless, toying.

Sâmîr, pl. sâmîra-t, summer, summâr, conversing (adj.); who gathers and converses by moonlight, night-talker; — ʕ sâmîra-t, Samaritans; — ʕ sâmariyy, Samaritan; — ʕ sâmariyya-t, Samaria.

Sâmî', ʕ, hearing, hearer; listening, obeying, obedient; — ʕ sâmîa-t, ear; hearing (s.), sense of hearing.

Sâmîqân, du. the corners of the mouth.

Sâmîl, peace-maker; earning one's livelihood by industry.

Sâmîm, poisoner, mixer of poison.

Sâmîn, fat; buttery, rich in butter.

Sâmîh, pl. summah, perplexed, bewildered.

Sâmî (سّم) sâm-in, pl. sumût, lofty, sublime; emanating from the sultan or the grand-vizier; complete; hunter; pl. sawâmi, bearing his head high (stallion).
lucky; happening, befalling; game coming in sight, turning up; —ة sāmība-t, pl. -āt, sāwānīth, fore-token, omen; revelation; edict; event.

ساهي (مان sān-in), 5, pl. sa-wānī, drawing and carrying water; —ة sāmiya-t, large bucket for drawing water.

ساحي, 5, blowing violently.

ساحر, waking, sleepless; —ة sāhira-t, earth, surface of the earth; waterless desert; hell; = sāhūr.

ساهي a-t, pl. sawākhim, emaciated she-camel.

ساهر, sheath into which the eclipsed moon is said to withdraw; shadow of the earth; halo; moon; moonlight; sleeplessness, waking (s.).

ساحي (مان sāh-in), careless, negligent, absent-minded; bewildered, perplexed.

ساحي, intend; —INF. sāvū, sāvū, stretch (cloth) until it tears; —ة sa'a, run; stir up enmity; —ة sā'ā, 1. pret. sā'a'au, INF. sa'w, be in a bad condition, suffer damage; do evil, damage, injure; —IV. INF. is'ā, provide the bow with a head.

ساهي, see the previous; —ة sāya-t, equality, evenness.

سابث, flowing, running; forsaken, abandoned; —ة sāl'ba-t, pl. suyyab, set free.

سابث, pl. suwāwh, traveller, wanderer; who fasts in a mosque, who mortifies himself, hermit, wandering dervish; running, flowing; spreading, current.

سابث, 5, pl. sāda-t, sayd'ād, master, lord, prince.

سابث, ag. of (سابث) wanderer, traveller; current, usual, customary; —ة sa'ir, ag. of (سبئ), remaining; the rest, the remainder, all; —ة sāyira-t, travelling company.

سابث, pl. sīyās, sāsū-t, administrator, governor, regent; equerry, groom; corroded, decaying (tooth).

سابث, who scavenges; swimming in water, much watered.

سابث, lost, useless.

سابث (also сабъ sāyig láyiq), gliding pleasantly down the throat; lawful, beseeming.

سابث, armed with a sword.

سابث, who questions, who proposes a question, who requests, beggar; —ة sāyīla-t, pl. sawāyīl fluid (s.).

سابث, pl. sawāmim, grazing pasturing; —ة sāmima-t, pl. sawāmim, grazing cattle, herd.

سابث, cut wound; INF. sabb, sibība, in mervage against, revile (acc. or gen.); —II. INF. tashib, cause, bring on; the motive; procure an opportunity; inveigh violently against; —III. INF. sibāb, mus, sūba-t, inveigh, overwhelm with abuse, revile; —V. INF. taqābab, be the cause of; carry on a retail trade; earn one's livelihood by working; —VI. INF. tashibb, revile another; —VII. INF. istiqābab, id.

سابث, invective, abuse; rebuke; —ة sīb, pl. sabūb, who revile much; calumniator, slanderer; turban; net for the hair; —ة sa-ba-t, a time, a while; week; buttocks; sība-t, fore-finger; index; —sūba-t, invective, abuse; shame; who is abused by everybody.

سابث, 'INF. sab'ab, sab'a, sibāb, masba', buy; neglect; take by the hand; skin, flow; scour
so as to tear the skin; scorch and cause to shrink; — IV. INF. isbi, submit humbly to the law of God, submit; — VIII. INF. istibii, buy wine.

ساَبَةٌ, saba', drift wood; — sib', capacity; imported wine; — sabb', wine-merchant; — saba-t, long journey.

سِبَابُ, sibab, abuse, invective; — sabbab, abuser, reviler; — sabbaba-t, fore-finger, index.

سبَابِت, sabbit, pl. of سَبَابَت sabbat.

سبَت, sabat, sleep, rest, repose; lethargy; alert and cunning.

سبَابِيْس, sababiy, lethargic; struck with apoplexy.

سِبَابُج, sabbaj, who sells shells.

سبَابَح, sabbah, swimmer; — subbah, pl. of sabbah; — sabbaha-t, art of swimming; — sabbaha-t, fore- finger, index.

سبَابِيرْت, sabib, idlers.

سِبَر, sibar, surgeon’s probe.

سبَيرْت, sabir, pl. of سِبَرْت sabut.

سبَرْنَة, sibranah, sarsaparilla.

سبَط, sibat, fever; — sibat, February; — sibata-t, offal, sweepings; plenteousness; — sibat, pl. sabbat, shoe.

سبَت, sibit, pl. of سَيْبَت sabut; — sabibiy, composed of seven letters; seven years old; bulky; enormous; full in body.

سبَق, sibq, eagerness to get the lead, INF. III. of سِبَق sabq; superiority, pre-eminence; — sabbag, who is in advance, superior, pre-eminent; — sabbag, pl. of سِبَق sabq.

سبَبَك, sabbak, who melts, founds, founder.

سبَبِتْ, sibbut, moustache.

سبَبِيْس, sabbisy, pl. of سَبِيْس sabisy.

سبَبُ, sabbab, pl. sabbab, cause, reason, motive; argument, subject; means of living; household furniture, thing; small goods, retail goods; materials; kinship; tent-ropes; element of a foot of verse, composed of two letters (ج ل hafif if a movable letter is followed by a quiescent one, ج ج saqil if both are movable); — s subba-t, reviler, abuser, slanderer; — sababiyya-t, reason, cause; causality.

سَبَتْ, sabat, u. i. INF. sabt, rest, sleep; keep the Sabbath; make holiday, be idle; cut off, behead; shave; let the hair hang down; be perplexed; — IV. enter on the Sabbath; — VII. INF. insabat, be prolonged, protracted, be long.

سبَتْ, pl. sabut, sabut, Sabbath; rest; week, time, while; — sibt, tanned hide; — sibti, anise; — saba-t, Couta; a while; herd of goats.

سبَتْ, sabat, f. desert.

سبَتْ, sabat, § small black shell; — subha-t, a black garment or carpet; sleeveless dress, shirt; — II. sabbaj, INF. tasbij, fit (a.), order; arrange (m.); — V. INF. tasabbiy, put on the subha-t.

سبَتْ, sabat, § small black shell; — subha-t, a black garment or carpet; sleeveless dress, shirt; — II. sabbaj, INF. tasbij, fit (a.), order; arrange (m.); — V. INF. tasabbiy, put on the subha-t.

سبَتْ, sabat, § small black shell; — subha-t, a black garment or carpet; sleeveless dress, shirt; — II. sabbaj, INF. tasbij, fit (a.), order; arrange (m.); — V. INF. tasabbiy, put on the subha-t.

سبَتْ, sabat, § small black shell; — subha-t, a black garment or carpet; sleeveless dress, shirt; — II. sabbaj, INF. tasbij, fit (a.), order; arrange (m.); — V. INF. tasabbiy, put on the subha-t.
subḥān, praise, glorification;
subḥān-a min kārā, how exquisite! how wonderful!
ī subḥānīyy, divine.
sibāḥl, sibāḥlal, thick, bulky, massive; sibāh, and—
siḥbān, INF. 5, repeat the words siḥbān Allah subḥān-a 'l-lāh-i; subḥān, wonder at.
(sabāḥ, U, INF. sabāh, be at leisure, be idle; sleep deeply; remove to a great distance, be far; II, INF. tasbīḥ, alleviate; moderate; IV, INF. isbāḥ, contain salt; meet with salt in digging; 5 sabḥā-t, sabḥā-t, sabḥā-t, pl. sībāh, salty ground; salt marsh.
(sabād, U, INF. sabād, shave off the hair; II INF. tasbīd, IV. INF. isbād, id.
(sud, sūd, pl. asbād, wolf; thief; calamity; sabūd, cloth of goat’s hair; wool; subūd, pl. sībād, hair of the pudenda; calamity.
sībāta-t, pl. sībāt, large basket.
(sabār, U, INF. sabr, probe or clean a wound; sound; II, INF. tasbīr, place on guard; mount guard, be on guard; VIII, INF. istībār = I.
sabr, probing, sounding (s.); examination and knowledge resulting from it; destiny; lion; sabr, sibr, pl. asbār, form, shape, fashion, manner, taste; colour; beauty; root, origin; sabr, abuse, inective; sabr, nail in the axle-tree; 5 sabrā-t, pl. sabrāt, cold morning.
sibrīt, sibrit, poor, wretched, miserable; 5 sabrīyta-t, being (s.) contented.
(sabraj, INF. 5, cover, hide, conceal.
sibrīt, sibrit, pl. sabrīt, poor, wretched, miserable; waste ground, desert.
sabzawāt, greens (Pers.).
sabzub, INF. 5, cause flow; II, INF. tasbuzub, flow.
sabzub, pl. sabzubib, very plain; desert; extensive; (mus.) lash, hair of the brow.
sibīt, A, INF. sabīt, sabāt, smooth; sabīt, INF. sabīta, sabīta-t, id.; INF. sabīta-t, far-spread and abundant; passion.
sabīt, suffer from fever; II, INF. isbīt, be silent; lie on the ground at full length.
sībīt, pl. asbīt, Hebrew tribe, grandson, descendant; sībīt, smooth hair; slender, liberal; sūbīt, smooth; slender.
(sabtāna-t, blow-pipe; pl. spear.
sabtār, INF. 5, execute order obediently; III, isbītār, INF. isbitār, lay one’s self across the side and stretch one’s self out, be extended; walk pace.
sibatār, crouching to take a leap.
(saba’a, A, I, INF. sab’āb, complete the number of seven; twist sevenfold; take the seventh part of one’s property in shoot; frighten; fall upon, bite, tear, devour; rob a shep from the flock; abuse, revile.
II, INF. tasbīb, divide in seven parts, make sevenfold return; frighten.
IV, INF. istībīb, be or become seven.
sabā, f., سبأ, seven; data sab’ān, the seven heavens and the seven earths; نسبSab-u ‘l-mashād, the first chapter of the Koran; sab’a, pl. asbāb, seventh part; sab’a, sab’a, pl. asbub, isbāb, voracious animal, lion; 5 sab’āb, sab’a-t, lioness.
sab’ān, seventy; seventieth.
sabu’īyy, 8, wild and cruel; savage like a wild beast; sabu’īyya-t, savageness, cruelty.
سُبُق (sabq, i, u, inf. sabq, get in advance, get the lead of, overtake; come first to the goal; get the better of, have the precedence, anticipate; come before time; precede; — ii. inf. tasbīq, cause to get in advance; (m.) get in advance, overtake; give and take stakes in a race; — iii. inf. musābaqa-t, (also vi.) try to overtake one another, vie with one another, rival one another; — vii. inf. insībāq, be overtaken, surpassed; remain behind; — viii. inf. istībāq = vi.; get in advance, be foremost; rival in running or shooting.

سَبَق (sabq, getting in advance (s.), precedence, superiority; — sabq, sabqa-t, pl. sabqūq, sībq, stake in a race; pledge in contracting a marriage; — sabq, example, model, pattern; lesson; — subbaq, pl. of sābq; — (sibq) du. sībqān, the two betters; — s sabqa-t, getting in advance; precedence; anything preceding.

سُبْكَة (sabk, i, inf. sabk, melt metals, found and cast into a form; — vi. inf. tasābūk, pass. of the previous.

سُبُقَة (sabq, founding or casting of metals; formation, disposition, construction of a sentence.

سُبْكَر (sabkarr, i, inf. sabkār, lay one's self on the side and stretch one's self; be well made.

سَبَال (sabal, rain; spear; cataract (of the eye); — also subl, noun of unity sabala-t, sabla-t, ear (of corn); — subul, pl. of sabāl; — sabūl, sabala-t, pl. sabāl, moustache; garments; — sabla-t, extended rain; — ii. sabbal, inf. tasbi, consecrate to a pious use; protract, prolong; trail the garment; set free, dismiss; rain abundantly; shed tears; form ears (corn); abound in travellers, be much travelled over; — iv. inf. išbāl, trail the garments, lower the veil.

سَبَد (sabda, f. having long eyelashes.

سُبْلَانِيّ (sablanīyy, having long moustaches.

سَبِين (sabīn, pl. fine kerchief.

سَبانِي (sabānī, pr. n. sabānīt, sabanda, pl. sabānīd, sabānida-t, bold, wild; leopard; an embroidered silk stuff.

سُبْح (subh, pass. subbih, pass. ii. (m. sabah, u) inf. sabah, deliberate, dote.

سَبَعُ (sabū, dotage.

سُبْحَة (sabūh, pl. subāh', swimmer; safe (horse); — subbih, holy; — sabih-ta, Mecca; the valley of Mina.

سُبُقْر (sabbūra-t, writing-tablet, slate.

سِبْعَة (sub'ā, week; sub'ān, seven times.

سُبْعَة (sabū'a, surpassing.

سُبْعَة (sabūla-t, full ear of corn.

سَبَعَة (sabī, i, inf. sabī, sibā', make prisoner, lead into captivity or slavery; captivate one's attention, one's heart; import wine; inf. sabī, send into distant foreign lands, into captivity; — viii. inf. insibā', make prisoner.

سَبَيْ (sabī, captivity; pl. sibib, led far away or into captivity;
women (as captives or slaves); — sabiyy, pl. sabiyā, prisoner of war; who is led far away; drift wood; — also sabi, thrown off slough of a snake; — sabi'a-t, wine; — sabiyya-t, slough; spoil, booty; imported wine.

sabih, pl. sabīb, reviler, slanderer; — also sabība-t, pl. sabība, tuft of hair, hair falling over the forehead, mane, tail; — sabība-t, garment of linen, piece of thin linen.

sibība, abuse, INF. of (سب). sabīja-t, a black garment or carpet; sleeveless dress, shirt.

sabīh, sabīha-t, pl. sabīha, fleck of cotton; offal, parings, feathers, &c.; deep sleep.

sabīka-t, pl. sabīˈık, bar of gold or silver, ingot; sabīˈık, meltings.

sabīl, pl. subul, way, path, road; manner, method; means and ways; kinship; necessary connection; distribution of water; public fountain; the path ibn-u, 's-sabīl, wanderer.

fi sibil-i 'l-lāh-i, in the cause of God, in holy warfare; — sabīla-t, road, path.

sat, satti, indecent talk; vice; stain; — sitti, pl. sittit, mistress, lady, gentlewoman (ستي); sittit, madam); grandmother; — sitt (for سديس) f., sitta-t, m. six.

sitar, pl. sutur, veil; — sittar, guardman of the curtain, chamberlain, who veils carefully; who covers sin, pardons; — sittar, couplings, evening prayers (m.); — sittar-t, anything that veils or covers, curtain, covering, veil; protection; palisade.

sulta-t, bad remainder.

satas-t, pl. of satar, a quick pace; — satab, walking languidly.
sujūṭ, flat loam roofs.

(sus) sajāḥ, u, inf. sajīḥ, coo; (also ii.) gloss over, tell in a disguised manner; — sajīḥ, a, inf. sajīḥ, sajāṭa-t, be smooth and well-shaped (cheek); — ii. inf. tajīḥ, see i.; pass over with indulgence, pardon; — iv. inf. tajāḥ, pardon, treat with indulgence; — vii. inf. insjāḥ, show generosity.

sujūḥ, smoothness, evenness; high-road; — also sujūḥ, measure, seize; — sajāḥ, symmetry; — sujūḥ, smooth, even; gentle; — sajā-t, natural disposition, temper.

sajāṭa', f. of sajāḥ, well-proportioned.

(sus) sajad, u, inf. sujūṭ, bow in reverence, prostrate one’s self in prayer or adoration; adore; be low or bent down, and, by opposition, stand erect; — sajīḍ, a, inf. sajad, be swollen; — iv. inf. isjūṭ, bend the head, bow, reverence, honour.

sujjad, pl. of sajīḍ; — sajda-t, bow; prostration.

(sus) sajar, u, inf. sajr, heat the stove; light the fire; inf. sajur, sujūr, protract a tender cry for her foal; feel, cause to swell; inf. sajr, tie a piece of wood to a dog’s neck; — ii. inf. tasjīr, cause the water to flow, shed, fill the sea, swell (a.); pass. sujīr, swell (a.); — iii. inf. mu-sajīra-t, cultivate one’s friendship; — vii. inf. insjūr, step along in an unbroken line; — sujra-t, pl. sujūr, small cistern for rain-water; — also sajar, red spot in the white of the eye.

sujūrāṭ, pl. of sajīr.

sajīs, a, inf. sajas, be corrupted, be turbid, troubled, muddy; be agitated; — ii. inf. tajīs, trouble, agitate; — v. inf. tasajīsas=ı.

saajas, turbidness, muddiness; agitation, tumult; — sajīs, troubled, turbid.

sajīs, a, inf. sajī, coo; rhyme, speak in rhymed prose; protract the sound of the voice; intend, purpose; — ii. inf. tajīs, speak in rhymed prose.

sajī', pl. sajī', sajīṭ, rhymed prose; assonance; cadence; — sajīs, pl. of sajī'.

(sus) sajīf, a, inf. sajaf, have a slim waist and slender body; — ii.; — ii. inf. tasjīf, let down the curtain; — iv. inf. tajīf, id.; be dark.

sajīf, sajf, pl. sujīf, sajāf, curtain, veil; — sajaf, slender waist; — sajā-t, an hour of the night.

(sus) sajāl, u, inf. sajī, pour out; (also ii.) throw down; — ii. inf. tasjūl, see i.; sign a public document; seal, put one’s seal to; register, enter; recommend a petition by a marginal note; — iii. inf. mu-sajīlā-t, vie in glory with; — iv. inf. isjūl, draw up a document, fill; give full buckets or large presents; possess many goods; neglect, forget; — vi. vie in glory with one another; — vii. inf. insjūlī, be poured out.

sajīl, pl. sijāl, sujīl, large bucket full of water; — sijīl, pl. sūjīl, also sijīll, pl. sijīllāt, roll of parchment to write upon, volume; public document, deed, diploma; edict; protocol; public writer, notary.

sajīlā', woman with hanging breasts.

sijīllāt, Jessamine; parti-coloured linen; covering for protection.

(sus) sajām, u, inf. sijām, sujīm, flow, stream, be shed;
INF. sajm, shed tears; cause rain to pour; — u. i. INF. sajm, sujm, sajanm, shed abundantly or cause to fall in drops; — INF. sajm, sujm, delay, defer; — II. INF. tasjm, cause to flow, to stream; — V. INF. tasajjm, flow, stream; be shed; — VII. INF. insijjm = v.

(sa jan, u. INF. sajn, confine, imprison; conceal in one’s heart; — II. INF. tasjn, split; surround the foot of the palm-tree with watering-ditches.

sijn, pl. sujnun, prison; imprisonment, confinement.

(su jan), sijana, sijna, pl. of sijan.

sajanjal, pl. sanajil, looking-glass; speculations; gold, silver; saffron; pure, clear.

saja-t, thin milk.

(sajā), III. isajaharr, INF. isjiharr, move to and fro, undulate.

(sajā, u. INF. sujuw, and saja, be quiet, settle; be quiet, dark and long; protract a tender call for her foal; — INF. tasjyta-t, shroud the dead; — III. INF. masajī, touch; carry on, manage, handle a thing; — IV. INF. isjī, abound in milk.

(sajā', f. quiet.

sujūd, prostration, adoration; — pl. of sажд sjud, adoring, &c.

sajūr, chips for burning.

saju', pl. suju', cooing.

sajūl, overflowing; — *

sajūm, crying, shedding tears; raining; — *

saja, see (sajā), pl. sajūyā, natural disposition, quality, constitution, temper; custom, habit.

sajīh, smooth and soft; high-road; — sajīha-t, natural disposition; measure, symmetry.

sajīr, pl. sujārī, faithful friend.

sağis, troubled, turbulent, 

sağis al-aṣwajus (g.), sası, the ass, sasıg, sası, sağis, hajj, never.

(sajīl, 5 sajjila-t, bucket; — sajjīl, hard bricks; stones baked in hell-fire, on which the siijes are registered.

sajin, pl. sujānā', sijna, siij, pl. sijin, sijna, imprisoned — sajjīn, terrible prison, dungeon; bottom of hell = sajjīn, inveterate bachelor.

siḥā, 5, pl. siḥiya-t, membrane or strip of papyrus for binding books; cover of a book; a thorny plant; — saḥḥā, well-shovels; rainy; hot wind; — saḥḥā, pl. saḥḥan, region; quadrangular place, square yard; bat (animal); a thorny tree; = 5 siḥā'-t, above.

saḥāb, saḥāb, saḥāba-t, pl. saḥhab (a sing.); suḥub, saḥhib, clout; length; saḥhab al-jibr, saḥhab bahr, sea-sponge; — (m.) saḥhaba-t, drawer (of a chest, &c.; — siiḥāb, saḥāb, air; atmosphere; siḥāb, suḥāb, fat; herd; saḥḥāb, raining, weeping.

saḥāhir, pl. of saḥhā, saḥhāra-t.

saḥdil, penis; du. suḥhādil, the testicles.

sahār, f. 5, great sorcerer, magician; early riser; — saḥhār, wind-pipe and lungs; a sheep; — saḥhāra-t, pl. ḥahīr, box for the transport of grapes (m.); — saḥhāra-t, jug, citer, toy.

siḥāf, dysentery; — suhā, consumption.

sahhāq, who rubs violently.
— 5 saḥḥaqa-t, woman who indulges in self-pollution.

sīḥīl, bridle, bit; muzzle;
— sūḥīl, roaring, bellowing (s.);
— 5 suḥīla-t, filings, parings, hues of corn; bran; rabble.

suḥām, darkness.

sāhā'ib, pl. of sāhā-ba-t.

sīḥāya-t, pl. asḥiyya-t = sāhā′a-t.

(3) saḥab, INF. saḥb, trail; droop to the ground; eat and drink greedily; — v. INF. ta-sahshub, be pert, insolent towards (ال aila); — vi. INF. insaḥb, be trailed.

suḥūb, pl. of suḥba-t, covering, veil.

sāḥbān, name of a celebrated orator; hence: 5 saḥbāniyy, eloquent like Sahbān.

sahbal, thick and hanging.

sāḥat, INF. saḥ, out-root, exterminate, annihilate; take the fat off the meat; draw an unlawful gain; — IV. INF. isḥāt = t.; be unlawful, dishonest.

suḥt, suḥut, pl. asḥāt, anything unlawful.

sāḥaj, INF. saḥ, peel, skin; scratch; comb the hair slightly; run moderately; — ii. INF. tasḥiḥ, scratch the skin; — vii. INF. in-
siḥāj, be skinned.

sahj, dysentery.

sahjal, INF. 5 , rub, polish.

sahar, INF. sahr, sibr, practice magic or sorcery; bewitch by spells; captivate, fascinate; deceive, delude; gild; remove (n.) to a great distance; — saḥir, a. INF. sahar, be up early, do anything early in the morning; — ii. INF. tasḥir, practice magic, bewitch; fascinate; deceive; come early in the morning; (m.) place water in the open air during the night to cool it;

— IV. INF. isḥār, practice magic; bewitch; deceive; be or become anything in the morning; arrive, travel, &c., early; — v. INF. tasahshur, take a morning meal; — vii. INF. istiḥār, row in earliest morning; depart early.

sāḥr, sahar, suhr, pl. suhr, ashr, lung; — sibr, magic, sorcery; spell; magic charms; anything charming, captivating, fascinating, deceiving, deluding;
— sahar, pl. ashr, early morning; dawn; — 3 suhr-t, first dawn of the morning; — sahara-t and—

suhar, pl. of sāhr, sorcerer, &c.

sahariyy, sahariyya-t, before or at daybreak.

sahād, pouring rain; 5, overflowing.

sahād, pouring rain; — also 5 sahaaba-t, yard, square; — ii. INF. tasahshub, pour down (n.).

sahat, INF. saḥt, suhoota-t, sāḥāta-t, masahat, kill quickly, despatch, slaughter; choke (a.); mix wine with water; — vii. INF. insaḥāt, slip from the hand; glide down.

sahaf, INF. saḥ, scrape the hair from a skin; extirpate the hair; shave the head; loosen the fat of the back; the flesh from the bones; chase away the clouds; burn (a.); eat at will; — 5 sahfa-t, pl. suhuf, siḥaf, fat of the back.

isbaṣfar, INF. isbinfar, utter a speech hurriedly and vehemently.

sahaq, INF. sahq, pound, crush, grind to powder; hurt; sweep the floor; blow away the traces; wear, use up; soften hard things by rubbing; crack lice; shave the head; exhaust
the tears; trot; — sahyq, A, INF. suhq, be at a great distance; — sabug, INF. suhqa-t, id.; be high; be worn; — IV. INF. ishq, remove far (a.); wear out, use up, spoil; — VII. INF. insihq, be crushed, pounded, ground; be contrite; expand (n.), extend (n.).

sahq, rubbing, grinding (s.); worn garment; thin cloud; trot; — suhug, suhug, far distance, great remoteness; — suhug-an la-hu, far away with him! — suhug, pl. of suhug.

sahak, for sahug.

suhk, entirely black; — IV. ishankak, INF. ishinkak, be pitch dark; offer great difficulties to (على الوقت). (سلا) sahul, INF. sof, peel, skin; sweep, scour; rub, scratch; blame, abuse, revile; pay down in ready money; have one’s self paid in ready money; give a hundred strokes; weave or twist with simple threads; twine; — INF. sahl, suhul, weep; — A, I, INF. sa tylko, suhul, bray, roar; — III. INF. musuhhala-t, go to or arrive at the sea-coast; — IV. INF. ishul, find blamed, abused; — VII. INF. isihul, get peeled, skinned; be smooth, slippery; be glib in speech.

sahl, pl. suhul, suhul, aml, texture or rope made from simple threads; a white cotton garment; ready money; — S suhala-t, young hare.

saham, S suhmat-t, blackness; sahum, iron; — IV. INF. ish ham, rain.

(s) sahun, INF. sahn, break, break into pieces; smooth by rubbing, polish; rub colours; — III. INF. musahhuna-t, go to meet; have friendly intercourse with; — V. — V. INF. tasahhun, look well at a thing; — VII. INF. insiham, be broken, broken into pieces, ground to powder.

sahun, rubbing, grinding (s.); — S sahun-t, sahunat-t, S suhun, pl. sahunat, exterior; form, figure, complexion.

Sah, saha, A, I, U, INF. sabh, shovel or sweep away, shave off the hair; bind book in parchment; — S saha-t, draw off a membrane; — IV. INF. tashiyta-t, bind (books); — VII. INF. istihqa-t, shave.

sahuk, freezing.

sahur, slight morning meal during the fast of Ramadan.

sahuj, pl. suhuj, having long body, a high trunk; — suhuga-t, INF. of (سحوق).

sahul, bleacher, fuller; name of a town in Yaman; — *

sahir, suffering from colic, paunch-bellied; — suhair, earl, in the morning.

sahif, S sahifat-t, rattling on a mill; — S sahifat-t, rain that washes away everything; layer of fat in the back.

sahiq, far distant, absent; difficult to understand; medicine in powder form; — S sachqa-t, heavy shower, downpour.

sahil, simple, simple in thread; roar, bellowing (s.); — S sahital-t, lizard.

Sah, U, INF. sah, penetrate deeply into a country, into the ground; thrust the sting into the ground.

sahat, liberality, bounty.

sahab, pl. suhab, necklace of aromatic berries, &c.; — sahab, clamarous, noisy.

sahabin, pl. of sahib, suhbin, — suhbin, hot, inflamed; heat, inflammation.

sahisih, soft ground without sand.

sahafat-t, weakness of intellect.
suḫta-t, displeasure, vexation, anger.

suhuf, INF. suhaf-t, be weak, deficient; have a weak intellect; — INF. suh, be burst; — v. INF. tasuhuf, show one’s self stupid or behave stupidly towards (acc.).

sahf, 5 suhfa-t, poor pittance, insufficiency of sustenance; — also suhf, 5 suhfa-t, weakness of intellect; emaciation from hunger.

sahal, INF. sah, drive back, repel, prevent, hinder; clean, sift; take fraudulently; — II. INF. tasahil, accuse, blame; — IV. INF. isahal, detain, delay.

suhal, mean, vile; bad dates with soft stones; — sahla-t, pl. sah, ishul, suhun, ishala-t, newly-dropped lamb or kid.

saham, 5 suhma-t, blackness; (m.) disgracing crime; — II. INF. tasaham, blacken; dishonour, disgrace; commit a disgracing crime; anger; — v. INF. tasahhum, hate; — 5 suhuma-t, hatred.

sahan, u, INF. suhn, suhna-t, grow hot, be hot; — INF. sahn, suhun, sahna-t, get heated and run (eye); — sahin, a, INF. sahan, be or grow hot; — sahun, INF. sahina-t, suhina-t, id.; have a fever; be ill; — II. INF. tasahin, warm, heat; cause a fever, make ill; — IV. INF. isahin, warm, heat; inflame the eye and cause it to run.

sahn, suhn, 3, hot.

sahā, u, sah, sahi, sah, and sahi, INF. sahi, sahu, suhuwāna-t, be generous, liberal, bountiful; abstain, refrain from; — suhī, u, INF. suhu, suhu, INF. suh, stir up the fire beneath the kettle; cease to move, rest; — sahī, a, INF. sahan, be lame; — II. INF. tashiyā-t,
abstain, refrain from; — v. inf. tasāḥḥ, wish to show one’s self always liberal and generous.

ṣaḥāwa, pl. ṣaḥāwā, ṣaḥāwī, vast tract of soft ground; — ṣuḥawā, pl. of ṣuḥayy.

ṣaḥīn, warm, hot; warmed-up broth; — *; — ṣuḥāna-t, being heated (s.); inflammation (of the eye); fever; illness.

ṣaḥīy, pl. of ṣaḥīyy. (ṣaḥīy, see (ṣaḥī)); — ṣaḥīyy, pl. asḥiyā', ṣuḥāwā', f. ṣaḥāyā', liberal, generous, high-minded; — also ṣaḥī, lame (in the shoulder).

ṣaḥīt, violent, strong, rough.

ṣaḥīl, thin, weak of texture; of a weak intellect.

ṣuḥaila-t, lambkin, kid.

ṣuḥima-t, pl. ṣuḥā'im, hatred; ill-will; dirt, filth.

ṣuḥi, heated, hot; inflamed; painful; — sīhīn, pl. sīhīn, mattock; butcher’s knife; hot; — ṣuḥi-t, pap of flour and milk.

ṣadā, u, inf. sadd, stop (a hole, a bottle, &c.); bar an entrance or a road, barricade; dam in, close a dam; mend a breach or damage; repair; fill a gap, grant compensation; redeem a debt by goods, &c.; — ṣadā, be truthful; hit on the right thing, be to the point; — ṣadā, & be well arranged, solidly founded; inf. ṣadā, be straightforward, just, sincere, loyal; — ii. inf. tasādād. straighten; guide rightly; lead back to the right path; — iv. inf. istādād, strive for and reach what is right; hit the point; — vii. inf. insīdād, be stopped, closed, barred; — viii. inf. istīdād, be straight; be rightly guided; — vii.; accept the payment of a debt in goods, &c., instead of money.

ṣadā, mountain; pl. ṣadād, any artificial hindrance; barrier; dam; rampart; boundary-post; pl. asdād, bodily infirmity or impediment; — ṣadā, truthful, true; — sadd, mountain; pl. sudād, natural or artificial impediment; barrier, &c.; dark cloud; cloud of locusts; pl. sidāda-t, rocks barring a river; — ṣadda-t, stoppage, bar, hindrance, impediment; strait (of the sea); — ṣudda-t, pl. sudād, doorway; vestibule; door, threshold; long bench; seat, sofa, chair; inveterate cold.

ṣādāb, ṣādābā-t, rue (plant).

ṣādāj, liar; — ṣuddāj, pl. of ṣuddāj, unfermented, &c.; — ṣuddāj-t, simplicity.

ṣadd, what is straight, right, true; the path of truth and salvation; ṣadd, ṣadd, Bagdad; — ṣadd, ṣadd, stopper, cork; border-garrison; scanty means of subsistence; ṣadd, cold, rheum.

ṣḍār, veil, curtain; — ṣadda-t, perplexity, bewilderment.

ṣūdās Sudās, by sexes.

ṣūdāsiyy, six years old; consisting of seven letters.

ṣūdāf, curtain, veil.

ṣūdān, curtain, veil; — ṣuddān, &c.; — ṣūdāna-t, service of the temple; office of a sacristan; — *.

ṣūḍān, ṣūḍāya-t, du. sada-yān, woof; bounty, present.

ṣudāj, u, inf. saddj, suspect; — v. inf. tasuddāj, show one’s self to be a liar; — vii. inf. insīdāj, fall on one’s face.

ṣuddāj, slaughter and stretch on the ground; kill; throw on the face or on the back; make the camel kneel down; stay; abide; fill; enjoy the husband’s favour; bear him many children; — ii. inf. tasādāj, kill; — vii. inf. insiṣdāj, be thrown on the back.
sadik, zealously devoted; nimble, alert; fit, proper, appropriate.

sadaf, darkness; first twilight, dawn; sadfa-t, door, doorway, entrance-curtain; IV. inf. isd'af, be dark; shine; be dimmed; sleep; lift or let fall the veil; open the door to let in light; light; turn aside from.

sadam, sorrowful; repenting.

sadam, service of the temple; office of a sacristan; sidan, sadan, veil, curtain; sadana-t, pl. of sidin, guard-keeper or servant in a temple.

sadu, INF. saduw, reach for; intend, aim at, proceed to; walk with long strides; sadda, i, make the wool; plot treason; sad, a, INF. sadu, begin to ripen; be abundantly moistened by the dew; II. INF. tasad'iyat, make the wool; weave; hatch treason; bestow benefits; IV. INF. isda-d, make the wool; overwhelm with bounties; make peace; let the camels
walk at large; — v. inf. tasaddi, be gladdened; satisfied; rejoice (n.); — x. inf. tasirrāt, conceal one's self from (عَنْ 'a'n) be covered by clouds (moon).

sarr, who gladdens, benefits (in secret); — sarr, pl. asarr, secret, hidden thought; mystery; sacrament; wedlock; heart, core, innermost and best; part; root, origin; tomb, secret sign; pudenda; coition, fornication; (m.) toast, pledging (s. in wine); pl. asirra-t, asarr, pl. pr. asirir, lines of the palm; — surr, pl. asirra-t, navel-string; — surra', surra', pl. of surr sarrī — 5 surra-t, pl. -ät, surrār, navel-middle; heart; what rejoice the heart.

sara', inf. sar', lay ova; be very prolific; — ii. inf. tasiri'a-ḥ, id.

sarrān, secretly; — sarr, a tree of which bows are made; — sarrā (f. of ُ-r asarr), joy, pleasure; — 5 surrā-t, sirā-t, sirā-t, ovum of the locust; spawn; — surrāt, summit, best; part; middle; pl. sarrrāt, back, broup; — surrāt, pl. of surr sarrīyy, surāt, night-travellers, &c.; pl. of surr sarrī.

sarab, mirage.

sarabīl, pl. of sirbāl.

siraj, burningwick, lighted lantern; lamp, candle; stick, chandelier; torch; sun; — sirraj, saddler; groom; — sirāja-t, profession of a saddler; — 5 sirajja-y, shining.

sarāb, setting free, setting a large; dismissal; divorce; — sarāḥ, sirāḥ, and— sarāḥin, pl. of sarāh, drapery, hanging; baldachin; protection against dense dust or smoke.

sarār, last night of the month; navel-string; also 5 sarāra-t, best and most beautiful part.
saráva-t, excellent condition; — sárdr, pl. asírva-t, lines in the hand or on the forehead.

sarářiygy, pl. of súrriyya-t.

síst, street, road; — súrát, súrriyy, sharp.

sím, pl. of súr; — súrda-t, haste, hurry; hastening, hurried.

sarář, Seraphim.

sáráq, great thief, arch-thief; — súrót, thieves, pl. of súrīq.

súrāwil, pl. súrāwilát, trowsers; more usually considered as pl. of súrāwil (see de Sacy’s Hariri, p. 288).

saráq, palace, castle (Pers.);
— sáriyga-t, id. (m.); — sirīyga-t, night-journey; spreading, propagating, circulating (s.); contagion, infection, INF. of (sariyga-t).

saráj, pl. of sáriyya-t; palace, castle.

saráb, v. INF. súrūb, pasture freely (n.); travel through; flow, run; derive; — sarb, a, INF. sarub, leak, ooze; — pass. súrūb, be prevented from breathing; — II. INF. tasarrub, let the camels walk in troops; drive the cattle from the pasture into the stable; cause to advance, to march on; dismiss; (m.) go home from work; — V. INF. tasarrub, creep into the burrow, burrow; — VII. INF. insirub=V.; be protracted; be derived from.

sárb, stitch; — sárbd, súrb, pl. asrdb, troop, herd, flock; road, way, manner; heart, mind; — sárab, lair of an animal; burrow; dropping water; aqueduct, canal; — súrdb, s, leaking; — súrbd-t, stitch; short day’s journey; — súrb-t, pl. súrb, asráb, herd, flock, troop (20-30 horsemen); many, large number; sect; institution.

súrāh, vast desert.

súrūb, pl. súrūbil, shirt; dress, wide trousers; cuirass, armour, coat of mail.

súrba-t, vast plain; — súrbašt, alertness, nimbleness, briskness.

surūt, be long and thin.

súrbal, INF. 5, put on the súrbal; dress, arm (a.); — II. INF. tasurbul, dress, arm (n.).

súrīq, generous.

saráj, u. INF. sarj, saddle; adorn, deck out, decorate; plait the hair; — sarj, a, INF. saraj, have a handsome face, shine, be brilliant; tell lies; — II. INF. tasrīj, saddle; adorn; plait the hair; (m.) sew in long stitches; — IV. INF. irstīj, saddle; light the lamp.

saráj, pl. saruj, saddle; — suruj, pl. of súrāj.

sárjam, rape (vegetable).

sírjín, dung.

saráh, INF. sarh, súrāh, pasture freely; allow to pasture freely, set at large, set free, dismiss; let the hair flow down; disclose one’s thoughts; be in thoughts, absent-minded; break forth, advance; — sarb, a, INF. sarah, proceed gently in one’s actions; — II. INF. tasrīb, allow to pasture freely; make to stray; dismiss, repudiate, repel; loose the hair and let it flow down; — VII. INF. insirub, undress, strip (n.); flow without hindrance and enter into (water).

saráh, freely pasturing herd; setting free, setting at large (n.); courtyard; — surág, walking pace, swift; — súrba-t, pl. sarh, high tree; sarba-t al-asdārī, campaign.

súrāh (also súrāj), pl. sarb, súrāh, súrāhin, wolf, lion;
middle of a fountain; ذنب الس ناناب اس-سَرْحَانَ, first dawn of morning.

سَرْحٍ, long and swift; tall; jackal; a sea-demon.

سَرْدُ, sew together; make a coat of mail; dispose a speech well and in good order; word, rehearse, read fluently; keep the fast without interruption; (m.) sift; nibble or gnaw at; — II. INFR. تُسَرِّدِ, pierce, bore through.

سَرْدُ, meshwork; coat of mail; unbroken series, coherence, connection; ج-سَرْدُ, the months جُلُقَّة, جُلُبْحَا and مُحَرَّارم.

سَرْدِبُ, pl. سَرَدَبُ, ice-cellar (Pers.).

سَرْدَقُ, cover with a baldachin.

سَرْدَّة, سرَدْتَ, walnut.

سَرْرُ, middle; — also سَرَرُ, pl. مَسْرَرُ, مَسْرَر، navel-string; lines in the hand or on the forehead; last night of the month; — سَرْرُ, pl. of سَرْرُ, سَرْرَتُ; — سَرْرُ, سَرَرُ, pl. of سَرَرُ, سَرِّر.

سَرْرُ, middle; also سَرَرُ, pl. مَسْرَرُ, مَسْرَر، navel-string; lines in the hand or on the forehead; last night of the month; — سَرْرُ, pl. of سَرْرُ, سَرْرَتُ; — سَرْرُ, سَرَرُ, pl. of سَرَرُ, سَرِّر.

سَرْرُ, middle; — also سَرَرُ, pl. مَسْرَرُ, مَسْرَر، navel-string; lines in the hand or on the forehead; last night of the month; — سَرْرُ, pl. of سَرْرُ, سَرْرَتُ; — سَرْرُ, سَرَرُ, pl. of سَرَرُ, سَرِّر.

سَرَّرُ, سَرَرُ, pl. سَرَرُ, سَرِّر, impotent; be weak; grow wise, cautious and firm after imprudence; be of a malicious or wicked disposition.

سَرَّرُ, pl. سَرَّرُ, سَرِّر, impotent; weak; prudent, cautious.

سَرَّرُ, سَرَّرُ, pl. سَرَّرُ, سَرِّر, fever with headache and inflammation of the throat.

سَرَّرُ, سَرَارَب, INFR. سَرَّرُ, make one doubtful, raise one's scruples, render irresolute; — II. INFR. تُسَرَّرَب, pass.

سَرَّرُ, سَرَّرُ, INFR. سَرَّرُ, sharpen, whet, grind; — II. INFR. تُسَرَّرُ, be thinly worn.

سَرَّرُ, prudent, cautious and economical.
dissipate, squander; exceed, commit excesses.

**sarf** saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

**(sarf** sarqaq, INF. sarq, sarq, sarq, sarqa-t, sarqa-t, take away clandestinely, steal; — sarq, 3, INF. sarq, be hidden, concealed; be weak; — II. INF. tasriq, accuse of theft; call a thief; — III. INF. musedraqa-t, do behind another's back; look stealthily at; — V. INF. steal or carry off one thing after the other; — VII. INF. misirāq, be stolen; steal out of one's sight; be weak; — VIII. INF. istirāq, carry off clandestinely; steal.

**ṣarq** sarq, sarqaq, sarq, sarqa-t, sarqa-t, theft, plunder; — sarq, 3, strip of white silk; silk.

**ṣawr** surwq, sour date-wine.

**(ṣawr** sarqan, INF. 3, dung, manure.

**ṣawr** sirqīn, sarqīn, dung.

**(ṣawr** sarīk, 3, INF. sarak, grow weak and thin.

**ṣarār** sarḵār, overseer, superintendent; royal court, government (Pers.).

**(ṣarār** sarḵal, INF. 3, exile, banish; — II. INF. tasarkul, pass. of the previous.

**ṣur** surm, pl. aṣrīm, rectum; — saram, pain in the rectum or anus; — II. sarram, INF. tamsim, cut into pieces.

**ṣurmān** surmān, a hornet.

**(ṣurğmān** sarmad, lasting, everlasting, eternal.

**ṣarmādiyya** sarmādiyya, eternal; — sarmādiyya-t, eternity.

**(ṣarmādī** sarmāt, long; — II. INF. tasarmuṭ, be thin (hair).

**(ṣarmāt** sarmīja-t, slipper (m.).

**ṣarv** sarv, powerful, great.

**ṣarw** sarw, INF. 3, put trousers on to; — II. INF. tasarwul, put on trousers.

**ṣarwān** sarwān, red lead; red; a wound-salve.

**ṣarwanda** sarwanda, f. Sarwanda sarwanda, quick, resolute and active, energetic; — IV. ierandā, INF. ierindā, overcome, get the better of, surpass.

**ṣarwātī** sarwātī, Ceylon.

**ṣarwūf** sarwūf, sparrow-hawk.

**(ṣarwūf** sarhāb, never satiated glutton; drunkard.

**(ṣarhāb** sarhad, INF. 3, feed well (a.).

**(ṣarhād** sarā, U, INF. sarw, lay eggs, spawn; put off one's clothes; put off; have a manly and generous character, be high-souled; — sarī, 3, id.; — sarū, INF. sarān, sarū, sarwātā, id.; — II. INF. tasriya-t, throw off one's clothes; — IV. INF. isirā, id.; — V. INF. tasarrī, show one's self generous, liberal; VIII. INF. istirā, select; take the best for one's self.

**ṣarw** sarw, 3, cypress; rising of the ground; greatness, glory, nobility; generosity, liberality; liberal man; — sarā, pl. surw', surra', locust depositing ovum; — 3 surwa-t, surwa-t, pl. sirān, small arrow; surwa-t, locust just come out of the egg.

**ṣawrāwī** surwāwī, pl. of 3 surwīyy.

**ṣawrāwī** surwāwī, pl. of 3 sarīdī; — pl. of 3 sarīyy.

**ṣawrāwī** sirwāl, pl. sirwālāt, sarwāwil, (also sarwāwin), wide trowsers, drawers.

**ṣarījiyya** of Sarāj; — surūjiyy, saddler.

**ṣarūj** surūj, absence of mind; — .

**ṣawrūj** surwūj, joy, pleasure, satisfaction, INF. of (ṣawrūj).

**ṣarūj** sarwūa-t, sand-hill.

**ṣarūj** sarūj, powerful, great.

**ṣarūj** sarwūl, INF. 3, put trowsers on to; — II. INF. tasarwul, put on trowsers.
saraunaat, long.
sirw'il, pl. sarw'il, trowsers; drawers.

sara, I, INFS. sura-n, sarya-t, surya-t, suriya-t, masra-n, travel at night; appear at night; travel, march; cause to travel; work, operate (as poison, &c.); spread; I, u, undress (a. and n.); — II. INF. tasi'ya-t, send out a squadron, a detachment; — III. INF. musa'at, travel in company with; — IV. INF. isra', travel at night; travel, march, come; cause to travel at night; — V. INF. tasarr, (also VII.), be taken away, removed, dispersed; disappear, vanish, subside; keep a concubine, live in concubinage.

swan, night-journey; march; generosity, liberality; — suran, INF. of (صرف); — sariyy, pl. asriyya-t, suryann, ditch for the irrigation of a palm-tree plantation; pl. asriyya', suraw', suran, sarit (pl. pl. sarawit), f. s., pl. -at, sarayya, liberal, generous, noble; prince; the most exquisite, the best; — siriyy, mysterious; sacramental; allegorical; — sarya-t, surya-t, pl. suora-n, night journey; — sarya-t, lockest just crept out of the egg; — sariyya-t, pl. sarayya, troop, division, brigade (400-500); expedition, raid; — surriya-t, pl. sarayyya, concubine; slave-girl taken in marriage.

saryayn, night-journey; spreading (s.), infection, contagion; — suryin, pl. of sariyy; — suryaniyy, Syriac.
suraj, small saddle; handsome nose.
sari, bare, without saddle; fluent, light; — sariha-t, pl. sari'dh, strips of leather for sewing; long strip of anything.
sarid, awl; — sarida-t, pl. sarid, strip of leather.
surir, pl. asirra-t, surur, surar, throne, sofa, couch; cradle; bier; estrade; residence, capital; — s sarira-t, pl. sarir, secret, mystery; hidden thought.
suris, suris, pl. surisa', impotent (for coition).
surai'a, dish of flour, honey and water.
surait, what glides easily through the throat; easy to perform.
sari, pl. sur'ain, f. s., pl. sir', hastening, hasty, hurried, quick.
sari, row of vine-plants.
sus, III. susa, INF. muusat, child and threaten.
safa', INF. saf', lie with.
sit, pillar; long pole.
sitam, stopper, cork; bolt; poker; edge of a sword, &c.

safah, INF. saf, spread; roll thin and flat; level, flattened; give a flat roof to a house; throw one on his back, lay him on his side; — II. INF. tasf, spread, make smooth and level; — VII. INF. inisaf, pass. of II., lie extended on the back.

saful, pl. suful, level, plain surface; flat roof, terrace, platform, ceiling; — safuliy, s flat; superficial; referring to a surface.
safar, u, INF. safat, write, form letters, draw lines; compose or tell stories; cut with the sword; — II. INF. tasfar, — IV. INF. isfar, skip a line or what is written on it; — V. INF. tasafur, be written, drawn, traced; talk or profess idle or false things; — VIII. INF. istaf write.
safat, safar, pl. sufar, asfar, asfar, stroke, line, row, writing; — sufat, wish.
safurlab, astrolobe.
sauf, pl. transgressors, oppressors, tyrants.
safa', I, INF. sufa', rise and spread; mount into one's nose; be light, bright
فلس

سعال su‘ál, cough; من سعال su‘ál, violent hunger.

سعال sa‘alí, pl. of سعاء sálá.

سعاء sa’dánin, Palm Sunday.

سعی sa‘íyá-t, calumny; spying and informing against custom- officers, &c.

سعب sa‘b, anything clammy, thick fluid; su‘ab, inf. su‘ab, be clammy, gluey, thick and fluid; v. inf. tasá‘ud, thicken (n.); — vii. inf. inisé‘id, flow, run.

سعبر sa‘bár, s sa‘bár-a-t, overflowing well; abundant; cheap.

سعير sa‘tar, thyme.

سعد sa‘d, a, inf. sa‘d, su‘ád, be fortunate; be propitious; — sa‘id, a, inf. sa‘ída-t, be happy, lucky, successful; pass. su‘íd, id.; — iii. inf. musá‘ada-t, help, assist, prosper (a.); — iv. inf. isús‘id, make happy, fortunate, help, assist; v. inf. tasá‘ud, seek the plant sa‘dán for a pasture; — x. inf. istís‘ad, seek fortune; find one's happiness in (ب bi); find one happy, fortunate; deem propitious or auspicious.

سعد sa‘d, pl. su‘úd, good fortune, luck, success, happiness; propitious augury; du. as-sa‘dán, Venus and Jupiter.

سعدان su‘ádad, pl. of سعید sa‘íd.

سعدان sa‘édán, a plant making excellent food for camels; (m.) pl. sa‘údín, ape, monkey; su‘dan, prosperity, salvation, blessing; sa‘dána-t, nipple of the (female) breast; wart, callosity, knob; pigeon; a thorny plant.

سعدی sa‘da, f. of سعید as-sa‘ed, more or most fortunate.

سعار, inf. sa‘r, light or stir the fire; kindle war; pass. su‘Ir, be met by the poisonous wind sa‘um; get enraged, mad; — ii. inf. tasá‘r, light, kindle, stir; fix the price.
estimate, tax; — IV. INF. is'tár = II.; — V. INF. tasa'ávr, be stirred and burn brightly; be fixed; — VIII. INF. is'tár, be stirred and burn brightly; kindle (n.).

Su're sú'r, pl. sa'ár, set price, price; — su'rá, voracious hunger; infection; — also su'wlr, heat, fury, pain; — su'w, pl. of سأر sa'ár and سأرم sa'r, pl. سأر sa'r, enaged, furious.

Su'ren sa'rán, pl. of سأر sa'ár.

Su'ren sa'rám, pl. of سأر sa'ár.

(سٍ) sa'sa', INF. ٍ, call the goats; be decrpet; anoint the hair with oil; — II. INF. tasa'saw, be decpriet; tremble with old age; totter; be nearly finished.

(سٍ) sa'sa', A, U. INF. sa'af, make one sniff a medicine; — IV. INF. istis'áf, id.; — VIII. INF. istis'ísáf, sniff a medicine.

Su'ref sa'af, INF. sa'af, carry to an end, complete; manage anothe's affairs; — sa'áf, A, INF. sa'af, be chpped round the nails; — II. INF. tasí'áf, mix (musk) with other perfumes; — III. INF. mu'sáafa-t, help, assist; — IV. INF. istás'áf, carry to an end, complete; help, help to, assist; alight.

Su'ref sa'af, ٍ, branch or leaf of a palm-tree; a disease of the camel; pl. su'áf, household things as dowry of a bride; valuable property; — also sa'áf, mountain-summit; — ٍ sa'áf-t, sa'áf-t, ulcers or scurf on the head of a child.

(سٍ) sa'al, U. INF. su'ál, su'ála-t, cough; — U, INF. sa'al, be brisk; — X. INF. istis'ál, be like a fury; — ٍ sa'lá-t, cough.

Su'ref su'íd, ٍ, su'ídít, pl. su'áli, a female demon; hag, fury, megaera; cunning, sly (f.).

(سٍ) su'am, INF. sa'm, walk very fast.

(سٍ) sa'n, fat; wine; — su'n, pl. si'ana-t, large leather flask; — ٍ sa'na-t, fortunate, and, by definition, fortunate; — su'rá, roof for shade, baldachin; — ٍ INF. is'án, make a roof; — su'rá, an hour of the night.

Su'ren su'úd, ٍ, su'úda-t, luck, good fortune, happiness; happy augury.

Su'ren su'úd, su'úd, medicine to be snuffed; snuff (tobacco).

Su'ref sa'wá-t, pl. sa'w, litghted wax candle; — sa'wán, shammed woman; — ٍ sa'wán.

(سٍ) sa'a, INF. sa'y, hasten, run, hurry to a place; perform work together with (مَا يَاحَلَلْ, ما َحَلَلْ); earn for one's family; carry on the trade of a prostitute; INF. si'dya-t, inform against, denounce, calumniating blacken one's character; participate in the public charity; the collection of tithes; — IV. INF. mu'sádí, vie with in effort; — IV. INF. istá'd, cause one to work and earn; promote one's affairs; — X. INF. ististá'd, demand work from (acc.); live by working as.

Su'ren sa'y, endeavour, effort, excitation, zeal co-operation; care, course.

Su'ren sa'd, ٍ, pl. su'add, fortunate.

Su'ref su'áir, pl. su'úr, flame, blaze, a division of hell appropriated to unbelievers; — su'áir, idol.

Su'ref su'ís, tartar (of wine); flavor of wine; strong smell; myrrh; balan.

Su'ren su'ís, vetch, darnel, tare.

Su'ref saqáb, pl. of سَيْقَب saqib; siqáb, pl. of سَيْقَب saqib, hung and weary; — ٍ saqába-t, hung and weariness, exhaustion.
sagab, u, inf. sagb, sugub, saguba-t, masgaba-t, suffer pain from hunger and exhaustion; — sagb, A, inf. sagab, id.; — IV, inf. sigab, fall into such condition.
sagb, sagab, hunger; — sagib, pl. sigab, and—
sagbun, f. sigba, hungry.
sagbal, inf. 8, take butter or any by-dish with bread; grease or butter a dish; anoint the head; — II, inf. tasagbul, put on (a coat of mail, &c.).
sagba, f. of sagban sagbun.
sagid, (pass.) be swollen.
sagd, sagd, thin rain.
sagrar, inf. sagr, repel, drive away.
sagseag, inf. 8, remove (a.); tread into or roll in the dust; butter or grease a dish very abundantly; grease the hair;
— II, inf. tasagseug, be loose, rickety; enter into the ground.
sagil, A, inf. sagal, be short and ugly with thin legs.
sagam, A, inf. sagm, lie with without completing coition.
sagman, against one's will.
saf, abbreviated for saf.
saff, u, inf. safif, skim the ground (in flying); inf. saff, entwine palm-leaves together (to make baskets, &c.); — safis, 1, A, saff, u, inf. saff (also IV. and VIII.), take medicine in pills or powder; — IV. inf. isaf, see 1.;
skim the ground; stoop; twine palm-leaves together; sharpen one's look, look sharply at; engage in trifles or subtleties; instil balm into a wound; — VIII. inf. istisaf, see 1.
saff, male palm-blossom; — siff, suff, a flying serpent; — 8 saffata-t, dry medicine (pills, powder); corn; basket of palm-leaves.
safan, dust, earth; thorn-tree, thorn; — sifah, medicine.
sifah, fornication, inf. 3 of safah; — saffah, blood-shedder; fornicator; liberal; eloquent.
Safaha, copulation (of animals).
Safir, travelling in company, travelling (a.); projecting roof; pl. asifara-t, safir, safir, bridle for the camel's nose; — safir, bookseller; — suffir, travellers, &c.; pl. of safir; — 8 sifara-t, mediation; embassy; — sifara-t, sweepings.
safarjali, pl. of safarji, safejal.
Safasir, pl. of safasir, safasir.
Safata, kindness, bounty, liberality; — 8 safata-t, household things, furniture.
Safaud, pl. of safaud, safaud.
Safata, tenseness, density.
Safak, blood-shedder; cruel, blood-thirsty; very eloquent, eminent orator.
Safal, 8 safala-t, lowliness; misery; — 8 sufala-t, id.; lowest part, ground.
Safan, ship-builder; captain; — 8 sifana-t, profession of a ship-builder; — safina-t, pearl.
Safanij, spinach (Pers.).
Saffah, sifah, foolishness; — sifah, pl. of saffah; — 8 safaha-t, foolishness; impudence; thoughtlessness.
Safarg, pl. of safar, safar.
Saft, a, inf. saft, drink much without quenching one's thirst.
Safta, inf. 8, have a draft given instead of ready money.
Safitija, pl. safitij, bill of exchange, letter of credit.
Saff, violent blast of wind.
Safjar, small.
careless about a thing; — vi.
inf. tabṣūb, fornicate.

ṣafāt, pl. sufūd, higher part of
a mountain-slope; foot of a
mountain.

(ح) safād, I, safād, A, inf. sufīd, cover (male animal); — II. inf.
tasfīd, put flesh on the spit; — IV. inf. isfād, cause to cover.

(ح) safār, I, inf. sufār, sweep the
house; remove, disperse, chase
away; take off the turban, the veil;
unveil (n.), discover; shine; write, copy; bridle a
camel's nose; inf. safār, sufār-t, act as a mediator, try to make
peace; begin to subside; — inf.
safār, set out on a journey, depart, travel; — safār, A, inf.
safār, depart; — II. inf. tasfīr, bridle the camel's nose; send
on a journey; send away, despatch; — III. inf. isfār, musafār-t, depart, travel; — IV. inf.
isfār, shine, beam; enter on the
time of dawn; disperse; write, copy; — v. inf. tasnasfīr, set out
on a journey; — VII. inf. insafīr, hang or flow down (hair).

ṣafār, pl. sufār, trace; — isfār, pl.
asfār, written book; book; volume, holy scripture; — safār,
pl. asfār, departure, journey, travel; campaign, military expedi-
tion; — sufār, pl. of ʿṣafār, ʿṣafār-t, a journey; a
campaign; — sufār-t, pl. sufār, large table-cloth; table-board, table; — safāra-t, pl. of ʿṣafār, mediator, envoy, &c.

ṣafārī, pl. of ʿṣafār.

ṣafārj, pl. -āt, safārij, safārij, quince.

ṣafāraj, projecting roof
(m.).

ṣafārajīyy, referring to a jour-
ney, travelling.

ṣafāsīf, bad, worthless.

ṣafāstā, sophistication.

ṣafāstīyy, sophistical.

ṣafafa, inf. 5, sift flour;

ṣafafa, inf. 6, sift flour;

ṣafafa, inf. 7, sift flour;

ṣafafa, inf. 8, sift flour; — bright
undulating lines on a word-
bread; flash of the blade.

ṣafāra-t, sifāra-t, sifāra-t, sword-
man, administrator; courier,
messenger; sent.

ṣafṣā, inf. 1, be kind,
and liberal; — II. inf. tasfīf,
loam; mend; make a wall with
a single row of stones; — VIII.
inf. istifāt, drink up the
whole.

ṣafāt, pl. asfāt, basket; box;
sack.

ṣafā-t, inf. 1, beat with the
wings; box the ears; beat
mark; scorched the face; attract
pull towards one's self; — III.
inf. musafara-t, endeavour to
drive away; — v. inf. tasafrū,
get scorched; 6 sufār-t, pl.
sufā, blackness mingled with
red.

ṣafq, inf. safq (also IV.),
open the door wide, and, by
opposition, close it; box on the
ears; — safq, inf. safqa-t, box
coarse and stiff (cloth, &c.); —
IV. inf. isfāq, see 1.; 6 safq-
striking (s.) a bargain.

ṣafak, I, inf. safak, shed;
pour out a flow of words.

ṣafak, shedding; 5 sufka-
wink, twinkle, glimmer.

ṣafal, I, inf. safal, be
down; be low, mean, contemptible; inf. safūl, do
descend, come down; — safūl, occupy a low position or rank, be of a low
standard; — safūl, I, inf. safal, be below;
at the bottom, be low; — safūl,
inf. safūla-t, 1. be mean,
despised; — II. inf. tasfīf, talk
down, lower; — v. inf. tasafīf,
occupy a low rank or degree,
lower one's self,
safā, suḥf, lowness, lowliness;  
— suḥf, sufī, the lower part, bottom; — safīl, ʾ, low, mean;  
— ʾ sufīl-t, lowness; meanness;  
— also sufīl-t, rabble, dregs of the populace.

sufa, f. of al-ʾasfāl, low, &c.; — sufīyy, ʾ, at the bottom, low; mean; worthless; earthly;  
pl. suftiyyāt, worldly things; matters of secondary importance, incidents.

saft, v. safān, scrape off the rind, peel; — u, also safān, ʾ, safan, blow away.

safān, anything serving to smooth or polish (stone, file, &c.); — sufan, pl. of صفح.
safana-t.

safanj, sponge; — ʾ safanāja-t, female ostrich.

safāh, u, inf. safāh, render stupid, call stupid; get the better in reviling; be occupied;  
— safāh, ʾ, inf. safāh, be unwise, stupid, foolish; be impudent;  
drink to excess; — safāh, inff.  
safāhā-t, be stupid, foolish; — i. inf. taṣafāh, deem, declare or treat as stupid, foolish or impudent; — i. inf. muṣafāha-t, treat as foolish; show one's self foolish; revile;  
— drink to excess; — iv. inf.  
ṣafāh, cause to get very thirsty;  
— v. deprive one of his property by cunning; — vi. inf. taṣafūh,  
show one's self or pretend to be stupid; revile one another.

ṣafāh, stupidity, foolishness;  
(m.) impudence; shamlessness;  
— safāh, and—  
safāha-t, pl. of صفح.

ṣafūh, u, inf. suṣwūbe, be alert, nimble, brisk; — ʾ suṣa,  
i, inf. suṣī (also iv.), carry off;  
inf. ʾ safān, have little hair falling over the forehead (horse);  
— safī, ʾ, inf. ʾ safān,  
ṣafāʾ, be chapped; be stupid, foolish; — iii. inf. ḫṣafāʾ, musā-

ṣafāt, treat as stupid or foolish;  
cure, restore to health; — iv.  
inff. ḫṣafāʾ; see i.; — viii. inf.  
ṣifāt, turn (the face) towards.

ṣafāwāʾ, f. of ʾasfāwāʾ, good ambler, &c.

ṣafīd, pl. saṣṣīfīd, roasting or toasting-fork; poker.

ṣafūr, a fish armed with spikes; — ʾ saṣṣūra-t, writing-tablet.

ṣafūt, pl. saṣṣūfīt, medicine in powder form.

ṣafik, who sheds blood;  
cruel; soul, self; liar.

ṣafīn, pl. saṣṣīfīn, sweeping (adj.); — suṣīn, pl. of صفح.

ṣafīma-t.

ṣafyy, violent.

ṣṣafīyāʾ = ṣṣūfīyaʾ.

ṣṣafī, coarse garment; large sack; eighth (losing) arrow in the game.

ṣṣafīr, pl. saṣṣīfāʾ, ambassador, envoy; mediator; broker; — ʾ saṣṣīra-t, chain round the neck, necklace.

ṣṣafik, shed.

ṣṣafīl, low; mean; miserable.

ṣṣafīn, wedge; — ʾ saṣṣīn-t, pl. saṣṣīfīn, suṣīn, saṣṣīn, suṣīn, ship; oblong entry-book.

ṣṣafīl, pl. saṣṣīfāl, suṣīh, ṣṣafāh, ṣṣafā, ṣṣafāh, ṣṣafāh, ʾ, ṣṣafāh, ṣṣafāh, stupid, foolish; impudent, insolent, pert.

ṣṣaqq, u, inf. saqq, drop excrements.

ṣṣaqqāʾ, pl. saṣṣiqīya-t, saṣṣiqīya-t, saṣṣiqī, skin bag; — saqqāʾ, water-carrier; seller of water; who waters the field; cup-bearer; pelican; — ʾ suṣqāt, cup-bearers, &c., pl. of saqī.

ṣṣaqqār, wretch, scamp, rascal; liar.

ṣṣaqāt, saqāt, sharp sword; — ʾiqāt, falling, stumbling, tripping (s.); error, faulty speech; quick speech and repartee; — ṣṣaqāt, anything fallen off; (also ʾ suqāt, anything fallen off
qāta-t) rabble; — saggāt, broker; retail dealer; — suqṭāt, pl. of sāqīt, falling (adj.), &c.; — s saqqātā-t, latch of a door (m.).

siqār, nose-ring of the camel; garment of a mendicant or derelict; veil.

saqqāl, polisher; — s saqāla-t, scaffolding; scaffold.

saqaliba-t, pl. of saqlabiyya.

scam saqām, s saqāma-t, illness, ailing, infirmity, damage; — sīqām, pl. of sīqām.

saqāwa-t, catarhal flux (of horses, &c.).

saqāya-t, suqāya-t, drinking-vessel; watering-place; a measure for fluids; wine; — sīqāya-t, watering (s.); tempering of the iron; — saggāyā-t, female water-carrier.

saqab, u, inf. suqūb, also saqīb, a, inf. saqab, be or stand near.

saqīb, f. s, pl. sīqāb, sīqab, suqīb, newly-born foal; pl. sīqāb, middle pole of a tent; long.

saqīt, a, inf. saqt, saqāt, be unfortunate, lack the blessing of God.

saqit, unfortunate.

saqah, s saqah-t, baldness of the forehead.

saqqad, inf. tasqīd, make a horse slender; — s saqta-t, pl. suqad, a red finch.

saqar, u, inf. saqr, singe, scorch; pimp; — iv. inf. isqār, bear sweet dates.

suqar, hawk, falcon; — saqar, hell-fire; — s saqara-t, glowing of the sun.

suqrat, Socrates.

suqurqa', beer of millet.

suqṣaq, inf. 9, drop excrement.

suqṣat, u, inf. suqṣāt, masqāt, fall, fall down, drop, decay; trip, err; commit an error or speech; set; be dropped or born; drop in, come, alight; pass the night; cease; — inf. tasqīt, cause to fall; spoil; corrupt; (m.) lay out, incur; damask a blade; — saqīt, musaqqa-t, cause to fall; throw down; drop one thing after another; drop (a.); — s saqṣāt, let fall, drop; throw down; give up, renounce; make a miscarriage; abolish, repeal; subtract; make a fault, commit an error; — v. inf. tasaqqūt, bring to fall, cause to commit a fault or error; (m.) be defective; become defective, be spoiled; — vi. inf. tasaqqūt, isaqūt, drop one after another (n.); tumble in by degrees; rush into (μ. 'ala).

saqīt, subtraction; dew, hoar frost, snow; also sīqīt, low edge; saqf, sīqīt, masqīt, miscarriage; spark from a fire-stick; saqfīt, pl. asqātīt, defective goods; refuse; offal, sweepings; defect; essential fault or damage; shame; impotence; error; calculation, in writing, &c.; — sīqīt, saqīt, saqta-t, pl. sīqāt, sīqat, fall; fault, error.

saqta-t, pl. of sīqīta-t, little value, cheap, &c.; — sīqīt, friggerer, second-hand dealer; pedlar.

sīqīm, a kind of mouse.

saqī', inf. saqī', crow; beat; go away with anything.

saqī', bank, shore, edge of well.

saqīf, u, inf. sīqīf, roof; inf. sīqīfīa, become bishop; — ii. inf. tasqīf, provide with a roof or ceiling; make bishop; — v. inf. tasaqqīf, be provided with a roof or ceiling; become a bishop.
roof; ceiling; sky; — sugf, suguf, bishop; — suguf, pl. of saqif; — saqìfìyy, rafter (m.).

saqifq, pl. calumniators, slanderers.

saqal, u, inf. saqìl, smooth, polish.

saqìl, slender, slim of waist.

saqìlab, inf. 8, throw down, overthrow, cut down; (m.) turn, turn round (a.); — saqìlabìyy, pl. saqìlabìta-t, slave, Slavonian.

saqìm, u, inf. saqìman, be weak and ailing; — saqìm, id.; — iv. inf. saqìm, make ill.

sagìm, saqìm, pl. sagìm, illness; languor.

sagìma-t, sagìma, pl. of sagìm.

saqì, i, inf. saqì, give to drink, water; pledge in wine, &c.; put into the bag; be dropscopal; temper; poison; blacken the character of the absent; wish rain (happiness) to a person; see II.; — II. inf. tasaqìya-t, give to drink or water abundantly; fill the glass for, pledge in drink; (also I., III. and IV.) show water to (acc.); — III. inf. musagìtì, see II.; — IV. inf. iegì, see II.; — water the field; — v. inf. tasaqqì, be watered; be impregnated, imbibe, absorb; get tempered; — vi. inf. tasaqqì, give to drink to one another, pledge each other in drink; — VII. inf. istìqa-t, ask for water; pray for rain; draw water; drink; — x. inf. istìqa-t, ask for drink; draw water; be dropscopal.

sagì, giving to drink, watering (لَهُ لَهُ saqìlan la-hu, may God give him rain!); tempering of iron; — sìqì, pl. asqìyi-t, water for drinking or irrigating; irrigated, watered; — sìqì, saqì, water in the belly, &c.; dropsey; — saggì, pl. of saqìfìyy, who waters, &c.; — saqìyy, pl. asqìyi-t, abundantly raining cloud; palm-tree; — saqìyy, pl. of saqìfìyy.

saggì, shower.

sagìfìy, pl. sagìfì, sagìfì, snow, ice, hoar-frost, hail, dew; — sagìt, 8, weak of intellect.

saqìfì, pl. sugìfì, roof; — saqìfìa-t, pl. saqìfìjì, large shingle or flat stone for roofing; deck of a ship; long bench in front of a house.

sagìqa, office of a bishop; inf. of sagìqa.

sagìm, pl. sagìm, sagìm, sagìma, sagìma-t, ill, ailing, weak; not sufficiently attested, apocryphal.

saqìva-t, poisoned drink.

sagìva-t, sagìva, sagìva, sagìva-t, poisoned drink.

sagì, u, inf. sagì, stop, bar, obstruct; fortify a door with iron plates or nails; coin; cut off; drop excrement; (m.) stumble and fall; — sakìk, a, inf. sakìk, have small ears, too narrow a cavity of the ear, be deaf; — v. inf. tasagìkìkì, humble, humble; humiliate; — VIII. inf. istìkìkì, be too narrow or deaf (ear); be densely grown.

sakìk, trip and fall; pl. sikìkìkì, nail; iron band; closely wrought coat of mail; — sikìkì, juice of the myrobalan; — sikkì-t, pl. sikìkì, ploughshare; mattock, hoe; high road (سَكَّةٍ sikkì-t haddì, railroad); die for coining; coin; right of coining; دَارُ السَّكَّةَ dàr as-sikkì-t, mint.
sīkā', importunate begging.

sakkōbīj, pl. of sikkōbīj, impromptu breakfast.

sukāt, silence; — also sudāt, by what one is silenced; end, conclusion.

sakkār, seller of date-wine; — sakkāra, sukāra, pl. of sakkārān.

sakkōj, shoe-maker; — sikkōj-t, profession of a shoe-maker.

sikkāk, row of tents or houses; — sikkāk, sikkāka-t, atmosphere; — sakkāk—sikkīkiyy, and—sikkān, helm, rudder; anchor; pl. of sikkīn, inhabitant; — sakkāna-t, poverty.

sakkōb, u, inf. sabb, taskāb, pour out; melt and cast metals; inf. sikkōb, be poured out, flow; — vii. inf. sikkīb, be poured out, molten, cast into a mould.

sakkāb, pouring out, melting, casting (s.); cast; brass, lead; flowing; lasting rain; generous, wide stepping (horse).

sikkōbīj, pl. sikkōbīj, dish of hashed meat boiled in vinegar.

sakāt, u, inf. sakāt, sukāt, be silent; subside; die; — i. taskāt, silence, impose silence; — iii. musākāta-t, be silent towards, not talk to; — iv. inf. iskāt, silence; keep silent.

sakt, saka-t, silence; pause in singing; — saka-t, apoplectic stroke, apoplexy.

sakaj, inf. taskaj, do anything as well or badly as the circumstances or tools will allow; make the best of a thing.

sakār, u, inf. sakār, fill; dam in a river; — u, inf. sukār, sakārān, calm down, subside; — sakār, a, inf. sakār, sukār, sakār, sukār, sakārān, be drunk, get one's self drunk; inf. sakār, be full; burn with anger; — i. inf. taskār, intoxicate; cover the suffocation, suffocate, smother (m.) lock the door; pass. get dimmed; — iv. inf. iskār, intoxicate; — vi. inf. tasākār, feign drunkenness; — xx. inf. istiskār, rain abundantly.

sakār, i, intoxicated, drunk, drunkenness, intoxication; also sakār, filling, replenishing (s.), repletion; — i. sakē, pl. sukē, river-dam; damming in (s.); (m.) aqueduct, brook; — sukē-t, intoxication; intoxicating drink; — sakār, id.; rage, grudge; — sakē, i, given to drunkenness; — sukār, sugar; sukārā-t, piece of sugar; — sakārā-t, pl. sakārāt, intoxication; pl. agony; deep grief; — sakārā-t, sukārā-t, pl. sakārāt, woodlock.

sakārān, f. i and sakārā, pl. sakārā, sukārā, sakārāt, intoxicated, drunk; — sakārāt, drunkenness; — sakkān, i, given to drunkenness; — sakkāt, saucer.

sukārāt, sukārā-t, of sukār, sugar.

sukāriyy, sukāriyy, given to drunkenness; — sukāriyy, of sugar.

saksaka-t, weakness; bravery.

saka', inf. sak', also sak', a, inf. sak', deviate; wand at random, seek adventure stroll; depart, go away; sakā', (m.) sleep, fall asleep; — v. inf. tasakā', engage in idle and frivolous pursuits; seek adventures; depart.

sak', (m.) sleep, sleepiness; — sak', strange, foreign; — sak', confused, perplexed.

sakaj, a, inf. taskaj, provide the door with a threshold; — i. inf. taskaj, — iv. inf. iskaj, carry on the profession of shoe-maker, become a shoemaker.
mender; mend shoes; — v. inf. tasekhuf=f=i.; — s saka'ina-t, mending of shoes, cobbling.

sakak, deafness, inf. of (sak), sikak, pl. of saka-sika-t.

sakam, u. inf. sakam, walk wearily and with short steps.

sakan, u. inf. sukán, be or get quiet, rest; dwell, live, inhabit; retire to rest; subside, calm down, vanish; rely upon; be uttered without a vowel; have possession of (demon); grow poor and despised; — sakun, inf. sakina-t, be poor, in misery; — ii. inf. taskin, calm (a.), pacify; allow or cause one to dwell in a place, settle (a.); utter a consonant without a vowel; — iv. inf. iskin, allow another to live in one's house, give it to him for a dwelling (2 acc.); calm, quiet (a.); impoverish, reduce to misery, be poor, in misery; — v. inf. tasakken, be poor and in misery; — vii. inf. insikán, be inhabited, be inhabitable; — viii. inf. istikân, humble one's self before, submit to; (m.) wait for.

sakn, pl. askán, inhabitant; — sakan, habitation, dwelling, abode; domestic tranquillity; household; — s sukna-t, what quiets a child; remainder in the pot; — sakana-t, pl. of sakn, askín, inhabitant; — sakina-t, dwelling.

sikanjabin, oxymel.

sukna, dwelling, abode, place of sojourn.

sakub, flowing; — *

sakud, silent; — *

sakur, given to drunkenness; — *

sakuk, narrow well; — *

sukin, quiet, rest; dwelling, &c.; inf. of (suk), quiescence of a consonant and its sign ē;

poverty, misery; — s sukâna-t, dwelling, inhabiting (a.).

saka, inf. musâdat, importune by begging or soliciting.

sakka, pl. sikâk, iron band; nail; — sakkiyy, nail; die for coining; — sikkiiyy, stamped, coined; dinár.

sakib, flowing, fluid.

sikkit, always silent, tacturn; — sukait, sukkait, silent; tenth horse in a race.

sikkur, always drunk, habitual drunkard; dead drunk.

sukair, slightly drunk; tipisy.

sikkin, (m., f.) s, pl. sakâkin, knife; — s sakina-t, pl. sak'în, calmness, quiet; presence of God among men; divine law; — sikina-t, id.

sall, u. inf. sall, draw out slowly; draw the sword; i, lose the teeth; pass. sull, suffer from consumption; — iv. inf. istâl, draw or pull out slowly; afflict with consumption; — v. inf. tasallul, slip away (u.); — vii. inf. isnâl, id.; slip in; (m.) suffer from consumption; — viii. inf. istilâl, draw the sword; — x. inf. istilâl, draw away.

sal, imp. of (sall), to ask; — sall, salla-t, pl. sâlât, salât, basket with a leathern covering for victuals; — sîl, sull, consumption; hectic fever; — salla-t, unnoticed theft.

sala', inf. sal, purify the butter; press sesame-oil; clean the palm-tree from thorns; beat; pay promptly.

sâlan, pl. aslî, membrane which surrounds the embryo; — salâ, pl. as'tâ-t, molten butter.

sulub, pl. sulûb, black mourning dress; — sullâba-t, robber; female thief.
saláq, pl. of saláq, corruption of saláq, consumption; hectic fever; salá, maker of baskets; stealer of cattle; salá, bones of the fingers, hands; salám, perfect condition, health, wholeness, well-being; security, wealth, salvation; saláma-t, a female proper name; saláma, south wind; saláma, pl. of saláma-t, finger-bones; salámiyy, of or from Bagdad (مدينة السليمية); madima-t as-salám, Dar al-dár as-salám, sallán, wide valleys, pl. of sallá, salláb, pl. of sallá, salláb, sallá'il, pl. of sallá'il, (salab, v, INF. saláb, salab, take from with violence; rob, plunder, steal; (m.) spin raw silk; saláb, A, INF. saláb, wear black mourning apparel; v. INF. tasallub, mourn for the husband; vii. INF. insalab, be robbed, plundered, stolen; run very fast; viii. INF. istaláb, rob, plunder, steal; salb, robbery, plunder, theft; depriving; absence, lack of anything; negation, restriction; (m.) spun silk; salb, handle of the plough, plough-tail; saláb, pl. of saláb, stolen goods, theft, plunder, booty; the bark of a tree; salib, long-stretched and light; swift, quick; saláb, pl. of saláb and salib; salb and saláb, nakedness; salb, play the parasite, sponge.

salba, pl. of salb, salibiyy, denying (adj.), negative.

salat, v, INF. salt, draw one thing out of another; wipe away; shave; cut, cut off the nose, the head; drop; excrement; steal away (n.).

sult, husk of barley; saltat-an, insensibly, suddenly.

salta, a woman who has not dyed her finger-tops, f. of aslát, calamity, disaster, year of famine; a demon; aslát, something, anything.

siltín, palm-tree with ditches for watering.
( originals ) salaj, U, inf. salj, have the diarrhoea (from eating the plant sullaj); — salij, a, inf. salj, salajdn, swallow a morsel; suck (foal); — v. inf. tasalluj, swallow; also viii. inf. istilaj, drink much.

سلج, present, gift; — sulaj, oyster; — sullaj, a herb.

سلج, inf. of (سلج) silliqjan, gullet, throat; — sulajdn = sullaj.

سلج, pl. salajim, long, large; dense; turnip.

سلج, a, inf. salj, drop excrement; — ili. inf. tasilah, arm; equip; give a nice taste to a butter-bag by the juice sulh; — iv. inf. istilah, make drop excrement, drink excrement; — v. inf. tasalluh, arm, equip one's self; — vii. inf. insilah, draw towards the end.

سلج, see ii. (سلج); — sulah, pl. sililn, young partridge; — silah, and—

سلجد, arms.

سلج, iii. islaqab, inf. istilhab, be straight and distinct.

سلج, sulahf, sulahfs, 8 sulahfot, silahfot, sullahfa, 8 sulahfiya-t, pl. salahf, tortoise, turtle.

سلج, v. a, inf. salah, skin, flap; throw off the slough; undress; produce the day out of the night; cheat, overcharge; — vii. inf. insilah, get skinned, flayed; get cheated; draw towards the end; proceed out of the night; — ix. inf. istilah, lie with the breast on the ground.

سلج, end of the month; skinning, flaying, cheating (a); skin, slough; — silah, slough; — salah, thread on the spindle.

سلج, pl. salahid, strong.

سلج, a, inf. salas, be docile, manageable; easy-going, tractable, be tame, familiar; obey; run continually; (also r.v.) be deprived of the lower branches; be old, half rotten; pass. sulis, be of a weak intellect; — it. taslis, adorn a trinket with jewels, pearls, &c.; render docile; refine spirits by repeated distillation; — iv. inf. istils, see i.; make a miscarriage.

سلج, docility; diabetes; — salis, docile, sociable, easy-going; tame, familiar; (m.) phlegmatic; suffering from diabetes; — salisa-t, a, thistle.

سلج, sweet, soft, cold water or drink.

سلج, sweet milk; mild wine; a spring in Paradise; spring, source.

سلج, inf. 8, chain together,concatinate; eat; pour; (m.) draw up a pedigree; — ii. inf. tasaleil, flow down; form a chain (m.), be concatenated; come in an unbroken succession.

سلج = سلال, salal; — silial, 8 silista-t, pl. saldisil, chain, rope; unbroken succession, tradition; (m.) genealogy, pedigree; long flash of lightning.

سلج, a, inf. salata-t, be absolute, be despotic, hard, violent; be sarcastic, glib of tongue; — sulat, inf. salata-t, sulata-t, id.; — ii. inf. tasilat, make one an absolute master, give him power over others, make him a proxy; (m.) make a roof &c. to slant; — v. inf. tasallat, exercise or usurp absolute power; treat harshly; master; exceed in height, dominate; slant.

سلج, 8 sulata-t, conferred power, authority; influence; — sulat-t, jacket (m.); — sila-t, pl. silat, silat, long arrow.

سلج, sulidan, absolute power, dominion; violence; f. 8,
pl. salāfīn, absolute ruler, sultan, emperor;
suṭlīn or suṭlīn ag-sānī, governor, lieutenant; — pl. of suṭlīf, 
ṣullāfīn, imperial.

(#SBATCH) sullūh, slanting, rising gradually; — iv. islāntāh, inf. islīntāh, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(zbollah), iv. islaṣṭa, inf. islaṣṭa, lie down on one's back.

سلطون salṭaṭān, crab, crabfish.

(سُلطان) salṭan, inf. salṭun, make one an absolute ruler, sultan, emperor; — ii. inf. tasalṭun, become sultan; play the sultan; grow angry; — 5 salṭana-t, absolute power, dominion.

سلك (سلك) salā, inf. salī, split, cleave; — salī, a, inf. salā, be chapped; be leprous; — v. inf. tasalā, be split, cleft; split (n.), burst; be wounded; break; — vii. inf. insalā—v.

سلت salt, pl. sulṭ, split, cleft; chap; mountain-cleft; — silt, pl. asilāt, sulṭā, similarity; similar; mountain-cleft; — salāt, leprosy; poison; a bitter tree, aloes; rent, breach; — 5 salā-t, salā-t, pl. at, siltāt, rent, breach; wound, bruise; — sila-t, pl. silāt, wares, merchandise; goods; household things; anything for sale; (m.) anything worthless, bad.

سلام silām, having a large snout and a wide gullet; wolf (also abū silāmā-ta).

سلك (سلك) salaq, inf. sulāq, get the eye-teeth or dog-teeth; inf. sulāq, smash the head.

سلاغ (سلاغ) salaqf, inf. 5, swallow, devour; — salaqf, strong, stout.

سلك (سلك) salaq, u, inf. salaf, harrow; level, plane; inf. salaf, sulaf, precede in time; come sooner to (إلى ىل) ; — u, inf. salaf, have happened, be passed; — ii. inf. tasalaf, let one thing precede another; send in advance; take anything before dinner; — iv. inf. musalaf, travel together with; precede; — iv. inf. istalaf, advance money without interest; pay in advance; — v. inf. tasalaf, lend money to be reckoned in goods; have good paid in advance; take anything before dinner; — vi. inf. tasalaf, become related by marriage; — x. inf. istisalaf, demand payment in advance; borrow money.

سلف (سلف) salaf, pl. aslaf, sulaf, large travelling-bag, portmanteau; — sulaf, plural of sulaf, large travelling-bag, portmanteau; — sulaf, pl. aslaf, husband of a wife's sister, brother-in-law; skin; — sulaf, woman above 40.

سلط (سلط) sulṭ, pl. sulṭ, meal before dinner, breakfast; sulṭan, or after another, in succession.
salqad, INFL. 8, make the horse lean.

salqad, INFL. 5, be poor;— IV. INF. isliningad, flash through the clouds; glow.

salqa', male ostrich; pl. salqiqi', rugged ground; desert.

salqam, INFL. 8, gnash the teeth; have a bad opinion of (acc.).

salqam, lion.

salqa', pierce with a lance; throw on the back;— II. INF. tasalqi, and IV. INF. isliningo', lie on the back; fall backwards, throw one's self back.

salak, U, INF. salk, cause to enter, to enter on; put into;— INF. salk, suluk, enter a place; walk; behave, conduct one's self; have course; be usual; pass a thread;— IV. — II. reel off thread or silk; put money into currency; introduce a custom;— IV. INF. insilak, cause to enter a place or on a road, lead; put into;— VII. INF. insilak, be practicable (road); begin to understand the usages of society; walk.

silk, pl. suluk, vine-prop;— sulak, F. 8, pl. silkkan, young partridge or qata;— 5 silka-t, pl. silk, aslak, suluk, thread, string; wire, telegraph-wire; row, line, furrow; path; career, way of living, conduct; manner; assembly, party of friends.

salaka, direct stroke or thrust; straightforward bargain.

salim, A, INF. salam, salama-t, be or remain healthy, in sound condition; be well; be without a blemish; escape safely;— salam, I, INF. salm, make (a bucket) of the bark of the tree; salam; bite;— II. INF. tasalim, preserve in good health or condition; save, preserve from evil; give over, hand, transmit, as-
sign; surrender, submit; admit; wish a blessing, salute; be proclaimed as caliph;— III. INF. musalama-t, make or keep the peace with, make a truce; live in peace with (acc.);— IV. INF. islām, keep sound and safe; attain to safety, tranquillity and prosperity; give over to; deliver up, betray; submit, resign one's self to the will of God; profess Islām, become a Muslim; pay in advance;— V. INF. tasalātum, accept anything handed over, accept the surrender; take possession or be put into possession of; take upon one's self the supervision or direction of a thing; become a Muslim;— VI. INF. tasāłum, make peace, become reconciled;— VIII. INF. istilām, touch anything given over, take or receive it; touch the holy stone of the Ka'ba with hand and mouth;— X. INF. istilām, yield, surrender, obey, be submissive.

salm, peace; pl. silām, aslām, bucket;— silm, peace, truce, concord, salvation; Islām; pl. silām, aslām, who keeps peace;— salam, payment in advance; transmission, surrender, captivity; salutation; salam, noun of unity 5, name of a thorn-tree;— sullam, pl. salālim, salālim, ladder, stairs; stirrup;— 5 salīma-t, pl. silām, stone.

salāma', pl. of salm.

salma', pl. of salam.

salma, long head of an arrow.

salhab, asalhaba-t, pl. salahab, salahiba-t, having a long body, thin flanks;— III. islāhāb, INF. islāhībāb, have a long body, thin flanks.

sālī, U, INF. salīn, sulūw, salwīn, console one's self about a thing and forget it, put out of one's mind, disregard;— salī, A, INF. sulīyy, id.;—
bark, bast; pl. sulub, having had a miscarriage.

سلم
سلماً, savoury, relishing, dainty.
سلماً, apostle.
سلماً, fallow field; — ﯧ سالماً-ت, oil of the myrobalan cassia; child, descendant.
سلماً, well-speaking.
سلماً, violent; sharp, ground sarcastic; eloquent; pl. sulawu, sesame-oil, olive-oil; — ﯧ سالماً-ت, boisterous shrew.
سلماً, past; ancestor.
سلماً, what falls from a tree, leaves, branches, kitchen-herbs; beet-root; pear; barley and dish of it; — سالماً-ت, what is boiled, cooked; kitchen herbs; natural disposition; genius, character; custom usage.
سلماً, new-born child; boy, lad; son; pl. sulawu, wide valley, middle of a valley; spinal marrow; — ﯧ سالماً-ت, girl, daughter; long strip, shred; muscle of the loins; long slice of bread.
سلماً, sound, safe, healthy, whole; without blemish; good natured, inoffensive, peaceable, tame; wounded by a snake or scorpion.
سلماً, Solomon; — سالماً-ت, Solomon; arsenic sublimate.

(سماً) سمان, U. INF. samm, poison; grant a particular favour; be granted particularly; purposely resolve upon; stop; mend make peace; examine closely meet with the poisonous wind.
سماً, poison; — IV. INF. tasmam, poison; — IV. INF. ismam, id.; VII. INF. insamam, get poisoned; grow irritated, embittered.
سماً, samm, sunim, sumim, hole eye of a needle; poison; mother of pearl; intention, purpose aim; — ﯧ سماً-ت, pl. simat, sign mark; stigma; distinction.
roof; - sammāk, fisherman; - sammāk, sumach.

(سالم), III. isma'all, INF. ismi'ilāt, have a slim waist; shorten (n.).

سامان, a species of swallow; t. §, swift, nimble, alert; - § - samāma-t, body, figure, person, face; banner, flag.

سامان, pl. of samin; - samān, seller of butter; grocer; - § samāna-t, fatness; - sumāna-t, u sumāna, quail.

سامانjoyy, sky-blue, azure (Pers.).

ساماوا, pl. of sama`. ساموا, door, form, figure, mould.

ساموايyy, heavenly; sky-blue; north-east wind; light breeze; zephyr.

سامايم, pl. of sammān.

ساما مت, pl. of sammāt; - sammātiyy, heavenly.

ساما مت, U, I, INF. sat, proceed towards an aim, try to reach, intend; do or say the right thing; - II. INF. tasmiit, invoke the name of God over (على 'ala); - III. INF. musamma't-a, go in the direction of (acc.).

سامت, tendency or direction towards an aim; road; right proceeding; conduct, deportment; manner; direction, point of the compass; samt ar-rās, zenith, the north pole as-samāt, nadir; - ى samtīyy, who disposes well his thoughts and speech.

سامع, INF. samāja-t, be ugly, horrid to look at; - II. INF. tasmiyy, make ugly; - X. INF. istismāf, find ugly.

سامي, samīj, pl. simāj, ugly, horrid; indecent.

سامج, INF. §, water the milk much.

سامح, INF. samḥ, simāk, sumāk, sumāha-t, sumāha-t, be
kind, liberal, generous; grant generously, bestow liberally, supply abundantly; grace, pardon; — II. INF. āsmāḥ, act kindly; walk with a light and noiseless step; straighten; — III. INF. musāmaḥ-t, act with kindness or indulgence towards, pardon, excuse; remit, present with; — IV. INF. īsmāḥ, be kind, liberal, generous; — V. INF. āsāmūḥ, show kindness; — VI. INF. āsāmūḥ, act kindly towards one another; pardon or excuse mutually; become reconciled.

samāḥ, pl. sumāḥa', masāmiḥ, f. š, pl. simāḥ, kind, liberal, generous; indulgent, forgiving, placable; smooth; without knots.

simḥāq, scalp or wound in it.

samaḥ, injure the ear-hole; begin to sprout; — š simḥa-t, hearing (s.).

samad, u, INF. sumād, stand as if thunderstruck; be grieved; bear one's head high from pride; toy; be careless; sing a song; exert one's self in a matter; walk apace; — II. INF. āsmād, manure with dung and ashes; — IX. INF. īsmādīd, XI. INF. īsmādād, swell with anger.

samād, eternal.

(مصدر) ismadārr, INF. īsmīdār. be dimmed.

samādir, pl. samādir, dimmed eyesight; gloomy pictures before the eye; monarch.

samar, u, INF. samār, sumār, pass the night awake and in conversation; — u, INF. samār, burn or tear out the eye; water milk much; shoot the arrow; graze off herbs; drink; — 1, u, fix with nails; drive nails into; — samīr, samur, INF. sumar-t (also IX. and XI.) be brown, dark yellow; — II. INF. āsmīr, fasten with nails; — III. INF. musāmāra-t, converse with at night-time; — V. INF. āsmār, be fastened with nails; — IX. INF. īsmīrār, XI. INF. īsmīrār, see I.

samarj, nightly conversation; night-talk; night, darkness; shade of night, shadow of the moon; fairy-tale; — sumr, lances, pl. of āsmar, brown &c.; — summar, night-tailer; — sumrā-t, brown or dark yellow (s.); — samara-t, pl. Sama'ans; — samara-t, pl. āt, samar, Egyptian thorn.

sumra, give him!

sumrūd, sumrūd, long-tall.

samarīyy, who talks, converses, tells stories at night-time.

samar, pl. samāsīr, samāsīr-t, samāsīr, broker, factor, mediate, peace-maker; — š samāsā-t, tale-bearing woman.

summar, INF. š, carry on the profession of a broker; — summar-t, fee of a broker, brokerage.

sumrāq, sumrīq, sumrāq, jessamine; sweet marjoram.

samās, INF. š, run.

samam, fox, cat; — simeis, sesame; — coriander-seed; — sumsum, š simeisā-t, pl. sumsum, š simeisām, š simeisān, red ant; — sumsum, and— sumsum, nimble, alert.

(A) samāt, u, I, INF. samāt, scald; hang, suspend; sharpen, whet, grind; — u, INF. sumrār, begin to turn sour; be silent; — II. INF. āsmīt, be silent; strap to the saddle; land a ship; — IV. INF. īsmīr, be silent; — V. INF. āsmār, be tied up, suspended.

šen, pl. sumūf, sumūf, three
string, string of pearls; long saddle-strap to tie up the luggage; nimble, alert; — sumf, a woollen garment; — sumf, pl. of sami'; — simt, pl. of samit; — isimthy, quatrains with rhyme of the third and fourth line.

(sam) sami', A, INF. sami', simi', sami'a-t, sami'ya-t, hear; listen; listen to and accept advice; obey; hear any work explained; — II. INF. tasmi', publish or spread news, make public; disgrace; cause to hear, rehearse to; — IV. INF. ismi', cause to hear, bring to one's hearing; — V. INF. tasammu', lend an ear, listen to, try to understand one; obey one's word; — VIII. INF. istimdi', pay attention, listen, lend an ear, understand; steal a hearing, listen secretly; obey.

sam, pl. asmi', asmu', asmi', hearing (s., sam-ah, in reach of hearing); sense of hearing; anything heard, hear-say; good repute; — simi', hearing (s.); good repute; — sumi', pl. of sumi'; — sim'a-t, cross between a hyena and she-wolf; — sam'a-t, a hearing; — sim'a-t, way of hearing; — sum'a-t, sound; good repute, fame; hypocrisy; — sami'a-t, hearing (adj.).

summa'd, pl. of summa. sami'.

suman, A, INF. saman, butter a dish; feed on butter or grease (s.). — saman, A, INF. saman, samana-t, be or grow fat, be corpulent; — II. INF. tasmin, fatten; batton; butter; — IV. INF. ismna, be naturally fat, have or give anything fat; batton; — X. INF. istimman, take for fat; ask for fat.

sumun, pl. sumun, sumnun, asmun, molten butter, grease; cream; — siman, fatness; — samna-t, a little grease; — sumna-t, a plant the seed of which fattens; — summana-t, pl. summan, sumamin, thrush, field-fare.

samandar, salamander.

(samak, INF. sumak, run unwearyingly; be as if thunder-struck, dumbfounded; — II. INF. tasmin, allow the camels to pasture at large.

summah, pl. of samah, thunder-struck, bewildered.
(سمهر) **samhar**, INF. ٥, be hard; bear only one ear (stalk of corn); — III. **ismaharr**, INF. ismihrîr, be hard and dry; be straight and symmetrical; be very dense; — ٤ **samhariyy**, strong and hard; Indian lance.

(سمع) **samā**, v. (pret. samawtu, samāi-tu) INF. **sumuwu**, be high, elevated, sublime; rise high and be visible far and wide; raise, elevate; ascend, mount; go for a hunting expedition; intend, purpose; INF. **samw**, call one by his name (2 acc.); — **samū**, INF. **samawu-t**, cover (stallion); — II. INF. tasmīyya-t, give a name to, name; mention; — III. INF. musāmāt, vie with in height, greatness, boast against, surpass in greatness; — IV. INF. ismāl, raise, elevate; profess; name; — V. INF. tabāsāmi, be called, named; give one's self a name, call one's self; be called after, referred to; — VI. INF. tasāmi, vie in height or greatness with one another, boast, be proud; be high; — X. INF. ʻistismāl, ask for one's name.

**sumuwu**, height; greatness.

**samawāt**, pl. of **samā**.

**samūh**, kind, indulgent, affable, liberal; — **sumūh**, ٥ **sumūha-t**, kindness, indulgence, affability, liberality.

**sumūd**, pride; — *.

**samūr**, swift, fleet; — **sammur**, Siberian weasel, Norway rat, sable, sable-fur.

**samūr**, pl. **sumu**r, hearing; who hears everything (God.).

**sumūl**, old and worn; — **sumūl**, threadbareness; — *.

**sumūm**, pl. **sama**mim, hot poisonous wind; — *.

**sumūh**, astonishment, INF. of (سمع).

**samawiyy**, simawiyy, ٥, by name, nominal, referring to the name.

**siman**, name; — **suman**, good repute, fame; — **samiy**, pl. **asmiy**a, high, sublime; homogenous, of the same name, namesake; similar; — **sumiy**, pl. of **samā**; — ٥ **sammiyya-t**, being poisonous (s.), virulence.

**samīj**, pl. **simāj**, ugly; indecent.

**samīd**, ٥ **samīz**, white bread; finest flour (Pers.).

**samai'da',** a brave one, hero; prince.

**samīr**, time, age, epoch; nightly conversation, night-talk or place of such; — **simmīr**, given to such conversation, talkfellow, companion.

**samīt**, ٥, scalded (and thereby made hairless); pl. **asmiyat**, simple, not lined, not double-soled; nimble, alert; — also **sumait**, regular brick building.

**samī**, ٥, hearing, obeying; — **samīr**, hearer; who hears everything, God.

**samīk**, high, deep, thick.

**sumai**k, a small dried fish.

**samil**, old, threadbare.

**samīn**, ٥, pl. **simin**, fat; buttered, greased; corpulent; — ٥ **simina-t**, fat clayey ground.

**sumai**h, **sumai**ha, lie; vanity; nothingness; atmosphere; mote.

**sumaiha, sumaiha**, lie; vanity; nothingness; atmosphere; mote.

(سن) **sann, v., inf. sann**, sharpen, grind; provide a lance with the iron point ١٠ **sann**, thrust with a lance; bite, sharpen the appetite; clean the teeth; form, shape; make vessels of clay; pour water slowly over; sprinkle water in one's face; (also viii.) introduce a law or usage, observe such and instigate others to observe it, ordain; explain; enter on; urge to haste; throw over one
a coat of mail; pass. sunn, be grazed bare; — II. INF. isanîn, sharpen, grind; excite or sharpen the appetite; dispose well and deliver skilfully one's speech; point the lance against (ايل) \( \text{l}a \); — IV. INF. isânân, be advanced in years; have large teeth; make teeth; pour water over; — VIII. INF. istinân, see x.; rub one's teeth; enter on a road; jump briskly to and fro, skip, gallop, course away; undulate; accustom or exercise one's self; — X. INF. istisânân, have large teeth; be advanced in years; be commodious; enter on a road.

sanâ, sharpening, grinding (s.); forming, shaping (s.) — sinn, pl. asânân, a sinna-t, asun, tooth; pl. isnân, bits (wards) of a key; nib of a pen; f. pl. asânân, age of life, age (تام fi 'osein, advanced in years); — sunn, pl. sunân, swallow; — sana-t, pl. sanân (sinân, sunân), year; pl. sinân, sterile ground; famine; — sina-t, carelessness, negligence, sluggishness; sleepiness, sleep; — sanna-t, she-bear; — sinna-t, double-edged axe; ploughshare; coin, money; — sunna-t, pl. sunan, roundness of the face, face; forehead, temple; form, figure, shape; nature; way of acting, rule of life; custom, usage; divine law; tradition; circumcision; punishment, torment, pain.

Sanâ sanan, sanâ, brightness, clearness; senna; — sanâ', height, elevation, sublimeness; senna, senna-leaves.

Sanâb sanâb, great corruption; — sinâb, sinâba-t, lengthy.

Sanâj sanâj, stain of soot; lamp.

Sanâjil, pl. of sajanjil.

Sanâha-t, shavings, scrapings; dirt.

Sanâd, assistance; large animal; rhinoceros.

Sanâdin, pl. of san-dân.

Sanânâr, pl. sanânîr, cat; — sinâra-t, pl. sanânîr, fishing-hook; knitting-needle.

Sanât, sunat, pl. sunût, asnât, beardless; — sanâfa-t, beardless.

Sanâa-t, symmetry, fine proportions.

Sanaf, pl. sunuf, breast-harness of the camel.

Sanâkira-t, pl. of san-kariyya.

Sanâm, pl. asnîma-t, hump of a camel; elevation, hill, projection, promontory; support, prop, principal part.

Sanâmûra-t, anchovy.

Sanân, pl. asinna-t, head of a spear; spear; head of an arrow; point of a needle; grinding-stone; — *; — sanân, grinder.

Sanânîr, pl. of sunuwar, sunâr, sunnâr and sinâra-t.

Sanâya, eminent, distinguished personages.

Sanâya-t, the whole of.

Sanib, pl. sunûb, running well; — samba-t, simba-t, maliciousness; — samba-t, time, while.

Sanbâ', sambât, podex; — simbât, simbât, maliciousness.

Sumbâdaj, emery; grinding-stone.

Sambard, wise, knowing.

Sambas, INF. s, hasten.

Sumbuk, pl. sambuk, front side of a horse's hoof; a running pace; crest of a helmet; formerly; time; awl, punch; small boat, skiff.

Sumbul, hyacinth; spikenard; — sumbula-t, pl. sumbul, sanâ-
bil, ear (of corn); Virgo; —
sambal, INF. s, form ears.

Sanat, year, year of famine;
— sanat, s, worthless, useless;
sterile; — II. sanat, INF. tasni, put caraway-seeds into the pot;
— III. INF. musinada-t, search
the ground for plants; — IV. INF. isin, suffer a year of
famine.

Sunth, malicious, mischievous; — Sanat, INF. sanat, blacken
with smoke, &c.; — II. INF. tasni, id.; cause stiffness or
a rheumatism of the neck.

Sanj, equilibrium; — Sanj, scale;
weight; — Sunja-t, pl.
Sunj, white with spots of black;
Sunja-t, red jugube.

Sina, grey squirrel; its
fur; ermine; — Sinj, grey.

Sinar, cinnabar.

Sinaq, standard, flag (Pers.);
a province with a banner of its own.

Sanah, INF. Sanah, Sunah,
Sunah, occur, present itself, offer itself; happen; befall;
hint at a thing with hidden words; turn from one's opinion;
— INF. Sunah, come from the
left and offering the right side
to the hunter; come within
shot; be favourable, promoting,
conducive to a purpose; be easy,
succeed well; — II. INF. tasni, facilitate, render possible; stick
out (to receive a blow); — III.
INF. musinada-t=1.; — V. INF.
Tasni, ask for an explanation;
— X. INF. istinah, id.

Sanh, good omen; good fortune
after misfortune; middle of the
road.

Sanah, sleepless.

Sanah, INF. Sunah, be firm;
be solid; — Sanah, INF. Sunah,
be rancid and smell badly;
be intemperate; — II. INF. Tasm,
ask, demand.

Sunh, pl. Sunah, asmah, rod,
origin, cause, reason; paroxysm;
of a fever; — Sanah, rankness;
Sunh, visited by an epidemic;
— Sun, Suna, be, Sunah, to
smell.

Sanah, INF. Sunah, less upon;
rely upon, confide in; support;
belong to; ascend; — II. INF. Tasni,
support firmly; pile up; — I.
INF. Musinada-t, Sunah, help;
assist; compensate for, requite;
— IV. INF. Isin, cause to lean
upon or against; support an
assertion by an authority; turn
back to; approach; ascend;
cause to ascend; have dealings
with; — VI. INF. Tasin, VI.
INF. Istinah, rely upon, confide
in.

Sanah, pl. Asmah, support, an
thing to fall back upon, refuge;
prop, supporting beam; mounta
slope; affinity, kinship; relation;
written acknowledgement;
ment of any kind, deed, patent,
mandate, diploma; a stripe;
stuff; — Sind, India; Sindhi,
people of Sind.

Sinda, strong.

Sandan, pl. Sandan, an area
— Sandan, big, strong.

Sandar, INF. Sandar, step upon;
hurry, hasten.

Sandar, birch-tree; a kind
of gum.

Sandar, birch-tree; a kind
of gum.

Sandar, red arsenic; varnish;
lac; juniper-tree.

Sandus, brocade; silk interwoven with gold or silver; fine
silk; — Sandus, of brocade.
snudug, trunk, chest, portmanteau.

sindiy, of or from Sind.
sindian, holm-oak.

sanir, a, inf. sanar, be obstinate, headstrong, peevish; — ii. inf. taanir, id.

sinsin, thirst; pl. sansin, projecting part of a rib or vertebra; paddle.

sanut, inf. sanata-t, be beardless.

sint, wrist; — sanat, a thorny acacia; — sunuf, pl. of sunuf, sunut, and sunuta.

sintab, sledge-hammer.

sanatala-t, length.

sanfur, harp; (m.) piano.

sana', u, a, inf. suna', be finely and symmetrically made; be tall, slender; — sanu', inf. sanata-t, id.; — iv. inf. isan', beget handsome children; suffer pain in the wrist or ankle.

sin', pl. sina't, aem', wrist, ankle; — sana', symmetry, fine proportion.

sana'd, f. uncircumcised.

sun'uba-t, weasel; gland of the lip.

sanaf, i, u, inf. sanf, gird the camel with the harness; — iv. inf. isanf, id.

sinf, vetch, darnel; — sunuf, pl. of sunuf, suna', suna', branch stripped of its leaves; leaf; pl. sinaf, sinaf, skin or shell of a fruit, husk.

sanaq, a, inf. sanaq, have indigestion from milk; — iv. inf. isanq, effeminate.

sunuk, open highroads.

sankar, inf. 8, carry on the trade of a tinker; — sankariyya, pl. sanakira-t, tinker; gipsy.

sanim, a, inf. sanam, be tall and have a high hump, be high; — ii. inf. taanim, make the camel to grow tall and high;
humped; make a thing convex; fill; complete a sum; — v. inf. tasannu', mount the camel's back, ride upon it; ascend a height or summit, be on it; — viii. inf. istinid, id.

sanah, high-humped; high; blossoming, blooming; — sunnam, cow; — sanamata, top, summit; blossom.

sanamar, who does not sleep at night; moon; robber; name of a celebrated architect.

sanam, camels which lift the front feet at the same time in running; road, path; career; custom, usage, rule of conduct; — also sanan, sunan, sunun, surface of the road; — sunan, pl. of sunna-t.

sanah, pl. sanahat, sanawat, year.

sanad, u, inf. sanu, sanawa-t, irrigate by means of the water-wheel or with the help of a camel; draw water; rain upon; flare and blaze; flash; open the door; — san, a, inf. sanad, be high, elevated, sublime; be celebrated, eminent, bright, beautiful; — ii. inf. taniya-t, raise, elevate; remove difficulties, make easy, facilitate; alleviate; — iii. inf. sanad, musanad, make a contract for a year with; hire for a year; — iv. inf. isanad, raise, elevate; last or remain through the whole year, stay; — v. inf. tasannu, be easy to be done, come easily; change (n.), deteriorate; — viii. inf. istinad,
be afflicted with a year of famine; — x. inf. istisnā', find high, sublime, bright, beautiful, set high.

سَنَالَةُ، f. sterile.

سُنَائِسُ، pl. of سناء sanah.

سُنُوسُ، pl. of سنَة sanāt, irritable; liar; — سُنَّتُ, سِنَائِتُ, cummin, caraway-seeds, fennel, anise; cream, cheese; honey.

سَنِعْبُ، appearance, occurrence, happening (s.); sudden idea, occurring thought; manifestation, explanation; success.

سُنَّاورُ، pl. سُنَّاورُ, cat; prince, head of the family; vertebrae of the neck: base of the tail; — سُناَوْوَارُ, armour; coat of leather.

سَنَوُنُ، سُنَوُنَتُ، سُنَوُتُ, wooden pencil for rubbing the teeth, toothpick; — also سَنَوُنُ, سُنَوْنُ, pl. of سنَة.

سَنوَدُ، سُونَوَدُ, swallow.

سُخَ، سُخُوَ، سُخَى, yearly.

سَنُ، see سن (سن). — سَنَيِّ، حَبُّ, high, sublime, noble; magnificent, splendid, precious; beautiful; — سُنَيّةُ, lawful; traditional; Sunnite.

سِنَئْطُ، barren, sterile.

سَخْ، lamp.

سَخْبُ، coming from the left and turning the right side towards the hunter; female ornaments.

سِخْبَدُ, not genuine; adulterated; bastard.

سَخْبَدُ، أَبَعَدُ, of beautiful symmetry, finely proportioned; — أَبَعَدُ, pl. أَبَعَدُ, mountain-path.

سَخْنُ، أَشْنُ، sharp, polished; lance; co-eval, of the same age; bare pasture-ground; obl. case of the pl. of سنَة sana-t; — أَشْنَيَأْتُ, pl. أَشْنَيَا, wind; high sand-hill; — أَشْنَيَا, little tooth.

سَحَ، سِحْ، the buttocks; their roundness.

سْحَّ، pl. of سَحَبَ and سُحَبَّة سُحَبَة سُحَبَةُ, sleeplessness.

سُحْرُ, waking at night (s.); — سُحَرَ, who remains awake all night; watchman.

سَحْفُ, unquenchable thirst.

سُحْيَأْتُ, exceedingly eloquent, choice orator.

سُهُدَّ، سُهُدَّة سُهُدَّة، facility, ease, inf. of سُهَدَ.
watch over; — II. INF. tashīr, cause to wake; — III. INF. musāhara-t, wake with another, vie in remaining awake; — IV. INF.  
isḥūr, cause to wake.

ṣahār, waking, being awake (s.); — 5 sahra-t, evening party;  
— sahara-t, sleepless.

ṣahrān, awake.

ṣahāf, INF. sahaʃ, write in convulsions of agony; — sahaʃ,  
A, INF. sahaʃ, suffer exceedingly of intense thirst; die; — VIII.  
INF. istishāf, make light of, value little.

ṣahāk, U, INF. sahāk, blow violently and raise dust; grind;  
INF. suhūk, run swiftly and lightly; — sahik, A, INF. sahak,  
smell badly.

ṣahik, 5, smelling from perspiration.

ṣahal, come into or travel through the plain; — sahal, INF.  
suhūla-t, be level, smooth; INF. sahūla-t, be easy, facile, commodious, comfortable; — II. INF.  
tasḥil, level, smooth; facilitate, render easy or possible; — III.  
INF. musāhala-t, be obliging, accommodating, complaisant towards; — IV. INF. isḥāl, purge,  
case the bowels, have stool, come into the plain; — V. INF.  
tasḥahul, be level; be easy; make easy, ease, facilitate; —  
VI. INF. tasḥahul, be facile, accommodating, friendly towards one another.

ṣahīl, pl. suhūl, plain (s.); f. 5,  
level (adj.); — also sahi, 5,  
easy; soft, smooth; 5 sahīla-t,  
having soft ground; — 5 sahīla-t,  
soft level ground; — sīhāt-t,  
gravel; stones in the bladder.

ṣaham, INF. suhām, be thin, discoloured, pale; look austere,  
frown; win in the game of arrows; pass. suhīm, fall in  
with the poisonous wind samaṃ,  
be exposed to the heat of the  
sun; — sahūm, INF. suhūma-t, be thin and pale; pass. suhīm, id.;  
— III. INF. musāhama-t, cast lots with; gamble with (acc.); have a  
share in, be a shareholder, a  
partner in a commercial company; agree with; assist; — IV.  
INF. istihām, cast lots between;  
make many words; — VI. INF.  
tasahum, VIII. INF. istiḥām, X.  
INF. istiḥām, cast lots, divide  
between each other.

ṣahm, pl. suhām, arrow; lot, share, portion; lottery-ticket;  
cosine; principal beam of support in house or tent; mast;  
pl. suhmān, suhma-t, share, portion; — 5 suhuma-t, share, portion;  
kinship, relationship.

ṣahin, soft sand.

ṣahād, U, INF. sahāw, suhāw,  
forget one thing over another, overlook, neglect; INF. sahwa-t,  
id.; — saḥā, INF. sahwa-t, get accustomed to be ridden, walk quietly; — III. INF. musāhāt,  
neglect those present.

ṣahw, forgetfulness, neglect, oversight, absence of mind; pl.  
sihāt, tranquillity, mildness, modesty; play; f. 5, quiet,  
gentle; — 5 sahwa-t, pl. sīhāt,  
rock; bench in front of the house; niche; small store- 
room; tent; curtain.

ṣahwād, first watch of the night.

ṣahwān, forgetful, negligent, heedless, thoughtless.

ṣahwāj, sahwaʃ, blowing violently.

ṣahūd, sahwaḍ, fresh, tender; big and strong.

ṣahāwaq, liat; juicy, full of sap; long-legged; storm.

ṣahwak, INF. 5, hit deadly;  
— II. INF. tasahwak, perish, die;  
walk slowly; — sahūk, storm; a  
species of the eagle; — 5 sahū- 
ka-t, smell from perspiration.

ṣahīl, purging, purgative; —
*; - s suhila-t, ease, facility, comfortableness; mildness, gentleness, softness.

Sakum, severe, austere, grim, frowning; an eagle; - *.

Suhani, small star in Ursa Major.

Suhail, Canopus.

Sav, abbreviation for Savf; - sava', evil (s.); bad, evil (adj.); - ša', pl. așaud', evil, calamity, malice, treachery; hell; - š su'a-t, horn of the bow; - sav'a-t, bad action; pl. sav'it, savwed, pudenda.

Sawad, pl. așawad, sawsidiya-t, sawdawa-t, sawda'iya-t, masd'a-t, masdya-t, sawda'iya-t, masd'a'iya-t, act badly, maltreat, injure; grieve (s.); be bad; displeasure; - iv. inf. ışi'a-t, treat badly, offend, grieve; make worse, spoil; - viii. inf. ışiyya', suffer evil.

Saw, abbreviation for Savf; - sav'a', evil (s.); bad, evil (adj.); - sa', pl. așaud', evil, calamity, malice, treachery; hell; - š su'a-t, horn of the bow; - sav'a-t, bad action; pl. sav'it, sawwad, pudenda.

Sawadiya, sawsidiya-t, sawdawa-t, sawda'iya-t, equal, in pairs, coupled, together, the same; equality; mediocrity, middle; summit, top; another; except; - siwà, equal. inf. of (s.) - š sav'a-t, abomination, ugliness, ignominy; fornication; pudenda.

Sawadiya, pl. of Sawad, membrane which surrounds the embryo in the womb, &c.

Sawadbit, corridors, pl. of Sawab, corridors in the sawadbit.

Sawad, pl. of Sawad, sawad, traveller; - suwawad, travellers, &c., of Sawad, yielding ground.

Sawad, blackness; pl. așawad, așawid, black point or dark figure in the distance; black mourning apparel; melancholy; populace, rabble; large crowd; distant tents, villages, towns; from the eye; savid al-atin, the black of the eye; the beloved one;

Sawad al-mal, bottom of the heart, innermost thought, original sin; - sawad al-batin, liver; - suwad, a disease.

Sawadiya, inhabitant of a town, townsman.

Siwar, suwar, pl. așwira-t, așwir, așwira-t, sûr, su'a-r, bracelet, arm-ring; - *; - suwar, sharpness, tattness, strength.

Sawadiya-t, Suweis, pl. of Suwad.

Sawwad, public scourger, executioner.

Suwar, first night-watch; a short time; rest, quiet; name of an idol.

Suwad, lawfulness, decency.

Suwar, a cucumber; - *; also suwad, su'daf, fatal epidemic.

Sawafik, swords, pl. f. of Safika-t, ag. of (s.) Safik.

Sawafil, lower parts of the body, pl. f. of (s.) Safila-t.

Sawafin, pl. of Sawfin, sweeping, &c.

Sawad, cattle-driver; who urges to haste; - suwawad, pl. of Sawad, driver, &c.

Sawad, the rubbing of the teeth; pl. suwah, tooth-pick.

Su'dal, Suwad, pl. as'ula-t, as'ula-t, question, request; - su'ul, beggars, pl. of Su'ul, - sawdall, large valleys, of Su'ul.

Sawm, going to the pasture; - *; - suwawm-a-t, cattle (m.).

Sawad-ad-lil, uninterrupted night-journeys.

Sawda, f. ugly, horrid, abominable; hell-fire; evil, pain.

Sawdaya, pl. of Sawiday, Sawda.

Sawda, Sawda, Sawdaya-t, Sawdiya-t, inf. of (s.).

Su'ub, skin bags, pl. of Sab, Sab, Su'b; - s uba-t, long journey.
sūbdān, manager, overseer, superintendent; — sūbdān, name of a valley.

sūbīya, sūbīyā-t, sūbīya-t, a cooling drink made of melon-kernels.

(sūj) sūj, u, inf. sāuj, suṣuj, sawajān, walk along slowly; inf. sawajān, come and go.

(sawar) sawar, inf. saj, put the sajür (q.v.) to a dog’s neck; — sawar, willow.

sūh, court-yards, &c., pl. of sāh-t.

sauhal, inf. ša, arrive at the sea-shore; land.

(sawh) sawh, u, inf. sauh, suwh, sawahān, sink in the mud; settle in the water as sediment; — inf. suwh, suwh, sawahān, swallow up.

(sād) sād, u, inf. sād, sād, su’d, siyāda-t, suhūda-t, be head or leader of (acc.) a tribe, rule, command; — sawid, be black; — ii. inf. tawsid, choose or invest as a chief, leader, prince; place in power; paint black, blacken, slander; make a first draft, a rough copy; be bold, courageous; (m.) manure a field; — iii. inf. musawadat, vie with for the leadership or in blackness; — iv. inf. iswāda-t, bear a son who becomes a chief or prince; — v. inf. tasawwud, be made a chief or prince; get blackened; marry; (m.) get manured; — viii. inf. istiṣād, deprive a tribe of their chief or prince; — ix. inf. iswadd, xi. inf. iswidd, be or get black.

sād, dominion, leadership; pl. of sād, sawd, black.

sawd, black gall; melancholy, f. of sawd.

sūdān, negroes, pl. of sūwad; — sūdāniyya, negro-like, black; — sūdāniyya-t, black sparrow.

sawdāniyya, melancholic; hypochondriac (adj. s.).

sūdād, su’dād, leadership, princeship, dominion, inf. of (sūdād).

saudal, moustache; — saudal, inf. š, have a long moustache.

sudān, inf. š, grieve (s.), sadden, make ill-tempered; — ii. inf. taswudun, be or become so.

sulzāniq, sauszāniq, sülzāniq, sülzāniq, sülzāniq (also spelled with d), sparrow-hawk.

savar, bracelet; heart; — also sūqaq, a species of falcon; link of a chain; — sāvar, a species of falcon, lively, sprightly, ardent, prudent, cunning.

sar, u, inf. saur, scale the wall; leap against, attack; inf. saur, suwār, get into one’s head; — ii. inf. taswār, surround a place with walls, ramparts, &c.; adorn with bracelets; — iii. inf. siwār, musalwarat-t, leap against, attack; — v. inf. scale the wall; be surrounded by walls, fortified; put on bracelets.

sir, pl. aswār, sirān, wall, ramparts; — pl. of sar sirār; — su‘r, pl. as‘ār, anything left, rest, remainder; — š saura-t, assault, attack; power of dominion; strength, severity, violence; also si‘ra-t, trace, mark, sign; — si‘ra-t, pl. sir, swawai, rank, degree, dignity; high building; a layer of stones in a wall; pl. sawwar, sirāt, chapter or verse of the Korān.

sūriya-t, Syria.

sid, u, inf. siyāsa-t, rule a people, lead, command; direct; break in, lead, dress a horse, be groom; — a, inf. saw, and sawās, a, inf. sawas (iii., iv., v., and pass. še), be eaten by or troubled with moths, worms,
lice, &c.; be carious; — II. INF. taśwī, see I.; make one a regent or governor; — IV. INF. īṣā-a-t, v. INF. taśawwūs, see I.

Mūsūn siʕa, nature, natural disposition; root, origin; pl. siʕān, liquorice; noun of unity ʕ, moth, mite, worm; — ʕ siʕa-t, worm-holes; germ of discord; Susa.

Mūsūn saʕān, sūsān, سوسان, sīʕān, lily.

(su) sūt, u. INF. sauʕt, whip, scourge; mix together; stir (a.); INF. saʕawātīn, be oppressed, grieved; — II. INF. taʕawtīt, mix together or stir about; — VIII. INF. istiwaʕtīt, be confused.

sauʕt, pl. siʕāt, aswāt, whip, scourge; punishment; pain; violence; severity; share, portion.

(sawt) saʕtar, INF. ʕ, superintend, have the supervision.

(ṣ) sāʕ, u. INF. saʕu, be allowed to pasture at large; — III. INF. musinwaʕa-t, hire out one's services to another for an hour; — IV. INF. īʕa-t, allow to pasture at large; neglect; lose; be delayed or put off from one hour to another.

sauʕ, side; a part of the night.

sauʕādh, disastrous hour; calamity; — suwāʕādh, effusion of sperm.

(sawd) saqq, u. INF. saqqu, sawqd, sawwād, sawwāgān, pass the throat easily, do good, be of easy digestion; be permitted, lawful, suitable, decent; — II. INF. taʕawq, allow, permit, make convenient, decent; — IV. INF. īʕa-t, make digestible; pass the throat easily; receive; — ʕ saqqu-a-t, the next-bom.

sawwāgān, lawfulness; decency.

(su) saʕf, u. INF. sauʕf, smell at, sniff at, smell; exercise pate

tience; — ʕ, die of an epidemic; — II. INF. taʕwīf, smell or sniff at; say to one sauʕfa, i.e. it will be, the thing is feasible, delay, put off; — IV. INF. īʕa-t, lose the cattle by an epidemic; — VIII. INF. īʕiytīf, smell at, smell.

Mūsūn sauʕfa (abbreviated س sau, sau, س), placed before an aorist, changes it into future; — sauʕf, wish, desire, hope, patience; philosopher; — saʕuf, see (ṣab); — ʕ saʕf-t, pl. saʕif, suwaf, soft ground between a layer of stone and sand; ground, earth.

(sawq) saqq, u. INF. saqqu, siyyaʔa-t, siyyāq, masqūq, drive, urge on, stir; send the dowry into the bride's house; — INF. saqqu, siyyiq, lie in the last gasps; hurt the leg; — V. INF. taʕwaqqūq, carry on retail trade, trade in small goods; make purchases; — VII. INF. ișiyiq, be driven; — VIII. INF. ișiyiq, drive.

Mūsūn saqq, driving (s.), impulse, carrying on (s.); — siqq, (m. f.), pl. aswāq, market, market-place, basaar, public place; combat, boxing match, broil, dint of battle; pl. of sāq, leg, &c.; — ʕ siqq-t, pl. suwaqq, common people, rabble of the market-place; subjects.

Mūsūn saqqīʔa, f. of aswāq, long-legged.

Mūsūn saqqā-a-t, hole at the top of a pudding with the sauce in it; edge, border, angle, corner.

Mūsūn siqiyyy, referring to the market, market-trader; plebeian; common.

Mūsūn saʕk, u. INF. sauṣak, rub, clean the teeth; — II. INF. taʕwīk, id.; — VIII. INF. īṣītīk, clean one's teeth.

Mūsūn suwaq, pl. of sauʕ, sīwāk.

Mūsūn saukar, INF. ʕ, assure a
house, goods, &c.; make a cigarette, smoke cigarettes (m.); — ٥ sawāhaqa-t, water-pipe; canal.

-٥ sawāira-t, assurance of a house, &c.

(sul, s, INF. suwāl, suwāl, ask, demand; — sawīl, s, INF. sawāl, have a flabby hanging belly; — II. INF. taswīl, make covet, tempt.

-٥ su'il, sīl, thing in question, point of question; desire, wish, what seems desirable; — ٥ sawāla-t, flabbiness of the belly; dove-cot; — su'lāt, sīla-t, point in question, matter of debate; — su'ala-t, sawāla-t, who asks many questions.

sawula', bitter aloes.

sawuwa, INF. suwān, intend, purpose; be worth, have the value of, cost; — II. INF. taswīya-t, make one thing equal to another, consider as equal, put on the same line, treat equally; level; create, shape, form; do, make; — III. INF. musūwi'd, equalise; bring about an agreement or reconciliation between two persons, settle between them what is right and satisfactory to both; — IV. INF. iswā'a', equalise; level; — V. INF. tasawwūr, be made equal, be levelled; — VI. INF. taswā'ī, be equal; be levelled; come to an agreement; — VII. INF. istiyyā'd, be equal; be in equilibrium; be moderate, just, equitable; be straightened; be in the prime; be patient; be ripe, well cooked; rise (to heaven); pass from one thing finished to something else; take hold of, get into possession of.

sawwan, sawa, intention, purpose, aim, end; — suwaa, suwā, equal, same; middling; equality; justice; mediocrity; another; except; — suwa, straight and level; — saw'a, evil; badness, wickedness; — sī'a, bad action, evil deed; — sawiyya, ٥, pl. sawiyya, sawiyya, sawiyya, equal, symmetrical, proportional, parallel; smooth and even; straight; whole, in good condition; — ٥ sawiyya-t, equality; levelness, straightness; pl. sawiyyā, pack-saddle.

suwaid, blackish.

-suwaidi'd, f. blackish, dark
black spot; coriander; grief; melancholy; مع الكلب $suwādā'$, bottom of the heart, original sin.

$suce'$, $suwais$; Suez.

$swai'da'$, broth with onions.

$swaiidīyya'$, changing at every moment, fickle.

$swai'	ā-t$, a little while.

$swaiq 	', pl. aswīga-t$, pounded wheat, oats, &c., in balls or in broth; wine.

$sāi=so$ $sau$, abbreviated for $sauf-a$; -- $sai'$, $sī'$, milk in the udder or flowing out by itself; -- $sauy$, desert; -- $sīyy$, id.; equal, du. $sīyyān$, two equal things; pleasantness of life; -- $saiy'$, evil, bad; -- $sīya-t$, $sī-a-t$, horn or notch of the bow; -- $sīyyā-t$, equality, equal.

$sāyāb$, $sāyāb$, $sūyāb$, $sī$, unripe date; -- $sāyāba-t$, wine.

$sāyāj$, pl. $sīyājāt$, aswīja-t, $sāyāj$, thorn-hedge; hedge, garden wall.

$sāyāh$, traveller, pilgrim; -- $sīyāha-t$, long journey; pilgrimage.

$sīyāda-t$, dominion; descent from Mohammed by Fatima.

$sāyar$, $sīyar$, who walks, wanders, travels much; traveller; -- also $sāyāra-t$, travelling-company; planet; -- $sāyar$, door-post (m.).

$sāyās$, administrators, grooves, &c., pl. of $sāyis$; -- $sāyās$, who governs or administers well; -- $sīyāsa-t$, government; policy, politics; administration of justice, administration; courtliness; punishment, chastisement; -- $sīyāsiyya$, pl. $sīya'$; -- $siyāsiyya$, referring to government or administration; political.

$sīyāt$, pl. stalks of leek; -- pl. of $sau$.

$sāya'$, juniper-tree; -- $sāyā'$, $sīyā'$, clay mixed with straw for building purposes.

$sayyāf$, pl. $sayyāfa-t$, sword-bearer; executioner; furfischer;

$siyāf$, pl. of $sīf$.

$sīyāf$, driving, urging on, inf. of (sup-); consequence; logical connection; state of things, case, course, reason; -- $sīyāqa-t$, counting by the letters as numerical signs.

$sāyal$, flowing rapidly; fluid; raining heavily; of a pure water (precious stone); a fish; -- $sīyal-t$, pl. $sīyāl$, a milky thorn-plant; -- $sāyyāla-t$, mountain-current.

$sāyān$, du. of $sīyy$.

$sāyān', lords, princes, pl. of $sī'ād$.

$sāyīqa-t$, pl. of $sīyīqa-t$.

$sīb$, $sība$, $sāyīb$, $sūyīb$, flow, run; run away, escape; walk briskly, glide; go at large, be left behind, abandoned; -- $sīb$, allow to pasture at large; leave behind, abandon, leave in the lurch; allow to escape; set free; -- $sīb$, water-coursing; $sāyūb$, flow; walk space, glide swiftly, go onward, go abroad; escape; be left behind or in the lurch; intrude.

$sāyīb$, flowing, streaming (s.), stream; pl. $sūyāb$, favour, bounty, present; oat; -- $sīb$, water-course; -- $sīb$ (v.), quench one's thirst, see (sāb); -- $sūyāb$, pl. of $sāyīb$.

$sāyīb$, set free.

$sīb$ (sīb), ii. $sīyaj$, inf. $tasyīj$, hedge in; -- v. inf. $tasayyij$, pass.

$sījīn$, fillets, pl. of $sāj$.

$sījīj$, stream (sīb), i. inf. $sāij$, $sāyāhan$, flow on the surface of the ground, spread; melt; -- inf. $sāij$, $sūyāb$, $sīyāha-t$, $sāyāhan$, travel, make long journeys or a pilgrimage, make off; -- ii. inf. $tasyīj$, make to flow, melt; -- iv. inf. $iešāha-t$, cause to stream; -- vii. inf. $insiyāb$, enlarge (n.).
sa'ib, pl. savyib, asyib, running water.

sayahin, travelling, flowing (s.); fusibility.

(s) sahi, i, inf. sahib, sayahin, sink in anything soft; be firm, solid.

siah, i, inf. saib, spit (for roasting); fork; table-knife.

sid, pl. sidan, wolf, lion; — sa'id, (v.) drink, &c., see (sah).

syyid (m. sid), pl. sida-t, siddut, syyid'a, (m.) asyid, master, lord, prince; title of a descendant from Mohammed through Fatima; liberal, mild; wise; — also siyyad, old goat; — syyida-t, mistress, princess, particularly applied to Fatima, as the m asc. syyid to Mohammed.

sidi, cloth worn by women between the hair and headgear.

sidduta-t, dominion, inf. of (sod); descent from Mohammed through Fatima.

syyid'a (m. sidi), sir! monsieur! — syyidiyy, referring to a lord or master.

siyiq, siyiq'a, siyiqqin, sidiqan, sidaqan, sidaqin, sidaqint, sidaqind.

sir, i, inf. sair, sairata-t, taayir, maatir, masira-t, step along, pace, go, depart, travel; conduct one's self; cause to depart, to travel; — ii. inf. taayir, cause to travel, send away; expel, drive off; bring into circulation, spread (a.), tell abroad; — iii. inf. masayara-t, vie in walking swiftly; travel with, converse with familiarity; — iv. inf. isira-t, cause one to set out, to travel; — v. inf. taasayyur, travel or voyage afar; — vi. inf. taasuyur, travel in company; — viii. inf. istiyar, supply one's self for a journey.

sair, pl. savyur, walk, march, travel, voyage; road; way, manner; spectacle, sight; pl. savyir, strip of leather, strap, thong; — sira-t, walk, pleasure-walk; pl. siyar, conduct, way of living; biography, chronic, romance; conversation; travelling-provisions; ways and means; measures; — syyara-t, who walks much.

sairan, walk, pleasure-walk, country-trip; — sirin, pl. of (sair).

sairata-t, walk, inf. of (sair).

sayis, a, — seas, pass. of (sas).

sii', pl. sayiyya, joining of the vertebrae; boundary, limit.

sii'in, pl. of sisi.

saif, inf. 5, be manager, overseer, superintendent, master; — ii. inf. tasaiyur, id.; govern.

saqal, bucket.

siq'i, i, inf. sa'if, savyif, flow, dissolve, move (n.), undulate; pasture at large.

(siq) saq, i, inf. saig, flow or glide easily down the throat.

si'af, i, inf. saif, strike with the sword; be chapped; — iii. inf. muadajata-t, fight with; — iv. inf. isifat-t, pierce; — vi. inf. tasayyuf, fight one another; — viii. inf. istiy'if, strike with the sword.

saif, pl. savyif, asyif, asyif, masafa-t, sword, sabre; — also sif, sword-fish; — sif', pl. sayif'i, asyif', river-bank, sea-coast, shore; — sa'if, a, (v.) be chapped, &c., see (sah); — sa'if, chapped.

saifin, 5, long and thin.

siq'an, legs, &c., pl. of (siq).

siqal, pl. sayiqal-t, polisher.

siqayta-t, booty taken from the enemy; pl. sayi'iq, hiding-place of a hunter.

sikira-t, cigarette (m.).
sîkûrtâ, assurance (It. secu-

rità).

sæikûn, small wood.

Sæikon

sâl, I, INF. sail, sayalân, flow, run; stretch over the horse's forehead and nose (white spot); — II. INF. tasyîl, cause to flow, to stream; — IV. INF. tisl-

la-t, id.

Sail, pl. suyûl, river, stream, torrent after a water-spout; running in streams (adj.); — ì saila-t, sila-t, stream; heavy shower; water-spout; — saila-t, waistcoat-pocket (m.).

Sailûn, Ceylon; — silân, handle of a knife, hilt of a sword; — sayalûn, flow, flux, INF. of (sæil).

sæîm, (v.) be tired, weary, &c.; — saîm, wearily annoyed; — siyâm, pl. of saîm, cavity of a well; — ì sa-

ma-t, sign, mark; price; set rate.

sîma-t, sign, mark; price; set rate.

sîman, sima, simâ, sign, token, mark, stigma; — simâ, siyya-mâ (for ì simâ, siyya-mâ), above all, especially, likewise.

sîmân-jârâf, cinnabar; red ink.

sîma—sima, natural magic; charm or spell of beauty; — simîyâ', sign, mark.

sîn, name of the letter 3; lock of hair, curl.

sâihaj, saihak, saihâj, saihâk, violent.

sâyirîyy, strap-maker, belt-
maker.

sâuyî', bad, evil, wicked; — ì sâyîyâ-t, sa'îyâ-t, malice, viciousness, crime; evil, pain, dearness and famine; panic.

sæîm, wearily, tired of.
sa'ārin, pl. of sa'āra, curdled whey, &c.

sa'āra, n. sa'ā, lie with; —

sa'āra, pl. sa'āra, be hard and rugged; be disquieted, agitated, frightened; pass. sa'ū, id.

sa'z, rough, rugged, hard; 8, fat.

sa'z, pl. sa'z, rugged and stony; hard; —

sa'ās, thin, lean; — 8 sa'si, rough, rugged, hard; cruel; — & sa'siya-t, pl. sa'siwa, cap worn under the turban.

sa'd, turban-cloth.

(sa'ā'sa', call the ass to the water; fail to conceive or be fructified; — II. inf. tasāsū, be dispersed; be low in the world, have deteriorated.

sa'diya, pl. sa'disi, small turban.

sāqib, full of hardship, miserable; lean, thin.

sāqir, pl. asāqir, young deer whose horns begin to sprout; — 8 sāqirā-t, net, trap, snare, noose.

sāfī, 8, tall and straight; far; acting wrongly.

sāfī, pl. sāfī, who torments or forsakes his family, his people; cunning, sly, impudent; bold, energetic, able, devil of a fellow; runner; chess-player.

sāfī, missing (shot, &c.).

sāfū, purge, purgative (s.).

sāfin, wicked, bad, malicious, mischievous.

sāfī, pl. sāfī, sūbān, river-bank, sea-shore.

sāfīn, see 8 sāfī; — 8 sāfū-t, published; woman.

sāfīn, du. the shoulders.

sāfīr, pl. sāfīr, poet; 8 sāfīrā-t, poetess.
sā'īr, lighting, kindling (adj.); shining (adj.) — ـَ ـَ ـَ لَـَـ ـَـ، pl. sāwā’il, flame, light.

sā’i (هاء ـَ ـَـ ـَــ، ـَ، pl. sāwā‘i, far distant.

sīr, pl. sāwāqir, given up, undefended; camel-saddle.

sāqil, who occupies others; what requires attention.

sīf, sa'if, l., inf. sa'a'if, and pass. sū'if, suffer from an abscess on the sole; — inf. sa'īf, sā'a'if, hate.

sāf-in, see sā'ī; ـَ ـَ، abscess on the sole of the foot from cauterisation; sā'a'if, pl. of sīf, sā'ī.

sā'ī, intercessor, defender; ـَ، seeing double.

sāfīyya, name of the founder of one of the four Mahommedan law schools; his follower; ـَ ـَـ ـَـ، their sect.

sīfī, thirsty.

sīf (هاء ـَ ـَـ ـَـ، salutary, healing, curing; efficacious; satisfactory to the mind; sincere, truthful, clear, definite.

sāq, troublesome, difficult, hard, enforced (labour); splitting, cleaving (adj.).

sāqul, sāqul, stick with an iron point; pendulum; plummet.

sāqi, pl. sāwāqiy, high; mountain-knell; miserable; criminal.

sāk, fully armed; ـَـ، fully armed; prickly, thorny.

sākir, who thanks, praises; thankful; valet de place; ـَـ، bag, pouch, pocket; ـَـ، servant; follower, partisan, disciple.

sâfî, similarity; road; ـَـ، sâkila-t, figure, form; pl. sâwâ–kid, membrane of the hypochondres of a horse; side, parts, direction; intention, purpose; road, rule, way, manner; way of thinking, belief, creed.

sâk-in, fully armed. sâlîj, sâlaj, half a gafîs, q.v.

sâlam, vetch, darnel.

sâlāq, landslip; waterfall (m.).

sâ'am, be of bad omen or augury, auspicious, unpropitious; ـَ، id.; pass. be hated by (عِلِ 'ala); — v. inf. ta-sâm, travel to Syria; — v. inf. ta-sâm, pass one's self for a Syrian; — v. inf. ta-sâm, come to Syria; consider as a bad omen, augur evil from (بِ).

sâm, sâ'am, Syria; Damascus; sām, ـَ، smelling (adj.); ـَ ـَ، pl. sâm, sâmit, siyâm, siyâmât, black spot or mole, spot; stain, blemish; speck in the moon; sign, mark; black she-camel; sâma-t, left side; Syria; Damascus; bad omen, calamity, ignominy; — sâ’a-tma, misfortune, calamity; — sâma-t, nose.

sâmit, rejoicing in another's misfortune; malignant.

sâmüh, pl. sâmâmah, l., pl. swâmûh, high, sublime; pl. swâmûh, heights.

sâmîz, pl. swâmaz, swâmûz, pregnant; fructified; scorpion.

sâmûs, pl. swûs, swâmûs, given to throwing off the rider, restive.

sâmit, large pot holding a whole sheep.

sâmûl, north; — sâmîl, extended and comprehensive; general; implicated, concerned in; allied.

sâmiyyî, sa’âmiyyî, sâmiyyî, ـَ، Syriac (adj.). Syrian (s.); native of Damascus; — sâmiyya-t, &c., the Syrians.

sâ’ân, inf. sa’ān, notice, remark, take into regard; purpose, aim at; perform well and intel-
ligently; announce, report, make known; destroy, spoil; — viii. inf. ist'i'an, intend, purpose.

sa'n, pl. sw'ın, sī'ān, thing, matter, affair; intention, purpose; regard; quality, nature, habit, disposition; estimation, honour, dignity, rank; will, pleasure; pl. sw'ın, joining of the seams of the skull; pl. as'ün, sw'n, strips of fertile ground on mountains.

śiniḥ, having fresh teeth and a sweet breath.

śīnif, hater; traitor.

śīnī, pl. sunnit, sunnīt, hater, enemy; — sa'niyy, referring to one's rank, authority, &c.

śīh, saḥīn = ṣāḥī; — śīh, king, king in chess (Pers.).

ḥāṣāniyy, kingly, royal.

ḥāṣānī, ash-coloured.

ḥāṣīd, pl. ṣawīd, ṣawhād, ṣahd, asḥād, saḥwīd, eye-witness, anyone present, evidence; martyr; notary; — śīḥida-t, pl. saḥwīd, female witness; text quoted as evidence; earth.

ḥāṣānaj, ṣāḥānaq, hemp-seed.

ḥāṣiq, ṣāḥīq, high; braying; artery; — śīḥiga-t, pl. saḥwīg, high mountain-range, mountain-summit.

ḥāṣīnaḥ, king of kings (Pers.).

ḥāṣīh (ḥāṣīh, śīh-in), penetrating, sagacious; — śīḥiya, referring to sheep; — śīḥiyya-t, a falcon, hawk.

ḥāṣīn, pl. saḥwīn, saḥwīn, white falcon, royal hawk; beam or tongue of a balance.

ḥāṣ'a (pret. ṣā'au-lu), inf. ṣā'w, precede, go in advance, get the lead; remove mud and earth out of a well; — v. inf. taša'ūw, be separated; — vii. inf. ist'i'd, hear, listen; get the lead.

ḥāṣ'a, basket; extreme limit; ultimate aim; — šaw'in, ṣawī, who roasts meat; — šawīyy, referring to sheep; abounding in sheep; — ṣāwīyya-t, dried up, withered; refuse.

sa'a, see (ḥāṣ'a).

ḥāṣib, hoary, grey-haired; who mixes, brings into confusion; — ṣā'ība-t, pl. sawīb, dirt, mud, impurity, pollution; blemish, flaw; mixed hue; suspicion; abomination; calamity.

ḥāṣ'ī, spread about, become public; celebrated; belonging to several in common.

ḥāṣif, pl. ṣā'afa-t, who hates, enemy; (m.) who sees, perceives.

ḥāṣ'iq, exciting desire; loved; desirable, charming.

ḥāṣ'il, thorny, pricking (adj.); fully armed.

ḥāṣ'il, what lifts up, takes away, carries off; pl. ṣawwal, ṣawīl, ṣīyal, ṣīwāl, milkless.

ḥāṣ'im, left; portending calamity; who watches.

ḥāṣ'īk, sagacious, penetrating; lyx.

ḥaṣ'b, i, inf. ṣabīb, sabīb-t, grow up, become a young man; — u, inf. ṣab, subīb, light a fire, kindle; stir up, excite; act and pass. subb, be kindled and burn; be high; — u, i, inf. šābūb, subīb, šabīb, leap briskly, lifting the front feet at the same time, leap, overlap one's self with (bī); — ii. inf. tašbūb, praise the beauty of the beloved; — iv. inf. āšbūb, have young men for sons; be old; — v. inf. tasabbruub, compose love-poetry, make gallant verses in praise of a woman.

ḥaṣ'b, vitriol; alum; height; — šābb, young wild bullock; — šabb-t, pl. sabīb, young girl, damsel.
IV. asabj, inf. isbaj, repel, refuse, turn off.

Sabak, inf. sabh, split, cleave asunder; extend a skin between pegs; stretch out the hand, the arms; stand ready for service before (J li); sabuh, inf. sabaha-t, be broad in the arms; stretch one's self; ii. inf. tasbih, spread; extend and stretch (a.); enlarge, widen; have weak sight, see double or confusedly.

Sabak, sabah, extension, width; sabah, pl. of asbah, sabuh, indistinct object in the distance; figure, form; phantom; high door; sabha-t, ring lined with felt to tie up a horse by.

Sabah, long.

Sabah, sound produced by milking.

Sabak, trellis-work; lattice windows; pl. of sabaka-t.
Sabak, net, net- or trellis-work; lattice-work of a window, window.

Sabah, gag; muzzle; string for fastening the veil.
Sabah, pl. of hab sabb.
Sabah, pl. of sabah, similarity, resemblance.
Sabah, pl. of sabha-t.
Sabah, wooden framework of a camel-saddle.
Sabah, young of cattle or sheep; sabaha-t, pl. of hab sabab.

Sabit, anise.

Sabig, a, inf. sabas, adhere, stick to, hold fast with the hands, claws, &c., clutch; v. inf. tasabbus, id.; take a firm grip of, bring every means to bear upon; be attached.
Sabas, scolopendra, milliped; sea-spider; sabig, adhering firmly, holding in a firm grip; also sabga-t, faithfully attached; sabigs, anise.
Sabaj, high door or doors;
root and lentil-like seed; also šabrum, short.

sabriyat, riding-basket on the camel.

sabqag, possessed and thrown down by the devil.

sasab, INF. §, complete.

sasab, roughness; v. INF. tasabbus, be closely entwined.

sasb, being (s.) closely entwined.

sabat, INF. sab, draw magic lines in the sand; sweep away; make incisions, cup; (m.) efface, blot out.

sabri, A, INF. sabri, ñbri, sabri, satiety; sabri, sabri, what satiates.

sabri, f. §, and sabri, pl. ñbri, satiated, full.

sabiq, INF. sabaq, be voluptuous, lecherous, libidinous; loathe.

sabag, lewdness, voluptuousness, lust; sabiq, lecherous, libidinous; ñbq, pipe-tube; switch, rod (m.).

sabik, Y, INF. sabik, put one thing into another, entwine, entangle, involve; INF. subik, be intricate, entangled; ii. INF. tasbik, entangle, entwine, knit together; v. INF. tasabuk, pass. of the previous; vi. INF. tasabuk, get mutually entangled, entwined, knit together; viii. INF. ñtibak=v.; be in many ways related; 8 sabaka-t, pl. sabak, ñbak, fishing-net; knit veil; network; trellis, trelliswork; noose; complication, intricacy, confusion; 8 sadka-t, family connection, relationship.

sibî, pl. asbîl, ñbul, ñbîl, ñbul, cub, whelp; sabal, INF. asb, grow, grow tall; grow up under favourable circumstances; ii. INF. tasbîl, sew with large stitches, stitch together; iv. INF. ñsbîl, favour, assist (على 3ala).

sibam, U, INF. sabm (also ii.), gag the kid to prevent it from sucking; gag; sabim, A, INF. sabam, be cold; be chilly, frozen; ii. INF. tasbim, see i.

sabam, cold, fresh; §, fat; sabman, gag.

sabin, be tender, delicate; be near, approach.

sabî, A, INF. sabab, be similar, resemble; ii. INF. tasbîb, compare; assimilate; make or represent two things so much alike as to be distinguished with difficulty; cause uncertainty and doubt; iii. INF. musababa-t, be similar, resemble; iv. INF. ñsbîb, id.; v. INF. tasabbuha, resemble, allow of comparison; imitate; vi. tasabuh, resemble one another; be obscure, doubtful; vii. INF. ñtibab, get doubtful or uneasy about a matter, grow suspicious with regard to (ñ fî); viii. INF. ñtibab, resemble; be obscure, doubtful.

sibb, sabah, pl. ñsbah, masábih, similarity; anything similar, alike, like to; likeness, figure; anything uncertain, doubtful; brass; sabah, pl. ñsbah, a large tree; of brass; 8 ñbabha-t, pl. ñd, ñbah, similarity; uncertainty, doubt, objection, suspicion; anything obscure, ambiguous, allowing of different interpretations; ñtibihyy, of brass.

sabî, U, INF. sabw, be high,
elevated, sublime; stand upright on the hind legs; be bright again; light a fire; — هنم الساب، الINF. sabot-an, cover the mare (m.); — IV. INF. isbā', give, bestow, present with; favour, honour.

هور sabawāt, pl. of sabāt.

هوب sabūb, youthful and vigorous; — هوية sabubiyya-t, youth, youthfulness.

هور sabūr, a kind of trumpet.

هوب sabūt, sabūt, sabūt, pl. sabūtī, perch (fish).

هوب sabūq, young tree; young oak-tree.

هبي sabā, v. see (هبي). هبة sabīha-t, هوية sabibiyya-t, youth, youthfulness.

هوب sabīt, perch (fish).

هين sabīt, satiated, full, well provided; richly dyed; robust, blunt.

هيئة sabika-t, net or trelliswork; net.

هبين sabīn, god-father, sponsor.

هبي sabih, pl. sabēh, asbāh, similar; uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous; likeness, image, portrait; هب sabīna, Munin, rhomboid.

هبع satīl, I. INF. satīl, satīl, satīt, separate, scatter, disperse; INF. satīl, satīt (also v.), be separated, scattered, dispersed; be absent-minded; — II. INF. taṣṣīlīt = I.; divert or distract the mind; — V. INF. taṣṣattīt, see I.; VII. INF. inṭīlīt, VIII. INF. idīlīt, be separated, dispersed.

هبع satīl, pl. astāt, sutiyy, استیا-t, winter, rainy season; cold; rain; pl. of هب satwa-t.

هنّ satūt, dispersion, INF. of (همه) satūt-a satūt-a, in scattered groups.

هتم satām, impudent reviler; — هنّ satāma-t, ugliness, repulsiveness, INF. of (همه). هنّ satān mā bain, what a difference between! — هنّ satar, I. INF. satr, cut or tear into irregular pieces; mangle, wound, hurt, abuse; — satir, A. INF. satr, be cut, torn, ragged, tattered; be wrinkled, shrivelled; (also VII.) be chapped, have chapped eye-lids or lips; — II. INF. taṣīr, revile, slander; — VII. INF. inṭīlīr, see I.; be cut, torn, mangled.

هنّ satar, being chapped or inversed (of the eye-lids); — هنّ sutra-t, space between two fingers.

هبع satī', A. INF. satā', be depressed, dejected, fretful.

هنّ satag, I. INF. satīy, tread under foot, give over to contempt; subdue; — IV. INF. ištā, spoil.

هنّ satal, INF. satī, plant cabbage, greens, &c.

هنّ sāl, ة, plant; stalk; هنّ قفطل satla-t qarumfūl, carnation-plant.

هنّ satam, U, I. INF. satam, mas-tama-t, mas'tama-t, abuse, revile, inveigh against; — satum, INF. satīma-t, be ugly, repulsive; — II. INF. taṣīmīl, revile, abuse; — III. INF. muṣīlāma-t, inveigh against; — VI. INF. taṣālam, revile one another.

هنّ satam, pl. sūtām, invective, abuse.

هنّ satan, U, INF. satān, weave.

هنّ satā, U, INF. satw, pass the winter, winter, hibernate; suffer from want in winter; — II. INF. taṣīiya-t, hibernate; suffice for the winter; — rain; — IV. set in (winter); suffer from want in winter-time; — V. INF. taṣsātī, hibernate.
satwāt, pl. sitā', winter.

satwīyy, satwīyy, satwīyy, s, winterly; — s, sitwīyya-t, winter.

satta (sing. pl. and ad.), dispersed, scattered, manifold, diverse, mixed; maktab ẓanā't, satta, polytechnic school; — satiyy, winter-rain; — sūlīyy, pl. of sūlīt, sitā'; — s, sātiyya-t, winter.

satīt, pl. sattā', separate, dispersed, scattered; separation, inf. of sātiyya-t.

satīm, abused, reviled; despised, worthless; ugly, repulsive, horrid; — s, satima-t, pl. satima-t, abuse, invasive, revilement.

sāzīn, an aromatic herb used for tanning; wild nut; bee; pl. sāzīs, broken column of a rock.

sāzan, entrance of a valley.

sāzīr, a, inf. sāzar, be disfigured by a tubercle on the eye-lids.

sāzi, pl. sūsār, mountain-knoll; summit; — sūsār, broken.

sāsīl, a, inf. sāsal, be thick; — sūsul, inf. sāsula-t, id.

sāsīn, a, inf. sāsan; — sāsun, inf. sāsan, sūsāna-t, be hard and rough, be callous; have hard lips from eating thorns.

sāsīr, what a stream carries away.

sūjī, u, i, inf. sūjī, cleave or break the head; be wounded or scarred; plough the sea; traverse the desert; mix the wine with water; — ii. inf. tasjīj, cleave the head; — iii. inf. musāsīj-t, cleave or try to cleave the head.

sūjīn, see sūjī; — s, sūjā-t, pl. sūjīj, broken skull, wound in the head.

sājān, what sticks in the throat and causes anguish; anguish, chimera; — s, sājadā-t, anguish, anxiety.

sijīb, wooden tripod or trestle for washed linen, &c., towel-horse; stopper.

sājā, fine rain.

sajār, wooden bolt; deal boards of a floor; wooden gag; also sājār, pl. sūjīr, framework of a camel-litter; open litter; — s.

sajā', sijā', sūjā', s, pl. sājā'-t, sijā'-t, sūjā'-t, sājā'-t, sijā'-n, sūjā'-n, bold, courageous, brave; — sūjā, sūjā', courageous, brave; — sūjā', sijā', pl. sijā'-n, sūjā'-n, a species of snake; — sijā', pl. of sūjā.

sājī, bravery, courage, boldness.

sajā'it, braveness, audacity, bravery, courage.

sajāb, u, inf. sūjāb, perish; — u, inf. sājāb, doom to destruction, ruin; (m.) sentence to death; grieve; occupy; stretch, lengthen, pull out; stop; (m.) carry off, take along with one's self; — sūjāb, a, inf. sājāb, perish; be grieved, sorrowful.

sajāb, ruin, perdition, destruction; misfortune; sentence of death; grief, sorrow; column; dry skin bag; long; — sājāb, perishing, doomed; grieved.

sajāt, gentle rain.

sajār, u, inf. sājār, turn aside from (a.), avert, estrange; refuse, keep off, hinder; be disputed between; tie up, chain to (iš ila); prop up; support; open; force the beast to open the mouth by pulling the reins; pierce; — sājār, a, inf. sājār, be many, numerous; paint over with foliage and flowers; get filled with new-grown trees; — ii. inf. musājara-t, quarrel with; gnaw a tree; graze off all the herbs; — iv. inf. iṣājār, abound in trees or stalk plants; — vi. inf. taṣējār, differ in opinion, dispute, quarrel; pierce one another.
with lances; — VIII. inf. ṣṭṭjār, place the hand to the chin.

ṣājīr, object of dispute, disputed matter or question; pl. ṣājīr, ṣājīr, ṣājīr, chin; corner of the mouth, opening of the mouth; — ṣājār, palate; — ṣājār, ṣājār, 3, pl. ṣājār, ṣājār, plant with a woody stalk, tree; — ṣājīr, woody, abounding in trees; — ṣājāriyy, 3, referring to trees; tree-like, of a tree; referring to the palate, palate; — ṣājāriyya-t, plantation of trees; pleasure-grove, nursery, shrubbery, orchard.

(ṣāja'), inf. ṣāj', surpass in courage and bravery; — ṣājū, inf. ṣāja'-a-t, be courageous, brave; — II. inf. ṣāji', encourage; deem brave; — v. inf. taṣāju', show one's self brave; play the part of the brave; take courage.

ṣūjī, 3, courageous, brave; brisk, alert, nimble; — ṣūjū, pl. of ṣājī and ṣūjī, brave, courageous; — ṣājā'-a-t, &c., pl. of ṣūjā'.

ṣūjā', f. of the stem ṣāj, — ṣūjā'-'a, pl. of ṣūjā', see above.

ṣūjān, ṣūjān, pl. of ṣūjā', courageous, brave.

ṣāj'am, lion; long; neck.

ṣajag, inf. ṣajg, move the feet quickly.

ṣajam, ruin, perdition, death.

ṣājan, u, inf. ṣājn, prevent, hinder from; inf. ṣājn, ṣūjīn, grieve (a.), cause anxiety; be intertwined; — ṣājin, a, inf. ṣājan, ṣājūn, inf. ṣūjīn, be grieved, sorrowful; — II. inf. ṣājīn, grieve (a.), render sorrowful, sadden; — IV. inf. ṣījān, id.; — v. inf. taṣājīn, be intertwined.

ṣājan, pl. ṣūjān, aṣjān, grief, pain, sorrow; urgent business; branch, branching (a.), ramification; pl. ṣūjīn, by-paths; ways, ways and means, intentions; 3ū ṣūjūn, intricate, complicated, mixed; — 8 ṣājna-t, ṣījna-t, ṣūjna-t, ramification, branch.

ṣājā, u, inf. ṣājw, grieve deeply, cause anguish, and, by opposition, excite intensely by anything joyful; overcome, conquer, subdue; be disputed, stir up discord; — ṣājī, a, inf. ṣājā, be grieved, in anxiety; have a fit of suffocation, of asthma; choke; — IV. inf. ṣījā', excite intensely by anything sad or joyful; rebuke, torment.

ṣawā', desert difficult to traverse.

ṣājūb, f. oppressed of heart.

Ṣāji, v., see (ṣūjī); — 8ājī (ṣājīn), ṣājīyy, 3, grieved, anxious, in anxiety; preoccupied, engrossed; ṣaut ṣāji, harmonious voice.

ṣājīj, split, broken, wounded in the head.

ṣājir, 3, abounding in trees or plants with a stalk; strange; — ṣūjāra-t, little tree, shrub.

ṣājīt, pl. ṣūjūt, ṣījāt, ṣījān, ṣūjān, ṣūjāt, f., 3, pl. ṣājāyī, courageous, brave.

(ṣāh) ṣāh (pret. saḥah-tu), u, i, — (pret. saḥih-tu), a, inf. saḥh, be greedy, avaricious, a niggard; subside and yield but little more water; — III. inf. musaḥha-t, show one's self miserly towards (عَلَى 'ala); — VI. inf. taṣāḥuh, grudge one another a thing.

ṣūh, saḥh, sīh, avarice; decrease, lessening (s.); — 8ṣīh-ha-t, what is niggardly guarded.

ṣāhan, wide, spacious.

ṣāḥāj, braving (adj.); بات ش banīl-u saḥāj-in, mules.

ṣāḥib, miserly, avaricious; a little; shallow; sterile; — sīḥāh, pl. of ṣāh — ṣaḥāh; — *.
sāḥāz, obtrusive beggar; intruder; grinder; — s sīḥāza-t, beggary; obtrusiveness.

sāḥīr, soot; blackish ground. sāḥīrī, pl. of sīḥūr.

sāḥātā-t, line, stroke, trace; (m.) phosphoric match.

sāḥām, seller of fat, &c.; — s sāḥāma-t, fatness, INF. of (sīḥūm).

sīḥūf, milk.

sāḥab, scrape off the ground with a shovel; sāḥab, sāḥub, INF. sūḥūb, sūḥūb-t, also pass. sūḥūb, be changed, disfigured by exertion, hunger, illness.

sāḥīr, soot (m.).

sāḥbar, INF. sīḥūr, blacken with soot (m.).

sāḥāla-t, pinch of snuff.

sāḥaj, 1, INF. sāḥij, sāḥij, sāḥajīn, bray, cry out; have a rough voice.

sūḥūd, sūḥūd, malicious.

sāḥūz, INF. sāḥūz, sharpen, whet, grind; burn the stomach; sharpen the appetite; importune with solicitations; ask for alms, beg; throw a glance at; urge on violently; chase away; peel; burn with anger; — IV. INF. sīḥūz, sharpen, grind.

sūḥūrī, pl. sūḥūrī, blackbird.

sīḥūt, INF. sīḥūt, delight.

sīḥūf, skin, flay.

sīḥūk, gag a kid to prevent it from sucking.

sāḥam, INF. sāḥam, (a.) give fat to eat, feed (a.) on fat; grease, smear with fat; sāḥim, a, INF. sāḥam, be greedy for fat; — sāḥum, INF. sāḥima-t, abound in fat; — II. INF. tāsāḥim, grease, smear with fat; — IV. INF. isāḥūm, be fat.

sāḥam, pl. sūḥūm, fat, lard, grease; pulp; — sāḥam, greedy for fat; fat; more pulp than juicy; — s sāḥma-t, a slice of

lard, some fat; pulp; sīḥūm, base of the ear; sīḥīm, white of the eye.

sāḥan, INF. sāḥn, fill, load; garrison; drive away; t, u, — sāḥin, a, chase, pursue far without reaching; — sāḥin, a, INF. sāḥan, bear a grudge, hate; — III. INF. musāḥaha-t, hate; — IV. INF. isāḥn, fill, load; garrison; — sīḥā-t, deep grudge; daily allowance of food, ration; troop, garrison; pl. sīḥūn, sīḥūna, guardsman; commander of a town, prefect of police, superintendent.

sīḥūm, deep grudge, bitter hatred.

sāḥwā', wide open.

sāḥi, a, INF. sāḥan, stand wide open.

sīḥūh, pl. sīḥūh, asīḥha-t, asīḥūh, f. s., pl. sāḥūh, miserly, avaricious; poor in milk; poor in water.

sīḥūh, croaking (a.), INF. of (sīḥūh).

sāḥim, fat; fond of eating fat; — also s sīḥima-t, breviary (m.).

sūḥh, INF. sūḥh, sūḥh, make water; snore; make a gurgling noise.

sūḥūh, who makes much water; — sāḥhūh-t, urine.

sūḥūrā-t, wind-pipe.

sāḥīt, INF. sāḥīt, be slender, thin; cut or tear into narrow
strips; — ii. inf. tašḥīt, bring, transmit.

(세요) saḥṭ, slender, slim.

saḥṭir, š, pl. saḥṭīr, boat.

(باراة) šuḥdūb, pl. šuḥdīdū, reptile.

(钓鱼) šuḥdō, iv. ašḥaż, inf. išḥaż, irritate, incite.

(钓鱼) šaḥar, š, inf. šahr, šahr, snore; snuffle; neigh; bray.

(钓鱼) šaḥāz, a, inf. šaḥaż, shake (n.), waver; agitate, confuse; set against one another (in bain); molest, vex, grieve; pierce; tear out an eye.

(钓鱼) šaḥāz, inf. šaḥaż, be violently agitated; waver; (also vi.) yawn; — iv. inf. išḥāz, slander, calumniate; — vi. inf. tašḥīz, see i.šā.

(钓鱼) šaḥāb, inf. šaḥab, call forth doubts or scruples in another (acc.).

(钓鱼) šaḥāʾ, inf. šaḥʾ, clash, clatter.

(钓鱼) šuḥdūr, browsers.

(钓鱼) šuḥāz, inf. šuḥāz, be high, lofty, sublime; rise high, tower above other things, show itself distinctly; appear; strike against the palate; over-reach the mark; swell; fix the eyes upon, stare at; pass. šuḥūs, be astonished or terrified; depart, travel; go to; šuḥūs, be tall and corpulent; — ii. inf. tašḥīṣ, cause a thing to appear, to show itself distinctly; make the diagnosis of an illness; imagine, represent to one’s mind; — iv. inf. išḥās, frighten, agitate, disquiet; be at hand; slander; over-reach the mark; bring about; — v. inf. tašḥīz, appear, show itself; present itself to the eye or mind.

(钓鱼) šaḥ, pl. ašḥūs, šuḥūs, ašḥūs, object, dark figure in the distance; person, individual; — šaḥšīšy, š, personal; — & šuḥšīya-t, personality, rank, nobility.

(钓鱼) saḥal, inf. saḥl, clear, strain (wine); milk.

(钓鱼) saḥam, be deteriorated, putrid; — saḥim, id.; — ii. inf. tašhim, spoil, deteriorate (a.).

(钓鱼) šuḥīt-t, slenderness, slimness.

(钓鱼) suḥūs, becoming visible (s.), appearance, inf. of (钓鱼). šaḥīt, slender, slim.

(钓鱼) šaḥīḥ, snoring (s.). šaḥīr, snoring, snuffling, snorting, neighing (s.); — šiḥīr, who snores, &c., loudly.

(钓鱼) šaḥīs, š, tall and corpulent; considerable, important, a somebody; lord, prince.

(钓鱼) šiḥiṣ, š, stout, corpulent.

(钓鱼) sadd, u, i, inf. sadd, strap, fasten tight; compress, press; bind a book; strengthen, fortify, brace; fix; act with vigour, exert one’s self, make efforts; gain strength, increase in violence or intensity; urge on, spur, demand categorically, insist; saddle; be already advanced (day); — u, i, inf. sad, run; rush upon, attack; u, inf. sadda-t, attack, make an assault; — ii. inf. taṣṣād, fortify, strengthen, brace; double a consonant, mark it with taṣṣād; — condense, thicken; — iii. inf. muṣṣaḍda-t, press one hard, persecute and maltreat; — iv. inf. iṣṣād, have a strong beast for riding; — v. inf. taṣṣād, get or show one’s self hard, violent, severe; get fortified, strengthened; devote all one’s strength to a matter; get thick, condensed; — viii. inf. iṣṭīḍād, be strong, intense, violent; be troublesome, burdensome, press upon; grow stronger, increase in strength; get condensed, grow thick; double one’s zeal and efforts; run.

(钓鱼) sadd, violence, strength; severity; pl. šuḍūd, a covering.
for the head; — 8 sadda-t, onslaught, attack; parcel, bale of merchandise; pack (of cards); — sidda-t, violence, severity, intensity; harshness; strength; misfortune, calamity, misery, need; a war-ship.

saddād, oppressor, tyrant; — sidād, harshness; severity; pl. of ḥadd, hard.

suddāh, astonishment, bewilderment, confusion; occupation.

sadāh, INF. sadh, be fat; be free and unrestrained; — VII. INF. insiddāh, lie down and stretch the legs asunder; — 8 sudāh-t, liberty, opportunity; room, spaciousness, width.

sadāh, INF. sadh, break anything hollow; break the head; squash; hit with a lance; hit in the part of the neck where the head is cut off in decapitating; reach as far as the nose (whiteness on a horse’s forehead); bend, lean towards; — II. INF. taṣād, break or wound heads.

sadāh, miscarriage; — 8 sadh-t, slice (of an apple, &c.); soft, juicy.

sadaf, I, INF. sadf, cut into several pieces; — IV. INF. id’āf, be dark.

sadaf, dark object in the distance, body, person, individual; darkness; height, greatness, nobility; joy; — sadif, great; quick to attack; — sudaf, pl. of ḥadd, left-handed, &c.; — 8 sadfa-t, sudfa-t, darkness; — sudfa-t, part; sudfat-an, piecemeal.

saddiq, A, INF. sadq, have broad corners of the mouth; — saddq, INF. sadd, open wide; — II. INF. taṣadq, V. INF. taṣaddiq, bend strongly the corners of the mouth so as to talk more quickly, talk very fluently.

saddq, saddq, pl. asdāq, corner of the mouth; edge of a valley; — saddq, pl. and —

saddqa‘, f. of ahdān, having broad corners of the mouth, fluent, eloquent.

saddam, having a large mouth; lion.

dan, u, INF. saddn, grow strong, be able to walk, to do without its dam (young of an animal).

sadah, A, INF. sadh, shatter; (also IV.) astonish, confuse, bewilder; — IV. INF. īdāh, see i.; — VII. INF. insiddah, VIII. INF. istidāh, pass. of the previous.

sadah, confusion, bewilderment, embarrassment; — sadh, sudh, occupation.

sudda, urge on; sing, recite verses; acquire some literary or musical accomplishment; — IV. INF. īdā‘, sing beautifully.

sudda, misfortune, calamity, distress.

sadid, 5, pl. asidda‘, sidād, violent, strong, intense, severe, hard, difficult; vigorous, powerful; persevering, firm; avaricious; thick, tight; oppressive; — 8 sadida-t, pl. sadidid, adversity, calamity; necessity, need.

sazz, u, I, INF. sazz, sizzaz, be separate, isolated; separate (n.), isolate one’s self; be odd, irregular, make an exception; u, INF. sazz, separate (a.), sunder, set apart; — II. INF. taṣēzīz, separate (a.), sunder, isolate, lay aside; except from a rule; — IV. INF. īzēzīz=ii.

s zam, strength of an odour; salt; hunger; damage, evil; scab; — 8 sazet, dog-fly.

suzuz, people who live dispersed amongst foreign tribes; few.

sāl, salt; sting.

sūzūn, lotus-tree.
chew the cud; — x. inf. istihrár, possess a large herd of camels.

sarr, šuurr, pl. šuurr, evil, anything bad, badness, wickedness, malice; damage, injury; (m.) war, battle; — sarr, š, pl. aššárr, širár, bad, evil, wicked, malicious; — širār, ardour of youth; anger; desire, craving, eagerness; malice.

sārd, side, direction; — širā', purchase, bargain, sale; purchase-money; — širrr, buyer, purchaser; — širāt, best part, and, by opposition, worst part of a flock; — širā', pl. of šari', quarrelsome, &c.

šārab, pl. aššāriba't, drink, beverage; wine; pl. šārabāt, drinks, syrups, sherbets; — šārab, drunkard; — šārab, pl. of šārib, who drinks, &c.; — šārabta't, pl. šārabib, tassel.

šārabātiyy, seller of sherbets.

šārabiyy, drinker of wine; wine-merchant.

šūrabib, stretching of the neck for the purpose of seeing.

širij, sesame-oil.

šarr, šurr, commentator, explainer; — šurr, commentators, &c., pl. of šārib, admirer.

šurūb, pl. of šurūb, thorn.

šarr, širār, širār, spark; — širār, malice, inf. of (šarr).

šurūb, pl. of šurūb, malice, inf. of (šarr).

šurūb, pl. of šurūb, thorn.
of hardness, obdurate-ness, malice.

- 8 sarītā-t, drink, draught (also surba-t); water-jug with a long narrow neck; purge; - saraba-t, sherbet, liquor, lemonade; well for watering palm-trees; - suraba-t, great drinker; - sarabba-t, place abounding in grass but treeless; way, manner.

- 8 sarba-t, entangle, confuse; - 8 sarbaka-t, and-

- surbika-t, confusion, entanglement, embarrasement.

- Hims sarbin, cedar; a species of cypress; larch-tree.

- 8 sarig, A, INF. sarag, be thick and chapped; pass. surig and ii. pass. suris, be not equally smooth and straight.

- surig, sharp; - 8 sarqa-t, surqa-t, old shoe; shoe.

- 8 saraj, V, INF. sarj, pile up bricks; mix; (also ii. and iv.) draw the strings of a purse; gather; tell lies; make common cause with; - ii. INF. taśrij, sew with long stitches; see i.; - iii. INF. musāraja-t, remind by similarity; - iv. INF. istrij, see i.; - v. INF. tasarruj, be intermixed, mingled.

- 8 sarj, PL. śaruj, śuruj, aśrūj, rocky water-course towards the plain; purse or its string; troop, company, fellowship, sect; colour; manner, way; similarity; kind, sort; pl. šurūj, aśrūj, rent, split; - also saraj, nature, disposition; habit, kind, manner.

- 8 sarj, long-stretched.

- 8 sarja', INF. 8, cut smooth a quadrangular piece of wood; cut oblong.

- 8 sarjam, rape (vegetable).

- 8 sarāb, open, unlock the door; widen, enlarge, spread; expound, explain, comment on; understand, apprehend, conceive; cut into pieces; saw asunder; lie with, deflower; - ii. INF. taśrīb,
carve meat; dissect; enlarge, widen; cut open and spread in the sun (figs to be dried); — VII. inf. īśridā, be enlarged, widened, spread; be explained, commented upon; be in good humour.

śārīḥ, pl. sūrāḥ, explanation, commentary; tale, relation, narrative; — sāriḥ, š, wide, open, affording a fine view; — ś śārīṭaḥ, piece or slice of meat.

(हिन्दी) śāraḥ, u. inf. sūrāḥ, grow up; inf. śārīḥ, sūrāḥ, break through, pierce.

śārīḥ, pl. sūrāḥ, root, origin, beginning; prime of youth; start; point, top; wedge; progeny; an equal; du. the two equal parts; śārīḥ, youth, pl. of śāraḥ.

शुरुब, pl. sūrāḥ, root, origin.

(हिन्दी) sārad, u. inf. śirād, sūrád, śūrād, flee, escape, roam as a fugitive; disperse; (m.) deviate from the straight line; — II. inf. taśrād, scare and disperse, put to flight, drive into the desert; separate, scatter; cause to deviate from the straight line; cut into long slices; — IV. inf. īśrād  ıšridā.

हवडन, rain driven aslant by the wind; — sārad, pl. of īśrād, fugitive, &c.; — sūrūd, pl. of śūrūd; — sūrad, poems passing on from mouth to mouth.

(हिन्दी) II. taśārādaq, inf. taśārādaq, get anything into one's throat and cough.

सिरिमात्, pl. sārājim, small number of men; piece, slice; pl. rags, tatters.

śārāt, malice; śārāt, ś, spark.

(हिन्दी) śāraḥ, u. inf. śarāḥ, cut; — II. inf. taśrā, punish, chastise; revile, abuse; — III. inf. muśārātaḥ, quarrel with; behave maliciously towards; — IV. inf. īśrā, throw helplessly into adversity.

हर्ष, śarṣ, rough to the touch; difficult; violent; difficulty, violence; — also ś śarṣa-ā, annihilation; — śarṣ, pure, unmixed.

(हिन्दी) śāraḥ, u. inf. sāraḥ, pull by the reins; hurt by hard words; soften a skin in water; u. devour; — sāra, ś, sāraḥ, sāraḥ, sāraṣa-ā, be unsociable, quarrelsome, malicious; please, be liked; — III. inf. śirās, muśārāsa-ā, treat with harshness and severity; — VI. inf. taśārūs, live continually in dispute or quarrel.

हर्ष, śāraḥ, malice, maliciousness; also śirās, a thorny plant; — sāra, unsociable, difficult to deal with, quarrelsome, malicious.

हर्ष, śāraṣa-ā, malignant disposition.

हर्ष, śūrūṣ, pl. sūrūṣ, cartilage of the ribs.

हर्ष, śirā, pl. śirāṣ, root; blood-vessel, vein (m.).

हर्ष, śārāwa-ā, window, trellis of a window (m.).

(हिन्दी) śāraḥ, u. inf. śaḥ, cut into pieces; bite; graze off and chew; sharpen, whet; trail; — ś śārāṣa-ā, pl. śāraṣir, furniture, household things.

हर्ष, śāraṣ, pl. śāraṣ, bed-cloth, sheet (m.).

(हिन्दी) śāraḥ, u. inf. sāraḥ, just begin to walk; pull, draw; take the lead in conversation.

हर्ष, śarṣ, incision in a camel's nose for the ring of the bridle; ruggedness of the ground; — śīraḥ, pl. śīraṣa-ā, śīraṣ, baldness about the temples; — ś śīṣa-ā, du. śīṣālān, the temples.

(हिन्दी) śarṣ, u, i, inf. sāraḥ, make a condition, stipulate; make incisions in the skin, scarify, cup; fasten with a string of palm-bast; (m.) tear into pieces; — śarṣ, a, inf. saraṣ, get into a
difficult position, into a plight; —II. INF. taṣrīf, scarify, cup; (m.) make small chains or rosaries; —III. INF. muṣūra'a-t, stipulate with, bet with (acc.); —IV. INF. ʾiṣrāt, make preparations, get one's self ready; —V. INF. taṣṣūrū, fix one's thoughts upon a matter; —VI. INF. taṣṣūrū, enter mutually on conditions, stipulate, make many reservations or provisos; grant under conditions; —X. INF. istīṣrāfi, get into a bad condition.

saʾr, pl. ʾurūf, condition, reservation, proviso, stipulation, article of a compact, contract; prescription; obligation; incision, scarification; pl. aṣrāt, low, mean; —saʾrāt, pl. aṣrāt, notch, sign, token; cutting of the ground, channel; du. saρaš-tān, two stars in the horns of the ram; —ṣurūf, pl. of ʾurūf, saʾr; —ṣūrafa-t, pl. ʾurūf, anything stipulated, condition; bodyguard; vanguard; policeman, bailiff; allies, helpers; kind, species; —ṣarrīyy, 8, according to condition, stipulated; conditional; —ṣarrīyya-t, saʾrīyya, body-guardsmen, satellite; bailiff; —ṣarrīyya-t, conditionalit y; conditional sentence; compact, contract, stipulation.

(ṣāra) saʾr, INF. saʾr, prescribe a road to walk upon or a law to follow, lead, give laws; have an outlet or passage into the street; publish; be open and distinct; strip the skin; lift very high; INF. saʾr, saʾrū, go into the water; engage in a business, begin; make ready for; be straight; stretch the neck; —II. INF. taṣrīf, mark or show the way distinctly; open a path; lead the cattle to the most convenient watering-place; make clear; lift up; —III. INF. muṣūra'a-t, summon before the judge, open a law-suit against; —IV. INF. ʾiṣrāt, open the door towards the street; point the lance against; mark or show the way; cause to enter on a road; lead the animal to the water; make clear; lift up; —V. INF. taṣṣūrū, study law; observe the law; —VI. INF. taṣṣūrū, be engaged in a law-suit against one another.

saʾr, divine law; prescriptions of Mohammed; religion; justice; —also saʾr, manner, way; equal; saʾr, common property; —ṣūr, string of a lute; shoelace; —ṣūr'a-t, pl. ʾiṣr, ʾiṣrā, aṣrā, the straight road; the divine law, religion; pl. ʾiṣr, saʾr, what is equal to another; string of a lute.

ṣirāf, sheath of the male blossom of the palm-tree.

(ṣā Españoles) saʾrab, INF. 8, cut into long strips; —saʾrab, long.

saʾrīyy, 8, legitimate, according to law, just; —ṣirʾyy, bow-string; equal.

ṣaʾrū, ʾṣir, ʾṣarq, a small frog.

(ṣā Españoles) saʾrāf, U, INF. saʾrāf, be high; tower over; surpass, conquer; provide a wall with battlements; INF. saʾrīf, be old; —ṣarif, A, INF. saʾrāf, be high; dominate the surrounding parts; —ṣaruf, INF. saʾrāfa-t, be eminent in glory, rank, dignity; be old; INF. saʾrāf, occupy a high rank; —II. INF. taṣrīf, make celebrated, ennoble; distinguish, honour; provide a wall with battlements; —III. INF. muṣūra'a-t, vie in glory, &c. with; tower over, be eminent, dominate; be distinguished; ascend, mount; —IV. INF. ʾiṣrāf, threaten, impend, be near, close at hand; be high, tower, dominate, over-
hang; look down from on high; ascend, be on the top; — v. inf. tasarruf, be distinguished, ennobled, honoured; — viii. inf. istiraf, raise one's self high, lift one's self up; — x. inf. istiraf, id.; look at with lifted up head and screening the eyes with the hand; disregard one's right.

۱۲۸۴ هریف هریف, height, grandeur, distinction, honour, glory, nobility, descent from Mohammed, dignity; high spot, top; (horse-) race; pl. of هریف هریف, sarif; — surf, pl. of هریف هریف, astraf, high, noble, &c.; — suruf, šuraf, pl. of هریف هریف, sārif, ag. of هریف هریف; — ۲ suraf-t, pl. of هریف هریف, height, greatness, honour, dignity; good fortune; pl. suraf, šurafat, battlements; gallery of a minaret.

۱۲۸۵ هریف هریف sariefū, f. of هریف هریف, high, noble, &c.; — sariefū', pl. of هریف هریف, sarif.

۱۲۸۶ هریف هریف sariefyā-t, nobility, high rank; honourability.

۱۲۸۷ هریف هریف sarag, u, inf. šarq, split, cut in two; (m.) swallow in a moment, sip, imbibe; — u, inf. šarq, surag, rise; shine; cull; — šarq, šarq, have the ears split; rotten; have a fit of suffocation, choke; be near setting, shine dimly; — ii. expose strips of meat in the sun to dry; go east; turn towards the east; almost choke an animal; — iv. inf. širak, rise, shine, beam; light up; cause the sun to rise; — v. inf. tasarrug, sit down in a sunny place; — vii. inf. insirāg, be split, broken; — xiii. širaurag, inf. širāq, choke with tears.

۱۲۸۸ هریف هریف sarag, sun-rise; east, orient; sun-light; sun; split, cleft; — also šarq, lean; — šarq, širq, light shining through a chink; — surq, pl. of هریف هریف, širq, rising; shining; — sarag, ۲ surq-t, choking fit; — šurq, pl. of هریف هریف, šarq; — ۳ sarq-t, sunny place; also šarq-t, rising sun.

۱۲۸۹ هریف هریف sarqāq, širqāq, green magpie.

۱۲۹۰ هریف هریف šurqat, inf. ۲, emit sparks, scintillate (m.).

۱۲۹۱ هریف هریف šurqāta-t, pl. šarqāt, spark (m.).

۱۲۹۲ هریف هریف šarqiyyy, ۵, eastern, oriental.

۱۲۹۳ هریف هریف šarik, š, inf. širka-t, be a partner, fellow, companion; have the laces torn; — ii. inf. tašrik, provide a shoe with laces; confuse, entangle; be shareholder in a commercial concern or company, &c.; — iii. inf. širak, musiraka-t, be in partnership with, take into partnership; — iv. inf. širak, take into partnership; allow to share in a thing, admit into a society; give an associate to God, be a polytheist; provide a shoe with laces; — vi. inf. tašrük, enter into partnership with; — vii. inf. istirik, id.; be admitted into a society.

۱۲۹۴ هریف هریف širk, pl. ašrāk, fellowship, company, association, partnership; share, lot; partner, companion, shareholder; polytheism, polytheist; Christian; hypocrisy; — šarag, ۲, pl. šuruk, ašrāk, širāk, net of a fowler, noose, snare; pl. open roads; — šuruk, pl. of هریف هریف, šīrāk; (m.) agio, discount; — ۲ širka-t, šurka-t, fellowship, association, company (commercial), congregation, brotherhood; community, com- monalty.

۱۲۹۵ هریف هریف šurakūt, pl. of هریف هریف širik.

۱۲۹۶ هریف هریف šarkāl, inf. ۵, entangle, confuse, embarrass; — ii. inf. tašarkul, be entangled, &c.

۱۲۹۷ هریف هریف šurk, quickly and frequently repeated, quick.

۱۲۹۸ هریف هریف šarag, i, inf. šarm, graze (in passing), wound slightly; split, tear; blunt; cut off the
tip of the nose; give little; —

ṣarīm, a, INF. ṣarām, have the
tip cut off (nose); — II. INF.
tasārim, split, tear violently; —
III. INF. tasārrum, be split,
torn, blunted; — VII. INF.
inṣirām, id.

ṣarm, pl. ṣurūm, split, rent;
notch, gap; precipice, abyss,
whirlpool; gulf, bay.

ḥerāma', f. deflowered.

(ḥerām) ṣarmāḥ, pl. sarāmīḥ, sarā-
mīḥā-t, strong; — also sarāmāḥ,
long.

(ḥerām) ṣarman, INF. 3, tear into
tatters.

ḥerāmūta-t, pl. sarāmīt, rag,
tatter; trumpet.

(ḥerān) ṣarīn, a, INF. ṣarm, be split.

ḥerānīf ṣarambāz, ṣarambāz,
stout, big.

(ḥerāq) ṣarīnaq, INF. 3, cut; change
into a chrysalis; — 3 sarīnaq-t,
pl. sarāniq, chrysalis, cocoon.

ḥerāq ṣurmūq, small frog.

(ḥerā) ṣarīh, a, INF. sarah, be greedy
for food or drink; eat or drink
greedily; — VI. INF. tasārūk, id.;
be intemperate.

ḥerāh ṣarah, greed, gluttony; — ṣarih,
and—

ḥerāhān, greedy, intemperate;
glutton.

(ḥerāf) ṣarahf, INF. 3, feed well
(a.).

ḥerā ṣarū, ṣirū, honey; — ṣarwa-t,
purchase, anything purchased.

ḥerāṣ (ḥirā) ṣirwād, pl. sarāwād, fat,
soft.

ḥerāwāl ṣirwāl, pl. sarāwāl, trowsers.

ḥerā Harold sarūd, pl. surūd, fleeing in
terror; fugitive.

ḥerē ṣurād, beginning, commencement;
undertaking (s.), INF. of

(ḥerē) ṣurūq, sunrise.

(ḥerē) ṣurwāl, INF. 3, put trowsers
on to (m.).

ḥēm ṣurām, f. deflowered.

ḥēm ṣurwā, equal (adj., s.).

(ḥērē) ṣara, 1, INF. ṣirā, ṣiran,
buy; rescue, redeem, save; sell;
 exposes to the sun for drying;
 scoffer at, make contemptible; —
 ṣarī, a, INF. ṣarān, spread
 rapidly; shine brilliantly, flash;
 INF. ṣary, feel an itching on the
 skin, get an eruption; — III.
 INF. ṣirā, musārāt, conclude a
 bargain with (acc.); dispute,
 quarrel; — IV. INF. ṣirā', shine,
flash; fill; — V. INF. tasārī, be
 dispersed, scattered, separated;
 — VIII. INF. itīrā', buy; sell;
 exchange for; acquire, earn;
 shine; — X. INF. istiṣār', walk
 on the road; dispatched one’s business;
 quicken; be important; — XII.
 istrāra, INF. ʻistirā', be moved,
 agitated, waver, oscillate.
sarīs, maliciousness; malicious, malignant; lion.

Sārīs-t, pl. Sārīs-is, cheek.

ţará, pl. Ťurút, rope or string of palm-bast; chest, trunk; (m.) iron wire; lace-work, fringe, galloon; — 5 Ťarī-t, pl. Ťarīt, condition, stipulation, reservation, proviso; (pl. also Ťurút) ruler, lever, plumb-line; brass wire.

ţarī, bold; finest linen; — 5 Ťarī-t, pl. Ťarīt, prescript of religion, law; law-book; justice; level road; threshold.

ţarīf, 5, pl. Ťarīf, Ťurafī, aṣrāf, noble, of noble lineage (particularly descending from Mohammed), honoured, celebrated; excellent, eminent; du. aṣ-Sarīfūn, eye and ear.

ţarīq, rising sun; east; pl. Ťurq, youthful, handsome.

ţarīk, pl. Ťarīk, Ťurūk, Ťarīk, f. 5, pl. Ťarīk, partner, companion; fellow, schoolfellow.

ţarīm, deflowered; pudenda; plane (tool).

ţarū (pret. Ťazī-tu), 5, inf. Ťazī-ta-t, be dry and hard.

ţazī, dry and hard.

ţazīb, v. inf. Ťazīb, Ťūwīb, be hard and rugged; be slender and muscular; — Ťazīb, 5, inf. Ťazīb, id.

ţūwīb, hardness and ruggedness; — Ťūwīb, pl. of Ťūwīb, ag. of (ţūwīb); 5 Ťūwī-t, emaciated she-camel; — Ťūwī-t, opportunity.

ţawrī, inf. Ťawrī, look askance at; hit on the eye; pierce; — 5, v. (also x.) twist from the left or outside; plait; — v. inf. Ťasāwur, be angry; be ready for combat; — v. inf. Ťasīzur, look askance at one another; — x. inf. Ťisīzīr, see 1.; pass. of the same.

ţawrī, violence; difficulty; un-

equal; — 5 Ťawrī-t, redness of the eyes; looking askance (s.).

ţawrī, f. of ārī, Ťawrī, red; looking askance (adj.).

ţūwī, Ťūwīn, a., (also Ťūwān) inf. Ťūwān, be very tired; inf. Ťūwān, Ťūwīna-t, be hard and rough; inf. Ťūwān, be brisk, alert; — v. inf. Ťasāwun, be hard; rise to quarrel with.

ţūwān, Ťūwūn, die; — Ťūwān, pl. Ťūwūn, hard rugged place; tiredness, weariness; poverty; — also Ťūn, Ťūnūn, side, direction, region.

ţūwīb, Ťūwīb, pl. of Ťūwīb, Ťūwīb, hard dry branch.

ţūwī, dry and hard.

ţūwīb, v. inf. Ťūwīb, be dry, withered.

ţūtūj, Ťūtūj, hard ground; name of a plant.

ţūtūb, a., inf. Ťūtūb; — Ťūtūb, inf. Ťūtūba-t, be withered, shrunk.

ţūtūb, bow; — Ťūtūb, pl. of Ťūtūb, Ťūtūb, lean.

ţūtūja-t, towel.

ţūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, very far distant; provide the sandals with straps; — Ťūtūjī, a., inf. Ťūtūjī, have the straps broken; have a gap between the teeth.

ţūtūjī, pl. Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, strap of a sandal; border, edge, seam; side, direction, region; — Ťūtūjī, pl. of Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, very far distant, &c.

ţūtūjī, v. inf. Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, be dry and emaciated; wither, dry up (a.); — Ťūtūjī, inf. Ťūtūjā-t, Ťūtūjā-t, wither, dry up (n.).

ţūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, plump, fat.

ţūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, Ťūtūjī, very far distant; — Ťūtūjī, far distance; — Ťūtūjī, withering, drying up (a.); withered, dry.
saqal, inf. 8, counterfeit or falsify coins.

siym, a grain employed against ophthalmia; — siyma-t, commonplaces, phrases (m.).

siema-t, model, pattern, sample (m.).

sas, i, inf. siyas, susus, have little milk; prevent, hinder; be hard, difficult, toilsome; still one’s pain and submit in patience; go, depart; — iv. inf. siyas, prevent, hinder, remove.

siss, sas, pl. susus, fishing-hook, hook; clever thief.

sasab, butcher.

sisir, torches of a camel.

sasaj, year of famine, need, distress; hurry; pressing business.

sasaj, pl. of sas, camel.

sasab, u, inf. sasb, scald off the hair; skin; inf. sasb, sasab, be dry and hard; — u, inf. susb, be hard, toilsome; — sasib, a, inf. sasab, be difficult.

sib, pl. asib, distress, misery; destiny, lot.

sas, aspr, prick with a thorn; stitch together; gore; pierce; leap; put the head siper (see above) to a camel’s nose.

sas, aspr, 8, pl. aspr, young gazelle growing strong and beginning to make use of the horns.

sajd, v, inf. sasw, susuw, be rigidly fixed upon; be carried high into the air; be quite full; — u, i, inf. susiy, swell (dead body); — sas, id.; — iv. inf. isaj, fix one’s look upon.

sasus, pl. susus, sasus, poor in milk; sterile; — susus, sterility; — 8.

sasab-t, pl. sasab, calamity; toilsome life, hardship.
—ṣuḥba-t, ṣuḥab-t, pl. ṣuḥab, ṣuḥub, ṣuḥāb, undulating lines on a blade; long strip.

(حسام) ṣuḥab, fill one's self with drink.

(حسان) ṣafar, u, INF. ṣafra, divide into two equal parts, halve; milk only two teats; milk only half of the milk; — u, INF. ṣafra, squint; be malignant; separate in anger from one's people, forsake them; — ṣafra, INF. ṣafara-t, have one udder longer than the other; INF. ṣafara-t, ṣafara-t, be malignant and cunning, treat one's people in such a manner; (m.) be very skilful, clever; — II. divide into two equal parts; make one malignant and cunning; (m.) make one skilful; — III. INF. muḥafara-t, share with another by halves; — v. INF. taṣṣafur, show one's self cunning.

ṣafar, pl. ṣafar, ṣafir, half, part; hemistich, cæsura; side, direction, region; the two front or the two hind teats of a camel; — ṣafir, ṣafur, very distant; — ṣaṭra, half of them boys, half girls (number of children).

ستراتان, f. ṣatra, half full.

ستراتني, ستراني, chess.

(حسان) ṣaṭaṣ, depart, set out on a journey.

ṣaṭaṣ, cunning, slyness; — ṣaṭaṣ, refractoriness; lie.

ṣaṭraṣ, excess, what is beyond bounds; what is superfluous; injustice, fraud, abuse; great lie.

ṣaṭa', A, INF. ṣaṭa', be weakened by illness.

(حسان) ṣaṭaṣ, u, INF. ṣaṭaṣ, remove (n.), depart, set out, desist; be far away; roam about; wash, rinse; — II. INF. ṣaṭif, wash, rinse; — v. INF. taṣṣafuf, wash one's hands.

(حسان) ṣaṭam, u, INF. ṣaṭm, lie with.

(حسان) ṣaṭam, u, INF. ṣaṭm, oppose another to turn him from his purpose; bind; travel to; INF. ṣuṭan, be far distant.

(حسان) ṣuṭan, pl. ṣuṭan, long rope.

(حسان) ṣuṭin, side, region; — ṣuṭar, INF. of (حسام) ṣuṭan, pl. of ṣuṭan.

(حسان) ṣuṭī, ṣuṭi, ṣuṭī, ṣuṭī, camel with a large hump; — *.

(حسان) ṣuṭaf, distant.

(حسان) ṣuṭan, distant, remote; deep.

(حسان) ṣaṭi, A, INF. ṣaṭiyu, swell; — II. INF. taṣṣiyta-t, skin and dissect the slaughtered camel; — v. INF. taṣṣaf, be broken into small pieces or break into splinters; — VII. INF. insf, be derived, propagated.

(حسان) taṣṣiyu, pl. taṣṣyan, circumference, bulk; piece of ground; — taṣṣiyata-t, small splinter.

(حسان) ṣaṭa', INF. ṣaṭ, be badly advised and irresolute.

(حسان) taṣṣib, pl. taṣṣib, long strip of leather or meat; pl. different sects; adversaries.

ṣaṭi, ṣuṭi, distant, remote; strange, foreign; half.

ṣaṭif, injustice.

(حسان) taṣṣaf, u, INF. taṣṣaf, be hard, painful to, vex, torment, press upon; have an erection; stretch the tail; (also IV.) join two sacks or bales by a crooked piece of wood placed on the back of the beast of burden; (also II. and IV.) disperse (a., drive away; disperse (n.); — II. INF. taṣṣaf, IV. INF. taṣṣaf, see I.

(حسان) ṣaṭan, small splinters, shreds; the small bones in a horse's knee; INF. of (حسان).

(حسان) taṣṣaf, dispersion; — taṣṣaf, pl. taṣṣaṣa-t, yoke-like piece of wood to carry the burden (see ṣaṭaf).

(حسان) ṣaṭaf, distress, misery; — ṣaṭaf, distance; — *.
sa'ir, customs, observances (particularly of the pilgrimage).

sw'ir, pl. of sw'ir, beard of a corn-ear; — sw'a, pl. of sw'a, sunbeam; (m.) monstrosity, pyx; — ى sw'diyy, ray-like, radiated.

sw'dif, madness; — َْ.

sw'dinah, twigs, branches; — َْ.

sw'dinah, Palm Sunday.

sw'dir, pl. of ى sw'dir and َْ sw'dir.

sa'ab, INF. sa'b, gather, unite; mend; disperse; split, cut, spoil, injure; get separated; leave one's people; appear; — sa'ib, INF. sa'ab, be broad in the shoulders; have a large space between the horns; — II. INF. ta'sab, split, divide, ramify; beat with the tail to the right and left; — III. INF. in'ab, mus'abá-t, separate from (n.); — V. INF. ta'sabbu', split (n.), ramify (n.); be dispersed, scattered; be far from; desist; — IX. in'sab, split, ramify (n.); get separated, dispersed.

sw'ab, pl. sw'ab, troop, band, tribe, people, nation; distance; split, cleft; — sw'ib, pl. sw'ib, mountain-path, path; cleft, narrow pass, valley, water-course; — sw'b, pl. of ى sw'ab, broad in the shoulders, having the horns distant from one another; — sw'ub, pl. of ى sw'ab; — ى sw'ab, ramification, twig, branch; finger; part, piece; distance between two objects; mountain-cleft; water-course, channel.

sw'abnán, sw'abnát, sw'abbin, name of the eighth Arabian month.

sw'abz, INF. ى sw'abz, juggle.

sw'bat, INF. ى sw'bat, climb, scale.

sw'ig, ى sw'ag, be dis-
persed; get into disorder; be separated into fibres or threads; — INF. ṣaʾas, ṣuʾṣaʾa-t, have the hair dishevelled and untidy; — II. INF. taṣiʿis, disperse, scatter; separate into fibres; bring into disorder; — V. INF. taṣaʿa-us, pass. of the previous.

_almost

Ṣaʾar, Ṣāʾ, Ṣāʾr, Ṣaʾr-a-t, Ṣuʾr-a-t, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr-a, Ṣuʾr-a-t, maṣʿur, maṣʿu-ra-t, maṣʿu-raʾ, know, notice, observe, feel; — U. INF. sīʾr, Ṣāʾr, compose poetry, make verses; surpass as a poet; — Ṣaʾir, A. INF. Ṣaʾar, be hairy, shaggy; have slaves; — Ṣaʾur, be a poet; know, notice; — I. INF. taṣiʿir, line the inside with fur, &c.; grow hairy, shaggy; — III. INF. muṣʿa-ra-t, vie as a poet with; sleep with another in the same under-garment; touch one skin to skin; — IV. INF. isʿār, cause to notice, inform, make known to (acc.); mark the animal for sacrifice; grow hair (embryo); clothe with the hair Ṣiʾr; provide the handle of a knife or the hilt of a sword with a knob or pommel; — V. INF. taṣaʿur, grow hair; — VI. INF. taṣiʿur, deal in poetry, pass one's self for a poet; — X. INF. istiʿār, grow hair; put on the hair Ṣiʾr; feel anxiety, fear; apprehend.

Almost

Ṣaʾr, Ṣaʾar, 5, pl. Ṣiʾar, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr-a-t, Ṣuʾr-a, Ṣuʾr-a-t, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr-a, Ṣuʾr-a-t, maṣʿur, maṣʿu-ra-t, maṣʿu-raʾ, know, notice, observe, feel; — U. INF. sīʾr, Ṣāʾr, compose poetry, make verses; surpass as a poet; — Ṣaʾir, A. INF. Ṣaʾar, be hairy, shaggy; have slaves; — Ṣaʾur, be a poet; know, notice; — I. INF. taṣiʿir, line the inside with fur, &c.; grow hairy, shaggy; — III. INF. muṣʿa-ra-t, vie as a poet with; sleep with another in the same under-garment; touch one skin to skin; — IV. INF. isʿār, cause to notice, inform, make known to (acc.); mark the animal for sacrifice; grow hair (embryo); clothe with the hair Ṣiʾr; provide the handle of a knife or the hilt of a sword with a knob or pommel; — V. INF. taṣaʿur, grow hair; — VI. INF. taṣiʿur, deal in poetry, pass one's self for a poet; — X. INF. istiʿār, grow hair; put on the hair Ṣiʾr; feel anxiety, fear; apprehend.

Almost

Ṣaʾr, Ṣaʾar, 5, pl. Ṣiʾar, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr-a-t, Ṣuʾr-a, Ṣuʾr-a-t, maṣʿur, maṣʿu-ra-t, maṣʿu-raʾ, know, notice, observe, feel; — U. INF. sīʾr, Ṣāʾr, compose poetry, make verses; surpass as a poet; — Ṣaʾir, A. INF. Ṣaʾar, be hairy, shaggy; have slaves; — Ṣaʾur, be a poet; know, notice; — I. INF. taṣiʿir, line the inside with fur, &c.; grow hairy, shaggy; — III. INF. muṣʿa-ra-t, vie as a poet with; sleep with another in the same under-garment; touch one skin to skin; — IV. INF. isʿār, cause to notice, inform, make known to (acc.); mark the animal for sacrifice; grow hair (embryo); clothe with the hair Ṣiʾr; provide the handle of a knife or the hilt of a sword with a knob or pommel; — V. INF. taṣaʿur, grow hair; — VI. INF. taṣiʿur, deal in poetry, pass one's self for a poet; — X. INF. istiʿār, grow hair; put on the hair Ṣiʾr; feel anxiety, fear; apprehend.

Almost

Ṣaʾr, Ṣaʾar, 5, pl. Ṣiʾar, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr-a-t, Ṣuʾr-a, Ṣuʾr-a-t, maṣʿur, maṣʿu-ra-t, maṣʿu-raʾ, know, notice, observe, feel; — U. INF. sīʾr, Ṣāʾr, compose poetry, make verses; surpass as a poet; — Ṣaʾir, A. INF. Ṣaʾar, be hairy, shaggy; have slaves; — Ṣaʾur, be a poet; know, notice; — I. INF. taṣiʿir, line the inside with fur, &c.; grow hairy, shaggy; — III. INF. muṣʿa-ra-t, vie as a poet with; sleep with another in the same under-garment; touch one skin to skin; — IV. INF. isʿār, cause to notice, inform, make known to (acc.); mark the animal for sacrifice; grow hair (embryo); clothe with the hair Ṣiʾr; provide the handle of a knife or the hilt of a sword with a knob or pommel; — V. INF. taṣaʿur, grow hair; — VI. INF. taṣiʿur, deal in poetry, pass one's self for a poet; — X. INF. istiʿār, grow hair; put on the hair Ṣiʾr; feel anxiety, fear; apprehend.

Almost

Ṣaʾr, Ṣaʾar, 5, pl. Ṣiʾar, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr-a-t, Ṣuʾr-a, Ṣuʾr-a-t, maṣʿur, maṣʿu-ra-t, maṣʿu-raʾ, know, notice, observe, feel; — U. INF. sīʾr, Ṣāʾr, compose poetry, make verses; surpass as a poet; — Ṣaʾir, A. INF. Ṣaʾar, be hairy, shaggy; have slaves; — Ṣaʾur, be a poet; know, notice; — I. INF. taṣiʿir, line the inside with fur, &c.; grow hairy, shaggy; — III. INF. muṣʿa-ra-t, vie as a poet with; sleep with another in the same under-garment; touch one skin to skin; — IV. INF. isʿār, cause to notice, inform, make known to (acc.); mark the animal for sacrifice; grow hair (embryo); clothe with the hair Ṣiʾr; provide the handle of a knife or the hilt of a sword with a knob or pommel; — V. INF. taṣaʿur, grow hair; — VI. INF. taṣiʿur, deal in poetry, pass one's self for a poet; — X. INF. istiʿār, grow hair; put on the hair Ṣiʾr; feel anxiety, fear; apprehend.

Almost

Ṣaʾr, Ṣaʾar, 5, pl. Ṣiʾar, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr, Ṣuʾr-a-t, Ṣuʾr-a, Ṣuʾr-a-t, maṣʿur, maṣʿu-ra-t, maṣʿu-raʾ, know, notice, observe, feel; — U. INF. sīʾr, Ṣāʾr, compose poetry, make verses; surpass as a poet; — Ṣaʾir, A. INF. Ṣaʾar, be hairy, shaggy; have slaves; — Ṣaʾur, be a poet; know, notice; — I. INF. taṣiʿir, line the inside with fur, &c.; grow hairy, shaggy; — III. INF. muṣʿa-ra-t, vie as a poet with; sleep with another in the same under-garment; touch one skin to skin; — IV. INF. isʿār, cause to notice, inform, make known to (acc.); mark the animal for sacrifice; grow hair (embryo); clothe with the hair Ṣiʾr; provide the handle of a knife or the hilt of a sword with a knob or pommel; — V. INF. taṣaʿur, grow hair; — VI. INF. taṣiʿur, deal in poetry, pass one's self for a poet; — X. INF. istiʿār, grow hair; put on the hair Ṣiʾr; feel anxiety, fear; apprehend.
wood; tinder; flame; brightness, light.

**sa'llân**, kindled, inflamed, burning.

**sa'llâl**, great, high.

(العجم), **tasha'laq**, inf. tasa'laq, climb, scale.

(العجم) **sa'am**, u, inf. sa'm, pacify.

(العجم) **sa'an**, scattered dry leaves or parts of plants; — sa'an and iv. dishevel; — iv. inf. is'ân, see i.; seize in combat the hair of the adversary's forehead; — xi. is'a'ân, inf. is'inân, be dishevelled.

(العجم) **sa'na'b**, inf. 3, have the horns bent backwards.

(العجم) **sa'na'lā',** great, high.

(العجم) **sa'd**, u, inf. sa'w, bristle, stand on end; — iv. inf. is'd, scatter troops in all directions for plunder; exert one's self zealously in (ب). مم

**sa'ûb**, death; — *.

(العجم) **sa'wa'z**, inf. 3, juggle.

**مهمة** **sa'wa'za-t**, jugglery; legerdemain, sleight of hand.

(العجم) **sa'wa'ziyy**, juggler; courier, express.

**مهمة** **sa'wa'a**, from (العجم); consciousness, intellect, knowledge; أرباب معبر arbâb swûr, the learned.

**مهمه** **sa'th**, pl. swû't, travelling-bag with partitions; — swû't, name of Moses's father-in-law, Jethro.

**مهمه** **sa'tîr**, barley; comrade; — 3 sa'tîra-t, grain of barley; knob at the handle of a knife or the hilt of a sword; pl. sa'tîr, victim, animal to be sacrificed; ceremonies of the pilgrimage; — swî'tra-t, little hair.

**مهمه** **swî't**, cart, carriage.

**مهمه** **swî'tfâd**, little curls on the forehead.

(العجم) **sâ'il**, having a white tail; — 3 sâ'ilâ-t, pl. sâ'ilîl, sâ'il, sw'ul, burning wick; burning match.

(العجم) **sâg**, u, inf. sâg, scatter about; go different ways, separate (n.).

**مهمه** **sâgâ', sâgan**, spleneness of tooth.

**مهمه** **sâgâb-d**, stirrer up of discord, of a tumult.

**مهمه** **sâgâra-t**, flint-stone.

**مهمه** **sâgîf**, the innermost heart, core; pericardium; original sin; — also sâgîf, pain in the pericardium or about the liver.

(العجم) **sâgâb**, u, inf. sâgâb, deviate; 4, inf. sâgâb, stir up discord, revolt, tumult; — ii. inf. tasgâb, foment discord; — iii. inf. mûsâgâba-t, try to injure one, make a quarrel with.

**مهمه** **sâgâb, sâgâb, discord, tumult, revolt; — sâgâb, sâgâb, troublemaker, factionist.

**مهمه** **sâgâbar**, sâgâbar, jackal; — ii. tasgâbar, inf. tasgâbur, get entangled, mixed up.

(العجم) **sâgar**, inf. sâgâr, lift the leg to make water (dog); be far from; be given up and left defenceless; drive away, expel; be separated, dispersed; — iii. inf. musâgâra-t, intermarry without mutually giving a dowry; — iv. inf. isgâr, march separate from others; — v. inf. tasgâdur, career; — viii. inf. istigâr, be numerous, be complicated; be far distant.

**مهمه** **sâgar-a bigar-a**, in all directions.

(العجم) **sâgar**, inf. sâgâr, behave impudently against; stir up discord, excite a tumult.

(العجم) **sâgâb**, powerful wrestler; — also مهمه **sâgâb**, inf. 3, trip in wrestling; — ii. inf. tasgâbrub, blow sideways.

**مهمه** **sâgâba**, sâgâbiyya, sâgâbiyya-t, sâgâbiyya-t, tripping in wrestling.

**مهمه** **sâsag**, inf. 3, turn the lance inside the body of the wounded, pierce with the lance; move the bit in the mouth of a horse that
is to be broken in; roar; coo; hasten, hurry (n.).

(ةسل) saqaf, inf. saqaf, hurt in the pericardium or about the liver; inspire with violent love; — saqif, a., inf. saqaf, be passionately in love; — vii. inf. istiqaf, id.

ها هلا هلا هلا هلا هلا هلا هلا هلا هلا هلا هلا

isafif, saqaf, passionate love.

(ةس) saqaf, handsomely woman.

(ةسل) sāgal, inf. sūgl, sūl, occupy (a.), give work; engross; divert from one occupation by means of another; be occupied, engrossed; — ii. inf. tatqil, occupy (a.); give work; — iv. inf. tīgāl, id.; — vi. inf. tasqāl, occupy one's self with, busy one's self, pretend to be busy or occupied; be detained from a place by an occupation; — viii. inf. istiqāl, be occupied, engrossed with; work.

(ةس) sāgl, sugl, sāgal, sugul, pl. aṣqāl, sūgl, n. u. 5 sugla-t, pl. sugālāt, occupation, work, business; — sāgl, occupied, busy; — 5 sugla-t, pl. sugl, corn-stack.

(ةس) saqim, greedy.

(ةس) saqanb, saqunb, tender branch; — saqanb, inf. 5, be bifurcated.

(ةس) sūgā-t, pl. sugan, tender branch; burden; bundle.

(ةس) saqā, v. inf. saqw, be of unequal length; — 5 saqī, a., inf. 5 saqan, id.; — ii. inf. tataqīya-t, emit urine in drops; — iv. inf. tīgā, hinder, obstruct.

(ةس) sāqā, f. of aṣqa, having teeth of unequal length, splay-toothed.

(ةس) bādir, who stirs up discord.

(ةس) sūqīn, occupied, busy.

(ةس) saff, i., inf. saqaf, suqif, saqif, increase, multiply, and, by opposition, lessen, diminish; be very fine, thin, clear, transparent; — i, inf. suqaf, be emaciated; — vi. emaciate; get moved, excited, agitated; — i, inf. tīf, multiply (n.), increase (n.), exceed, and, by opposition, diminish, remain short of; — iv. inf. tīf, prefer; — vi. inf. tasqaf, drink out; — vii. inf. istiqaf, id.; — x. inf. istiqaf, try to see through anything transparent, discern; fill with longing for (ياب fī); exhaust.

(ةس) saff, tīf, gain, surplus, increase; loss, decrease, abatement; wind; pl. tīf, transparent material or dress; — 5 safā-t, tīf, pl. safāwāt, tīfā, lip (بتين bīnā tīfā-t, word, speech); praise; edge, border; — 5 safā-t, pl. tīfāf, tūfīf, lip; — tīfā-t, safā-t, gain, increase; decrease.

(ةس) safa, saf-an, pl. aṣfāt, suṣhy, tīfhy, edge, border, seam, corner, angle, end; last remains of life, light, &c.; — tīfā', healing, curing (s.), inf. of (ةس); pl. aṣfīya-t, aṣfīf, medic in, remedy; cure, recovery.

(ةس) suṣrīf, tray or plate with sweets, flowers, &c.

(ةس) ṣūfīaš, pitch of thirst.

(ةس) ṣūfā-a-t, ṣūfā-a-t, intercession, recommendation.

(ةس) safāf, thin and transparent; — tīf, pl. of ṣīf and ṣūfā-t; — 5 safā-t, transparency; — ṣūfā-t, remains of water in a vessel.

(ةس) ṣafām, cold wind with rain.

(ةس) ṣūfā', conversation, inf. iii. of (ةس); pl. of ṣīf ṣafā-t and ṣafā-a-t.

(ةس) ṣūfāšiyy, by way of mouth; labial; — ṣūfāšiyy, having thick lips.

(ةس) ṣafar, inf. 5, be dispersed; (m.) have the nether lip thicker and protruding; — iii. ṣafarr, inf. ṣīfdrār, be dispersed; get broken.
coupling (a.); right of pre-emption on neighbouring grounds; rescue; madness.

суфа', pl. of суф. 

суф, little of a thing; pl. of ( ). — суф, pl. of суф.

суфак, у, И, INF. суфак, суфака-л, feel compassion with, have mercy upon, pardon (а); love tenderly; — ы, be on one's guard; be afraid; — суфак, у, INF. суфак, be anxiously concerned in one's welfare; — IV. INF. исфак, be on one's guard against; fear and shun; have compassion with; diminish (а); — v. INF. тасофак, have compassion.

суфак, pl. афак, evening twilight; ruddy light; compassion, tender sympathy; shore, tract of the coast; — суфака-л, compassion, solicitude, fond attachment.

суфакан, compassionate, kind.

суфака-л, a game in which one tries to hit the other's buttocks.

суфан, суф, суф, a look askance at (with wonder and contempt).

суфин, суф, суф, sagacious.

суфин, суф, суф, суф, turtle-dove.

суфах, INF. суфах, strike on the lip; divert from a thing by other occupation; exhaust another's property by obtrusive begging; — III. INF. исфах, мустафаха-л, bring one's lips close to another's, approach, be near; tell to one's face, communicate by word of mouth; — суфаха-л, pl. исфах, lip; — суфахий, суфахий, referring to the lips, labial.

суфак, u, INF. суфак, be near setting; appear; — суф, суф, cure, heal, pass. суф, recover; — суф, у, INF.
split (n.), separate (n.) into fibres; — vi. inf. tasāqquq, separate from one another, become enemies; — vii. inf. ʾinsiqeq, get split, separated; separate (n.); turn a schismatic; — viii. inf. istiqeq, take half of; derive a word; swerve from the matter in dispute.

šaqq, pl. šuqāq, split, rent; half (s.); side; dawn (of morning); molestation; — šqaq, half (s.); one side of a thing; uterine brother; the beloved (f.); — šaqq, pl. of šaqq; — šaqq, visit (m.); — šuqqa-t, pl. šuqqa-t, šuqqa, šuqqa, half (s.); rag; chip; long piece of cloth; garment open in front; door-wing; distance; long and difficult journey; great hardship; — šuqqa-t, folded piece of paper or cloth, note, scrap, letter; diploma, mandate (m.).

šaq, šaq, šuq, pierce through; cleave or hurt the head; part the hair.

šaqan, šaq, also šaq, šiq, misery, distress; impudence; — šuqqa, pl. of šuqqa, wide in the womb.

šaq̲āhit, pl. of šaq̲āh̲tab.

šaq̲āba-t, ugliness, horridness, abomination, infamy.

šaq̲āЗа, pl. of šaq̲āz, uglier.

šuq̲q̲ar, pl. of šuq̲q̲; name of a fish.

šuq̲q̲āt, pl. of šuq̲q̲ā, lie; pl. of šuq̲q̲ir.

šuq̲q̲ṭ, pl. of šuq̲q̲ṭ, šuq̲q̲ṭ, šuq̲q̲ṭ, lie.

šuq̲q̲ṭ, potashers.

šiqq, separation, renunciation, discord, dissension, hostility, rebellion; — šuq, pl. chaps of the skin.

šuq̲wa-t, šuq̲wa-t, distress, misery; impudence; malice, rebellion, murder and robbery.

šiq̲wiyy, miserable, in distress.
saq, sīqāb, pl. sīqāb, sīqa, saqaba-t, saqib, mountain-cleft; cavity in a rock where birds build their nests; narrow mountain-pass; low-ground with stagnating water; — sīqā, sīqāb, a tree with lotus-like fruit.

saqāḥ, saq, break (a.); lift the leg to make water; soil, pollute; — saqāḥ, saq, sīqa, sīqā, be ugly, horrid, abominable; be mean, vile, infamous; make fun of, scoff at, scold; — IV. INF. sīqāḥ, remove (a.) to a great distance; have dates beginning to ripen; — sīqāḥ, red intermingled with white.

saqāḥiyy, red.

sīqāb, sīqāt, sīqāt, sīqāth, good grass for food.

saqā, saq, depart, emigrate; — saqāz, sīqāz, have a malignant look, injure by it; — III. INF. musāqāt, oppose with hostility; — IV. INF. sīqāz, expel, drive away.

sīqā, sīqā, fault, blemish, blame; also sīqā and sīqā, sīqān, pl. sīqān, young of the chameleon; young of the qāta or of the sparrow-hawk; also sīqān, sīqān, wolf; — sīqāz, id.; also sīqān, having a malignant look; sleepless.

sīqāz, sīqāz, hungry eagle.

saqir, sīqār, sūqāt, be of a light red, bay; have red hair; — saqīr, id.; — IX. sīqār, sīqār, sīqār, id.

sīqār, saqār, pl. sīqār, pressing and necessary business; — saqīr, sīqār, sūqār, sīqār, sīqār, sīqār, sīqār, anemony; red tulip; — sūqār, cock; lie; — sīqāra, light red, bay-colour.

saqārāq, sīqārāq, sūqārāq, sīgārāq, green magpie; green woodpecker.
but a small fortune; give little.

**saqī, saqīn, little of, paltry.**

(هیهات), ii. saqāqah, inf. tasqīn, have dates which begin to ripen.

(هاهات) saqā, v. make miserable, throw into calamities; surpass in bearing up with distress; — 

(هاهات) saqā, a, inf. saqān, saqā', saqwa-t, siga-t, saqwa-t, siga-wa-t, be miserable, unfortunate, unhappy; — 

(هاهات) saqā, split, tear asunder; i, inf. saqā, pierce through; — ili. inf. musqāqāt, vie in bearing up with distress; assist in need of war; — iv. inf. iqā, throw into misery, render unhappy; comb the hair or beard; — 

(هاهات) saqwa-t, siga-t, misery, distress, misfortune; malice; inf. of (هیهات).)

**saqūr, saqūr, urgent business;**

(هاهات) saqūl, plummet.

(هاهات) saqī, saqī (v.), see (هاهات); — saqiyā, i, pl. asqiyā', miserable, distressed, unhappy, wretched; impudent; villain, criminal, robber and murderer, rebel; — 

(هاهات) saqiyā, malice; doings of a robber and murderer (m.).

**saqī, disfigured, ugly; weakened.**

(هاهات) saqīz, sleepless; having a malignant look.

**saqīs, partner, shareholder; partnership, share.**

(هاهات) saqīz, earthenware.

(هاهات) saqīq, pl. asqīq, split, torn; one half or side; uterine brother; — 

(هاهات) saqīq, pl. saqīq; split, rent (s); one half or side; one-sided headache; mountain-pain; uterine sister; also saqīq, pl. saqīq, amenity; peony; 

(هاهات) shaqīq al-ma', wood-violet.

**saqin, little of, little, small, paltry.**

(هاهات) sakk, v. inf. sakk, doubt, be doubtful, suspect; be scandalised; cause doubts or scruples; scandalise; pierce with a lance to the bones, pierce through; lean upon or against; lean towards, adhere,cohers; halt, limp; arm one's self from head to foot; build the houses in one row; — ili. inf. tasakk, cause doubts or scruples, scandalise; — v. inf. tasakkuk, have doubts, suspicions; scruples; be scandalised; — vii. inf. insikāk, be thrust into.

(هاهات) sakk, pl. sukāk, doubt, uncertainty, suspicion, scurpel, scandal, hesitation; small rent or split; arsenic; — sikā, upper garment; case, sheath; — sukā, split, schism, tumult, commotions; — s akka-t, thrust of a lance; wound in the side; (m.) frontlet of gold-pieces; — sikka-t, pl. sikāk, arms, equipment for war; wedge driven in for the purpose of fastening; — sukka-t, difficulty; split; schism. (هاهات)

(هاهات) sakā', inf. sakā, penetrate, pierce through; grow; — 

(هاهات) sakā, a, inf. sakā', be chapped; — iv. inf. iskā, push forth branches.

(هاهات) sakā', illness; complaint; — 

(هاهات) sakāt, id.; accusation, reproach; fault.

(هاهات) sakāra-t, piece, portion; small piece of cultivated ground (m.).

(هاهات) sakās, sakās, who prematurely emits the sperm in coition.

(هاهات) sakās, sakāsa-t, a malignant repulsive being.

(هاهات) sakā'a, sakā'a, a thin thorn.

(هاهات) sakāk, region, side; — sikāk, houses built in a single row; — sukāk, pl. of sakk, completely armed; — s akka-t, tract of land.

(هاهات) sikāl, similarity, likeness, accordance; ili. inf. of (هاهات); pl. sukul, tether; girth; — 

(هاهات) sūkūl, tether; girth; — 

(هاهات) sūkūl, tether; girth; — 

(هاهات) sūkūl, tether; girth; — 

(هاهات) sūkūl, tether; girth; — 

(هاهات) sūkūl, tether; girth; —
sikāla-t, mingled hue of red and white.

sikāl, similarity; neighbourhood; —*

sakāwa-t, complaint.

sakā'ir, pl. front locks.

sakāya-t, complaint; accusation.

sakb, gift, present; retribution, reward.

(sakd) sakd, v, inf. sakd, give; —

ii. inf. tasqad, present with; —

iv. inf. iskād, id.; acquire anything valueless.

sakd, present; thank.

(sakd) sakd, v, inf. sukur, sukur, sukran, thank; praise; reward; (also iv.) sprout; sakur, pl. inf. sakar, abound in milk, in water; be rich, liberal; be fat; — iii. inf. musakara-t, prove thankful to (acc.); — iv. abound in milk; have cattle abounding in milk; see i.; — v. inf. tasakur, thank one (l lī) for (acc.); speak but well of (mn); — viii. inf. istikar, abound in milk; rain plentifully.

sakr, coition; also sik, pudenda of a woman; — sukur, pl. sukur, thanks, protestation of thankfulness; praise; reward from God; — sukur, pl. of sūkār; — sikkur, pl. of sūkār, thankful; &c.; — sākara-t, abundance of milk in the udder; — sakira-t, —

sik, saka, saka, saka, abound in milk.

sukrān, thanks, thankfulness; praise, glorification.

sukrāniyya, thankfulness, gratitude.

sakariyya-t, return of the camels from the spring pastures.

(sakus, v, inf. saks, tip with the finger; sting with words, slander, backbite; pierce with a lance; lie with.

sakus, inf. sakasa-t, be malignant, difficult to deal with, unsociable; — iii. inf. musakara-t, show one's self thus towards (acc.); — vi. inf. tasikus, be so towards one another.

-saka, sakis, sakas, saks, pl. saks, bearing ill-will, malignant, difficult to deal with, unsociable.

sakis, sharp arms; armour.

sakis = saks.

(sak) sak, v, inf. sak, pull up the head of a camel by the bridle; — sak, a, inf. sak, groan much, feel pain; be angry; be full of pain; — iv. inf. iskād, provoke to anger, molest.

sakā, sleepless; ill-tempered, out of humour, peevish.

sikak, pl. of sīk, sīka-t; —

sukak, pl. of sīk, sīka-t.

(sakal, v, inf. sakal, tie three feet of a beast together; mark a text with the vowel-points; (also ii. and iv.) place two shades of colour, &c. side by side; just begin to get red and ripe; — sakal, a, inf. sakal, be ambiguous, obscure, complicated, difficult; be of mixed hue, as black and white, red and white, &c.; be coquettish; — ii. inf. tasal, tether, tie up; vocalise; form, shape; see i.; tuck up the clothes or sleeves; plait the hair on both sides of the forehead; — iii. inf. musakala-t, resemble another, remind (one) of another by features or qualities; agree, accord, suit, fit; — iv. inf. iskāl, be ambiguous, obscure, confused, difficult; vocalise; see i.; be of a mixed hue; — v. inf. tasakkul, get into shape, take such or such a form; be vocalised; get shaded with different hues; — vi. inf. tasikul, resemble one another, agree, fit together.
scription; shape, form, figure; manner, way, fashion, taste; garb; kind, species, variety; religion, creed, belief; coquettishness; vocalisation of a text; suppression of the second and seventh letter of a foot when both are quiescent; pl. ʾaskāl, difficult and complicated matter; object of dispute; śikl, resemblance; phantom, bugbear; coquettishness; śukl, pl. of ʾملك ʾaskal, of mixed hue; śukul, pl. of ʾملك ʾśikl; śukla-t, red mixed with white; reddish whiteness; shading of two hues.

šaklī, f. of ʾملك ʾaskal, of mixed hue.

šakam, ʾملك ʾinf. šakm, šakim, bite; ʾملك ʾinf. šakm, require, give a present in return, reward: bribe; bridle = šakim, ʿinf. šakam, be hungry; ʿinf. reward, reciprocate a present.

šukm, reward, reciprocation of a present: present; pl. of ʾملك šakima-t; šakim, lion.

šukma, mutual present.

šakbah, ʾملك ʾinf. šikah, mustākaha-t, resemble, be related; ʾملك ʿinf. šikāh, be complicated, difficult; ʿinf. šakāh, resemble one another.

šakā, ʾملك ʾinf. šakwa, šakwa, šakīt, šakīwa-t, šikīya-t, šakīya-t, complain; accuse; feel pain or complain of such; ʾملك ʾinf. šakwa, šakwa, šakīt, befall, visit sorely (illness, &c.); ʿinf. šakīya-t, allow one to complain, listen to his complaints; prepare the skin bag for making butter; ʿinf. šikāt, cause to complain, listen to one's complaints, and, by opposition, cut short one's complaints; injure and pain still more; ʿinf. šakāk, complain, complain to, bring forth a complaint or accusation; ʿinf. šakāk, complain of one another; accuse or reproach each other; ʿinf. šītīkā, complain; ache; complain to, accuse; use the following: šakwa-t, pl. šakawaʾt, šikāʾ, bag of kid-skin for milk or water; complaint.

šākwā, complaint.

šakūsa, šakūsa, flax-silk.

šakur, very thankful; thanking (adj.); paying, worth the trouble; satisfied with a little; *.

šakuriyya-t, chicory.

šakura, complaint; accusation; pain, ache, suffering, illness.

šaka, ʾملك ʿv. see ʾملك (šakā); šakī, ʾملك ʿv. see ʾملك (šakā); šukka, sharp bit; šakkiyy, ʾملك ʿwho always complains or ails; who is complained of; šakiyy, doubtful; uncertain; irresolute, hesitating; šakīya-t, complaint; rest.

šakir, ʾملك ʿpl. šukur, bark of a tree; shoots of a root; small leaves, branches, feathers, &c., between larger ones; hair in the face and neck.

šakika-t, pl. šakīʾik, šukuk, troop, people; sect; custom, usage; gullet; fruit-basket.

šakil, well formed, handsome, pretty.

šakim, ʾملك ʿinf. of ʾملك (šakā); šakima-t, pl. šakīʾim, šukm, šakim, handle of a vessel or pot; bit of a bridle (šakīd as-šakima-t, hard of mouth, restive); maliciousness; haughtiness; poison; rust, dirt; hunting panther.

šall, ʾملك ʿinf. šall, šalal, drive away the camels, drive away; šall, sew with wide stitches, stitch together; shed tears; ʾملك ʿšall, šalal, be dried up, withered, maimed; ʿinf. šīlāl, cause the hand to wither;
— VII. Inf. insifāl, be driven away.

sālan, limb; &c. = हिन्दी "टिलव"; sālā, dried up or withered hand.

Hindi salīfa-t, courtesan; concubine.

Hindi salāq, stick; scourge; scourging (s.); refractory; — salāq, wallet of a beggar.

Hindi salāl, withering of an arm or hand; — salāl, who urges on violently.

Hindi salīyā, pl. of हिन्दी "सलिया".

Hindi salīna, Inf. 8, render pretty, elegant; — II. Inf. tasalibun, be or become pretty; — 8 salīnata, beauty, elegance (m.).

Hindi salībīq, pretty, handsome, elegant; barber.

Hindi saljām, turnip (Pers.).

Hindi salā, A. Inf. salā, strip (m.); (m.) put off the frock, renounce the ecclesiastical state; reject, leave aside; — undress, strip (a.); unfrock, secularise a monk or priest; plunder; carry on highway robbery; — V. Inf. ta-

Hindi salī, be robbed.

Hindi salīn, salīq, pl. salī, sharp sword.

Hindi salīf, of a weak frame, of a vacillating gait.

Hindi salā, cut to pieces with a sword.

Hindi salā, volley; root, origin, race; sperm.

Hindi salīhab, stammering.

Hindi da, ta-salīdaq, Inf. tasałdaq, rob with violence, plunder; — 8 salīdaqa-t, theft, robbery.

Hindi sīkā, pl. sīkā, root; — sīkā, awkward, clumsy; — II. sālaq, Inf. ta-sīkā, take root, push the roots deeply into the ground.

Hindi salīsar, Inf. 8, emit in drops; fall in drops, trickle; — II. Inf. tasalīsar, id.; shed.

Hindi salīsar, 8 salīsara-t, dropping, trickling (s.); — salsul, lean, thin; nimble, alert; also salīsar, willing to serve, to render services.

Hindi salī, knife; — 8 tilta-t, pl. tilat, long thin arrow.

Hindi salī, knife.

Hindi salāq, Inf. salāq, break one's skull.

Hindi salgam, turnip; pl. salāgim, moustache.

Hindi salāq, I, Inf. salāq, whip, flog, scourge; split lengthwise; go off, fire off, give a volley; lie with; tumble in, slip (earth); — VIII. Inf. tiltaq, get wind of, suspect, surmise; find out (a secret).

Hindi silv, silāq, a small fish; eel; — silvq-t, ova of the Lybian lizard; — salīqa-t, wooden hammer; horse-breakers, equerries.

Hindi salāl, withering of the hand; stain which cannot be taken out; driving away (s.) — salāl, salul = हिन्दी "सलुल".

Hindi silva, pl. aslā, limb; body; stump; rest, ruins; — 8 silvā-t, limb, piece, portion.

Hindi salīś, awkward, clumsy.

Hindi salāk, silāq, salāq, silāq, sirocco.

Hindi salīl, nimble, alert; willing to serve, to render services, friendly, obliging; old.

Hindi salīh, small carpet, mat; sound.

Hindi salīk, volley.

Hindi salīl, pl. asilīla-t, silīla-t, under garment beneath a coat of mail; horse-cloth; swelling muscles of the neck and back; mucus; innermost part.

Hindi salīya-t, pl. salīya, remains of cattle; piece; part, portion.

Hindi samm (samamtu), U, Inf. samm, samim, simmima, smell (a.); take air, go into the open air; devote; be proud; — samimu, A, smell; — pass. samm, be tested, probed; — III,
HAM, smelling (a.), sense of smell, smell; — samm-a-t, smell; a little of a spark; pinch (of snuff); — summ, pl. and —

HAM, having a straight nose, &c.

HAM, rejoicing at another’s misfortune; — sa-mä-t, tumult; — simät, and —

HAM, pl. who have been disappointed, deceived in their hopes.

HAM, skin of a grape, &c.; that is thrown away in eating; a little of.

HARM, f. of HAM, having a straight nose, &c.

HARM, rejoicing at another’s misfortune; — sa-mä-t, tumult; — simät, and —

HARM, pl. who have been disappointed, deceived in their hopes.

HARM, skin of a grape, &c.; that is thrown away in eating; a little of.

HARM, f. of HAM, having a straight nose, &c.

HARM, rejoicing at another’s misfortune; — sa-mä-t, tumult; — simät, and —

HARM, pl. who have been disappointed, deceived in their hopes.

HARM, skin of a grape, &c.; that is thrown away in eating; a little of.

HARM, f. of HAM, having a straight nose, &c.

HARM, rejoicing at another’s misfortune; — sa-mä-t, tumult; — simät, and —

HARM, pl. who have been disappointed, deceived in their hopes.

HARM, skin of a grape, &c.; that is thrown away in eating; a little of.

HARM, f. of HAM, having a straight nose, &c.

HARM, rejoicing at another’s misfortune; — sa-mä-t, tumult; — simät, and —

HARM, pl. who have been disappointed, deceived in their hopes.

HARM, skin of a grape, &c.; that is thrown away in eating; a little of.

HARM, f. of HAM, having a straight nose, &c.

HARM, rejoicing at another’s misfortune; — sa-mä-t, tumult; — simät, and —

HARM, pl. who have been disappointed, deceived in their hopes.

HARM, skin of a grape, &c.; that is thrown away in eating; a little of.

HARM, f. of HAM, having a straight nose, &c.

HARM, rejoicing at another’s misfortune; — sa-mä-t, tumult; — simät, and —

HARM, pl. who have been disappointed, deceived in their hopes.

HARM, skin of a grape, &c.; that is thrown away in eating; a little of.
haughty; — III. īsmāharr, INF. īsmāḥrār, be tall, high.

summaḥ, summaḥ, haughty, proud.

summaḥ, summaḥ, sagacious; great, bulky, gigantic; — s summaḥa-t, and—

summaḥa-t, great old age.

samaz, I, INF. samz, ʿimāz, sumūz, have conceived, be fructified; tuck up.

samza, pl. of ʿūd, ʿūdīn, pregnant, fructified; — s ʿāmza-t, fructification of the palm-tree.

ṣimzār, ṣimzār, ṣimzār, quick pace or walk; — ʿṣimzāra-t, id.; nimble, alert, agile.

(ḥara) Samar, I, INF. ṣamr, walk with drawn sinews, walk with a light step and elegantly, walk proudly; hasten, hurry; draw together, contract; tuck up; cut the dates from the tree; — II. INF. taṣmir=i. — IV. INF. ʿīṣmār, urge to haste; — V. INF. taṣammur, tuck up one's garments; make ready for; walk fast; walk leisurely; — VIII. INF. ʿāṣimār, walk apace.

ṣimr, liberal; nimble, alert; looking sharply at, examining carefully; — samar, part of Arabia, in the north of Najd; — simir, great, portentous.

ṣimrāj, pl. ṣimrāj, lie.

ṣimrāḥ, pl. ʿīṣimrāḥ, branch of a palm-tree with a bunch of dates; vine-shoot; bunch of grapes; mountain-summit; whiteness of a horse's forehead.

ṣamrūj, thin tissue; — ṣamrāj, INF. s, sew badly and with long stitches; interlard one's speech with lies; nurse and nourish well.

ṣamrāj, INF. s, cut off the dates.

Iṣamāl, ṣamārāl, long; swift; fine, handsome.

Iṣamra-i, fennel.

Iṣamrī/=Iṣamry/, Iṣamry. Ṣamryūj, Ṣamryūj, Ṣamryūj, Ṣamryūj, nimble, alert, agile.

Iṣamrī, Ṣamry, cap.

Iṣamaz, ʿum, INF. ṣamz, feel aversion, abhor, shrink from, run away; — V. INF. taṣammūs, contract (n.), shrink, frown.

Iṣams, I, U, INF. ṣams, be bright and sunny; show hatred and enmity; — INF. ʿīṣmās, sumūs, be restive; — ʿāmīs, A, INF. ṣamās, be sunny; — II. INF. taṣmis, expose to the sun; serve at mass; — IV. INF. ʿīṣmūs, be sunny; — V. INF. taṣammūs, be exposed in the sun; lie down in the sun; bask.

Iṣams, f. pl. ṣumūs, sun; gold; source, spring; middle and head-piece (of an ornament); — ṣums, pl. of ṣums; — s ṣamzā-t, pl. ṣamzā-t, image of the sun; idol, statue, image; plate of a door-lock.

Iṣemīl, elephant.

Iṣemīyya, ʿum, referring to the sun, solar; sunny; — ṣemīyya-t, sun-shade; (m.) umbrella.

Iṣemīqa-t, Iṣemīqa-t. Iṣemīqa-t, Iṣemīqa-t, Iṣemīqa-t.

Iṣemsam, INF. s, do repeatedly or with interruptions.

Iṣamas, INF. ṣams, urge on violently; beat; — īṣamīs, A, INF. ṣamas, talk quickly; — II. INF. taṣmis, urge on violently, goad an animal into restiveness; — VII. INF. intāṣimīg, be seized with terror.

Iṣamrā, INF. s, press hard, drive into a corner.

Iṣamāt, mix; fill; lose its dates or leaves; (m.) grasp, take away everything; pull
(the ear); — šamīf, a, inf. šamat, turn grey; (m.) grow suddenly.

šumāt, pl. šumātā’, f. šumātān, pl. of šomat, turning grey.

šimšāt, pl. šimšāt, troop; rag, tatter.

šumšūt, great, tall, long; = the previous.

šimšāt, pl. šimšāt, = šumšūt, = šimšāt.

šamag, u, inf. šamag, prevent, hinder; mix; take away gradually and in small quantities; try to instigate, to move.

šam‘, šama‘, šam‘, šam‘, šum‘, wax; wax-candle, candle, torch, lantern; šam‘ asaliyy, yellow wax; šam‘ kāfuriy, white wax; — š am‘a·t, pl. šam‘, šum‘; wax-candle; piece of wax or of a candle.

šam‘, inf. šam‘, šum‘, ma‘ma‘a-t, play, sport; inf. šum‘, be dispersed; — ii. inf. tašmi‘, cover or smear with wax, wax; cause to play; — iv. inf. išmā‘, shine.

šam‘āyān, pl. šam‘āyān, candlestick (Pers.).

šam‘a‘, iii. šema‘a‘ff, inf. išmi‘tāt, be full of anger.

šam‘a‘, šam‘a-t, brisk, nimble, alert; — šam‘a‘, inf. š, get dispersed; — ii. inf. tašam‘a‘, get dispersed; — iii. išmā‘a‘ll, inf. išmī‘lāl, impend, be close at hand; disperse and seek eagerly; walk fast; — šam‘a·t, Jewish way of reading holy scripture.

šam‘ūn, Simeon.

šam‘iy, of wax, waxen; seller of wax.

šamiq, a, inf. šamq, be boisterously merry, almost mad with merriment; — v. inf. tašammuq, id.; sink (in mud, &c.).

šamiq, š, great, tall, long.
and having sharp teeth; — samhāz, INF. 5, make thin; sharpen.

samā, U, INF. sumuww, be high, lofty, sublime; be highly honoured; — II. INF. tašmīya-t, smell (a.).

samūh, wide, stretching far; — sumūh, height; pride, INF. of (sumūh).

samūr, diamond.

samūs, pl. sumūs, sumūs, restive, headstrong, impatient of a rider; wine; — sumūs, restiveness; headstrongness; —.

samīs, nimble, brisk.

samīs, pl. samīmīs, skein; yarn on the spindle.

samū, disposed to play and sport; —.

samūl, cooled; pure wine; north wind; — sumūl, encompassing, &c.; contents, collection of the mind, INF. of (hamal); — samūl, pl. sumāmil, mulberry; raspberry (m.).

samūn, fragrant.

samīt, rebuke, scolding; quarrel, tumult, clamour, screaming.

samīr, brisk, nimble, alert.

samīs, exposed to the sun, sunny; — sumaisa-t, little sun.

samīs, mixed; of two colours.

samīl, north wind; — samīla-t, pl. samādīl, natural disposition, character, quality, virtue, talents.

samīm, INF. of (him); odour, perfume; fragrant; smelling (adj.); high, lofty, sublime; — samīma-t, odour, stench.

samīmi, odour, smell, INF. of (him).

sann, U, INF. sann, pour out slowly, water the wine; (also IV.) disperse (a.) the troops for plunder; — II. INF. tasmin, sprinkle with sand; — IV. INF. išān, see I.; — V. INF. tašannun, be old and worn out; — VI. INF. tašānum, id.; be wrinkled; be mixed; — X. INF. istišān, grow lean, thin.

sann, pl. sīnān, old withered skin-bag.

sannā, pl. of sīnān, hater, enemy; — sānū, id.; — sānāt, hatred, detestation, abhorrence.

sunnābig, lion; thick, stout.

sānū, pl. of sīnūn, hating, detesting, abhorrence.

sānūn, pl. of sīnūn, hater, enemy; — sānū, id.; — sānūt, hatred, detestation, abhorrence.

sānūr, disgrace, dishonour.

sānūr, cat.

sānūs, pl. of sānūs, hating, detesting, abhorrence, ignominy.

sānūs, tall, strong and swift.

sānū, pl. of sānūt, sānūt, woman with a rosy complexion.

sānūza, mountain-summit; fleshiness.

sānūzi, pl. of sānūza, sānūza, ugliness, abomination, ignominy.

sānūzīf, pl. of sānūzf, sānūzf, anything dripping, drops.

sānūza, string to tie up a skin-bag; bow-string; acceptance of the blood-money.

sānūn, sānūn, f. 6 and 6 and sānūa, hating, detesting (adj.); hateful, hated; — sānūn, pl. of sān, — sānūn, cold water; dripping; — sānūna-t, anything dripping, drops.

sānūf, pl. of sānūa, sānūf, hated, hostile.

sānū, a, INF. sānū, have
fresh and beautiful teeth, fresh lips; be cold.

sanāb, beauty, purity, freshness and sharpness of the teeth; cold; pl. sanābd, asmāb, moustache;—ṣ samba-t, coldness.

sambāt, INF. 3, adhere, put one's hand to; take hold of the heart.

sambās, lion;—samba-t, hard, rough;—ṣ sambāsa-t, affection, inclination.

sambal, INF. 3, kiss.

sambul, pl. sanābd, measure of 6 madhān.

sintān, pl. sintiyan, very wide trowsers.

sintiyan, pl. sanātān, very wide trowsers.

sanāt, INF. 3, be thick.

sanaj, A, INF. sanaj, be wrinkled;—II. INF. taşnij, cause a rheumatism of the neck, a stiff neck;—V. INF. taşanaj, be wrinkled; have a stiff neck.

sanaj, being wrinkled (a.); he-camel;—sanij, having a stiff neck.

Sanah, bugloss.

Sanah, pl. of sanād, sinâd.

Sanah, pl. of santān, clean the palm-tree from thorns.

Sanah, INF. 3, sinâb, sinâb, stout, corpulent; tall, long;—ṣ sanâsfa-t, pride, vanity.

Sunâb, pl. sanâbd, mountain-summit; shoulder-blade; vertebra.

Sunây, Sinây, Sinây, Sinâyi, Sinây, Sinây, Sinây, Sinây, Sinây, Sinây, Sinây.

Sunâf, summit; gable.

Sunaj, pl. sanâj, mountain-summit.

Sunzī, INF. 3, abuse, revile.

Sunzī, INF. 3, rolling fragment of a rock.

Sunzīf, twig, branch.

Sunzâdāt, pl. sanâzâd= sanzâd.

Sinzādān, disagreeable, boisterous (woman); shrew.

Singir, INF. 3, find ugly, horrid, abominable; dishonour, revile; despise; accuse; separate a rag entirely into fibres;—sani, A, INF. sun, find ugly, detestable, horrid;—sanw, INF. sanâa-t, be ugly, &c.;—II. INF. taşnij, make ugly, &c.; say abominations of (ع 'ala), dishonour, disgrace;—IV. INF. iştâd, be quick, hasten;—V. INF. taşannû, walk space; mount on horseback, ride; prepare for combat;—X. INF.
present and witnessing (s.); visible world; — shahda-t, roast lamb.

siydar, contract for a month, monthly rent.

shag, sighing, groaning (s.).

shah, sorceress, hag; — 5. shahma-t, sagacity, wit, alertness, energy, boldness, bravery.

shahwa, pl. of shaw, sahwa, sahwa.

(English) shahb, Inf. shab, scorch the skin, spoil the complexion; destroy a tribe or their cattle; beget grey foals; — shab, Inf. shab, be ash-coloured; shine, flare; — shub, id.; — II. Inf. tashab, scorch, spoil the complexion; — IX. tashab, Inf. ishibab, be ash-coloured.

shah, ash-colour; — sub, pl. of shab, id.; — 5. shaba-t, ash-colour; mixture of white and black.

shahi, ash-coloured; clear and cold; with flashing arms; sterile, f. of ashab.

shabai, pl. of sab, name of a tree.

(English) shahbar, Inf. shab, be ash-coloured; be whitish; be near crying.

shabar, long, broad and thick.

shajaba-t, confusion.

(Hebrew) shahid, Inf. shuh, witness, be present; give witness, testimony, evidence; profess; affirm by oath; — shuhud, Inf. shahda-t, give testimony, evidence; — II. Inf. tashahd, call to witness, take as a witness; emit sperm (without coition); — III. Inf. mushahda-t, be an eye-witness; convince one's self by sight; be present; — IV. Inf. isshahid, wish for one's presence; bring up; call to witness; pass. ushhad, die as a martyr; — V. Inf. tasahhud, pronounce the profession of faith; — VI. Inf. tasahhud, see one another; — X. Inf. istishhid, call to witness; pass. ustushhid, suffer martyrdom.

shah, shud, pl. shahd, yellow honey; honeycomb; — shah, shhad, eye-witnesses, &c., pl. of Shah, shhad; — 5. shadat, best honey.

shahd, in one's presence; — shadda, pl. of shad, shahd.

shahda, pl. of shad, shahd.

shahdanj, shahdaniq, shahdaniq, shahdana-t, hemp-seed (Pers.).

(Hebrew) shadar, 5, between three and four years old; well to do, rich.

(shahar, U. Inf. sahr, may generally publish, spread abroad; make one to be talked of; draw and brandish the sword; brandish a knife against (ملا fal); — II. Inf. tashah, make known, publish, spread; — III. Inf. tashar, musahara-t, make a contract or hire out for a month; — IV. Inf. ishahar, — II. enter on a month; pass the month; have been in a place for a month; — VIII. Inf. istishahr, become generally known; get celebrated, win a name; publish; celebrate as famous.

shah, pl. sah, ashur, month; moon, new moon; — 5. sahra-t, becoming (s.) public, celebrity, fame, repute, ill-fame; rumour.

(shahar, 5, old.

(shahar, 5, sahraq, weaver's spindle.

(shahriya, 5, monthly; — 5 sahiriya-t, monthly pay or salary; — shiriya-t, beast of burden.

(shahar, A, I, shahig, A, Inf. suhag, shahig, tashag, sob, groan; hiccup; roar; bray; injure by the evil eye; be high; — 5 shaga-t, hiccup; death-rattle.

(shahil, A, Inf. shah, be dark blue with a reddish lustre; have such eyes; — II. tahshil, hasten.
one's work, despatch (m.); — III. INF. mus'hahala-t, wrong, disgrace; — V. INF. tasahhul, lose one's good looks; — IX. ish'all, INF. ishīdāl=ī; — 5 sab-la-t, old man, old woman; — suhla-t, dark blue (s.) with a reddish lustre.

sahīl', of a dark blue; pressing business.

(sahīm, pl. 5) sahīm, sharp of intellect, sagacious; energetic, bold; pl. suhūm, strong and swift; very powerful.

sahniṣin, balcony (Pers.).

sahnāq, INF. 5, cry out, bray.

(sahā, v., 3. sahī, A, INF. sahwa-t, crave for, desire, have appetite; be desirable, relishing; — II. INF. tashiyā-t, call forth a longing, desire, appetite; desire; — III. INF. musāhāt, resemble; — IV. INF. ishā', fulfīl one's desire, give him what he is wishing for; look at malignantly; — V. INF. tasahhāt, desire passionately; wish for everything; — VIII. covet, have an appetite, a wish or desire for; — 5 sahwa-t, pl. suhūt, suhawāt, desire, craving, covetousness, appetite; passion.

sahwān, f. sahwa, pl. sahāwā, and sahawāniyy, 5, desiring passionately, covetous, greedy, sensual, voluptuous.

sahwā, f. of sahrawā; sahawīyy, covetous, greedy, sensual.

sahī, (v.) see (sahīr); sahiyy, full of desire, sensual; relishing, desirable, precious.
sawāhin, sawāhin, royal hawks, &c., pl. of sawāhin.
sūhin.
sawāha, sheep, pl. of sawāha.
sūt.
sawā'īt, anything scattered, dispersed.

sawāya-t, sawāya-t, sawāya-t, worst remainder; crust of bread; — sawāya-t, a piece of roast meat; light matter; — sawāya-t, frying-pan.

sūb, u, inf. sawāb, sīyāb, mix, confuse, trouble; water the milk; (also ii.) defend, ward off; — ii. inf. tāsāb, see i.; be very hot; — vii. inf. istiyyāb, viii. inf. istiyyāb, be mixed.

sawāb, mixture; anything mixed; (m.) heat; — sūba-t, fraud, deceit.
sawābīsyy, pl. sawābīsa-t, field-watchman (m.).

sawāba, inf. sūb, sīyāb, appoint as a field-watchman; — i. tāsawāb, discharge the duty of a field-watchman (m.).

sawāba-t, duty of a field-watchman.

sūbaq, sūbaq, (m.) sawāb, roller for dough.

sūbūb, pl. sābbieb, heavy shower, rain-storm; violence, intensity.

sūb, fir-tree; — sūha-t, hawk, kite.
sūhiyya-t, pl. sawāhi, beam.
sawāhat, corn-ear; bunch of fruit.

sawāad, inf. tāsawād, sawād, tāsawād, stand high; — v. inf. tāsawwur, tāsawwūr, id.

sīdāniq, a species of wood-pecker.
sandakān, hunting-net; arms.

sawwaz, inf. tāsawwiz, put on the turban; cover the sun; decline towards setting; rise above the horizon; see (sawwaz); — v. inf. tāsawwur, viii. inf. istiyyāz, don the turban.

sauzānaq, a species of the falcon.

sauzāb, tall and handsome.

sauzār, long veil for going out; a shirt.

sauzaq, seize with the fingers or claws; — sauzaq, bracelet.

sūr, u, inf. sawūr, sīyār, sīyāra-t, mašār, mašāra-t, take out the honey; advise to; inf. sawūr, sawūr, exhibit (a horse, slave, &c.); be well kept and fed, keep and feed well; — ii. inf. tāsawūr, exhibit, wink or beckon, point out, show; cause to blush with shame, uncover one's nakedness, confuse; (m.) be at death's door; — iii. inf. mushāwra-t, ask for advice, consult; — iv. inf. isira-t, give a hint, wink or point at; command; advise; ride a horse for exhibition; make the fire to flame high; — v. inf. tāsawwur, get ashamed, confused; — vi. inf. tāsawwur, consult one another, hold a consultation; — viii. inf. istiyyār, take out the honey; — x. inf. istiyya-t, id.; ask for advice, consult.

sawr, taken-out honey; (m.) advice, hint; also sūra-t, intrinsic quality; form, shape, figure, beauty; clothing; fatness; — sawr, shame, confusion; also sūra-t, scene, theatre; — sūra-t, bee-hive.

sawwad, pl. of sawwir.

sawrān, širān, saffron in blossom.

sūrabaj, broth, soup.

sawraj, salt-steppe.

sūra, consultation; advice;
commission, order; — **saura**, a sea-plant.

**sīb**, INF. **sau**, be violently in love with.

**sīwus**, & **sīwus-t**, INF. of (هان).  
**sawatba**, token, sign, trace.

**bals**, U, INF. **sau**, rub the teeth; — **bals**, **bawis**, A, INF. **sawas**, compress the eye-lids to see better; look askance at; — VI. INF. **tasawus**, look with one eye; = **sawis**.

**sīm**, pl. of **ahomos**.  
**aswas**, blinking, squinting; — **sūs**, pl. of **asas**, rough and stony, hard.

(هسح), II. **taswus**, INF. **tawis**, disturb, trouble, grieve (a.), annoy; confuse; — V. INF. **taswus**, pass.; — VI. INF. **taśiwi**, be mixed up; — **sīsa-t**, pl. **sawis-t**, tuft of hair on the crown of the head; crest of a bird.

**sawd**, **sawd-t**, swift camel.

**sawatba**, scorpion; louse; ant.

(هسح) **sīs**, U, INF. **saw**, rub the teeth; chew the toothpick; rub; clean, wash; take a thing from its place; — U, A, have toothache, belly-ache; move in the womb (embryo).

**saw**, tooth-ache.

**sawg**, f. squinting.

(هسح) **sawgar**.  

(هسح) **saw**, pl. **ashwāq**, **shīwāt**, course of a horse up to the goal, career; going (s.) round the Caaba; — II. **tawat**, INF. **taśīt**, make a long journey; make the horse run until it is getting tired; cook the meat well; make the kettle boil; scorch.

(هسح), VI. INF. **taswawwiz**, abuse one another.

(هسح) **saw**, A, INF. **sawa**, having bristling hair; have one cheek white.

**saw**, born immediately after another; — **sā**, tamarisk.

**sawg**, strongly built; — **sawgara-t**, basket of palm-leaves.

(هسح) **sāf**, U, INF. **sauf**, smooth, polish; pass. get adorned; smear with pitch; perceive, see; — II. INF. **tasawif**, let see, show; — IV. INF. **taśīfa-t**, tower over; dominate; fear; — V. INF. **tawawwuf**, adorn one's self, dress up; set to work, undertake; look from above, gaze; — VIII. INF. **istiyyif**, look at, gaze at; observe; thicken (n.); — **sawfa-t**, look, aspect, sight; skill in measuring with the eye, correct estimation.

**sūfāna**, oats.

(هسح) **sawq**, U, INF. **sawq**, fill with longing and desire, charm, fill with affection, with passionate love; tie the rope to a pole; — II. INF. **tawig**, fill with longing or passionate love; — V. INF. **tasawwug**, pass.; fall in love; — VIII. INF. **istiyyaq**, long for, crave, desire passionately.

**sawq**, pl. **ashwāq**, violent desire, ardent longing or craving, passionate love; zeal; briskness, cheerfulness; — **sīq**, pl. of **āq**, **aswaq**, longing, desirous; long; — **sawiq**, ^ q, longing for, desirous, in love; — & **sawqiyya-t**, beginning of a letter expressing the writer's longing.

(هسح) **sāk**, U, INF. **sauk**, prick, wound; pull out a thorn; — A, INF. **āka-t**, **āka-t**, fall into or meet with thorns, walk on thorns; — A, INF. **sauk**, show one's self brave in war; be armed from head to foot; — II. INF. **taswik**, have thorns; provide with thorns; prickle; show again stumps of hair; — IV. INF. **taśka-t**, have thorns; prick with thorns; — V. INF. **tawawwuk**, prick one's self in thorns.

**sauk**, pl. **ashwāk**, thorn, prickle; point; thistle; — **swik**, thorny,
prickly; fully armed; —§ sawkā-t, thorn, sting, prickle; tongue of a buckle; spur; fork; arms and their points; clash of combatants; slaughter, massacre; thrust, wound; bravery; military power; power, greatness, pomp, majesty.

saunkhā-t, pl. saunkkh, large door with smaller outlets.

saunkarān, wormwood; fennel; hellebore.

sāl, u, inf. saul, savalān, lift up, take from the place; carry a burden; ascend; be raised, lifted up; remove, emigrate; vanish; fall short; (m.) distil; rear, breed; — m. sayyal, inf. tāswī, despatch, carry out; advance (a.), cause to make rapid progress; comfort, encourage; — iv. inf. istāla-t, lift up; take from the place; carry a burden; — vii. inf. inisiyāl, pass. of the previous.

sāul, pl. aswād, remainder of water; small property; nimble, alert; — sāl, vegetables; — swāwā, pl. of ʿālā sāl, q.v.; — § sawla-t, sting of a scorpion; name of a woman who always gave bad advice; — sawlā-t, scorpion.

sauml, vetch, darnel.

swām, evil omen, ill luck, misfortune, calamity; also ʿām, unpropitious, portentous; hopeless, miserable, unhappy; black camels; — § swāma-t, haughtiness, pride, avarice.

sāmir, fennel (m.).

swāma (swāma), north.

sawm, left hand or side; — § swamiyya-t, avarice, niggardliness.

swām, open; — be light-minded.

swām, things, affairs, &c., pl. of swān; — § sawn-t, pl. swānī, corn magazine; barn; little castle or fort; ship of a pirate; stupid woman.

swāndar, carrot (Pers.).

swānī, swānī, coriander-seed.

sāh, u, inf. sauh, sawha-t, be ugly; rise, rise higher; desire, wish for; injure by the evil eye; frighten; envy; — sawīk, a, inf. sawāh, be ugly; be long, and, by opposition, be short; — ii. inf. tāswīya-t, render ugly, disfigure; throw an evil eye upon; — v. inf. tašawwuh, render one's self unrecognizable; — § sûha-t, distance.

swaḥ, f. of āhā awwāh, ugly, &c.

swahab, male hedgehog.

swān, sawa, anything paltry, worthless, valueless; hands, feet, any place where a wound is not fatal; skull, scalp; pl. of šāt, sheep, and of ʿāl šawāt, scalp; — sawiyā, §, roasted; — swāwy, a little thing, a trifling; swāwy swāwy, little by little, piece-meal; — § sawiyyya-t, pl. sawiyā, remainder of a flock, or people; — swāwy-yā, a small thing, trifling; swāwy-yāt, little by little.

swāwā, sawa, sawa, anything paltry, worthless, valueless; hands, feet, any place where a wound is not fatal; skull, scalp; pl. of šāt, sheep, and of ʿāl šawāt, scalp; — sawiyā, §, roasted; — swāwy, a little thing, a trifling; swāwy swāwy, little by little, piece-meal; — § sawiyyya-t, pl. sawiyā, remainder of a flock, or people; — swāwy-yā, a small thing, trifling; swāwy-yāt, little by little.

swāwā, sawa, sawa, anything paltry, worthless, valueless; hands, feet, any place where a wound is not fatal; skull, scalp; pl. of šāt, sheep, and of ʿāl šawāt, scalp; — sawiyā, §, roasted; — swāwy, a little thing, a trifling; swāwy swāwy, little by little, piece-meal; — § sawiyyya-t, pl. sawiyā, remainder of a flock, or people; — swāwy-yā, a small thing, trifling; swāwy-yāt, little by little.

swāwā, sawa, sawa, anything paltry, worthless, valueless; hands, feet, any place where a wound is not fatal; skull, scalp; pl. of šāt, sheep, and of ʿāl šawāt, scalp; — sawiyā, §, roasted; — swāwy, a little thing, a trifling; swāwy swāwy, little by little, piece-meal; — § sawiyyya-t, pl. sawiyā, remainder of a flock, or people; — swāwy-yā, a small thing, trifling; swāwy-yāt, little by little.

swāwā, sawa, sawa, anything paltry, worthless, valueless; hands, feet, any place where a wound is not fatal; skull, scalp; pl. of šāt, sheep, and of ʿāl šawāt, scalp; — sawiyā, §, roasted; — swāwy, a little thing, a trifling; swāwy swāwy, little by little, piece-meal; — § sawiyyya-t, pl. sawiyā, remainder of a flock, or people; — swāwy-yā, a small thing, trifling; swāwy-yāt, little by little.

swāwā, sawa, sawa, anything paltry, worthless, valueless; hands, feet, any place where a wound is not fatal; skull, scalp; pl. of šāt, sheep, and of ʿāl šawāt, scalp; — sawiyā, §, roasted; — swāwy, a little thing, a trifling; swāwy swāwy, little by little, piece-meal; — § sawiyyya-t, pl. sawiyā, remainder of a flock, or people; — swāwy-yā, a small thing, trifling; swāwy-yāt, little by little.
asyawāt, aśāwāt, aśāwa, aśāyi, aṣiyā, aśīwā, aṣiyāh, thing, object, some, something (لا لا *li sa′, nothing, لي bi-lā sa′, m. bílās, for nothing, gratis); un-
known quantity, square-root; تل الله sa′ī′ l-lāhī, the will of God; is in vulgar Arabic placed after other words to express a question, or together with mà, a negation; — savy, savy, stam-
mering; savy, INF. of (هmeeting).

sīyāt, pl. sīyāt, a different or glaring colour; colour; sign, mark, fault; sheep; — sī′-a′t, will, wish, INF. of (هmeeting).

sīyāh, mixture.

sīyāh, defective; zeal, effort, care; fear, precaution; —.

sīywār; pl. asywār, sīyur, sīr, Saturday; pl. of sīyur, sīyur, sīyur, sīyur; also sīȳār, INF. of (هmeeting).

sīyāsh, maliciousness.

sīyāt, smell of burnt food; pl. of sīyāt, sauf; — sīyāta′-t, INF. of (هmeeting).

sīȳāt, pl. of ه meeting, sīȳāt.

sīȳāt, pl. of ف meeting, sīȳāt.

sīȳā′t, shepherd's pipe; also sīȳā′, chips; —.

sīyāf, a collyrium; any remedy for the eyes.

sīyāf, porter.

sīyám, sīyām, soft ground; —.

sīyan, things, affairs, pl. of ه sa′n.

sīyāh, sheep, pl. of ه sāt.

sīb, I, INF. sīb, sībā′-t, masyāb, turn grey by age, get
grey; cause to appear old; — II. INF. taṣyāb, make
grey; cause to appear old; — IV. INF. isâbā-t, id.

sīb, grey hair; old age; — sīb, suqūb, pl. of ا b meeting, sībā, grey-haired, hoary, &c.; — sībā′-t, grey hair; — sībā′-t, al-ajus, white moss.

sībā′, f. of ا b meeting, hoary.

sībān, clouded cold and rainless; also sībān, a winter month.

sīt, parti-coloured linen, cotton.

sātā′-r, sātāgūr, oats.

sīg, Seth.

sīh, I, INF. sīh, perform with zeal, diligence and care; fear, be on one's guard, and, by opposition, be bold, brave; — II. INF. taṣīh, warn to be on one's guard, caution, make cautious; (m.) provide the silkworms with fragrant plants; — III. INF. suṣyāh, muṣāyaha′t, set to a thing with zeal and cautiously; — IV. INF. isâhā-t, id.; produce in abundance the grass... māsābha.

sīh, pl. of sīhāb, absinthum, wormwood; fragrant plants for silkworms; (also ه meeting, sībān) zealous and cautious; a striped stuff of Yemen.

sīh, I, INF. sāyaḥ, sāiḥā-ha′t, sūhyā-ha′t, suṣyiȳa-ha′t, sīhā-hiyya′-t, sīhā-hiyya′-t, age, be or grow old, become an old man; — II. INF. taṣīh, be old, an old man; call or make a sīh; rebuke, blame, disgrace; — V. INF. taṣayȳah, grow old; have one's self called a sīh.

sīh, pl. suqūh, sīyāh, asyāh, sīyāh-ha′, sīhā-ha′, sīhān, maṣyāha′t, maṣīhā-ha′, maṣyāh, maṣyāyaha′, maṣyāyaha′, old man (above 50); head of a family or tribe; doctor, teacher, preacher, spiritual guide; prefect of the dervishes; abbot; هال
sāīḥ al-islām, religious chief of the Moslem; ُش sāīḥ al-balad, mayor; ُش sāīḥ an-nūr, Satan; — ُش sāīḥa-t, elderly woman; coloquintida; — sīḥa-t, sīyāha-t, inf. of (sīḥ). saīḥūṭa-t, leopard, old age, inf. of (saīḥūṭ). saīḥūn, old man.

sād, I, cover a wall with mortar; (also II.) give a great height to a wall or building, build up; perish; — inf. sīyād, call the camels; (also II.) rub with perfumes; — II. inf. tāṣyid, see 1.; — IV. inf. isāda-t, give a great height to a building; raise the voice, speak or pronounce loudly; make known, publish; ruin.

sīd, cement.

हैदरा हिजाब, jealous (man).
हिजाब हिजाब, a variety of the falcon.
हिजाब माना, wolf; ُش saïz-māna-t, young she-camel.
हिजाबा, a way of rolling the turban.

sīr, lion (Pers.); — ُش sīyr, plant with a stalk; tree; — sūyur, ُش sūr, pl. of ُش sīyr; — sūyir, pl. of ُش sīyr, well nourished, fat, excellent; pl. sīwar, counsellor, minister.

sīrāz, sīrāz, pl. sāwārīs, sārārīs, sā'āris, curled whey; a kind of cheese; conserves.

sīraj, sesame-oil.

हिज्र हिज्र, ِsīr, Indian ebony; combs, plates, bows made of it; nut-tree; — pass. of (हिज्र) — sā'īs, (v.) see (हिज्र); rough, rugged.

हिज्र sā'īs, (v.) see (हिज्र); rough, rugged.

sīs, a bad variety of dates; (m.) pl. aṣīda-t, ram-rod; ِش sīs-ta-t, glass; bottle; glass pipe for smoking.

हिज्र sīs, ِsīs, a bad kind of dates with a soft stone; tooth-ache; belly-ache; a fish; — ِش sīs-ta-t, preyer.

हिज्र saïzūn, male ant; a demon; devil.

हिज्र sāt, I, inf. saïz, sīyāta-t, saïzūta-t, be slightly burnt; taste as if burnt; have particles of burnt food adhering to it (pot); be boiled too thick or over-boiled; take fire, grow passionate, get angry; perish; — II. inf. tāṣyiṣ, burn (a.) slightly; — IV. inf. isāta-t, id.; ruin, destroy; — V. inf. tāṣyiṣūṣ, be burnt; be emaciated, exhausted; — X. inf. isīdāta-t, take fire; get angry, burn with rage; fly swiftly; despatch (a business).

हिज्र saïzūn, pl. saïzūn, Satan, devil; tempter, seducer; impious and proud; malignant; restless, intent on mischief; sly, cunning; possessed by demons; a snake; — ِش saïzūniṣ, ę, Satanic, devilish; — ُش saïzūniyya-t, Satanic malice; Satanic pride; devilishness.

हिज्र saïzūn, inf. ِش, II. inf. taṣṣūfūn, be Satanical, rebellious, possessed of Satanic pride; — ِش saïzūna-t, Satanic maliciousness or pride, devilishness.

हिज्र saïziyy, dust in the air.

हिज्र ُش, I, inf. saïz, penetrate into the skin, the flesh; — VI. inf. tāṣyūz, abuse one another.

हिज्र saïzūn, hard, cruel.

हिज्र saïzūm, ِسैजाम, saïzāmiyy, pl. saïzūmāta-t, big and strong; lion.

हिज्र saïz, I, inf. saïz, tūyūs, saïzūa-t, tūyūda-t, masūda-t, spread (n.), become publicly known; fill; — II. inf. tāṣyūs, spread (a.), make public, publish; escort; burn; replenish the
fire; encourage; — III. inf. musāya'īn-t, escort; follow, be one's partisan or disciple; help, assist; — IV. inf. āsā-t, spread news, publish a secret; — V. inf. taṣayyu', profess the faith of the Shiites; — VI. inf. taṣāyīn', form a sect or party.

be called sātān, amount, quantity, measure; space; born immediately after another; whelp of a lion; also sātī, follower, partisan, disciple; — sāyiyīn, pl. sūyā'īn, partisan, follower, helper; f. sāyiyān, common; — sīyā-t, pl. sīyāt, sīyā', troop of followers, partisans or helpers; party; sect; as-sīyā-t, the Shiites, followers of Ali; — sūyīn-t, common property.

be called sātān, (s.) publicly known, publication, spreading of news, &c., inf. of (sāyīn).

be called sīyāyīn, Shiite; — sīyāyīn-t, connexion with the Shiites.

be called sīf, thorns on the back of a palm-leaf; — II. sīyāfūn, inf. taṣayyifūn, prepare a remedy for the eyes; — sījīfī, (v.) see (sīj); — sāyiyā-t, and—

be called sāyīfrān, van-guard, out-post; scout, spy.

be called sīg, mountain-chain; high inaccessible part of a mountain, mountain-cleft; also sīgā-t, a small white duck; n. u. sīg, hair in a horse's tail; — sīyīq, ardently longing; covetous, lascivious; dainty, lickerish.

be called sīka-t, inf. of (sīkā).
sa'it, given to stumbling.
suyayih, little old man.
ha's, pl. of ha's, rough and stony.

s'at, will, wish.

suyayi', small thing, trifle, a little.

ṣālāṭ, fluid which surrounds the embryo in the womb; placenta of a sheep.

ṣāb, colored; — sa'ab, inf. of (ṣūb); — sāb, pouring out (adj.); — sāba-t, calamity; punishment; madness.

ṣābih, clear, evident.

ṣābir, suffering, patient, &c., ag. of (ṣabir); abū sābir, salt.

ṣabiq, ag. of (ṣibīq); (m.) who baptizes; — sābīqa-t, having the udders swelling with milk.

ṣābirya-t, ballast.

ṣābiriyāya-t, pl. -at, sawābir, basket of rushes to carry earth with.

ṣābīn, soap; — sābūniyy, soap-boiler.

ṣābiya-t, north-east wind.

ṣāt, loud-voiced.

ṣāḥi', see ماح; — sāḥ-in, see ماح; — sāḥa-t, sterile ground.

ṣāḥīb, & pl. saḥb, saḥīb, saḥāba-t, saḥība-t, sabah, ashīb, pl. pl. asāḥib, companion, fellow, friend; master, lord, prefect, possessor; inhabitant; frequent in composition, as: ماح, companion or inhabitant of the fish, i.e. Jonah; ماح, the inhabitants of the

ṣāḥih, defaening, stunning, stupefying (adj.); — sāḥa-t, pl. saḥ, saḥāt, swelling of a bone and scar (from a blow); calamity; — saḥha-t, defaening noise; last judgment; disaster; calamity.

ṣāḥid, lonely, having no son or brother.

ṣāhir, clatter; — sāhiru-t, a pebble; erratic stone; earthen vessel.

ṣād, copper, brass; brass vessel; catarrhale flux; name of the letter م.; — sād-in, see ماد; — sāda-t, suffering from a catarrhale flux (camel).

ṣādar, pl. sādar, returning from the watering-place, opposed to ˈwārid, going there (ما لد مارد, he possesses nothing at all); springing forth, issuing, derived.

ṣādiq, truthful, sincere; perfect; effective.

ṣādī (ṣād-in), & pl. sa'ad-ina, thirsty.

ṣur-r, see ˈṣâr̥; — ˈṣâr̥, who draws together, pulls the strings of a purse; always af-
fording coolness or shade; — ᵊṣ̱ūra-t, mountain-ridge; muskrat; — ᵊṣ̱ūra-t, pl. ᵊṣ̱āriyy, saω̣r,r, what needs must happen, necessity; thirst.

マンサ, crying out; ᵆas-ˢ̱āri, calling for help; coming to help; — ᵆˢ̱āriḥa-t, cry for help; help.

マンサ, pl. ᵆaω̣ṛịd, piercing through; cold.

マンサ, ᵆaω̣r, hot (bitch); who spends or changes money; extravagant, dissipating; forger; — ᵆs̱ārịf-t, pl. ᵆaω̣ṛịf, vicissitude, change of fortune.

マンサ, ᵆaω̣ṛim, pl. ᵆaω̣ṛim, cutting, sharp; energetic, bold; severe, harsh; lion.

マンサ, ᵆaω̣ṛị, chalk mixed with sand; gypseum.

マンサ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, the pilgrimage to Mecca; unmarried.

マンサ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, pl. ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, ᵆaω̣ṛ, sailor; — ᵆs̱ārịa-t, mast; cross-beam of a ship; column; trunk of a palm-tree; well with foul water; sailor.

マンサ, ᵆaς̱a’sa’, ᵆaς̱a’sa’-t, try to open the eyes, be scarcely able to open them (puppy); be cowardly, wanting in courage; submit from fear; produce a sound; fail to be fructified.


マンサ, ᵆa’sị, offering hindrances.

マンサ, ᵆa’sị, ascending, climbing; — ᵆa’sị-an, above (speaking of a number), henceforth.

マンサ, ᵆa’sị, t, pl. ᵆa’sị, t, thunder and lightning; clap, crash; cry of despair or agony; execution, death; scourge of the angel of the winds.

محمد, ᵆaγ̣, pure, unmixed, genuine; honest, upright; healthy; — ᵆaγ̣, see محمد, ᵆaγ̣.

محمد, pl. ᵆaγ̣, t, who humbles himself of his own will.

محمد, (محمد, ᵆaγ̣, t, ) inclining towards; listening, attentive; — ᵆaγ̣ịa-t, who ask for advice, protection or help, clients, friends.

محمد, ᵆaγ̣, summer-rain; = محمد, ᵆaγ̣, t, hot; also ᵆaγ̣, t, woolly; — ᵆaγ̣-in, see محمد, ᵆaγ̣; — ᵆaγ̣, who places in lines, arrays, ranges; in lines, in battle order; — ᵆaγ̣-a-t, pl. ᵆaγ̣, a, stepping with the two front feet at the same time and in an equal line; ᵆaγ̣-a-a, in file and line; the animals of as-ˢ̱ịfịt, the ranks of glorifying angels.

محمد, ᵆaγ̣, ag. of (محمد); bird; person.

マンサ, ᵆaγ̣, t, troop of guests; pl. ᵆaγ̣, t, blows of misfortune; calamities.

محمد, ᵆaγ̣, t, pipe, flageolet.

محمد, ᵆaγ̣, (محمد); pure, clear, unmixed; serene, bright; serenity, purity; cold; shining, flashing.

محمد, ᵆaγ̣, leg, &c.

محمد, ᵆa′γ̣, stone-breaker; having sharp eyesight; — ᵆa′γ̣, t, calamity.

محمد, ᵆa′γ̣, hammer for breaking stones; heavy axe; — ᵆa′γ̣-t, space between the dura mater and skull; third heaven; tongue.

マンサ, ᵆa′γ̣, t, for ᵆa′γ̣, t.

محمد, ᵆa′k, ᵆa′k, ᵆa′k, ᵆa′k, ᵆa′k, ᵆa′k, ᵆa′k, ᵆa′k, ᵆa′k, smell of damp wood.

محمد, ᵆa′l-in, see محمد, ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l, falling down and furrowing the ground (rain); — ᵆa′l, t, pl. ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l, of (محمد); — ᵆa′l-t, blow of destiny.

محمد, ᵆa′l-i, loins; shivering.

محمد, ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l-i, ᵆa′l-i, in good condition, sound, whole;
honest, upright, good; (m.)
good (s.), interest, advantage;
pl. sāliḥāt, good actions.

sāliḥ, scab.

sāliṭa-t, pl. sawālītād, gnashing
(adj. f.).

sālig, pl. sullag, sawalīg, five
or six years old (sheep, cattle).
sālī (صل), pl. sulīya, heated, burnt.

(ṣam) sa'am, lead; — sa'im, drink
much water.

ṣamād, silent, irrational, 
brute; inanimate; gold, silver,
furniture, and such like property,
opposed to slaves and cattle (الثعله nūlig); thick; herd
of 20 camels.

ṣamād, hard, massive; (m.)
put by money, savings.

ṣamiga'n, du. the corners of the
mouth.

ṣamīq, hungry or thirsty.

ṣamīl, dried up, withered.

ṣamūrāt, very sour milk.

ṣānī, ʿ, pl. sunnāt, ag. of
(ṣanī); artisan, artist; workman,
apprentice; servant; industri-
ous, skilful.

ṣāniq, strong, firm; pl.
sanāqa-t, clever in rearing
Camels.

ṣānī, always serving.

ṣabarij, chalk mixed with
sand; gypseum (Pers.).

ṣāhil, neighing; given to
kicking and biting; لد مثلا zū ṣāhil, irasc-
ible and malignant; — ṣālita-t, pl.
sawāhil, neighing (s.); hum-
ing, buzzing; clatter.

ṣāhir = ساحر, Mage.

ṣāwīn, pl. sawi, ṣ, dried up,
withered.

ṣa'ā, INF. miṣa'iy, su'īy, su'īya, peeple; whistle, neigh,
grunt, bark; — IV. INF. is'ā,
cause to peeple, &c.

ṣā'i, barking, yapping (s.); — ṣāya-t, overcoat; cassock.

ṣāb, pl. šibān, going straight
to the aim; hitting, to the point,
right, true.

ṣāyūṭ, crying out, sounding.

ṣāyūṭ, crying out; public
crier; — ṣāyūṭa-t, outcry, cla-
mour, lamentation.

ṣāyūd, hunter; ʿibn ṣāyūd, Anti-Christ.

ṣāyūr, what becomes or has
become, happening, happened,
what is to happen, destiny; — ṣāyūra-t, hay.

ṣāyūg, pl. suyyūg, fashioner;
goldsmith; artist; creator.

ṣāyūj, woolly, see (ṣawāj);
very hot; summer-rain; who
begots children in his old age,
see (ṣawaj); — ṣāyūjīa-t, pl.
sawājījīf, summer provisions;
summer campaign.

ṣāyūg, adhering, sticking to.

ṣāika-t, smell of damp wood.

ṣā'l, arrogant, overbearing;
furious.

ṣā'im, fasting (adj.); fast-
day; — ṣā'im, thirsty.

ṣā'i, renegade, apostate.

ṣabb, U. INF. sabb, pour out,
shed; be poured out; descend;
—for ṣabbūb, A. INF. sabūba-t,
long for, love tenderly; pass.
be destroyed or squandered;
— IV. INF. isbūb, descend; —
V. INF. tasabbub, VII. INF.
isibūd, VIII. INF. istibūd, be
poured out; — VI. INF. tasābūd,
drink out what remains in a
cup; — VII. see V.; go eagerly
to.

ṣabb, poured out; f. ṣ, full of
longing or love; lover; — sabb,
anything poured out.

ṣab'a', INF. sab', sab'ū, change
from one religion to another;
also ṣab'ū', INF. sab'ūa-t, be
come a Sabean; lead against
(عاء 'ala); appear; (also IV.)
rise; (also IV.) touch; — IV.
INF. isbā', meet unexpectedly
with the enemy; see I.

ṣab-a', ṣabā, pl. ṣabawāt, asbā',
east wind, zephyr, vernal breeze; — sibā, pleasure.

sabābāt, love; — subabāt, rest of a fluid; drop.

sabā, early morning; — sibā, pl. of sabūḥ; — subāb, brightness, clearness; — sibāb, subabāb, beautiful, fair, friendly; — sabāhabat, beauty, fairness, friendliness.

sibāb, patience; stopper, cork; pl. of subābra-t; — subār, subbār, fruit of the tamarind; — sabārbā, very patient; — sibābra-t, subābra-t, sababara-t, stones; splinters; — sababara-t, hard, stony ground; severe cold; aloes.

sabab, big.

sibā, dye; — sabāg, dyer; liar.

sabawa-t, childhood.

sabyya, pl. of sabiya-t.

sabā, flowing off, ebbing (a.); pl. ashab, descending (a.); declivity, slope.

sabas, inf. sab, mend, darn.

sabab, come early in the morning to (acc.); — sabib, inf. sabab, subba-t, have black hair with a red lustre; shine, flash; — sabub, inf. sababā-t, be fair, beautiful, lovely; — ii. inf. tasbīb, cause it to be morning; wish good-morning; come in the morning to (acc.); give a morning draught; bring to the water after a night's journey; — iv. inf. isbāb, grow morning; enter on the morning of a day; become in the morning, become; awake (n.), attend; use as lighting material; — v. inf. tasabbabah, make a morning sleep; take breakfast; — vii. inf. istibāb, light a lamp; take a morning draught; — x. inf. istisbāb, make a lamp ready, procure a light.

sab, sib, pl. asbāb, day-break, dawn, light of the morning; — umm-u subb-in, Mecca; — sabbāb, glimmer, gleam; reddish black; — subha-t, sabha-t, morning sleep; — subba-t, early meal, breakfast; reddish blackness.

sabba, f. sabha, who takes a morning draught; fair, beautiful.

sabhiyy, early, of the morning.

sababāt, salty ground.

sabbar, i. inf. sabbr, tie up; prevent from; bind one in order to kill him; force, compel; restrain one's desire, have patience, wait for; — inf. sabbar, sabara-t, stand security, offer bail; — ii. inf. tasbīb, give or command patience; heap up without measuring; embalm; — iii. inf. musabara-t, sabār, have patience with (acc.); — iv. inf. isbāb, give or recommend patience; fall into a calamity; sit on a stony hill; eat the cake sabbara-t; cork or stop a vessel; turn bitter; — v. inf. tasbūr, viii. inf. istibāb, exercise patience; viii. revenge one's self upon (min); — inf. istisbāb, be dense or compact.

sabr, patience; abstemiousness; myrrh; يمین السفر, yamin as-sabr, enforced oath; — sibr, sabr, pl. asbāb, side, edge, border; white cloud; — subr, subbar, gravelly ground; — sabar, ice; — sabir, juice of bitter plants; myrrh; — subar, pl. of sabir; — sabbara-t, severe cold; mud at the border of a well; — subbara-t, pl. subbar, heap of corn; ballast; pl. sibr, big stones in heaps.

subbara-t, pl. of sabrar sabir.

sabab, big; = basbās, fast, swift; alert; small quantity of water, bread, etc.

sabtab, inf. sab, separate,
divide; disperse (a.), dissipate; efface, blot out; — n. inf. taṣṣabub, disperse (n.); get effaced, blotted out; have passed for the greater part; be hostile or forward towards (عَلِىَ 'اللَّهُ) be intense.

سابع, big.

سابع, inf. șāb', point at (contemptuously); point out; put the finger on the orifice of a vessel in decanting.

سابع, pride, haughtiness.

سابع, u, a, inf. șāb, șīb, dye; immerse, dip into; be lengthy; wink; — inf. șubāğ, be of a full colour; — n. inf. taṣībāğ, dye; colour, ripen; — iv. inf. ṣībāğ, begin to have ripe fruit; complete; — v. inf. taṣṣābūya, embrace a religion; — viii. inf. Ḥṣībāğ, make a ragout.

سبع, șīb, pl. șābūyā, dipping of a stuff into a dye; baptism; dye; colour; — șīb, pl. șībāğ, ragout, stew, sauce; — șībāt, dye; colour; religion; baptism; — șubāt, date beginning to colour; — șībīyy, seller of dyes or colours.

سابع, i, inf. șa'bān, turn a thing from its destination; prepare to cast the dice; — n. inf. taṣ̄ibān, lather; — vii. inf. șībībān, viii. inf. șībībān, turn or go away from (عَنِّ ائمَّ).

سابع, u, inf. șa'bah, subūya, subbagn, subū, be childish; — inf. șabūya, subūya, subūn, be in love; incline towards; desire for; lay the head on the grass; blow; — șabā', inf. șabta, act childishly; be in love; pass. șabā', have east wind; — iii. inf. muṣṣabāt, touch the lance; recite a verse faultily; pronounce wrongly; build awry; turn the sword and put it into the scabbard; — iv. inf. șībā', have a little boy; inspire with love; meet with an east wind; — v. inf. taṣabbūb, inspire with love; (also vi.) seduce a woman; — vi. inf. taṣabbū, see vi.; fall in love; (also x.) behave childishly; — x. inf. ṭīṣībāb, see vi.; deem childish.

سابع, v. see (ضَيَّ); — șubī', rise (of a star, &c.), inf. of (ضَيَّ); — șabūya-t, boyishness; — și'būa-t, and—

سبوين, șubi'ān, șubi'ān, pl. of șabiyya, poured out.

سابع, șabūb, morning draught; morning milk; milked early in the morning.

سابع, patient; enduring; gentle; pl. umm șabūr, hard ground, calamity, war.

سابع, șabī', șubī', v. see (ضَيَّ); — șīb-a, ardour of youthful love; — șabīyy, pl. șabūya-t, șayya-t, șībāt, șībūn, șibūn, șabūn, șābān, șabīn, șabīna-t, boy, lad, youth; servant-boy, servant; pupil of the eye; projecting or jutting part; — șabīya-t, pl. șabīya, young girl; — șabūya-t, little boys.

سابع, șabūn, șabūn, pl. of șabiyya, poured out, shed; sweat, perspiration; juice of the leaves of henna; fluid honey; hoar frost; blood; edge of a sword, &c.

سابع, șabī, pl. șabāt, fair, beautiful, friendly; — șabīha-t, early morning.

سابع, pl. șaburt, patient, enduring; bail, security; administrator; having no son or brother; pl. șuburt, stony hill; heaped up clouds; corn-heap; also șabīra-t, thin bread-cake.

شاق, inf. satt, push back, stop; cry out loudly; overwhelm (with calamity, abuse, &c.); —
III. INF. musāṭṭa-t, sitit, dispute, quarrel with (acc.); — VI. INF. taṣṣūlūt, dispute, quarrel with one another.

ṣatt, push, slap; — ṣatt, sitt, 8 ṣatta-t, crowd of people; — sitt, 8 sitt-t, contrary (s.).

ṣata', take an important matter in hand.

ṣātāni, big and strongly developed.

ṣatār, vis-a-vis (s.).

ṣaṭá, INF. ṣatá', throw down; — V. INF. taṣṣattu', come repeatedly; come and go; come with empty hands.

ṣaat', strength and flexibility of an ostrich's neck; wild ass.

ṣaaštam, INF. taṣṣītam, complete a number, round off; — V. INF. taṣṣattum, run fast.

ṣāt, ṣatam, pl. ṣutm, stout and strong; in full vigour of manhood; full, complete; — ṣatma-t, hard rock, stone.

ṣātī, shout, clamour; crowd of people.

ṣātima-t, hard rock, stone.

ṣādā, v., skip in walking.

ṣajj, INF. ṣajj, clash iron against iron.

ṣawj, clatter.

ṣabba, recover, be healthy; be without fault or blemish; be authentic, valid; prosper, thrive; succeed; — II. INF. taṣḥīh, make to recover, heal, cure; correct, mend; level, smooth; legalise; liquidate; — IV. INF. taḥbāh, make healthy; have one's people and cattle healthy.

ṣāḥ, abbreviation for ṣāḥib, right; — ṣāḥ, postscript; — ṣiḥāt-t, health; soundness, wholeness, correctness; completeness; good condition; validity.

ṣaḥāba-t, ṣāḥibāt-t, companion-ship; as-ṣaḥāba-t, the companions of Mohammed.

ṣāḥibīyy, companion of Mohammed.

ṣāḥib, pl. asṣāḥba-t, whole, complete; sound, healthy; faultless; — ṣīḥāh, pl. of ṣāḥih.

ṣuḥār, sweat, perspiration; fever.

ṣuḥār-an, ṣuḥār-an, publicly.

ṣuḥāra, ṣuḥāri, pl. of ṣuḥār.

ṣihīf, pl. ṣuḥīf, water-vessel; — ṣuḥīf, book-binder; bookseller; — *.

ṣahab, skin; — ṣahīb, a, INF. suḥba-t, ṣuḥāba-t, ṣīḥāba-t, be one's companion, accompany, carry with one's self; — III. INF. musāḥāba-t, offer one's self as a companion to, take for a companion; become sociable; — IV. INF. isḥāb, associate (a.), give for a companion, endow with; get a companion; grow tame or docile; guard, watch over; prevent; — V. INF. taṣṣuḥāb, be ashamed; — VI. INF. taṣṣuḥāb, make friends with one another; — VIII. INF. istīḥāb, guard, watch over, watch; keep company with one another; contract a friendship; — X. INF. istiṣḥāb, wish or take for a companion; be attached to, adhere, belong to.

ṣahib, pl. of ṣāḥib; — ṣuḥba-t, companionship, friendship; company; commerce; in company of, by means or by the care of; (m.) chandelier; nosegay.

ṣubhān, pl. of ṣāḥib.

ṣabbar, boil milk; inflict a sunstroke; extend (n.) far; — IV. INF. ḫār, travel into the plain or desert; be far extended; be one-eyed; — XI. ḫār, INF. ḫārār, become withered or red (by withering).

ṣabbar, grey on a red ground;
—ṣuḥar, pl. of ʿṣāḥr, ʿṣāḥr, name of Lokman's sister; —ṣuḥr, name of Āhmar's teacher; —ṣuḥrāt, pl. ʿṣāḥrāt, cleft of a rock; mixture of white and red; —ṣāḥrat-an, ʿṣāḥrat-an, quite distinctly; ʿṣāḥrat-an ʿṣāḥrat-an ʿṣāḥrat-an ʿṣāḥrat-an, before the eyes of all.

ṣāḥrā', f. white mixed with red; brown; pl. ʿṣāḥra, ʿṣāḥrī, ʿṣāḥrā́t, ʿṣāḥr, waste plain, desert (Ḥara); plain with loose ground.

(ṣāḥsāḥ, INF. ʾ), be clear, doubtless.

ṣāḥsāḥ, ʿṣāḥsāḥ, ʿṣāḥsāḥ, ʿṣāḥsāḥ, pl. ʿṣāḥsāḥ, flat plain; ʿṣāḥsāḥ, things, vanities; —ṣuḥsūḥ, ʿṣuḥsūḥ, ʿṣuḥsūḥ, trifle, giving one's mind to trifles.

(ṣāḥf, dig the ground; — II. INF. taṣḥif, read or write faultily; — IV. INF. ʾiṣḥaf, join leaves or pamphlets into a volume; — V. INF. taṣḥif, pass. of II.

ṣuḥf, pl. of ʿṣāḥf and ʿṣāḥf, ʿṣāḥf, surface of the ground; —ṣuḥfa-t, pl. ʿṣāḥfa, ʿṣāḥfa, large dish; ʿṣāḥfa-t ʿṣāḥfa-t ʿṣāḥfa-t ʿṣāḥfa-t ʿṣāḥfa-t, bower.

(ṣāḥil, A, INF. ʿṣāḥal, be hoarse, harsh and broken (voice).

ṣāḥil, hoarse.

(ṣāḥil, VIII. istaḥam, INF. istiḥam, stand up; — XI. istiḥamm, INF. istiḥimm, be very green; grow partly yellow; wither; show a withered vegetation; —ṣuḥma-t, yellowish black (s.); dirty black (s.); mixture of red and white.

ṣāḥn, INF. ʿṣāḥn, beat; make peace; offer on a plate; ask for, beg.

ṣāḥn, pl. ʿṣāḥn, inner hollow part of a hoof; large cup; plate; cavity of the ear; interior; courtyard; du. ʿṣāḥn, castanets; —ṣuḥna-t, pl. ʿṣāḥnāt, blow; plate; ʿṣuḥna-t, soft ground in the midst of stony.

ṣaḥnā', ʿṣaḥnā', ʿṣaḥnā', ʿṣaḥnā', ʿṣaḥnā', a small salt fish; ʿṣaḥnā', cavity (of the ear).

(ṣaḥād, U, INF. ʿṣāḥw, be clear, serene; sleep one's self sober; become reasonable; —ṣaḥād, be clear, serene; recover (from intoxication, love, &c.); attend, be on one's guard; — IV. INF. ʾiṣḥā', be clear, be sober; clear up.

ṣaḥw, clear, serene; sober serenity, clearness of thought.

ṣaḥūr, white intermixed with red; kicking (adj.).

ṣaḥūn, kicking (adj.); — *.

ṣaḥi (v.), see (ṣaḥi).

ṣaḥi, pl. ʿṣiḥā, ʿṣiḥā, ʿṣiḥā, ʿṣiḥā, complete, perfect, whole; sound, healthy; correct; true; authentic; valid; regular; pl. ʿṣiḥā, the thummmim of the Jewish priest; ʿṣiḥān, yes, it is true.

ṣaḥir, bray; —ṣaḥira-t, milk boiled by heated stones; hence dim. ṣuḥbara', id.

ṣaḥif, surface of the ground; —ṣaḥif, pl. ʿṣaḥif, ʿṣaḥif, leaf (of a book); list; letter; book; newspaper; small dish.

(ṣaḥḥ, U, INF. ʿṣaḥḥ, beat one hard thing against another; INF. ʿṣaḥḥ, ʿṣaḥḥ, clash, clatter; peck open tumours on the back of a camel (raven); — I, INF. ʿṣaḥḥ, deafen by a blow or by cries.

ṣaḥḥ, see ʿṣaḥḥ; —ṣaḥḥa-t, clash.

ṣaḥḥāb, f. ʾṣaḥḥāb, screamer, shouter.

ṣaḥḥā-a-t, dirt, stain.

(ṣaḥḥīb, A, INF. ʿṣaḥḥāb, cry out, scream, shout; — VI. INF. taṣḥīḥub, brawl; — VIII. INF. istiḥāb, clamour, mingle their cries (birds, &c.).

ṣaḥhab, clamour, noise, tu-
mult; — sahib, clamouring, deafening with noise, roaring (waves); — ۸ sahiba-t, suhuba-t, f. screaming, clamouring; bubbling (source); sahba-t, amulet.

sahban, pl. suhban, scrammer, brawler.

(such), XI. ishâdt, INF. ishâtitât, subside; recover.

(such) sahad, INF. sahâd, singe, scorch; shriek; — INF. suhûd, listen to (للila); — sahid, A, INF. sahad, be very hot; — IV. INF. ishûd, expose one's self to the heat of the sun, bask.

sahdan, sahadan, hot.

(such) sahr, sahar, pl. suhir, noun of unity & sahra-t, sahra-t, pl. sahârdât, large rock; hard stone; crag, cliff; — sahir, rocky, stony; — IV. INF. ishur, come into rocky parts; be rocky.

(such) sahsf, INF. sahsf, dig the ground.

(such) sahsam, INF. sahsam, scorch.

sahm, stony hill with soft ground alternately.

(such) sahi, U, INF. sahuw, stir the fire; — sahi, INF. saha-n, be soiled.

sahlib, f. ۸, scrammer, brawler.

sahâd, very hot.

sahei (v.), see (such); — sahi (سهد), dirty.

sahef, INF. of (such).

saahir, large rock.

(such) sadd, INF. sudâd, turn (n.) from; turn to (acc.); — INF. sadd (also IV.), hinder; turn (v.), — I, U, INF. sadid, cry out, shout; — II. INF. tasdid, clap the hands; — IV. INF. isdid, see I.; suppURate; — V. INF. tasaddud, tasaddî, come to meet, meet, hit upon; — VII. INF. insidâd, be prevented; — VIII. INF. ۸ ishiddâd, veil one's self.

sadd, turning away (s.); pre-

venting (s.); denial, refusal; aversion; — sadd, sudd, mountain-chain; tract of a valley; river-bed; side; — sadda', slender; rust; — saddin, see می sadi.

(such) sadda', scratch the rust from a mirror to use it as collyrium; — می saddi, INF. sada', sadda'at, be of a reddish black; rust; rise and look; — II. INF. tasdâ'at = می sadda'; — V. INF. tasaddu', step forth to meet; undertake, begin.

sadan, pl. sadî, thirst; voice, echo; owl which is said to fly out of a dead man's head; corpse; a cricket; a black fish; expectation; good breeder of cattle; — sada', rust; — sidda', INF. of (such); — sadda, name of a fountain; — ۸ sudit, rust colour.

dad sadidâ, scrammer, shouter; — *

dad saddâd, veil; — suddâd, pl. saddâd-îd, road to the watering-place; snake, lizard.

dad sidâr, short skirt; bodice; mark by branding on the chest of an animal; — *, — ۸ sadara-t, — sidâra-t, plur. sadârâ-ir, part of a valley rising above others; — sadara-t, superior rank, pre-eminence, rank of a prime minister.

dad sadûdî, headache, megrim.

dad sidâq, marks on the temples; — ۸ sadâqa-t, weakness, INF. of (such).

dad sadq, sidiq, pl. sudq, suduq, presents to the parents of a bride; — *, — ۸ sadqa-t, faithfulness; friendship.

dad sidâm, a head-disease of mules and horses.

dad saddad, pl. of dad saddâd.

dad sâdârâ, pl. of می sâdâra-t and می sâdâra-t.

(such) saddâh, INF. sadh, sudâh, cry out, crow, shout, sing, chant.
sadāb, stony hill; heap of stones as a road-mark; flag; pl. ṣīḏān, black; negro; — ṣadāb-āl, shell or pearl as an amulet.

sadād, neighbourhood, proximity; vis-à-vis; business in hand, intention.

(مدت) ṣdar, I, u, inf. ṣadr, maṣdar; return, especially from the watering-place; issue (n.), proceed, result; lead back; hit or strike on the chest; — II. inf. taṣdīr, lead back; be in advance by the length of the chest; provide a book with a title and preface; begin a letter; place in the seat of honour; turn towards; fasten the saddle on the camel's chest; — III. inf. ṣidār, muṣādar-t, demand with importunity; — IV. inf. īṣdīr, lead back; issue an order; invent; — V. inf. taṣaddur, sit in the place of honour, preside; prostrate the chest in sitting; advance, take the lead.

مرد ṣadr, m. f. pl. ṣudūr, the foremost or upper part of anything, beginning; chest, breast, heart (بیاب al-ṣadr, care). زات al-ṣadr, inflammation (of the chest); the foremost seat, place of honour; leader, president, chairman (الاصدر al-ṣadr, prime minister); صدر عادالة ṣadr al-ʿadila-t, high court of justice; — ṣadar, return from the watering-place; — ṣudra-t, pl. ṣudar, chest, breast; cuirass; bodice, waistcoat; — ṣadriyy, referring to the chest or breast, pectoral; highest, supreme; foremost; — ṣadriyya-t, bodice, waistcoat, vest; breast-plate; corselet; breast, chest.

(مدت) ṣadāb, inf. ṣadāb, split, rend; divide; break forth; traverse; distinguish, disclose accurately, hit the point; carry out, accomplish; appeal to one's generosity; lean to, turn from (a.); — II. inf. taṣṭīd, split, break; molest, weary, annoy, make one's head ache; pass. suffer from a headache; — V. inf. taṣadduʿt, be split, disperse (n.), open (n.); — VII. inf. in-ṣidāb, split, break (n.).

مدت sadāb, cleft, rent; piece; troop, procession; shaft of an arrow; shoot of a plant; split (adj.); — ṣīdāb, piece, part, fragment; troop; — ṣadāb, young and strong; troop; rust; ṣudūb, pl. of ṣudūb, herd, flock; piece, half of; pl. ṣadāb-āl, differences of opinion, sects.

(مدت) ṣadag, a, inf. ṣadag, walk side by side (temple by temple); kill (an ant); turn (a.); prevent, deny; — ṣadug, inf. ṣadaga-t, be seven days old, be weak; — also II. inf. taṣdag, mark the camel on the temples by branding; — III. inf. muṣādaga-t, walk side by side with.

(مدت) ṣadaf, I, inf. ṣadaf, turn from (n. and a.); — inf. ṣadaf, ṣudif, turn round and lean to; — III. inf. muṣādafa-t, meet with; — IV. inf. īṣdīf, turn from (a.), prevent; — V. inf. taṣaddīf, turn from (n.).

مدت ṣadāf, 5, pl. ʿasādāf, shell; pearl-oyster; shell-like cavity; cavity of the ear; highest part, top; mountain-cutting; — ṣadafa-t, meeting, casual meeting; ṣadaf-ān, bi-ṣadaf-ān, by chance, accidentally.

مدت ṣadag, u, inf. ṣadag, be truthful and sincere; tell the truth; prove true; become aware of; — II. inf. taṣdag, be very truthful or sincere; consider truthful, believe; affirm; make true; flee straight on; — III. inf. ṣidīq, muṣādaqa-t, be a true friend to (acc.); acknowledge a contract
as valid; — IV. INF. ʾiṣḍāq, give the morning gift; — V. INF. taṣadduq, give alms to (علل 'ala); receive alms; — VI. INF. taṣādūq, confide in one another; be true friends.

مدفوف َسِدَّ، coquette (सं); having a foul breath.

مدفوف َسِدَّ، pl. ُسَدَّ، ُسَدَع، truthful, sincere.

مدفوف َسَدَن، مدفوف ُسَدَن، — سَدِّ (०.), see (०.); (adj.) rusty, dirty; — سَدِّ (०.), see (०.); (adj.) also مدفوف ُسَدِّ، and مدفوف ُسَدِّ.

مدفوف ُسَدِّ، مدفوف ُسَدِّ، thirsty.

مدفوف َسِدَّ، pl. ُسِدَّ، cleft, split; morning-dawn; half (०.); split (०.); new patch upon an old cloth; young; herd, flock.

مدفوف َسِدَّ، child up to the seventh day; weak.

مدفوف َسِدَّ، pl. ُسِدَّ، ُسِدَا، ُسِدَا، ג, ग, ग, true friend; — ُسِدِّ، most truthful; who keeps his word; Joseph, Abu Bekr; ُسِدَا, little friend.

مدفوف ُسَرَر، ०, ०, ०, tie up a purse; pack, embale; tie up the udders of a she-camel; (also IV.) lay the ears close against the head; — I, INF. ُسَرَر، ُسَرِّ، produce a sound; INF. ُسَرِّ، tingle (०.); pass. suffer from the cold (०.); — II. INF. ُتاَرِ، ०, ०, advance, go ahead; — III. INF. ُمُسَارَرُ، ०, ०, force, compel; — IV. INF. ُتَرِ، see I.; purpose, persist in, try to accomplish; get leaves; — VII. INF. ُتَسَرِّ، be bundled up, embaled; — VIII. INF. ُتَسَرِّ، be narrow.

مدفوف ُسَرَر، ०, tied up, bundled up; be quiet! silence! — ُسَرِّ، severe cold; cold wind; hoar-frost; mildew, blight; a yellow finch; — ०, violence, intensity; heat; crowd; austere looks; tumult; grief; — ०, severe cold; deafening noise; dust; — ०, pl. ०, purse.
(meer) sura', = (مص), scream, cry out, shout.

m. sirāʾ, pl. of ʿīstraße sarāʾ; — sarraʾ, f. of ʿīstraße sarraʾ, hard; — surraʾ, pl. of ʿīstraße sarraʾ, sailor; deadly, poisonous; — ʿīstraße sarraʾ, stagnating water; not milked for a long time (sheep).

sirā, seed.

surāh, surāh, pure, unmixed; surāh, publicity; open speech; surāh, ʿīstraße surāhiyya, wine-bottle; — *; — surrāh, eatable locust; — ʿīstraße surrāh, purity; surrāh, pl. surrāh, open, publicly; — ʿīstraße surrāhiyya, wine-bottle.

surāh, cry, shout; — surrāh, f. ʿīstraße sur, Screamer; peacock.

surrād, bright rainless cloud.

sirāʾ, pl. asirraʾ, string to tie up the udder of a camel; sirāʾ, heights not reached by the water; — sarrāʾ, screamer; what makes a screeching noise; — *; — ʿīstra o sarraʾ, pl. of ʿīstraße sarāʾ; — ʿīstraße sarraʾ, sailor.

sirāʾ, pl. surat, road; the bridge of hell; — surāt, long sword.

surraʾ, ʿīstraße surraʾ, good wrestler.

sirāʾ, pl. of ʿīstraße sirāʾ, — surraʾ, pl. asirraʾ, ʿīstraße sarraʾ, money-changer, banker; grammarian; — ʿīstraße surraʾ, an exchange; agio; banking-house.

sarām, sarâm, harvest-time (particularly for dates); war; — surām, war; calamity; sword; last milk in the udder; — sarām, seller of hides; — ʿīstraße sarma, harshness; bravery; — ʿīstraße saramiyya, pl. of ʿīstraße sarma, mastic-tree.

surān, mastic-tree.

sirāʾ, pl. of ʿīstraße sarrāʾ and ʿīstraße sirāʾ.

sarāyga, pl. of ʿīstraße sarraʾ and ʿīstraße sirāʾ, ripening coloquintida.

sarāb, ʿīstraße sarab, cut off; make sour milk; restrain the urine; bring on constipation; produce fresh plants; — sarab, INF. sarab, gather, collect (n.); — II. INF. taṣrib, eat sour milk or the gum sarab; — IV. INF. iṣrib, give; — VIII. INF. iṣirib, make sour milk; — XI. INF. iṣrib, be smooth.

sarb, sarab, ʿīstraße, sour milk; gum of the tree ʿīstraße tal, a red dye; — sarb, small huts; — surb, pl. of ʿīstraße sarb, — ʿīstraße sarba, saraba, plants pushing forth fresh shoots.

sarba, cattle only to be milked for guests.

saraj, ʿīstraße taṣrīf, give a coat of chalk.

sarāh, expound clearly, explain, publish; — sarab, INF. sarāha, sarāha, be pure; — II. INF. taṣrīf, speak distinctly; say one's opinion openly; publish; be clear, evident; be pure, clear; miss; — III. INF. musarāha, sirāʾ, surāh, act openly; speak out; — IV. INF. iṣrāʾ, publish, make known; be clear and known.

sarab, pl. surāh, high building; castle; — sarab, pure, unmixed; — ʿīstraße sarba, hard ground; floor, vestibule; publicity; sarbat, open, publicly, boldly.

surāh, pl. of ʿīstraße surāh.

sarāh, ʿīstraße sarāh, INF. surāh, cry out, call loudly; — IV. INF. iṣrāʾ, help, bring assistance; — V. INF. taṣarru, try to cry out; — VI. INF. taṣāru, VIII. INF. iṣirāʾ, cry or call to one another; — X. INF. iṣirāʾ, call to one for help; — ʿīstraße sarba, cry; call to prayer.

sarhaba, alertness, nimbleness.

sarhad, ʿīstraße sarhad, wine.
sara, pl. of sarit.

sarah, I. INF. sarif, turn, turn round; turn off, refuse, prevent; send away, dismiss, despatch; send to (2 acc.); spend; leave the wine unmixed; drink wine; — INF. sarafa-t, change money; — INF. suraf, siraf, be hot (bitch, &c.); — INF. tasrif, overture; despatch; free one's self from anything; inflect (grammar); explain verses; turn, lead (a horse); change direction; drink pure wine; spend; change money; give authority or jurisdiction, confide the management of a fortune; circulate (as the blood); — III. INF. musarafa-t, finish a business with, despatch; take advantage of; — IV. INF. israf, grant leave or furlough; — V. INF. taasarruf, have authority, jurisdiction, full power, the management; use one's self freely; — VII. INF. insiraf, munzaraf, depart, remove, go away; resign a post, retire; get finished; be infected; — VIII. INF. ishiraf, work for one's living or gain; — X. INF. ishiraf, pray to God to avert an evil.

sar, change; du. as-sarfân, day and night; patience; religious duty; cleverness and activity; ransom; full weight or measure; gain; an exchange; agio; vicissitude; pl. surif, calamity; averting of an evil; inflection, that part of grammar which treats of it; — sirf, pure, unmixed; a red colour; sirf-an, by all means, in every respect; — suruf, pl. of sarif.

sarif, death; cupper, lead; an inferior kind of date.

sarify, grammarian; grammatical.
(سرق) saraq, thin, fine; — surraq, pl. of sariqa-t.

(سرق) saram, INF. 5, snap the fingers.

(سرام) saram, I, INF. saram, suram, cut off; curl, pluck; stay, abide; break, tear (n.); — sarum, INF. saruma-t, be brave, hard, severe; be sharp, cutting; — II. INF. taşrim, cut the udders of a camel; cut or tear into pieces; — IV. INF. ışrâm, get ripe for the harvest; be poor with a large family; — V. INF. taşarrum, be cut into pieces; be at an end; be brave, sharp, alert; — VII. INF. ışnîrâm, be cut into pieces, tear (n.); be finished; separate (n.); — VIII. INF. ışîrâm, cut, reap.

سراَم sarram, suram, suram, separation; breach, rupture; sarm, leather; — sîr, pl. aṣrâm, aṣârîm, âsârîm, âsrâm, crowd; village; shoeing of a horse; horse-shoe; manner, kind, species; — surm, pl. of sarma-t; — 8 sarma-t, pl. saram, sarâmiyy, shoe; — sîrma-t, pl. sîrma, herd of camels (10 to 50).

سرام sarma, pl. surm, waterless desert; milkless camel; cooking-vessel, pot.

سَرَمَيَة-t, shoe (m.).

(سرق) saranâfa, screaming much.

(سرق) saranqa, hard; who gives nothing away; subtle and prudent.

(سرق) sarâ, u, INF. sarw, look at, gaze at.

سَرَعَة-t, purity.

سرع sârûd, arctic zone.

سرع sârir, & sârirâ-t, 5 sarûri, sâri, who does not join in the pilgrimage to Mecca; unmarried.

سرع suru, pl. suru, wrestler.

سرع sarûf, gnashing the teeth; —.

سرع sârum, sharp, cutting; active, energetic.

(سرق) sara, I, INF. sary, cut, cut off, lop; refuse, repel; prevent; guard, protect; grant a refuge, save; be as a captive or hostage with; settle a dispute; be an adequate substitute for; keep back the water or sperm, refrain from coition; advance at the head of; lag behind; be high, and, by opposition, be low; fold, bend together; — sâri, be kept back; stagnate, get foul; — II. INF. tasriya-t, leave unmilked for several days; — IV. INF. ışrâ', sell a sheep which has been left unmilked for several days as abounding in milk.

سرع saran, surun, siran, sârâ, &c., stagnating water; saran, spoiled milk; rest, remainder; — sirra, surra, firm resolution; trouble and toil; — surra, sheep not milked for several days; — surriyy, sirriyy, paid in cash, ready (money).

سرع saryâ = surra.

سرع sârib, pl. surb, sour milk, or dish made of it.

سَرِیَت sâri, pl. surahâ, sârih, pure, unmixed; of pure origin, thoroughbred; clear, evident, open; doubtless.

سرع sârih, cry for help; who cries for help; helper.

سرع sârid, injured by the frost, blasted; — surraid, bright rainless cloud; — 5 sarîda-t, pl. surîdâd, head of cattle uninjured by the cold.

سرع sârir, scream, shout, noise; crying; 5, shouting, screaming, sounding; — 5 sarira-t, pl. sâri, scream, cry, sound.

سرع sâri, pl. sar'a, thrown to the ground; epileptic; hostage; pl. suru, broken branch; roughly-made bow; — sirri, skillful wrestler.

سرع sâryf, creating, gnashing of the teeth; pure silver; milk fresh
from the cow; withered tree; —ṣirrīf, gnashing the teeth violently; —ṣ sariqā-t, pl. sūruf, sīrāf, coll. sārīf, withered palm-branch.

sāriqa-t, pl. sāriq, sūrūq, sārīq, a thin cake.

ṣarīm, cut off; isolated small sandhill; heap of sheaves; morning dawn, and, by opposition, dark night; bare ground; —ṣ sarīma-t, resolution; firm; ness; perseverance; pl. sarīm’im, isolated sandhill.

ṣār, pl. asār, suṭūr, line, handwriting; —ṣātar, kid.

ṣātal, bucket.

ṣi’d, pl. of sāw, sāw.

ṣu’d, pl. of sūd, sūd.

ṣimār, A, INF. sīmār, form into a ball; —II. INF. hasīmār, make into a ball; —III. INF. musīmā-ba-t, make into a ball; —IV. INF. isīmār, be hard, difficult; find difficult; leave a refractory camel; —V. INF. tasqūmā-t, be or make difficult; —X. INF. istisāmār, be or find difficult; be refractory.

ṣāb, pl. sīb, 5, pl. sūb, hard, difficult; refractory; as-sa’sa’a, lion.

ṣūb, pl. sūb, hard, difficult.

ṣa’t, thick-set; sāt ar-ruba’-t, of a handsome figure.

ṣa’tar, thyme.

ṣa’tar, INF. 5, feed on thyme; adorn.

ṣa’tid, A, INF. sū’tid, sa’ad, sū’ud, mount, ascend; —II. INF. tasqī’id, ascend; descend; melt fat; sublimates; cause to evaporate; draw (breath); —IV. INF. isqūd, mount, ascend, go uphill; travel by land; descend; come to Mecca; —V. INF. tasqū‘ud, VI. INF. tasqū‘ud, be difficult, troublesome; also VIII. INF. istiq’ūd, ascend.

ṣā’d, high; —ṣu’d, top, the top part; —ṣa’ad, terrible punishment, pain, torture; —ṣū’ud, pl. of sūr, sūr, sūr and sād; —ṣ sa’d-a-t, pl. sa’adāt, sī’ād, straight shaft of a lance, straightly-made woman; she-ass; utensil, tool.

ṣā’dī, molestation; —ṣu’adā’, pl. sūr, sūr, sūr, sūr, deep sigh.

ṣu’ūd, pain, torment, torture.

ṣa’tir, A, INF. sātir, be distorted, wry; have the neck distorted (camel); be small; —II. INF. tasqī’ir, III. INF. musqā’ara-t, IV. INF. isqī’ir, distort the face (from contempt) or have it distorted by nature; —V. INF. tasqū‘ir, have the face distorted.

ṣa’ar, wry or distorted face; turning proudly away (s.); distorted neck of a camel; —ṣu’r, pl. of as-sa’ar, declining (star).

ṣa’rar, INF. 5, form into a ball; —II. have the form of a ball, be globular; —IV. isan’rar, INF. is’inwār, ball, coil one’s self up.

ṣu’ur, pl. of sūr, sūr, sūr, sūr, a resin, gum.

ṣa’za’, INF. 5, separate, disperse; fear; move (a.); anoint; —II. INF. tasqī’az, be moved; be dispersed, dishevelled; yield; be timid; humble one’s self, abase one’s self; dishevel; destroy.

ṣa’sa’a, sū’su’, pl. sā’asī, dispersed; a bird; —ṣ sa’sa’a-t, a purging plant.
(عك) سعيف, pass. tremble.

سعف, pl. سهيف, a small bird; honey-wine, mead; — سهفت, trembling.

سعفان, fond of mead.

سعفر, INF. 5, scare and disperse; also II. INF. تاعفر, be distorted.

مفرق سعف, مفرق سعيق, سعفيق, تاعفلاق, market - thief; contemptible fellow.

سعاق, INF. سعاقا, strike with lightning; — سعوق, INF. سعاق, سعاق, تاعوق, swoon, faint; die; — IV. INF. تاعوق, cause to swoon.

سعاق, loud cry; — عوق, screaming, crying out (adj.); stunned.

سعور, spawn.

سعيد, سعيد, and XI. تاعيد, INF. تاعيد, have a small head and thin neck.

سعيل, having a small head and thin neck; bald; — سهيل, the above quality; — سهيل, سهيل, palm-tree which is not straight and has thin branches.

سعيد, f. of سهيل كام, bald.

سعلك, INF. 8, impoverished; make convex at the top; fatten; — II. INF. تاعلك, become poor; become a robber, a scamp; — سهللك, poverty.

سعيل, pl. سهيل, سهيل, poor; beggar; robber.

سعور, water-wheel; bucket.

سعناب, having a small head.

سعود, INF. سعود, be thin and small.

سعود, سود, pl. سود, سودت, red-headed finch; — سواودت, having a small head.

صعب, difficult; restive, refractory; — سعيباودت, difficulty; restiveness.

سعيد, pl. سعید, سعید, steep; steep summit, height; the mountains of hell; great difficulty; heavy punishment; — سعید, mounting, ascending (s.); ascension (feast of).

سعید, steepest summit.

سعفر, snuff.

سعوان, f. ٥, ostrich.

سعید, plur. سعید, سعیدت, earth, ground, road; mounting, ascending (s.); tomb; upper, the upper part; سعیدان, upward; on high; — سعیداودت, pl. سعیداودت, burnt offering.

سعج, INF. سعج, eat much.

سعان, سعج, inclination.

سعاب, ova of ants.

سعار, smallness; minority; pl. of سعير, سعير; — سعارة, small, little; — سعارة, سعارة, paltriness; weakness; contemptibleness; subjection.

سعاناودت, castanets.

سعبار = سعاب.

سعير, سعير, INF. سعير, سعير, سعارة, سعارة, سعارة, سعارة, سعارة, سعارة, سعارة, submit cowardly; turn towards setting; — II. INF. تاعير, make small, lessen, diminish; — IV. INF. تاعير, id.; cause to be despised; produce young ones; — VI. INF. تاعیر, appear contemptible in one's own eyes; humble one's self; show one's self contemptible; — X. INF. تاعیر, consider small, make little of, slight, abuse; choose the smallest.

سعير, contempt, disdain; — سعير, smallness; light weight; minority; — سعير, the younger, the inferior ones; — سعارة, pl.
of šaģir, who humbles himself of his own accord.

šaģir, pl. of šaģir.

šuṭra, small, little, paltry; inf. of (šuṭr).

šuṭrā', smaller, less; the minor proposition.

šaqsāq, inf. šuṣ, comb the hair up so as to be neither curly nor smooth; put fat or butter to.

šaği, small; ill-shaped.

šaqa, u, i, inf. šaqu, šuḫuва, incline towards (al ūla); turn towards setting; — inf. šaği, a, inf. šaqa, šuḫiy, incline (n.); incline and listen; — iv. inf. igšu', incline one's ear towards, listen to; be attentive; make a vessel to incline; diminish; turn the head towards the saddle as if to listen.

šaqua', setting (adj., f.).

šaği, (v.) see (šuḫ).

šaqi, šaği, šuḫiyu, inclination; love; — šuḫ, hollow of a spoon; inside of a well, bucket, &c.

šawā', setting (adj., f.).

šaği, pl. šiḏār, šuḏa', small, insignificant, paltry; under age; — šuḏiy, dimin. exceedingly small, &c.; — šiḏira', venial sin, pecadillo.

šaʃ, u, inf. šaʃ, range in a line; array in battle-order; set in print (m.); milk into two or three buckets standing in a line; spread the wings; place the feet in a line; provide the saddle with a seat; — ii. inf. tašuʃ, place in a line, range; — iii. inf. mūsūʃu-t, array one's self opposite another (for combat); sit on the opposite bench; — iv. inf. igšu, provide the saddle with a seat; — vi. inf. taşuʃ, stand arrayed in

drages — vii. inf. irtifā', stand in a line.

šaʃ, pl. suʃuʃ, row, line; battle-order; setting in type; — šuʃ, quality; adjective, epithet, attribute, inf. of (arūf); — suʃa-t, pl. suʃa, bench; stone bench; sofa; sill, shelf, console; a small part, a little of; a short while, a trice; seat of a saddle; — aḥu 's-suʃa-t, the companions of Mohammed.

šaʃi, clearness, purity; cheerfulness, gladness, joy; amusement, recreation; true friendship; affection; — šiʃa, inf. iii. of (šuʃ).

šuʃa, pl. šaʃa, large bare rock, rock.

šuʃa, broad stone; blade; pl. šuʃa-ba, šaʃa, having a big hump (camel); — *.

šuʃa-t, šaʃa, chain.

šuʃu, whistling (s.); yellow colour; yellow water in the belly; sheep-louse; — *; — šuʃu, copper-smith; — šuʃu-ra-t, šuʃa-t, pl. šuʃu, withered plants; — šuʃu-riya-t, yellow-hammer; canary-bird; golden thrush.

šuʃfaq, pl. of šuʃfaq, travelling wholesale merchant; — šuʃfaq, impudence.

šuʃfa, pl. of šuʃfa, pl. of šuʃfa, pl. of šuʃfa, pl. of šuʃfa.

šuʃal, purity (m.).

šuʃal, pl. of šuʃal, pl. of šuʃal, pl. of šuʃal, pl. of šuʃal.

šuʃal, pl. of šuʃal, pl. of šuʃal, pl. of šuʃal, pl. of šuʃal.

šuʃal, strong, eminently powerful, tyrannical; conqueror; firm of flesh; — šuʃa-t, superior power; victory.

šuʃa, inf. šuʃa, turn aside (n.); pardon; refuse; admit the camels to the watering-place one after another; let pass in
allegiance, league, covenant; pl.
\textit{asfāf}, mouth Safar; transferring
Safar into Muharram (du.
\textit{as-safārān}, Safar and Muharram);
— the \textit{as-safārān}, hunger;
— \textit{safra-t}, yellow or black (s.);
paleness, pallor; yolk of an egg;
— \textit{dā' as-sufra-t}, syphilis.

\textit{sufra}, gold; gall; bee; locust
without ova.

\textit{sifrāt}, pl. of \textit{sifr}.
INF. ṣafāqa-t, be thick and strong (stuff); be impudent;—
II. INF. ṭasfīq, clap the hands; strike a bargain; flap the wings; decant wine; make the camels change pasture; depart; go round;—III. INF. musāfāqa-t, turn to the other side (in lying down); have throes of child-birth; wear two garments one above the other;—IV. INF. ṭisfīq, turn off, refuse; close or lock; fill; decant wine; agree upon; receive sufficient food; milk the small cattle only once a day;—V. INF. ṭasfāfuq, be refused, sent from one to the other; set to work; roll about (n.); be moved by the wind;—VI. INF. ṭasfīfuq, clap hands with one another, strike a bargain;—VII. INF. ṭisfīq, be turned off, refused; be moved; be touched, played upon (lute).

ṣafīq, pl. ṣufūq, side; cheek; the nether jaw of a horse; face; mountain-slope; clapping or clasping of the hands; also ṣafāq, impure water from a new skin bag;—ṣīfīq, wing of a door; window-shutter;—ṣufūq, ṣafāq, ṣafāq, side;—ṣufūq, pl. of ṣafūq;—ṣafāqa-t, clapping or clasping of the hands; bargain; contract.

Ṣīfīqūq = Ṣafāqa-t.

Ṣafān, I, INF. ṣafūn, stand on three legs, the hoof of the fourth slightly touching the ground; place the feet in one line; throw on the ground; (m.) wonder, look at with astonishment;—II. INF. ṭasfān, build a nest;—VI. INF. ṭasfīn, divide the water between each other.

Ṣafīn, 5, pl. ṣafīn, ṣufīn, ṣufūn, ṣafūn, scrotum; a table-cloth of leather, serving also as a bag to carry food and eating-utensils; faucial bag of the camel; (m.) wonder, astonishment;—ṣafān, pl. ṣafūn, scrotum; wasp-nest; corn-ear;—ṣufūn, ṣafūn, leather vessel for washing; leathern bag, skin bag.

( происходит) ṣafā, U, INF. ṣafū, ṣafī’, ṣafūwūw, be pure, clear, serene; be pure of heart; take the best part; remain as a clear gain;—INF. ṣafū, also ṣafū, INF. ṣafāwa-t, have plenty of milk;—II. INF. ṭasfīyā-t, clear, strain, filter, decant;—III. INF. musāfāt, ṣīfā’, act with sincerity towards;—IV. INF. ṭisfī’, id.; clear, strain; be void of a thing; have no sperm left; cease to lay eggs; cease to compose poetry; prefer;—VI. INF. ṭasfī, act with sincerity towards one another;—VIII. INF. ṭisfī’at, choose, select, arrange to one’s liking;—X. INF. iṣṭīfī’, id.; deem very pure, good, sincere; take the better part, the cream; take all.

Ṣafū, ṣafūwūw, purity, clearness; ṣafū, pure water; purity of the heart; the best part of a thing;—ṣafūwa-t, ṣīfūwa-t, ṣafūwa-t, the best part; Mohammed; sincere friend; purity; (m.) selection; homogeneousness.

Ṣafūwa’, bare rock;—ṣafwāt, pl. ṣafwān, ṣafwān, id.

Ṣafwān, bright cold day;—ṣafwīna-t, bare rock.

Ṣafāh, liberal; forgiving; woman who shows only the side, not the face.

Ṣafīf, placing the feet in a line (adj.); filling many vessels one after the other (milch camel);—.*

Ṣafīq, steep; soft; pl. ṣufūq, ṣafī’q, smooth and steep rock; pl. ṣufīq, ṣīfīq, thin underskin; membrane of the bowels.
saqūm, standing on three legs; — sujūm, pl. of saqūm, ag. of *sakūm*.

ṣaʃīy, 6, pl. șaʃīyā', pure; the best part; sincerely attached; friend; șaʃīy, 6 șaʃīy-ya-t, pl. șaʃīyā', part of the booty which the leader takes first; camel abounding in milk; very fertile palm-tree; — șuʃīy, pl. of șaʃāt; — șuʃāyyā-t, first cold day.

ṣafīh, sky, heaven; the broad side; broad blade; sheet metal, tin plate; skull; — șafīha-t, pl. șafīh-ı, broad side; blade; plate; thin flag-stone; slate; pallet; skin of the face.

ṣafīr, whistling, piping (s.); sapphire; — suʃâr, cassia sophera; — șafīra-t, isolated sand-hill.

ṣafīf, placed in a row.

ṣafīg, coarse and thick; im- pudent.

ṣagq, I, INF. saqq, produce a whistling or hissing sound.

ṣagq, sound of a nail which is being driven in.

ṣagqâr, who rears hawks; seller of date-honey; liar, swearer, slanderer; infidel; — *.

ṣaqârâ, evident slander.

ṣiqā, cloth placed between the head and veil to protect the latter from grease; veil; muzzle for the mouth or nose of a camel; mark on the back part of a camel’s head; — *.

ṣiqāl, smoothing (s.); polish, brightness; side; belly; — saqqâl, polisher; — șaqâla-t, scaffolding (s.), scaffold; stand.

ṣaqâliha-t, Sclavonians, pl. of șiqâlāb.

ṣaqab, U, INF. saq, depart, deviate; beat; number; brand; throw on the ground; fall on the ground as an adorer; utter a lie; — INF. saq′, saq′, saq′, crow; — INF. saq′, strike (light-
ning); — ُن, A, inf. ُن, be struck by lightning; be white in the middle of the head; pass. be covered with hoar-frost; tumble in; — II. inf. ُن, affirm by oath; chill through; freeze to death in snow or ice; — IV. cover (the earth, as hoar-frost); meet with hoar-frost.

مَجَّحٌ, region, tract; — ُن, melancholy in consequence of hot weather; — ُن, melancholic; — ُن, white spot on the forehead; hoar-frost, cold, frost.

太阳, sun.

مَطَّلِبٌ, long; creaking, gnashing (adj.).

عاَطِر, inf. ُن, shout into one's ear; — III. inf. اَطِر, flee from the heat of the sun.

مَطَّلِبِر, water; foul water.

مَطَّلَبِ, dry dates in milk; — ُن, cold.

مَطَّلِبِ, firstling.

مَطَّلِبِ, ُن, smooth, polish; emaciate; throw on the ground; beat.

مَطَلِبِ, side, hypochondrium; agile, swift, fleet; — ُن, thin, lean; — ُن, length of the side, flank; — ُن, hypochondrium; — ُن, polishers, pl. of ُن.

مَلِبِ, voracious; red; Lard; pl. ُلِبِ, Sclavonians, Russians, &c.

مَلِبِ, cuckold.

مَلِبِ, roof, shelter.

مَلِبِ, hoar-frost; a species of waasp.

مَلِبِ, smooth, polished.

مَلِبِ, ُن, beat violently; lock; — for ُن, A, inf. ُن, tremble, knock (knees); trip (n.), make a false step; — VIII. inf. اَطَّمِلِ, knock the knees together.

مَلِبِ, ُن, ُن, ُن, ُن, judicial act, signed sentence; deed, document; slip, false step; — ُن, intense heat of mid-day; knock.

مَلِبِ, air, atmosphere; — ُن, clerk of the court (of justice); — *.

مَلِبِ, ُن, ُن, stick to a thing, attend to it zealously.

مَلِبِ, weak and stupid.

مَلِبِ, sound, clink, clatter, clash, rumble, grumble; — inf. ُن, rot, be putrid, be foul; — inf. ُن, purify, strain, clear, clean; be cleaned, cleared, strained; — ُن, befall; — I, line with leather; — II. inf. اَطِلِ, be putrid; — IV. inf. اَطِلِ, id.; befoul the water.

مَلِبِ, ُن, rain; — ُن, pl. ُن, ُن, serpent with a human face; basilisk; vicious, malignant; calamity; sharp sword; similar, alike, equal; a tree; — ُن, foul, putrid, rancid; — ُن, gift; conjunctive sentence; inf. of (ملِبِ).

مَلِبِ, du. ُلِبِ, ُلِبِ, middle of the back; buttocks of a horse; space between the vulva and anus of a mare; — ُلِبِ, conflagration, fire; anything burnt or roasted; — ُلِبِ, prayer; ُلِبِ, forehead; pl. ُلِيِّنَي, ُلِيِّنَي, stone on which perfumes are ground.

مَلِبِ, hardness; obduracy.

مَلِبِ, inf. of (ملِبِ); (م.) salad.

مَلِبِ, soundness, good or healthy condition; beautiful order; peace; (m.) good actions, justice; also ُلِبِ, Mecca; — *; — ُلِبِ, pl. of ُلِبِ, ُلِبِ, sound, &c.

مَلِبِ, not taking fire (wood).

مَلِبِ, braying (adj.).

مَلِبِ, spacious, roomy, wide.
لاطأ - طبخة، salad.
ملح - المثل - طبخة، heat of the sun; —
سلط،  ____1____، broad hard stone; deficient in vegetation.
ملح - ملح - طبخة، salif، pl. of ملح - ملح - طبخة، salif —
طيب، pl. of ملح - ملح - طبخة، aślaf، hard and sterile.
عمل - عمل - ملح - ملح - طبخة، saloga-t، stagnating and befouled water.
عمل - عمل - ملح - ملح - طبخة، galqim، pl. heads; teeth; dog-teeth.
عمل - عمل - ملح - ملح - طبخة، ملح - ملح - salila-t، a herb; also ملح - ملح - salila-t، pl. ملح - ملح - salila-t، inner side or upper part of a shoe; —*; — ملح - ملح - salil, foul, deteriorated; sounding, creaking.
ملح - ملح - ملح - ملح - ملح - salab، I, INF. ملح - ملح - salab، crucify; torment violently and unceasingly; roast; draw the marrow out of the bones; — ملح - ملح - I, U, burn (n.); — ملح - ملح - salib، INF. ملح - ملح - salaba-t، be hard and firm; — II. INF. ملح - ملح - taslib، id.; harden, make hard; crucify; make the sign of the cross; print a stuff with cross-patterns; grow hard; — V. INF. ملح - ملح - tasalub، grow hard; lie down crosswise; — VIII. INF. ملح - ملح - istilab، draw the marrow out of the bones.
ملح - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - salub， flute.
ملح - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - salubiyy، referring to the loins; — ملحق - ملحق - salubiyy، ملحق - ملحق - salubiyya-t، grind-stone; polishing-stone; sharpened, sharp.
ملح (ملح) - ملح - ملح - ملح - ملح - salat، IX.ت، pierce with the sword; pour out; — ملحق - ملحق - i， INF. ملحق - ملحق - salit， make the horse to prance; — ملحق - ملحق - i， have little fat and much water; — ملحق - ملحق - salut، INF. ملحق - ملحق - salata-t، have a large and bright forehead; — IV. INF. ملحق - ملحق - ištāt， draw the sword; unsheathe; — VII. INF. ملحق - ملحق - iştir， lag behind in walking; slip away.
ملح - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - sal， large and bright forehead; sharp and bright sword; a large knife; hairless; able in business transactions; — ملحق - ملحق - silt، thief; — ملحق - ملحق - sul， drawn from the scabbard; pl. ملحق - ملحق - asilat， large knife.
ملح (ملح) - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - salatān， pl. ملحق - ملحق - siltan， swift; strong; hairless.
ملح (ملح) - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - salaj， U, INF. ملحق - ملحق - salaj، melt (a.), knead, rub; beat; — III. pass. ملحق - ملحق - sluj، be crooked, hooked; be of genuine silver; — VI. INF. ملحق - ملحق - tasāluj، feign deafness.
ملح (ملح) - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - salaj， deafness; — ملحق - ملحق - suluj، genuine coins; — ملحق - ملحق - sulaj، ملحق - ملحق - sulaj، silkworm; cocoon.
ملح (ملح) - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - salah， INF. ملحق - ملحق - salāḥ， ملحق - ملحق - salāḥ， be in good or perfect condition; be honest, upright; suit, respond, answer the purpose, be adequate; — II. INF. ملحق - ملحق - tasliḥ، mend, improve (a.); tune; — III. INF. ملحق - ملحق - musulaha-t، ملحق - ملحق - salih， get reconciled with (acc.) make peace; — IV. INF. ملحق - ملحق - istilah، mend, improve, put in order; tune; bestow benefits on (ملح - ملحق - il) ; — V. INF. ملحق - ملحق - tasalub， be mended; — VI. INF. ملحق - ملحق - tasalub، make peace, get reconciled; — VIII. INF. ملحق - ملحق - istilah， id.; agree upon (ملح - ملحق - ʻala); mend, improve (n.); — X. INF. ملحق - ملحق - istilah، wish or find a thing good; happen by good chance; ask for peace, for reconciliation.
ملح (ملح) - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - silah， in good condition, perfect; — ملحق - ملحق - sal, peace, reconciliation; — ملحق - ملحق - salih， proper name.
ملح (ملح) - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - salah， pl. of ملحق - ملحق - salih.
ملح (ملح) - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - ملحق - salah， deafness; — VI. INF. ملحق - ملحق - tasāluj， feign deafness; — IX.
islah, inf. islihāh, lie down on one side.

 salah, f. mlk, pl. of aslah, scabious.

 silkām, long, strong.

 (malāk) salahād, silḥād, silkād, salahād, múlahād, mulūhād, salahādī, f. salahādīt, pl. mulūhādī, strong; strenuous in running; — III. islahādd, inf. islihādād, stand upright.

 sīlahf, utensils; qama mlkh. sīlahfāt, large drinking-vessel.

 (malāk) salahm, silhamm, violent, intense, piercing; steep; — III. islahamām, inf. islihāmām, stand upright; be angry.

 (malāk) salahd, I, inf. sale, beat the ground with the fore-feet in running; ascend; gnash, be or grow hard or dry; be shining (bald head); — inf. sulād, give a sound without fire (fire-stick); — salahd, inf. salahda-t, be avaricious, miserly; — II. inf. tašlid, id.; — IV. inf. islad, be hard; give a sound without fire.

 (malāk) salahd, avaricious, miserly; (m.) smooth; s, strong; — salah, sīlad, pl. aslād, hard, bare, sterile; not given to perspiring.

 (malāk) sīldād, sīlda-t, rugged ground.

 (malāk) sīldam, strong; lion.

 (malāk) salahdā, s, broad.

 (malāk) salahdim, s, pl. salahdim, big, strong and hard of hoof; lion.

 salahd, loam, clay; sound.

 (malāk) salah, inf. s, sound, resound, crack, tinkle; re-echo; frighten, intimidate, threaten; kill the leader of an army; pronounce in an affected and swaggering manner; — II. inf. tapalasal, sound repeatedly, resound.

 salah, front hair of a horse; white hair in the mane; — sul, sulgul, pl. salahil, id.; sulgul, braying; wild pigeon (also s, sul-

 sula-t); small cup; skilful herdsman; sediment of water or oil (also s, salgala-t, sula-t); bald spot; s, sulgala-t, baldness.

 (malāk) II. salahf, inf. tašli, make an absolute master of, invest with dominion, confer full power on (acc.).

 salah, s, thick, broad; — IV. islanṣāh, inf. isliṣfāh, be broad, wide.

 (malāk) salu, A, inf. salu, be bald; — II. inf. tašli, excuse one's self, apologize; — v. inf. tašlu, VII. inf. insulī, rise, come forth from behind the clouds, reach the middle of the sky; — VIII. inf. islī, have bald spots; be soiled.

 (malāk) salu, pl. salūn, pl. salah, f. of salah, asla, bald; — salu, baldness; — sulu, broad stone; bare spot of ground; — s, sulu-t, bald or bare spot; forehead; — sulatu, smooth stone.

 salama, abbreviation for sallā l-lāhu 'alaikum, wasa. sallama, after the name of Mohammed.

 (malāk) salag, inf. salug, get the eye-teeth; — salag, red mountain; — salalag, pl. of salu, salug; — s, salga-t, large ship; — salaga-t, four (or six) years old and fat.

 (malāk) salah, A, inf. salah, afford little nourishment; be loathsome to (ṭūd 'ind); say unpleasant things to (li); be fastidious, morose; boast (of things which one has not got); — IV. inf. islāf, breathe heavily; have little good in one's self; hate; make hateful; — V. inf. tašalluf, flatter; affect ingenuity and delicacy; boast; seek bitter herbs (from being satiated with sweet ones); come to a stony tract; be of a hard disposition.

 (malāk) salah, s, salah, empty space in
the heart of a palm-tree; — salah, pl. -sin, salahān, salahī, boasting, pretending, fastidious; without authority or estimation; insipid; heavy vessel with little water in it; thundering cloud with little rain; —  'sal'if, pl. -āt, sal'īf, loathsome to the husband.

(salāf), hard ground or stone, f. of salah aslaf; — sulaf, pl. of salah; —  šalif, stony ground; rock.

(salāq, i, inf. salq, cry aloud, scream; beat, lie with; bring a great calamity or defeat upon; scorch; — iv, inf. ʿislq, cry aloud; — v, inf. tasalluq, cry out in the throes of childbirth; roll about (n. from pain); — x, inf. istisalq, gnash out from the teeth.

salq, saliq, loud sound or cry; — salaq, pl. asalq, saliq, level field; pl. salaqat, the gnashing teeth of a stallion.

silqib, whose teeth grow sharp by continual gnashing.

(salqā, i, inf. salqa, raise the voice.

(salqam, i, inf. salq, gnash the teeth; — salqam, gnashing (adj.); lion; stout; — silqim, old woman; thick, stout.

(silak, what flows from a sheep's udder before the first milk; — ii, salak, inf. taslik, tie up the camel's udder to prevent the foal from sucking.

(salām, u, i, inf. salm, cut off the nose and ears; — ii, inf. tasarim, id.; — viii, inf. ʿistilam, eradicate, destroy, annihilate.

salm, suppression of a wadād majriq at the end of a foot; — salam, brave or bold man; —  šalma, helmet.

(salānah, i, inf. shā, shave.

(salma, i, inf. ʿ, tear or pull out; shave; smooth; grow poor; —  šalma, poverty.

sulanda, sulandha, strong.

(salanda, given to screaming, clamorous, boisterous.

sulanga, talkative, garrulous.

silām, lion.

(salhab, long, tall, large; also  salhab, salhaba, strong and enduring; — III, istilahāb, inf. ʿistillāb, be stretched out at full length.

(salhāj, large rock; strong camel.

(salād, u, inf. salw, beat on the middle of the back; — mīl salāt, a, inf. salāt, have the middle of the back lowered (mare before giving birth); — II, inf. salāt, pray, inf. tasliya, bless, send a blessing upon (ʿala); follow close on the first horse (in a race); urge on; — IV, inf. ʿislā, salā, above; — V, inf. tasallī, be blessed; (m.) receive the blessing of the church (couple to be married); —  šalali, salāt (also  ṣalāt), pl. salawāt, invocation of God; adoration; mercy;  ṣalawāt, Jewish temples.

salawāt, (compare the previous) and—

salawūn, see  šalān.

salīk, good condition.

salīk, ruin, destruction.

salād, not perspiring (defect of a horse); hard, dry, withered; not giving any fire; milkless; isolated; — ʿsalīd, hardness of the ground; avarice.

salawād, hard; smooth.

salūda, hard; strong.

salūn, a fish.
into the fire; warm, heat; hold in the fire a long time; beguile; lay snares or traps for (lit); (m.) cock a gun; — salk, inf. sally, silityyy, salid', sild', support the heat; burn; — II. inf. təsliyya-t, throw into the fire; roast (a.); warm; — IV. inf. əsliyy, throw or hold a long time in the fire; — V. inf. təsalıli, support the heat; warm one's self at the fire; burn; make a stick pliable by the fire; — VIII. inf. əsliyy, warm or burn one's self at the fire; feel or support the fire.

—at, roasted; — siliyy, saliyyy, pl. of əsaalı-t; — suliyyy, pl. of əsali-in, litli, heated, burnt.

silver əsil, hard; pl. sulub, sulbīn, cross (a.); stigma, mark by branding; flag; troop of 10,000; pl. sulub, marrow; the crucified.

silver əsilə-ta, the pure part of silver.

silver əsil, pl. sulahī'ī, good, up-right.

silver əsil, single, solitary, isolated; shining, resplendent.

silver əsil, without vegetation.

silver əsil, great calamity.

silver əsil, broader side of a hill; two pieces of wood placed across a camel's saddle to fix the litter upon.

silver əsil, smooth; — əsiq, pl. əsil,q, soft roasted meat; thin bread.

(samā, inf. samm, close, shut up, stop up; beat; — samm, samim, A, inf. samm, samam, be stopped, be deaf; — II. inf. təsamam, proceed in a matter; take a firm resolution; bite and hold with the teeth; pierce the bone; give sufficient food to a horse; trust a thing to another's memory; silence; — IV. inf. əsamam, deafen; stop up a bottle; meet with a deaf person, find

one deaf; talk to deaf ears; — VI. inf. tasamam, pretend to be deaf.

samm, fit, able, clever; lion; calamity; — samm, pl. of əsamam, deaf; — əsamm, pl. of əsamam, deaf; — əsimam-t, pl. əsimam, stopper, cork; calamity; male snake; female hedgehog; able man; lion.

(samā) samā, inf. sam', rise and ascend; incite, anger; — VII. inf. insim'ā, allow one's self to get excited.

samā, f. of əsamam, deaf.

samā, what silences; mouthful, morsel; sudden thirst; performance, execution of a work.

samāb, sweat; caustic (s.); also samāhiyy, əsamāhiyy, small quadruped; ointment for sore feet.

samāb, pl. əsmiha-t, cavity of the ear; ear; a little water.

samād, stopper; head-band.

samād, əsamādīyy, strong; lion; pure, select; distinct.

samārā, əsamārā, əsamāriyy, the buttocks.

samārid, tracts of hard ground; fat sheep, and, by opposition, lean ones.

samāsim, əū, fit, able; fiery; lion.

samāli, thick milk.

samāli, pl. of əsamāli, samāli-

samām, great calamity; — əsamām, əsimam-t, stopper; cork.

samām, pl. of əsamām, deaf.

(samāt, v. inf. samt, samāl, sammīl, cease to speak, be silent; — II. inf. təsamīl, proceed in a matter; make massive, without a hollow space; be hard.

samāt, being silent (s.), silence; — əsimt-t, əsimt-t, a morsel (to silence children).

samāj, əū, lantern.
samaḥ, I, A, INF. samāḥ, scorch the brain; beat, scourge; make difficulties.
simḥā', 5 simḥā'-a-t, stony ground.
samaḥmah, 5 samaḥmah-a-t, 5 samaḥmahīyy, thick-set and strong; smoothly shaven.
(samāḥ), injure the cavity of the ear; strike with the whole hand on the eye; burn, parch.
simḥ, ear-wax (m.).
simḥad, stony ground.
(samād), go to visit; beat; set up, raise, plant; (m.) exhibit; parch; stop up;—sumud, INF. samūd, be massive; be free of debt;—II. INF. tasāmid, go to see, visit; put by, place aside as net gain; liquidate;—III. INF. simā'id, fight with.
samād, stony rising ground; mark of burning from the sun;—samād, head of the family; independent lord and master; everlasting, God; massive; enduring; people without subsistence or resources;—5 samada-t, rock in soft ground; sterile.
(samādah, INF. 5, be hot.
(samār, u, INF. samār, sumūr, be avaricious; stop (n.);—I, and samār, A, INF. samār, be wanting in sweetness;—II. INF. tasāmir, refuse from avarice; enter on the time of sun-set;—IV. INF. ismūr, refuse from avarice; enter on the time of sun-set; be wanting in sweetness.
samar, smell of fresh musk; stench;—simr, place where the water stops in a plain;—sumr, pl. asmūr, edge of the cup;—samīr, 5, smelling badly;— 5 samara-t, milk that is not sweet.
samāsūm, 5 samāsūma-t, sharp and unyielding sword; samāṣīm, mettled (horse).
samāsam, very avaricious, miserly;—simṣim, short, thick-set; able, bold;—sumāṣīm, id.;
lion;—5 samāsama-t, growing of a hedgehog;—also simṣima-t, the best part of the people; pl. simṣim, troop, crowd.
(samā', INF. samī', beat, go to and dissuade;—samī', A, INF. samā', be headstrong; commit errors in speaking;—II. INF. tasīmīt, take a firm resolution; pile up; give a conic form, point at the top;—VII. INF. insimāt, persist in;—hence samāma', INF. 5, make conic or point at the top; gather, collect.
samūn', samu'ān, pl., and samūd, f. of samu' asma', ascending, qe, q.v.; samād'a, side of the neck from the ear to the collar-bone.
(samā'id, III. isma'add, INF. ismī'dād, go quickly away.
(samār, hard; strong;—5 samāra-t, fur cap; anything thick;—samāriyy, hard, strong; common; entirely red;—samāriyyt-a-t, a poisonous snake.
samūr, thick-set and strong.
(samāyāt, headstrong.
samāq, samag, gum, India-ruber; gum; samaq bufūm, colophony;—II. sammag, INF. tasāmqāt, put gum into the ink, gum;—IV. INF. ismagg, produce gum; secrete spittle in the corners of the mouth; yield fresh milk;—X. INF. istīsmag, make incisions in a tree to cause gum to flow; have an abscess;—5 samga-t, a drop of gum; abscess.
samqūn, whose eyes, ears or mouth secrete matter.
samqiyyy, gum-like.
samqar, INF. 5, also III.
ismaqarr, inf. ʾismigrʾd, be sour;
ismaiʾlá, i. ʾismak, ʾismaká, be angry; turn thick (milk); — ʾsa ʾmaka-t, strong.

sa’makmaka, of an offensive smell; strong, brave.

saʾmik, saʾmik, strong, enduring; thick, sticky; stupid, clumsy, malicious.

(ṣm) ʾsamal, u. inf. ṣaml, cudgel; inf. ʾsaml, ʾsumāl, be hard and firm; abstain from food; — xi. ʾismalʾal, inf. ʾismalʾal, grow entwined; — hence: sa ʾmál, inf. ʾsamal, inf. ʾsam, suffer from dryness of the skin.

ṣumāl, strongly built or made.

ṣimlāh, ʾṣumālāh, ʾṣumālāh, the interior of the ear together with the ear-wax; pl. tendrils of a plant.

ṣamāl, silent; heavy; deeply penetrating; full; ʾṣumāl, silence.

ṣamāl, hard; hot.

ṣama, i. inf. ṣamaynān, leap upon, rush against; hurry, hasten; — inf. ṣamy, remain dead on the spot; succeed well, prosper; — iv. inf. ʾismāʾ, kill on the spot; bite the bridle in advancing; — vii. inf. insimāʾ, be poured down; pounce; be swift.

ṣamaynān, pl. ʾsimyān, brave in attack; quick, swift; inf. of (ṣm).

ṣimāt, very silent; taciturn.

ṣamādaḥ, hot day; hard, strong.

ṣamir, having dry muscles; smelling from perspiration; — ṣumāʾr, time of sun-set.

ṣamil, dried up, withered.

ṣemim, root; principal part; kernel; bottom of the heart; of pure origin, pure, noble; intense; hard, firm; bone; skeleton; egg-shell.

ṣinn, basket with a cover; smelling badly; — iv. aṣann, inf. ʾismān, smell from the arm-pits; turn up the nose from pride; be angry; refuse the stallion; be deteriorated; persist in; — ʾṣinna-t, smell of the arm-pits.

ṣanam, ṣanāʾ, ashes.

ṣināb, mustard; also ʾṣināba-t, having a lengthy belly and back; — ʾṣinābiyy, of the colour of mustard.

ṣanāṭi, pl. of ʾṣanāṭ, who plays the castanets; — ʾṣanāṭiyy, a moon-light nook.

ṣanādīyya-t, big.

ṣunādīl, having a big head; strong; — ʾṣunādīla-t, pl. of ʾṣunādīla, strong-headed.

ṣunādīq, pl. of ʾṣunādq.

ṣinār, ʾṣinār, plane-tree; — ʾṣannār, angler; (ṣm) ʾṣannār al-biḥ, el); — ʾṣinnāra-t, pl. ʾṣannār, head-piece of the spindles; leather handle; ear; uneducated man; fishing-line; hammer; knitting-needle.

ṣandālī, pl. of ʾṣandālī.

ṣandīq, pl. of ʾṣandīq.

ṣinār, ʾṣinār, plane-tree; — ʾṣannār, angler; (ṣm) ʾṣannār al-biḥ, el); — ʾṣinnāra-t, pl. ʾṣannār, head-piece of the spindles; leather handle; ear; uneducated man; fishing-line; hammer; knitting-needle.

ṣandālī, pl. of ʾṣandālī.

ṣanāt, pl. ṣunuy, skilled in art, skilful; weir; — ʾṣanāt, artisans, &c., pl. of ʾṣanāt; — ʾṣināt, pl. ʾṣināt, art, handicraft; — ʾṣunāt, weir; — ʾṣinātiyy, artificial, artful.

ṣunāfīr, essence of anything; — ʾṣunāfar, limit of the horizon; — ṣanād ʾwral ad ʾṣunāfar, child of a father unknown.

ṣināq, crying aloud.

ṣumān, p. aṣinna-t, smell of the arm-pits; — ʾṣunnān, able, clever; excelling.

ṣandālī, pl. of ʾṣandālī.

ṣināt, pl. of ʾṣināt and ʾṣināt, whole of a thing.
sandānīyy, apothecary.

sandīq, pl. sandīq, chest, box, trunk.

sandīdīd, pl. sandīdid, excellent prince; strong; powerful.

sandīdid al-qadr, blows of misfortune.

sandūr, pl. sandūt, tympanum; a kind of piano.

sandūt, INF. san, dun, do, make; INF. dun, show one's self obliging; create; INF. san, san'a-t, take good care of a horse; pass. dun, be well fed;

II. INF. tasnīf, care well for, feed well, make handsome and plump (a girl); perform or arrange skilfully; — III. INF. musāna'a-t, brieve; flatter, court; not show all its swiftness (horse); — IV. INF. isnāf, take care of, fatten; assist, instruct;

V. INF. taşanwu, adorn one's self, deck one's self out, dress up, dress the hair; be affected in speech or manners; — VI. INF. tašanwu, think of and exert one's self for gain; — VIII. INF. is śināf, confer benefits, educate, bring out; receive benefits; give an entertainment; choose one to perform a business; order, have made for one's self; make, invent.

sin, pl. asnad, clever, skilful; (roasting-) spit; roast meat, joint; table-cloth (of leather); turban; garment; tailor; water-reservoir; — sun, san, deed, action; kindness; — san'a, san'i, clever, skilful; — sunu, pl. of sandīdīd, san'a and san'i; — san'a-t, deed; work.

sandā`, town in Arabia.

sandāniyy, of Sandā.'

sandāba-t, strong she-camel.

sandā'a, san'a, sin'a, sun'u'a, skilful man.

sandal, INF. sandal, grow stout and big-headed (camel); — II. INF. tasandul, court women.

sandal, INF. sandal, of sandal, court women.
quality; also ʻsīnfa-t, ʻsanifa-t, seam, border of a garment; — II. ʻsannaf, INF. ʻtasnīf, separate, classify; compose a book; push forth leaves; sprout, bud; get chapped; — ʻ ā ʻsanāfiyy, an Indian wood for fumigating.

(منف) ʻsanīq, A. INF. ʻsanāq, smell offensively; — IV. INF. ʻisnāq, pay continual care to (عَلِيّ 'ala); manage well one's fortune.

(منف) ʻsanīq, B. ʻsanīqa-t, strong and firm; big.

(منف) ʻsanīm, A. INF. ʻsanām, be very offensive, loathsome; be vigorous; — II. INF. ʻtasnīm, make idols for one's self; form; make an image of, picture; make camels to abound in milk.

(منف) ʻsanām, pl. ʻasnām, idol; the beloved; — ʻsanīm, strong, vigorous; pl. f. ʻsanīmāt, camels which yield milk in thick rays; — ʻ ʻsanāma-t, calamity; tube; quill.

(منف) ʻsinādīj, ʻsinādīja-t, born from a slave by a slave.

(منف) ʻsanwū, pl. ʻsunuwu, thicket; water or stones between two mountains; — ʻsunw, ʻsunw, an equal; not isolated, forming a group; pl. ʻsinwān, ʻasqī, id.; uterine brother; son; cousin; deserted well; a little water; — ʻsinwā-t, sister; daughter; lady-cousin.

(منف) ʻsanaubār, pine-tree; fir; resin of a fir-tree.

(منف) ʻsanīyāt, pl. ʻsanānīt, small basket; case for a flask.

(منف) ʻsinnawīr, avaricious; mean.

(منف) ʻsinnawīr, pl. ʻsinnawīt, small basket; case for a flask.

(منف) ʻsanna, INF. ʻisnā, V. ʻtasnāna, INF. ʻtasnānī, soil one's self with ashes.

(منف) ʻsunāyy, a little water in a ravine.

(منف) ʻsanīq, made more pliable by use, inured; well kept and fed; skilful; prepared food; — ʻsanīq, ʻsanā-t, pl. ʻsanā-t, work, deed, good action; kindness, benefit; benefited, educated by, protected; — ʻsanā-t, new invention; ʻas- ʻsanāt, minister, ambassador; pl. ʻas-ʻsanāt, retinue; bodyguard.

(منف) ʻsah, ʻsah, ʻsah-in ʻsah, be quiet! silence!

(منف) ʻsihr, pl. of ʻisprāt, ʻsahwāt.

(منف) ʻsahāb, name of a celebrated camel stallion; — ʻ ʻsahābiyy, descending from ʻSahāb; light red, bay-coloured, fair; estate from which the tithes have not been paid; who keeps no books; cruel; full.

(منف) ʻsahārūj, ʻsahārūj, ʻsihārūj, pl. ʻsahārūj, ʻsīhrūj, ʻsahārīj, cistern.

(منف) ʻsahātra-t, grease, fat, marrow.

(منف) ʻsahād, neighing (s.); — ʻsahāl, neighing frequently.

(منف) ʻsahāb, A. INF. ʻsahāb, ʻsuhba-t, ʻsuhbā-t, be light red, bay, fair; — IV. INF. ʻisbāt, beget young one's of such a colour.

(منف) ʻsahāb, ʻsuhba-t, bay colour; — ʻsuhb, pl. and—

(منف) ʻsahāb, f. of ʻasāb, light red, bay, fair; wine.

(منف) ʻsahād, scorch, parch.

(منف) ʻsahdān, intense heat.

(منف) ʻsahār, INF. ʻsahar, scorch or parch intensely; anoint; melt (a.); — III. INF. ʻmaṣāhara-t, IV. INF. ʻišār, become related by intermarriage, ally one's self by marriage; IV. approach one another; melt (a.); — VII. INF. ʻinsāhār, get melted, melt (n.); — VII. INF. ʻiṣṭiḥār, melt (a.); eat grease or fat; also X. INF. ʻiṣṭiḥār, shine like fat.

(منف) ʻsahār, melting (s.); hot; — ʻsihr, relationship by intermarriage; kindred; pl. ʻashār, ʻsuhurā, related; father-in-law; son-in-law; brother-in-law (husband of a sister); tomb; — ʻsihr, sister-in-law.

(منف) ʻsuhurā, pl. of ʻsuhār.
branch; — ٨ سَعَوَدَة, disheveled hair.

muddy ground.

سَعَدَة, pl. of سَعَدَة, thirsty.

سُعُدَة, pl. camels waiting for their turn to drink.

سُعُدَة, high palm-trees; see مُرِبٌ .

سُعُدَمُ, above.

سَيَنَر, سَينَر, سَيَنوُر, 

سِيَنْر, pl. سَيْرَانِ, yoke of oxen; 

سَيْرَا, pl. سَيْرَانِ, grain of musk; 

سَيْرَانِ, the two sides of the mouth; — سَيَنَر, 

سَيْرَانِ, peeping (adj.); ـ سَيَنَرَب, pl. of سَيَنَرَب, what needs must happen, necessity, &c.; ـي سَيَنَرَب, masts, &c., pl. of مُسَيَنَرَب, 

سَيَنِرْيَ , cup; — سَيَنَر, سَيَنَرْطَ, 

سَيَنَرْطَ, a fruit-measure.

سُعُدَتْ, burnt-offerings, pl. of مُهِمَمَث, مُهِمَمَثٌ .

سَعَوَافة, wool-merchant; ـ سَعَوَافة, pl. of مُهِمَمَثٌ, q.v.

سَعَوَافية, pl. of مُهِمَمَثٌ, lightning, and of مُهِمَمَثٌ, مُهِمَمَثٌ , pl. blows of misfortune.

سُعَاذِجَا, pl. of مُهِمَمَثٌ, مُهِمَمَثٌ .

سُعَاذِجَا, waterless; — سُعَاذٌ, سُعَاذٌ , pl. of مُهِمَمَثٌ, fasting.

سَوْمُ, pl. of مُهِمَمَثٌ, مُهِمَمَثٌ .

سَوْمُ, clothes-press, wardrobe; festival tent; — سَوْمُ, ٨, ٨, quartz, pebble; ـ سَوْمُ, ٨, ٨, ٨, 

سَوْمُ, stone as a road-mark.

سَوْمُ, what is right, true, proper, to the point; sound judgment; success; — سُوْمُ, ٨, 

سُوْمُ, the best of the people; ـ سُوْمُ, right, just, reasonable.

سَوْمُ, perspiration of a horse; watery milk; gypsum; elevation of the ground; palm-
INF. ṣābā-t, let down from above; hit the mark, hit on the right thing; speak or act to the point; wish to do so, wish, intend; find, obtain, destroy, affict; — v. INF. ṭaqawwūb, let one's self down; fall; — VI. INF. ṭaqawwūb, go the right way; — VII. INF. insīyābd, be poured out; be visited with a calamity; — X. INF. istiṣāba-t, istiqwābd, find good, approve of.

ṣab, heavy shower; side; the right direction; the right thing; happy issue; — ṣūba-t, a bitter plant; — ṣu'ba-t, place where corn, dates, &c., are stored up, barn; heap; indefinite number.

ṣubaj, rolling-pin, wooden roller for flattening the dough.

(ṣub) ṣūd, ṣūd, INF. saud, produce a sound; call; — II. INF. taswūt, id.; call to (على 'ala); — IV. INF. ṣīzāb-t=I; — VII. INF. insīyād, hear the call and answer; resound, re-echo; follow a call; come at a call; go back; get straight again.

ṣuq, pl. ṣawādat, sound, call, voice; good name, fame; al-ṣawādat, the interjections.

ṣūj, fault, defect (m.);

ṣawāden, hard and dry.

(ṣaw) ṣād, u. INF. saud, split, cleave (a.); — II. INF. taswīth, dry up, wither (a.), parch up; — v. INF. ṭaqawwūb, get split, split (n.); be dishevelled; dry up; — VII. INF. insīyābd, get split, dishevelled, torn, shine.

ṣūd, ṣūd, steep bank; mountain-side.

ṣūdān, dried up, withered.

(ṣūd) ṣūd, u. INF. saud, sink in the mud; — IV. INF. isīṣāba-t, listen; be silent.

(ṣūd) ṣawwad, INF. ṭaqawwad, write the letter ẓ.

(ṣaw) ṣawr, u. I. INF. saur, bend (a.), incline to one side; turn the face towards; cut into pieces, dissect, split; decide; — ṣ, produce a sound, call; collect, and, by opposition, separate, disperse; — saur, A. INF. saur, bend, incline (n.); break (n.); — II. INF. taswīr, represent by an image; form, paint, draw, picture; imagine; — IV. INF. ṣīrā-t, bend sideways (a.); cause to wafer; break; dispose, make willing; — v. INF. ṭaqawwūr, be represented by an image; be conceived, imagined; imagine; be made to wafer, fall; — VII. INF. insīyār, be bent or inclined; be made to wafer; be broken; become inclined, disposed.

ṣawr, pl. ṣīrān, small palm-tree; palm-root; river-bank; hunting-horn; as-sūr, Tyre; — ṣūrā-t, pl. ṣūr, sawr, sawr, form, shape, figure, image, picture; appearance; species; manner; character; — ṣūrīyy, formal; express, explicit.

ṣūr, avaricious, miserly; (m.) pl. ṣīrān, chick.

ṣawq, peep.

ṣawf, pattering of drops; .keyword-1 INF. sauf, whip, &c.

(ṣaw) ṣāf, u. INF. sauf', measure corn by the measure .firestore-1 INF. ṣāf'; separate, scatter; terrify; come one after the other; — II. INF. taswīf; dry up (a.); prepare a place (for picking wool); make a thing pointed at the top and round at the sides; — v. INF. ṭaqawwūf, dry up (n.); split (n.), bend (n.), fall out; disperse entirely and far (n.); — VII. INF. insīyāf', hasten back; cease; disperse (n.).

ṣawf, u. INF. sauq, form, shape, fashion, create; invent; carry on the craft of a goldsmith; penetrate, impregnate; soak; — (ṣawf) go well down the
throat; — v. inf. tasawwun, vii. inf. insiyâq, be formed, shaped.

sawal, form, shape; kind; born immediately after; 8, made after the same model; du. sufán, a pair, couple; pl. f. sufât, productions.

sîf, u. inf. sawf, sw'ûf, bear wool; — u, i, miss the aim; — sawif, a, inf. sawaf, have plenty of wool; be turned away; — ii. inf. taswif, make one's speech obscure after the manner of a philosopher or Sûfî; — iv. inf. isâfa-1, turn off, avert; — v. inf. tasawwuf, behave like a Sûfî; become a Sûfî.

sîf, pl. aawaf, wool; bi-sîf-i raqabati-hi, gratis, for nothing, in vain; — sawif, woolly, covered with thick wool; — g sîfâ, fleek of wool.

sûfân, tinder (m.); — 8 sîfâna-1, a kitchen-herb; — 8 isfintîyya, 8, covered with thick wool.

sufi, Sûfî, a mystic, philosopher.

sûq, u. inf. tasawwun, pollute one's self with excrement, &c.

sâq, market, &c.

sawar, large hammer or axe.

sawâr, inf. sâq, produce the sound—sawarrâ, repeated cooing.

sawâq, inf. sâq, strike on the middle of the head; — sawâqa-t, pl. sawâqa-t, middle of the head; white spot on a horse's skin; hole in the middle of the dish to place the butter in; brunt of the battle.

sîh, u. inf. sawak, adhere, stick to; — v. inf. tasawwuk, pollute one's self with excrement, sperm, &c.

sawak, sperm; — sawak wa baak, life, vitality; — sawak wa baak, first of all.

sâul, u. inf. sâl, sawl, sawul, enter, enter, attack furiously, assault boldly; overpower; — inf. saul, also sa'ul, inf. pa'dâ-l, try to kill from fury; be furious, enraged; — inf. saul, sawla-t, leap upon; pass. sîl, be decreed by fate to (J li); — ii. inf. taswîl, wash out impurities, extract the essence; sweep; stir locusta in roasting them; — iii. inf. mawsâlâ-t, siyâl, siyâla-t, leap upon; rush against; — vi. inf. tasawwul, rush against one another in the attack.

sâul, furious, enraged; — sâula-t, violence, fury; strength, power; sudden attack; — sâla-t, wheat from which impurities have been washed out.

sâulab, seed after ploughing.

sâulaj, silver; — sâulâ, unmixed.

sâulajân, pl. sawillâja-t, the Persian mace in the game at balls.

sâulât, shining.

sâulaq, girdle, belt.

sâum, u. inf. sawm, siyâm, abtain from food, drink, speech, sexual intercourse, travelling, working; fast; taste (death from excess of hunger); stand without food; be silent; subsist; be noon-time; drop excrement; seek shade under the tree — sawm; — ii. inf. ta'swim, cause to fast; — viii. inf. isfâiyyâm, abstain from food, &c.; fast.

sawm, abstinence; fasting (a.); fasting-month Ramadân; abstaining, fasting (adj.); Christian church; excrement of an ostrich; an ugly tree; — sawwam, pl. of sawm, fasting (adj.);

sawmân, pl. siyâm, siyâmâ, fasting (adj.);
sawar, s sawara-t, basil (plant).

sawma', s sawma-t, pl. saw-ma', monk's cell; tower; pointed cap; eagle; — sawma', (v.) see (مَعَ).

sawal, name of a tree; — sawalat, (v.) see (سلم).

sulan, v. inf. saun, siyan, siyana-t, protect, preserve, respect; stand on the edge of the hoof; — ii. inf. taswin, protect; wall in; — viii. inf. isiyan, protect.

sawun, protection, guard; reserve, moderation; — s sawa-t, box for perfumes.

sawdi, i. inf. siwiy, dry up, wither (n.); — sawdi, a. inf. sawa-m, saw-an, id.; be strong; — ii. inf. taswiya-t, iv. inf. iswad, dry up, wither (n.); ii. spare an animal (as by not milking or overworking it).

sawan, pl. of s sawwa-t; — sawiyy, dried up, withered; — siwiy, inf. of (مَيَ).

saom, well guided.

saya', inf. tasqi', wash the head not quite clean; have dates on the point of ripening; — s sa'a-t, siya'a-t, placenta.

siyab, who hits the point or the aim; — suyyab, suyab, s suyaba-t, suyaba-t, root; principal part; the best part, the best of; — s suyaba-t, lord, master.

siyajaa-t, clear (night).

siyaj, cry, crowing of the cock; — siyaj, a perfume for washing; Screamer.

siyajid, pl. of مَيَجٍ صعَون سَيْحَد, Saiah.

siyadd, hunter; fisherman; lion; siah, inb saiyad, Anti-Christ; — siyadda-t, hunting, fishing (s.).

siyadila-t, pl. of sidadolinyy, s
diara, rattle; — siyayr = مَوَار, s sawar, basil (plant).
sā'īd, crying out (s.), crowing of the cock; cleft, coming forth from a cleft; sun-rise; — sā'īha-t, cry; divine punishment; remonstrance.

sā'īhān, inf. of (sā'īhā), hard.

sā'īhadn, hardness.

sā'īyād, very hot; pl. sā'īyād, hard.

(sā'd, i, a, inf. sā'd, hunt; cause one to bend the neck; — sā'id, a, inf. sā'yad, have the neck bent or inclined; bear the head high (from pride); — iv. inf. isāda-t, bring on a catarhral flux, or, by opposition, heal from it; — v. inf. tāsāyyud, live by hunting, capture by hunting or fishing; — viii. inf. istiqād, hunt; capture by hunting or fishing; make a prey.

sā'id, hunt, fishing (s.); prey of a hunter, game, prey, booty; sīd, pl. asā'yad, asā'id, catarathal flux of camels; — sā'yad, id.; — sūyud, sīd, pl. of sā'yūd.

sā'idī, f. of āmīd asā'yad, hard uneven ground, &c.; Sidon.

sā'idū, screaming much.

sā'idūn, stoneware; copper; gold; fox; — sā'idūna-t, female demon, goblin of the desert; shrub.

sā'idūnah, neighing violently; — sā'idūhīyy, crying aloud.

sā'īdaq, faithful; king; Pleiades.

sā'īdānīyy, pl. sā'īdālāta-t, apothecary.

sā'īdālī, perfume; pharmacy.

sā'īdan, hyena; fox; king; a coarse garment.

sā'īdanīnī, fox; apothecary.

sā'īdīyy, of copper.

sā'īr, i, inf. sā'ir, maṣīr, sā'īra-t, become, get, grow, turn, turn out; happen; go to the water, go, return; cut; bend, incline (a.); — ii. inf. tāsīyir, iv. inf. isāra-t, cause to become, make, turn into; shut up the water; — v. inf. tāsāyyur, remind of one by resemblance.

sā'ir, sīr, event, issue; — sīr, water resorted to; chink; small salt fish or dish of it; Jewish high priest; for the French Sire! — sā'iyir, troop; tomb; well-shaped; — sīra-t, pl. sīr, sīyār, sheep-fold; establishment for breeding sheep.

sīrān, pl. of sīwār, &c., and sūr, sā'ūr.

sā'īrāf, sīmārī, sā'īrāfīyy, pl. sā'īrāfīja-t, sā'īrāfī, experienced and able in business transactions; versatile; money-changer.

sā'īram, persevering and faithful; calamity; a meal taken once in 24 hours.

sā'īrāra-t, inf. of (sā'īrā), sā'īrā, also ii. inf. tāsīyiq, iv. inf. isāṣa-t, produce inferior fruit.

sīs, sīma, sīsā, sīsā', inferior dates with a soft stone and wanting in sweetness (from imperfect fructification); — sīṣa-t, sīmā, sīmīyīya-t, pl. sāyāsin, sayāšt, spur of a cock; horn; loom; castle; stick for beating down the dates; good shepherd.

sīṣī, root.

sūṣ, i, inf. sūṣ, separate, disperse, scatter; attack; — v. inf. tāsāyyu', overflow the banks; stay, abide; — vii. inf. inshīyā', see (sūs).

sī'ān, pl. of sā'ā, a fruit-measure (= 4 mūd dūd).

sā'āriyy, big; aḥmar sā'āriyy, crimson; — sā'āriyya-t, oblique pace; mark by branding on a camel's neck.

sā'yāq, inf. tāsīyāq, soak bread, &c., in fat or sauce.

sīqa-t, form; grammatical form;
law-formula; origin; trinkets, articles of jewellery; — sayyiga-t = شيد sarida-t, broth, bread-soup.

(صف) sjaf, I, INF. saif, pass the summer; pass. sjf, be fructified by the summer rain; — INF. saif, sayafa-t, miss the aim; — II. INF. tasqif, suffice for the summer; — III. INF. musqaafa-t, hire one's services for the summer; — IV. INF. isafa-t, enter on summer; beget children in one's old age; avert; — v. INF. tasaqiyyuf, pass the summer.

صف sjaf, pl. asajf, s asafa-t, pl. asiyaf, summer; — sayyif, summer rain; — s sayyify, of the summer, referring to the summer; summer rain; born in summer or in the father's old age.

(صف) sjog, wind; cloud of dust (also s sjog-t, pl. sjogaj); sound, tone; perspiration; offensive smell of animals; red sap-wood of a palm-tree; pl. sjogn, sparrow.

صف saiqal, pl. saydql, sayqiqla-t, furbisher, polisher.

صف saiqam, offensive to the smell.

(صف) sakhir, I, INF. saik, adhere; — saik, perspire and smell of it; curdle; adhere; — III. INF. musa'aka-t, treat harshly.

صف saik, violent, rough, harsh.

صف (صل) sjil, I, = sas (صل).

صف sa'it, furious, enraged.

صف sailahud, strong.

صف sailam, difficult, dangerous; calamity; sword; — sairam, meal taken once in 24 hours; — sailama-t, sanguinary battle.

صف sa'im, (v.) see (ام) — siyam, thick-set; — syyam, suyyam, pl. of aidim, fasting (adj.).

صف sin, China.

صف siniyy, Chinese; — siniyya-t, pl. saawint, Chinese porcelain, china-ware; plate; dish; tray.

صف sahaaj = safaj, sahaaj.

صف sahiq, smooth.

صف sawarn, pl. saawatin, palace; festival-tent; tent.

صف saryib, pl. suyyub = saryib and sib sayyib.

صف saryd, pl. saryud, sid, hunter; — sayyid, hitting the aim (adj.).

صف saryur, s sayyura-t, end, issue, event; sayyur, understanding, intelligence, prudence (isms mums sayyur, difficult matter); hay.

صف sayy, su'yy, peeping (n.).

صف sa'il, neighing (n.).

د, as a numerical sign = 800.

دابذ, adhering (adj.).

دابي, snorting horse.

دابي, holding fast; strong; horse; lion; prudent, cautious; who keeps order; lord, master; governor; policeman; officer; هو الاكل دابيت, the Almighty; — also s dabit-t, list; law, rule.

دابي, hot ashes.

دابي, screamer.
such a place; region, tract, province, district, quarter; dāhiyya-t barrāniyya-t, suburb. 

Maʿla dāla-t, be small, thin, weak, contemptible; — vi. inf. tadā-ul, id.; make one's self small; — viii. inf. idāt-lat-dā-ul.

Maʿla dāl, wild lotus; — dâll, s, pl. dâwâlîl, erring, wandering, roaming about (adj.); wanderer; forgetting; f. stray animal; — dâla-t, arms, bows.

Maʿla dâli, gone astray; lamed, palsied.

Maʿla dâmm, contracting (adj.).

Maʿla dâmir, pl. dâmmar, slender; pliable.

Maʿla dâmin, bail, who stands security; pl. dâwâmin, camel big with young; — dâmina-t, palm-trees within the precincts of a city; — dâminiyâ, who stands security; — dâminiyya-t, security, warranty.

Maʿla dân, pl. ad-dân, ad-dân, dâ-in, sheep; pl. of dâ-in, dâ-in; — rv. inf. idāt-lat-dâ-in, have plenty of sheep; separate one's sheep from the goats; — dâ-na-t, ring for a camel's nose made of a sinew.

Maʿla dâni, fertile, prolific; — dâniyya, referring to a sheep, sheepish; — dâni'a-t, pl. dâ-wâni, fertile, prolific, wealth, riches.

Maʿla dâhir, mountain-summit; valley.

Maʿla dâhila-t, yielding little water.

Maʿla dâwi, night-farer, night-wanderer; — dâwi, morning-star; — dâwiyya, s, delicate, weak.

Maʿla dâ'a, inf. dâ'y, have a thin delicate body.

Maʿla dâ'il, strong male camel.

Maʿla dâgif, overseer; tax-gatherer.

Maʿla dagin, restive, lazy.

Maʿla dagît, merchant travelling with goods; loaded camel; — dagîta-t, id.; dregs of the populace.

Maʿla dagî, long, trailing.

Maʿla dagîl, make one's self small; — dâ-ul, inf. dâ-ulâ-t, dâ-ulâ-t,
da'iniyy, of a gelded ram; mutton.

(ما) dab, I. inf. dab, flow, run, drip; suffer from the disease مم dab (see below); milk; be silent; gather in one's hand, take the whole of a thing; keep together; be hostile, hate; adhere to the ground; — for dabib, a, inf. dab, have a swelling of the chest, knee or hoof; be full of lizards; — dabab, inf. dababta, id.; — v. inf. taqabbab, gather, collect; give syrup to a child; put the iron bolt or bar to a door; — iv. inf. iqtab, abound in lizards; be silent; collect; scream, cry out; talk; make a hostile invasion; come in scattered troops; be thick, rich (head of hair); be densely grown over; stick to; seize and hold; be on the point of obtaining one's end; leak; be foggy; conceal; set all to work, be many at a work; talk much at the same time (many people); cause to flow, to run; give syrup to a child; — v. inf. taqabbub, have a plump neck; — vii. ind qabab, be gathered in the hand; be kept in order; be kept together.

(م) dab, dib, hatred; anger; dab, bold; insolent, pert; strong; pl. dib, unopened blossom of a palm-tree; f. dabba-t, pl. adwib, dibab, dubbán, madabba-t, an eatable lizard; dab, tumour on the lip with bleeding; swelling of a camel's bones; — dabba-t, skin of a lizard; pl. dib, unopened palm-blossom; iron bolt or bar of a door.

(ما) dab, inf. dab', 'ub', adhere to the ground; throw on the ground; hide (n.); try to surprise, threaten; seek refuge; be ashamed.

(ة) dabab, ٰ, fog, mist, vapour; }

- (ة) dabag, dabbus, dabasim, lion; — dab, soft parts of a lion's paw; — dabasa-t, fleshy arm.

- (ة) dabah, screech of an owl; bark of a fox; — (ة).

- (ة) dibar, qubur, pl. books; — dabbar, name of a dog; — dabbar, a tree; — dabara-t, denseness; — dibara-t, qubara-t, small bundle, parcel; pl. qabbar, troop, company.

(ة) qubiris, thick, stout; firm; strong.

- (ة) qubirik, pl. of qubarak qubarak.

- (ة) qubarim, ٰqubarima-t, strong lion; bold against the enemy.

- (ة) qubadib, short and clumsy; bold, active, energetic; insolent, impudent; farcical.

- (ة) qabata, qubat, pl. of qubat, bold.

- (ة) qabasa-t, mark by branding.

- (ة) qabarj, inf. qab, throw one's self on the ground.

- (ة) qabad, inf. qabad, qabad, snort in running; run; singe, scorch; — iii. inf. madaba-ta, inveigh against; — vi. inf. tagbhu, snort; — vii. inf. ind dib, be singed, scorched.

- (ة) qibb, ashes.

- (ة) qabad, inf. qabad, mingle ripe and unripe dates; — ii. inf. taqibid, remind of things which provoke to anger.

- (ة) qabad, anger.

(ة) qabar, i, inf. qabr, qabar,
leap with contracted feet; range stones;—v., range the leaves of a book;—II. inf. taḏbir, gather; I. and II. be firmly made; strong of bones.

 qaḏr, nutmeg; wild pomegranate; troop of assailers; pl. qaḏūr, siege-engines covered with hides;—qāḏr, qaḏīr, walnut-tree;—qāḏr, arm-pit;—qāḏīr, leaping into the air (adj.).

 qaḏrāk, pl. qaḏārik, big and strong.

 qaḏarān, inf. of (qāḏr).

 qaḏrik, having thick hips.

 qaḏas, inf. qaḏ, look passionately or savagely at (adj.).

 qaḏas, looking savagely (wolf).

 qaḏas, inf. qaḏ, press for payment;—qaḏis, a., inf. qaḏas, be malignant.

 qaḏs, sař-in, malicious;—qaḏis, id.; calamity.

 qaḏīb, fat; insolent, pert.

 qaḏīb, hold fast; keep one's self possessed of; keep in order, manage, administer, govern; enter (in a book, &c.), note down; (m.) take possession of, confiscate, sequester; set down (an account); level (a gun); know accurately;— qaḏīb, a., inf. qaḏaṭ, do with both hands; pass. qaḏīb, be entirely reigned over;—IV. inf. idbāt, mark the words with the signs of infection;—V. inf. taḏabbūt, take possession of a thing by violence; snatch some food or eat rapidly;—VII. inf. idĪbāf, be fastened, consolidated; (m.) be confiscated; be done with accuracy or punctuality.

 qaḏīf, keeping in order (s.); government; regulation; control; entry; orthography; confiscation, sequestration; taking possession of (s.); consolidation; accuracy; punctuality;— qaḏabat, being equally skilful with both hands.

 qaḍār, lion; strongly-built.

 qaḍīyy, confiscator; confiscated.

 qaḍa', inf. qaḏ, stretch out the arm against, beat; exercise violence; raise the hands to God against, curse; make the way free, make room;—inf. qaḏa', qaḏūr, qaḍa'-an, stretch the fore-feet in pacing; run; incline to peace; portion;—qaḏi', a., inf. qaḏa', qaḏa'-a-t, be hot (camel);—II. inf. taḏāb, stretch the fore-feet; be cowardly, timid; prevent from obtaining the prey by stepping between;—IV. inf. ḫōdā, be hot (she-camel);—VIII. inf. ḫīḏāb, take the cloak under the right arm and throw it over the left shoulder.

 qaḏās, pl. qaḏās, arm; arm-pit; long hill; a quiet pace; hyena; √ qaḏās saḏār, in vain;—qaḏi', qaḏi', qaḏu', land, territory, dominion; protection;—qaḏi', qaḏu', pl. qaḏu', qaḏi', qaḏu', maḏaṭa'-a, female hyena (pl. qaḏūr, small star in Arcturus); hunger; year of dearth;—qaḏa', rut;— qaḏu′a-t, female hyena; rut;—qaḏa′a-t, pl. qaḏār, qaḏa'-a, hot, rutting.

 qaḍaṭara, big, strong; mad; hyena; also—qaḍaṭ, qaḍāqit, bug-bear, scare-crow.

 qaḏān, avert;—IV. inf. taḏān, weaken; take under one's arm; press in sitting;—II. inf. taḏān, VIII. inf. taḏībān, take under one's arm.

 qaḏān, averting (s.), prevention;—qaḏān, qaḏān, place between the arm-pit and short ribs; qaḏān, hard;—qaḏān, loss, defect;—qaḏān, narrow space; little and
useless; lamed; —§ dabna-t, dibna-t, dubna-t, dabina-t, domestic; dependents; poor people.

\(\text{مثبت} \quad \text{دابنات} \quad \text{دابنت}, \text{strong, powerful.}\)

(M) dabba, u., inf. dabu, dubiyy, singe, roast; take refuge; — iv. inf. idbīsi, seize; hold back; be on the point of obtaining one's end; disappoint; throw back; lift up; have a thin, delicate body.

\(\text{قليب} \quad \text{دابب}, \text{making water in running (beast of burden); having narrow teats; —*.*}}\)

\(\text{مفتوف} \quad \text{دابغ}, \text{doubtfully fat; lion.}\)

\(\text{مفرش} \quad \text{دابير}, \text{lion; —*.*}}\)

\(\text{مفرش} \quad \text{دابك}, \text{pl. furrows, grooves.}\)

\(\text{مشي} \quad \text{دابت}, \text{adhering to the ground; man; —dubīyy, inf. of مترو.}\)

\(\text{مطير} \quad \text{دابب}, \text{edge of a sword; —§ dabība-t, syrup; crocodile.}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{دابير}, \text{strong; bold; penis.}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{دابز}, \text{looking savagely (wolf).}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{دابس}, \text{malignant.}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{دابجر}, \text{strong, slight lion.}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{دابثير}, \text{slight lion.}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{دابثير}, \text{slight lion.}\)

(M) dāj, i, inf. dājj, dajīj, cry out; clamour; quack, croak; groan from exhaustion and sugar; — ii. inf. tadājī, depart; lean to the side; stove poison (for birds, &c.); — iii. inf. dījāj, mudājja-t, wrong, do injustice to (acc.); cause disorder, tumult; — iv. inf. idjāj, cry out, clamour; —§ dāja-t, clamour, noise, tumult.

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{داجج}, \text{clamour, tumult; violence; a kind of pearls; concha veneris; ivory; —dijāj, an edible gum; any tree with poisonous fruit.}\)

(M) dājhar, inf. §, fill; — iii. inf. idjijārār, pass.

(M) dajir, a, inf. dajari, be grieved, put to anxiety; roar; — ii. inf. tadajir, iv. inf. idjār, grieve (acc.), render sorrowful; — v. inf. tadajjūr, grieve (n.); be in anxiety; be angry.

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{داجج}, \text{weak of intellect; disobedient; large bucket; bent towards the earth; slow rain-cloud; —*}}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{داجي}, \text{noise, clamour, tumult.}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{داجي}, \text{bed-fellow; hunger.}\)

\(\text{مثير} \quad \text{دجح}, \text{sun; sun-light; exposed to the sun; vast plain; —§}}\)
dāhā-t, dīhā-t, INF. of (رضع), be evident.
dāhā', breakfast, meat; INF. of (رضع).
dāhāk, laugher; long way; mid-way; name of a king.
dāhāyā, pl. of حمَّة dāhīyā-t.
dāhāh, معمَّد dāhāh, shallow.

II. INF. tadhiya-t, feed (اً) in the morning, slaughter or sacrifice a sheep in the morning; act slowly, deliberately, considerably; — III. INF. mudāhāt, come in the morning to (اص) — IV. INF. idhō', be or do in the morning; make visible, show; expose to the sun; bring to light; (م) prove or become such and such a one (م); be in arrear, remain behind; — V. INF. tadāhāt, take a meal or do anything in the morning; be exposed to or stand in the sun; be in arrear, remain behind.

dāhuw, pl. dāhuwa, ممَّد dāhūn; — dūhūw, INF. of (ممَّد).

dāhik, pl. dāhik, very much given to laughing; laughing (adj.); broad, distinctly-visible road.

dāha, dāhi, (१) see (ممَّد); — dūhan, ممَّد dūhā, middle of the time between sun-rise and midday, fore-noon; breakfast-time; fore-noon prayer; sunshine, sun; clearness (of speech, &c.); — dūhayy, small part of the forenoon; — dāhīyā-t = dūhan, above; pl. dāhāyā, sheep sacrificed in the forenoon; sacrifice; victim.

dāhān, hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — dūhayyā = ممَّد dūhayy.

dāhāyān, य, basking in the sun; sunny; bright, shining brilliantly; breakfasting (adj.).

dahh, weep, run (with tears); spout water.

dāhas, tear out the eye together with the fat.

dahum, INF. dahm, dahāma-t, be big, stout, corpulent.

dahm, य, big and heavy; stout; broad, wide; — dahm, pl. dihām, big; corpulent; — dihāmma-t, plump and delicate (woman).

dadd, य, INF. dadd, get the
better in a dispute or lawsuit; oppose; prevent by friendly remonstrance; fill; III. INF. mudadda-t, oppose; form a contrast; IV. INF. iddād, be angry; VI. INF. tadadd, oppose, hinder one another; form a contrast to each other; (m.) meet with opposition.

(ة) dādād, pl. addād, opposition, contradiction, counterpart, contrast; opponent, adversary, enemy; assistant, helper; similar; al-adād, words with opposite meanings.

(ة) qadan, I. INF. qadn, mend, repair, make more convenient.

(ة) qadi, A. INF. qadan, also qadī, be angry; III. INF. mudādāt, be opposed, be in contradiction, form a contrast; IV. INF. iddāt, fill a vessel entirely; 5 qaddiyā-t, opposition, contrast.

(ة) qadid, opposed, contrasting, contradictory; similar.

(ة) dār, v. INF. darr, damage, injure, prevail against; III. INF. mudārā-t, dīrār, injure, damage; press one another (in a crowd); IV. INF. idrār, damage, injure; come near, close to; hasten; urge one against his will; take a second wife in addition to a first one; bite the bit; v. INF. taqarrur, be injured, damaged, hurt; VII. INF. indiqr, suffer an injury, damage, wrong; VIII. INF. idširār, want, need; force, compel; (m.) be forced; be urged to a thing by need.

(ة) dār, durr, marriage, taking (s.) another wife; durr, calamity, damage, loss; leanness; 5 darrā-t, pl. darrā'ir, the fleshy parts of the fingers and toes;udder; breasts; property; herds of cattle; distress, poverty, sorrow, loss; wife with another wife besides her; pl. darratān, the two mill-stones; two fellow-wives; qurrat-t, necessity, compulsion; loss, damage.

(ة) dārā', INF. dār, be concealed; VII. INF. indiqrā', perish by drought; wither (n.).

(ة) dārā, dīrā, INF. of dārī, see qurrī (ة) darrā, pl. darrawat, adurr, calamity, loss; disease, illness; cattle-plague; 5 darrāt, 3 darrawat-t, accustoming (s.); training for the hunt, for combat, &c.

(ة) darrāb, who beats, beater; mintman; 6.

مراضة مراة darrabāt-t, mint.

مراضة مراة dīrāb, darrāb-t, be gone! away with you; durāb, the heavenly palace.

مراضة مراة dīrā, INF. III. of (ة) darrā-t, loss, damage; cattle-plague; blindness.

مراضة مراة dūrā, tooth-ache.

مراضة مراة dūrā, pl. of dārīs.

مراضة مراة dūrat, fast; durrāt, one who breaks wind.

مراضة مراة dīrā, 5 darrā-a-t, INF. of (ة) darrā-t, humility, submissiveness.

مراضة مراة durāf, corpulent, paunch-bellied.

مراضة مراة durāk, strong, vigorous; lion.

مراضة مراة dirām, fire-wood; concession; 5 dirāma-t, resinous tree, fir-tree, &c.

مراضة مراة darrwāt-t, see 3 darrat.

مراضة مراة darrī, pl. of 3 darrā-t.

مراضة مراة darrat, INF. of 3 darrī, see (ة) darrā.

مراضة مراة darrāb, I. INF. darrb, beat, hit; cut off; pitch (a tent); coin; quote, make use of (a proverb, simile); play (an instrument); impose (tribute, &c.); move (n.); pass away; be long (night); lay hold upon; inflict; INF. dārb, dārabān, depart, set out, bestir one's self; attack (ع 'ala); mix one thing with (ب bi) another; multiply with (ف fi); -- INF.
dirāb, cover (stallion); — v., get the better in beating; pass.
dārib, be covered with hoarfrost; — darib, a., INF. darab, suffer from the cold; — darub, INF. darabta-t, give a violent hit, a sound blow; — II. INF. tadrīb, beat violently or repeatedly; mix, mix up; multiply (في fī); stir up discord; sew on a lining or padding; drink of the milk of darib; get overtaken by the snow; be deep-set (eye); — III. INF. dirāb, fight with; cover (stallion); INF. muddarabta-t, enter into a sleeping partnership; get the better in beating; — IV. INF. tadrāb, make the stallion to cover; stay at home; suffer from hoarfrost; cause all moisture to be absorbed by the ground (hot wind); be well baked; turn away from, renounce, pass to something else; — V. INF. tadarrub, move (n.), be agitated, undulate, fluctuate; beat one's self; — VI. INF. tadārub, beat each other, fight; clash together; — VII. INF. indirāb, be beaten, hit, afflicted with, befallen; — VIII. INF. iddirāb, be moved, excited, agitated; undulate, fluctuate; wave, be precarious, unsold; beat one another, fight; have anything beaten, forged, coined for one's self; carry on business, bestir one's self for gain; be long but weak; — X. INF. istadrāb, be white and thick (honey); want the stallion (mare).

darb, blow, push; throw; violence, power; haste, hurry; the playing of musical instruments; minting (s.); multiplication; pl. duārūb, adrab, manner, method, form; report of a gun; similarity; similar; pl. adrab, contemporaries; who beats much; brave, bold; active and clever; of a slender make and not fleshy; slight, light; coined; sour milk; last foot of the second hemistich; — darab, darb, white honey; — darib, who beats; who multiplies; — ṣ darba-t, pl. darbat, darabta, a blow, stroke, hit; report of a gun, shot; punishment, torment.

durabā', pl. of durāb, m. hurūb.
erābān, throbbing of a wound; INF. of (hurūb).

durbāhiyy, spurious (coin).

durāheta-t, mint.

darj, v., INF. darj, split, cleave (a.); soil, stain; impregnate, dye; throw on the ground, fling away; loosen, open wider; urge on the camel with the feet; dispose well and adorn one's speech; dye red; stain with blood; beat the nose so as to bleed; — V. INF. tadarruj, be soiled, stained; split (n.); open (n.); be red, dyed red; show one's self adorned; — VII. INF. indiraj, be split, split (n.); widen (n.); pounce upon.

darja', m. leopard.

darabah, INF. darah, refuse, repel, keep off; kick; make a grave for the dead in the middle of a tomb; — INF. dirāh, kick; — INF. durah, be dull, slack (market); — III. INF. mudrarabha-t, revile, abuse; throw at; be near; — IV. INF. idirah, spoil; spoil the market; remove (a.); — VIII. INF. indirah = indiraj.

darah, skin, hide, leather; — darah, bad, wicked; far.
dirdakh, noble.
dirdih, great.
darar, damage, loss, injury; difficulty; distress, need, poverty; strictness; strain; border of a cave; — ṣ lá darar, it does not matter! there is no harm in it! never mind!

darz, ruggedness and pathlessness of the ground; — dirim,
hard; avaricious, miserly; lion; short and mean (woman).

(عالم) dirisil, avaricious, covetous.

(عالم) dirsim, mordacious, viper; also dārām, she-camel growing old; violent bite.

(اخر) dāras, I, INF. dār, bite violently with the molar teeth; rage against; break in a camel (by wounding its nose and passing a strap over the wound); line a well with stones; be silent all day; be blunt from biting bitter plants (teeth); II. INF. tādrī, bite violently with the molar teeth; inure to warfare; III. INF. mudārāsā-t, fight against one another; IV. INF. irdās, be unequal or disconnected in its parts (building); fight each other.

(اسم) dāra, country with scattered vegetation; I, pl. aḍrās, durūs, tooth, molar tooth; rugged hill; long absorption in prayer; pl. durūs, fine raindrops; stones to cover a well; cover for the eyes (in a woman's veil); dāras, bluntness of the teeth; dāris, irritable.

(اسم) dārāma-t, unfeeling, mean, vile.

(اسم) dārān, blunt.

(اسم) dārām, lion; beast of prey.

(اسم) dārat, I, INF. dār, dārī, dārīt, dārīt, break wind; A, dārāt, have a thin beard and thin eyebrows; II. INF. tādrīt, IV. INF. irdāt, cause to break wind; produce a farting sound with the mouth, to mock at a person; tārā-t, wind from behind.

(اسم) dirjīm, paunch-bellied.

(اسم) dārā', dārī, A, INF. dāra', dāru', INF. dāra'a-t, yield, obey, be humble or weak, solicit humbly; dāra', INF.
INF. ṭaḍarrum, burn, blaze; burn with anger; — VIII. INF. ṭidṭirām, burn, be consumed by fire; shine (white hair); — X. see 2.

burn, ḍirm, lavender; — daram, heat, fire, fuel; — darim, swift; hungry; eaglet; — ˒ ḍarama-t, fire-brand, glow, blaze, fire.

(ﹾ)%darā, u, INF. ḍuruwu, bleed; — ḍara, ˒, INF. ḍary, flow; — dar, ˒, INF. ḍaran, dary, ḍurāwa-t, darā-t, be intent upon, addicted to, entirely devoted to (ﰁ bi); INF. ḍaran, darā, darā, (m.) ḍurāwa-t, be trained for hunting, be accustomed to blood, be blood-thirsty; blaze, be hot (as a combat); — IX. INF. ṭadīriya-t, accustomed or inure to; kindle war; — IV. INF. ḍirda-t, accustomed to, inure, train for; hound against; drink date-wine; — X. INF. ṭirdra-t, fall upon from an ambush; beguile, deceive.

darū, ḍiru, juniper berries; — ḍiru, a gum-tree; impurity of leprosy; ḍiru, f. ˒, pl. aḍr-in, aḍrī, ḍirī, sporting-dog.

darīb, who beats; — *

darūb, given to kicking; darting the arrow powerfully (bow).

darūr, darūry, darūriyy, ˒, necessary, indispensable; essential; compelled; pl. darūriyyāt, necessities, wants; — ḍara-t, compulsion, necessity, want, need, exigency.

darūs, given to biting, mordacious.

darūt, ḍirrau, one who breaks wind; — ḍarrūt, stout, corpulent.

darū, humble, meek, submissive; — *

dara, darī, (v.) see (ﹾ)%darā, ḍaran, pl. aḍr-in, aḍrī, sporting-dog; — darī, id.; — ḍarīyy, bleeding violently; date-wine.

darīb, portion, share, lot, destiny; third arrow in the game; small section of a tribe; beaten; who beats; milk of several camels in the same bucket; snow, hoar-frost, ice; belly; kind, species, quality; similar; pl. durābā, who casts the arrows in the game; who beats or hits; beaten, hit; — ḍarība-t, pl. darībīb, natural disposition, talent, endowment; tribute; reward; struck by the sword; sword; fleck of cotton.

darīj, swift, rapid; — ˒ ḍarījīyy, clipped money.

darīh, far distant; pl. darīḥb, grave in the middle of a tomb.

darīr, ˒, pl. aḍirrā, aḍirā, grown blind; ill and weakened; damaged, injured; loss; patience, endurance; river-bank; soul; jealousy; polygamist.

darīs, pl. darīsā, well lined with stones; vertebra; very hungry.

darīt, INF. of (ﹾ)%darī; — ˒ durraiya-t, big sheep.

ṣarī, ˒, having large udders or breasts; thorns of a palm-tree, thorn; bitterness of hell; withered tree; weak wine; clear drink.

darīk, pl. darīk, darakā, poor; miserable; blind; lame; stupid; a species of the eagle.

durīm, burnt, burning; — ḍirīyam, a kind of gum.

(ﹾ)%dās, INF. of ḍāsas, be unable to speak distinctly from narrowness of the mouth or gullet; — IV. INF. idāst, be miserly; bite the bit or reins.

dāsā, pl. of ḍās, narrow, strait, &c.

(ﹾ)%dāṣā, dāṣā, dāṣ, much; deep; — ḍūṣūf, calamity, evil.

(ﹾ)%dā'a, train; tame.

˒ ḍā'a, put down! INF. of (ﹾ)%ṭā'; ḍarū, maudū, put down, deposed, lying; — ḍa'a-t, ḍa'a-t,
(da'il, a, inf. da'al, be weakly (child, from too close relationship of the parents).

(عمر) da'a, U, inf. da'w, conceal one's self, hide (n.).

(عمر) da'if, weak.

(عمر) da'if, ð, pl. da'if, da'afa', da'afa-t, da'afa, da'afa, weak; timid; sick, thin; stupid; blind; not supported by authority, untrustworthy; du. da'ifán, wife and slave.

داقا, دقا, دقا, دقا, weak, imbicile.

(عمر) da'qā, inf. da'q, tread under foot.

داقا, دقا, Dqā', weak.

(عمر) da'dā, inf. da'd, make level with the ground, raise; humble, humiliate; (m.) scatter, disperse; - I. inf. ta'da'du', humble one's self before (J i); grow poor; (m.) be dispersed, scattered; be spoiled; be despised; - ð da'da'a-t, humiliation; downfall, ruin.

داقا, دقا, دقا, دقا, slaughtering.

(عمر) da'af, ð, inf. da'f, slaughter.

(عمر) da'af, ð, inf. da'f, du'f, be weak, not equal to; grow weak and thin; - A, inf. da'f, be superior in number and power; double; - ð da'af, inf. da'afa-t, da'afa, be weak; - II. inf. tad'af, weaken; emaciate; double; double up; deem weak; - III. inf. mu'da'afa-t, double; give twice as much; - IV. inf. id'af, weaken, emaciate; double; have a weak animal; pass. receive twice as much; - V. inf. ta'da'uf (also x.), deem weak; - VI. inf. ta'da'uf, be doubled; - X. inf. istid'af, see v.

داقا, دقا, weakness; leanness; human sperm; - ð, pl. a'daf, similar; equal; capital punishment; du. a'dfán, anything doubled, a couple; Aًسات الكتب a'daf al-kutub, space between the lines; - ð, weakness; fault, defect; - ða'af, weakness; doubled or lined clothes; - ð da'af, weak people, invalids.

داقا, دقا, دقا, Dqā', pl. of Dqā.

داقا, Dqā, pl. of Dqā, Dqā, Dqā, pl. of Dqā, Dqā, a couple.

داقا, Dqā, pl. of Dqā, Dqā.
the wall; — 8 ḍaqṣa-t, pressing against (s.); narrowness; — ḍagṣa-t, difficulty; narrowness, pressure; anxiety; remissness of a debtor; ḍaqṣat-an, by force.

(मूर्त) ḍaqṭā, pl. of ḍaqīṭ.

(मूर्त) ḍagam, INF. ḍagm, bite, fill the mouth with a thing one likes.

(मूर्त) ḍagan, INF. ḍagan, hate; lean towards; — VI. INF. taḍāgün, hate one another; be prone to hatred; — VIII. INF. idṭīgān, hate one another; take under the arm.

(मूर्त) ḍagā, v. INF. ḍagu, show one's self submissive; cheat in a game; — INF. ḍagw, ḍagwā', cry out (as a cat, &c.); — IV. INF. idḍā, cause to cry out; — VI. INF. taḍāgi, cry out to one another.

(मूर्त) ḍagīs, camel felt (for its fatness).

(मूर्त) ḍagīb, cry.

(मूर्त) ḍagīt, well overflowed by another; pl. ḍagīta, weak of intellect; — 8 ḍagīta-t, weak plant.

(मूर्त) ḍagīq, abundance of corn; the whole of; — 8 ḍagīqa-t, abundance, affluence; magnificent garden; multitude; thin dough or paste; cake.

(मूर्त) ḍagīna-t, greening, blooming; fresh verdure.

(मूर्त) ḍagīnīt, pl. ḍagīnīn, hatred; inclination, affection.

(मूर्त) ḍagīmitīt, pl. ḍagīmitīn, hatred; inclination, affection.

(मूर्त) ḍaff, v. INF. ḍaff, ḍafṣaf, press one another in eating or at the water; — INF. ḍaff, milk with the whole hand; gather; bend one's fingers and warm them at the fire; — VI. INF. taḍāff, press one another; be in straitened circumstances.

(मूर्त) ḍaff, narrow, strait, straitened; — duff, pl. ḍiffa-t, ḍiffa-t, tick; — 8 ḍaffa-t, troop of people hastening to the water; crowd, press, throng; stream; bank; — ḍifṣa-t, bank; wall of a well.

रेषा ḍafṣan, du. ḍafṣwān, side.

रेषा ḍafṣāda', ḍafṣāda', pl. of ḍafṣda'.

रेषा ḍafṣāitu, pl. of ḍafṣāitu, ḍafṣāitu.

रेषा ḍafṣāt, hirer out of camels; camel-driver; travelling slave- or cattle-dealer; fat and clumsy; lazy; peevish, morose; clamorous; having diarrhoea; — ḍafṣāt, dregs of the populace; — 8 ḍafṣā-t, drum; drummer; INF. of (मूर्त); — ḍafṣa-t, travelling-company; loaded camel or other beast of burden.

रेषा ḍafṣa-t, weak of intellect, imbecile.

रेषा ḍafṣad, I, INF. ḍafṣa, beat with the palm of the hand, slap; — XI. INF. idḍīdād, swell with anger.

रेषा ḍafṣa', ḍafṣa', ḍafṣa', 8, pl. ḍafṣāda', ḍafṣāda', ḍafṣāda', frog (the frogs of his belly are croaking=he is hungry); swelling beneath the tongue.

रेषा ḍafṣa', INF. 8, have frogs in it (water).

रेषा ḍafṣar, I, INF. ḍafṣār, plait; tie the hair together; twist a rope; hasten, hurry (s.); build a house without cementing the stones; throw food into the mouth of a beast of burden; — II. INF. taḍāfṣar, plait; — III. INF. muḍāfṣara-t, help; — VI. INF. taḍāfṣar, help one another; — VII. INF. inḍāfṣār, be twisted together.

रेषा ḍafṣar, 8 ḍafṣra-t, pl. ḍafṣār, ḍafṣār, rope for fastening a load; plait or lock of hair; pl. ḍafṣār, sand-hill; structure of stone without mortar; — 8 ḍafṣa-t, pl. ḍafṣa, sand-hill; quiver with arrows; an insect.
(dafrat, inr. &), be big and strong; — dfrat, big and strong; — dfrata-t, bigness and strength.

dfrut, pl. dfrut, wrinkle between the nose and cheek or round the corner of the eye, crow-feet.

dafaz, v. inf. dafs, force a morsel into one's mouth; push back, repel; lie with; run, jump; push, kick; put the bit into the horse's mouth; — viii. inf. idfiz, put a morsel into one's mouth against his will.

dafs, morsel forced into one's mouth; coition; shock, impetus, impulse; push, blow; — dafs, ground barley.

(dafas, i. inf. dafa, gather thistles and give them to the camel.

(dafaz, troop of men, number of people.

dafat, v. inf. dafs, tie together; ride continually upon (على 'ala); — dafut, inf. dafat-t, be stupid, imbecile; have a paunch; — vii. inf. tadafut, be firm and thick.

dafit, clumy, heavy; peevish, morose; fleshy and full of sap; — dafat, pl. dafat-t, stupidity, silliness, idiocy; weakness.

(daf, pl. of dafa.

(daf, v. inf. daf, drop excrement; break wind.

(daf, excrement of an elephant.

(daf, insufficient measure; more eaters and drinkers than food or water; numerous attendants; household; throng of people; need, anxiety; haste; weakness; — difafat, pl. of duff.

(dafq, i. inf. dafq, ease the bowels once.

(dafq, small quantity of water.

(daf, v. inf. dafa, come and sit by; ease the bowels; perform an urgent business; lie with; knock the foot against, stumble; load; kick on the buttocks; throw on the ground; — vi. inf. tadafun, help one another; — viii. inf. idfiz, kick a man who is behind one.

(difann, s. difanna-t, difinn, dafandad, big and stupid; short and thick.

(dafannad, soft and gorbel-lied.

(dafannas, soft, flabby; numerous.

(dafant, soft and fat.

(dafat, v. inf. dafat, be complete, cover the whole body; abound; overflow.

(dafat-t, abundance, affluence.

(dafan, du. of s. dafan.

(dafir, pl. of s. dafir, dafat.

(dafat, having plenty of milk.

(dafir, sea-shore; belt, girth; plait of hair; (m.) nail; — dafira-t, pl. dafira-t, braided of hair, plait; pig-tail; sand-hill.

(dafis, thick; coarsely ground; — dafisa-t, pl. dafisa-t, large morsel, mouthful.

(daf, pl. dafa, stupid; defective; fat, soft; liberal, generous.

(daf, traitor; Judas; — dafita-t, greening, blooming.

(daqq, i. inf. daqq, sound, resound, re-echo.


(dakdak, firm of flesh; short, thick-set.

(dakas, v. inf. dak, press violently with the hand; caluminate, slander.

(dakdaka-t, quick walk; throng, crowd, press.

(dakl, small quantity of water.
be lost; lose; die and moulder; be concealed or contained in; forget; — for ḍaʿilī, a miss (as a road, &c.); — II. Inf. ṭaḍḍilī, cause to wander or err, lead astray; seduce; corrupt; accuse of error; lose; — IV. Inf. ʾiddilā, cause to err; lead into or keep in error; lose; bury in the ground, conceal; — V. Inf. ṭaḍḍālī, err, commit an error; — X. Inf. ʾiddālāl, allow one to fall into error or destruction.

— ḍaʿlī, Inf. ḍaʿlāʾa-t, have strong ribs; (m.) be equal to a burden; — II. Inf. ṭaḍḍālī, bend, incline (a.); make crooked; make a work difficult or awkward, undo; — IV. Inf. ʾiddālā, bend (a.), cause to lean; — V. Inf. ṭaḍḍālū, fill one's self to the ribs; — VIII. Inf. ʾiddālāʾ, be able to bear.

— ḍaʿlī, leaning towards, inclination; — ḍilī, ḍilāʾ (f.), pl. ḍilāʾ, ṣadilāʾ, ṣadilū, ṣadilī, rib; side of a triangle, base; square number; ḍulū, hilly tracts, roads in such; — ḍulī, pl. of ḍulāʾ and ṣalāʾ and ḍulāʾ; — ḍulāʾ, strength; endurance, perseverance; pressing debt; crookedness, lameness; — ḍilha, isolated low mountain; tract of land; line; anything resembling a rib; lute; mark by branding behind the ribs; — ḍilha, crooked and lame; — ḍilha-t, side; — ḍilha-t, a small fish.

— ḍilha, pl. of ḍilha, ḍilha-t, pl. ḍilha-t, pl. ḍilha, window-shutter.

— ḍilha, Inf. ḍilha-t, have the head.

— ḍilha-t, pl. ḍilha, window-shutter.

— ḍilha, Inf. ḍilha-t, have the head.

— ḍilha-t, pl. ḍilha, window-shutter.

— ḍilha, loitering about; wanderer.

(_air) ḍalāʾ, i, Inf. ḍalī, perish; — V. Inf. ṭaḍḍālī, join the erring and heretics.

— ḍalāʾ, pl. ḍulī, ṣadilāʾ, having strong ribs; strongly-made; enduring; have a large mouth and closely-set teeth.

— ḍalīlī, ḍalīʾ, who greatly errs.

(air) ḍammā, u, Inf. ḍammār, gather, hoard, join, bring near; concentrate, centralise; gird; mark or pronounce with ḍammā-t; — III. Inf. muḍāmμa-t, join (a.), adjoin to one's self; — VI. Inf. ṭadāmμ, join, assemble (a.), be joined, associated; — VII. Inf. indīmām, get joined,
added, annexed; associate with — viii. inf. īḏīmām, associate to one’s self, take to one’s self; contain, comprehend; — x. inf. ʾistīḏām, receive.

ḏamm, hoarding (s.), inf. of (šm); — ḏamm, ʾḏamna-t, the vowel u; — ʾḏimm, great calamity; — ʾḏamma-t, pl. race-horses.

ḏādā, poultice; — ḏimād, ʾḏimda-t, bandage; plaster; — ḏimād, having (s.) two lovers.

ḏimār, anything uncertain; an idol.

ḏumāris, big; old and milkless.

ḏumārista, pl. of ʾḏumrūš.

ḏumāser, strong.

ḏumādīm, lion; angry.

ḏumām, ḏumām, cement; — ḏumīm, great calamity; — ḏimāma-t, burden, bundle; du. the edges of a book; — ḏamama-t, book-cover.

ḏamān, security, bail; farming (s. of taxes); — also ḏāmāna-t, bodily intirmity; palsy; — ḏimān, reward; compensation, damages.

ḏamāʾin, natural gifts.

ḏamij, u, inf. ḏamj, rub the body with perfume until it almost drops off; — ḏamij, ʾḏamaj, rut; adhere to the ground; — ii. inf. ṭaḏmij, rub in, smear with; — iv. inf. ʾidmāj, adhere to the ground.

ḏamkāl, inf. ʾḏamkāl, disperse, dissipate; — iii. ʾḏamkālāl, inf. ṭamkālāl, depart, disappear; be driven away; be loosened.

ḏamkhān, inf. ṭamkhān, the previous.

ḏamř, u, inf. ḏamh, rub or smear a thing with perfume until it almost drops; — ii. inf. ṭaḏmīh, id.; — v. inf. ṭaḏmamuh, vii. inf. ḏimāh, viii. inf. ḏimāh, be rubbed, anointed; — ḏimha-t, fat, plump; dropping juice (date).

ḏummāhr, proud; big and fat.

ḏumās, ḏumās, big, stout.

ḏamād, u, i, inf. ḏamād, dress a wound; twist a bandage or illet round the head; strike on the head; have two lovers; flatter, cajole; — ḏamīd, ē, inf. ḏamād, be dry, wither; hate; — ii. inf. ṭaḏmīd, dress a wound; gather, assemble (a.); begin to form leaves; — v. inf. ṭaḏmāmūd, be dressed with a bandage.

ḏamād, wet, moist, ḏamād; dry; fat; lean; best or worst head of a flock; woman with two lovers; — ḏimād, friend; — ḏamād, dryness; hatred; arrear of a debt, inf. of (ḥamād).

ḏamar, u, inf. ḏumār, ḏamur, be slender, have thin flanks; be weak, small, frail; — ii. inf. ṭaḏmār, reduce a horse from fat to lean food, emaciate it by exercise in the race-course; — iv. inf. ʾīḏmār, id.; conceal one’s thoughts; make disappear; meditate, contemplate a thing; imagine; use one’s best endeavours; — v. inf. ṭaḏmāmr, grow thin, get wrinkled (face); — viii. inf. ḏiḏmār, have thin flanks.

ḏamr, ʾḏamr, thin, slender; narrow; have thin eye-brows or eye-bones; concealment; — ḏumr, ḏumur, leanness, slenderness; — ḏummar, pl. of ḏumār, slender, flexible.

ḏamran, sweet basil; — ḏumran, a dog.

ḏamraz, inf. ʾḏamraz, be disagreeable, difficult, rough.

ḏamraz, lion; — ḏamrūs, hard ground; — ḏimris, old and milkless; strong; — ḏamruwa-t, rugged ground; corpulent, disagreeable (woman).
dumrāt, secret or narrow place; pl. damārīt, wrinkle between the nose and cheek.

dimas, u, i, inf. dima, be silent; pause in chewing the cud; watch carefully over another’s property; be stingy with ʿala; swallow the morsel.

dam, rugged place; isolated hill with red stones.

damzar, inf. s, be disagreeable, difficult, rough.

damzar, hard; corpulent, big; lion; — dimir, strong.

damas, i, inf. dima, chew secretly.

đamām, who takes everything.

đamām, corpulent; — also đamādīm, lion; angry, bold.

damāj, pl. đamāj, stout and well-made.

đamāk, xi. idmaʾak, inf. idmikāk, be full of sap; sprout forth (a.); swell.

damān, a, inf. đamn, đamān, stand security; take in farm (taxes, &c.); all, have a bodily infirmity; — ii. inf. taḍmin, impose a duty upon (acc.); make one responsible for; leave or lend for use; rent or farm out; put into a case; bury; insert; give to understand, imply; — v. inf. taḍammun, stand security, give a pledge; be warranted, assured; be farmed out; take under one’s protection; buy or hire from; contain.

dimn, inside, interior contents; enclosure (of a letter); (dimn-an, enclosed, herewith); envelope; endorsement; meaning, idea; security, assurance; help; — đamān, indisposition, ail-

ment; — đamīn, pl. đamna, unwell, ailing, lingering; invalid; love-sick, in love; implicit; warranted; — 5 dumna-t, bodily infirmity, ailment.

damna, pl. of đamīn; — dimniyy, enclosed, annexed.

đamūs, silent; lion; isolated hill with red stones.

đamūm, river between two mountains.

dam, i, inf. đamy, wrong.

damir, pl. đamārīr, mind, heart, soul, consciousness; thought, idea; secret; pronounced; dried grapes, raisins; — dimir, secret.

damīl, dry; — 5 đamīla-t, limping, decrepit (f.).

damīm, joined, added, annexed; — 5 damīma-t, pl. đamāʾim, addition, increase; supplement.

damīn, who stands bail or security; who undertakes, contractor.

dam (1 pret. đanin-tu), i, a, inf. đanāna-t, đinn, adhere to, cling to; be miserly; — vii. inf. idinān, id.

dān, din, see ʿān; — dan-in, see ʿān; — dinn, avaricious, miserly; peculiar by nature; — 5 danna-t, economy, parsimony.

dānāʾ, ʿān, dan, ʿūn, have many children; abound; disappear, depart; hide (n.); — iv. inf. idnáʾ, have many children; have plenty of cattle; — viii. inf. idināʾ, be ashamed and withdraw.

dan, din, ʿūn, children, numerous progeny; root; origin; — din, a mineral; — 5 ʿūn-a-t, ʿūnā-t, need, distress; grief, sorrow.

dinaʾ, people thronging to a well.

danik, dināk, firm of flesh; have swelling hips; — ʿūnāk,
cold, rheum; — ḍun'āk, 8, big, tall; firm of flesh; — 8 ḍandāk-t weakness of character; narrowness, strictness; extreme need.

मना (मह) ḍanānā-t, INF. of (मह).
मनैल ḍanānīn, pl. divine gifts; surpassing qualities.

(मह) ḍanab, I, INF. ḍamb, throw on the ground; seize.

(मह) ḍimbis, enervated.

(मह) ḍandāl, big-headed.

(मह) ḍanat, U, INF. ḍant, take two lovers; — ḍanīt, A, INF. ḍanat, have firm flesh; — VII. INF. ḍindāt, press one another, throng.

मनैल ḍant, narrowness, strictness; woman with two lovers; — ḍanat, liveliness, briskness, nimbleness; scarcity of corn; fat.

(मह) ḍanāk, INF. ḍank, ḍanākā-t, ḍunākā-t, be narrow; — INF. ḍandākā-t, be weak in body and mind; (m.) be in extreme distress; be hard, severe; — ḍanīk, A, pass in poverty (life); — pass. ḍunik, have a cold.

मनैल ḍank, ḍanik, weak of intellect; narrow, strict; distressed, poverty-stricken; hard, severe; — ḍank, distress; — 8 ḍunkā-t, cold, rheum.

मनैल ḍanān, able, clever, skilful; brave.

मनैल धन धन, ḍinān, children, progeny; — ḍunā', pl. of मना ḍan; INF. of (मह).

मनैल ḍunāt, woman with two lovers.

मनैल ḍunākā-t, narrowness, strictness.

मनैल ḍana, ḍani, I, A, INF. ḍanī, ḍana-n, have many children; grow larger and be abundant; — ḍani, A, INF. ḍana-n, linger with disease; be thin and small; — III. INF. muḍānāt, torment, vex; — IV. INF. ḍinā', torment, molest, weaken, consume slowly; — VII. INF. ḍindā', linger; grow thin, emaciate (n.); get worn out; — VIII.

INF. ḍinā', be ill, linger, be emaciated.

मनैल ḍani (हन), 8, thin, emaciated; ill, lingering; — ḍanān, id.; sickness, lingering illness (as from love); — ḍanī, (v.) see (हन).

मनैल ḍanik, weak; weak of intellect; servant; poverty; cut off.

मनैल ḍanīn, avaricious, who clings to, miser.

(हज) ḍahh, U, INF. ḍahh, resemble (with acc.).

(हज) ḍihānāt, the previous; treat kindly.

(हज) ḍahhab, A, INF. ḍahh, bring on a change by fire; — INF. ḍuhāb, be weak, unlike a man; — II. INF. ṭaqhab, roast on a hot stone or imperfectly; hold the bow to the fire to straighten it; — III. INF. muḍāhhaba-t, treat one meanly.

मनैल ḍahb, mixed, medley.

मनैल ḍahba', straightened by the fire.

(हज) ḍahat, INF. ḍahh, stamp anything into the ground.

(हज) ḍihājīj, miscarry (she-camel).

(हज) ḍahād, INF. ḍahd, do violence to, treat unjustly and tyrannically; persecute, press hard; — VIII. INF. ḍiṭhād, do violence to (acc.), persecute; — 8 ḍuhā-t, who submits to everybody.

(हज) ḍahr, pl. ḍuhār, mountain-peak; tortoise.

(हज) ḍahāz, INF. ḍahz, tread violently under foot; lie with; chew in the front part of the mouth.

(हज) ḍigmūm, low, mean, vile.

(हज) ḍahas, chew in the front part of the mouth.

(हज) ḍahāb, INF. 8, gather (fire-wood).

(हज) ḍahal, INF. ḍuhūl, gather (n.) in the vessel; — INF. ḍahl, ḍuhūl, gather (n.) in small
quantities, by degrees; have little milk; be scarce; yield little water; give too little; return; come to (الل َّا) — iv. inf. ٰٰكَلَ, have dates on the point of ripening; be on the point of ripening; — x. inf. ٰٰكَكَ, question as much as possible.

محل ٰٰكَل, milk in a vessel; little water; anything collected; — ٰٰكَل, pl. of محِل ٰٰكَل; — ٰٰكَل, a little, a trifle.

مَهْلا ٰٰكَل, without vegetation; woman without bosom.

محُل ٰٰكَل, pl. محَلَل, yielding but little milk or water; laying many eggs; — *.

مَهْل ٰٰكَةٍ, pond.

محِل ٰٰكَةٍ, a, inf. محِلَكَا, have no menses, no bosom and no milk; produce nothing; — iii. inf. محِلَكَأ, resemble (with acc.); — iv. inf. ٰٰكَأ, let the camels graze on thistles; marry a woman without menses, bosom or milk.

محِل ٰٰكَةٍ, similar, corresponding; — محِلَكَي, pl. of محِل ٰٰكَةٍ.

محِلَكَأ, inf. ٰٰكَأ, make one's affairs worse instead of better, make evil worse.

محِلَكَأ, ٰٰكَأ, woman without menses, bosom, or milk; desert; a kind of thistle.

محِل ٰٰكَأد, hard; firm; strong.

محِلَكَأد, u, inf. محِلَكَأد, ٰٰكَأد, shine, glitter, gleam; — ii. inf. محَكَأدِيًا, light up; light, make light; turn from (n.); — iii. inf. محَكَأدَأ, enlighten, speak clearly to a person; — iv. inf. محَكَأدِيًا, shine, beam; light up; show in the light; illuminate; — v. inf. محَكَأدُيًا, stand in the dark and look into a lit-up place; be lighted, lit up, illuminated; — x. ٰٰكَكَأدِيًا, ask for light, enlightenment, advice.

Mah, see مِهَّر; — مَهْر, ٰٰر, pl. مَهْرَة, light.

المر الأزرق ٰٰكَأد, al-a'aq, twilight; — مَهْرا, al-a'waq, crepuscular; — ٰٰكَأدَت, noise, turmoil, tumult.

مر ٰٰكَأد, light, brightness; — *; — ٰٰكَأدَت, tumour, swelling; noise, tumult.

مرار, crowd of people; pl. of مَهْر, مَهْرَة, bend in a river, &c.

مراد ٰٰكَأ, inf. of مَهْر (ٰٰكَأ).

مرادي ٰٰكَأ, angering words; lies; flatteries.

مرار, migrating birds in search of food; pl. of مَهْر, مَهْرَة, situated towards, tract of land, &c.

مراد ٰٰكَأر, mutual blows.

مرار ٰٰكَأر, stick used as a tooth-brush.

مرادي ٰٰكَأر, thick, stout; — ٰٰكَأرَي, calamity.

مراد ٰٰكَأر, pl. of مراد ٰٰكَأر، مَهْرَات, screech of an owl; — مَهْرَات., fox.

مراد ٰٰكَأرِس, trooper, number of people.

مراد ٰٰكَأر, pl. of مَهْر ٰٰكَأر, erring, wandering, &c.

مرادي ٰٰكَأرِس, lean camels.

مراد ٰٰكَأرِس (مراد), ٰٰكَأرِس, u, inf. ٰٰكَأرِس, lay an ambush for an enemy.

مراد ٰٰكَأرِس, ٰٰكَأرِس, ٰٰكَأرِس, ٰٰكَأرِس, big and strong camels; — ٰٰكَأرِس, withers of a camel.

مراد ٰٰكَأرِس, blockhead.

مراد ٰٰكَأرِس, bend (n.), deviate; swerve from (عِن 'أَن); be broad; be wearied, not knowing what to do; — v. inf. ٰٰكَأرِسَع, have many windings, meander; — vii. inf. ٰٰكَأرِسِع, be broad.

مراد ٰٰكَأرِس, pl. ٰٰكَأرِسَ, bend of a river.

مراد ٰٰكَأرِس, bend ٰٰكَأرِس, bend ٰٰكَأرِس, hard, dry.

مراد ٰٰكَأرِس, ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, pl. ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, bend ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, bend of a river.

مراد ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, bend ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, bend ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, hard, dry.

مراد ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, mix milk with water.

مراد ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, ٰٰكَأدِنَأ, cold, rheum.
violent hunger; hurt, injure, damage; — v. INF. tadowour, writhe; roar from hunger; — x. INF. istidara-t, desire the bull.

Egyptian: daur, violent hunger; injury; — dâr, black cloud; — dâra-t, poor; despised.

(a.) dâx, u, INF. daus, chew; wrong.

Egyptian: daus, s dawaza-t, toothpick.

Egyptian: dawaa, defective, incomplete.

(a.) dâs, u, INF. daus, eat.

Egyptian: dauddâ, s dauddât, battle-cry; tumult, clamour, noise.

Egyptian: dudu-d, a bird; also dûdâ', root, origin; mine; numerous progeny.

(a.) dauda, INF. s, clamour, be noisy, tumultuous.

(a.) dawat, sprained jaw; — II. dawat, INF. idawât, gather (a.).

Egyptian: daufar, who goes to the market without money in order to earn something.

(a.) daftar, be visible; daftar, pl. -ûn, daftir, daftira-t, big and strong, but good for nothing; y daftarâ, id.; abî daftarâ, hunger.

(a.) dât, u, INF. daat, move, shake, swing (a.); frighten, terrify; molest, bring to grief, agitate; emaciate (a.); feed; be brought in motion and spread an odour (good or bad); writhe while crying; — v. tadowwu-, be moved and spread an odour; also VII. INF. indiyâ', writhe; spread the wings to be fed (young birds).

Egyptian: divâ, dwaâ, pl. adivâ, diân, owl; screech-owl; crow.

Egyptian: dâqaq, f. of (a.) adyaq, narrower.

(a.) dâk, u, INF. dawk, cover (stallion); — v. INF. tadowwuk, pollute one's self with one's excrement; — VII. INF. idjwâk, inveigh against, scold violently.

(a.) dauka, INF. s, get tired with walking; — II. INF. ta'dakun, be tired, lazy; — dâka-t, heavy and stupid; f. walking with difficulty.

Egyptian: du'âldâ', pl. of (a.) mdu'il, fine silver.

Egyptian: du'ala-t, thin, weak.

(a.) dâm, u, INF. daum, = (a.) dam, sweet basil.

(a.) daumarîn, sweet basil.

(a.) dâm, INF. dauna-t, also v. INF. tadowwun, have many children (man).

Egyptian: daun, gastric acid of the camel, runnet; — dauna-t, young deer; many children.

(a.) daawa, I, INF. dayy, duwyy, retire to, take refuge with (îla); come at night-time; inquire for (îla); — daawi, L, daawa-n, have thin bones, be thin, lean; be weak; wither (n.); — IV. INF. idawâ', be weak, thin; wither; weaken; give birth to a weak child; wrong; manage a thing not well; — VII. INF. indiyâ', resort to, join, take refuge with (îla).

Egyptian: davâ, thin, lean; having delicate bones; — duwyy, shining, bright; (m.) clear space, interval.

Egyptian: dawâida, calamity; furious stallion; hot she-camel.

Egyptian: dawâita-t, mud in water; melted butter; soft dough or paste, bread.

Egyptian: dawika-t, troop, number of people.

(a.) dayy, INF. of (a.) (a.) (m.), II. dayya', INF. taddita-t, have many children.

Egyptian: diya', light, brightness, gleam.

Egyptian: dyâdâ, waterery.

Egyptian: dyârib, pl. of (a.) darâb, fat and shuffling in walking.

Egyptian: dyâdit, s dyâditra-t, pl. of (a.) davur.

Egyptian: dyâdâ, people of the household; attendants; an aroma; INF. of (a.) (m.); ruin, destruction,
loss; — diyā', pl. of مَالِعَ مُحَمَّدَ dā'ī, lost, &c., and of مَجِلَدَ dā'a-t.

مَجِلَدَ dāyā-t, being a guest; hospitality; invitation; entertainment, banquet; دَارُ الْفُتْوَةُ dār ad-dāyā-t, hospitable convent; inn.

مَدِينَ dīyāq, inf. of (مَدِينَ dī'īl, pl. of مَدِينَ dī'īl.

مَدِينَ dāyān, lasting, enduring, strong.

مَدِينَ dāyāwin, pl. of مُحَوَّلَ dā'īwan, zephyral.

مَدِينَ dīyā'tyy, shining, bright, brilliant.

مَدِينَ dī'ib, dī'ib, pearl; an animal of the sea.

مَدِينَ dībil, dībul, calamity.

مَدِينَ dīyam, lion.

مَدِينَ dāyā', I, inf. dāyā', dāyā', dā'a-t, perish; lose one's way, go astray; spread an odour; — II, inf. tādyā', destroy by negligence; lose, waste, squander; — IV, inf. idā'a-t, id.; have great landed property, many estates; — V, inf. tādāyyā', spread an odour; — X, inf. idādā-t, deem lost (m.).

مَدِينَ dāyā', loss; — dūyya', pl. of مَدِينَ dāyā', lost, &c.; — I, dāyā-t, pl. dīyā', dīyā', dā'at, landed estate; immovable goods; field; land and sea; occupation, trade, handicraft; lack, inf. of (مَدِينَ dī'ān, pl. of مُحَوَّلَ dīwa', dīwa'; — dāyān, loss; — مَدِينَ dāyā'da-hu, what a pity for him! (m.)

مَدِينَ dīyam, dīyam, biter; lion.

مَدِينَ dāyāf, I, inf. dāyāf, dāyāfa-t, alight as a guest; befell; inf. dāyāf, lean towards; decline towards setting; miss the aim, swerve; have the menses; — II, inf. tāḍāyāf, lean or incline towards; bend (a.); cause to alight as a guest; receive hospitably; — IV, inf. idāfā-t, bend, incline (a.); cause to alight as a guest or seek refuge with (يُلَي dīa); receive hospitably; join, add, put two nouns in the state of construction; lean against (a.); be in fear or anxiety; flee; run fast; be near, on the point of; — V, inf. tādāyyāf, alight as a guest; decline; — VI, inf. tādāyyāf, be close to one's side; be in relation to
one another; — VII. Inf. indiyôf, be or come near to, touch, join; be added or joined; — X. Inf. istidâfa-t, seek help, refuge or hospitality.

**ةَيْف** (daif, pl. adyaf, duyaf, difân, adâyif, guest, stranger (also f.); — dif, arm; du. difân, the two banks of a river; — diifa-t, female guest, strange woman; woman who has the menses.

**ةَيْف** (daifan, companion of a guest; unbidden comer, intruder, parasite, sponger.

(ةَيْف) (dâq, i., Inf. dâiq, diq, be narrow, strait, straitened; shrink; be beyond one’s power (عَندَهُ); press (as time); be oppressed, impatient (heart); be narrow-minded, close, miserly; — II. Inf. tadyiq, straiten, make narrow or too narrow; bring into distress; restrain; be hard, severe towards; keep in close confinement; — III. Inf. mudâyqa-t, oppress, treat with harshness or severity; — IV. Inf. idâqa-t, make narrow, straiten; fall into distress; — V. Inf. ta-dâyyuq (also VI.), be narrow; find one’s self hemmed in; — VI. Inf. tadâyyuq, see V.; make a hostile onset upon (عَلَىَّ); — VII. Inf. indiyôq, find one’s self in a strait, in distress (m.).

(ةَيْف) (daiq, diq, strait, distress, poverty; anxiety; doubt; — diiq, diyyiq, narrow, strait; restrained; avaricious, miserly; — diiq-t, one of the stations of the moon; — dâiq-t, diqa-t, pl. diiq, distress, poverty, straitness of circumstances; anguish.


\[
\begin{align*}
\text{تُد،} & \text{ hot, rutting (she-camel);} \\
\text{ئُد،} & \text{ heavy, clumy; } \text{-ئُد-}\text{in=} \\
\text{تُدٌ،} & \text{ ancient, of old.} \\
\text{تَرٌ،} & \text{ circle, disc; tambourine; } \\
& \text{ a circle of people; } \text{-تَرَ،} \text{ whose } \\
& \text{ moustache is beginning to grow.} \\
\text{تَرِيد،} & \text{ pursuer, persecutor; } \\
& \text{ expeller.} \\
\text{تَرِي،} & \text{ newly-acquired or discovered; new, interesting, rare; } \\
& \text{-تَرِیٰ،} \text{ plenty of money; new acquisitions; pl. تَرِیف،} \\
& \text{ eye; dormer-window in a tent; } \\
& \text{ beasts of prey.} \\
\text{تَرِیف،} & \text{ newly-acquired or discovered; new, interesting, rare; } \\
& \text{-تَرِیفٌ،} \text{ plenty of money; new acquisitions; pl. تَرِیف،} \\
& \text{ eye; dormer-window in a tent; } \\
& \text{ beasts of prey.} \\
\text{تَرِقا،} & \text{, pl. تَرْرَقا، who beats; } \\
& \text{ night-traveller; soothsayer; } \\
& \text{ morning-star; } \text{-تَرِقا،} \text{, pl. تَرْرِقا،} \\
& \text{ family, tribe, race; } \\
& \text{ small seat; event; calamity befalling in the night; female } \\
& \text{ soothsayer.} \\
\text{تَرِقا،} & \text{, collar; necktie.} \\
\text{تَرِما،} & \text{ wooden house with } \\
& \text{ a high roof.} \\
\text{تَرَنی،} & \text{ raw silk.} \\
\text{تَری،} & \text{, pl. تَرْرَی، تَرْرَ، coming } \\
& \text{ up suddenly; } \text{-تَریٰ،} \text{ calamity.} \\
\text{تَسَاج،} & \text{ fresh; healthy, sound, pure; } \text{-تَسِیجا،} \text{, pl. تَسِیجی،} \\
& \text{ genuine coin.} \\
\text{تَس،} & \text{, pl. تَبَا، cup, saucer; } \\
& \text{ plate, tray; brocade; } \\
& \text{ plate, tray; brocade; } \\
& \text{ طاس علاك, sky; } \text{-تَسَا،} \text{, penetrating deeply; (m.) pl. تَسِیس，} \\
& \text{ saucer, cup.} \\
\text{تَط،} & \text{ long; slender; strong; } \\
& \text{ quarrelsome; hot, rutting; } \\
& \text{ cotton; } \text{-تَطٌ،} \text{, pl. of تَطی.} \\
\text{تَطی،} & \text{ hang the head; throw down; let in; } \\
& \text{ relax the reins to make the horse run faster; urge on with } \\
& \text{ the thighs; squander rapidly one's own; } \text{- II. INF. تَطِین،} \\
\end{align*}
\]
hang down; hang the head before (الَّلِيِّ أَلَّا) be bent, inclined; be low.

تاْتاُ, camel with a short and thick neck; deepening of the ground.

طَاعٌ, obedient; - ٥ تَأْرَتُ, obedience; submissiveness; worship of God.

تَأْدِينُ, piercing, thrusting; penetrating deeply (حَتَّىُ بِسَينِنْ, deep in years, aged); blaming (adj.); slanderer.

تَأْدِينُ, pl. تَأْدَيْنُ, the plague; rampant disease, epidemic.

تَأَدَّيْنُ (ثَأَدَيْنُ), disobedient; rebel; tyrant; Byzantine emperor; (m.) seducer; liar, impostor; - ٥ تَأْيِيَّتُ, pl. تَأْيِيْنُ, chief of rebels; tyrant; Byzantine emperor; proud and insolent; an idol; lightning and thunder-clap; cry of pain; sins.

تَأِّيْنُ (ثَأَيْنُ), who walks about much; wool in the neck; - تَأَيْنُ, see حَتَّىُ, - ٥ تَأَاْتُ; wave of ground; enclosure of a garden.

تَأَيْنُ, full to overflowing.

تَأِلِتُ, good, benefit, advantage.

تَأَلَّيْنُ (ثَأَلَّيْنُ), extinguished, gone out; swimming on the top, floating.

تَأَلِتُ, pl. تَأَلَّيْنُ, arch; vault; cupola, dome; a tree; a garment; open; mountain-knoll; projecting part; balcony; window; throne; opening, hole; unique, odd, strange; one of two pieces; fold, layer, stratum; - pl. تَأَلِتُ, thread in a rope; - ٥ تَأَاْتُ, might, power, capacity, faculty; patience; rest; arch of a vault; window; opening; hole in a wall; layer, stratum, row; thread; bundle; handful.

تَأْيِمُ, pl. تَأْيِمُ, handsome new garment; armour (m.).

تَأْيِيْنُ, pl. تَأْيِيْنُ, fillet; white under-cap; balcony; projecting roof; cornice.

تَأَلِمُ, see تَأَلَّيْنُ, تَأَلَّيْنُ, - ٥ تَأَلَّيْنُ, she-ass.

تَأِلِمُ, pl. تَأَلَّيْنُ, تَأَلَّيْنُ, bad, corrupt; tired, sullen.

تَأِلِمُ, pl. تَأَلَّيْنُ, تَأَلَّيْنُ, ascending, rising, appearing, &c.; twilight; new moon; star; lucky star; fate, destiny.

تَأِلَّيْنُ, pl. تَأَلَّيْنُ, divorced; left at large; - ٥ تَأَاْتُ, pl. تَأَلَّيْنُ, id.; mild.

تَأَلِمُ, pl. تَأَلَّيْنُ, baker.

تَأَلَّيْنُ, تَأَلَّيْنُ, it is a long time since . . . ; frequently.

تَأَلَّيْنُ, تَأَلَّيْنُ, King Saul.

تَأَلِمُ (ثَأَلِمُ), covered with green mud; dark.

تَأَلَّيْنُ, ٨ تَأَلِيْنُ, Italian (adj., s.).

تَأَلَّيْنُ, victorious; - ٥ تَأَاْتُ, calamity; resurrection.

تَأَلَّيْنُ, having the menses.

تَأَلِمُ, high; high-minded; violent.

تَأَلِمُ, fleas; طَأْمُ, طَأْمُ, perfect stranger.

تَأَلِمُ, pl. تَأَاْتُ, far distant, invisible; effaced; heartless; who conceals.

تَأَلِمُ, pl. تَأَاْتُ, desirous, greedy; ambitious; - ٥ تَأَاْتُ, appetite.

تَأَلِمُ, corrupt, shameless.

تَأَاْتُ, pl. تَأَاْتُ, book, volume, roll.

تَأَاْتُ, swelling, overflowing.

تَأَاْتُ, loamy, clayey; body.
tânis, satirical, sarcastic.
tânî, pl. tunât, fornicator.
tânî, pure; chastel; not having the
menses.
tâhîl, foul (water).
tâhi, good, handsom, right.
tâhi, lost, gone astray; (m.)
who throws himself down from
on high.
tâir, flying; pl. tair, atyâr,
yûyr, bird; angel; deed, work,
task; fore-token (evil); anger,
passion; brain; dignity, honour,
good fortune; daily bread.
tâis, light-minded, flighty,
fickle; absent-minded, thought-
less.
tâit, pl. tâta-t, atwât, angry,
quarrelsome, pugnacious; long;
tall.
tâî, pl. tuwânt, obedient,
willing.
tâif, pl. tuwâf, circulating,
going round; ox who turns the
mill; watchmen, guard, patrol;
rampart; projecting rock; good
slave; middle of the bow;
spectre, phantom, vision, appar-
tion; temptation; — û tâ'îfâ-t,
pl. tâwâ'îf, people, tribe, family;
guild, band, gang; company;
retinue; person, individual;
part, portion; du. tâ'afatân,
Jews and Christians.
tâiq, who can, is able.
tâîl, long; might, power;
wealth; advantage, profit; ex-
cellence; — û tâ'ila-t, pl. tawâ'îl,
power, wealth, riches; excel-
lence; enmity, hostility, hatred.
tâya-t, flat roof; plain surface;
place for drying; broad stone.

†â'iyy, belonging to the tribe of tây.
†abb, i, inf. †abb, †ubb, †ubb,
heal, cure; — inf. †abâba-t, be
a physician; treat gently and
kindly; excel in knowledge and
art; double the seam of a bag
with a strip of leather; (m.) lay
one's head upon; make a vessel
stand on its mouth; — ii. inf.
tâtabbâ, double well the seams of
a bag; shake the milk in a
suspended bag to make butter;
put a piece into a garment to
make it wider; (m.) heal, cure;
— iii. inf. muṭâbaa-t, heal,
cure; — v. inf. taṭabbâb, be
a physician; pretend to be a good
physician without being such;
(m.) undergo a treatment; — x.
inf. istiṭâbâb, ask for a treatment
or remedy, have one's self medi-
cally treated.
tâbîb, i, unable, skilful, practised
in (b) bi; physician; — ûbb,
šubb, remedy, physic (ilm-û tâb-în, medical science or
art); sorcery, magic; art, skill;
benevolence, courtesy, politeness;
assistance; — ûbât, wish, inclina-
tion: natural disposition, habit,
state, condition; illness; — û
šibba-t, pl. šibâb, long strip;
goat-skin; long garment open in
front; sunbeam; house; — šub-
bā-t, pl. šubâb, strip of leather;
(m.) plug.
†šabâb, i, šabâba-t, long cloud;
— û šabâba-t, medical science;
— šabâba-t, strip of cloth or leather;
girth-leather.
šâbâ, šubâh, vigour, strength,
firmness; — šabbâh, cook; — û šibâhâ-t, art of cook-
ing; — šubâhâ-t, what foams
over.
šabâhiyya-t, šubâhiyya-t,
handsome woman.
banid tâbâr-û, great ca-
lamities; — †ubbâr, a tree similar
to the fig-tree.


tabāātir, chalk;
tabāātir as-subh, morning-dawn.

Tabā, natural disposition, nature; temper; intellectual gifts, genius, judgment; — *;
— tabāb, furbisher; potter; who seals; printer, typographer;
— 3 tabā'at, profession of a tabā'; 3 dār at-tabā'at, printing-house.

tabāq, 5 tabāqa-t, what fits something else; lid, cover, upper part; antithesis, contrast; — *;
— tabāq, book-binder; — tabāq, a medicinal tree.

Tabāq, weak; impotent; fat; stammerer.

Tabal, 5 tabāla-t, drummer;
— 3 tabāla-t, beating the drum (s.).

Tabas, nature, disposition.

Tabāh, 5 tabāha-t, dish of hashed meat, eggs and onions.

Tabāb, medical science.

Tabā'ib, hot poisonous winds.

Tabā'iy, natural.

Tabāb, pl. of Tabāba-t.

tabaj, INF. tabj, beat on the head or anything hollow; — tabaj, A, INF. tabaj, be stupid, silly, imbecile; — V. tabajj, vary in one's speech, make new distinctions.

Tabijyy, pl. 5, artilleryman, gunner.

Tabaj, U, A, INF. tabj, cook; burn bricks, &c.; bake; make boil; ripen (a.); — II. INF. tabjīh, grow up, grow big; cook, ripen (a.); — VII. INF. intibāh, be cooked, baked; — VIII. INF. ittabāh, id.; make a decoction for one's self.

Tabaj, cooking, baking (s.); art of cooking; 3 jayyida tabaj, well-baked, well-done;
— tabja, pl. of Tabaj, tabjīh; — 3 tabja-t, quite stupid; portion of meat; (m.) almanac, calendar.
taṣbīḥ, impress the seal, &c., strongly, make a strong impression; dirty, soil; fill; burden; (m.) break in a horse, train it for racing; — v. INF. taṣṭabbū, have or show such or such a stamp, nature, character; be full; be accustomed; — VII. INF. inṭībā, be stamped, impressed; be sealed, printed, impressed upon; be tamed, docile.

tabiḥ, pl. fībāḥ, impression of a seal or stamp; coining, printing (a.); nature, character, temper, habit; genius, mind, intellect; model, form, shape; resemblance; — fīb, pl. fībū, river, canal; watering-place; full measure; bag for making butter; rust, dirt; — tabaḥ, rust, dirt; disgrace, ignominy; — tabiḥ, rusty, dirty; miserly; shameless; — ṣ tabaṭṭaḥ, proof-sheet.

Tabdīn, sealing-wax.

Taḥaṣiyy, natural.

Tabaq, I, INF. tabq, cover, veil; close; fold up; fall in upon; — tabiq, A, INF. tabq, tabaq, be shortened, curtailed; cling to the side; be closed; be passed; begin, attempt; — II. INF. taṭbīq, cover entirely, provide with a lid or cover; rain over the whole country; be general; fold up; close the hands; pile up in layers; make one thing fit another; place the hands between the thighs (in praying); cut the joint without injuring the bone; hit on the right thing or on the point; lift the two front feet or the two hind feet at the same time in running; — III. INF. muṭābaqaṭ, ṭabq, fit (a.), conform (a.), make suitable; fit (n.), agree, be in harmony or accordance; yield; put on one cloth over another; place the hind feet in the tracks of the front feet; make short steps; be accustomed; — IV. INF. ṭabq, cover; provide with a lid or cover; surround from all sides; adhere to; agree; conclude a bargain; appear numerous; be excellent; — V. INF. taṭabbug, be covered; — VI. INF. taṭbīq, come to an agreement; agree; conspire, plot; — VII. INF. inṭabq, be covered; be closed.

Tabaq, pl. ṣtaḥb, ṣtabquṭ, cover, covering, lid; flat dish, plate, slab, table; layer; story; bee-hive; leaf, leaf of metal, foil; what suits, belongs to, fits another thing (tabq-an ḍ tabq-in, one above another, layer by layer); surface of the earth; general, far-spreading; what the earth offers; firmament; troop, swarm; the greater part of day or night; generation (20 years); age, century; condition; state; a fabulous tortoise (bāt ṣtaḥb-in, ١٢٢٠ bāt ṣtabq-in, calamity); — ṭabq, ḍ, exactly fitting, belonging to; accurate; troop, swarm, crowd; hour; space of time; bird-lime; a fruit; ṭabq-an, during a long time; — ṭabq, pl. of Taḥb, ṣtabq; — taṭbīq-an, one after the other; layer by layer; — ṣ ṭabq-taṭ, an hour of the day; pl. ṭabq, ṭabq, nose, springe; — tabqaṭ, what follows or resembles another thing; layer, row, degree, storey; generation; class, category; race; troop; — ṣtabqaṭaṭ, shortened, curtailed; contorted.

Taḥb, pl. ạtbıl, Taḥbil, drum, beat the drum.

Tabal, pl. ạtbıl, Taḥbil, drum; tambourine; stake (in a game); saving-box; people, men; tribute; — ṣtablaṭ, a drum-shaped pail.
Tabīṣ, pl. tabīṣīt, altar-stone; altar.
Tabīṣya-t, tribute; (m.) a low table for taking meals.
Tabāna-t, tabānīya-t, tabīn, tabīnī-a, INF. tabān, have knowledge of (li), understand a thing; III. INF. mutībāna-t, deepen; agree with (acc.); XI. INF. ṭībīnān, be low, deepened.
Tabīn, tabīn, tabīn, tabān, troop of people; number of men; (ayyū tabīn-in, what countryman?) tabīn, lute, guitar; tabīn, knowing, understanding; tabīn, a kind of backgammon; bat; ò tībn-a, pl. tībān, comprehension, knowledge; ò tībn-a, tone of a lute; pl. tīban, backgammon.
Tabānja-t, pistol (m.).
Tabandar, dispute, quarrel; calamity.
Tabū, v, INF. tabūv, call, invite; VIII. INF. tībīv, id.; make friends with and kill afterwards.
Tabūv, she-camel with long udders; important matter.
Tabūr, Tiberias; Tabor.
Tabūvī, tick (insect); —.
Tabīna-t, knowledge, comprehension; INF. of (ṭīn). 
Tabī, I, INF. tabī, turn, turn from, avert, call, invite; — tabī, A, INF. tabān, have hanging udders; IV. INF. ṭībīv, call, invite.
Ṭībīyy, pl. ṭībīYY,udder; — ṭībiyy, agreeing, consenting; easy to be milked; — ṭībiyy, ṭībiyy, medical, medicinal; — ṭībiyya-t = ṭūbīv.
Ṭībī, ṭībīj, pl. ṭībījīt, ṭībījāt, physician, doctor; master; learned, skilful; — ṭībījāt, stripe; — ṭībīyy, medical, medicinal.
Ṭībbīa-t, the buttocks.
fahan, vast plain.
fahar, sigh; pain.
faj, hovering on high.
tahal, pl. tukul, milk; pl.
(m.) coal-dust, sediment, dregs;
tahal, disease of the milk.
tahamir, thick, bellied.
tahhan, f. §, miller; §
tahana-t, profession of a miller.
tahawi, kites flying round
corpses.
tahas, INF. tahs, push back
with the hand.
tahub, shavings (from the plane).
tahar, INF. tahr, throw out;
urge on; lie with; cut out the
prepuce; — t., fetch a deep
breath; sigh, groan; (m.) be
affected with dysentery; — rv.
INF. tahär, cut out the
prepuce.
tahar, small cloud; — tahara-t,
 fleck of a cloud.
tahrab, INF. §, fill; break
wind.
tibrah, chips, shavings; wood-
work; — tibraba-t, tibriba-t,
tibruba-t, dress; rag, tatter;
little cloud.
tibrif, § tibrifa-t, thin.
tahram, INF. §, fill; put a
string to the bow; — tibrima-t,
tatter, rag.
tibrir, § tibrira-t, 
tibrira-t.
tahar, INF. tahs, tell lies.
tahs, coition; — tahs, lie.
tahas, INF. tahs, lie with.
tahhak, pl. (camels) not
yet having their side-teeth.
tahal, INF. tah, wound in
the milt; pass. complain of
pain in the milt; fill; — tahil,
A, INF. tahal, have the milt
large; be foul and smell of-
ensively; be grey with a shade
of white.
tahil, irritable; splenetic;
full; black; turbid, muddy;
light grey; — tukul, pl. of tahal;
— tukia-t, grey with a
shade of white; dirty white or
greenish.
tahla, f. of tahal, muddy,
turbid, &c.
tahlab, INF. §, be covered
with green moss; be covered
with green; shear camels;
killed.
tahlab, tahlab, tahlab, pl.
tahlab, water-moss; — tibi-
ba-t, rag, tatter; hair.
tahima-t, small cloud.
taham, INF. tahm, rush
along impetuously; rush upon;
— tahma-t, mass; the greater
part; turmoil, tumult; tahma-
t, tahma-t, tahma-t, impulse;
deporture; crowd; bustle, tur-
moil; — tahama-t, fearless in
combat; plenty of camels.
tahmar, INF. §, jump,
leap; fill; put a string to the
bow; — tahmira-t, little cloud;
hair; something, anything.
tahmir, little cloud.
taham, INF. tahm, turn
round (mill); roll in a circle;
grind; crush to powder; — ii.
INF. tahvin, grind, pound, crush;
— v. tahhun, VII. INF. inihán,
pass. of ii.
tih, flour; anything ground
or pounded; — tahan, dwarf; a
small animal; a kind of scorp-
ion.
tahv, spread (a.); be spread;
lie on one's side; depart, disappear,
speed on; carry away; — tahv, u,
INF. tahv, depart; perish; throw
donw on the face.
tahur, quick, swift; flowing
rapidly; — also tahura-t, throw-
ing out.
taḥūm, carrying away; impetuous.

who grinds or crushes; crowd overthrowing everything; hot battle; many camels (about 300).

(طحوم) see (طحوم); — ِtaḥya-t, little cloud.

taḥir, sigh; pain which takes away the breath; colic, dysentery.

taḥir, flour; an oil-cake.

(طح) taḥḥ, u, inf. taḥḥ, fling far away, remove; lie with; address hard words to (ل).

taḥī, interjection of one who laughs.

taḥī, high cloud; sorrow, care.

taḥārīm, angry, enraged.

taḥārīr, pl. of taḥrār, thinning of taḥāriya-t, brisk she-ass.

taḥātā, obscurities.

taḥās, high cloud; — *

taḥāma-t, pride, inf. of (طح).
\( \text{tarā'a-t}, \text{ tarā'i}, \) be fresh, juicy, full of sap; — IV. INF. \( \text{ītrā'}, \) eulogise, raise to the clouds.

\( \text{ṭarān}, \) not earth-like; the numberless beings of creation; — \( \text{ṭarā'ī}, \) \( \text{ī} \) \( \text{ṭarā'a-t}, \) INF. of \( \text{ṭaru'}, \) under \( \text{ṭarā'}, \) \( \text{ṭarā'a}, \) pl. of \( \text{ṭarī}, \) who comes suddenly, falls unexpectedly upon; — \( \text{ī} \) \( \text{ṭur'a-t}, \) power of the stream.

\( \text{ṭaribīs}, \) pl. of \( \text{ṭaribīs}. \)

\( \text{ṭarbūl}, \) pl. of \( \text{ṭarbūl} \) and \( \text{ṭarbīl}. \)

\( \text{ṭarākh}, \) distant place; — \( \text{ṭarrākh}, \) architect; — \( \text{ṭarrāḥa-t}, \) covering, coverlet; small mattress; cushion; pillow; — \( \text{ī} \) \( \text{ṭurā'īyy}, \) far.

\( \text{ṭarāh}, \) pl. of \( \text{ṭarāh} \) and \( \text{ṭarāh}. \)

\( \text{ṭirād}, \) hunting-spear; a hunter’s stratagem; — \( \text{ṭarrād}, \) who drives away; fleet boat; flat roof; roomy place; long day; tiring out one’s patience.

\( \text{ṭarrūr}, \) cut-purse, pick-pocket; — *.

\( \text{ṭirās}, \) \( \text{ṭarās}, \) embroidery; border, hem; manner, habit, custom; — \( \text{ṭarrās}, \) embroiderer.

\( \text{ṭirāsīdān}, \) case for a balance (Pers.).

\( \text{ṭirāf}, \) pl. \( \text{ṭurf}, \) \( \text{ṭarīf}, \) leathern tent; what has been mown on the borders; nobility, gentility (\( \text{ṭirāf-an}, \) by inheritance); dispute, quarrel.

\( \text{ṭurīf}, \) malignant.

\( \text{ṭirāq}, \) pl. \( \text{ṭarg}, \) sole of leather; double leather; double piece; leather of a helmet; crest of a helmet; mark on the ear of a sheep; — \( \text{ṭirāq}, \) theriac; counterpoison; — \( \text{ṭurrāq}, \) pl. of \( \text{ṭarəq}. \)

\( \text{ṭurama-t}, \) impurity upon the teeth.

\( \text{ṭurān}, \) bad; — \( \text{ṭurā'īyy}, \) coming suddenly.
vous disposition; enjoy good fortune and ease;—II. INF. *tatris*, throw far away, remove to a great distance (a.); make a miscarriage; breed fowls; extend or elevate a building;—III. INF. *mufsara* t, converse, propose questions to one another, ask to sing;—IV. INF. *irti*, throw far away; remove (a.); throw one's self down;—VII. INF. *intri*, be thrown away; throw one's self down;—VIII. INF. *ittri*, throw far away, reject; remove (a.).

**Tarh**  
throw; mud in the water;—*tirh*, *turrah*, thrown away; removed; *tirh*, miscarriage;—*tirah*, distant; *tarab as-sa*, cry of alarm; signal;—*tarha*, a coarse wrapper or over-all; veil reaching to the feet.

**Tarhán**, thrown, cast; weakened.

**Turham**, large, great; foul, corrupted.

**Tarha**, pl. of *tari*.

**Tarh**, *tarha* t, reservoir at the mouth of a canal.

**Tarhán**, pl. *tarahina* t, prince in Khorsan; a plant.

**Taraha**, t = *tarasha* t, *tirigh*, *tirifha* t, fluid butter.

**Tarjham**, INF. *itriham*, be purblind, have dim eyes; be very dark; see *mutfirham*.

**Tarhán**, tarragon.

**Tarad**, INF. *tard*, *tara* d, push away, drive away, repel; expel, repudiate, banish; pursue, chase; drive together; meet and pass by;—II. INF. *tard*, drive away; pursue, chase; clack a whip;—III. INF. *tirad*, *mufsara* t, attack one another, charge;—IV. INF. *itrad*, order one's expulsion or banishment; agree upon a prize for running a race; overtake and get the lead of;—VII. INF. *intri* d, be expelled, banished;—VIII. INF. *ittri* d, id.; succeed one another, come immediately after one another; be well connected (arguments, &c.); prosper; flow, run; chase; be extended, lengthened;—X. INF. *istirad*, drive away, chase; deceive an enemy by a feigned flight and fall upon them; swerve from one's subject; adduce arguments without order or conclusiveness.

**Tarad**, expulsion, repudiation, banishment; chase, hunt; bale of merchandise, colli;—*tari* d, befouled water;—*tirada* t, cavalry-charge.

**Turad**, INF. *turad*, fasten, consolidate.

**Turar**, pl. of *tura* t.

**Turjan**, a, INF. *taraz*, become handsome and slender; mend, improve (n.); dress finely;—II. INF. *tari* d, embroider a garment with figures;—V. INF. *tażarrus*, be embroidered with figures.

**Tar**, form, shape, figure; manner; rule.

**Taras**, U, INF. *tara* d, efface, blot out, extinguish;—II. INF. *tari* d, paint black; refresh effaced writing;—V. INF. *tażarrus*, eat and drink always daintily; shun from pride or fastidiousness; abstain, turn from (n.).


**Taras**, INF. *tara* d, run fast from fear.

**Tarasam**, INF. *tara* d, fix the look silently upon the ground; yield, desist.

**Tari** d, a, INF. *tara* d, be slightly deaf;—*tara* d, U, INF. *tari* d, whitewash a wall; scratch.
(as a pen); — II. INF. ta'trīs, deafen; scatter; — V. INF. ta-tarrūs, recover and be again able to walk; stand out, be conspicuous; — VI. INF. ta'fārūs, feign deafness.

طَرَحُ, a white earth to whitewash walls (m.); pl. turūs, small cattle; — turū, deaf people; pl. of atrās, atrās, deafness; — atrās, t, slight deafness.

طَرْحَة, f. of atrās, deaf.

طَرْحَة, INF. atrās, enervate; — tarās-t, enervation.

طَرْحَم, INF. atrās, be very dark.

طَرَحْ, a. INF. taraf, be stupid; have thin lashes and eye-brows.

طَرَحْ, stupidity; — tarīf, stupid; having thin eye-brows.

طَرَحَب, INF. tarab, call the goats by whistling to be milked; call or drive away small cattle; make a rumbling noise (water).

طَرْحَبَب, large and flabby female breast; — turṭūbb-a, turṭūbb-a, having long hanging breasts or udders.

طَرْحِي, abundance of water; she-camel abounding in milk; old woman.

طَرْحَر, INF. tārār, chatter and boast; call the sheep; sound cracked.

طَرْحُر, IMPF., frequently abide in the house of God!

طَرْحَس, INF. tarās, scratch (pen).

طَرْجُ, INF. tarag, crack one’s fingers or joints (m.).

طَرْجُ, long and thin; weak; thin high cap; — taraf, sauce, broth (m.).

طَرْجُ, tartar (salt).

طَرْجُ, infinitely long or tall.

طَرْجُ, INF. tarāg, recover and be able to walk again; — III.

طَرْجُ, INF. itrīghāt, id.; have rain and good pastures after drought; stir (n.).

طَرْجُ, III. itragamm, INF. itrīg-mām, be proud.

طَرَفَ, I. INF. taraf, turn off, repel; slap, box the ears; press the eye- lids together, blink, wink; look at, glance; hurt the eye so that it runs; (m.) press olives; — tarif, INF. taraf, graze on the borders of a pasture-ground (separate from the others); — tarīf, INF. tarīf-t, be new, recently acquired; descend in a long and direct line from the first ancestor, be of old nobility; — II. INF. ta'trif, drive back straggling camels; attack the extremities of an army or throw them back on the main body; throw back the foremost horsemen; drive towards the sides; skirt, walk along or towards the edge; lose the teeth; dye the finger-tops with henna; — IV. INF. itrīf, present with anything novel, rare, curious; make a present; close the eyes; produce in abundance the plant ṭarīf-t; be of old nobility, &c. (see طَرْفَ; pass. be on both sides printed upon with figures or lines (staff); — V. INF. tā-tarrūf, skirt, go along the edge; graze on the borders of the pasture-ground; — VIII. INF. istīrāf, acquire or purchase anything novel, beautiful, rare; — X. INF. istīrāf, find novel and beautiful; deem of old nobility.

طَرَفَ, pl. atrāf, extremity, border, edge, top; du. at-tarīf, the feet; cue; end, issue; enemy; wife; eye, glance, look, blinking (a.); blow, push, clap; nobleman — tīf, nobleman, high-born; pl. tārūf, generous (of animals)
generous horse, good steed; fresh; newly-acquired; graceful; pleasant; fickle, soon weared; who wishes for everything; — turf, pl. of طرف tarif and طرف taraf; — taraf, pl. atraf, part, side; anything containing another; tract, region, district, coast; edge, border; end, top; extremities of the body; du. tarafan, tongue and penis, mouth and anus, the two sides of a question, death or recovery, father's and mother's side; pl. who are at the sides or hindmost lateral parts, additional circumstances, incidents, the lowest or most eminent; taraf, near relative, father, brother, uncle; nobleman; — tarif, not adhering or attached to one; fickle; restless; of old nobility; — ٣ tarfa-t, look, glance, blink; blow, clap; scar; tamarisk; — turfa-t, pl. turaf, soreness of the eye; beauty, novelty; rarity, curiosity; new acquisition; dessert; — tarifa-t, restless, unsteady.

طرف, tarfa', tamarisk.

طرفونه, tirfā, heap of sand round a tree.

طرفانی, tarafāniyy, extreme; what is the border, the edge, the end.

طرفنس, tarfass, inf. ٣, sharpen one's look; put on many clothes; be dark; be frequented; be muddy.

طرفان, tirfān, darkness; heap of sand round a tree.

طرفنس, tarfass, inf. ٣, recover; be weak and dim; look with half-closed eyes.

طرفیق, tarraq, turq, turaq, come at night-time; cover the mare; fall upon, surprise; — tariq, a, inf. taraq, drink impure water; have crooked legs or weak knees; be piled close together; — ii. inf. tatriq, open the way, make room; be on the point of laying eggs; drop excrement; give birth with difficulty; acknowledge a debt previously denied; tie the camels up to prevent them from grazing; cover a shield, double a sole, &c.; — iii. inf. mutaraqa-t, put on one garment over another; double a sole; — iv. inf. itrāq, be silent and fix the eyes on the ground; lend one's stallion to another for the purpose of covering; allow to perform sexual intercourse; be given to sport; come darker and darker upon (night); come one after the other; cover with leather, double; — v. inf. tatarraq, find means for a thing; obtain; — vi. inf. tatārāq, follow one in the track of the other; — vii. inf. īstitārāq, id.; disperse (n.); break down from weakness of the knees; be densely feathered; — x. inf. īstitārāq, borrow another's stallion; have one's fortune told; accustom one's self to a thing.

طرف, tarq, turn, time, once; blow, strike; weakness of intellect; befouled water; palm-tree; covering stallion; sperm; — tirq, fat; fattiness; strength, courage; trade, calling, profession; — turyq, pl. of طرق tarīq and طرقī tarīq; — taraq, pl. atrāq, place where water collects; fold; — turaq, pl. of طرقī tarīq; — ٣ taraq-t, handi-craft, trade, calling, profession; net or noose of a bird-catcher; once; one blow; — tīrqa-t, net, noose, snare; one thing on the
top of another; — āfīrga-t, pl. āfīrag, handiwork; line of sight on a bow; way, road; habit, custom; one thing on the top of another, fold upon fold; heap of stones; darkness; stupid; desire, greed, greediness; — āfīraga-t, pl. āfīrag, train of camels; track of camels; noose, snare; — āfīraga-t, who travels at night after his friends.

(tārīm, tarīm, tarīm) tārīm, A, INF. tārām, be full of honey; — IV. INF. išram, be green or unclean; have foul breath (from unclean teeth); — V. INF. tātarrum, get confused in one’s speech; — VIII. INF. išṭirām—IV.

tārma, tārma, butter; honey; honey-comb; — tūrm, coal-pan; a tree; — š tārma-t, tīrma-t, turma-t, excesscence on the upper lip; — tārma-t, liver; — turma-t, coal-pan.

(tīrmadhā, tīrmadhā) tīrmadhā, of noble birth and celebrated; penetrating and prudent; also tīrmadh, long.

(tīrmād, tīrmādā) tīrmād, boaster.

(tārmā, tārmā, tārmā) tārmā, INF. š, raise high; heighten, lengthen.

(tārmā, tārmā, tārmā) tārmā, making long strides.

(tarmahānīyya-t, tarmahānīyya-t) tarmahānīyya-t, haughtiness.

(tarmas, tarmas) tarmas, INF. š, boast, swagger.

(tarmas, tarmas) tarmas, INF. š, shrift; desist from fighting and flee; efface; frown; — III. išrammās, INF. išrīmaš, be dark.

(tarmas, tarmas) tarmas, INF. š, be dark.

(tarmas, tarmas) tarmas, INF. š, shrift; desist from fighting and flee; efface; frown; — III. išrammās, INF. išrīmaš, be dark.

(tarmas, tarmas) tarmas, weak; cake baked in the ashes.

(tarmūhā, tarmūhā, tarmūhā) tarmūhā, long, tall.

(tarmūs, tarmūs) tarmūs, cake baked in the ashes.

(tarmūq, tarmūq) tarmūq, bat (animal).
odd; — ٥ tarafa-t, pl. tarad'if, beautiful and rare furniture.

طريق tarig, pl. turq, turq, atrq, atriga-t, atrugat, way, road, path; manner, means; — tirig, blow; — turajiq, palm-tree; — ٥ طريق umm turajiq, hyena; — tirrig, silent and fixing the eyes on the ground; — ٥ tarig, pl. tarad'ig, road, path; stroke, furrow, strip, strip of cloth; way, manner, habit, custom; means, expenditure, device; condition, state; stick of an umbrella; high palm-tree (pl. tariq); leader, pl. chiefs; order of monks or dervishes; melody; — tirija't, softness, gentleness; weakness; soft level ground.

طرم taryam, INF. ٥, be deteriorated; be piled up; — II. INF. tatarum, stick in the mud.

طرم taryam, thick heap of clouds; honey.

طير taryan, lie about drunk.

طير taryan, thin clay or loam.

تارس tarsar, U, INF. tarsr, push back with the fist.

تارس tarsar, summer-house.

تارس tars, INF. tars, lie with; be unwilling to fight; — tars, A, inf. tars, be without food and money.

طرش tars, طرش tars, without means; greedy.

طرش tars, U, INF. tars, quarrel with (acc.), scold; silence; dip into the water (a.); depart, go; — II. INF. tafs, go away, depart.

تسر tasa, ٥ tasa-t, tisat-t, pl. tisat-t, tisat-t, tisat-t, cup.

تسر tasa, INF. tars, طس tasa, طس tasa, طس tasa, A, INF. tasa, have the stomach-ache; feel satiety and disgust; — ٥ tasa, be ashamed; — IV. INF. tisad', cause stomach-ache or disgust.

طس tasa, tasa-t, tisat-t, pl. tisat-t, tisat-t, tisat-t, cup.

طس tasa, INF. tars, طس tasa, طس tasa, A, INF. tasa, have the stomach-ache; feel satiety and disgust; — ٥ tasa, be ashamed; — IV. INF. tisad', cause stomach-ache or disgust.

طس tasa, tasa-t, tisat-t, pl. tisat-t, tisat-t, tisat-t, cup.

طس tasa, INF. tars, طس tasa, طس tasa, A, INF. tasa, have the stomach-ache; feel satiety and disgust; — ٥ tasa, be ashamed; — IV. INF. tisad', cause stomach-ache or disgust.

طس tasa, tasa-t, tisat-t, pl. tisat-t, tisat-t, tisat-t, cup.

طس tasa, INF. tars, طس tasa, طس tasa, A, INF. tasa, have the stomach-ache; feel satiety and disgust; — ٥ tasa, be ashamed; — IV. INF. tisad', cause stomach-ache or disgust.

طس tasa, tasa-t, tisat-t, pl. tisat-t, tisat-t, tisat-t, cup.

طس tasa, INF. tars, طس tasa, طس tasa, A, INF. tasa, have the stomach-ache; feel satiety and disgust; — ٥ tasa, be ashamed; — IV. INF. tisad', cause stomach-ache or disgust.
ta$t, pl. tu$it, cup, basin.

Tastasa-t, see طلس طلس under ش ش. Ta$t, slight rain.

Tasts, v. see. (v) Ta$t, u, inf. Ta$t, pick.

Ta$m, pl. at'imta-t, at'imat, food, meal, wheat, corn; water of the well Zamzam.

Ta$miyya-t, expenditure for food.

Ta'\'T, combatant with the lance; slanderer; — *

Talb, pleasure.

Tal\'A, shrew; غم 4 غم SMALL CAT.

Tanam ta'sana-t, small cattle.

Tanar, inf. Ta\'r, lie with; compel to submit to judgment.

Tanaz, inf. Ta\'z, push back; lie with.

Tarabita-t, mockery, derision, banter, scorn.

Tan\'a, inf. Ta\'a, lie with.

Tanab, inf. ($), run astray.

Tasaf, tread the ground violently (in walking).

Tasa\'t, level ground; — ta'ta-t, sound produced by licking, sucking, &c.; smacking (s).

Ta\'al, inf. Ta\'l, blame, revile.

Ta'im, a, inf. Ta\'m, Ta\'m, eat, consume food; be satiated; — inf. Ta\'am, take to the graft; (m.) be vaccinated; (m.) be provided with a bait; — inf. Tu\'m, taste (a); savour, relish; be able to perform; — II. inf. Ta\'im, graft; vaccinate; provide with a bait; be full of marrow; — III. inf. Mu$t\'ama-t, (also vi.) bill; — IV. inf. If\'\'am, feed, give to eat; bear ripe fruit; graft; (m.) put the match to a gun; (m.) poison; — V. inf. Ta\'a\'um, taste of (a); (m.) be grafted, be vaccinated; — VI. inf. Ta\'a\'um, see III; — VIII. inf. It\'\'am, grow savoury; take to education; — X. inf.

Inti\'\'am, ask for food; relish, find savoury.

Ta\'m, pl. Tu\'am, taste, savour; dainty food; — Tu\'m, food, dish; (m.) bait; (m.) fish; taste; intelligence; power; — Ta\'im, dainty in one's food; — Ti\'\'ma-t, manner of eating, of tasting; — Tu\'ma-t, pl. Tu\'am, food, dish, meal; invitation; bait; match of a gun; dining-place; prey; gain, earnings income; wool.

Ta\'in, u, a, inf. Ta\'i, thwart or pierce with a lance; — inf. Ta\'in, Ta\'in, abuse, revile, tarnish one's honour; penetrate; advance (in years), be aged; travel the night through; go with loosened reins; pass, be seized with the plague; receive a lance-thrust; — III. inf. Ti\'\'in, (also VI., VIII.) fight one another with lances; — VI. inf. Ta\'\'un, Ti\'\'in, see III; — VII. inf. Iti\'\'in, receive a lance-thrust, be seized with the plague; — VIII. inf. Iti\'\'in, see III.

Tu\'n, pl. of Ta\'in; — Ta\'na-t, lance-thrust; calumny, abuse, taunt; plague-blister.

Tan\'n, Ta\'in, inf. of (Tu\'n), 1. and VI.

Tan\'m, Ta\'in, well fed; — *; — Ta\'ima-t, sheep to be slaughtered.

Tu\'n, pl. of Ta\'m, pierced by a lance; afflicted with the plague.

Tag\'y, bull.

Tag\'an, sound, tone; — Tug\'at, pl. of Tag\'a, Tag\'a; disobedient, &c.

Tag\'m, 5, common class, the vulgar; stupid and vulgar.

Tag\'ar=Tag\'ar=Tag\'ar (Du\'ru).

Tag\'ar, Tag\'ar, royal sign-manual, imperial signature (Pera.).

Tag\'m, sea; mass of water; — \'Tag\'ma-t, choir of angels.
ً weakness of the eyes.

**tugmās-t**, devil; devilish.

(tugmās-t, Inf. tugmāshi, tugmān)

**tugwā-t**, high place; mountain-summit; a little of, a trifle.

(tugwā-t, Inf. tugwāh, tugwān)

**tugyān**, Inf. of (tugyān).

**tugyam-t**, vilence, vulgarity, stupidity.

(tugyam-t, Inf. tugyān, tugyān; tugyam, Inf. of (tugyān).

**tayf-,** Inf. tayf, tayfān, tayfān, exceed the bounds; become excessive in refractoriness, rebellion, injustice, cruelty, unbelief; be seduced; swell, be agitated, boil; rise: low; — II. Inf. tayfīya-t, make one a tyrant, an emperor; — IV. Inf. tayfa', allow one to exceed the bounds; make rebellious, tyrannical, cruel; seduce; — I. Inf. tayqa-t, highest summit; smooth stone; a little, trifle, particle.

**tayqa-t**, wild cow.

(tayqa-t, Inf. tayqa-n, rebellion; impiety; seduction; Inf. of (tayqa-t).

**taff-,** Inf. taff, tufāf, be near to (من min); offer the outer side; present one's self; reach and lift up; be near setting; (m.) Inf. tufaf, fill to the brim; clap the wings; rush upon, throng; — II. Inf. tufaf, not quite fill the measure, measure badly; clap the wings; jump with; bring near; sting one's people; — IV. Inf. tiffāf, be near; offer the side; threaten, impend; bring near; fill the measure to the brim; give birth prematurely; conceal insidiously; deceive, lay traps, waylay; have knowledge of, understand; throw a stone at; contain; — X. Inf. istiffaf, be near; offer or present one's self; be high.

**taff-, tract of land, shore; outside; swift;** taff, Inf. taff, what makes the measure brimful or full to overflowing.

**tiffāh**, abundance; swelling over (s.); — I. Inf. tiffāha-t, what swells or boils over; foam, froth, scum.

**taffāt-t, dirt;** Inf. of (taffāt-t).

**taffāt-t**, Inf. tiffāt, tiffaf, darkness of the night; — taffāt, tiffāt, tiffaf, tiffaf, tiffa-t, what makes full or over-full; brim, edge; — taffaf, swift, fleet.

**taffal-t, tifal-t, dry loam or clay;** — taffal-t, pl. of taffal-t; — I. Inf. taffal-t, tender age, childhood.

**taffān-t, brimful.**

**taffān-t**, Inf. taffān, taffān, lies; idle talk; holding back (s.); remaining behind (s).

**taffāya-t, nickname.**

**taffāya-t**, halo; what swells, boils or foams over; spring-time.

**taffāb-, Inf. taftāb, tufāb, be brimful; boil or flow over; fill to the brim; be full of wine; give mature birth; raise; go away; happen; — II. Inf. taftifāb, IV. Inf. tiftāb, fill to the brim; — VIII. Inf. tittifāb, scum off, skim.

**taffān-t, f. taftāl-t, brimful, overflowing.**

(taffāt-t)

**taffāt-t, Inf. taftāt-t, bury.**

**taffāz-t, Inf. taftāz-t, tomb.**

(taffar-t)

**taffar-t, Inf. taffar, taffar-t, tuffar, jump up (against a wall to reach what is behind); jump down; — II. Inf. taffir, make the horse jump up; put to flight, drive away; secrete cream; — IV. Inf. tiffār, knock the heels against the groins of a horse (fault in riding); — VI. Inf. taffur, dispute about words; — I. Inf. taffar-t, leap or
jump of a horse; foam, froth; budding of trees; eruption of pustules.

(طفس) تفاس, I, INF. تفاس, lie with; — v, INF. تفاس, die; — تفاس, A, INF. تفاس, تفاسات, be dirty, untidy, neglect one's self.

طفس تفاس, dirt; — تفاس, dirty.

(طفس) تفاس, I, INF. تفاس, lie with; soil, dirty; flee into an unknown country, be a fugitive; — v, INF. تفاس, lie with; stain, soil.

تفسير, poison for arrows.

طفس تفسل, porridge; porridge of lentils.

طفس تفس, coast; outside, exterior.

(طفس) تفاس, INF. ضع, grow weak, disheartened; (m.) flap the wings; (m.) be on the point of going out (burning wick); — تفاس, pl. تفاسات, soft parts of the belly, hypochondres.

طفس تفاس, تفاسات, تفاس, coasts.

(طفس) تفت, A, INF. تفت, تفت, تفت, begin; — تفت, A, INF. تفت, adhere to a place; — تفت, INF. تفت, obtain one's wish; — IV. INF. تفت, allow one to obtain one's wish.

(طفس) تفاز, v, INF. تفاز, تفاز, decline towards setting; enter on the evening time; be red in setting; rise; — v, INF. تفاز, feed well the foal (she-camel); — تفاز, A, INF. تفاز, in the dust (plant); — تفاز, INF. تفازلا, be soft and tender; (m.) INF. تفازلا, be still young, be still a child; — II. INF. تفاز, dispose one's speech well; break upon; decline towards setting; feed the foal well; drive the she-camel slowly, so that the foals may be able to follow her; sponge, intrude, molest by intruding; pass, perish in the dust; IV. INF. تفاز, be near setting and turn red; enter on the evening time; have a child or young not yet able to follow; be near confinement; — v. INF. تفازا, sponge, play تفاز, come uninvited as a guest.

طفس تفاز, pl. تفاز, تفاز, young and tender; — تفاز, pl. تفاز, child, young of an animal; originating from, part of; need; sunset; night; — تفاز, tender age, childhood; time between afternoon and sunset; last part of the forenoon; evening twilight, crepuscule, evening; darkness; rain; — تفاز, Tufs, delicate girl.

طفس تفسير, uninvited guest, intruder.

طفس تفسير, childhood.

(طفس) تفنا, v, INF. تفنا, die; imprison, confine; — Tufn, Ann. INF. تفنا, dwell peacefully; be well mannered.

طفس تفنا, broad in the forefeet.

طفس تفنا, تفنا, تفنا, purblind timid, timorous, weak.

طفس تفنا, weak.

(طفس) تف, v, INF. تف, تف, تف, Tufuwa, appear on the top of; run very fast; die; engage in a thing.

طفس تف, going out, getting distinguished (s.), INF. of (طفس); — Tufa, a thin plant.

طفس تف, طفس, تف, Tufiliyya, tender childhood.

(طفس) تف, A, INF. تف, get distinguished, go out; be dim, darkened; — II. INF. تف, IV. INF. تف, extinguish; — VII. INF. تف, get or be extinguished.

طفس تف, Tuf, leaf of the dwarf-palm; stripe, stroke; a poisonous snake.

طفس تفاس, porridge.

طفس تفاس, a little, trifle; paltry; (m.) what flows over in measuring.

طفس تفاس, child, young of an animal; —
taqūq, U, INF. taqū, walk fast.

taqūq, pl. taqūm, garment; caparison.

taqūq, INF. 5, make the ground resound with the hoof; crack the fingers or joints; -5 taqūq-a-t, cracking, resounding (s.).

taqūqam, cloth fresh, bridie a horse.

taqūqum, dress in holiday clothes; be richly caparisoned.

taqūm, pl. taqūm, order; church constitution; liturgy (rā'is); (m.) tax; weather; -ī taqūsyy, liturgical.

taqū, U, INF. taqw, little child, infant; -taqū, lit. tafālīyy, parasite; intruder.

taqū, INF. taqū, imitative sound, as of a stone falling, &c.; -taqū, U, INF. taqū, produce a sound; crack, burst; -taqū, sound, tone, crack.

taf-un, pl. tafūnāt, child, young of an animal; person, form, figure; dangerously ill; wish, pleasure; thirst; smeared with pitch, smeared; -also talw, pl. atlawī, ṭilāwī, ṭilwyīn, new-born gazelle; the young of a cloven-footed animal; small; spittle dried up in the mouth; -talān, ṭilān, pleasure; ṭilāwīn, gold (Pers.); ṭilāwī, pitch, salve, ointment; syrup; juice of grapes; delicious wine; abuse; tether; -ṭilwī, thin skin on blood; -ṭilwīn, seller of syrup, &c.; unavenged blood; -ṭilwīn, blood; thin skin on blood; -ṭilāwīn, pl. ṭilāwān, neck; scabious she-camel; cloth to rub camels with.

ṭilwī, INF. III. of (ṭilīb, who seeks, investigates; demands; -ṭilwīb, pl. of ṭilāwīb, who asks, &c.

ṭilīb, bad condition (opposed to ṭilāb); -ṭilāb, acacia; pl. of ṭilāb; -ṭilābī, bad, corrupt, &c.; -ī ṭilābī-t, INF. of (ṭilābī, grazing on the acacia.

ṭilābī, cloth for wiping, duster.

ṭilābī, INF. III. of (ṭilābī, death.

ṭilābī, pl. ṭilābī, what serves to fill up (earth, ground, &c.); what is smeared upon, salve, ointment, &c.

ṭilābī, fluid marrow; -ī.

ṭilāq, divorce; -ī ṭalāqa-t, frank merriment; eloquence; freedom and openness of manner.

ṭilāl, pl. of ṭalāl; -ī ṭa-
register the deeds of men; —
\( \text{talaba-t, pl. of } \text{talib, who asks, demands, &c.} \); — \( \text{taliba-t, anything sought for.} \)

\( \text{talabo-t, pl. of } \text{talib,} \) —

\( \text{talawa-t, expectation; delay; — talawa-t, tilawa-t, tilawa-t,} \)

\( \text{fairness, beauty, elegance, charm, gracefulness; thin skin on blood or milk; remains of food in the mouth; spittle drying up in the mouth; sorcery, magic; —} \)

\( \text{talawa-t, neck.} \)

\( \text{tilada-t, tilada-t, outpost; guard; patrol.} \)

\( \text{talab, u, INF. talab, wish, demand, ask, seek; long for; —} \)

\( \text{talib, a, INF. talab, be far distant; — II. INF. taftib, demand repeatedly, beg instantly; — III. INF. mutalaba-t, tilab, demand one's right or payment from (acc. another; call to account; claim, reclaim; punish; — IV. INF. ilab, compel to demand or beg; cause one to need a thing (2 acc.); give what is asked; be far distant; — V. INF. taftalab, demand or beg repeatedly and instantly; — VII. INF. infalab, be sought or wished for (m.); — VIII. INF. iftalab = V.} \)

\( \text{talb, scholar; priest; — tilb, pl. aflatb, tilaba-t, tilab, lover, mistress; anything sought or wished for; — talab, what is sought; request, desire, demand; investigation; reclamation; requisition; money-claim; salary; — talab, talab, pl. of} \)

\( \text{talib, who asks, demands, &c.}; — tilmub, pl. of} \)

\( \text{talab; — } \text{tilba-t, talba-t, anything sought for, beloved, mistress; demand, request, claim, reclamation; prayer, litany; —} \)

\( \text{talba-t, long journey; angels who} \)

\( \text{talha, palm-blossom; banana; thorny acacia; muddy water; emaciated, jaded; having empty entrails; — tilb, pl. aflatb, jaded; herdsman; friend of women; tick, louse; — talab, favour of fortune; wealth; — talib,} \)

\( \text{having the colic from feeding on the acacia; —} \text{talha-t, producing acacias; du. talihaan, camel and its rider; — tullah, pl. of} \)

\( \text{taliha; — } \text{tulha-t, acacia.} \)

\( \text{talhaj, INF. } \text{talh, embarrass, disgrace; stain, soil.} \)

\( \text{talaaff, violent hunger; — also talibaaf,} \)

\( \text{tulhaif, violent.} \)

\( \text{tulhaj, INF. talh, f. stupid.} \)

\( \text{tulham, foil water.} \)

\( \text{tulihiyya-t, sheet of paper.} \)

\( \text{tulha, INF. talh, stain, dirty, pollute; bespatter with muddy water; blacken; efface; — IX.} \)

\( \text{tulhajj, INF. iftihajj, be bathed in tears flow.} \)

\( \text{tulha, foul water; dirt, mud.} \)

\( \text{tulha,} 'f. stupid.} \)

\( \text{tulhaj, INF. talh, f. stupid.} \)

\( \text{tulham, female elephant.} \)

\( \text{tulhaaf, INF. } \text{talh, stain, sully; disgrace.} \)

\( \text{tulhaif, violent.} \)
fūlahm = fūlahm.

(fālaq, pl. fālaq, fālāq) fālaq, 1. INF. fālaq, efface; bring before; waste away, grow blind; pass. be imprisoned; — II. INF. faṣlīs, efface; (m.) grow blind; — V. INF. faṣallus, be effaced; be used as a head-gear (fālaqān, q.v.); — VII. INF. iftiilās, be veiled in mysterious darkness.

fālaq = fālaqān; — fīlā, pl. ajālās, smooth, hairless; effaced, erased; leaf, sheet of paper, page; dirty; old; — fīlā-t, grey satin.

(=allām) fālsam, INF. 3, fix the eyes on the ground; look sullen; recede from the combat; use talismans; surround with spells.

fīlsam, pl. fīlsamāt, fīlsaim, talisman, amulet; ماجب للمسام, having the power of a talisman.

fālā, knife.

(=allām) tālāt, INF. 3, move (a.).

tālāt, tālāta-t, calamity; — tālātul, chronic disease.

(=allām) tāla, U, INF. tūla, maṭla', maṭli', rise; — U, INF. tūli', tāli', ascend a mountain, mount; break forth; put forth blossoms; — U, A, INF. tūla', come upon, befall; surprise; observe; go, depart; visit, reach; (m.) go out, leave the house, leave the service; originate; become; occur; know, understand; — tali', A, ascend; — II. INF. taṣlīt, (m.) taṣilā', cause to ascend, to come forth, to go out; put forth blossoms; fill up the measure; (m.) complete, earn, see, perceive; — III. INF. tīlā', muṭtāla-t, look at attentively; see, revise, peruse, study; show, propound, allow an insight or perusal; — IV. INF. iflāt, cause to ascend, to appear, to come forth; put forth blossoms; draw one's attention to; disclose, make known, impart a secret; render services; vomit; shoot beyond the aim; urge to haste; appear, rise; come; — V. INF. taṣallu, look out for; expect, endeavour; look at attentively; survey, enjoy a view from above; know; be entirely full; totter in walking; — VIII. INF. iṭṭīlāt, appear, rise; put forth blossoms; examine, study, know; see, perceive; come upon unexpectedly; reach; ascend; be fit for (J li); vomit; — X. INF. istiṭlāt, investigate, inquire for, try to find out one's intentions; make search for; ask to show; go away with.

fāli, leaf of a blossom; spathe of the palm-tree; palm-shoot; number, quantity, measure; — tił, lowland; tract, region; a long snake; sight; perception; care; insight into a secret; — tūl, pl. of tūlā; — tūla-t, aspect, sight; face; ascending (s.); rising, growing, sloping terrace; (m.) death, burial; procure; — tūla-t, considerate; peeping forth (woman, opposed to huwa-t, hiding, withdrawing).

tulūda, vomiting (s.).

(=allām) talaq, INF. tālq, talaqān, be weak, languid, faint.

(=allām) talaqān, tired, weak; tiredness, weakness, languidness.

(=allām) talaq, INF. tālaj, talaqf, be more, surpass; — IV. INF. iṭlāf, give, present; leave unpunished, unavenged; remain so.

(=allām) talaq-an, talaq-an, (adv.) with impunity, without revenge; — talaq, present; liberty, leave; easy; pleasant; brimful.

(=allām) tala, pl. talaš, large and broad.

(talaq, INF. talaq, talaqān, talaqf, talaq-an, with impunity, without revenge; talaq, present; liberty, leave; easy; pleasant; brimful. talaq, large and broad.)
get divorced; be left at large; 
— INF. talaq, tulaq, hurry to water which is a day's journey distant; — INF. talq, open one's hand for a bounty; give; leave to one's disposal; (m.) fire off a gun; — taliq, a, be far distant; — talug, be divorced; INF. tulaqa-t, talaga-t, be open and cheerful; be temperate, not too hot; — INF. talq, lie in the throes of child-birth; — II. INF. taliq, dismiss a wife, divorce (a.); leave, abandon; fructify (the palm-tree); recover (from a violent pain); — IV. INF. itlaq, divorce (a.); leave at large, set free; open one's hand for a bounty; present with; poison; fructify; generalize; let go, drop, fire off; — V. INF. talaqaq, get dismissed, divorced; hasten by; be open and cheerful; — VII. INF. inhibit, be set free, dismissed; set out; go away, with carry off; be open and cheerful; — VIII. INF. istilaq, cheer up (n.); — X. INF. istilaq, get eased (bowels); get loosened; allow the she-camel to pasture at large.

(الل) taliq, talaq, course, running (s.), race; shot, volley; — talq, taliq, طالق, التلق, لاق, set free; free, unrestrained; open; — talq, ظالق, temperate; moderate; simple; un fettered; liberal; cheerful; glib; pl. aflaq, deer, gazelle; sporting-dog; untethered camel; wine; — taliq, tilq, tleq, tilq, permitted, lawful; free; frank, open; eloquent; the best; — tilq, un fettered, untethered; — talaq, night-journey to the water; tether; part, portion; pl. aflaq, entrails; — tal, free, frank, open; eloquent; — talaq, eloquent; un fettered; — tilq, pl. aflaq, untethered; eloquent; liberal; — talaq, pl. freedmen; — tulaq, pl. of لاق, لاق, talaq, divorced, &c.; — 9 tulaqa-t, man who divorces frequently.

طلقة, pl. of لاق, talaq, 

طلقاً, pl. of لاق, talaq.

طلال, pl. of لالم, tulaq, object, form, person; anything elevated; house-top; ruins of a dwelling, ruins of a camp; sail; sitting-room; surface of water; fresh, juicy, green, verdant; — tlaal, pl. of طلأ, talaal; — tulaal, pl. of طلأ, tulaal-t; — tulul, pl. of طلأ, tulaal.

(ظلم) talam, u, INF. falal, form the cake; — II. INF. tatlum, knead the dough.

طلام, kneading-trough; — talam, impurity of the mouth; — 9 tulmaal-t, pl. tulam, talami, bread baked in the ashes; cake; — talama-t, pl. of طلأم, talam, baker.

طلام, pl. of طلما, tlanasa, ins. tlinisad, persevere all over.

طلسم, pl. of طلما, tlanasa, ins. tlinisad, wander from place to place.

طلنس, pl. of طلما, tlanas, f. talkative; — IV. tlanasa', inf. tlinisad', adhere to the ground.

طلنس, having empty bowels, hungry; jaded, tired.

طلما, pl. of طلما, tala, u, INF. talal, wander about wearily and sulkily.

طللما, pastures with little grass left, pl. of طلما, afla; — tulaa, thin cloud; — 9 tulha-t, rests, remains (of a property).

طللس, pl. of طلما, talahyas, tilhis, large army; talahyas, darkness of the night.

طلس, pl. of طلما, tlaal, u, tie up; inf. talawat-t, hesitate, tarry.

طلس, pl. of طلما, tlaal-al, talan; — tilw, small and slender; wolf; — 9 talwa-t, string, rope; — tilwa-t, young (of an animal); — talwa-t, brightness of dawn; neck.

طلس, delay; expectation.

طلس, pl. of طلما, talawad, the pre-
vious; spittle drying up in the mouth.

ثلث, pl. تلث, seeking eagerly.

تلمع, ascent, rise; sprouting (s.), inf. of (ثلث); (m.) pustule, abscesses.

ثلثة = تلثة.

تالا, I, inf. تالي, rub in, smear, cover with (as with gold, &c.); tie up a lamb to keep it away from its dam;—تالى, A, inf. تالى, have yellow teeth;—II. inf. تاليتا, rub in, smear; abuse, revile; visit and nurse the sick; sing and make music;—IV. inf. تلاها, incline to; follow one's inclination; bow the head and die;—V. inf. تالىتىتى, be rubbed, smeared; follow one's inclinations and pleasures;—VIII. inf. تلاهاها, be rubbed, smeared.

تالان, pleasure;—تالان, تلاان, draught of milk;—تاليتى, having yellow teeth; yellowness of the teeth; tied up; smeared, anointed; pl. تلتين, lamb;—تلاها, pl. تلاته, neck.

تليتى, smeared; scabious; scab.

تليتىى, yellowness of the teeth; pl. of تلتيتى, تالىتى; تلتين, pl. of تلتيتى.

تلث, pl. تلتى, تىىث, تلثى, tired, jaded; sheep-louse.

تليتى, blind.

تليتىى, pl. تليتىىى, vanguard, outpost; scout, spy.

تليتى, received; gratis, for nothing, worthless.

تليتىى, pl. تليتىىى, set free, emancipated; frank and open, cheerful; eloquent;—تليتى, who divorces frequently.
išma'ann, INF. išmünān, tūmānīna-t, dwell or sit peacefully; enjoy security; trust in; be low, level; show one's self submissive, yield.

tūmā'nīna-t, tūmā'nīna-t, rest, quiet, tranquillity of mind; levelness; INF. of the previous.

tamās, I, U, INF. tams, deflower, lie with for the first time; touch for the first time (a pasture); — U, INF. tams, have the menses; be impure.

tams, tims, menses; dirt, impurity, pollution; vice.

tamaḥ, INF. tamaḥ, timaḥ, tamaḥ, have higher things in view; look at attentively or longingly, gaze; strive to rise, to obtain higher rank or dignity; be disobedient; make the highest efforts to obtain a thing; go or run away with; fall to the ground; — INF. timaḥ, be disobedient, refractory, restive; — II. INF. taftimaḥ, raise the fore-feet; — IV. INF. išmaḥ, have higher things in view.

tamaḥāt, pl. calamity.

(išmaḥār, INF. išmihrār, drink one's fill.

tamāhrīr = tūmāḥir.

(išmaḥ, U, INF. tamaḥ, be proud, haughty.

(išmaḥār, INF. išmihrār = tūmāḥaḥār.

(tamāhrīr = tūmāhrīr.

(tamaḥ, U, INF. tamaḥ, dig under, bury; conceal; fill (a.); swell (n.); — I, INF. tamar, tumār, timūr, leap, leap up; skip, hop; — INF. tumūr, travel, set out on a journey; pass. have a violent tooth-ache; — tamir, A, INF. tamar, swell; — II. INF. taftimaḥ, fold up; let down the curtains; — VIII. INF. ištimūr, jump from behind upon the horse.

timr, pl. atmār, tattered garment, ragged coat; poor; penniless; a green magpie; noble, generous, mettled; — tummar, root, origin, cause; youthful inexperience; — timirr, timmira-t, mettled horse; — tummara-t, early youth.

tamras, INF. få, shrink, contract (n.); desist.

timris, liar; villain.

timrīsā, dust.

timrīr, mettled horse.

timrīr = timr.

timrīs, bread baked in the ashes; lamb; foal six months old; liar, villain.

timrīr, mettled horse.

tamās, U, I, INF. tumās, be effaced, extinguished; — INF. tame, efface, extinguish; destroy, annihilate; see far; be far distant; (m.) be blind; dip deep into the water; — I, INF. tamāsā-t, surmise, suppose, estimate approximately; — II. INF. taftimās, efface the traces; (m.) blind; — IV. INF. išmās, destroy, annihilate; — V. INF. taftimmus, be effaced, extinguished, have disappeared.

fama, obliteration of traces.

tamásal, INF. få, be unfit for coition.

tumsal, pl. tamásila-t, thief.

tamásala, damage, calamity; 'ala 't-tamāsala, stealthily, like a thief.

tamās, pl. tumās, man; people, men.

tamām, middle of the sea.

tamīm, INF. få, swim in the middle of the sea; pronounce Arabic badly; stammer; twitter, chirp.

timīm (timmīyy, timmīnīyy), pl. tamātīm, speaking barbarously; stammering; a species of short-haired sheep; — tamātīmīyya-t, objectionable provincialism.
لَبِيمُ (ftmi̇t, A, INF. ftma', ftmā', ftmā'iy yt), long for, desire, covet what belongs to others; satisfy one's greed, steal; (m.) allow one's self everything towards; — ftmu', INF. ftma'yt, be very greedy or covetous; — II. INF. taftmi, and IV. INF. ifmā', embolden one against another; IV. make covet.

لمع (ftma', greed, covetousness; ambition; pl. afmā', pay, wages; day of payment; anything coveted, desired, craved for;— ftmi, ftmu', pl. ftmi'ūn, ftma'ē, ftmā'a, afmā', greedy, covetous, ambitious)

لمع (ftmīq, A, INF. ftmāq, be full of impure matter (eye).

لمع (ftmū', mark by branding; stamp; edict; diploma.

ملل (fml, U, INF. fml, urge on violently; roll out the dough; dye deeply; stain;— fml, A, INF. fml, be stained;— II. INF. tafmīl, roll out the dough; (m.) give a round shape;— IV. INF. ifmīl, efface, blot out;— V. INF. taftammul, be stained;— VII. INF. intifmāl, be the companion of robbers;— VIII. INF. ittifmāl, exhaust, drink out.

ملل (fml, creation; created things, creatures;— fml, deeply coloured garment; black, dark green; common, worthless; muddy water, pl. fumāl, stupid; ludicrous, farcical; obstinate, sullen, sulky, peevish; dirty; poor; worn-out, ragged, torn; bare, bald; necklace;— fimlīl, bald wolf;— ftmīla, ftmla, ftmlat, mud, muddy water;— ftmla, id.; weak woman; ftmla, dirty bargain.

ملل (fmlīl, poor, pitiable; naked, bare, bald; wicked, bad; thief.

ملل (fmlas, INF. 5, show great zeal; flatter cunningly; hate.

فلح (ftmāl, dry; thin;— ftmāsa, hatred.

فلمل (fmlīl, crowd.

فلمل (fmm, pl. fmmūn, quiet, tranquil;— II. fmmīn, INF. tafmi, quiet, tranquilise (m.);— VI. INF. tafmīm, stoop to enter (m.).

فلم (ftmī'ūn, root. origin.

فلمل (ftmīl, corrupt, shameless;— ftmīl, fmlīl, fmlālīt, ball of dough; snowball; badly-risen dough;— fmlīla, corruption, corruptness, shamelessness.

فلم (ftmī'ūn, be unclean, impure;— II. INF. tafmīa, consider unclean; impure;— fma, I, INF. fmy, tumiy, rise high, swell, overflow; grow high; be thin; run quickly by.

طمس (ftmīs, blind, blinded, dazzled.

ملل (fmlīl, very greedy.

ملل (fml, blood-stained; broad thorn of a palm-tree; concealed; muddy water; rolled out; mat; necklace;— also fmla, kid.

ملل (fma'īn, noble fleet horse.

ملل (fma'īn, quite at rest;— fma'īna, a little rest.

ملل (fmm, U, INF. fmn, produce a metallic sound, tinkle, hum, buzz; quack; tingle (ear); die;— II. INF. tafmn, tinkle, hum;— IV. INF. ifmnā, make tinkle, cause to sound, cause the ears to tingle; cut off; amputate.

طين (fīn, last gasp of breath; remains of water in a well; dead ashes; illness, disease; lust, lustfulness, fornication; lion's den; high ground without water; bare ground; garden; purpose, intention, plan; dwelling, resting-place, station; bed,
pillow; stone inclosure for cattle; — tinn, sweet fresh date; — tinn, pl. atnân, tinân, the human body; load carried on the camel's back between the loads carried on both sides; bundle of reeds; — t ânâ-t, tinking, sounding (s.); — tânâ-t, stalk of reed out of a bundle.

(tânâ, A, INF. tân', be ashamed; — tânî, A, INF. tânâ, have the milk grown fast to the side; be ashamed to speak out; — IV, INF. i'tânâ, be inclined to aught at an inn, &c., to go to bed, to drink; let alive; — tânâ'a-t, pl. fornicators; — tânât, pl. of tânî, id.

tanâb, tent-rope; rope-ladder, scaling ladder; springe.

tanâbir, pl. of tumbîr.

tanâs, jocose, facetious; sa-tirical.

tânafa-t, abstemiousness, con-tinance.

tânân, tinking, resounding (adj.); — *.

(tânîb, A, INF. tanâb, be bent, crooked; be strong (bow); have long and weak legs, have a long back; — II. INF. taštîb, fix a tent by stretching the ropes; tie the milk-bag to the pole for making butter by shaking it; abide in a dwelling; howl; have long flanks; be exceedingly zealous; (m.) be proud; — IV, INF. i'tânîb, exceed the bounds; raise much dust; walk one behind the other; have a long course; amplify (in praise or blame).

tanâb, a tree. INF. of the previous; — tunûb, pl. atnûb, tînaba-t, tent-rope, strap which fixes the string to the bow; string; root of a tree; tânûb al-i'tânîb, bombastic style.

tanbâ'î, f. of tanbâ', having a long back, weak legs.

tambîr, lute.

(tambasîs, pudenda of a woman.

(tambal, INF. 5, prove stupid (after pretending to be wise).

tumbîr, pl. tanâbir, also tumbûra-t, lute; — tumbûriyy, tumbûrînîyy, player on the lute.

(tanâr, INF. 5, eat so much fat that indigestion follows; — II, INF. latanîsîr, have indigestion from eating fat.

(tanî, pl. tunîîj, saddle-strap; pl. kinds; leaves of a book, sheets of paper stitched together.

tanjarâ-t, pl. tanajîr, tinjir, pl. tanajîr, frying-pan; kettle, pot.

(tanîh, A, INF. tanâh, suffer from indigestion; be fat.

(tanîh, A, INF. tanâh, suffer from indigestion; be too fat; — II, INF. tatnîh, IV, INF. i'tânîh, bring on indigestion.

tanî, part of the night; — tânâha-t, stupid.

(tanaz, U, INF. tanz, mock at, ridicule, taunt, scoff.

tanz, joke, mockery; a fish.

(tanaz, dense darkness.

(tanîs, II, tanas, INF. taštîs, be silent, quiet.

tanân, noisy, clamorous, tumultuous.

(tanâb, INF. plan, tinkle, sound, hum, resound, re-echo; — 5 tanfâna-t, metallic sound, tinking (s.); echo; hum, murmur; pomp.

tanîr, head-ornament of metal for women (m.).

(tanîf, A, INF. tanîf, be suspected; — INF. tanîf, tanîfa-t, tunîfa-t, have a bad heart; — INF. tanîfa-t, scorn, abstain from; — II, INF. taštîf, suspect; protect a wall by putting thorns, &c., on it; make desirous.
for; — v. inf. ṭaṭannūf, feel a desire, long for; come upon unexpectedly.

﹍ ﴿ tanf, tunf, tanaf, tunaf, pl. atnaf, tunuf, mountain-knoll; projecting part of a wall; anything projecting; — tanaf, red straps; suspicion, — tanif, suspected; malignant; poor eater.

(تنفس) tanfas, inf. ٥, deteriorate, degenerate; put on many clothes.

تنفس tinsī, corrupt, degenerated, disfigured; — ḫ tanfasa-t, tanfsa-t, tanfsa-t, tinsa-t, tinsa-t, tanfsa-t, pl. tanfsa, coarse shaggy cloth or carpet; mat of palm-leaves; garment.

تنفسا، تنفساّي، تنفساّي، تنفساّي، تنفساّي، تنفسا، تنف
(طَفِلْ) taḥfaḵ, INR. ٥, eat continually bread of millet.
(طَفِلْ) taḥqeq, INF. taḥq, walk fast.
(طَفِلْ) taḥqeq, quick walk.
(طَفِلْ) taḥqeq, INR. taḥ, a, INF. taḥeq, be spoiled, be putrid.
(طَفِلْ) taḥqeq, foul, putrid; — ṭuḥla-t, a delicate vegetable; a small quantity of food.
(طَفِلْ) taḥlab, INR. ٥, travel into a country.
(طَفِلْ) tiḥla-t, small cloud; darkness.
(طَفِلْ) taḥm, taḥm, kind or race of men; — II. taḥham, INF. tašhīm, abhor, loathe, detest; be thick, plump; be handsome of form; — V. INF. tašhawkam, abhor; get estranged from (عَنْ 'an); — ṭ uḥma-t, black with a shade of yellow, whitish red; — taḥima-t, having thin, fleshless face (f.).
(طَفِلْ) taḥmaliyy, black and dwarfish.
(طَفِلْ) taḥamba, strong camel.
(طُوْر) taḥā, u, a, INF. taḥw, ṭuḥwaw, ṭukiyy, taḥaya-t, prepare meat by boiling or roasting; — INF. taḥw, travel into a country; — IV. INF. ʽif̲i̱l̲̬, be a master in one's art.
(طُوْر) taḥw, work, labour.
(طُوْر) taḥir, cleansing, washing (a.).
(طُوْر) taḥān, particles of straw; — ṭuḥan, anything cooked, decocction; wolf; pl. of ṭaḥā, ṭāḥi, cook, &c.; — ṭuhiyy, INF. of (طُوْر).
(طُوْر) taḥya, somebody, a person.
(طُوْر) taḥayān, summit; offal, shavings.
(طُوْر) taḥyiyya-t, preparation of meat.
(طُوْر) taḥi, pl. taḥāra, pure, clean.
(طُوْر) taḥyayal, INR. ٥, eat of the vegetable ʼaṭṭa-t; — ṭaḥyala-t, ṭiḥi-a-t, ṭiḥi-a-t, fresh mortar falling from the sides of a well; stupid and useless.
(طُوْر) ṭaḏ, u, INF. ūḏ, come and go; — a, depart, go far away; — INF. ūḏa-t, go far to a pasture-ground; — VI. INF. tašay, rise high.
(طُوْر) ūḏ, see ṭawī. طوب ٤٦}
(طُوْر) ūḏ, brick-maker, tiler.
(طُوْر) ūḏiḥa, water-mills, pl. of طوهة tāhima-t.
(طُوْر) ūḏawād, offensive.
(طُوْر) ūḏawār, opposite and of equal extent; similar, corresponding; — ūḏawār, ūḏawār, extent of the area of a house.
(طُوْر) ūḏawāḏ, soft to the touch.
(طُوْر) ūḏawāḏs, one of the three last nights of a month.
(طُوْر) ūḏawāḏyi, pl. ٥, eunuch; gelding.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāt, apt, able; foaming with rut.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāţ, pl. of طاوعون tāʿun, plague.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāţiya-t, obedience.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāţi, pl. of طوها tawāt, rebels, &c., of pl. of طوواطأ tawāt, walk or procession round; part, portion; — ūḏwāf, who partakes in the procession; going around (adj.); vagabond, vagrant; surrounding with careful attention; inundation; — ūḏwāf, pl. of طفطاف tā'if, circulating, &c.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāf, duration, while, length; — ūḏwāf ad-dāhr, never; — ūḏwāf, pl. of طوأ pajūl; — ūḏwāf, long and big, tall; — ūḏwāf, very long and big, gigantic.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāf, pl. of طوأ tāţār, books, rolls, leaves, &c., pl. of طوأ tāţār and ūḏmār.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāţ, pl. of طوأ tāţār, peacocks, pl. of طوأ tāţār.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāţ, pl. calamities from all sides, shocks.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāţi, pl. necklaces, chains.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāţi, pl. necklaces, chains.
(طُوْر) ūḏwāţ, pl. necklaces, chains.
flourishing; — får, târ, opposite and of equal extent; similar, corresponding; pl. atwa', measure, bound, quantity; manner, way, method; behaviour; kind, category; anything separating, boundary; turn, time; — târ, pl. atwa', mountain; Mount Sinai; — târ, courtyard; — fåtiwar-t, bad sign; unpropitious augury.

٤٨ — (طْرُق) fåtabiyya, somebody, anybody; a wild pigeon.

٤٩ — (طْرُق) fåtabiyya, happy, blissful; beatified; — fåtabiyya-t, bliss; beatification (m.).

٥٠ — (طْرُق) fåtabiyya, cannonier.

٥١ — (طْرُق) fåtabiyya, for Turk. fåtabiyya, befalling, &c.; a tree of paradise; blessing; hail! well done! pl. of fåtabiyya-t, &c.

٥٢ — (طْرُق) fåtabiyya, f. of fåtabiyya, better, &c.; a tree of paradise; blessing; hail! well done! pl. of fåtabiyya-t.

٥٣ — (طْرُق) fåtabiyya, f. of fåtabiyya, better, &c.; a tree of paradise; blessing; hail! well done! pl. of fåtabiyya-t.

٥٤ — (طْرُق) fåtabiyya, f. of fåtabiyya, better, &c.; a tree of paradise; blessing; hail! well done! pl. of fåtabiyya-t.
(tree); — v. taťawwû, obey; supererogate; — vi. inf. taťawwû, obey, yield, allow one’s self to be guided; use one’s efforts for; try to carry out; — x. inf. istîstâ’â-t, obey; have the power to, be able.

痰, obedience; accord; obedient, docile, yielding; tâw-an, of free will; (m.) pl. aţwâq (also طْتاَغَ, pl. aţwâq), horse’s tail carried before a pacha; — tawwâq, pl. of طْتَنو, obedient; — طْتَنَاَتِ, who obeys everybody.

طْرْعِي, straight on, right ahead (Turk.).

痰muş, v. inf. tauf, tawâf, tawafân, go around, circulate, describe a circle round; — inf. tawf, go out to ease the bowels; — ii. inf. tatwâf, tawaf, go repeatedly around; lead round; — iv. inf. tatwâf-t, go around; go in company; — v. inf. tatwunuf, x. inf. istîstâfa-t, go around.

痰, going around (s.), round, patrol; inflated bladders or bags to carry rafts; raft; human excrement; storm; inundation, deluge; — tâf, hair or wool in the neck; — طْتَنَاَتِ, storm; heavy shower.

طْرْلَنٌ, ٨, continuous rain; far-reaching storm or calamity; deluge; general mortality; dark night; storm; irritable person, given to anger; great quantity; — tawafân, inf. of طْرْلِّن, طْرْلِّن, hurricane-like; quarrelsome.

痰, v. inf. taq, tâqa-t, be able to, have the power of; be able to support; — ii. inf. tatwâq, enable, empower, make possible, facilitate; trouble with, commission; put a chain round one’s neck; promote one’s interests; permit; — iv. inf. itâqa-t, be able to; — v. inf. tatfawwûq, tîfawwûq, put a chain round one’s neck; halter one’s self; — vii. inf. instîyâq, be bearable, supportable.

痰, power, ability, capability; range of the mind; power of endurance; pl. aţwâq, neck-chain; collar; ruff; frill; what surrounds other things, circle, ring, halo; opening, hole, window; climbing-rope; pillory; — طْتَنَاَتِ, plain surrounded by mountains or rocky ground.

痰, u., inf. tâl, be long, stretch to a great extent, last long; be or last too long; be tall; surpass in length or tallness; overcome finally; benefit; (m.) be able to reach with one’s hand; — tawîl, a., inf. tawâl, have a long upper lip; — ii. inf. tawîl, lengthen; relax the tether; grant a respite or delay; (m.) be long at a thing; tarry, be backward; — iii. inf. mutawâla-t, vie with in length, tallness, riches, power; put off for a length of time; — iv. inf. itâla-t, itâlîl, lengthen, protract, prolong; give birth to a big child or children; — v. inf. taťawwûl, stretch one’s self; grow longer; oblige by benefits; — vi. inf. tatwul, lengthen (n.); stretch one’s self to see far; raise one’s self above another, be proud towards; be powerful; overreach, take unlawful possession of; be long or too long; — x. inf. istîstâla-t, be long; lengthen (n.); surpass; have the upper hand; exalt one’s self, be proud towards (على ‘ala); kill the greater number of enemies in a battle.

痰, merit; wealth; power; bounty; — tâl, طْتلَ, tawâl, tawâl, duration of life, duration, while; absence; — طْتلَ, pl. aţwâl, length; longitude; long.
duration; long-suffering (s.); 
— *tawaél*, immoderate length of the upper lip (camel); 
— *tiwál*, *tiwáll*, long tether; 
— *tawáil*, pl. of طولى *ťūla*; 
— *tawwaél*, a long-legged water-bird; 
— 8 *ťūla-t*, length, duration.

دلاب, for دلاب, chest, chest of drawers.

طول *țulániyy*, long; high; loud.

طول *țulála*, vomiting (s.).

طول *țulumbá-t*, a hydraulic musical instrument; trumpet; pump; fire-engine.

طول *țūla*, pl. *tawwaél*, longer, taller, f. of طولى *ťūwaْل*; high rank; pl. the (seven) long chapters of the Koran.


طامة *ťíma-t*, calamity; death; female tortoise.

طوري *țuíyy*, *tewáwíyy*, somebody, anybody.

طوري *țawa*l *, i, inf. *tayy*, fold, fold up; roll up, close (a book); conceal; draw in the sails; turn from; go to, stay with, pass by; travel; shorten; fast of one's own accord; praise God twice in prayer; wall the inside of a well; enter (on a road); — *tawí*, a, inf. *tawan*, be folded up; hunger; — IV. inf. *istutá*, hunger violently; — v. inf. *tatawwuí*, coil one's self up; be folded up; — VI. inf. *tásawí*, entwine one another; — VII. inf. *intuwí*, VIII. inf. *ittawú*, be folded or rolled up.

طري *tawan*, hunger; — *tiwan*, *tawayn*, what may be folded or rolled, or is so; pliable; walk, promenading (s.); — *tawi*, thin, empty; — *taw*, feast (Turk.); 
— *tawwíyy*, folded, rolled; bale of linen; bundle; walled, pl. *awtud*, well; an hour of the night; — *tawwíyy*, somebody, anybody; — 
— *tawwíyya-t*, fold; anything folded or rolled; fixed habit, character; folds of the heart, secret thoughts; intention; well walled inside.

طوارئ *tawair*, small bird, insect.

طوايس *tawais*, little peacock.

طويل *tawil*, 8, pl. *tiwál*, *tiydl*, long, tall; great; lasting long; vast; lengthy, prolix; name of a metre (fa'ílun mafá'ilun four times repeated); — 8 *tawíla-t*, long string, tether; string of pearls; large stable, royal or public stable.

طير *țíyy*, somebody, anybody.

طير *tawiir*, little bird, insect.

طيغ *tayyy*, inf. of (طوي), folding (s.); fold, crease; envelope; interior, inclosure; walled inside of a well; hunger; suppression of the fourth letter of a foot when it is quiescent; name of a tribe; — 8 *ťúr-t*, inf. of (طير), treat, &c.; — *tayya-t*, secret thought; intention; — *tiyya-t*, *tiya-t*, id.; fold; way of folding; distant goal of a journey; nature, quality.

طيات *tayyéd*, f. of طيات *tayyán*.

طيب *tiyád*, good things; a kind of dates; — *tawyád*, most excellent, sweet, pure; fragrance.

طيب *tayyár*, III. of (طيب) طيب, *tayyáir*, 8, flying, winged; swift; 
— *rih* *tayyár*, flying gout, rheumatism; — 8 *tayyára-t*, fast sailing ship; kite (toy); levity; ray (fish).

طيبش *tayyás*, light-minded, full of levity, fickle.

طيب *tiyál*, duration of life; while, time; absence; pl. طيل *tawíl*.

طيبايس *tayyálíya-t*, pl. of طيلان *taylásán*; — 8 *tayyálíyy*, maker of tailandéns.

طيبان *tayyán*, f. طيبان *tayyán*, famished, starved; who has to deal with loam or mortar (طين *tain*);
paver; — ṣṭiyāna-t, profession of a paver.

تاجی، pl. of طالب تاجیة tābā, 1. INF. tāb, tīb, tābā-t, tābiyāb, be good, pleasant, sweet, fragrant, pure; be in good condition; fare well with; improve (n.); recover; be pleased, be of good cheer; be able to do without (َعَنْ 'ān); produce herbs and plants; make pleasant, sweeten; — II. INF. tābiyāb, make or find pleasant; improve (a.), better; perfume; embalm; — III. INF. muṭāyaba-t, play or sport (with); (m.) feign friendliness; — IV. INF. iṭāba-t, make pleasant, sweeten, purify; clean one's self by shaving and washing; find good and pleasant; present good and clean food; speak friendly; have good children; contract a lawful marriage; — V. INF. taṭayyub, be of a good and pure disposition; be perfumed, smell sweetly; be embalmed; — X. INF. istiṭāba-t, find good, sweet, pleasant; please (n.); find better, prefer; clean one's self; have the hair of the pubes shaved; ask for sweet water.

تیب, ṣṭiba-t, INF. of (طیب); ṣṭīb, pl. ṣṭīyāb, anything good, pleasant; perfume, aromatic essence, balm; the best of anything; anything lawful; good will, pleasure; perfumed; — ṣṭayyub, ṣṭi, good, excellent, pleasant, sweet; fragrant; lawful; ṣṭayyiba-t, Medina; pl. -at, ṣṭība, pleasant things, dainty viands; good deeds; — ṣṭība-t, anything lawful; best wine; well Zamzam; — ṣṭiyyabā-t, captivity on honest grounds.

تیبا, Paradise; a tree in Paradise.

تاجیر, fearless; lion; fly.

طیجیان, frying-pan.

تاج, 1, INF. tāḥ = (طح); — II. INF. tāṭyih, throw away to perish; spoil; confuse and lead astray; — IV. INF. iṭāba-t, spoil, squander; — V. INF. taṭayyub, be thrown away, dispersed.

طح, wooden middle part of a plough; — ṣṭiḥa-t, cause for discord.

طح, pride; ṣṭīḥ, imitative sound of laughter; — ṣṭiḥa-t, stupid; useless; tumult, insurrection, revolt, disturbance.

تار, INF. taṭarān, tair, taṭairā-t, fly, fly or run away; fly into a passion; hurry up; bring quickly; be long (hair); — II. INF. taṭayir, (also IV.) let fly, cause to fly; distribute one's property; II. cover all the she-camels; throw off the first hair; supplant; blow up, blast; — III. INF. muṭāyara-t, let fly, cause to fly; — IV. INF. iṭāra-t, see II.; drive away, dispel; — V. INF. taṭayyur, iṭayyur, take a bad omen from (بِي، من min); (m.) be launched (balloon); — VI. INF. taṭayyar, disperse (n.), scatter (n.), fly about; be long; cover the sky entirely; — VII. INF. intiṭayr, split (n.); — X. INF. ʾistīṭara-t, disperse, scatter (n.); spread (n.), be widened; burst entirely; get chipped, rent; draw the sword quickly; fly away, be carried off; want coition; get suddenly frightened, shy; fly, run.

تایر, pl. ṣṭūyur, atyūr, bird; evil augury; levity; pl. of طیح, bird; — ṣṭira-t, ṣṭīra-t, evil augury; — ṣṭaira-t, levity.
talha'īn, small kind of partridge.

flamish, tāf, vision in a dream, apparition, phantom, spectre, rage; fury, furious madness; suggestion or inspiration of the devil; — tāyyif, id.

flamish, tāf, pl. ayyās, buttocks (m.).

flamish, tās, I, inf. tāsī, be numerous.

flamish, tās, great number, quantity or bulk; dust; animals with a numerous breed; myriads of.

flamish, tāsar, plenty, fulness, abundance.

flamish, tāsī', roomy place; greedy.

flamish, tāsal, great number, quantity or bulk; dust; violent wind; dark; mirage; basin, dish; — tāsal, inf. 5, make large gains in small journeys.

flamish, tāsī, levy, thoughtlessness, fickleness, caprice; distraction.

flamish, tāsān = the previous; slight motion.

flamish, tāt, stupid; tall, slender.

flamish, tātun, wild chives or leek.

flamish, tātawa, a water-bird.

flamish, tā't, I, inf. tā'ī, obey; — II. inf. tāf, vex, be troublesome, annoy (m.).

flamish, tāyya', pl. tawvva', obedient; tāyyīn, willingly, with pleasure.

flamish, tāf, I, inf. tā'īf, matāf; appear (phantom, &c.); — II. inf. tāyyif, walk frequently around.

flamish, tāfīr, quick, active, penetrating.

flamish, tāfīrīyy, seller of birds.

flamish, tāfīt, impetuosity; rut; calamity.
as a numerical sign = 900.

(ך) za'ab, INF. za'b, cry out; bleat; marry; — III. INF. mu-
za'aba-t, become brothers-in-law
by marrying two sisters.

(ך) za'b, za'b, clamour, noise, tumult; wrong, oppression; pl.
az'ub, zu'ub, marriage; husband of a wife's sister.

(ך) za'at, INF. za't, throttle, strangle.

(ך) za'ar, INF. za'r, za'ar, make a mother or she-camel fond
of another's child or foal, so as
to give it suck; be and do so;
dispose towards; tie up
the nose of a she-camel for the
above purpose so as to make
her forget the smell of her
foal; move one to a thing
under difficulties; — III. INF.
muz'ara-t, za'ar, take a child
to give it suck; take a wet
nurse; also IV. INF. iz'ar, dispose
towards another's child or foal;
— VIII. INF. izzi'ar, be fond of
another's foal; procure a nurse
for a child; — X. INF. istiz'ar,
be hot (bitch).

(ך) za'at, INF. 5, za'at, beat with rush; speak with a lisp and
indistinctly.

(ך) za'in, traveller.

(ך) zaqiyā-t, wet nurse, nurse.

(ך) zaq, fur, coat (of an animal); hair in the neck.

(ך) za'af, INF. za'af, push away;
drive off, repel.

(ך) za'afir, victorious, conquering.

(ך) za'al, limb; one-sided; limping; suspected; rutting, hot.

(ך) za'lim, pl. za'lama-t, tyrannic,
oppressive, cruel; tyrant, oppres-
sor; a plant.

(ך) za'am, INF. za'm, marry another's sister; lie with; — III. INF.
muz'ama-t, marry sisters, become brothers-in-law.

(ך) za'm, za'm, = za'b, za'ab.

(ך) za'm, who indulges his thoughts; who renders others sus-
pected.

(ך) za'hir, externally appearing; distinct, clear, evident; external;
exoteric; superficial; exterior, surface; za'hir-an, by heart;
— a'ain za'hira-t, protruding eye; God; — 8 za'hira-t,
pl. za'wāhir, race, family; mid-
day; mid-day watering; pl.
projecting parts of the ground;
— herbs; — za'hiriyya, external;
apparent, seeming (adj.); — &
za'hiriyya-t, external appearance.

(ך) zubb, 8, mimosa; — 8 zuba-t,
pl. azb-in, azbī, zubāt, zubūn,
zibān, zuba-n, crooked point of a
sword or arrow.

(ך) zibā, pl. of zibī, zaby, 8; — 8
zab'a-t, lame hyena.

(ך) zabadāb, pl. zabadāb, pain,
ilness; pustules in the face or
on the eye-lids; fault, blemish;
clamour, threat; pl. bleating of
sheep.

(ך) zagāb, INF. 8, have a fever;
II. INF. tazaqāb, make a slight
fall.

(ך) zaby, f. 8, pl. azb-in, azbī,
zibā, zubiyā, zabadāb, gazelle,
mountain-goat; mark by brand-
ing; name of a star; — zuba-n,
pl. of & zuba-t; — 8 zabāt-t,
cow; pl. zibā, vulva; pocket;
purse; bend of a valley; — 8
zabiyā, of a gazelle.

(ך) za'ajj, u, INF. za'ajj, call for as-
sistance in a battle.

(ך) garr, INF. magarrā-t, loosen
a sharp stone; kill a camel with
a sharp stone; — IV. INF. izzard, walk upon sharp stones; sharpen a pebble to strike fire with; sting by words, offend, irritate.

girr, § girra-t, girar, § zurara-t, pl. girar, zirrân, stone with sharp knife-like edge.

zur, ice; frozen mud.

zarbîyy, § zarbîn, pl. of zarb, zarb, zor, zorban, stone with sharp knife-like edge.

zurâf, pl. of zur, zurrâf; — zurâf, pl. zurafâ, also zurâf, pl. -ân, ingenious, witty, elegant; — § zurâfa-t, wit, humour, grace of speech; elegance, fineness, skill.

zurrân, pl. of zur, zurrân, pl. of zurth, zurrân.

zarâb, § zarâbâ, adhere, stick to; — II. pass. zurrab, be firm, solid.

zarb, pl. zirab, sharp projection of a rock; mountain, hill; — zurub, short and thickset.

zirbîn, § zirbîn, § zarbîn, pl. zirba, zarabîn, zarabîyy, polecat.

zur, § zurara-t, see § zirr.

zurth —§ zurrîn.

zuruf, INF. zurf, zurafa-t, be ingenious, witty, sharp of intellect; be eloquent, skilful, graceful, elegant; — II. INF. tuzrîf, emboss, adorn; — IV. INF. izrâf, have children as described under i.; put into a vessel or upon a saucer; — V. INF. tazarruf, show one's self ingenious, &c., want to be considered so; play the elegant; emboss one's self; be adorned; — X. INF. istizrâf, deem ingenious, &c.

zurf, pl. zuruif, vessel, saucer of metal; box, paste-board box, purse, bag; egg-cup; adverb, adverbial expression denoting place or time; wit, sagacity; gracefulness, elegance, culture; — zuruf, and—

zurâfâ, § zurfân, pl. of zur, zurrîf, zurrîf, zurrâf, zurrân, sagacious, sharp-witted, witty, graceful, elegant, polite, skilful; — § zurafa-t, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zurrân, azirra-t, stone to mark the road.

zarîf, §, pl. zurafâ, zurruf, zuraf, zurruf, zurrân, skilful, elegant, polite, skilful; — § zurafa-t, pl. zurâfîf, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zurr, § zurara-t, § girr, § zurrân, § zurrîn.

zaráb, § zarâbâ, adhere, stick to; — II. pass. zurrab, be firm, solid.

zarîf, § zarîf, § zarâf, § zurafa-t, be ingenious, witty, sharp of intellect; be eloquent, skilful, graceful, elegant; — II. INF. tuzrîf, emboss, adorn; — IV. INF. izrâf, have children as described under i.; put into a vessel or upon a saucer; — V. INF. tazarruf, show one's self ingenious, &c., want to be considered so; play the elegant; emboss one's self; be adorned; — X. INF. istizrâf, deem ingenious, &c.

zurf, pl. zuruif, vessel, saucer of metal; box, paste-board box, purse, bag; egg-cup; adverb, adverbial expression denoting place or time; wit, sagacity; gracefulness, elegance, culture; — zuruf, and—

zurâfâ, § zurfân, pl. of zur, zurrîf, zurrîf, zurrân, sagacious, sharp-witted, witty, graceful, elegant, polite, skilful; — § zurafa-t, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zurrân, azirra-t, stone to mark the road.

zarîf, §, pl. zurafâ, zurruf, zuraf, zurruf, zurrân, skilful, elegant, polite, skilful; — § zurafa-t, pl. zurâfîf, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zurr, § zurara-t, § girr, § zurrân, § zurrîn.

zaráb, § zarâbâ, adhere, stick to; — II. pass. zurrab, be firm, solid.

zarîf, § zarîf, § zarâf, § zurafa-t, be ingenious, witty, sharp of intellect; be eloquent, skilful, graceful, elegant; — II. INF. tuzrîf, emboss, adorn; — IV. INF. izrâf, have children as described under i.; put into a vessel or upon a saucer; — V. INF. tazarruf, show one's self ingenious, &c., want to be considered so; play the elegant; emboss one's self; be adorned; — X. INF. istizrâf, deem ingenious, &c.

zurf, pl. zuruif, vessel, saucer of metal; box, paste-board box, purse, bag; egg-cup; adverb, adverbial expression denoting place or time; wit, sagacity; gracefulness, elegance, culture; — zuruf, and—

zurâfâ, § zurfân, pl. of zur, zurrîf, zurrîf, zurrân, sagacious, sharp-witted, witty, graceful, elegant, polite, skilful; — § zurafa-t, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zurrân, azirra-t, stone to mark the road.

zarîf, §, pl. zurafâ, zurruf, zuraf, zurruf, zurrân, skilful, elegant, polite, skilful; — § zurafa-t, pl. zurâfîf, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zurr, § zurara-t, § girr, § zurrân, § zurrîn.

zaráb, § zarâbâ, adhere, stick to; — II. pass. zurrab, be firm, solid.

zarîf, § zarîf, § zarâf, § zurafa-t, be ingenious, witty, sharp of intellect; be eloquent, skilful, graceful, elegant; — II. INF. tuzrîf, emboss, adorn; — IV. INF. izrâf, have children as described under i.; put into a vessel or upon a saucer; — V. INF. tazarruf, show one's self ingenious, &c., want to be considered so; play the elegant; emboss one's self; be adorned; — X. INF. istizrâf, deem ingenious, &c.

zurf, pl. zuruif, vessel, saucer of metal; box, paste-board box, purse, bag; egg-cup; adverb, adverbial expression denoting place or time; wit, sagacity; gracefulness, elegance, culture; — zuruf, and—

zurâfâ, § zurfân, pl. of zur, zurrîf, zurrîf, zurrân, sagacious, sharp-witted, witty, graceful, elegant, polite, skilful; — § zurafa-t, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zurrân, azirra-t, stone to mark the road.

zarîf, §, pl. zurafâ, zurruf, zuraf, zurruf, zurrân, skilful, elegant, polite, skilful; — § zurafa-t, pl. zurâfîf, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zurr, § zurara-t, § girr, § zurrân, § zurrîn.

zaráb, § zarâbâ, adhere, stick to; — II. pass. zurrab, be firm, solid.

zarîf, § zarîf, § zarâf, § zurafa-t, be ingenious, witty, sharp of intellect; be eloquent, skilful, graceful, elegant; — II. INF. tuzrîf, emboss, adorn; — IV. INF. izrâf, have children as described under i.; put into a vessel or upon a saucer; — V. INF. tazarruf, show one's self ingenious, &c., want to be considered so; play the elegant; emboss one's self; be adorned; — X. INF. istizrâf, deem ingenious, &c.

zurf, pl. zuruif, vessel, saucer of metal; box, paste-board box, purse, bag; egg-cup; adverb, adverbial expression denoting place or time; wit, sagacity; gracefulness, elegance, culture; — zuruf, and—
zafar, an aromatic spice; clove.

(الذف) zafar, I, INF. zafr, scratch in the face; sit; — zafr, A, INF. zafar, obtain one's wish, get the better, be victorious; take possession of; be covered with a pellicle (eye); — II. INF. tazfay, wound with the nails or claws; bear plants which may be scratched out with the nails; have nail-like excrescences; rub the finger-nails on leather to smooth them; pray for one to gain the victory; render victorious; perfume one's clothes with cloves; — III. INF. muzafara-t, help one to gain the victory or to be successful; — IV. INF. izfār, scratch the face; help one to obtain, to be successful or victorious; make to prevail, grant victory; wish victory; — VIII. INF. izzīfār, press the nails into (عَلَى tala); clutch, seize with the claws; have success, obtain one's wish, be victorious.

غفر zufur, zufur, pl. azfār, fingernail; claw; fi zu zufur-in, camels and sheep; fi ma zufur, nobody; — zufr, pellicle upon the eye; top of the bow; — zafar, obtainment, success, victory; level ground; — zafr, who obtains, overcomes, gets the better; victorious, conqueror; fi, covered with a pellicle (eye); fi zufrā-t, corrosive plant used to destroy warts; — zafara-t, pellicle upon the eye.

غصرف zafr, insufficiency, &c. = dafaf.

غفر zafr, obtaining or conquering everything; fi zafrā-t, wild mint.

(ةلل) Gall (I pret. zil-tu, zill-tu), INF. zall, zulāl, do a thing all day long (in poetry also at night-time); become; last; stay continually; — II. INF. taglīl, overshadow; bring into the shade or shadow; threaten with the whip; — IV. INF. izdāl, be shady; cover, overshadow; be so near as to be reached by the shadow; be near, impend; — V. INF. tazallu, be in the shade; — X. INF. istizāl, seek the shade and sit down in it; be shaded by (ب bi, من min); have the tendrils entwined; be deep-set (eyes); come from the inside.

غلب zill, pl. zilāl, zulāl, azlāl, shade, shade; shady garden; paradise; protection, help, assistance; dark cloud; darkness; night; phantom, spectre; cover, lid, scabbard; shape, figure, person; the Sultan (as shadow of God on earth); greatness, sublimity, distinction, eminence, rareness; power, night; colours of the day, shades of colour, bloom of youth; heat of summer; fringe, hairy side of a cloth; tangent; fi al-dāl, fi zill az-zahab, quicksilver; — fi gullāt, remaining, staying, abiding (s.); health; — zulāl, pl. zulāl, anything shady (also zilla-t); shade, cover, cloud; pl. zulāl, zilāl, shaded bench, &c.

غلام zalam, disorderly; very cruel; tyrannical; —.

غلب zall, INF. tazalla, INF. tazallu = of (لل) zilliyya-t, shading (s.); quality of being the shadow of God; tangent.

غلب zilif, pl. zulf, zuluf, perverse, abject, reprobate; in a bad condition; rough, rugged; toilsome; difficulty; hardness; base of the neck; fi zalif, abstemious, chaste; zalif-an, in vain; — also fi zalifa-t, the whole of.

غلاب zilīl, shady, cool; lasting (hence fi zill zilīl, paradise); — fi zilīta-t, whirlpool in deep
water; pl. ḏalīl, garden with a thicket of trees.

 gezlim, wronged, injured, damaged; also g zalima-t, milk not quite sour; virgin land, earth out of a freshly-dug well; pl. ẓilmān, ẓilmān, male ostrich; a constellation; — gylim, most tyrannical; — g zalima-t, wrongfully taken; injustice; complaint of such.

g zam-in, see ḏami; — gīm', pl. aqma', thirst; desire, craving; time between two waterings; duration (of life); the Al-S̱iri, a very short time, a little.

(شعر) ḏami, a, INF. zam', zama', zam'd', zam'd'a-t, thirst, be very thirsty; long for ardently, crave for; — II. INF. taẓmiya-t, IV. INF. izm'd, let one thirst; let a horse grow thin.

g zam'an, reddish brown; — gīm'd, pl. of zam'an and ḏami; zam'm, — g zam'd'a-t, perverse nature; INF. of (شعر).

g zam'an, pl. ẓim'd', ẓum'd', f. ẓim' and ḏum'a, thirst; hot; f. zam'a, a hot scorching wind.

(شعر) zamāh, ḏim'h, a kind of plane-tree; fig-tree.

g zam', see (شعر); — gām' (شعر) zam'in, 5, pl. ẓim'd', ẓum'd', thirst; lean, fleshless.

gamyd, f. of' ẓamā, brown, &c.

(شعر) zamn, u, INF. zamn, zumn, think, opine, suppose; doubt; consider true; deem; — IV. INF. izmān, suspect; cause to be suspected; have an opinion about (ب bb); — V. INF. taẓzn, opine, think; — VIII. INF. izznān, suspect.

g zamn, pl. zu'nān, azānīn, opinion, supposition, surmise; knowledge, persuasion; — gīnna-t, pl. ẓīnān, ẓan′īn, opinion, surmise.
lect; dismiss a wife, set out for a journey at noon-time; —
III. Inf. mugāhara-t, zgahr, cover one's back, protect; put on a
garment over another one; fit two things; separate from a
wife; — IV. Inf. izhār, bring to light, make publicly known,
proclaim; make evident; attest; show, make publish, pretend;
render successful, help to conquer an enemy; neglect; enter on mid-day or
travel in it; say by heart; — V. Inf. tagahur, dismiss a
wife; — VI. Inf. tagahur, show one's self, appear; make a show
of, pretend; boast; cover each other's back, help one another;
turn the back to one another, desert each other, separate (n.); —
VIII. Inf. izzihār, neglect; keep an animal ready to be mounted; —
X. Inf. istižahār, id.; ask for help; seek shelter; conquer; help;
place a thing behind one's self to be able to protect it; be
able to recite, recite by heart; wish to get at the bottom of a
thing.

zah, pl. azhur, zgühr, zuhr, zuhrân, back; the opposite side or
outside; surface; road in the desert; road; saddle-beast,
camel ready to be mounted; deck of a ship; summit; exo-
teric sense of the Koran; wealth, power, strength; cover,
protection, help; anything neg-
lected, absent, hidden, tradition, intelligence, news; old
kettle; — zuhr, (m. f.) pl. azhâr, time immediately after noon;
time of the first mid-day prayer; — zgahr, suffering from
a pain in the back; — zghra-t, helper; help, assistance; —

zuhr-t, zagha-t, zuhr-t, family,
relations, allies; household
furniture; — zuhra-t, helper;
tortoise.

zuhrân, pl. of zuhr and
zuhr.

zghريyy, thrown behind, for-
gotten; pl. zgahriyy, always
ready to be mounted.

zahr, prominent, high; —
zuhr, Inf. of (ko); birth;
event; reign, dominion; glory;
(m.) stool (easing of the
bowels); — *.

zahr, afflicted with a pain
in the back, strong of back;
helper, assistant, patron; —
zahtâr-t, pl. zahâr, middle of the
day; time of the first noon-
day prayer; strong-backed she-
camel.

zu'âr, zu're, zu'ra-t, pl. of
zu're.

zu'ra, cow desiring the bull.

zaœf, u, a, Inf. zaœf, za'f,
push away, drive off.

ziwâb, hair on the neck.

zaœ’a-t, stupid, foolish, mad.

zu'âb, pl. of zaœb.

zu'âr, zu'âra-t, she-camel
who gives suck to another's
foal; — zu'âr, zu'âra-t, pl. of
zu're.

(طبر), IV. agwa, Inf. igwa', be
stupid, foolish.

(طبر), II. Inf. taayya-t, corpse
on the point of bursting.

(طبر), II. Inf. taayya-t, corpse
on the point of bursting.
'ābīs, player, toayer, jester.

'ābid, pl. -īn, 'abada-t, 'abbad, adorer, servant of God; pious; angry; scorning (adj.), denying; — ʿābida-t, noun.

'ābir, crossing a river; passer by, traveller; past, bygone; perishable, of short duration, fleet, expounder, commentator, interpreter; — ʿābira-t, existent; admissible.

ʿābis, pl. ʿawābīs, frowning (adj.); — al-ʿābis, lion.

ʿābiya-t, f. handsome.

ʿālīn, see ʿālī.

ʿālit, pl. ʿutur, lustful.

ʿālīq, pl. ʿalq, set free; fledged; old, ancient; old wine, an old bow (also ʿālīqa-t); pl. ʿawālīq, who frees, sets free; girl in her father's house; wine-bag; middle of the back, shoulder; needle of a balance.

ʿālīk, noble; excellent, pure, bright; fickle, quarrelsome; also ʿālīka-t, old bow; — ʿālīka-t, unfenced palm-tree.

ʿālim, late; f. pl. ʿālimāt, clouded stars.

ʿālim, pl. ʿutun, strong, violent.

ʿāthik, pl. ʿuthāhā, who spreads abroad other people's talk, talebearer.

ʿātī, pl. ʿutiyy, ʿutāt, haughty, insolent; exaggerating (adj.); old man.

ʿāsur, pitfall; dangerous place; calamity, evil.

ʿāṣī, pl. ʿusāt, ʿusīyy, insolent, impudent; disastrous.

ʿājī, ivory; tortoise-shell; gentle (camel); — ʿājj, frequented, full; — ʿāja-t, piece of ivory.

ʿājūb, wonderful.

ʿājiz, pl. ʿawājīs, ʿujjaz, ʿajaza-t, weak, exhausted; impotent; imbecile; down in the world and hopeless.

ʿājal, in a hurry, hastening, mobile, quickly passing, perishable, fleeting; present, not delayed.

ʿajma-t, biting (adj.); tooth.

ʿajin, who kneads the dough; ʿajma-t, middle of a place.

ʿajīyy, of ivory.

ʿād, name of an ancient Arabic tribe; — ʿādāt, common divisor of two commensurable numbers; pl. ʿamīn, who counts; — ʿāda-t, pl. ʿad, ʿawādāt, ʿad, ʿad, custom, habit, manner; customary gift or present; menses.

ʿādatiyy, usual, customary; habitual sinner.

ʿādīl, pl. ʿudāl, ʿuddal, ʿadl, just, upright, equitable; honest witness; giving judgment; pl. ʿudāl, notary, judge; deviating, deflecting, varying; similar, equal; polytheist.

ʿādīm, annihilated, lost.

ʿādīn, ʿālī, ʿādī, pl. ʿida, ʿuda, who hastens by, runner; ʿādī, who hastens by, runner; ʿādī, pl. ʿayyu ʿādī, what kind of a man? pl. ʿudāt, transgressor, oppressor; lion; — ʿādiyy, referring to the tribe of ʿAd; hence old, ancient; f. ʿādī, usual, habitual, customary, of every day; — ʿādiyya-t, injustice; transgression; hostility; front troops; racing (s.); what draws off attention; interval, distance; pl. ʿādiyyāt, swift horses or camels; pl. ʿawādī, camels grazing on vine-tendrils.

ʿāf-in, see ʿāfī.
Menses; who rubs, kneads, brushes.

violent, hard, insolent; piebald; cold; sucking.

far, distant; al-ārīn, lion.

spiteful; avaricious, miserly; unhappy, unfortunate; without a hump (camel).

naked; hairless, bald; free (of cares, &c.); simple; ignorant; surprising; — ārīta-ī, pl. āwārī, also āriyyat-ī, pl. āwāriyy, anything borrowed, loan.

bachelor; distant pasture, grazing on a distant pasture; — āśibāt-ī, f. of the previous, spinster; she-camel.

Lazarus; — āsir, censor.

singer, musician; ag. of āsr (adj.).

who purposes anything, contemplates a journey, a visit, &c.; resolute; contractor, undertaker.

see ās, āsit, āsil, who seeks for honey; trembling, vibrating; pl. āsul, a just man, of good fame; pl. āsul, āwāsil, wolf; — āsilāt, bee-hive with honey; wolf.

who works for his bread; greedy.

palm-tree; bunch of dates; (ḥūṣ) ās-in, hard, dry.

see āsīt, āṣīt, āṣīr, tenth; tithe; tax-gatherer; — āṣīra-tā, pl. ʿāṣīrī, female hyena; pl. āwāsīrī, every tenth verse of the Koran; pl.
a'sār, gain in a play; portion of a camel's meat.

ʿāshiq, in love, lover, f. ʿāshiqat, mistress; ʿāshiqiyat, ivy; ʿāshiqiyat, amorousness.

ʿāşura, ʿāšurā, pl. ʿawāsir, the 10th of Muḥarram; a sweetmeat.

ʿāšūr (عَشْر), (عَشْر), who eats in the evening; who prepares for a journey.

ʿāšûr, see ʿāšī.

ʿāṣif, ʿāṣif, violent, stormy; deviating, swerving, missing; bent; ʿāṣifat, pl. ʿawāṣif, storm.

ʿāṣim, defended, protected; chaste, virtuous; ʿabū ʿāṣim, beer; ʿāṣima, Medina; pl. ʿawāṣim, capital.

ʿāṣī (عَصِي), pl. ʿugāt, refractory, rebellious; sinful; Orontes; ʿāṣiyat, unaccessible.

ʿāṣ, biting (adj.); also ʿadda, camel grazing on the plant ʿiddā.

ʿāṣ, pl. ʿawāṣih, sorcerer, magician; deadly snake; also ʿāṣiha, camel grazing on the plant ʿāṣā. ʿāṣā.

ʿāṣir, pl. ʿuṭur, fragrant, perfumed; benevolent, noble, generous; who is fond of perfumes.

ʿāṭ, sneezing (adj.).

ʿāṭī, thirsty.

ʿāṭī, pl. ʿutif, inclined; benevolent; sheet, shroud, wrapper; the sixth horse in a race; also ʿāṭīf, pl. ʿawāṭif, particle of conjunction; ʿāṭifat, pl. ʿawāṭif, benevolence; sympathy; affection of kinship.

ʿāṭif, empty, vain, useless; free, unoccupied; pl. ʿawāṭif, ʿuṭṭal, unadorned; without any good quality; verses made up of words without any pointed letter; (m.) damaged, bad; good for nothing fellow; ill beyond recovery.

ʿāṭim, pl. ʿutum, fallen, extinct (nations).

ʿātin, ʿātina, pl. ʿawāṭin, ʿutum, camel lying down by the well after drinking.

ʿāṭis, what causes to sneeze; snuff.

ʿāṭil, who gives or takes.

ʿāṭil, pl. ʿaṣla, clustering close together.

ʿāṭif, plain with soft ground.

ʿāṭā, sheep; shepherdess.

ʿāṭāra, calamity.

ʿāṭī, ʿāṭī, (غَيْنِ), pl. ʿufāt, abundant, numerous, luxuriant; forgiving; who asks for bread or a favour, suppliant; new-comer, guest; meat left in a borrowed kettle as a compensation; long-haired; pl. ʿufāyī, effaced; who effaces or destroys; ʿāṭīya, what makes to recover or comforts; health, welfare; pl. ʿawāṭifī, seeking food, water or a favour, guest.

ʿāṭ, croaking of a raven; ʿāṭ, pl. ʿaqqa, ʿaqqa, disobedient, refractory, rebellious.

ʿāṭib, last-comer, Mohammed (as the last of the prophets); successor, lieutenant, substitute; ʿaqib, pl. ʿawāṭib, end, final result, issue; final; short; reward; son, child, offspring, descendant.

ʿāṭir, pl. ʿuẓgar, ʿawāṭir, barren (woman); unable to beget children; sterile; vast sand-plain; sand-hill; peerless (woman).

ʿāṭif, having crooked legs.
— َذِيلَةٍ, attire-woman; magistrate, authorities; relations on father's side who pay the blood-money.

١١٠٤, producing soreness.

١١٠٥, pl. َبَذِيلٍ, bend in a river; whirlpool; wave, billow; river; complicated affair; pathless tract; sand-heap; stragglers.

١١٠٦, city of Kufa.

١١٠٧, pl. َبُذِيِّبٍ, standing; pressed, throaged; great crowd.

١١٠٨, ُذِيِّبٍ, zealously attending; devotee staying in a sacred place.

١١٠٩, pl. َبُذِيِّبٍ, dwarf; miser; of evil augury.

١١١٠, ُذِيِّبٍ, dust.

١١١١, see َذِيٍّ; — ُذِيِّبٍ, umbrella; protecting roof made of branches; female ostrich; poverty; pl. of َذِيِّبٍ َذِيٍّ, poor and of َذِيِّبٍ َذِيٍّ, family; — ُذِيِّبٍ, camels watered twice.

١١١٢, ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, heaped in layers; grazing on the plant َذِيِّي, alajun.

١١١٣, ُذِيِّي, poet; slanderer.

١١١٤, ُذِيِّي, what is to be chewed, hard, tough.

١١١٥, ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, universe, world, kingdom (as animal, &c.); time, age, epoch; elements; creatures, men, people; — ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, knowing, learned; theoretical; — َذِيِّي, worldly, secular, layman.

١١١٦, ُذِيِّي, rain, fickle; female ostrich.

١١١٧, ُذِيِّي, on high, high; ُذِيِّي, of high rank; — َذِيِّي, َذِيِّي, high, &c.; of Hizaj; — ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, the upper part; point of a lance, lance; climax; high, sublime; sublimeness; upper Arabia, Hizaj; al- َذِيِّي, the regions outside Medina.

١١١٨, ُذِيِّي, year, day; ُذِيِّي, this year; ُذِيِّي, last year; ُذِيِّي, year before last; — َذِيِّي, general, concerning all, common, public; community, commonwealth; ُذِيِّي, and pl. َذِيِّي, the common people; — ُذِيِّي, pl. ُذِيِّي, handful; turban; head of a horseman towering above others; inflated bags as support of rafts; — ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, community, commonwealth; association; the common people, all, everybody, the public; resurrection; raft.

١١١٩, ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, inhabited, cultivated, flourishing, wealthy; well preserved and in use; inhabitant; visitor; peasant, rustic; family; royal; snake; young of a hyena (َذِيِّي, hyena); — ُذِيِّي, cultivated ground; long-lived; full treasury; royal exchequer; pl. َذِيِّي, snake.

١١٢٠, ُذِيِّي, name of a dish.

١١٢١, ُذِيِّي, who does, makes, performs; pl. َذِيِّي, َذِيِّي, َذِيِّي, َذِيِّي, workman; official; tax-gatherer; agent; governor; practical; ُذِيِّي, of ُذِيِّي, power of nature, organic or animal life; — also ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, َذِيِّي, governing, any grammatical word or relation governing a case.

١١٢٢, ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, confused.

١١٢٣, ُذِيِّي, pl. َذِيِّي, column, pillar; pedigree.

١١٢٤, ُذِيِّي, concerning all, public; general; common, vulgar; plebeian; ignorant, ignoramus; a year old.

١١٢٥, see ُذِيِّي; — ُذِيِّي, long rope; — ُذِيِّي, pl. ُذِيِّي, hair of the pubes; herd of wild
asses; she-ass; a constellation;
—‘danna-t, a cloud.

‘ānābīt, who possesses grapes.

‘ānāt, for ‘ānās.

‘āniq, pl. ‘unnad, ‘awānād, deviating, swerving from the path; obstinate, refractory; undutiful; vagrant, vagabond; flowing, not to be stanched.

‘ānīṣa-t, base of the chin or ear.

‘ānīs, pl. ‘awānīs, ‘uns, ‘unnas, ‘uns, marriageable girl in her father’s house; old spinster or bachelor; full-grown; handsome, fat and full-grown.

‘ānīqā, hole of the field-mouse.

‘ānīk, pathless sand-hills; partisan, follower; necessary; fat woman; red; having the menses.

‘ānī (‘ān-in), pl. ‘unāt, captured, made captive; flowing; grieving (a.); careful, full of solicitude.

‘āhūr, dissolute; fornicator, fornicatress; ‘āhīra-t, strumpet, hag, sorceress; female thief.

‘āhūl, emperor; without a husband.

‘āhin, pl. ‘awāhin, palm-branch; member, limb; a vein; inherited; home-bred (camel); permanently settled; present; poor; weakened, relaxed.

‘āha-t, damage, injury; bodily infirmity; pest; cattle-plague; mildew.

‘āwīs, poor, needy; in want of.

‘āib, thick milk.

‘āyīg, lion.

‘āid, returning; what recurs in regular turns; what results from, proceeds; referring to; pl. ‘a‘id, ‘uwwad, ‘uwwad, who visits the sick; who pays, restores; ‘āida-t, pl. ‘awd‘id, habit, custom; revenue, gain, profit, proceeds; toll, taxes; reward; present, favour; benevolence; compassion.

‘āiz, pl. ‘āz, ‘ūzān, mare on the 10th to 15th day after parturition.

‘āir, mote, &c., in the eye;

‘āira-t, ‘ainen, what fills both eyes, abundance, affluence.

‘āiz, in want of; needy, poor.

‘āis, living in ease.

‘āid, given in exchange or compensation; ‘a‘idin, ‘a‘idin, one who is not conceiving for several years (woman, camel, &c.).

‘āit, pl. ‘āt, ‘ität, ‘uyya-t, ‘a‘at, ‘a‘at, ‘a‘at, not conceiving for several years (woman, camel, &c.).

‘āif, feeling disgust, loathing; ashamed; f. ‘āf, soothsayer.

‘āiq, pl. ‘uwwaq, what hinders.

‘āil, inclining towards one side; preponderant, victorious; pl. ‘āla-t, ‘uwwal, ‘aila, poor, needy.

‘āim, swimming.

‘āin, spectator, looker on; casting the evil eye upon; somebody; ‘aina-t, what comes into sight; herd, flock.

‘āha-t, clamour.

‘abbr, u, INF. ‘abb, drink with the mouth close to the water or without breathing between, drink; produce a sound by falling into the water (bucket); be long; INF. ‘ubāb, throw up large billows; v. INF. ta‘abbub, be addicted to wine.

‘ab, ‘abb, sun-light; ‘abb, lower part of the sleeve; pl. ‘ibāb, armpit; bosom of a garment; ‘āb, sunlight; also ‘āb, equal, similar; bale of merchandise; ‘āb, pl. ʿal a‘bāb, id.; load, luggage; “
'ubbā-t, pl. 'ubbāb, berry of the nightshade; currant.

(ع) 'aḇa, INF. 'aḇ, prepare, make ready, put into order; gather, equip and array an army; mix perfumes; make, do; heed; — II. INF. tā'bī'a-t, tābyī', prepare, order, arrange; array an army; — VIII. INF. 'aṭibā', intercept the blood of the menses with a cloth.

'āḇā, 5, pl. aḇiyā-t, (m.) 'ābiyy, coarse cloth; wrapper, cloak; pl. aḇiyāta, stupid and lazy; — 5 'aḇāt, 'aḇā'a-t, pl. 'āḇāt, 'aḇā'at, 'aḇā'wāt, cloth or wrapper of goat's-hair.

'āḇāb, drinking (s.), draught; — 'āḇāb, mass of water; billow; inundation; the first, uppermost; palm-leaf; — 'aḇābū, who makes himself drunk.

'āḇābid, what separates (n.), diverges (men, animals, roads, chains of mountains, &c.).

'āḇād, pl. of āḇid, adorer, &c.; — *; — 5 'āḇāda-t, adoration of God; pious work; obedience.

'āḇāda-t, the 220 companions of Mohammed.

'āḇādī禹 'āḇādī禹, 'āḇādī禹 'ā diferen...
slaves, negro, servant; man; pl. ʼibdāl, servants of God; men, people, attendants, retinue; a fragrant herb; short broad head of a spear; mercury; — 'abad, inf. of ʼabd(ʼ), ashamed; refusing (adj.); — ʼaḇad- ʼaḇad- ʼaḇad-t, female slave, negress; — 'abada-t, abhorrence; endurance; durability; strength; corpulence; life; stone for pounding perfumes; pl. of ʼabd; adorer, &c.

עִבְדָא ( עְבִדָא) ʼabdān, &c., pl. of ʼabd.

עִבְדָל ʼabdāl, slave, servant.

עִבְדָלִי ʼabdālíyy, ʼabdālāwīyy, mallow.

עִבְדָל ʼabdālíyy, slavish; devoted to the service, to worship; — ʼibidda, pl. of ʼabd.

עָבָר, U, Inf. ʼaḇar, ʼuḇār, cross a valley, a river, a road; bring over; go away, depart; pass away; die; — Inf. ʼaḇar, ʼuḇār, read in a low voice to one's self; open a book; make out the weight or value; leave a ram unshorn for a year; cry, weep; — I, U, Inf. ʼaḇar, ʼuḇār, scare away birds; — U, Inf. ʼaḇar, ʼuḇār-t, interpret, explain, expound; communicate news, notify; — ʼaḇir, N, Inf. ʼaḇar, take for an example or warning; cry, weep; — I. Inf. taḇir, bring over the water; pass (a.); interpret (a dream), explain, expound; denote by a metaphor; weigh gold pieces one by one or superficially; show one's inflamed eyes to another; overpower, oppress, subdue; destroy, ruin, annihilate; — IV. Inf. ʼiḇār, leave the sheep unshorn; — VIII. Inf. ʼiṭibār, wonder at; take warning; consider well; notice and take into account; — X. Inf. ʼiṭiḇār, have one's dream interpreted by (acc.); take an example or warning; take into account; examine coins by the weight; estimate goods; be sorrowful and cry, be moved to tears.

עִברַּט, ʼaḇrāt, river-bank, shore; — ʼaḇr-t, ʼuḇr-t, numerous; — ʼuḇr, ʼuḇr, numerous; — ʼuḇr, ʼuḇr, heat in the eyes, inflammation of the eyes; what calls forth tears; — ʼuḇr, bereft of a son (woman); eagle; swift; clouds; — ʼaḇar, preterite of the verb; — ʼaḇar, ʾl-ʾaḇar, importunate jester; — ʾaḇir, ʾl-ʾaḇir, importunate jester; — ʾuḇr, ʾl-ʾuḇr, inflammation of the eyes; tears.

עָבְרָד, tender and supple; relaxed.

עָבָרָה, pl. ʾaḇāra, crying, weeping, tearful; — ʾibrīyy, Hebraic; — ʾibrīyy, river-lotus; — ʾiibrīyya-t, Hebrew (language).

עֵבֶס, I, Inf. ʾaḇeq, ʾuḇēṣ, frown, contract the brows, look severe; — ʾaḇeq, A, Inf. ʾaḇeq, get dry and adhere (dirt); — II. Inf. ʾaḇeq, frown, look severe; — V. Inf. ʾaḇeq, show austerity, look severe, sulkiness.

עֵבֶס, thyme; — ʾibeq, vile, mean; — ʾaḇeq, adhering dry dung.

עֵבָשָׁר, ʼuḇūšār, swift.

עֶבְשֶׁה, ʼaḇeq, anything fit, appropriate, becoming; — ʼaḇeq, ʾaḇeq, negligence; — II. ʾaḇeq, Inf. ʾaḇeq, have the hair in disorder; be untidy in one's appearance; — ʾaḇeq-t, ʾaḇeq-t, negligence.
(عید) 'ابط، I, INF. 'ابت، slaughter a young, fat and entirely sound animal; tear anything new, get torn; spoil anything new and whole; dig on untouched ground; injure the udder so as to bleed; befall undeservedly; forge lies against; blame, censure; raise dust; sweep the ground; rush into the combat; urge the horse to run until it perspires; (m.) embrace; — IV. INF. 'بدت، carry off in the prime of youth; — VI. INF. 'بدت، seize one another in wrestling; — VIII. INF. 'بدت، slaughter a sound animal; blame; sweep the ground; dig in untouched ground; forge a lie against; — IV. 'ابت، mere lie; — 'بدت، pl. of "ابت، freshness, novelty; prime.}

(عید) 'ابد، tall, strong and handsome.

(عید) 'ابب، INF. 5, flee, take to flight; (m.) place under one's arm; — II. INF. 'بدبعت، take and eat the whole of; (m.) carry under the arm, in one's bosom.

(عید) 'ابد، strength and gracefulness of youth; = عید 'بدب، a wide garment; soft carpet.

(عید) 'ابق، A, INF. 'ابق، 'ابقا، adhere; (m.) evaporate; be permanently settled; be passionately addicted or attached to (ب ب); — II. INF. 'بدبق، smell of perfume; perfume; penetrate; — V. INF. 'بدبعقت، be impregnated; — VII. INF. 'بدپ، gather and adhere; be full of sorrow; be occupied, taken up (time, &c.); — XV. 'بدابقة، INF. 'بدبقت، be mischievous, malicious.

(عید) 'ابق، exhalation, evaporation, smell; — 'ابق، smelling of perfume; — 5 'ابقا، oppression (of the heart); — 'ابقا، adhering butter.

(عید) 'ابق، a powerful demon; his dwelling-place; — 'ابقآر، 'ابقآر، hail; — 5 'ابقآرت، id.; delicate and handsome (f.); — 5 'ابقآريه، unsurpassed; tall and handsome; extraordinary; violent, severe; leader, prince, chief; more lie; cloth or carpet made in 'ابقآر; — 5 'ابقآريه، highest perfection; generosity, liberality.

(عیر) 'ابک، U, INF. 'ابک، mix; — 5 'ابک، crumb of bread; small piece, trifle, a little; adhering bits of butter; malignant and hateful.

(عیر) 'ابل، U, INF. 'ابل، twist a rope; bind, tie up; — I, INF. 'ابل، strip the tree of its leaves; put a broad head to an arrow; refuse, reject, repel; lay hold on, arrest; cut; go away with, carry off; — INF. 'ابل، also 'ابل، A, INF. 'ابل، and 'ابل، INF. 'ابلأ، be thick; — II. INF. 'ابلت، strip a tree of its leaves; — IV. INF. 'ابلا، be thick and white; be stripped of the leaves; have the first leaves.

(عیر) 'ابل، 'ابل، 5, pl. 'ابل، thick, stout; — 5 'ابل، pl. 'ابل، falling leaf; first leaves; — 5 'ابلت، pl. -ات، 'ابل، formed in perfect beauty (f.).

(عیر) 'ابل، f. of عیر 'بل، thick, &c.; white, far-visible rock.

(عیر) 'ابوم، INF. 'ابوم، be stupid, foolish, a fool.

(عیر) 'بام، big and long.

(عیر) 'ابن، U, INF. 'ابن، be thick, coarse and rough; — IV. INF. 'ابن، take a stout and strong camel.

(عیر) 'بون، strong fine men; — 'بون، 5, tall and strong; — 5 'بون، strength.
عبناء؛ abannát, pl. 'abannáiyát, tall
and fat she-camel.

عبيلة؛ abambal, tall and strong.
(عيب) 'abanjár, tall and stout.
(عيب) 'abangá, & 'abangát, having
sharp claws.

عبيس؛ 'abangas, bad and relaxed;
originating from strangers.

عبيسة؛ 'abangase, lively, brisk;
cheerful.

عبيل؛ 'abannak, firm, strong.

عبنی؛ 'abanna, f. 'abannát, tall and
strong.

عبناء؛ 'ibhál, blame, censure, re-
proach.
(عيب) 'abhar, narcissus, jasmine;
‘ى, fleshy, delicate and tall;
delicate and well-made; storax-
tree.

عبه؛ 'ibhal, INF. ى, allow the
camel to pasture at large; —
INF. ى, 'ibhal, blame, censure.
(عيب) 'abá, v. INF. 'abw, shine, be
bright; order, array, arrange; —
II. INF. ta'biyá-t, array,
marshal an army; (م) fill;
pass a thread through a needle;
— IV. INF. i'ba’, (م) fill enti-
rely, cram into; set plants
close together; — V. INF. ta'abbi, 
be arrayed, put into order; 
(م) be full; — VI. INF. ta'abbi, 
help to feed each one his neigh-
bour.

عبودة؛ ubída-t, slavery, state of a
slave or servant, service.

عبودية؛ ubúdiyya-t=the previous;
servility, submissiveness.

عبر؛ 'abur, pl. 'abúr, lambkin; pl.
'ubur, unconcerned; — ْ.

عبور؛ 'abwas, large number; —
‘abwis, frowning, looking severe,
austere, grim; disastrous; lion;
— ْ. — ْ 'ubisá-t, and—

عبوسية؛ 'abúsiyya-t, austerity, sul-
leness.

عبر؛ 'abúl, fate, death.

عبی؛ 'abíyy, ordered, arrayed;
crammed, closely pressed,
packed; dense; — 'ubba, wo-
man whose children are dead;

عبیة؛ 8 'ibíyya-t, 'ubíyya-t, haughti-
ness, vain-glory, idle boast.

عبیع؛ 'abis, a plant; — 'ibís, great
gambler; — 8 'abisa-t, mixture
(food, &c.); of a mixed race;
cream-cheese (ك)، aqaf).

عبیعة؛ a'bisarón, a thorny plant;
difficulty, calamity.

عبید؛ 'abíd, pl. of 'abíd; — 'ubíd, 
little slave; — 8 'ubaida-t, belly,
paunch; gut.

عبیر؛ 'abír, ambergis; perfume;
saffron; pl. 'ubr, fully-feathered
(arrow); numerous.

عبیط؛ 'abis, pure; fresh; pl. 'ubút, 
'ibút, slaughtered sound animal;
its flesh; torn.

عبيلة؛ 'abiya-t, f. strong, rough,
course.
(عيب) 'att, v. INF. 'att, rehearse
repeatedly to (acc.) molest, 
importune; blame, rebuke,
make a scene; — III. INF. 
múátta-t, 'átá, scold, dispute 
with (acc.); — IV. INF. ۳át, 
persuade to undergo anything 
burdensome; — V. INF. ta'attul, 
blunder in speech and repeat
one's self frequently.

عبانة؛ útab, reproach, blame, re-
buke.

عابد؛ atád, pl. a'túd, preparation,
making ready, equipment; large
cup; also 8 'atída-t, INF. of
(عبد).

عابر؛ 'atár, penis; — 'attár, strong
horse; bold man; wild rugged
tract.

عابق؛ 'atáq, setting free, eman-
cipation; freedom; nobility; —
'átq, pl. of 'átq, 'atíq, — 'útq, 
good old wine; — 8 'átqa-t, 
emancipation, freedom, INF. of
(عطق).

عحال؛ útal, turf-cutter.

عبان؛ útán, dung and salt for
tanning.

عبانة؛ 'utíta, pl. of عبانة 'átíta.

عابهة؛ 'atýha-t, stupidity, folly, 
madness; also—
\textbf{ta'tud}, devote great diligence to (ٍفٍ).

ٍتَاَتِدُ، atid, perfect, faultless; — ٍتُدَا-ٍتُ، travelling things; — ٍتُحُ، atid.

ٍتُدِنْ، pl. of ٍتُدَ.

ٍتَأَرُ، atr, I, INF. ٍتَأَرُ، atarán, be hard, strong; tremble, vibrate; — INF. ٍتَأَرُ، ٍتَأَرُ، be hard and erected (penis); — INF. ٍتَأَرُ، kill (the sheep of sacrifice).

ٍتَأَرُ، atr, itr, penis; — atr, kid; gazelle; — itr, origin; descent; marjoram; capers; an idol; animal to be sacrificed; delirium; — atr, strength, power; — utur, pl. of ٍعَتِرُ، utur, ٍعَتِرُ، ٍعَتِرُ، grains of musk; family, kindred; sweet marjoram; capers; sweet spittle; beauty and sharpness of the teeth; ٍيَتَرَامْ، i'trat al-'a'īn, abundance, influence.

ٍعَتِرُ، utur, sumach.

ٍعِتَرَاسُ، atras, INF. ٍعِتَرَاسُ، take in a rough and violent manner.

ٍعِتَرَاسُ، atras, atarras, short and strongly built; broad-chested; also— ٍعِتَرَمْ، utaramn, lion; cock.

ٍعِتَرَفُ، uturf, INF. ٍعِتَرَفُ، ٍعِتَرَفُ، froward and impious; strong.

ٍعِتِرَ، ٍعِتِرَ، powerful tyrant; wood-demon; calamity.

ٍعِتِرَةُ، utirah, INF. ٍعِتِرَةُ، at, bend (a.).

ٍعِتَفُ، utaf, I, INF. ٍعِتَفُ، pull out hair.

ٍعِتِفُ، uitf, part of the night.

ٍعِتَغُ، utaq, V, also ٍعِتَغُ، ataq, INF. ٍعِتَغَا-ٍتُ، be old, ancient; ٍعَتَغُ، INF. ٍعِتَغَا-ٍتُ، be old and good (wine); — ٍعَتَغَا-ٍتُ، be generous and swift, get the lead of
the others (horse); — I, INF. 'atq, 'ataq, also 'atug, INF. 'atāqa-t, be set free, be free; — I, INF. 'atq, 'iql, also 'atug, 'atāqa-t, have again a delicate skin after illness; be sacred and binding (oath); — U, INF. 'atq, also 'atug, INF. 'atāqa-t, be in good condition; be marriageable; be an old maiden; — U, INF. 'atq, bite; keep one's property or cattle in good condition; — II. INF. ta'tiq, let grow old, keep long; bite; set free; — IV. INF. i'taq, set free; urge on the horse; dig out atresh an old well; keep one's property in good condition; appropriate a place by fencing it in.

'atq, setting free (s.), emancipation; old wine; — 'itq, old age (of wine, &c.); excellence; beauty; honour; power; good condition; freedom; a tree; — 'utq, old age; pl. of عطاق 'ātiq; — 'utq, a tree.

عطاق 'utqa', pl. of عطاق 'ātiq.

(عطق) 'atik, I, INF. 'atik, attack repeatedly in a battle; intend to bite; grow red (old bow); place the hands on the breast; go straight towards the aim; do without hindrance; — INF. 'utik, go or travel alone; venture to perjure one's self; do or bring to one anything good or bad; be haughty and refractory towards the husband; be very sour; adhere, stick to; wander through a country; turn towards a place.

عطق 'atik, 'atik, space of time, age, old age.

(عطق) 'ātal, U, I, INF. 'ātl, drag along with violence; drag before the prince; lead the camel by the bridle; (m.) carry a burden, help to carry the burden of grief, share in one's sorrow; — 'ātil, A, INF. 'atāl, be prone to do evil or injury; — III. INF. mu'ḍala-t, trouble one's self with, toil for a thing; — V. INF. ta'atul, stir from the place; — VII. INF. ini'tid, be dragged along.

عطق 'atil, 'iti'll, 'utull, prone to evil; hard, rude, rough; — 'utul, thick; — 5 'atala-t, large cloud of earth; spade; borer of a carpenter; crowbar; wooden lever; cudgel, bludgeon; Persian bow.

عطق 'atāl', pl. of عطق 'ātil.

(عطق) 'atam, I, INF. 'atm, desist from (عن 'an); tarry, be too late, do a thing too late; be in the first stage; grow dark; pull out hair; — U, I, be milked in the evening; — II. INF. ta'tīm, desist; tarry; come or do too late; travel or drive the cattle home or to the watering-place in the first third of the night; hover above one's head; — IV. INF. i'tām, tarry; be too late; be but in the first stage; grow dark or night; be dark; travel, &c., at night (see II.); also VIII. INF. i'tīdam, and X. INF. isi'īdam, milk in the evening.

عطق 'atm, 5 'atma-l, darkness; — 'utm, 'atum, wild olive-tree; — 5 'atama-l, first third of the night; coming home of the cattle; darkness.

(عطق) 'atam, I, U, INF. 'atn, throw into prison; — IV. INF. i'tān, be hard upon one's debtors.

عطق 'utun, pl. of عطق 'alām.

(عطق), pass. 'utih, INF. 'ath, 'uth, 'ūthāl, lose one's mind; be senseless, out of mind, confused; be addicted to science; spread abroad and distort one's words to injure him; — V. INF. ta'atub, be out of mind, confused, or show one's self so; feign to be stupid or negligent; be extravagant in food or clothing.

عطق 'atāh, dotage.
'utahd', pl. of 'átih and 'átih. (ح) 'átá, INF. 'utuww, 'utiyq, 'itiyq, (m.) 'aww, be haughty, exceed the bounds; — INF. 'atiyq, 'utiyq, become decrepit; — V. INF. ta'att, affect haughty manners.

'aww, 'utuww, haughtiness. عماراة 'itwára-t, grain of musk; dwarf; 'itwára-t, utuwára-t, name of a tribe.

عريب 'atib, who allows himself to be scolded.

'atid, pl. a'tida-t, 'iddán, 'iddán, one year old kid; lotus-tree; acacia.

'atár, pl. 'utur, hot and open (vulva); — *.

حوصل 'itwál, 'itwovál, impotent.

عرون 'atán, pl. 'utun, strong, powerful, violent.

عزة 'atih, mad. (ح) 'ata= (ع). عت 'atirá, pl. 'utiyq, overbearing, haughty; — 'utiyq, 'itiyq, haughtiness; — 'atta, for حتى, had, until.

عربية 'atibá-t, of evil repute.

عنب 'iltiba, scolding (s.), rebuke.

عنى 'atid, 8, prepared, ready, stored; — 8 'atíd-t, table with perfumes for a bride or bridegroom.

عربية 'attrá-t, victim, sacrifice.

عنى 'atig, 8, pl. 'utaqád, f. 'atáiq, set free, emancipated, free; old and good (wine); ancient, old-fashioned; chronic; having a delicate and clear complexion; pl. 'itáqá, noble, generous, excellent; the best of a thing; wine or juice thickened by boiling; wine; water; milk; fat; saline, ointment; fomentation; vulgur.

عند 'atik, sultry, close.

عند 'atil, pl. 'utala', mercenary (s., adj.); hireling, servant; heavy (disease).

عنى 'ass, V. INF. 'ass, eat up or destroy the wool (moth); im-

portune; bite; — II. INF. ta'sís, III. INF. 'isís, mu'dagá-t, quaver in singing, modulate; — VI. INF. ta'áss, give as a reason, take for a pretext; — VIII. INF. itisás, keep back from doing good.

عنى 'ass, importunity; bite of a snake; — 8 'ussa-t, pl. 'uss, 'ussás, 'ussás, moth, book-worm; impudent jade or old woman.

عنى 'assá, snake; — 8 'usdá, pl. of عد 'usdí, impudent, disastrous.

عنى 'isás, trill, quaver; pl. snakes.

عنا 'usjil, big-bellied.

عنا 'asájil, calamity; — 'asájr, tripping, stumbling (s.).

عنا 'asákel, pl. of عكاك 'iskál, uncontrol.

عنا 'usdálí, thick, consistent.

عنا 'usdán, pl. awásín, smoke; dust; — *.

عنا 'usdání, pl. of عد عنون 'usmún.

عنى 'usá, pl. of عنا 'usá-t, of evil repute.

عنى 'asaj, I, INF. 'asj, drink in small quantities but long and much.

عنى 'asaj, 'asaj, part of the night; — also 8 'usja-t, troop of travellers.

عنى 'asaj, numerous crowd.

عنى 'asajád, INF. 8, be able to rise but with difficulty (from old age or illness).

عنى 'asjal, bulging out, wide.

عنى 'asgar, I, V, — 'asir, A, — 'asur, INF. 'asr, 'ásr, 'asr, stumble, trip and fall; — 'asgar, I, V, throb, beat; tell lies; — V, INF. 'asgr, 'asglr, get a casual insight into a matter (على 'ala), hit on; — II. INF. ta'sír, cause to stumble, to trip; (m.) bring to fall, abase, ruin; — IV. INF. i'sír, id.; let one get insight into (على 'ala); inform; accuse, denounce; — V. INF. ta'asáurr, stumble, trip; get confused; (m.) come to fall, fall into misery.

عنى 'asr, 'asgar, moistened only by
rain; — 'aṣr, fate, death; —
'USR, eagle; — 'USR, 'asr, lie; —
'agša-t, pl. 'agšati, stumbling, tripping (a.); trip, false step; offence; sin; fate, death.

'agšub, 'USRUBA-T, a kind of pomegranate.

'asariyy=ع 'asr, 'asr; not caring for God or the world.

'asas, INF. 5, move, shake (a.); stay, abide; lean upon or against.

'asas, perdition, destruction; — also 5 'asas-t, barren sand-hill; soft ground; soft part of the thigh; pl. 'asāt, calamities.

'asag, high-road; a tree; —
IV. INF. i'sag, produce a rich harvest; — 5 'asaga-t, very rich, fertile.

'asak, 'usak, 'usuk, palm-roots; — 5 'asaka-t, watery mud.

'iskil, 'USKIL, 5 'iskila-t, pl. 'iskil, palm-branch with many bunches of dates.

'askal, INF. 5, adorn with fringes; run heavily; — II. INF. ta'asqul, bare many bunches of dates.

'usqul, 5, see 'iskil; — 5 'uskila-t, hangings in shape of fringes.

asal, A, INF. 'asal, abound; be coarse and thick; — 'asal, U, INF. 'asal, be healed so as to become distorted.

'asal, manager, administrator; — 'asal, 'asili, much; big and fleshy; — 'usul, pl. of 'asul.

'asalab, INF. 5, take wood for a fire-stick from a tree without knowing whether it is fit; roast quickly in the ashes; pound but coarsely from haste; swallow the water greedily; separate, disperse (a.); grow decrepit; — II. INF. ta'asqulab, waste away and emaciate (n.).

'usqul, thick, consistent.

'ushrīl, nerve of a horse's mane.

'asam, U, INF. 'asm, be healed so as to be crooked; heal so (a.); sew with large stitches; get a scab without healing; — IV. INF. i'sam, sew but slightly, stitch; — VIII. INF. tisām, id.; perform in an illusory manner; ask for and receive help; stretch out the hand (for giving).

'asamī, crookedly-healed bone.

'asma, a young (of an animal); Osmān; — 5 'usmāniyy, Ottoman.

'asamsam, 5, violent; big and strong, lion.

'usmura-t, skin of grapes, husk.

'asun, U, INF. 'asun, 'asān, 'usān, smoke; ascend; — 'asīn, A, INF. 'asān, smell of perfumes; — II. INF. ta'asun, smoke; perfume; cause discord and revolt; — IV. INF. i'sun, smoke.

'isun, wool; a herb; manager, administrator; — 'asun, smoke; pl. 'asān, small idol; — 'asīn, spoiled by smoke.

'usnīn, pl. 'asānīn, point of a beard; long beard; rain beginning to fall; pl. beginning; the first of; hanging drops or cones.

'asāl, U, INF. 'asw, 5 'asāl, 1, A, 5'asāl, A, INF. 'asū, 'isīy, 'asāyan, do harm, corrupt, cause mischief; — 5 'aswa-t, pl. 'uswa, long hair.

'aswād, f. of asw, blackish, &c.; female hyena; decrepit old woman.

'usās, pl. of 'as'as-t.

'asār, stumbling, tripping (adj.); vain, futile; — *.

'asāl, pl. 'asul, stupid; thick and rough; — i'sul (also 'usul, 'usuliyy), having thick hair;
matted (hair, beard); "iswall (also iswāl, ‘aswsal), stupid and weak.

'aṣa, etc., see (ع)'; "uṣa, pl. plants; "uṣsa, pl. of عشة, ‘aswāt; "uṣṣa, pl. of عشة, ‘asī; impudent; disastrous, mischievous.

isyān, male hyena.

isyās, little moth.

isyr, dust; mud; trace, impression.

isyl, male hyena.

'ajj, I, A, INF. 'ajj, 'ajj, 'ajj, cry aloud, roar, bellow, bleat; call the camel; ride or travel in many different ways; blow violently and raise the dust; — II. INF. ta'ajj, fill with smoke; — IV. INF. i'ajj, blow violently; ride or travel in various ways; — v. INF. ta'a'ajjūj, be full of smoke.

'ajj, clamour; roaring, bellowing (ṣ); — 5 'uṣja-t, omelet, pancake.

'ajāb, wonderful; wonder; — 'uṣjūb, very wonderful.

'ajāj, dust; smoke; stupid; — 'ajājūj, dusty; windy; screamer, clamourer; roaring (adj.); — 8 'ajājūj, whirling of dust or smoke; clamour, noise; large flock.

'ajājīl, pl. of عجول, 'ij jail. 'ajārīf, عجارف، 'ajārīf, calamities; violence of the rain.

'ajārīr, pl. of عجآر, 'ijārūr. 'ajārīs, pl. of عجآر, 'ijārūs.

'ijāf, calamity; fate; time; coloquintida; pl. of عجاف، 'ajāf, lean, thin.

'ajāl, pl. of عجل, 'ajal. 'ajāl and عجل, 'ajil; — 'uṣjāl, a few dates eaten in haste; handful of dates; — 8 'uṣjāl-t, 'uṣjāl-t, what is ready and at hand, hasty meal; early corn; hastily done; 'uṣjāl-t, at once, immediately; 'uṣjāl-t, a plant.

'ujdīd, عضدد, 'uḍ, thick cheese-like milk.

'ujdīt, milk.

'ajūl, pl. of عجل, 'ajal.

'ajūl, stone of a fruit; — 'ajūl, bat (animal); mountain-swallower.

'ajūn, pl. ajīna-t, 'ujun, perineum; neck below the chin; foundation; — 'ajūn, blockhead.

'ajānis, beetles.

'ajāwā-t, pulpy date; — 'uṣjāwā-t, 'uṣjāwā-t, milk; — 'uṣjāwā-t, pl. 'uṣja, 'uṣjyy, 'uṣjayd, sinew from the knee to the hoof.

'ajāhin, pl. ajāhin-t, servant; cook; best man (of a bridegroom); porcupine; — 8 'uṣjāhin-t, bridesmaid.

'ujāyā, pl. of عجارة, 'ujawa-t and عجى، 'uṣjyy.

'ujāb, wonder-working.

'ujābīyy, wonder-working.

'ujābīyy, wonder-working.

'ujābī, A, INF. 'ajāb, wonder, be astonished at (من، min); — II. INF. ta'ajb, astonish, surprise, cause to wonder; — IV. INF. i'ajb, astonish agreeably; please (u.), fascinate; wonder, rejoice at (acc.); pass. 'uṣjb, (ب, bi) id.; admire; — v. INF. ta'a'ajb, wonder, be astonished; inspire with love; — vIII. INF. ti'ti'ajb, X. INF. isi'ti'ajb, wonder.

'ujb, pl. 'uṣjb, tail-bone; hind part; end of sandy tracts; — 'ajb, 'ijb, 'uṣjb, fond of women; — 'uṣjb, self-complacency, pride, vanity; — 'ajb, wonder, astonishment ('ajb-an, oh wonder!); being pleasing to God; — عاب 'l-'ajab, fate, destiny.

'ajb, f. of عجاب, 'ajb, more wonderful, &c., q.v.; marvel of beauty.

'ajd, 'uṣjd, pressed grapes; raisin; — 'ajad, 8, raven.

'ajar, I, INF. 'ajr, bend the
neck; — inf. 'ajr, 'ajarán, run quickly past; raise the two fore-feet at the same time in running; run away with (the rider); attack, charge; hinder, prevent; importune, set upon;— 'ajir, a, inf. 'ajar, be stout, big, paunch-bellied; be knotty; be still unripe or green; be hard and strong;— III. inf. mu'ajara-t, run quickly past;— V. inf. ta'ajjur, be folded upon itself, cover itself;— VIII. inf. s'tijár, put on the turban with a few twists; cover the head with the under-cap ma'jar; give birth against hope.

'ajor, excrecence, knot, knob;— 'ajir, 'ajur, knotty, knobby; thick above the joint; still unripe or green;— 'ijra-t, way of twisting the turban;— 'ijra-t, pl. 'ijar, knob, knot, button; anything complicated; fault; (m.) unripeness of fruit; 'ujaru-hu wa bujaru-hu, what one does openly and secretly, one's wrongs and cares.

'ajra', knotty stick.

(ع) 'ajrad, nimble, alert; corpulent;— 'ajarrad, a, clamo-rous, given to screaming; bold; bare, naked; bald, hairless.

(ع) ta'a'ajraf, inf. ta'a'ijruf, show haughtiness; inconsiderately impose anything distasteful; treat harshly; ta'a'ijruf=

(ع) 'ajrafiyya-t.

(ع) 'ajrafa-t, haughtiness; harsh words; also—

(ع) 'ajrafiyya-t, haste, precipitation; rashness, boldness, fearlessness.

(ع) 'ajargab, vile and abject; suspected.

(ع) 'ajram, inf. a, hasten, hurry.

(ع) 'ajram, base of the tail; a thorny shrub; also 'ujram, hard; brave; also 'ijrim, thick-

set and strong;— 'ujrum, a, strong;— a 'ajrama-t, 'ijrima-t, 'ujruma-t, herd of camels (50 to 100, also 200).

(ع) 'ujrur, pl. 'ajdrir, 'ajdrus, pl. 'ajdris, furrow in the sand.

(ع) 'ujrafa-t, an old woman.

(ع) 'ujriyy, lie; calamity.

(ع) 'ajas, i, inf. 'ajs, 'ajasán, 'ujas, ma'jas, ma'jasa-t, ma'jus, ma'jasa-t, be weak, be too weak, be not equal to (ج l);— inf. 'ujas, grow old, age; anticipate, overtake, get the lead of;— 'ajus, a, inf. 'ajas, be weak;— inf. 'ajas, 'uj, have large buttoks;— 'ajus, grow old;— II. inf. ta'jus, grow old; pass. have large hips; deem or declare weak, too weak, impotent; prevent; (m.) weary, make desperate;— III. inf. mu'ajasa-t, depart so as not to be overtaken again; try to come in advance of (acc.); incline (n.) towards (أَيْ الاَثْرُ ila);— IV. inf. 'ijás, make or find one weak, impotent; do wonders, puzzle, baffle; escape; pass one over as too weak; surpass one's power;— V. inf. ta'a'ajjas, ride on the hind-parts of the camel.

(ع) 'ajis, weakness; impotence; incapacity; poverty; hilt of a sword; a bird; بَعْطُ بَضَلَت al-'ajis, arrows; pl. 'ajás, trunk of a tree;— 'ujis, handle of a bow;— 'ujis, pl. of 'ajás, having large buttoks or hips;— 'ujis, 'ajis, 'ujis, buttock, hip, rump, croup;— 'ajus, 'ajas, 'ajis, id.; penultimate letter;— 'ujas, pl. of 'ajás;— 'ujza-t, 'ujza-t, the last-born child, nestling;— 'ajasa-t, the poor, pl. of 'ajás;— 'ajis.

(ع) 'ajis, f. of 'ajás, having large hips.
'ajsân, too weak; impotent; — 'ajṣaḍân, weakness; INF. of (عمر).

(عمر) 'ajṣâ, I, INF. 'ajṣ, keep back, prevent; seize, hold; lose the way from playfulness (camel); — INF. 'ujâs, come along with a noisy rush (large train of camels); — v. INF. ta'ajjús, keep in sight and pursue; rain upon in shower after shower; go out towards the end of the night; keep back, retain, prevent; cause a delay to (ب bli); remain behind; blame, put to shame.

عمر 'ajsâ, 'îjsâ, 'ujsâ, middle or hand-piece of the bow; — also 8 'ujâs-t, last part of the night, morning-dawn; — 'ajüs, pl. 'ajâsâs, buttocks, rump, croup.

عمر 'ajâma-t, nimbleness, alertness, haste.

عمر ajâf, INF. 8, cry out loud and repeatedly; call the camel; roar, groan; bleat.

عمر ajâf, I, INF. 'ajf, 'ujâf, abstain from food in spite of one's appetite so that a hungry one may eat; devote one's self entirely to nursing a sick person; forbear with; — I, U, INF. 'ajf, allow to grow thin, emaciate (a.); get mollified; be distant from; — 'ajf, A, INF. 'ajaf, — 'ajfâ, emaciate (n.); — II. INF. ta'ijîf, abstain from food, &c. (as I.); eat without getting satisfied; — IV. INF. 'îjîf, devote one's self entirely to nursing the sick; emaciate (a.); have lean cattle.

عمر ajaf, leanness, thinness; — 8 'ajîfâ-t, thin (f.).

عمر ajîb, pl. of عمر ajîf.

عمر ajîl, A, INF. 'ajîl, 'ajâla-t, hasten, hurry (n.); — II. INF. ta'îjîl, id.; urge to haste, hurry (a.); bid to bring quickly; do a thing quickly or hastily; accelerate; overtake, get the lead of; send in advance; give or pay in advance; form the cheese ṣâq into long pieces; — III. INF. mu'ajâla-t, do a thing in haste; vie in haste; urge to haste; do suddenly; — IV. INF. 'ijâl, urge to haste; anticipate, get in advance of; give birth prematurely; — v. INF. ta'ajjûl, hasten (n.); bid to make haste; have anything given to one's self in advance; form the cheese into long pieces; — x. INF. istîjâl, urge to haste; hurry one's self; be over-hasty; get in advance; keep a calf.

عمر 'ijîl, pl. 'ujûl, 'îjîl, calf; — 'ujîl, what is soon ready or at hand; — 'ajâl, haste; mud; — 'ajîl, 'ajîl, hasty, in a hurry; alert, nimble; — 8 'ajâla-t, haste, hurry; pl. 'ajâl, 'ajîl, 'ajîl, carriage, cart; water-wheel; mud, loam, clay; — مه 'ijâlâ-t, pl. 'ijâl, 'ijîl, 'ajîl, she-calf; skin-bag; water-wheel; — 'ujâla-t, soon ready or at hand; milk fresh from the cow, &c.

عمر ajâlân, pl. ajâla, ajâla, 'ijâl, f. 'ajâla, pl. 'ajâlî, hasty, in a hurry.

عمر 'ujâlîd, عمر 'ujâlîf, thick sour milk.

عمر ajâl, f. of عمر ajân.

عمر ajâm, U, INF. 'ajâm, 'ujâm, bite, chew (to examine the hardness of a thing, &c.); test; brandish a sword to try it; cut; hit upon, gaze at; — INF. 'ajâm, mark a text with the vowel-points; — II. INF. ta'jâm-the previous; — III. INF. mu'ajama-t, bite (to examine the hardness); — IV. INF. 'ijâm, speak or write barbarously or unintelligibly; point letters or a text; shut or lock the door; boil strongly; — VI. INF. ta'ajâm, be unintelligible, obscure; — VII. INF. 'inîjâm, id.; — X. INF. istîjâm, be silent, be unable to answer;
be unintelligible, obscure; be no longer able to read (from sleepiness); find obscure.

*ʻajm,* pl. ʻuţām, young camels; base of the tail; back-bone; intelligent; — ʻajam, pl. ʻajām, not an Arab, barbarian, especially Persian; *al-ʻajam, Persian; stone of a fruit; young camels; — ʻajama-t, stone of a fruit; — ʻujmā-t, sand-hill; difficulty in speaking Arabic; — ʻajamiyya, pl. ʻajam, not an Arab, Persian earthenware; — ʻajamiyya-t, quality of not being an Arab, &c.

(ʻajīn, عَجِينَ) ʻajān, υ, I, INF. ʻajīn, knead or work upon with the whole hand; slap on the buttocks; stamp the ground; go with the help of the hands (old man); — ʻajīn, A, INF. ʻajān, have a tumour in the pudenda or the buttocks; be very fat; — II. INF. taʻjim, knead; be dough-like; — IV. INF. ṭiḏān, have the buttocks swollen; ride a fat camel; go on board a ship; — VII. INF. iniḏān, be kneaded; — VIII. ṣiṭiḏān, knead.

ʻajīn, اَجِينَ, strong and fat; having a tumour in the genital parts; — ʻujān, pl. of عَجَينَ ʻajān and عَجِينَ ʻajīn.

(ʻajif, عَجِيفَ) II. ʻajījāh, sow discord by slandering; — V. INF. taʻajjuḥ, feign stupidity or ignorance; be complicated.

ʻajhara-t, excess of thickness.

(ʻajīn, عَجِينَ) II. taʻajhān, woo and win a woman; be ʻuṣāhah ʻuţāhin, q.v.

(ʻajīl, عَجِيلَ) ʻajīl, υ, INF. ʻajel, delay the suckling of a child; suckle it too late; give suck; open; show a cross face; be mischievous; oppress; — II. INF. taʻjilīya-t, show a cross face, frown; — III. INF. muʻajel, suckle too late; bring up on another woman's milk or on food; — ʻajwā-t, firm pulpy date; fine date of Medina; conserve of dates; (m.) stone.

ʻajīb-t, pl. ʻajīb, anything wonderful; wonder.

ʻajās, اَجِاسَ, υ, pl. ʻajās, ʻujūs, old woman; old man; decrepit; impotent; — ʻujās, weakness; INF. of عَجِسَ ʻajīs.

ʻajul, haste, in a hurry; death; breakfast; pl. ʻujul, ʻajul, deprived of her foals, bereft of her children; disconsolate; — ʻujul, pl. of عِجِل عَجِلَ ʻiṣṭil; — ṭiṣṭaul, pl. ʻajājil, male calf; handful of dates.

ʻajā, υ, pl. of عَجِنَ ʻuţāna-t; — ʻajiyā, υ, pl. ʻajāyā, motherless and suckled by another.

(ʻajirt, عَجِرَتَ) ʻajīb, υ, pl. ʻajāb, wonderful, marvellous; — ʻajība-t, pl. ʻajāb, anything extraordinary, astonishing; wonder, marvel.

ʻajīj, screaming (u.), clamour, INF. of عَجَجَ ʻajjāj.

ʻajīr, impotent.

ʻajīs, impotent; the buttocks; — ʻujāyās, little old woman; — ʻajīsa-ta, hips of a woman.

ʻajīsad, impotent (stallion); also ḥiṣājada, slow pace.

ʻajīf, pl. ʻajfa, lean, thin.

ʻajul, υ, hurrying; pl. ʻiḍā, ʻiḍāṭa, ʻiḍā, swift, nimble, agile.

ʻajīn, υ, pl. ʻujun, kneaded; dough; electuary; jam, decoction; — ʻajīna-t, multitude, crowd, troop; effeminate; stupid; pl. ʻumma ʻajīna-t, pelican; — ʻajīniyya, dough-like, doughy.

(ʻadd, υ, I, INF. ʻadd, count, count up; count for, consider; — II. INF. taʻadd, count; recount, enumerate (the merits of the dead); make numerous,
عد

عدد، pl. of عدن، 'adán, 'addán.

'addár, sailor; (m.) pioneer, sapper.

عذاف 'udaf, something, some (eatable).

عذالة 'adāla-t, equity, justice; right; court of justice.

عذامة 'adāma-t, stupidity.

عذان 'addán, coast, shore; also 'addan, pl. 'addān, fixed time of a public distribution of water, &c.; — 5 'adāna-t, troop; عذينة 'adīna-t.

عذارة 'addawā-t, enmity, hostility, hatred.

عذبيّ, excellent, high-minded, generous; blameless, stainless.

عذف (عذف) 'ads, gentleness of disposition.

عدد 'adād, pl. of عدد, number; 1 'idd, years of life; multitude, crowd; family; — 'u'dad, pl. of عدد, 'udda-t; — 'adāyy, numerical.

عذر (عذر) 'adar, be bold against (على 'ala); (m.) dig, entrench; — 'adir, a, INF. 'adar, abound in rain-water.

عذر 'adr, 'ādar, heavy rain.

عذّس عذّس 'adas, ا, INF. 'ads, serve; tend the cattle; tread violently, stamp; work zealously, endeavour to earn; call the mule by عذّس 'adas! surmise; INF. 'ads, 'idak, 'adás, 'adas, depart, set out on a journey; pass. 'udis, have a lentil-shaped eruption on the skin; — 'adda-t, travel continually.

عذّس 'adas, ا, lentil; pustule, lens; 5 'adasa-t, lens of glass; (m.) macadam; 4 'adasyya-t, dish of lentils.

عذف (عذف) 'adaf, ا, INF. 'adf, eat; — v. INF. ta'addaf, taste but little food.

عذف 'adf, some food; small present; 1 'idf, origin; also 'idaf,
troop (of 10 to 50); — 'udf, pl. of عَدِفُ 'adaf; — 'adaf, bit of straw, mote (cf. in the eye); — 8 'adfa-t, origin; — 'idfa-t, pl. 'idaf, portion, part; the upper chest; troop of 10 to 50; hem of a garment; short under-garment; — 'idfa-t, 'adafa-t, pl. 'idaf, 'adaf, root of a tree in the ground.

(عَدَقِء) 'adaq, I, Inf. 'adq, gather, collect; surmise without being certain; dip the hand into water for a thing; — 'adiq, A, Inf. 'adq, id.; — II. Inf. ta'diq, surmise, suppose; — IV. Inf. s'daq, dip the hand into water.

عَدَقِء 'adq, 5, pl. 'udq, harpoon; hook to draw the bucket out of the well.

(عَدَكِء) 'adak, beat wool.

عَدَرِء 'adal, I, Inf. 'adal, 'adâla-t, 'udâla-t, ma'dila-t, ma'dala-t, exercise justice, give righteous judgment; — Inf. 'adal, weigh (a.), weigh equally; ride on the same beast with another; counterbalance, be equal in weight, be equal; make equal; mediate; hesitate or waver between two things; requisite, make up for; straighten; make a bond; leave covering (stallion); drive away the stallion; — Inf. 'adal, 'udâl, deviate; abstain, desist; — Inf. 'udâl, return; — 'adul, Inf. 'adâla-t, 'adâl, be just; — II. Inf. ta'dil, give judgment according to the right; make equal in size or weight, declare to be equal; set into the right proportion; straighten; lead straight; weigh rightly (a.); place the balance in equilibrium; admit as lawful (a witness); drink to excess; (m.) grow thick or stout; — III. Inf. mu'âdâla-t, be or make equal in size or weight; understand two things, have two strings to one bow; compare one's self to, place one's self on a level with (بَ ب); bring about an agreement or settlement between; ride on the same beast; Inf. also 'idâl, hesitate in a difficult matter; be crooked; — IV. Inf. t'dâl, make just, right, straight, fit, corresponding; — V. Inf. ta'addul, be equal or in equilibrium; — VII. Inf. in'tâdl, deviate, swerve from (عَنِّ 'an); — VIII. Inf. t'dâl, be right, just; keep the middle or equilibrium between two things with regard to quality or quantity; be proportionate, symmetrical; grow equal; (m.) grow stout, corpulent; — X. Inf. isti'dâl, find right or just; grow corpulent.

عَجِلِء 'adil, justice, equity; righteousness, uprightness, honesty; right measure; 8, just, upright, honest; lawful, admissible; of equal value; compensation; reward; ransom; deviation from what is right, anomaly; also 'udâl, pl. of عَجِلِء عَدَل 'adâl, just, &c.; — 'idâl, pl. a'dâl, 'âdl, 'udâl, equal, of equal weight; bale of merchandise; of equal value; similar, corresponding; — 'adal, equilibration of the two side-loads; — 'adil, just; proportionate; (m.) healthy and but little corpulent; — 8 'udâla-t, 'adâla-t, admissible witness.

عَدِلِء 'udâl, pl. of عَجِلِء 'adil.

عدليَّة adliyya-t, justice.

(عَجِمِء) 'adim, A, Inf. 'udm, 'adam, miss, lack; escape, be wanting, fail; — 'adum, Inf. 'adâma-t, be stupid, lack sense; be spoiled, destroyed, annihilated; — IV. Inf. t'dâm, deprive or rob of (2 acc.), impoverish, destroy, ruin; annihilate; be wanting, missing; prevent, hinder; Inf. 'udm, 'idâm, grow poor; — VII. Inf. in'tidâm, get destroyed, disappear; be spoiled; — x.
INF. ْisti’dām, consider as spoiled, lost, worthless.

عَدَمْ ‘adam, ‘udm, ‘udum, non-existence, nonentity; destruction, annihilation; want; poverty; corresponds to the prefix un-, in- before English nouns; — ‘adim, pl. ‘udamā’, poor, needy.

عَدَمِلْ ‘udml, ی ‘udmuliy, pl. ‘adāmīl, old and thick.

عَدَمِل ‘udmīl, pl. ‘adāmīl, old; frog.

عَدَمِي ‘adamiyy, not existing; — ی ‘adamiyya-t, non-existence; nonentity, nothing, nothingness.

عَدَم ‘adām, I, U, INF. ‘adn, ‘udān, stay or dwell permanently; keep to the same pasture-ground; I, INF. ‘adn, dung, manure; cut; take out of the ground; grow high; — II. INF. ta‘ādīm, manure; break the ground with a pick-axe, search for minerals, exploit a mine; fix the time of public distribution; fill one’s self with drink; — V. INF. be fixed (time of distribution).

عَدَم ‘adn, permanent abode; Paradise, Eden; — ‘adn, Aden.

عَدَو ‘add, U, INF. ‘adw, ‘adwān, ‘adda‘, ‘ad-an, run, run fast; escape; — INF. ‘adw, ‘udwaww, ‘add, ‘udwān, ‘idwān, ‘udwān, do violence, commit injustice; — INF. ‘add, ‘udwān, ‘adwān, steal, rob; — INF. ‘adw, ‘udwān, turn (а.) from one thing and occupy with another; prevent, hinder; leap at; pass by, leave undone; hesitate; transgress; — عَدَتْ ‘adī, A, INF. ‘adān, hate, be hostile to (J li); — (M) عَدَّ ‘add, INF. ‘udwān, be hostile; — II. INF. ta‘ādiya-t, cause to cross, to overstep, to transgress; cause to pass by, to leave off, to go elsewhere, to do something else; make a verb active or transitive; turn from (n.), leave off; pass through; (M) enter a house; — III. INF. mu‘addā, ‘iddā, turn quickly from one thing to another; shoot one after the other (game); run after, pursue; treat with hostility; resist, oppose; — IV. INF. ‘iddā, overstep the bounds; transgress; exercise violence against, tyrannize over (عل ‘ala); urge to jump or run; transfer; infect; help the oppressed, lend assistance; summon before the judge; judge in favour of; — V. INF. ta‘addā, wrong; usurp; pass from one to the other; be transitive; overstep the bounds; leave off, be able to leave off; take the wife’s dowry; — VI. INF. ta‘adā, vie in running; be unlevel and not fit to settle upon; be far; remove, separate (n.); be infected by or infect one another; — VII. INF. in’siddā, be infected by; — VIII. INF. ‘ittidā, wrong, be hostile to (عل ‘ala); — X. INF. ist’iddā, call to help or for protection against; ask the judge to summon the adversary; declare one’s self an enemy of; become hostile to; urge to run.


عَدَم ‘adwān, enmity, hostility; wrong, violence, injustice, transgression; INF. of عَدَم (عَدَم).

عَدَم ‘adwāb, plenty of sand.
'adāf, pl. 'adāfa-t, pl. 'adf, anything eatable.

'adwāqa-t, pl. 'udwq=ḍ̪, censure.

'udāq, deviation; desistence; defection; pl. of 'udāl, just, &c.;—*;—$ 'udīla-t, justice.

'adīm, poor, needy, indigent.

'adwa, help; counsel (in a law-suit); infection;—'udwa, wrong, hostility, enmity; INF. of (عذر),—'adawiyt, hostile;—'idawiyyi, by way of promise, promissory.

'adī, see عذر;—'adan, riverbank;—'idan, pl. a'dī', region, tract; flat stones for covering; intermediate beams; strangers, enemies;—'idan, u'dan, pl. of عذر. 'adwnw;—'adīyy, pl. of عذر. 'adī, runner;—'idīyy, promissory;—'iduyy, dim. of عذر. 'adyellow, enemy.

عذر: Pl. عذر. 'udīl, pl. عذر. 'udwa-t. عذر: Pl. عذر. 'adīd, numerous; counted; number; equal; companion, fellow; one of;—$ 'adida-t, lot, share.

عذر: Pl. عذر. 'adīl, equal to the counterpoise, to the load or weight on the other side; rider on one side of the camel; equal; just; rival.

عذر: Pl. عذر. 'adīm, lacking, missing (adj.); deprived, without (corresponding to the prefix un-, in- of English adjectives); not in existence; poor; stupid.

عذر: Pl. عذر. 'adīna-t, pl. 'adīna-in, patch of leather.

عذر: Pl. عذر. 'asūb, pl. 'asība-t, punishment; pain; torment; martyrdom;—$ 'asūba-t, womb, pudenda of a woman.

عذر: Pl. عذر. 'izdr, pl. 'izdr, cheek; side; chaw; down on the cheeks; face; bridle-strap of the chaws; bridle for the (camel's) nose; shame; extensive sand-hill.

عذر: Pl. عذر. 'azāra, pl. عذر. 'azrā.
disgraced; circumcise; — v. 1. *'azr, *uwr, tighten the bridle round the jaws; pass. *uwr, be seized with an inflammation of the uvula; be a virgin, be maiden-like; — II. INF. ta'azir, proffer lying excuses; get a downy beard; pollute with excrement; efface the traces of a house; celebrate by an entertainment (the circumcision, &c.); invite to such; circumcise; mark a camel; do less than is required; — III. INF. mu'dzara-t, proffer lying excuses; — IV. INF. i'tzār, excuse; proffer excuses; have a good excuse; be excused with, have one's self excused with; do less than is required, remain short of; carry out with diligence; be covered with guilt and disgrace; bridle or saddle the horse; circumcise, give an entertainment; act justly and fairly; beat so as to leave scars; ease the bowels; contain much dirt and filth; pass. incur deadly danger; — V. INF. ta'azfur, excuse one's self, apologise; deny one's self; be polluted; do less than is required; be difficult, be too hard for (عَلَى) 'ala); be poor; be effaced; flee; — VIII. INF. itizār, excuse one's self, apologise; be effaced; complain; let the lappets of the turban hang down behind; fail, be exhausted (water); deflower; — X. INF. isti'azār, apologise.

'uzr, pl. a'zār, excuse; success; victory; virginity (اعتزاز her) abū 'uṣrī-hā, the master of her virginity, first husband); menses; — 5 'iṣra-t, pl. 'iṣar, excuse, pretext; — *uṣra-t, pl. 'uṣar, mane, tuft of hair; prepuce, clitoris; circumcision; uvula and its inflammation; sign; flag; — *aṣira-t, dung; human excrement; chaff; company.

'asr, pl. 'asra, 'asrīl, 'asrā, 'asrāl, virgin.

(عال) 'azaf, I. INF. 'azf, — V. INF. ta'azṣuf, eat.

(عال) 'azf, anything eatable.

(عال) 'azaq, I. INF. 'azq, mark (a sheep); bring into evil repute; ascribe, impute; have the diarrhoea; drive other horses away and possess himself of the mare; push forth ears; take the clusters of dates from the palm-tree; let the lappets of the turban hang down behind; — II. INF. ta'izq, take the clusters of dates from the tree; — IV. INF. i'tāq, mark a sheep; push forth ears; make over a business or the dominion; — VIII. INF. itizāq, let the two ends of the turban hang down behind; allot or ascribe (بِ) as peculiar to (ACC.); mark a camel.

(عال) 'azq, pl. a'zq, i'tāq, palm-tree loaded with fruit; — i'taq, pl. a'zq, *uṣq, bunch or cluster of dates; branch; glory; — 'aṣq, clever, skilful, prudent; fragrant; — 5 'aqqa-t, 'eqqa-t, mark for sheep (a flock of wool of different colour used as such).

(عال) 'aṣal, U. INF. 'aṣl, blame, censure, reproach with; — II. INF. ta'zil, id.; — V. INF. ta'azṣul, allow one's self to be censured, expose one's self to blame; — VIII. INF. itizāl, id.; be censured; blame one's self; persist in, persevere; throw or shoot a second time.

(عال) 'aṣul, sal, sultry days; — 'uṣṣal, & *aṣala-t, censurers, pl. of عال 'aṣil; — 5 'uṣalā-t, censurer.

(عال) i'tizāj, INF. 5, fill; feed well.

(عال) *uṣaliṣ= 'uṣaliṣ, thick.
عدل

II. INF. ta'aslaq, swing in walking.

علو

عَلَوَ (عَلِيُّ), alert fellow.

(عَلَم) 'aqam, I, INF. 'asam, 'izam, seize with the teeth, bite, chew violently; blame, rebuke; refuse, reject, repel; - INF. 'aqam, scold.

علم 'aqam, a plant; - 'uzum, pl. of علم 'aq zam, measuring by estimation; great mortality.

علم 'aqam zam, measuring by estimation; great mortality.

(عَلَم) 'arad, u. INF. 'araw, have good air or a healthy climate; - 'araw, INF. 'arawa-t, also على 'ار, a, INF. 'arān, id.; be fertile; - x. INF. 'isāq, find a place healthy and feel well there.

عَلَب

عَلَب anything eatable; tasting (s.)

على على 'ار, see (عَلَب) - 'ار, healthy, salubrious; - 'ار, INF. 'arā'a-t = 'ار, straw.

عَلَب 'ار, pl. 'عرور, who excuses; defender; festival, entertainment.

عَلِى

عَلِى 'امت, pl. 'امت, blame, censure, rebuke; palm-tree with stoneless dates.

(عَلَد) 'ار, u, I, INF. 'ار, be scabious, mangy; also pass. 'ار, suffer from the falling out of the hair; do evil to (acc.); vex; reproach with anything base; meet with a poor one who dares not beg; - u, manure; - u, INF. 'arraw-t, drop excrement; - I, INF. 'arār, cry out (male ostrich); (m.) roar, below; - for 'ار, A, INF. 'ار, be small; - II. INF. ta'ar, manure; entrust with a business; vex, grieve; - III. INF. mu'arrā-t, 'ار, cry out; VI. INF. ta'darr, be restless in bed and talk; start out from a dream talking; - VIII. INF. 'tirār, beg without speaking, beg; pass. be solicited; - x. INF. 'isirār, be visited by the itch (tribe).
- urada-t, gift in victuals; provender.

ar‘ir, fat; pl. ar‘ir, chief, nobleman; - *

ar‘if, pl. ar‘if, physician; - 8 ar‘ifa-t, second rank; - *

ar‘if, pl. pathless deserts.

ar‘if, pl. of ar‘if, title.

ar‘ag, pl. urag, ar‘aga-t, leather lining; pl. urag, sea-shore; chain of mountains; flesh about the hoof; border of the ear; court-yard; rectum; Irāq; du. al-‘iragān, Kufa and Balsorah; - urag, picked bone; scanty meal; shower of rain; water; - *; - ي ‘irāqiyy, of or from Irāq.

ar‘iqib, pl. urqib, pl. difficulties.

uram, nibbled, barkless; - *

iram, turning point of the winds; piece of wood across a camel’s nose; nail, tack; horn; den of the hyena; combat; far distant.

urāniyya-t, open sea; flood.

urāhin, pl. of urāhin.

urāwa-t, buphthalmus silvester.


ur‘is, pl. of ur‘is, ur‘is.

'arab, 1, inf. 'arb, eat; - 'arb, 2, inf. 'arab, suffer from indigestion; swell and suppurate; leave scars or marks; be deep, abound in water; separate, put by, put aside; - 'arbū, inf. urbū-t, be pure Arabic (speech); - II. INF. ta‘ābū, speak obscenely, talk ribaldry; use vulgar language to (على 'ala); denounce one’s language or actions as vulgar; utter one’s speech in pure Arabic; introduce a foreign word into the Arabic language; speak for, explain another’s intentions; make for one’s self an Arabian bow; separate, put aside; cut off the branches of a palm-tree; drink much of pure water; render the cow hot (bull); give earnest-money; - IV. INF. 9 urdbū, speak out frankly and openly, explain distinctly; make a horse jump, urge it to run; recognise a horse as Arabian by its neighing; show itself so; get a son of Arabian complexion; speak distinctly and pure Arabic; pronounce with Arabic vocalisation; speak ribaldry; prevent one from using vulgar language; lie with or invite a woman to do so by hints; marry an amorous woman; irrigate but every third or fourth day; give a pledge or earnest-money; - V. INF. ta‘arrub, be translated into Arabic; become a Bedouin, inhabit the desert; talk ribaldry, use vulgar language; be separated, put aside; - x. INF. isti‘ardū, become clients of the Arabs, take to Arabian ways; talk obscenely or vulgarly; be hot (cow).

ur‘an, 'arb, 'arab, briskness; - 'arb, Arabs living in towns; generous horses; - 'arb, great quantity of pure water; - 'arb, id.; ailing (stomach); - urub, pl. of 'arb; - 8 'arabāt-t, pl. 'arab, rapid stream; soul, self; wheel; pl. 'arabāt, carriage; pl. pontoon-bridge; - ariba-t, Arabs of pure blood.

urān, urābin, pledge, earnest-money; - urābānāt-t, carriage, cart.

urub, plenty of pure water; scar, mark from a wound.

urbujiyy, urbuji, fat dog; sporting-dog.

arabajyy, pl. of 8, coachman (m.).

arbad, inf. 8, show ill-will, offend a friend or boon companion, be a troublesome guest.

urbadā‘, urbid, strong; habit, custom; a snake; - 8 urbadā-t,
quarrelsomeness, drunken humour; quarrel, dispute, fight; revolt, sedition.

‘arabrab, eatable sumach.

‘irbi, plain land fit for culture; resting-place, station; — ‘arbas, inf. 3, bring into confusion, disturb; — ii. inf. ta‘arbus, get confused.

‘arbad, inf. 2, ii. inf. ta‘arbus, climb.

‘irbad, thick, stout.

‘arban, inf. 3, give a pledge, deposit, earnest-money.

‘urbun, pledge, earnest-money.

‘arabiyy, 3, Arab, Arabic, Arabian; Arabic language; pl. ‘arabiyyat, Arabic literature, Arabic idioms; white barley.

‘irbi, quarreler, trouble-some guest.

‘arat, a, i, inf. ‘ar, be hard; be shaken; lighten, flash, shine; rub with the hand.

‘artaba-t, ‘artama-t, tip or soft parts of the nose; dimple in the upper lip; علی ‘الا ‘ارتمات-حنا, under his nose, in spite of him.


‘arag, i, u, inf. ‘arag, remove; lift up; lay aside; rub with the hand.

‘arasa-t = ‘artaba-t.

‘araj, u, inf. ‘uraj, ma‘raj, mount (pass. ‘uraj, be borne aloft); limp (from an accident); — ‘arij, a, inf. ‘araj, limp naturally; turn to the west, set; — ‘aruj, id.; — ii. inf. ta‘aruj, build in a sloping line, in steps; abide; linger; enter on the time of sunset; turn a little aside from the road to halt or alight; — iv. inf. i‘raj, make to limp; have a certain number of camels or give it (see ع ‘arj below); enter on the time of sunset; — v. inf. ta‘aruj, be built in a slope or steps; abide; limp; turn from the road; — vii. inf. ta‘aruj, feign a limp; — vii. inf. in‘araj, bend (u.); be inclined, sloping; set; — xiv. inf. i‘rinajj, attend diligently to (ف. fi).

‘arj, ‘irj, pl. a‘raj, ‘uraj, train of camels (80–90; 150; 500–1000); — ‘urj, pl. of ع ‘araj, limping; — ‘araj, limp; — ‘arjat, bend; deviation; round-about way; slope, inclination.

‘arjana, f. of ع ‘araj, limping, hyena.

‘urjad, ‘urjudd, pedicle of a date.

‘arjalatt, troop; herd, flock.

‘arjan, inf. 3, print a stuff with the figures of ع ‘arjuna; beat with ‘urjuna; smear with blood, saffron or any dye.

‘urjuda, pedicle of a date.

‘urjuna, pl. ‘urjan, bunch of dates; branch of a palm-tree; a mushroom.

‘arad, u, inf. ‘ard, shoot up, grow; throw or fling far; — ‘arid, a, inf. ‘arad, flee, take to flight; — ii. inf. ta‘arid, flee; penetrate; lose the way, remain behind; stand high and decline towards setting; — v. inf. ta‘arrud, be put to flight.

‘ard, hard, firm, stiff; ass; base of the neck; — ‘arid, ‘urudd, hard.

‘ardas, inf. 3, throw to the ground.

‘ardal, hard, firm, stiff.

‘ardam, id.; rough, rude; neck.

‘urdamun, obdurate, headstrong.

‘arar, itch, scab, mange; inf. of ع.

‘aram, i, inf. ‘arr, tear out
violently; blame, rebuke; be thick and strong; be contracted; show a thing grasped in one's hand; — ʿarīs, ʿa. INF. ʿarāz, be strong and hard; — II. INF. taʾrīs, conceal, hide (a.); hint at; be contracted; spoil, corrupt; — III. INF. muʾāraṣa-t, hinder, oppose from hatred or obscenity; be contracted; — IV. INF. tārās, spoil; — V. INF. taʾarrus, be difficult; — VI. INF. taʾdrūs, be contracted; be difficult, violent, hard.

URS ʿirrāl, pl. ʿarāsil, hut in a tree for a watchman; hut, tent; lair.

ARAB ʿarrāb, ʿirrābb, hard, firm.

ARAB ʿarrām, firm; also ʿirmām, lion; — IV. aʾrāmām, INF. ʿirīn-sām, be contracted.

(عَسْر) ʿarās, V. INF. ʿarās, tie the fore-foot of the camel to its neck; turn from; be always cheerful; — ʿarīs, ʿa. INF. ʿarās, be confused, perplexed; be too merry or boisterous; be attached to, diligent in (بُيُ); be stingy with one's own; — II. INF. taʾrīs, allow one's self a short rest towards the end of the night; abide in a place (لِبِ); indulge in profanity; — IV. INF. tīrās, snatch a short rest towards the end of the night; be attached to, diligent in (بُيُ); prepare a wedding entertainment; bring the bride home; visit one's wives; — V. INF. taʾarrus, show love to one's wife; — VIII. INF. tīrūs, separate (n.).

عرس ʿars, partition-wall; middle pillar or pole of a tent; rope; — ʿars, ʿurs, pl. aʾrās, weaned camel-foal; — ʿīrās, pl. aʾrās, betrothed, bride, wife, husband (دَعُ ʿārān, husband and wife); lioness; ابن عسم abn-u ʿīrīn, pl. banāt-u ʿīrīn, weasel; — ʿurs, ʿurus, pl. urūṣāt, aʾrās, wedding; — ʿarīs, astonished, perplexed, dumbfounded; lion; — ʿurūs, pl. of عَرْس ʿarūs; — ی ʿīrīyy, of the colour of a weasel.

(عَسْر) ʿarās, I, INF. ʿarṣ, build, build a hut or arbour in (لِبِ) the vineyard; stand still (dog); lose one's senses from joy or merriment; — INF. ʿarṣ, ʿurūṣ, bind the vine-branches to poles; (m.) entwine (n.); wall up a well with stone and roof it with wood; beat on the neck; stay, abide; pass. be kindled and kept burning; — ʿarīs, ʿa. INF. ʿarās, lose one's senses from joy; press a debtor, dun; turn from, leave, quit; be stingy with one's own; — II. INF. taʾrīs, build a hut or arbour; roof a house; tie the vine-branches to poles; rush upon the she-ass; delay; pass. be kindled and kept burning; — IV. INF. tīrās, build a hut or arbour; — V. INF. taʾarrūs, stay permanently in a place; stick to a thing; (m.) roost, nest; — VIII. INF. tīrūs, build for one's self a hut or arbour; overgrow the roof of such; mount a horse, ride; — XIII. INF. tīruwaḏ, id.; — hence (عَسْر) II. INF. taʾarrūs, id.

عرس ʿarṣ, pl. urūṣ, ʿurūṣ, aʾrās, ʿirāṣa-t, throne, seat of honour; palace, castle; roof, vault, alcove; hut, tent; nest; tribe; pillar, support; letter; instep; leader; Mecca; ۵ُلُوْعُشُ ل۵ُلُوْعُشُ عُوُمُسُ عَرْسٌ ʿarṣ wa fara, heaven and earth; — ʿarṣ, ʿurṣ, pl. ʿirāṣa-t, aʾrās, part of the foot between instep and toes; — ʿurṣ, base of the neck; ear; stout; — ʿurūṣ, pl. of عَرْس ʿarūs.

(عَسْر) ʿarāṣ, I, INF. ʿarṣ, lighten continually; be always moving; (m.) pander; — ʿarīs, ʿa. INF. ʿarāṣ, flash violently; be brisk; be deteriorated by dampness;
—II. INF. ta‘rīq, expose flesh for drying it; (m.) pander; — IV. INF. t‘rās, be always moving; totter, be rickety; — V. INF. ta‘arrūs, stay, abide; — VIII. INF. t‘tirās, play and jump about; tremble, quiver.

‘aráq, ‘arr, flashing frequently; — 3 ‘araš-t, pl. ‘arašāt, ‘irāq, ‘a‘rāš, open place, square, yard, courtyard; plain; plain; surface; arena; battle-field; chess-board; عَرْضُ العِرَامَات ‘araš-t al-‘arašāt, place of the last Judgment.

(عَرْض) ‘aráq, I, INF. ‘ard, offer, present, show itself; happen, occur; v, come to meet (L it); turn from (عَرْض); befall; show, bring to mind, place before the eyes; exhibit; give over to; lead; turn aside; touch or hit in, or attack from, the side; hold a review; turn over the leaves of a book; give or take in exchange; cheat in selling; — v, i, buckle on the sword sideways; leap against the enemy with the head bent sideways; be jaded, diseased; die without an illness; die from surfeit; fill; graze off the highest branches; come into the neighbourhood of Mecca and Medina; pass. ‘urid, be seized with madness; — ‘arid, A, INF. ‘araq, appear; — I, A, meet and frighten; be jaded or diseased; die from surfeit; — ‘arud, INF. ‘irād, ‘arāda-t, be broad, wide, large; lie widthways; — II. INF. ta‘rīd, place one thing opposite the other; make broad, wide, large; offer, bring presents; expose, explain; exchange; hint at; write indistinctly, illegibly; defame, slander, abuse; underdo the meat; mark the camel at the hoof; circumcise children; be eloquent; — III. INF. mu‘āraqa-t, oppose, hinder, disturb, thwart, cross, contradict; receive and treat one as he did you; keep up with; walk by the side of the road; have an oblique position; go aside, turn from, shun; meet on one’s road; try to cheat in selling; compare, collate; INF. ‘irid, mu‘āraqa-t, give birth to an illegitimate child; — IV. INF. t‘rād, appear, show itself; present, lay before; offer, offer the side, offer itself; set out on a distant and long journey; go far in a thing; be excessive; turn away; prevent; give birth to an illegitimate child; geld, castrate; make broad, wide, large; — V. INF. ta‘arrud, seize on a thing that offers itself; undertake, venture, essay; happen, befall; oppose; be exhibited; tarnish (one’s fame); walk now to the right, now to the left; be wry, crooked; be broadened, widened; be broad, wide, large; perish; — VI. INF. ta‘drud, oppose; thwart, contradict one another; do as one is done to; — VIII. INF. t‘tirād, happen, occur, befall; present one’s self to; oppose, cross, contradict, interrupt; go to; meet with one and abuse him; hit deadly with an arrow; undertake rashly and impetuously; lie across; come forth instead of another; prevent; be disobedient to the bridle; ride on a restive camel; ride to a review; hold a review; pass in review; find the ground overgrown and graze it off; be brisk; begin the month with a later day than the first; be unable to perform the sexual act; — X. INF. i‘ti‘rād, beg to present, to put before, to exhibit, to offer, to expose, &c.; beg a girl to show her face; make the game offer its side;
ask from, question; look on, take sight of, compare; kill indiscriminately; give indiscriminately to all; find the ground overgrown and graze it off; (m.) broaden (n.); be steep, precipitous, inclined.

\[ \text{'ard, happening (s.), event; presentation, representation; exhibition; review; review of souls, last Judgment; memoir, petition; offer, proposition, motion; side; (pl. 'urid) breadth; latitude; (pl. 'urid) goods, merchandise, movables; mountainslope; valley; large army, multitude; darkening cloud; hour, hour of night; madness; briskness; —}
\]

\[ \text{'ird, pl. a'rid,} \] good fame, honour, family honour; sense of honour; good quality; soul, mental part; the human body and any perspiring part of it; limb; pore; sweat; perspiration; odour of the body; mountainslope; valley with water, trees and villages; side of the neck; skin, hide, leather; army; multitude of locusts; large cloud; who flies madly.

\[ \text{'urd, pl. } \text{'irid, side, flank; mountainslope, foot of a mountain; middle of a river, of the sea; broad side of a sword; the bulk of men; a pace; the principal part; 'urd-an, as may be, at hap-hazard; ع. 'urd as-safar, fit for travelling; pl. of ع. 'ird, molar tooth.}
\]

\[ \text{'arad, pl. a'rad,} \] event, accident, calamity, illness; 'aradan, accidentally, unintentionally; (chance) gain or booty; accidental quality; not lasting, perishable, good things of the world; goods, merchandise; desire, craving; army; —.

\[ \text{'urud, side; boundary, limit, end; corner of the eye; casual present; } \] ع. \[ \text{an } \text{'urud-in, from the side, as may be, indiscriminately.}
\]

\[ \text{§ 'arda-t, representation, exhibition; review; offer, tender; — 'urda-t, intention, aim; inclination, favour; what is exposed to loss; pre-text, subterfuge; impediment, obstruction, hindrance; place for the foundation; suiting, fitting, appropriate; an equal, companion, fellow; subject to criticism or blame.}
\]

\[ \text{'arda, a kind of cloth; — 'irdi,} \] camp (Turk.); — 'iridda, briskness; — 'ardiy, memoir, petition; §, not firm in the saddle; restive, difficult to ride; — 'ardiy, accidental, casual, unessential; venial; — § 'ardiy, restiveness, refracto-riness. (ع. 'ارف, v. inf. 'arf, graze on shrubs and lose the teeth in consequence; (m.) gnaw at; — also VIII. inf. i'tirat, slander the absent.

\[ \text{ا. 'ارغب,} \] 'arjab, § 'arjab-a-t, 'urjab-a-t, harp, lute; Abyssinian cymbal.

\[ \text{ع. } \text{a'rar, inf. §, uncork; pull out an eye; (m.) roar, bellow; — II. ta'a'ur, have the itch, the mange.}
\]

\[ \text{ع. } \text{a'rar, mountain-cypress; — §}
\]

\[ \text{ا. 'ارف,} \] 'arara-t, cork, stopper; — 'urwa-t, pl. 'arawa-t, id.; mountain-top; the uppermost and best part; partition of the nose; nose; abdomen, pudenda.

\[ \text{ع. } \text{a'raf, I, inf. ma'rifa-t, 'irfan, 'irifan, 'irfa-t, know, know well and accurately, become acquainted with; be able to distinguish from (من min); acknowledge, avow, confess; lie with (يجت); require, reward; be patient; become known, become a chief (aor. u.); — U, inf. 'arf, shear off the horse's mane; — I, inf. 'irfa-t, soothesay, be a soothsayer; — pass. inf. 'arf, Digitized by Google}
have boils on the hand; — 'arif, a. INF. 'araf, have a strong odour, a pleasant smell, be fragrant; — 'aruf, INF. 'arafa-t, become an acquaintance, a chief, a prince; (m.) be a soothsayer; — II. INF. ta'rif, make known to, inform of, teach; own, confess; define; make definite (a noun by the article); (m.) hear one's confession; make fragrant or pleasant; visit Mount 'Arafat; — IV. INF. i'traf, communicate to, inform of (2 acc.); have a long mane; have a fine comb or crest (cock, &c.); — V. INF. ta'arruf, try to recognize, inquire for, question and learn; make one's acquaintance; become known, make one's self known; be defined; do a thing competently, with intelligence; — VI. INF. ta'aruf, recognise one another; — VII. INF. in'tiraf, be or become known; be discovered, made known; — VIII. INF. it'tiraf, recognise; acknowledge; know; own, avow, confess; profess the faith; (m.) say confession, try to find one out, question, inquire; make one's self known, state one's name and quality; hint at; be patient; be obedient, docile, submissive; — X. INF. isti'tiraf, ask for information; try to learn, or get information; make one's self known; (m.) wish to say confession, go to confession; — XII. INF. i'tiraf, be ready for evil; have a long mane; throw up high waves; foam; lift one's self above the horse's mane; mount the heights.

as is known, avowedly, certainly; comb of a cock, crest, mane ('urf-an, in rows, numerously as the hairs of a mane); pl. 'uraf, a'rāf, high place, height, sand-hill; what comes from on high (winds, &c.); bounty, benefit, present, favour, liberality; what is just, good, agreeable; righteousness; corresponding, fitting, equal; wall between heaven and hell; name by which a person goes, alias; dialect; political administration; oppression, tyranny; pl. a'rāf, a kind of palm-tree; pl. of аbaum а'raf, maned, crested, and of 'ubud а'raf, patient, persevering; — 'uraf, comb, crest, mane; height; sand-hill; — 8 'arfa-t, odour, scent; wind; boil on the hand; investigation; — 'irfa-t, investigation, scrutiny, disquisition; knowledge; acquaintance; — 'urfa-t, company, association, guild, college; master of a guild; fertile tract; pl. 'uraf, a'rāf, sand-hill with high grass; pl. 'uraf, boundary, partition, wall; high place, height; — 'arafa-t, watch, guard (body of men); mountain near Mecca (yām 'arafa-t, the day of pilgrimage to it).

'urf-an, see the previous; — 'arfāf, f. of а'raf, crested; hyena; — 'urfa, pl. of 'urf; 'urfān, mountain near Mecca. (arab) 'irfāf, pl. 'arāfīt, strong camel; lion. (arab) 'irfās, pl. 'arafāt, scourge; rope.

'irfān ('irfīfān), knowledge, instruction, mental culture; recognition; avowal, confession; — 'irfīn, 'urrufān, a large kind of locust.

(عربية) 'arraf, 8, a thorny plant. (عربية) 'urfāf, a kind of Mimosa. (عربية) urfyy, 8, sacred by custom; referring to the political ad-
ministration; oppressive, tyrannical; accumulated; accessory; aphoristic; evident, generally admitted; — ʿurğýya-t, an evident proposition, general truth, truism; aphorism.

(عَرَق) ʿaraq, v, INF. ʿarq, maʿraq, gnaw at, pick a bone; depart, set out; double the leather of a bag; pass. ʿurq̄, INF. ʿarq, be emaciated, bare; — ʿarq̄, a, INF. ʿarq, sweat, perspire; be lazy; — ʿarq, root (n.), be rooted, originate; be of noble birth; — II. INF. taʿarq, make perspire; (m.) parboil; (also IV.) mix but little water to the wine; not quite fill the bucket; — IV. INF. iʿrāq̄, see II.; give pure wine to drink; put forth numerous and strong roots; exceed in wiliness or generosity; be in or come to ʿIrāq; — V. INF. taʿarruq̄, pick; get another's head under one's arm and throw him on the ground; — X. INF. istiʿrāq̄, make or try to make one's self perspire.

(عَرَق) ʿarq, ʿaraq, trodden path; basket of palm-leaves: pl. ʿurāq̄, ʿurāq, bone; milk in the udder; foundation of a wall; — ʿiṛq̄, pl. ʿuṛq̄, aʿṛq̄, ʿiṛq̄, root; origin; vein; sap (especially of plants used for dyeing); metallic vein; sinew; a little, a drop, a shade; natural propensity; blade, stalk, leaf, &c.; milk; the body; numerous progeny; mountain-knell, mountain; alkaline ground; pl. ʿurāq̄, sand-hill; ʿiṛq̄ an-naʿa, hip-gout, sciatica; ʿiṛq̄ gānim, expropriation; ʿaraq, pl. aʿrāq, sweat, perspiration, exudation; moisture; distilled liquor, brandy; milk; juice, sap; date-honey; dried currants; reward; present; profit; gain; run of a horse; pl. aʿrāq̄, ʿurāq̄, layer of bricks, mud-wall; row of beasts or birds; mountain-paths; oppression, molestation; — ʿarq̄, smelling or tasting of sweat; — ʿurq̄, much perspiring; — ʿurq̄, pl. of ʿiṛq̄; — ʿarq̄ t, mountain-path; — ʿiṛq̄ t, root; capital, stock of trade; — ʿaraq̄ t, row, layer, train; series; transversal piece of wood; strap; — ʿurqa-t, who perspires much.

عَرَق ʿaraqān, perspiring.

عَرَقَة ʿaraqata, clear water; INF. of ʿaraqī (عَرَقِي) — ʿaraqīt, ʿiṛq̄ t, root; capital, stock of trade.

(عَرَق) ʿarqab, INF. ʿarqab, a beast for riding; lift the hind-legs of a beast and make it stop; use stratagem; desist; — II. taʿarqab, be houghed; travel through winding valleys; mount a horse from behind; (m.) travel through winding valleys; mount a horse from behind; (m.) be complicated, difficult.

عَرَقُحُونَم ʿarq̄hūnām, cloth to wipe the perspiration (m.), handkerchief.

(عَرَق) ʿarqād, INF. ʿarqād, twist a rope very tight.

عَرَقُوسِي ʿiṛq̣uṣiỵ, seller of liquorice-juice (عِرْقُ الصُّوْصِ) ʿiṛq aṣ-̣ṣuṣ̣.

(عَرَق) ʿarqas, INF. ʿarqas, skip, dance; creep.

(عَرَقِ) ʿarqal, INF. ʿarqal, renounce a purpose; distort the meaning of one's words; put a bad construction on one's words or actions; (m.) embarrass, complicate; — II. INF. taʿarqal, (m.) be embarrassed, complicated; be lame, palsied; have a spasm.

عَرَقُب ʿurq̄b, pl. ʿarq̄b, hollow of the knee; narrow winding path; narrow bend of a valley; عَرَقُب ʿarq̄b al-ʿamūr, difficult affairs; wile, deceit; impostor.

عَرَقُوا-ت ʿarqua-t, pl. ʿarqa-t, transversal piece of wood.

(عَرَق) ʿarqa, INF. ʿarqāt, place
pieces of wood across the bucket.

\( araqiyya-t, \) pl. \( araqi\), undercap; towel.

\( 'arik, u, INF. 'arik, rub, smooth; rub sore; (m.) knead; (m.) stir up; (m.) brew; use up by wearing; make wise; bring evil upon; pull one's ears; wrestle with; feel, touch; allow to pasture at large; eat herbs; — u, INF. 'arik, 'arâk, 'urâk, have the menses; — 'arik, a, INF. 'arik, be brave; — III. INF. 'irâk, mu-'araka-t, wrestle, fight with; — IV. INF. 'irâk, have the menses; — VI. INF. ta-'ârâk, wrestle, fight; — VII. INF. t'tirâk, press one another in wrestling or at the water; wipe one's self with a cloth; be used up, worn out; (m.) be kneaded, stirred up.

\( 'arik, rubbing (s.); (m.) kneading, stirring up (s.); experience, practice; excrement of wild beasts; — 'ar, sound, tone; fishermen, sailors, pl. of \( 'arak, \) arakiyy; — 'arik, tone, sound; experienced, proved; powerful combatant, wrestler; clashing; — \( 'arka-t, rubbing, kneading (s.); throng, press, crowd; one turn, once; experience, practice.

\( 'arkas, INF. \&, gather, collect, heap up, hoard; — IV. INF. 'irkd, be accumulated, heaped up; be of a deep black.

\( 'arkal, drum; — \& 'arkala-t, troop of lions.

\( 'arakiy, pl. \( 'arak, 'ara\) kata, fisherman, sailor.

\( 'aram, \) u, i, INF. 'arm, gnaw, pick, nibble; suck; bring calamity upon (acc.); — INF. 'arâm, be violent, hard-hearted, malignant; — II. INF. ta'rim, mix; (m.) heap up, fill up the measure; — IV. INF. t'tirâm, accuse falsely; — V. INF. ta'arrum, pick a bone; be heaped up; (m.) be measured full; (m.) swell; (m.) be full of pride, vanity; — VII. INF. t'tirâm, be bound (book); — VIII. INF. t'tirâm, be violent, hard-hearted, malignant; be restive.

\( 'arm, (m.) binding of a book; water-spout, inundation; fat; well; — 'arm, eggs of the Kafa; pl. of \( 'aram, \) aram, spotted white and black, &c.; — 'aram, black with white stripes or spots; — 'arim, dam; torrent; breaking of a dam; hard-hearted; — \& 'arma-t, 'arama-t, heap; — 'urma-t, black striped or spotted with white; — 'arima-t, vineyard; field-mouse; water-spout; dam.

\( 'armâd, f. of \( 'arâm, \) see the previous.

\( 'armân, \) pl. of \( 'aram, \) uncircumcised, and of \( 'arim, \) aram.

\( 'aramram, \) numerous; violent; general.

\( 'irmin, \) pl. of \( 'arâm, \) aram, rock; hardened, inured to work; — 'arammas, very prudent, successful.

\( 'armad, 'irmad, a tree; sea-weed; water-lentil; — 'armad, INF. \&, 'irmad, be covered with sea-weed.

\( 'aran, i, u, INF. 'arn, put the \( 'iran \) (piece of wood) into the camel's nose; pass. \( 'urin, \) suffer pain from it; — u, practise persistently; twist a sinew round the arrow; — INF. 'irân, be far distant; — 'urin, a, INF. 'aran, have the withers chapped, or ulcers on the

87
throat; — II. INF. ta'rin, fix the head of a spear with a nail; — IV. INF. i'rân, always eat meat; have many camels or foals with broken legs.

i'ran, 'aran, smell of anything cooked; — 'aran, anything cooked; smoke; the deep of the sea; deep; ulcer on the throat; chaps on the withers of a camel; — 'urun, pl. of 'arîn.

i'rnâs, mountain-knoll; nose; a bird; spindle; vine-branches.

urund, war, 'arândad, thick, hard.

arîn, war, 'arûndas, strong; torrent.

urûn, war, 'arûnâs, maize-stalk.

i'rinîn, pl. 'arânîn, the first, the best of a thing; base of the nose; cartilage of the nose; prince; army.

urûn, pl. 'arîhîn, a mushroom-room.

arâ, u, INF. arû, ask for a service; come up to, approach, visit; occur, happen; pass. 'arî, be seized with a shiver of fever; — II. INF. ta'riya-t, provide with a handle, &c. (see uroa-t below); — VIII. INF. i'tîrîd, ask for a service; visit; befall; occur to the mind.

arû, sudden approach (of a calamity, &c.); — i'ro, pl. a'râ, side; negligent; — i'uroa-t, pl. i'ura-n, also i'uroa-t, pl. i'ira-n, handle, haft; loop, button-hole; i'uroa-t al-wusga, the safe handle, Islâm.

urâ, agree-fit, paroxysm; roar of a lion.

arîb, also i'rub, pl. i'rub-a, pl. i'rub-a, t, Fri-day; also i'rubîyya-t, pure Arabic, Arabism.

i'rub, mange; — .

i'roa, pl. i'roa, bridegroom; also i'roa-t, pl. i'roa-is, fiancée, bride, wife; abîyât i'roa-is, verses consisting of words of which all the letters are pointed; — 'iroa, bridal.

i'rou, tatariya, devote one's self to a thing; ride.

arûf, pl. a'ârîf, tent-pole; poetry, poem; verse; metre; prosody; anything necessary, want, need; impediment; path; boundary; much; restive; — .

i'roa, metrical, prosodical.

arûf, 'arûf, intelligent; pl. urif, patient, persevering.

urûk, sailors; — INF. of (urûk).

arûn, pl. 'arûn, hard of withers (horse).

urâ, I, visit, befall, fall upon; — ari, 1, INF. ury, uroa-t, be naked, stripped; be free, vacant; — II. INF. ta'riya-t, bare, strip; — III. INF. mu'arât, ride unsaddled horses; — IV. INF. i'ra-t, bare, strip; forsake a friend; present one with the date-crops of the year; travel to or settle in an open country; be exposed to the wind; refresh one's self in the evening breeze; — V. INF. ta'arî, be naked, stripped; strip one's self; — X. INF. isti'ra, eat the dates off the tree; — XII. INF. i'tîrid, travel alone through a country; do anything disgraceful; ride on (acc.) an unsaddled horse.

i'ro, u, INF. ury, nakedness; — i'ra, i'ran, pl. of i'ro, uroa-t, i'ra-t, be naked, un- saddled; — urra, bad woman; — ariyy, i'riyya-t, cold wind; — i'rya-t, urya-t, nakedness; uncovered parts of the body; — urya-t, INF. of (urya); — ariyya-t, pl. aroja, anything left to usu-fruct.

i'ruyân, quite naked; long-legged.

i'riy, lame; flat, dull
'arid, far; habit, custom.

'arir, stranger, foreigner, traveller.

'aris, bridegroom; (m.) child; ١ 'aris-t, ferret; — ٢ 'irris, ٧ 'irris-t, lion's den.

عرس, pl. 'arūs, hut, roof for shade; throne; camel-litter; — also ٤ 'arīs-t, pl. 'arāʾis, arbour, vine-arbour; tap-room.

عرس 'arīd, ٧, pl. 'irād, broad; wide, vast, extended; in abundance, plentiful; pl. 'irdān, 'urdān, one-year-old kid; — 'irīd, who hides others, is in the way; — ٧ 'irīda-t, petition.

عربط ١ iryāt, pl. ūmm 'iryāt, scorpion.

عربط 'arif, pl. 'urafād', well informed; acquaintance; lieutenant of a leader; leader.

عرف 'arik, stout and strongly built; — ٤ 'arīka-t, pl. 'arāʾik, nature, natural disposition; soul, self; hump of a camel.

عرم 'arim, pl. 'urrnān, calamity; water-pit, cistern.

عرم 'arim, ٤ 'arina-t, pl. 'urun, lair; lion's den, hole of a snake, &c.; thicket, wood; area of a house; town; game, prey of a hunter; meat; power, glory; (m.) imbecile.

عرم 'arim, ٥ 'arina-t, pl. 'urun, lair; lion's den, hole of a snake, &c.; thicket, wood; area of a house; town; game, prey of a hunter; meat; power, glory; (m.) imbecile.

عمر 'iz, I, INF. 'izz, 'izz-t, 'ażāza-t, be loved, dear, honoured, powerful; become rich and powerful after poverty; INF. 'izz, 'ażāza-t, be rare, difficult to get, scarce; flow, run; — I, A, be hard to bear; — I, INF. 'izz, be honoured; — U, INF. 'izz, surpass in honour and power; surpass or try to surpass in eloquence; — U, INF. 'ussi, 'usdz, also 'asus, INF. 'ażāza-t, have narrow papillae of the udder; — II, INF. ta'iz, make honoured and powerful; strengthen; honour; cause the earth to be sticky (rain); — III, INF. mu'timza-t, vie with in honour and authority; try to

surpass or surpass in eloquence; — IV, INF. 'ażād, make honoured and powerful; strengthen, fortify; honour; love dearly; deem rare or precious; prefer; deny to another, keep for one's self; have narrow papillae of the udder; show signs of pregnancy by swelling of the udder; give birth with difficulty; meet with hard ground; pass, be sorely visited; be pained by another's misfortune; — V, INF. ta'azwāz, become honoured and powerful; become scarce and dear; be firm of flesh; have narrow papillae; — VII, INF. in'tiād, be refused as too precious; — VIII, INF. i'tiād, become honoured and powerful, consider one's self to be so or behave as such; boast of another's favour; be proud of; become important; surpass in authority; — X, INF. isti'āz, befall in a violent degree, overwhelm; visit with illness and death (God); outdo, get under; stick close together.

عمر 'ażād, patience; receiving of visits of condolence; funeral; INF. of (عمر). عرب 'uzād, pl. of عزم 'azād.

عزم 'uzād, blame, rebuke; — 'amār, who rebukes violently.

عزم 'ażād, ٧ 'ażāza-t, INF. of (عزم); — 'ażād, ٧ 'ażāza-t, pl. of عزم 'ażāz.

عزم 'ażāzāf, thunder-cloud; thundering, blustering; calling on the demons.

عزم 'ażāzāta-t, buttocks; anus.

عزم 'ażāl, weak; — ١ 'ażālī, 'ażāla, pl. of عزم 'ażāl.
'aswād, snake-charmer; lion; — 'aswād, pl. of عرب 'dsim, resolved, resolute.

'asāsh, pl. of لس 'ish, &c.

(عربية) 'asād, I, INF. 'aṣād, be absent, far; be hidden, concealed; leave in retirement; go, depart; roam about; be uninhabited; — II. INF. ta'āsād, leave anything begun for a long time unfinished; — IV. INF. t'āsād, be far away; remove, send away; have far-roaming camels; — V. INF. ta'asārub, be unmarried.

(عربية) 'asāb, I, m. f., pl. aṣāb, 'asabāt (f. also 'asabā, 'asaba-t), unmarried person, bachelor, spinster; — III. INF. ta'āsāb, single life, celibacy.

(عربية) 'asaj, U, INF. 'asaj, push back, repel; lie with; turn up the ground.

(عربية) 'asār, I, INF. 'aṣār, blame; help, assist (acc.); prevent, hinder; lie with; compel; instruct in religious duties; — II. INF. ta'āṣār, rebuke violently; beat hard, punish by beating; help; strengthen; praise, honour; load; (m.) get worse (wound).

(عربية) 'aṣr, blame, rebuke, remonstrance.

(عربية) 'aṣād, I, INF. 'aṣād, lie with.

(عربية) 'asāf, U, INF. 'aṣāf, stand, get weary and give up or leave; INF. 'aṣāf, 'aṣāf, hiss, cry out (demons in the desert); utter a hissing or rattling sound (dying child); sing to the cittern or guitar; — I, INF. 'aṣāf, be addicted to eating and drinking; — II. INF. ta'āṣāf, call on the demons of the desert.

(عربية) 'aṣf, whistling of the wind, of moving sand; voices of the demons; pl. ma'āṣif, a stringed instrument; — 'aṣf, ring-dove.

(عربية) 'asāq, I, INF. 'aṣāq, dig up the ground; — u, run fast; keep back; beat in a dangerous place; — 'asig, A, INF. 'asāq, adhere to, be permanently attached.

(عربية) 'asīg, pl. of عرب 'asūq, malignant.

(عربية) 'asal, I, INF. 'aṣal, remove, set aside; depose; separate from the crowd; break up the camp; (m.) relieve the guard; pass. have the menses; — II. INF. ta'āṣal, remove (a.), set aside; depose; (m.) empty, clean, purge; (m.) change domicile, remove (n.); — IV. INF. t'āṣal, remove (a.), set aside; — V. INF. ta'āṣal, be removed, set aside, deposed; remove (n.); resign; (m.) take a purge; — VI. INF. ta'āṣal, remove from one another; — VII. INF. in'tīṣal, VIII. INF. tīṣal=V.; VIII. desert. separate (n.) from the community.

(عربية) 'asal, dismissal, deposition; leisure; — 'usal, weak; pl. of عرب a'wal, who separates himself, &c.; — a'aul, 'asal, being (a.) without arms, without office; leisure; — a'aul-t, dismissal; resignation, retirement; — 'asal-t, hip-bone.

(عربية) 'asāl, pl. of عرب 'aṣa ib, 'aṣāla, mouth of a skin bag; anus.

(عربية) 'usālam, pl. of عرب a'wal, who separates himself, &c.

(عربية) 'aslab, INF. 'aṣlab, lie with.

(عربية) 'azam, I, INF. 'aṣm, 'aṣm, 'asam, 'asam, 'aṣam, 'asam, 'aṣam-t, be resolved and carry out one's resolution; be firmly resolved upon; go, resort to (نا ilā); conjure, charm, read spells; summon, invite; — V. INF. ta'āṣam, carry firmly in one's mind; — VII. INF. in'tīṣam, be invited to an entertainment; — VIII. INF. tīṣam=V.; carry out one's resolution by every means; career along.
‘asm, pl. ‘aswīm, firm resolution, resolve; pl. ‘asmum, husks of grapes; — ẹ ‘asmas-t, resolve; determination; divine decree; unavoidable; right; duty; — ‘asmas-t, pl. ‘asmas, relations on father’s side; race; — ‘asmas-t, true friends; — ọ ‘asmiyy, persevering; who keeps his word, faithful to one’s promise.

(عَرَب) ٤. aṣān, INF. iṣān, divide with, share with.

(عَرَب) ٤. iṣah,  ‘asah, also عَرَبٌ ٤. iṣha, iṣhiyy, عَرَبٌ ٤. iṣhāt, iṣḥā’a-t, pl. iṣḥān, iṣḥān, ‘asah, who abstains from women and pleasure; timid, bashful; who spoils the game.

‘usāl, pl. ‘asāl, pasturing at large; nimble, light.

(عَرَب) ٤. aṣād, U. INF. aṣu, father upon; father one’s self upon; ascribe; — V. INF. ta‘asād, VIII. INF. iṭiṣād, id.; — ọ iṣwā-t, fathering, tracing back to an ancestor (ṣ); kinship; relation; reference.

عَرَب ٤. iṣadd,  ‘asadd, loathing (adj.), weary of; impatient of baseness.

عَرَب ٤. āṣwag, unripe, acid.

‘aswīm, resolved, resolve; — ọ ‘aswīma-t, ‘aswīma-t, picnic, country trip.

‘aswīn, pl. of ٤. iṣn-t.

(عَرَب) ٤. aṣād, I. INF. aṣay (= aṣād); — aṣād, A. INF. ‘asān, ‘asād, be patient, suffer patiently; console one’s self; allow one’s self to be consoled; receive visits of condolence; — II. INF. ta‘asād-t, recommend patience, console, condoile with; make visits of condolence; — V. INF. ta‘asād-t, allow one’s self to be consoled, console one’s self, be patient; — VI. INF. ta‘asād, console one another; — VIII. INF. iṭiṣād, boast in combat of a filiation, make one’s self kin to.

‘aṣi, ‘asīyy, patient; — ọ iṣa, ‘iṣan, pl. of ٤. iṣn-t; — ọ ẹṣṣa, f. of ẹṣṣa, dearer; an idol.

عَرَب ٤. ‘asīb, bachelor; pl. of ٤. ‘asīb, distant pasture, or pasturing on such.


‘asīṣa, عَرَب ٤. ‘asīṣa, croup (of a horse).

عَرَب ٤. ‘asif, voice of the demons in the desert; sound.

(عَرَب) ٤. ‘asīm, resolved; bitter, embittered (enemy); — ọ ẹ ‘asīma-t, pl. ‘asīm, ‘asīm, resolution, purpose; perseverance; conjunction, spell, charm; law prescribed by the Koran; enterprise, undertaking (الْكُورَة); successful; departure, setting sail; invitation to an entertainment.

(عَرَب) ٤. iṣyā-t, عَرَب ٤. iṣwā-t.

(عَرَب) ٤. aṣs, U. INF. ‘as, ‘asas, keep night-watch, patrol; spy; arrive late; give but little to eat; pasture alone; — II. INF. taṣṣis, press out; — VIII. INF. iṭiṣās, patrol; spy; walk about; gain, earn.

‘asas, night-watch, patrol; watchfulness; spying (ṣ); — ‘asas, pl. ‘asas, ‘asas-t, large cup; penis.

‘asara-t, difficulty.

(عَرَب) ٤.  ‘asās, pl. of ٤. ‘as, — ‘asās, night-watchman; spy; wolf; probe; sounding-lead, plummet.

عَرَب ٤.  ‘asāf, agony.

عَرَب ٤. ‘asāf,  ‘asāf, sweet as honey; honey-gatherer; trembling; wolf; — ọ ẹṣṣa-t, bee; bee-hive.

عَرَب ٤.  ‘asālij, pl. of ٤.  ‘asālj.

(عَرَب) ٤.  ‘asab, I. INF. ‘asb, cover (stallion); hire a stallion; — II. INF. taṣṣib, weed (m.); — IV. INF. iṭiṣāb, run away; — X. INF. iṭiṣāb, want the stallion (mare); loathe, abhor.
'asb, covering (s.), copulation; — 'asib, uncombed.

<u>عَسَبَ</u>, ١ 'asubur, ٢ 'asubura-t, leopard.

ئَسَبَ (عَسِيل) 'asabal, ١ 'asab, come and go in turns and repeatedly.

ضَسَبَ (عَسَب) 'asaj, ١ عَسِبَ, stretch out the neck in walking; — 'asaj, ١ عَسِبَ, get ill from eating the plant ٢ 'asija-t; — ٢ عَسِبَ, bend in walking from old age.

عَسَدَ (عَسَد) 'asjad, ١ عَسِدَ, gold; jewel; — ١ عَسِدَ, golden.

عَسَرَ (عَسَر) 'asjar, ١ عَسِرَ, look sharply at; be enduring on the march; salt.

عَسَر (عَسَر) 'asard, ١ عَسِرَ, depart, set out, travel; twist a rope tight; lie with.

عَسَرَ (عَسَر) 'asur, ١ عَسِرَ, press hard upon a debtor; be difficult, be hard to bear; oppose, be hostile to; give birth with difficulty; cause molestation; come from the left; — ١ عَسِرَ, 'asaran, lift the tail in walking; pass 'asir— the following; — 'asir, ١ عَسِرَ, 'asur, ٢ عَسِرَ, ma'sir, be hard, difficult; be miserly; use the left as well as the right, be left-handed; — 'asur, عَسِرَ, 'asur, ٢ عَسِرَ, be difficult; be hard, oppressive, hostile; — ٢ عَسِرَ, ta'sir, render difficult, put difficulties in one's way; be hostile, oppose; come from the left; — ٢ عَسِرَ, mu'tasara-t, raise difficulties and hindrances; — ٢ عَسِرَ, 'asur, ٢ عَسِرَ, press hard upon a debtor; find difficulties in (فَي) ; give birth with difficulty; be barren; grow poor; — ٢ عَسِرَ, ta'asur, be difficult and complicated; be hard to bear; be obscure, difficult to understand; — ٢ عَسِرَ, ta'asur, be difficult and complicated; place difficulties in one another's way, thwart one another; enter in turns on difficult matters; — ٢ عَسِرَ, ta'sir, take an untamed camel to ride upon; take from a son's property against his will; compel; — ٢ عَسِرَ, ta'sir, demand anything difficult from (acc.); be difficult and complicated; find difficult.

عَسَر (عَسَر) 'asur (‘asur, ‘usur), difficulty (as in making water, breathing, &c.), hardship, need, distress, plight; — 'asur, ill-temper; — ‘asir, difficult, complicated; hard, oppressive; ill-humoured; — ٢ عَسِرَ, difficulty; adversity.

عَسَرَ (عَسَر) 'asur, f. of عَسَرَ a'sar, left-handed, &c.

عَسَرَ (عَسَر) 'asur, عَسِرَ, who uses the left hand equally as well as the right, left-handed.

عَسَر (عَسَر) 'usur, difficulty; adversity.

عَسَر (عَسَر) 'asas, ١ عَسِرَ, of عَسَرَ a'ser, عَسَرَ, night-watchman, patrol.

عَسَر (عَسَر) 'asas, pl. عَسِرَ, عَسِرَ, wolf; hedgehog.

عَسَر (عِمَّاس) 'asas, ١ عِمَّاس, rove about at night (wolf); come near the earth (cloud); darkness begins to come or go; make a matter difficult and complicated; move (a.); — ٢ عِمَّاس, ta'as'us, set out for prey; smell.

عَسَر (عَسَر) 'asas, pl. عَسِرَ, عَسِرَ, wolf; hedgehog.
'assuf, lose one's way; act without a plan; treat harshly and unjustly; — VII. INF. intisaf, be bent; VIII. INF. itisaf, lose one's way; act unjustly; force with violence; take one as a slave.

asif, injustice, violence, wrong; large cup; — (§ 'asefa-t) pl. 'asaf, last gasp, agony.

'usfa', pl. of 'asif.

(ع) 'asiq, A, INF. 'asaq, adhere, be attached to (ب bi); long for; demand persistently.

asag, malice; anxiety, anguish; darkness; — 'asiq, malignant, mischievous; — 'usiq, pl. hard creditors.

(aqab, (ع) 'asqaf, INF. §, be unable to shed tears; — § 'asqiba-t, pl. 'aqib, 'asqib, small side-clusters of dates.

asqat, INF. §, move to and fro, undulate (mirage); — pl. 'asqil, and—

asqal, pl. 'asqil, mirage; a large white bulbose plant.

asik, A, INF. 'asak, adhere to (ب bi).

(ع) 'askar, INF. §, gather, assemble (n.); fall into calamities; be very dark; collect an army; pitch a camp; — II. INF. ta'askur, assemble (n.), form an army or corps.

(ع) 'askar, pl. 'asadk, soldier; army; large number, troop, crowd; — § 'askara-t, recruiting (n.), levy; — ى 'askarinya, pl. §, soldier; foot-soldier; — ى 'askarinya, military service.

('asal, I, U, INF. 'asal, season a dish with honey; take out honey; feed (a.) on honey, give one honey to take with him; say sweet things in praise of (acc.); render one dear to men; — I, lie with, marry; — I, INF. 'asl, 'usil, 'aslän, shake much (n. long lance); — I, INF. 'asl, 'usil, 'aslän, lift up the head and shake it in running (horse, &c.); walk fast; — A, INF. 'asal, taste of a dish; — INF. 'asal, 'asalän, be moved by the wind; — II. INF. ta'sal, season with honey, gather honey; give honey; — X. INF. intisal, ask for honey.

isal, overseer of the herds; — 'asal, pl. a'sal, 'usul, 'usil, 'usilän, honey (a'sal, honey-combs); water-bubble; glory; ruin ('asal-an, perdition on you! 'alai-ka al-'asal, look sharp!); — 'asil, swift of fingers; — 'usul, pl. of 'asul, a little honey; — 'usul, pl. of 'asul, wolf; — § 'asala-t, to eat the little honey; — أبوب 'isla-t, wolf.

(isal, INF. §, put forth fresh tender branches.

isul, pl. 'asul, tender shoot, tender, delicate; — 'asalaj, dainty.

(isal, INF. §, talk confusedly.

(isal, INF. §, asalaj, iselij, 'asallaj, §, pl. 'asalij, ugly; malignant; beast of prey; male ostrich; long-necked; nimble, alert, mobile; vapour, mirage.

isul, pl. 'asulj, tender shoot; — § 'usulj-t, id.; tender (f.).

isul, pl. 'asalijy, sweet as honey.

(is, I, INF. 'asam, wish for, desire; — INF. 'asm, 'usum, try to gain, to earn; — I, take pains or trouble in; rush into the middle of the turmoil; be unclean, have the lids sticking together; — 'asim, A, INF. 'asam, have a withered or distorted hand or foot; — IV. INF. 'ism, be unclean; cause the hand or foot to wither; — VIII. INF. 'itiadm, give what is wished for; put on torn shoes.
having a withered limb; — 'usm, pl. of 'ásim, 'asim, 'asim, working for a livelihood; —  sû, 'asmat-t, morsel of dry bread.

(السْم) 'asaf, INF.  sû, mix.

(السْم) 'asín, A, INF. 'asán, agree well with so as to make fat; —  sû, 'asín, cause to lose flesh; —  IV. INF. 'isán, (also v.) produce but few plants; — V. INF. ta'asun, see IV.; resemble one's father; seek the traces, investigate; — X. INF. isit'sán, eat but little.

'asín, tall of stature with fair complexion and rich hair; — 'aús, 'ien, 'uén, fat; — 'ien, equal, alike, resembling; — 'asín, fat, in good condition; — 'aús, fat, good food.

(السْم) 'asanaj, male ostrich.

(السْم) 'aás, U, INF. 'ás, 'asum, also  'as, INF. 'ásan, grow hard or dry; grow callous; be very dark; — INF. 'aás, 'asán, 'asum, 'üssiy, also  'ásit, A, INF. 'asán, grow very old; —  II. INF. ta'isiya-t, make the hands callous; wither plants.

'aás, wax; wax candle; —  'üssuv, hardness, callousity.

bob 'aás, queen bee; chieftain, prince.

bob 'aás, looking out for a prey or booty; good-for-nothing fellow, impudent; al-ánas, wolf.

bob 'asif, oppressor; cruel, unjust.

'ásul, pl. 'usul, good man; trembling; — .

'asum, pl. 'usum, who earns his bread by working; —  'usum, poverty; bread-crusts; — .

(السْم) 'asa, may be that (followed by  أ) an and the aor., also by an affixed personal pronoun and the aor., or by a participle); —  IV. INF. 'iśad, be fit, appropriate; — see (السْم).

b 'así, 'asíyy, fit, appropriate, suitable.
be pregnant in the tenth month; become ten; have camels which drink but every tenth day; — VI. INF. ta’āsur, have familiar intercourse; entertain each other; be sociable.

‘iṣr, watering of the camels on the tenth day; — uṣr, pl. ‘uṣūr, ‘aṣār, tenth part; the tenth, tithe; piece, fragment; — ‘aṣār, ten (f.); — ‘uṣār, a tree; the 10th, 11th and 12th days of the month; — iṣrā-t, company; social intercourse; pleasure; banquet, drinking-bout; — ‘aṣara-t, ten (m.); a ten, denary.

‘uṣārāt, pl. ‘uṣārāwāl, ‘iṣār, pregnant (in the tenth month); summit; pl. of uṣrār ‘iṣār.

‘aṣrāb, ‘aṣarrāb, darting arrow; running; lion; bold.

‘aṣraq, INF. 3., grow green, be green, verdant.

‘iṣrīq, ‘uṣrīq, a medicinal plant.

‘aṣrām, rough, hard, strong; — ‘aṣrāram, id.; bold = ‘aṣrāb, ‘aṣrārāb.

‘iṣrān, (m.) ‘iṣrān, twenty, a score.

‘uṣriyy, to be tithed; decimal.

‘aṣār, I, U, INF. ‘aṣr, ‘uṣr, ‘uṣār, take the tenth from, tithe; — I, come as the tenth; make twenty; be pregnant in the tenth month; — II. INF. ta’āsr, id.; be big with young, abstain from food; take ten or the tenth; tithe; decimate; take every ten verses of the Koran together; — III. INF. mu’tiṣārāt, ‘iṣār, have familiar intercourse with (acc.); visit frequently; converse with; — IV. INF. t-iṣār,
into another (m.); — v. inf. ta'ashtiq, fall in love, show one's self to be in love; — vi. inf. ta'dasq, be in love with one another.

**English translation**

Love; passion of love; amorousness; — 'asq, I, ivy.

(asam) 'asim, A, inf. 'asim, 'asum, be dried up, withered; be greedy; hope for advantages; — 'asam, V, inf. 'asim, begin to grow fat; — v. inf. ta'asim, be withered; be greedy, hope for advantages.

**English translation**

Greediness; selfish expectation; dry bread; — 'asim, a tree; — 'asum, pl. of (asam); — 'asama-t, wish, desire, greed; piece of dry bread; decrepit; decrepitude.

(asam) 'asamait, f. of 'asum, of a mixed colour, &c.

(asam) 'asam, U, inf. 'asim, speak according to one's opinion or surmise; — II. inf. ta'sin, id.; — v. inf. ta'asun, call dates beginning from the lowest branches; — VIII. inf. i'tisain= I. and v.; fall upon in an aggressive manner without a just cause.

(asam) 'asamunj, wrinkled; morose.

(asam) 'asāt, U, inf. 'asw, 'asawat. also asam 'asā, A, inf. 'asam, see badly, be night-blind; — inf. 'asw, 'asaww, perceive a fire at night and go towards it; assemble at one's place in the evening; go to at night, go to; go away; — inf. 'asw, be evening-time; come in the evening; take supper; pasture the camels at night; — also asam 'asā, inf. 'asw, 'asāy, give supper to (acc.); — 'asā, A, inf. 'asam, be night-blind; pasture (n.) at night; act unjustly; — II. inf. ta'aswa-t, give supper to (acc.); let the camels pasture at night; blind; dazzle birds at night with a fire in order to catch them; be night-blind; pretend to be so; treat gently; — IV. inf. 'isād, make night-blind, blind, dim the sight; feign to be night-blind; give supper to (acc.) bestow a present on (acc.); — v. inf. ta'asī, take supper; — vi. inf. ta'asī, feign to be night-blind, blind, ignorant; — VIII. set out in the evening; go towards a fire at night; — X. inf. istisād, follow the guidance of a fire; find one perplexed, confused; — 'aswata-t, dense darkness; anything dark, dangerous; — 'iswata-t, love-game; coquetishness; — also 'uswata-t, night-fire.

(asam) 'asā, f. of asam, night-blind; blind she-camel.

(asam) 'asur, sociable (m.); — 'usur, pl. of asur 'usur and asur 'asir.

(asur) 'asūrā, the tenth (or ninth) of Muharram.

(asur) 'asif, withered tree.

(asur) 'aswiyy, belonging or referring to the evening, evening; — 'aswiyya-t, dark place.

(asam) see (asam).

(asam) 'asū, supper; — asan, 'asā, night-blindness; — 'isā, pl. 'asīya-t, supper; evening-food; — 'asī, night-blind; — 'asīyy, pl. 'asīya-t, cook (m.); — 'asīyy, evening; first night-watch; — 'asīyy, pl. of asū, 'asū, night-blind; — 'asīyya-t, pl. -dt, 'asūyā, evening; cloud.

(asam) 'asūn, who takes supper.

(asam) 'asib, abounding in grass.

(asam) 'asir, pl. 'asirā, 'usur, 'asūr, tenth part; cry of the hyena; pl. 'udard, comrade, fellow, mate, friend; husband; wife; — 'asīra-t, pl. 'asī'ir, relations by blood, kindred; family, race; association, company.

(asam) 'asīq, f. 5, lover, in love; — 'isīq, mad with love.

(asam) 'asā, (pret. 'asā-tu), A, inf.
'asă, 'asă, be hard, firm, strong; v., inf. 'asă, press on a spring, &c.; compress air (m.); — ii. inf. ta'isī, press hard upon a debtor, dun; — vii. inf. in'isāsī, viii. inf. i'tisāsī, be pressed, dunned; be compressed.

'asā, root, origin; (m.) pressure, compression.

'asān, 'asā, du. 'asawān, pl. 'usiyy, 'isīy, a's-in, a'sí, a'sā, staff, stick; punishment, chastisement; wooden handle; sceptre; cérise; dominion; penis; lingual bone, tongue; Muslim fraternity or community; هم الخ saqq al-'asā, stir up discord; — s 'asā-t, staff.

'isāb, ribbon, bandage; kerchief, fillet; turban; handle; handful; — 'asāb, seller of yarn; — s 'isābā-t, ribbon, band, bandage; head-band, kerchief, fillet, turban; troop of horsemen, troop, company, herd; flag; (m.) delicacy, tact, sense of honour.

'asār, 'asār, s 'asārā-t, 'usārā-t, pressed-out juice; must; extract; — 'isār, mass of dust; farm; time; — 'asār, who presses olives or grapes.

'usāfāt, chaff.

'asāfīr, pl. of 'usāfār.

'asāqiya, 'asāqiya-t, tumult.

Mašīrī, pl. whirlwinds, tornadoes.

ašal, crooked; pl. of ašal, distorted; — s.

ašām, pl. ašām, collar for a dog; — išam, pl. ašima-t, top of the tail; pl. išam, ašima-t, 'usum, rope for the bucket; string; handle; a collyrium; — s 'išima-t, head-band; — s išāniiyy, like Išām's (model among the Arabs of a man who is great by his own merits), noble, generous.
turban; — 'usba-t, pl. 'usab, troop (10 to 40); a kind of resin; (m.) party, league, plot, conspiracy, cabal; — 'asab-t, hereditary portion, inheritance.

'asabab, hard, disastrous (day).

'asabiyyy, sinewy; nervous; muscular; — 'asabiyya-t, family-spirit; patriotism; party- or corporation-spirit; zealous partisanship; fanatics; sense of honour, ambition.

(عاصم) 'asad, I, INF. 'asd, bend, fold, fold up; stir up (anything boiling); lie with; compel; — INF. 'usid, die; — 'asad, &c. INF. 'asad, id.; — II. INF. ta'sid, starch (m.); — IV. INF. i'sad, fold up; lend a stallion; — v. INF. ta'ssid, get starched (m.).

'asd, sperm.

(عاصم) 'asr, I, INF. 'asr, press out, wring out; keep back, retain, prevent; present with; — INF. 'usr, take refuge with; — 'asur, be watered by the rain; — II. INF. ta'ahir, grow marriageable; put forth ears; have completed three quarters of his course (sun); — III. INF. mu-'asara-t, be coeval with; — IV. INF. i'sir, enter on the afternoon time; grow marriageable, have the menses and stop indoors, give birth; be on the point of pouring forth rain (cloud); pass. be rained upon; — v. INF. ta'aswr, be pressed out; take refuge with; — VII. INF. i'nisar, be pressed out; be pressed upon; be dirtied by dust; — VIII. INF. i'tisar, be pressed or wrung out; press out for one's self; extort a gift or the return of a gift; extort payment; spill down the food by slowly drinking; be miserly; prevent, hinder; take refuge with (ب bi).

'asr, day or night (du. al-

'asrân, day and night); evening; morning; also 'asar, afternoon; — 'asr, 'isr, 'usr, 'usur, pl. a'sâr, 'uṣûr, a'sûr, 'uṣûr, time; season; age, century, era, reign; — 'usr, dust; also 'asar, refuge; — 'usra-t, refuge, asylum; time; — ašara-t, whirlwind, tornado; cloud of dust.

ta'asran, INF. ta'asrun, take an afternoon meal (m.).

'asriyy, §, opportune, seasonable.

'asras, 'usus, base of the tail; rump-bone.

(عاصم) 'asras, 'usus, 'usar, rump-bone; — 'asras-t, &c., pain in the rump-bone; — 'usus, good-for-nothing fellow, scamp.

(عاصم) 'asaf, I, INF. 'asf, 'usaf, blow violently; try to earn for one's family; take away from, destroy; incline (n.); walk apace, hurry; — INF. 'asf, cut off the crops while unripe; — IV. INF. i'tisaf, blow violently; snatch away; destroy; perish; hurry past; turn round the well thirstily and beating the ground (camel); put forth leaves and blades; — VIII. INF. i'tisaf, endeavour to gain.

'asf, §, pl. 'usaf, young blade and leaf; straw; blowing of the wind, storm.

(عاصم) 'usfur, saffron in bloom; — hence 'asfar, INF. §, dye with saffron, dye red or yellow; — II. INF. ta'asfur, pass.; be distorted.

(عاصم) 'usfur, §, pl. 'asfar, sparrow, finch; any small bird; male locust; protuberance of the os frontis; white spot of a horse; book; prince; صافر المنذر 'asafir al-munafîr, a superior race of camels; — § 'usfurā-t, pack-thread, string; — ي 'usfurîyy, two-humped camel.
Chain round the neck, necklace; collar for a dog.

Asmir, pl. 'asämir, water-wheel with a bucket.

Asan, inf. i'sām, be crooked and difficult.

Asā, u, inf. 'asa-n, 'asw, beat with a stick or strike with a sword; use or handle as a stick; give a stick to (acc.); dress a wound; unite people (for a good or bad purpose); — Asī, a, inf. 'asān, seize a stick; seize a sword, strike with it; — ii. inf. ta'siya-t, give a stick to (acc.); — iii. inf. mu'āqāt, beat with a stick; — iv. inf. i'sā', put forth branches without bearing fruit; — viii. inf. i'tišā', lean on a staff; use the sword as a stick; cut a stick for one's self.

Aswad, inf. j, ii. inf. ta'as-wad, fight one another with clamour, brawl.

Usūs = Asas.

Usūf, pl. usf, violent; storm; rapid as a storm; — usīf, wine.

Usām, voracious; glutton.

Usma, i, inf. 'isāyān, 'asū, ma'siya-t, 'asāwā-t, be refractory, rebellious, resist; — ii. inf. ta'siya-t, stir up rebellion; render difficult, impossible; — iii. inf. ma'āqāt, revolt against; — v. inf. ta'asī, be difficult and complicated; — viii. inf. i'tišā', be hard; — x. inf. iš-tišā', revolt, rebel; find difficult; resist remedy; — 'ası, see (asīyān).

Asiyy, refractory, rebellious; apostate, renegade; river Orontes; — asiyya, usiyya, pl. of usm, usmā-t, pl. usmām, usmā-t, usmām.

Usum, traces, remainders; pl. of usm, usmā-t; — usum, mountain-goats, pl. of usmā-t; — usmān, mountain-goats; usmā-t, protection, guard; abstemiousness, chastity, innocence; incorruptibility, integrity; immorality, good name; — also usma-t, pl. išmā, ašsum, asama-t, aš'ām,
`asida-t, a thick broth, flour made consistent by boiling, starch; puddling; syrup.

`asir, pressed out; — also `asira-t, juice; must.

`asif, violent.

`usair, `usair, little sparrow; `usair-t, yellow violet.

`asim, traces, remainders; dirt, filth.

(عما) `add, a, inf. `add, `add, seize with the teeth or tongue and bite; bite (one's fingers as a sign of repentance or grief); treat badly; taunt; bear patiently; — inf. `add, stick to one's companion; — for `add, a, bite; be sly, cunning; — ii. inf. ta`add, bite; draw from a deep well; feed the camel; sport with a female slave; — iii. inf. id`add, mu`adda-t, bite one another; — iv. inf. id`add, make one to bite; give to taste (the sword); be deep and full of water; abound with the plant (عما) `idd; have camels feeding on it; — vi. inf. ta`id`add, bite one another; — vii. inf. in`idd, be bitten.

(عما) `add, biting (s.), bite; — `idd, pl. u`add, malignant; calamity; apt, clever; also `add, pl. a`add, a thorny plant; `add, food for a camel; branches, trunks of trees; — i`idda-t, pl. id`unn, id`awat, section, part, portion; — `adda-t, bite.

(عما) `addab, reviler, slanderer, blasphemer; — *.

(عما) `addad, `uddad, `addadiyy, `uddaiyy, 5, big and strongly built; thick of arm; `idad, bracelet; — *; — i`idada-t, pl. `adda'd, side-part; buttress; pillar, column, post.

(عما) `udaris, hail.

(عما) `udariit, day-labourer.

(عما) `addad, thick, big; anything eatable; — `idd, biting (s.), mordacity; inf. iii. of (عما); pl. of `uddad, `uddad, `uddad, base of the nose; — ى, `uddaiyy, fat; delicate, tender.

(عما) `udal, `addal, important; difficult; grave, mortal (disease).

(عما) id`am, os lumbale; — *.

(عما) `id`ab, 5, pl. `id`an, `id`awat, a thorny shrub.

(عما) `adda`iyya-t, membership, see `addu.

(عما) `adab, a, inf. `adab, cut off, lop; prevent; scold, taunt; beat; stab, pierce; return, desist; deprive of motion; make a sheep or camel have a horn broken; — addab, inf. `adab, have a malicious tongue; — iii. inf. id`ab, mu`addaba-t, prevent, hinder; — iv. inf. id`ab, make a camel or sheep have a horn broken or an ear split.

(عما) `add, sharp of tongue, glib; sharp; sword; thoughtless, light-minded, full of levity.

(عما) `addab, f. of `addab, having a horn broken or an ear split.
tal, base; side; - 'ādād, pain in the arm; — ʾādīdāt-ār, arm; hand.

'iddān, pl. of ʿāmm. ʿādāl.

'ādar, inf. 'ādr, speak publicly.

(ʻādras, pl. 'ādārīs, hail, snow, cold; cold water; - ʾādrīs, a plant.

(ʻādrat, ʻādrīt, buttocks; - ʻiddīt, os lumbar; perineum; - ʿudrīt, day-labourer; pl. ʿādrīt, also.

ʻudrīt, pl. ʿādārīt, hireling; vile person.

(ʻādās, i, inf. ʿādās, keep off, guard off, prevent; chew.

ʻudād, pl. of ʿādūq, ʿādāq, ʿaḍāq, ʿaddāq, ʿaḍād.

'addāq, inf. ʾādāq, ʾādāq, to bite.

(ʻaddal, u, inf. ʿaddal, oppress, vex; be difficult, molest, importune; - ʾādāl, u, ʾādāl, ʾaḍāl, ʾiddāl, prevent a woman by force from marrying; - ʾaḍāl, inf. ʿaddal, be very muscular; - ʾaḍāl, inf. ʿaḍāl, ʿaḍāl, make troublesome, difficult, unbearable; (m.) vex, torment; prevent from marrying; be narrow, strait; be too small for the inhabitants; be troublesome, importune; give birth or lay eggs with difficulty; - ʾaḍāl, inf. ʾaḍāl, id.; be difficult, toilsome, insurmountable; depress, tire out; (also v.) baffle; - v. inf. ʿaddūl, see ʾaḍūl; become incurable; - xi. inf. ʾiḍāl, be closely entwined and grown together.

ʻiddāl, malignant; - ʿaddal, pl. -āt, ʿiddīn, ʿuddīn, field-mouse; - ʿaḍāl, muscular; - ʾūlda-t, pl. ʿūlda, ʿaḍāl, calamity; tight knot; - ʿaḍālata-t, pl. ʿaḍāl, muscle; piece of flesh.

(ʻādam, mountain-goats; pl. ʿādām, ʿādīmata-t, handle of the plough, plough-tail; winnowing-fan, cribble; tail-bone, extremity of the back-bone; pl. ʾiddām, hand-piece of the bow.
'aṭan, 'aṭā', pl. aṭiyya-t, gift, present.

'atārī, f. 8, perfume; druggist; — 8 iṭāra-t, profession of a perfumer or druggist; — 'aṭāra-t, excellent.

Uṣūrīd, planet Mercury; quicksilver.

Uṭās, sneezing (s.); morning dawn; — 'aṭās, who sneezes.

Uṭūs, pl. aṭsan, aṭsa, thirsty; — 'aṭūs, pain from thirst.

Uṭāf, pl. 'uf, upper garment; sword; — 'aṭāf, strongly bent.

Uṭāla-t, inactivity; unconcern, carelessness; vacancies, holidays.

Uṭāyya-t, pl. of غلطة 'aṭiyya-t.

'atūb, u. inf. 'aṭb, 'uṭūb, be soft, tender; ruin; hurt, injure; — 'aṭb, a, inf. 'aṭab, perish miserably; be jaded, broken down; be violently enraged; — ii. inf. taṭūb, handle the wine so as to make it fragrant; begin to bud; also iv. inf. iṭūb, harm, injure, destroy; despise; — vii. inf. in'iṭūb, perish; be injured, harmed; — viii. inf. iṭūb, take embers with the cloth غلطة 'uṭab-ta.

Uṭab, 'aṭab, 'aṭab, calamity; ruin, perishing (s.); loss; (m.) injury; — 'uṭb, 'uṭub, cotton; — 8 'uṭab-ta, fleck of cotton; cloth to take and carry embers with.

Uṭir, i. inf. 'aṭir, smell of perfumes; — ii. inf. taṭir, perfume; be a perfumer or druggist; — v. inf. taṭūr, be fragrant; perfume one's self; live yet unmarried in the paternal house; = ta'ālul, be unadorned; find fragrant or perfumed.

Uṭir, pl. 'uṭūr, perfume; essence; — 'aṭaf, scent, fragrance, aroma; — 'aṭir, 8, scented, fragrant, aromatic, perfumed; — uṭūr, pl. of غلطة 'aṭir, fragrant; — i. iṭīy, 8 = aṭir; — pl. f. iṭīyāt, perfumes.

Uṭas, i. u., inf. aṭos, 'uṭās, sneeze; peep forth, appear (dawn); die; run straight against you (game); — ii. inf. taṭiš, make to sneeze; sneeze violently; — 8 'aṭa-t, sneeze; similar.

Uṭiš, a. inf. aṭās, be thirsty; thirst for, desire violently; — ii. inf. taṭiš, make to thirst, cause thirst; — iv. inf. iṭiš, make or allow to thirst; have thirsty cattle; keep the camels long from the water; — v. inf. ta'āṭūs, suffer thirst; force one's self to endure thirst; desire violently.

Uṭās, thirst; — 'aṭiš, 8, thirsty; — 8 'aṭa-t, violent thirst.

Uṭsān, f. 8, and غلطة aṭsā, pl. aṭsā, aṭsāna, and f. iṭiš, thirsty; desirous, craving; dried up, parched.

Uṭtāf, cry out, clamour (combatants).

Uṭaf, i. inf. aṭaf, incline, bend (n.), lean to; be benevolent, favourable to (على aṭa); turn; rush upon; turn from, depart; double up a pillow; join two words or sentences by a copulative particle; — aṭif, a, inf. aṭaf, have long eyelashes; — ii. inf. taṭīf, fold up, bend; make to lean or incline; dispose well towards, make favourable to (على aṭa); inspire with sympathy; make an upper garment; — v. inf. ta'āṭuf, be inclined, well-disposed, favourable; yield; put on an upper garment; — vi. inf. ta'āṭuf, have good will, sympathy towards one another; walk with a bent head; walk along proudly; — vii. inf.
in'taf, be inclined, folded, bent; be moved by (فَجِفَ); change one's direction; turn back; be inclined towards (إلى); — VIII. INF. isti'taf, put on an upper garment; — X. INF. isti'taf, make inclined, win for; try to gain sympathy; solicit.

ألف - 'attf, inclination; bend; turning; sympathy, affection, favour, kindness; conjunction (حرف الجمع): harf al-'attf, copulative particle; point of a bow; present; — 'ittf, pl. a'tafs, side of the neck; anything bent, curved, lineaments of the body, outlines; armpit; — 'attf, pl. of مرفوعة 'a'tif, inclined, &c., of عرفه 'a'taf and عرف 'a'taf; — 8 a'tafa-t, turn, bend; round-about way; lane, alley; necklace as amulet; — tisfa-t, ivy; — tisafa-t, bent or curved piece of wood.

ألف - 'a'til, أ, INF. 'a'tal, 'u'tul, be unadorned; lack property, education, &c.; INF. 'a'tal, be tall, of high stature; (m.) be spoiled, no longer of use; — II. INF. ta'til, deprive one's wife of adornments; deprive of one's property; leave without work, unemployed; empty; free; destroy, devastate, ruin; (m.) injure, cause loss to (على 'ala); (m.) lend at interest; — V. INF. ta'attul, be unadorned; be unemployed; (m.) suffer loss, damage, injury; (m.) be spoiled; (m.) be lent at interest; — X. INF. isti'tal, find damaged, spoiled, believe to be lost; give up (a patient).

ألف - 'a'tl, أ, INF. 'a'tal, absence of adornment, simplicity; inactivity; inefficiency; — 'u'tl, (m.) damage, loss; (m.) palsy; علّ ألم al-mal, interest; — 'u'tl, 'u'tul, poor, needy; uncultivated, uneducated; — u'tul, pl. a'tal, 'u'tal, unadorned; unarmed; without a thread (needle); —

'a'til, 8, handsome, clean; without vowel-points; — هام 'a'til, vacant, empty, vain, &c.; — 'uttal, pl. of حامل 'a'til; — 8 'u'tla-t, leisure; inactivity; absence of adornment.

ألف - 'a'tlan, inactive, unemployed; spoiled, useless.

ألف - 'a'tallas, long.

ألف - 'u'tm, carded wool; — VIII. INF. i'titam, perish.

ألف - 'a'tan, أ, INF. 'a'tan, apply salt, &c., to hides, so as to remove the hair; — INF. 'u'tun, rest by the water (camels); — 'a'tin, أ, INF. 'a'tan, deteriorate and putrefy (hides); moulder, decay; — II. INF. ta'tin, treat hides as under I.; putrefy, deteriorate, get decomposed; prepare a place for the camels to rest by the water; rest by the water; — IV. INF. i'tun, have camels resting by the water, or drive them there; — VII. INF. in'titan, be treated as under I.

ألف - 'a'tan, pl. a'tan, 'u'tun, 'a'tana-t, 'u'tun, place where camels are resting by the water; fold; — 'a'tan, أ, INF. 'a'tana-t, decomposition; putrefaction, decay, stench; — 'a'tin, putrefying, offensive to the smell.

ألف - 'a'ta, أ, INF. 'a'twa, receive, take with the hand; lift up the head or the hand; overcome; (m.) give, grant; — II. INF. ta'tiya-t, serve, work for (acc.); urge to haste; — III. INF. mu'didat, give, present with; receive; serve; — IV. INF. i'ta't, give, present with, bestow on (2 acc.); give pay; let one's self be guided by (acc.); — V. INF. ta'attat, ask for a gift from (2 acc.); set zealously to a work; hasten (n.); — VI. INF. ta'dar, give or reach to one another; receive; take, take without a right; stand on tip-toe and
stretch out the hand for a thing; try to anticipate one another in taking; take reciprocally; set zealously to a work; take to poetry; undertake; attempt; (m.) interfere, meddle; (m.) have relations to one another.—vii. inf. inti'tā'ī, be given, granted.—x. inf. istī'ī, ask for a gift.

عَطَرُ 'atawwad, quick pace; open; noble; sharp; long; whole; difficult.

عَطْرُ 'utrā, snuff; al-lujam al-'utrā, death.

عَطْفُ al-'atāf, pl. 'atfī, well-inclined, benevolent; noose, spring; wrapper, cloak, mantle; 'atūfī, inclination, affection, benevolence.

عَطَفْ عَطْرُ 'atūf, resting by the water.

عَطَفْ عَطْرُ 'atūf, good bow.

عَطَفْ عَطْرُ (الى) 'atā, i, give; 'utāsyy, small gift, dole; i'tiyya-yā, pl. -āt, 'atāyā, gift, present, pay.

عَطَفْ عَطْرُ 'atāyād = عَطَفْ عَطْرُ 'atawwad.

عَطَفْ عَطْرُ 'atāf, gentle, yielding, docile (woman).

عَطِيلُ al-'atīl, long palm-branch; lamed, palsied, impotent.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'atīm, pl. 'utūm, perished, lost.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'atīm, i 'atīna-t, putrefying, decaying, offensive to the smell.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'atīm, v, inf. 'ātī, press hard upon, bite; throw on the ground; iii. inf. mu'dāqga-t, bite; inf. mu'dāqga-t, 'īdāq, fight furiously, be pressed hard in combat; iv. inf. 'īdāq, make one a brave combatant or warrior; i 'iγā-t, sermon, exhortation, inf. of (iγα); -- 'ażzā-t, impetuosity.

جِلَّ عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'idā'at, a species of lizard.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'idāra-t, drunkenness.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'idām, pl. 'ażm and 'ażm, pride,—also 'ażmā-t, false hips, hip-improver; 驸, 'ażmāyy, proud of one's ancestors.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ (جُعْل) 'ażab, i, inf. 'ażb, 'uzūb, persevere patiently; attend well to one's cattle and fortune; dry up (n.); become callous; inf. move the ramp quickly to and fro; 'ażib, a, inf. 'ażab, endure or persevere patiently; be fat; ii. inf. ta'zib, thwart.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ (جُعْل) 'ażār, a, inf. 'ażar, abhor, loathe, be disgusted with (تَعِزَّ); iv. inf. 'ażār, cause stomach-ache, bring on indigestion.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ (جُعْل) 'ażzāl, i, inf. 'ażil, also 'ażil, a, inf. 'ażul, stick fast together (dogs); ii. inf. ta'zil, agree upon; iii. inf. 'ızāl, mu'āzgala-t = 1.; inf. 'ızāl, insert another's verses into one's own; v. inf. ta'aẓzul, come together; vi. inf. ta'āzgul, viii. inf. i'tiẓāl = 1.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'ażul, pl. pæderasts.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'ażdām, dark dust.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ 'ażim, indigo; — also 8 'ażlamā-t, darkness, night.

عَطِيلُ عَطِيلُ (جُعْل) 'ażam, inf. 'ażm, throw a bone to the dog; inf. 'ażma-t, beat or hit on the bones; 'ażum, inf. 'ızām, 'ażama-t, be great; be important; be terrible; make a deep impression upon (جِلَّ ala); ii. inf. ta'gzim, deem great, make much of; make great, elevate, honour, praise; exaggerate; cut up a sheep; iv. inf. 'ızām, honour, praise; deem great, important; give a bone to eat; v. inf. ta'aṣṣum, be honoured, praised; appear great; exalt one's self, be overbearing, proud, haughty; become great, considerable, important; x. inf. iştāzām, deem great, admire; find astonishing; be proud; take the largest part.
‘azm, pl. a’zam, ‘izám, ‘izám-a-t, bone; — ‘izm, greatness; — ‘uzm, greatness; bulk, extent, thickness; pride; crowd, multitude; also ‘azm, principal part; — ‘azm, high-road; — ‘izm, greatness, pomp; — 8 ‘uzma-t, bulk, extent, circumference, thickness; false hip; — ‘azma-t, greatness; majesty; power; pomp; pride, vanity; thick part of the arm; pl. ‘azamát, grandees, princes.

 علم ‘uzama, f. of علم a’zam, greater, &c.

‘az, U, INF. ‘azw, hurt, injure, wrong; slander; administer poison clandestinely; turn from what is good (a); — م علم ‘az, A, INF. ‘agan, have the belly swollen from feeding on ‘unq, a creep.

علم ‘uzur, pl. ‘uzur, full of wine (bag).

علم ‘aza, see علم a’za.

علم ‘azim, 8, pl. ‘izám, ‘uzama, great; much, many; glorious, magnificent, majestic; important; terrible; (m.) brave! well-done! — ‘uzaim, small bone; — 8 ‘azima-t, pl. ‘azdim, great event, crime, calamity; mighty trouble.

 علم ‘af, U, I, INF. ‘aff, ‘affáf, ‘affáfa-t, ‘iffa-t, abstain from what is unlawful; be chaste; — INF. ‘aff, collect or remain in the udder; (m.) except, spare (عد ‘an); — IX. INF. ta’if, make abstemious, chaste; — IV. INF. i’fáf, id.; pass, be milked so that some milk remains in the udder; — v. ta’affuf, live or try to live abstemiously, chastely; — VI. INF. ta’afif, milk a second time; use medicine; — VIII. INF. i’ifaf, pick up dry herbs from the ground with the tongue (camel); — X. INF. isti’af, id.; abstain.

 علم ‘aff, 8, abstemious, chaste; — 8 ‘affa-t, chaste woman; — ‘iffa-t, chastity, abstemiousness, continence; incorruptibility, integrity.

 علم ‘afá, effacing (s.), passing away (s.), decay; dust; foal of an ass; rain; — ‘ifá, long hair, long feathers; pl. of علم ‘afw, &c.; — 8 ‘ufát, pl. of علم عاف ‘af, abundant, suppliant, &c.

علم ‘afár, flour; dry or stale bread; a tree; — ‘affár, gleaner; — 8 ‘afára-t, red willow; malice, malignity; also & ‘afáriyya-t, gleaming (s.); gleanings; — م علم ‘afára, pl. of علم عاف ‘afriyya-t; — 8 ت ‘afára, ‘afáriyya-t, anything unheard-of, awful, terrible.

علم ‘afás, walnut; — 8 ‘ufás-t, hill; — 8 ‘ufasa-t, ‘ufas-t, fruit of the cotton-tree.

علم ‘ufás, having a thick beard; — 8 ‘ufás-t, rabble, populace.

علم ‘ifás, purse, having; stopper, cork.

علم ‘affáj, stammerer; — 8 ‘affáta-t, shepherdess.

علم ‘afáf, 8, ‘afáfa-t, abstemiousness, continence, chastity; — ‘ifáf, medicine, remedy.

علم ‘afáqa-t, buttocks; rabble, populace.

علم ‘afik, may God pardon thee! bravo! well done!

علم ‘ifán, right time, nick of time.

علم ‘afáhin, strong, enduring.

علم ‘afáwa-t, ‘ifáwa-t, ‘ufáwa-t, scum of the pot; gravy; (m.) thickness.

علم ‘afat, I, INF. ‘af, break by twisting, break without severing; speak Arabic with difficulty.

علم ‘ifitam, 8, ‘ifitamyy, big; flashy.

علم ‘affaj, I, INF. ‘aff, beat; lie with; — v. INF. ta’affuj, go askance.

علم ‘aff, ‘ifj, ‘affaj, ‘affaj, pl. a’ffaj, gut; — 8 ‘affa-t, &c., id.; pond.
'afad, I, INF. 'af, 'afadān, jump without running; — VIII.
INF. 'titfād, shut one's self up and die from hunger to avoid begging; believe firmly.

'afid, pigeons and such-like birds.

'afar, I, INF. 'af, roll in the dust (a.); tread into the dust; dust over (a.), cover with dust; throw on the ground; water for the first time; fructify the palm-tree; (m.) scold; — 'afir, A, INF. 'afar, be dust-coloured; — II. INF. ta‘far, roll in the dust (a.); humble, abase; (m.) pick from the dust or ground, glean; wean; dry meat in the sun or in hot sand; (m.) scold; — III. INF. mu‘afara-t, attend well to one's cattle or business; — V. INF. ta‘far, fall into the dust, become dusty; be gleaned; be fat; become powerful, able, self-possessed, &c. (see عرف عرف "ifrīya-t, pl. "ifrā’ra, feathers of the neck; mane; front hair of a horse; — "ifrīyy, "ifrīya-t, malicious, mischievous; ill-looking.

"ifrīl, pl. "ifrā’l, gigantic and powerful demon; devil; — also "ifrīl, عرف عرف "ifrīl, "ifrīn, "ifrīn, powerful, self-possessed, able, capable, skilful, cunning; terrible; "ifrīn, a kind of scorpion.

'afar, U, INF. 'af, sport with one's wife; make the camels kneel down; — III. INF. mu‘afasa-t, sport with one's wife.

'afar, quick, hastening in advance.

'afas, I, INF. 'af, prevent; use daily; urge on violently; knead, rub; kick on the buttocks; draw to the ground; — III. INF. "ifsā, mu‘afasa-t, try to draw down, to get under in wrestling; — VI. INF. ta‘fusa, wrestle; — VII. INF. istifṣā, be rolled in the dust and dirtied; — VIII. INF. itifṣās, be violently shaken; wrestle.

'afas, I, INF. 'af, gather, collect, especially worthless things; — II. INF. ta‘fis, be dishevelled (m.); be densely grown.

'afā, "afā-t, useless stuff, rubbish; refuse; lumber; baggage; — "afā, (m.) soldier or boy of the baggage-train.

'afās, I, INF. 'af, pull out;
throw down in wrestling; bend, fold; lie with; distort; tie up the mouth of a bottle; — II. INF. ta'fiṣ, dye with gall-nut; — IV. INF. ʿifās, tie up a bottle; — VIII. INF. ʿitīfās, receive payment of a debt.

‘aḥṣ, gall-nut, gall-nut tree; — ʿaḥṣ, wryness of the nose; — ʿaḥṣ, astringent, styptic, acid.

(عَفْض) ʿudōj, INF. ʿaḥṣ, be fat.

(عَفْض) ʿafṣ, I, INF. ʿaḥṣ, ʿafṣ, ʿafṣān, break wind; INF. ʿaḥṣ, ʿafṣ, sneeze; INF. ʿaḥṣ, stammer; call the sheep by smacking the lips; (m.) scold.

ʿaḥṣ, fart; sneeze; — ʿaḥṣ, farting (adj.).

(عَفْض) ʿafṣāl, INF. ʿaḥṣ, mix.

(عَفْض) ʿafṣ, fruit of the talaḥ-tree; — ʿafṣ, INF. ʿaḥṣ, eat of this fruit.

ʿafṣa-t, pl. of ʿafṣ.

(عَفْض) ʿafṣaq, I, INF. ʿafṣaq, be absent, out of sight, invisible; break wind; whip lash; cover the she-ass frequently; awake after a short sleep; work in an illusory manner; return frequently; go frequently to and from the water; be allowed to pasture at large; gather, collect (a.); hold off, prevent, detain; — INF. ʿafṣaq, ʿafṣaq, milk frequently; walk fast; — II. INF. taʿfīq, drive back; — III. INF. muʿaṣqa-t, flatter and deceive, beguile; break in repeatedly (wolf); — IV. come and go repeatedly and to no purpose; — V. INF. taʿfīq, take refuge with (bī); — VII. INF. ʿinʿaṣqaq, get on; — VIII. INF. ʿitīfāṣ, rush upon a prey; — ʿafṣa-t, absence; a game.

ʿafṣīq, INF. ʿafṣa, deprave the good; — III. INF. iṣṣiqāṣ, be difficult to manage.

(عَفْض) ʿafṣah, having a big face.

(عَفْض) ʿafk, ʿaḥṣ, speak confusedly; — ʿafk, A, INF. ʿafk, ʿafak, be very stupid.

(عَفْض) ʿafkal, very stupid.

(عَفْض) ʿafkū, f. of ʿaḥṣ, ʿafkal, very stupid, &c. ; reative she-camel.

(عَفْض) ʿafal, examine the fattness of a sheep by feeling; — ʿafal, A, INF. ʿafal, have a rupture in the pudenda; — II. INF. taʿfil, pretend that a woman has such a rupture; cure it.

(عَفْض) ʿafal, fat of the scrotum; — ʿafal-t, rupture in the pudenda of a woman.

(عَفْض) ʿafalā, f. afflicted with a rupture in the pudenda.

(عَفْض) ʿafal, INF. ʿaḥṣ, mix.

(عَفْض) ʿafalāt, ʿaḥṣ, ʿafalat, stupid.

(عَفْض) ʿafan, U, INF. ʿafan, ascend a mountain; putrefy (a.) the flesh or meat; — ʿafan, A, INF. ʿafan, ʿufūna-t, putrefy (n.), decay; get putrid, offensive to the smell; — II. INF. taʿfīn, putrefy (a.); (m.) get putrid; — IV. INF. ʿifān, have the skin worn out and perforated; — V. INF. taʿaffle, putrefy and decay, moulder.

(عَفْض) ʿafan, putrefaction; stench; miasma; (m.) impurity in the stomach; — ʿafan, also ʿafannya, putrescent.

(عَفْض) ʿafnaš, INF. ʿaḥṣ, be dense, thick; — ʿafnašaš, dense, thick.

(عَفْض) ʿafnašal; ʿaḥṣ, ʿafnašal.

(عَفْض) ʿafah, A, INF. ʿufah, be closely pressed together, crammed.

(عَفْض) ʿafā, U, INF. ʿafw, efface, blot out the traces, wear out; be effaced, razed; — INF. ʿafā, ʿuwaww, id.; pardon; exempt, spare; be long and dense; be thick; be densely grown over; be numerous; sheer; be pure, not troubled by passengers (water); surpass; leave; leave undone; — II. INF. taʿ♯a♯a♯t, efface (عَلَى ʿala); let the hair (of the camel) grow; make a thread thick; arrange well, mend (عَلَى ʿala); — III. INF.
mu'āḍāt, preserve in health and wealth; restore to health;—
iv. inf. 'aʃfa, preserve in good health; cure, heal, protect; dispense from (a.), excuse from (m. an, m. min); let the hair (of the camel) grow thick; let the beard grow; give the best part of one's property, give everything; pay entirely, make up;—v. inf. ta'afī, be effaced; (m.) be thick, dense, get thick;—vi. inf. ta'afī, recover; abandon;—viii. inf. istifā (m.) and x. inf. istifā, beg to be dispensed, excused from, spared (m. min); resign; ask for a gift or favour; pick out with the lips the drier herbs (camel).

'afw, effacing (a.); pardon, amnesty, forgiveness; dispensation, exemption, sparing (a.); excuse; bounty, favour, present; good pasture-ground; the greatest and best part; balance (of an account); easy;—'afw, 'ifw, 'afw, pl. 'afwā-t, 'ifā, foal of an ass;—'afw, who pardons much, forgiving, forbearing;—'afw, efficacizing (a.), inf. of (m.);—'afwā-t, forgiveness, pardon; blood-money;—'afwā-t, 'ifwā-t, 'afwā-t, 'ifwā-t, sum of the pot;—'ifwā-t, 'afwā-t, female foal of an ass.

'ufṣa-t, ascending;—'afṣa-t, putrefaction; stench.

'af'ir, meat dried in sand; dry bread; avaricious, miserly.

'af'an, sneezing (s.); breaking wind (s.).

'ifāf, f. a'ifīfā', abstemious, chaste;—'aif faction (s.);—aif, chaste woman.

'af'ik, very stupid.

'aqā, u., inf. 'aqq, split, cleave; make the cloud to rain (wind); sacrifice a sheep when the hair of the child is cut for the first time; shoot the arrow into the air;—u, inf. 'uqūq, ma'aqqā-t, be disobedient, refractory, resist;—i, inf. 'aqāq, 'aqāq, 'uqūq, be big with young; inf. 'aqāq, be split; be rent, break (n.);—iv. inf. i'qāq, make bitter; push forth shoots on the ground; be big with young;—vii. inf. in'iqāq, be split, split (n.), burst, break (n.); rise; be tightly knit;—viii. inf. i'tiqāq, burst (n.); draw the sword.

'aqīq, disobedient;—also 'aqq, deep furrow, rent;—'uqq, bitter;—i'qqā-t, pl. 'iqqār, furrow, split, cleft;—'uqqā-t, a toy.

'aqad, pl. of 'aṣa, 'aqāt, house, court.

'aqāb, end; punishment;—

';aqāb, pl. a'qub, 'aqubān, 'aqubān, black eagle; sea-eagle; constellation of the eagle; name of a celebrated horse; projecting stone; channel, gutter.

'aqābis, pl. calamities.

'aqāda, u., inf. 'aqāda-t, knitting (s.), lace-making.

'aqār, pl. -āt, landed property; immovables; 'aqāra-t, land, estate;—'uqār, wine;—*

';aqār, pl. 'aqāqir, simple; root; an aromatic plant, drug;—i'qāra-t, 'aqāra-t, sterility, barrenness;—i'qāra, houghed.

'iqāq, plaiting-band;—*

'aqāfa-t, cramp-iron, clasp.

'aqāq, disobedience; inf. of (a.); also 'iqāq, being big with young (s.);—'iqaq, pl. of (a.);—aqūq, pregnant, 'aqūq, bitter.

'aqāqiyy, druggist.

'aqāqīl, pl. of (a.);

'aqāqīl, pl. of (a.);

'aqāqīl, pl. of (a.);

'iqāl, annual tax; pl. 'uqīl, foot-rope, tether; (m.) head-band;—'uqāl, lameness of a horse; pl. of ḥaqqāl, 'aqīl, reasonable, &c.

'aqām, pl. 'uqāmā', barren,
sterile; unaffected; — 'iqâm, pl. of 'aqîm; — 'aqâm, disastrous, calamitous. (عَقَب) 'aqab, v, inf. 'aqb, beat on the heel; follow at one's heels, follow, succeed; pursue, persecute, spy after; wrap a sinew round the arrow; — II. inf. ta'qîb, follow at one's heels; kick with the heel; wait, tarry; let one thing succeed another, repeat in quick succession; try repeatedly to obtain; wait after prayer quietly for the next prayer-time; stay and wait; turn or look round; grow yellow; — III. inf. mu'taqabati, follow at one's heels; do a thing alternately with; come or use alternately, relieve (as a guard); be alternately used or employed; inf. 'iqab, punish for a transgression; carry off booty or gain; — IV. inf. i'tâqab, follow, succeed; ride alternately with (acc.); let one thing succeed another, bring on; use alternately for one another; befall at intervals; die and leave children; reward, requite; return a borrowed pot with some broth, &c., left in it as a compensation; — V. inf. ta'aqab, fall upon from behind; follow at one's heels; punish; requite with evil; doubt and inquire repeatedly, inquire minutely; learn the issue or result; try to entrap or to make stumble; — VI. inf. ta'daqub, succeed one another, alternate; be punished; — VIII. inf. i'tiqab, succeed, come after; do alternately; retain, retain goods until full payment; obtain or find ultimately; — X. inf. isti'qab, expect or wish for as a final result; follow one's track; try to entrap or to make stumble. (عَقَب) 'aqab, pl. 'iqâb, run of a horse immediately after a first run; 'aqab, son, grandson, offspring, progeny; heel; what follows immediately; — 'uqôb, pl. a'qôb, 'uqôb, end, issue; consequence, result; — 'aqa'b, iron at the lower end of a lance; — aqib, pl. a'qib, heel; end; children, progeny; — ُ 'iqba-t, track, trace; traces of beauty; rest, remainder; sedi- ment, dregs; — uqba-t, progeny; rotation, revolution (of time); turn, alternative (uqbat-an, once); — uqba-t, 'iqba-t, external, extraneous; — aqaba-t, pl. a'qab, hill, mountain, high place; steep road; pl. a'qab, sinew, tendon.

عَقَب 'uqâb, for عَقَب 'uqba.

عَقَبَنَ end of the month; — uqâban, 'iqâban, pl. of عَقَب 'uqâb.

عَقَبَرَ, dwelling-place of the genii; — ُ 'aqbariyy, sprite, fairy, goblin.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.

عَقَبَتَ, II. inf. ta'aqbatul, come immediately after another; — ُ uqbatu-t, immediate successor.
conclude a contract or compact with; — IV. INF. 'iqād, thicken, (a.) make consistent; — V. INF. ta'aqqūd, be tied together; be entangled, complicated; be arched, like an arch; thicken (n.), grow consistent; be heaped up; — VI. INF. ta'aqūd, make a compact, a covenant between one another; hang together; — VII. INF. in'tiqād, be tied together, connected; be established, concluded; be arched; cease to flow (milk in the breast); be transferred to; — VIII. INF. itiqād, be tied together, connected; be hard and knotty; believe firmly; acquire; — IX. INF. isti'tiqād, believe; be credulous, superstitious; rut, be hot.

'aqūd, tying together (s.), binding (سَحِب السَّمَع النَّفْط والثَّلث, lord of binding and loosening, possessor of supreme power); making of magic knots; tie, bond; connection, cohesion; alloy; pl. 'uqūd, denary number; compact, contract, covenant; seed-pod; pl. 'uqīd, uqīdāt, vault, arch; opinion, belief; — 'iqād, pl. 'uqūdāt, knot; neck-lace; al-'uqūd, doublets; 'uqūḍ, thick shrubs; عند الجساب 'uqūd al-hisāb, total of an account; — 'aqūd, knotty; short but strong; thick, impervious; difficult; ع اللسان, speaking with an impediment; — ١ 'uqīdāt, pl. 'uqād, knot; difficulty; plot of a drama; magic knot; thong of a whip; joint; bundle; compact, covenant; sief, feudal estate; vault; — 'aqūḍa, base of the tongue; — also 'aqīḍa, sand-hill.

'aqarb, I, INF. 'aqr, wound, make sore; hough; jade; destroy; cut out the top together with the pith (of a palm-tree to make it wither); eat green-food; keep fettered a long time; meet with game; — I, INF. 'aqr, 'aqr, 'aqr, be sterile, barren; — 'aqir, x, INF. 'aqar, be almost petrified with terror; — 'aqūr, INF. 'uqr, 'aqara, make sterile, barren; be unsuccessful, resultless; — II. INF. taqir, make very sore; hough; — III. INF. mu'aqara, vie with the enemy in houghing; taunt, defame, insult; persist, persevere in (acc.); be addicted to; — IV. INF. t'qār, terrify, startle, dumbfound; possess many estates; afflict a woman with a uterine disease or with barrenness; leave a field fallow; — V. INF. ta'aqūr, last; be thick everywhere (fat of a camel); be high; be back-sore; — VI. INF. ta'aqūr, vie in houghing; — VII. INF. in'tiqār, be wounded, hurt, sore, back-sore; be maimed; be kept in chains a long time; (m.) be in love; — VIII. INF. itiqār, be hurt, back-sore; observe the flight of birds without being able to interpret it; let the wine out of the skin bag; — X. INF. isti'tiqār, howl.

'aqr, soreness of the back; palace, castle; — 'aqar, pl. 'aqār, middle and principal part of the house; most intense heat of the fire; the best verses; drowy; damages for defloration; barrenness, sterility; food, green-meat; الخ لـ baida-t al-'aqr, cock’s egg, anything impossible; — 'aqar, calamity; — 'aqr, making sore (adj.); — 'uqr, pl. of 'aqr; 'aqir; — 'uqar, pl. of ًءٌ 'āqir, barren, &c.; — ١ 'aqrāt, 'uqrāt, barrenness, sterility; — 'uqara, suffering from a womb-disease; making the back sore; an amulet worn by women.

'aqārīb, high, heaped up.
and of a watch; sting; tack; bolt (for shooting); latchet; hook, cramp-iron, clasp; — 'agraba-t, alert maid-servant; — 'agrab, inf. 8, bend, curve, make crooked; — ii. inf. ta-'agrubah, be curved, crooked.

'aqrabā', female, and—

'aqrabón, male scorpion.

'aqarčal, 'iqarčal, female elephant.

'ugurruq, frog.

'aqra, having the menses; pl. of 'aqra 'aqir; — 'uqra, immovable; landed estate.

'aqaz, inf. 'aqas, swarm (ants).

'aqas, bend; gather, collect.

'aqas, i, inf. 'aqas, twist and plait; sting, bite; — 'aqis, a, inf. 'aqas, be miserly and malicious; be curved round the ears (horn of a wether); — ii. inf. ta-'qis, sting, bite; feel a sting (m.); — v. inf. ta-'aqqas, vii. inf. 'intiqās, be stung or bitten.

'aqas, twisting; — 'aqis, miserly; malicious; — 'aqas, twisting (s.); — 'iqas, pl. 'iqas, 'iqās, plait of hair adorned with jewels, pearls, &c.; — 'uq'as-t, knot, knob.

'aqrā', f. of 'aqar, having the horns bent backwards, &c.

'aqat, i, inf. 'aqat, wrap round, enfold, bind up.

'aq'ag, pl. 'aq'ag, magpie; — hence 'aq'aq, inf. 8, chatter, be garrulous.

'aqaf, i, inf. 'aqaf, bend, curve, make crooked; wind, twist, plait; — ii. inf. ta-'qaf, id.; — v. inf. ta-'aqquf, vii. inf. 'intiqāf, be bent, curved.

'aqaf, fox; — aqafa-t, bend, curve.

'aqafā', f. iron hook like a stick, cramp-iron; f. of 'aqaf, bent, crooked, &c.

'aqfar, inf. 8, iv. i'granfar,
‘aql, pl. ‘uqūl, understanding, reason, intellect; sound judgment; wisdom; Holy Ghost; heart, mind; memory; asylum; fortress; blood-money; — ‘uqul, pl. of ‘uqūl; — ٜ ‘uqla-t, pl. ‘uqal, tripping up (a.); a spell; impediment of the tongue.

‘aqāl, f. of جعك ‘aqal, more reasonable, &c.; — ‘uqālā’, pl. of جعك ‘aqil, reasonable, &c.

‘aqiyy, ٥, mental, spiritual, intellectual; philosophical; prudent; — pl. جعك ‘aqiyyah, objects of meditation.

‘aqam, ي, inf. ‘aqm, ‘uqm, — ‘aqam, ٣, inf. ‘aqam, ‘uqam and pass. ‘uqm, be barren; — ‘aqam, ي, inf. ‘aqm, make barren; pass. dry up, wither; — ‘aqim, ٣, inf. ‘aqim, be silent; — ي, inf. ‘aqim, make barren; silence; — ٣, inf. ‘muq‘aama-t, dispute with, quarrel with (acc.); — ي, inf. ‘i‘qām, make barren; — ي, inf. ‘a‘qām, be punished; — ي, inf. ‘i‘qām, try the first water in digging a well to see whether it is worth while to dig on.

‘aqam, ‘iqm, ٥ ‘aqma-t, ‘iqma-t, red, variegated; — ‘uqm, barreness; — ٤ ‘aqama-t, phase of the moon; — ي, ‘aqma, pl. of جعك ‘aqim; — ‘uqmīyy, antiquated; noble, of high rank or birth, liberal.

‘aqanqal, pl. ‘aqāqīl, broad valley; sand-hill; cup; sword.

‘aqā, ي, inf. ‘aqw, prevent, detain, delay; be hoisted, raised high; (also ي) meet with a lateral source in digging a well; — ي, ي, abhor; — ي, inf. ‘i‘qā‘a-t, see ي; be prevented; — ي, ‘aqwa-t, pl. ‘iqā‘a, house, manor; yard, open place in front of the house; surroundings of a house; precinct.

‘aqūb, successor; — ٥; — ٥ ‘uqūba-t, punishment.

‘uqūd, pl. ‘uqūdat, pl. of ‘aqd.

‘aqīr, pl. ‘aqur, given to biting; mordacious; oppressive, making the back sore (saddle); wounded, sore.

‘uqūs, ‘aqīsa-t; — ‘aqūsī, sting, prickle.

‘aqūq, pl. ‘aqeq, ‘iqq, big with young; — ‘uqūq, disobedience, revolt; resistance; inf. of (ع).

‘aqīl, reasonable, intelligent, prudent, wise; astrigent (a.); — ٣.

‘aqā, ي, inf. ‘aqy, give to drink, water; abhor, detest; drop the first excrement; — ي, inf. ‘a‘qīya-t, give to drink, water; shoot an arrow into the air; soar high; pass. come; — ي, inf. ‘iqā‘a-t, be very bitter; find bitter and spit out; — ي, pass. ‘u‘tqī, come.

‘iqy, pl. جعك ‘aqūlf, first excrement of a new-born.

‘iqyān, pure gold.

‘aqīb, succeeding immediately.

‘aqīd, ٥, connected, tied together; thickened, consistent; allied; bound by contract, by one’s word, &c.; (m.) commander of an army; — ي, ‘aqīda-t, pl. ‘aqīda‘id, article of creed; creed, belief; religious conviction; conserves of roses; sweets.

‘aqīl, ٥, pl. ‘aqra, wounded; back-sore; houghed; lamed; perplexed, dumb-founded; childless; — ‘iqīr, pl. ‘aqīrūr, a tree; — ي, ‘aqīra-t, wounded animal; (m.) game; (m.) carcass, carion; voice of one weeping, singing, reading, shrill note.

‘iqīs, miser; tripe, guts, bowels; — ي, ‘aqīsa-t, tress of hair with its adornments.

‘aqīq, ٥, pl. ‘aqīq, agate; cornelian; coral; any adorn-
ment of red stones for the neck; pl. *a'iqqa-t, bed of a torrent; ravine; — ₪ *a'iqqa-t, flash of lightning; hair of the new-born; feast of the first hair-cut; patron's day; sacrifice of atonement, alms.

'agila-t, the most noble and precious part of anything; what is kept jealously (woman, &c.).

'aggila, unripe fruit.

aqim, ₪, pl. *aqi'm, 'agum, 'ugm, sterile, barren; pl. *ugmq, 'iqam, 'agma, childless; in vain, useless, to no purpose; this world; disastrous, calamitous; day of the last judgment.

(الع) 'akk, v. Inf. 'akk, be very sultry and without wind; tire, weary, disturb, worry; be continuous; ask to be told the same thing over again; attack; conquer, convict; beat, whip, flog; delay payment; explain; prevent; open a road; change the colour of one's hair; — III. Inf. mu'akka-t, attack; — IV. Inf. i'kik, change the colour of her hair after having conceived (she-camel).

(الع) 'akk, perseverance, endurance; sultry, close; brave; also ₪ 'akka-t, violent attack of fever; — ₪ 'akka-t, 'ukka-t, pl. ikak, oppressive heat; Ascalon or Acre; — 'ukka-t, pl. 'ukak, 'i'kik, bag for making butter.

(الع) 'akka'iy, Acre; — i'kid, pl. of *akwa-t, smoke, dust.

(عكاب) 'akhab, smoke, dust.

(عكاب) 'akhab, large number of camels (1000).

عكاب *akbar, sediment, dregs; — *akbar, who attacks repeatedly.

عكاب 'akkas, ₪ 'akkasa-t, pl. 'akkas, 'akkas, stick mounted with iron; crutch; shepherd's staff; crosier of a bishop.

عكاب 'ikda, rope for a camel.

عكاب *ukkash, ₪ *ukkas-t, spider; spider-web; 'ukkas, flag; — ₪ 'akdas-t, awkwardness, clumsiness; embarrassment (m.).

عكاب *ukas, the old market or fair of Mecca; — ₪ *ukasyy, goods from there (leather).

عكاب 'akkak, sultriness; pl. of *akka-t, 'ukka-t.

عكاب 'akkak, pl. of *akka-t, 'akka-t.

عكاب 'ikal, rope for a camel, string; chains, fetters.

عكاب *ukalid, thick milk.

عكاب *ikum, pl. *ukum, pack-cloth or string for bales of merchandise; — 'akum, packer, loader, camel-driver, &c.; pitcher of a tent.

عكاب *ukasics, very dark; — *ukas, *ukabas, raise dust; be raised.

عكاب 'akb, dust; nimble, alert, brisk; — 'akab, thickness; — 'ukab, pl. of *ankab; — *ikab, thick-set dwarf.

عكاب 'akba, f. thick and ugly.

عكاب 'ukbus, gland of the penis.

(عكاب) 'aktabas, INF. ₪, fasten with a string; — II. INF. ta'akbus, adhere firmly.

عكاب 'akg, concord, union.

(عكاب) 'akad, INF. *akad, be possible, become possible for (acc.); flee, seek refuge; — *akd, INF. 'akad, be fat; persist in (ب ب); — IV. INF. i'tkad, flee; — VIII. INF. i'tikad, persist, be
zealous in (acc.) — X. Inf. ističkid, be fat; cling to for refuge.

‘akd, middle; — ‘akad, 8. aca-
dā-t, base of the tongue; — akid, 8. fut; — 8 akda-t, ex-
tremity of the backbone; power, might, strength.

(عکس) ‘akar, x, Inf. ‘akar, ‘ukār, return to the attack; run away with the rider and return to its own people (camel); (m.) trouble, make turbid; — akir, 8, Inf. ‘akar, be turbid, muddy; — II. Inf. ta’kir, trouble, make turbid, dirty; grieve (a.); — IV. Inf. ‘ikār, have a troop of camels; be fat; be grieved, moved; — VI. Inf. taákārur, mix together, mingle; — VII. Inf. itikār, be very dark; bring dense clouds of dust; attack repeatedly and mix in combat; be lasting and vigorous.

‘ikr, root, origin; — akar, sedi-
ment, dregs, impurity; rust; — akir, turbid, troubled, muddy, impure; — 8 akra-t, renewed attack; — akara-t, pl. akar, troop of camels (about 100).

(عکس) ‘akrad, Inf. 8, be fat and strong; run away with the rider and return to its people.

(عکس) ‘ikriš, a plant; — 8 ikriša-t, female hare.

(عکس) ‘ikrim, darkness; — 8 ik-
rima-t, pl. ‘akārim, dove.

(عکس) ‘akas, Inf. ‘ak, lean on a staff; walk on crutches; thrust the lance into the ground; be guided by (ب بی); — ‘akis, 8, Inf. ‘akas, be shrunk, wrinkled; — II. Inf. ta’akis, mount a lance with iron; lean on a staff; — V. Inf. ta’akus, id.

‘ika, malignant; miserly, avar-
acious.

(عکس) ‘akas, x, Inf. ‘ak, turn topsy-turvy; reverse the order; go against the grain; do the contrary; distort the meaning; reflect light, reverberate; (m.) hinder, thwart; bring to fall, ruin morally, corrupt; tie up a camel to break it in; pour sour milk over a dish; — II. Inf. ta’kis, IV. Inf. itkās, bring to fall, overthrow, make miserable; spoil, corrupt; — III. Inf. itkās, mu’ākasa-t, engage in a hand to hand fight with, combat; (m.) thwart, bring to fall; — V. Inf. ta’akkus, wind one’s self like a snake in walking; — VII. Inf. in’tikās, be turned topsy-turvy; be reflected, mirror one’s self; — VIII. Inf. it’tikās, be turned upside-down, be reversed; take a bad turn or issue.

عکس ‘ak, turning upside-down (s.), overthrow; rebound, reflection; echo; rumour; contrary (عالکس) bi-l-’ak, on the contrary, vice versa, reciprocally, one another); — ی ‘akiny, con-
trary (adj.), contrariwise.

(عکس) ‘akas, x, Inf. ‘ak, gather, assemble, collect (a.); make a web; return to the attack; surround, hem in; bind fast; — ‘akis, 8, Inf. ‘akas, be dense, curly; — II. Inf. ta’kis, grow mouldy; — V. Inf. ta’akkus, be dense, curly; shrink; contract the feet for making a web.

عکس ‘akis, collector; collection; curled; good-for-nothing, useless; (m.) awkward, clumsy.

(عکس) ‘akas, x, Inf. ‘ak, repel, drive back, turn off, refuse; — ‘akis, 8, Inf. ‘akas, be malig-
nant; be restive, refractory; — V. Inf. ta’akkus, give scantily.

عکس ‘akas, being thick-set (s.), compactness; malice; — ‘akis, 8, malignant, mischievous; difficult (to pass through, to walk over).

(عکس) ‘akaz, x, Inf. ‘ak, keep back, prevent; rub; tame; — II. ta’kis, keep back, prevent, hinder; render difficult, disturb; com-
mand more emphatically; give a stricter order; — III. INF. mu-
’daka-t, delay payment; — V. INF. ta’akkuf, be complicated
and difficult; undertake a long and toilsome journey; — VI.
INF. ta’akus, quarrel with one another; surpass one another
in pride.

(عکف) ‘akaf, I, U, INF. ‘akf, bend, curve, fold; keep, retain;
preserve; re-arrange anything brought out of order, restore,
mend; — I, INF. ‘ukf, stay, remain; attend to zealously;
attach one’s self to; surround, fly round, hover round; — also
II. INF. ta’kif, plait, dress the hair; — III. INF. mu’dakafa-t,
cling to, be tied to one’s apron-strings; — V. INF. ta’akuf, abide
permanently; — VII. INF. in-
’tikif, id.; be folded, bent, curved; — VIII. INF. it’tikif,
attend to with zeal; attend assimidually to the mosque.

عکف ‘akf, bend, fold; hair-dress; — ‘akif, curled, frizzled; — also
‘akif, pl. ‘ukif, attending zealously or assimidually (adj.); — & ‘akafa-t, curved knife.

عکک ‘akak, oppressive heat, sultriness, closeness; — ukak, pl. of
‘ukka-t.

(عک) ‘akal, I, U, INF. ‘akl, collect (a.), drive together; put one
thing upon another, pile up; keep in prison, keep captive;
throw down; bind, tie up; carry on assimiduously; suppose,
surmise, think; say one’s opinion in a matter; — ‘akil, A,
INF. ‘akal, get dirty, greasy; be doubtful, unintelligible; — IV.
INF. i’käl, id.; — VIII. INF.
i’tikal, id.; retire, resign; attack one another with the horns.

عک ‘akul, ‘akal, pl. ‘akal, mean, vile, miserly; — ukul, dwarfs,
misers, &c., pl. of ‘akal. ‘ukalid, ‘ukalif, thick milk.

(عک) ‘akam, I, INF. ‘akm, wrap up in a cloth, make up a bale,
embale; load an animal; fasten with a string, cord; wait for
(حلا) expect; attack; desist; be fat; keep close, preserve;
pass. be prevented from visiting a person; — II. INF. ta’kam, be
very fat; — IV. INF. i’kam, help one in embalming or loading;
VIII. INF. it’ikam, equalise the
two side-loads; be closely heaped up.

عک ‘ikam, pl. a’kam, pack-cloth; half of the load, load of one
side; pulley of the well; pl. ‘ukam, bundle of clothes; — ‘ukum, pl. of عک ‘ikam.

عکس ‘a’kams, INF. &., be dark.

عک ‘ukna-t, pl. ‘ukan, a’kan, fold of fat of the belly; — V.
INF. ta’akkun, have folds of fat.

عکنک ‘akanka, male demon of the desert.

عک ‘akd, U, INF. ‘akw, tie the horse’s tail into a knot; comb
and tie up the hair; use the i’är as a large belt; rise; impregate (the she-camel); put into chains; be big and fat;
be kind towards one’s own; keep the excrement partly
back; — II. INF. ta’kiya-t, wrap
a fresh sinew round the hand-piece of a lance, &c.; — & ‘ak-
waa-t, ‘ukwa-t, pl. ‘uka-n, ‘ikd, hairless base of a horse’s tail;
middle; time, turn; twisted sinews; trowser-band, belt.

عکوب ‘akib, dust; eatable thistle; — ukib, crowd, throng; INF.
of عک.

عکوز ‘akwa-t; عکوز ‘akkus.

عک ‘ukif, pl. of عک ‘ukak, zealously attending, assimidually;
— .

عک (عک) ‘aka, I, INF. ‘aky, also II. and IV. use the i’är as a large
belt; die; — II. INF. ta’kiya-t,
IV. INF. ʿišq, see i.; IV. put into chains.

‘akīy, pure milk.

‘akīs, vine-shoot; sour milk; mess of flour and sour milk;— ʿakīn-t, dark night.

ʿakīk, pl. ʿišq, oppressive heat; paroxysm.

(عل) ʿall, I, v, INF. ʿall, water a second time or immediately after the first time, give plenty of water; beat unceasingly;— I, v, INF. ʿall, ʿalāl, water, &c., as above; repeat, do over again; engross the mind; (m.) purify, refine; pass. be eaten of;— I, be ill, have an infirmity or defect; be protracted;— n, INF. taʾil, water repeatedly, do anything repeatedly; quiet by offering one thing instead of another one wished for, draw off the attention, divert, beguile; cause, be cause or pretext, discuss the reasons of anything, allege reasons or pretexts; purify, refine;— IV. INF. išʿil, water repeatedly; drive the camels from the watering-place before they are satisfied, stint; afflict with an illness;— v, INF. taʾālul, occupy, divert, amuse one's self with anything; solace one's self, beguile one's self; sport with one's wife; get up after confinement; allege reasons or pretexts, excuse one's self; (m.) be purified, refined, of best quality;— vi, INF. taʾiš, exhaust the last strength; get up after confinement;— VII. INF. išʿil, be ill, have an infirmity; have one of the weak letters, or;— VIII. INF. išʿil = VII.; allege reasons or pretexts; occupy, divert, beguile one's self; turn one from his occupation or purpose.

ʿalā, what is above, at the top, uppermost; من ʿalā min ʿalā, from on high;— ʿalā, see ʿalā.

ʿalā;— all, who frequenta women; emaciated; ʿulā, id.; a large house;— ʿall-a, perhaps, may be that, followed by the pro- nominal affixes and the aorist;— ʿalla-t, concubine, fellow- wife;— illa-t, pl. -ūt, ʿilāl, pl. pl. ʿalālā, illness, suffering infirmity; wicked inclination; imperfec- tion, defect; cause, reason; pretext, subterfuge; distraction, diversion; dirt; حروف الع ʿalāfāt, the weak letters, and.

ʿalā, high;— ʿalā, height, greatness, dignity;— ʿalā, pl. ʿalā-an, ʿalā, anvil.

ʿilāb, pl. of & & ʿilba-t;— ʿilāb, ʿilāb, and ي ʿilābīyy, ʿilābīyy, lead, tin;— ʿilābīyy, pl. of & ʿilībā.

بنو عائش 발 ʿalāt, sons of the same father and different mothers.

ʿalāqa-t, mixture; a mess of cheese.

ʿilāj, medical treatment, cure; management; medicine;— *.

ʿalājām, pl. of & & ʿaljām.

ʿalād-in, ي ʿalādi, pl. of & ʿulanda.

ʿulās, anything to eat, eat- able, food.

(عذ) ʿilās, money advanced against a share in the gain;— *

ʿilāṣ, pl. ʿulūṣ, ʿilīṣa-t, rope round the neck of a camel; mark across a camel's neck; ring of a pigeon's neck; thread; gos- samer; quarrel; calamity.

ʿallāf, who provides food for animals;— *

ʿalāfiyyāt, pl. strong pack- saddles.

ʿalīg, ʿalāqa-t, pl. ʿalīg, sufficient food; livelihood, profession, trade; relations; de- sire, longing; attachment, friendship; hatred, enmity; connection, reference; interest;
pulley of a well; bucket; morning-gift to the wife; — ṣ 'īlāqa-t, pl. ālā'iq, straps, ropes, &c., for suspending (also 'ālāgā-t); bond; true love; — ḫ 'ālāqiya-t, attached, devoted; pl. ālāqa, title, nickname.

عالم 'ālām, worlds, pl. of ālām.

عالم 'ālālim, worlds, pl. of 'ālāt, distraction, diversion; remains, remainders, a drop.

عالم 'ālālīyya-t, pl. of 'ālālīyya-t.

عالم 'ālām, sign; aim; — ilām, pl. of ālām; 'ālām, sparrow-hawk; — ālām, omni-

scient; very learned; — ālām, very learned; pl. of ālām ālātim, knowing, &c.; — ṣ 'ālāma-t, pl. ālām, 'ālām, sign, token, mark; signature; symbol; symptom, diagnosis; flag, standard; pedigree; stone as a road-mark; boundary-stone; phenomenon, prodigy (pl. ālāim, rain-bow); noise; — 'ālāma-t, very learned man, great scholar; — 'ūlāma-t, indication, proof, demonstration; — ālāmiyya-t, very wise, prudent.

عالم 'ālāmid, pl. of ālāmid, acting openly (a.), inf. iii. of (عَلَى) — ālān, ṣ, ignorant, stupid.

عالم 'ālānīd, pl. of ālānīd, ālānīd, of ālānda.

عالم 'ālānīyya-t, ṣ, pl. ānīn, public, notorious, generally known; — ṣ ālānīyyat, publicity, notoriety, general spread.

عالم 'īlāh, y 'ālāha, pl. of ālāhom.

عالم 'ulāwa-t, superabundance, ex-

cess; height; also 'ulāwa-t, the topmost and best part of; — ālāwa-t, pl. ālāwa, ālāniyy, what is at the top of something else; addition, supplement, appendix; increase.

عالم 'ālāqā-t, pl. of ālāqā-t and ālāqat.

عالم 'ulāqat, height; high place.

عالم 'alāma-t, mark by an incision or impression; cut off; ṣ, u. (also ii) twist a fresh sinew round the hilt of a sword; be hard, rough; grow hard and offensive to the smell (meat); — ālāb, ṣ, inf. ālāb, be hard, rough, tough; grow thick and woody; be offensive to the smell; be blunted; have a sore throat on both sides; — ii. inf. ta láb, see i.; — x. inf. istilāb, be offensive to the smell; find (the food) too coarse and loathsome.

عالم 'alāb, pl. 'ulāb, impression, trace, mark; stony place (also 'ilb, pl. 'ulāb); — ilb, 'ulāb, 'alāb, old and tough; — ṣ 'illa-t, a hard wood; also 'ulāb-t, pl. 'ulāb, 'ilb, box, band-box, chest, trunk; نَمْسَة 'ulāb-t nasīq, snuff-box; bucket; high palm-tree.

عالم 'ilbī, 'albī, pl. 'alāb-in, 'alādī, muscle or nerve of the neck.

عالم 'ulbūba-t, better sort of people, educated classes.

عالم 'ulba, pierce the neck-muscle of a slave; have a strongly-marked neck-nerve.

عالم 'ulba, inf. 'alas, mix; gather, collect (a.); knead, rub, dress (leather); give no fire; — 'alas, ṣ, inf. 'alas, fight unceasingly and violently; lay traps for, try to impute a crime to (لَيْ); be attached, devoted; make in an imperfect manner; — viii. inf. い'tilās, take without choosing; make a chance match.

عالم 'alas, supposed bastard; — ṣ 'ulga-t, food for the day.

عالم 'alaj, inf. 'alaj, surpass in management, attendance, care, &c.; — iii. inf. 'ilaj, mu'ālajat-t,
take in hand, handle, manipulate, manage, vie with another in anything; nurse, treat medically, cure; try to help one; wrestle, fight; (m.) quarrel, dispute; (m.) barter for the price; — VI. INF. ta'alluj, carry on in common; treat one's self or have one's self treated medically; brawl, quarrel, barter with one another; — VIII. INF. istilāj, wrestle; clash together; be luxuriantly grown over; — X. INF. isti'ilāj, grow thick.

علاء 'alāj, pl. 'ulāj, a'laʃ, ma'alāj, ma'alūja, 'ilajt-, infidel and barbarian; renegade; strong wild ass; rough, wild, savage; — 'alaj, 'ulaj, 'uluj, grave and able.

علام 'alaʃ, a plant; rocking walk of a she-camel.

علام aljam, long, tall.

علام 'uljum, pl. 'alajim, strong, powerful, fit for work (camel); male frog; duck; wave, billow; wild he-goat; dragon; louse; palm-garden; deep water.

علاء 'alid, A. INF. 'alad, be hard; — XV. INF. ʾišuwād, be heavy; — XV. INF. ʾišindā, be big and fat.

علاء 'aliz, A. INF. 'alas, be restless; — IV. INF. ʾitās, weaken.

علم 'alis, restless; miserly.

علم 'alas, I. INF. 'ales, enjoy; eat, drink; — II. INF. ta'alas, give to eat or drink; increase (n.); cry out.

علم 'alas, food and drink; — 'alas, big louse; a kind of ant; lentil; a kind of wheat.

علش 'alš, greed.

علم, II. 'allas, INF. ta'līs, cause stomach-ache or indigestion; — III. INF. ʾīlas, fight with, try to beat; — VIII. INF. ʾišilās, receive little; — 'ulṣa-t, a little, a trifle.

علم 'alad, I. INF. 'alid, shake a thing to pull it out.

علم 'alaf, I, U. INF. 'alat, (also II.) mark a camel across the neck; slander, revile; shoot at; — II. INF. ta'lit, see I.; take the rope from the neck; — VIII. INF. ʾistilāf, begin to quarrel with (acc. and ʾbīt); — XIII. INF. ʾitiluwat, take hold of the camel's neck and mount it; ride a camel without bridle and saddle; cling to; cover (male camel); engage thoughtlessly in a matter; captivate and bind.

علم 'alif, patch or spot of beauty; — 'uluf, pl. of ʾilaf, mark across a camel's neck, &c.; and ʾulaf, chain for the neck, necklace; = 'alif.

علم 'allas, INF. ʾ, wander without a guide.

علم 'al' al, extremity of the chest-bone; — also علم 'al' al, lark; — II. INF. ta'al-ul, be loose and rickety.

علم 'al'il, waving to and fro, undulating; combat; lastling.

علم 'alaf, I, INF. 'alif, feed (a.); drink much; — II. INF. ta'āf, feed well, batten (also IV.); form seed-pods; bear pods (also IV.); — IV. INF. ʾišaf, see II.; — V. INF. ta'alaif, be well fed, grow fat; — VIII. INF. ʾitilaf=s.; pluck the food with the lips; — X. INF. isti'ilaf, ask for food by begging; grow fat.

علم 'ilif, drunkard; glutton; also ʾulif, a tree; — ʾulif, ʾulaf, pl. of ʾulaf, 'alafa-t; — 'alaf, pl. 'išaf, ʾišaf, ʾulaf, grass, hay, green-meat; food; — ʾulaf, fruit of the acacia; — ʾišaf, feeding (a.); meal.

علم 'allas, INF. ʾ, order, command, advise imperiously; compel; try in vain to trip up.

علم 'alafat, INF. ʾ, mix (a.).

علم 'alafq, moss, sea-weed, &c., on the top of the water.
sticks to, holds on to (also 'alq, pl. 'ulq); leech; curdled blood;
gallows-bird;—8 'ulqa-t, attachment, affection, love; pl. 'ulaq,
sufficient food or earnings, sufficiency; something; pl. -at,
property; riches, wealth; precious possession;—'alaqa-t, pl.
-ät, leech; drop of blood.

(عَلَم) 'alqam, 8, pl. 'alqamim, colo-
quintida; anything bitter;—
alqam, inf. 8, be bitter, make
bitter;—8 'alqama-t, bitterness.

(عَلَق) 'alak, 1, 8, inf. 'alak, chew
and turn about in the mouth;
chew the bit; gnash the teeth;
(m.) talk silly things;—11.
inf. ta'ilik=i; knead, rub or
work a thing well; administer
well a fortune;—xiv. inf.
in'linkak, be dense, thick.

(عِلَق) 'ilk, pl. 'ulak, gum fit to be
chewed, mastic;—'alak, paste;
'alik, fit to be chewed; elastic;
pliable; tough like gum; pl.
'alikat, molar teeth;—5 'ilka-t
= 'ilk; what is chewed and
turned about in the mouth;
trifle, nothingness, a thing of
no value.

(عِلَد) 'alad, 'ilkid, 'ulkud, thick,
big.

(عِلَك) IV. inf. 'ilkinak, be dark.

(عِلَق) 'alqam, thick;—8 'alqama-t,
thickness.

(عَلَل) 'alal, inf. of (عل) = 'ilal, pl.
of &c. illa-t.

(عَلَم) 'alam, 1, 8, inf. 'alm, mark,
denote, put a sign to;—1, inf.
'alim, split the upper lip;—8, inf.
'alm, surpass in knowledge;
'alim, 1, inf. 'ilm, know,
learn; notice; be aware of;
excel by knowledge; distinguish
from (وم min); establish well
and solidly; inf. 'ilm, have
the upper lip split;—11, inf.
ta'alim, 'ilm, teach, make
known to (2 acc.); be a teacher;
sign (a document, &c.); make
one's self recognisable by a
sign or token; — III. INF. mu-‘alama-t, vie in knowledge; —
IV. INF. t’lím, let know, make known to, inform; mark one’s
merchandise with a sign; make one’s horse or one’s self recogn-
isable by a sign; — V. INF. ta‘alum, learn; instruct one’s
self, study; know, understand; establish well and solidly; —
VI. INF. ta‘alum, know, understand; — X. INF. isti‘lâm, want
to know, inquire, question one about a thing (2 acc.).

 علم ‘alam, beings, creatures; world;
— ‘ilm, pl. ‘ulûm, knowledge, science; scholarship, learned-
ness; communication; theory; art; known; — ‘alam, sign,
token, mark; pattern; boundary or road-mark; flag, standard,
colours; strip of cloth, lacing (s.), hem; epaulet, shoulder-
piece; split in the upper lip; proper noun, name; chieftain,
principal person; glory (of a land or people); pl. ‘ilâm, a’lâm, mountain, hill.

 علم ‘alûm, f. of علم a’lam, more learned, &c.; — ‘ulâmî, pl. of علم a’lam.

 علم ‘ilmâd, 5 ‘ilmâda-t, pl. ‘alâmâda-t, ‘alâmâdîd, anything to be
coiled up; clue, bank, skein, thread.

 علم ‘ilmîniyyî, worldly; layman.
 علمînîrîk, pl. ‘alâmâdîrîyîta-t, standard-bearer, colour-bearer, ensign (m.).

 علمîniyyî, 5 , scientific, referring
to science or knowledge.

 علم ‘alân, I, INF. ‘alân, ‘ulân, ‘alânîyî-t, become manifest,
public; make known, publish, reveal; — ‘alân, A, INF. ‘alân,
also ‘alûm, become publicly known, transpire; — III. INF.
‘îlân, mu’tîlana-t, act openly
towards; reveal, communicate to (2 acc.); — IV. INF. t’lân,
reveal, publish, make known,
notify, advertise; act openly;
— VIII. INF. i’tîlân, become
publicly known; — X. INF. is-
ti‘lân, id.; be revealed.

 علم ‘alan, publicity; ‘alan-an,
publicly, notoriously; — 5 ‘ula-
na-t, blabber.

 علم ‘alanda, a thorny plant.

 علم ‘alanda, 5, strong; lion.

 علم ‘alanda, ‘ulanda, pl. ‘alânîd, ‘alûd-in, ‘alûdî, big and strong;
— also—
 علم ‘alaniyyî, 5, public, manifest, notorious; — 5 ‘alaniyya-t, pub-
licity, notoriety.

 علم ‘alîh, A, INF. ‘alâh, be intox-
icated; be stunned, thunder-
struck, dumbfounded; run to
and fro from terror; become
subject to reproach; be vile,
malignant; be hungry; be
brisk, shake the bridle from
playfulness.

 علم ‘alûhîn, f. ‘alha, pl. ‘ilâh, ‘alâha, hungry; fiery, mettled;
ostrich.

 علم ‘alhaj, INF. 5, soften a hide
by the fire (to eat it in time of
famine); a tree.

 علم ‘alhâd, INF. 5, feed well
(a.).

 علم ‘alhas, INF. 5, handle
roughly.

 علم ‘alhas, 5, uncork a bottle; try to pull
out an eye; treat roughly; obtain from (من min).

 علم ‘alha, f. of علمînî ‘alhân.

 علم ‘ala, U, INF. ’ulûwîn, be
high, highly situated; excel,
be eminent, sublime; be proud,
haughty; tower above; be at
the summit of; rise; be ad-
vanced; set on high, raise,
exalt, make great; mount; ride
upon (acc.); overpower, con-
quer; press down; pierce from
above; — على ‘ala, I, INF. ’ulîyî,
‘ilîyyî, ascend, mount; — ‘alî,
A, INF. ’alîd, be high, elevated,
sublime; stand high in au-
authority or rank; — II. INF. ta’-liya-t, raise, elevate, exalt; lift up; mount; take down the luggage; put a preface to a book; — III. INF. mu’alååt, mount; make to mount; impose a thing (ب bi) upon (على ‘ala); make two things equally high; exalt; come to Upper Arabia; make known, publish, announce; call to one away (على ‘al-1 ‘anni) from me! — IV. INF. ’ilååt, set on high, raise, rear; mount; descend; get out of bed; make one’s beast jump; come to Upper Arabia; — V. INF. ta’alååt, be high; rise gradually; stand high, be powerful; become proud; get up again, be recovered; — VI. INF. ta’ali, be high; rise; be powerful (الله تعالى allah-u ta’ala, God who is powerful or exalted, God Almighty); attain to greatness or glory; ascend, be advanced; IMP. تالا ta’al-a, ta’al, come here! — VII. INF. isti’låååt, ascend, mount, rise; find high or too high; surpass, overcome; be advanced; — XII. INF. vili, mount, ascend.

‘ala, ‘ulu, ‘ilu, the topmost and best part; height; greatness, sublimeness; upper story; ‘alu-an, by force; — ‘uluw, height, greatness; — ‘uluw, INF. of (على).

‘ulwán, preface, title, address.

‘ali, embassy, ambassador; — ‘ulúj, pl. of eij.

‘alwad, INF. å, adhere to a place; — ‘ilwadd, long, tall; grandee.

‘illaus, colic; madness.

‘illas, eatable; — ‘illas, colic.

‘illas, ‘illal, jackal; greedy.

‘illas, colic.

‘allas-a-t, pl. ‘uluf, ‘ulf, food, green-meat; pay, hire; — ‘ulá-

fa-t, pl. ‘aló-i’t, fed in the stable, cattle for fattening; pay, wages, salary.

futus.

‘alwán, INF. å, ‘ulwán, put a title to a book, an address to a letter.

‘aluwiyy, high, sublime; from higher regions, heavenly; angel, outer planet; of Upper Arabia; — ‘aluwiyy, sublime; descendent of Ali; — å ‘aluwiyya-t, sublimity; pl. -åt, high qualities.

(‘ala, see (على).

‘ala, upon, on the top of, above; at, by; to; in; against; towards; according to; with regard to; concerning; on account of; during; along; in spite of; to one’s charge (على ‘alai-hu l, he owes to); على ‘ala y, ‘ala y bi-hi, up to me with him! bring him before me! على ‘ala, providing, in so far as, although, notwithstanding that; على روسم الأدان, over the head of his equals; — ‘alí (على ‘al-in), high place; (m.) of best quality, first-rate; ã min ‘alí, from on high; — ‘ily, pl. grandees, noblemen; — ‘ula-n, ‘ula, height, sublimeness, nobility; pl. of على ‘alí, higher, &c.; — ‘aliyy, å, pl. ‘ilya-t, high, sublime; powerful, of high rank or birth; — ‘iliyy, height; — ‘iliyy, pl. -ån, ‘iliyya-t, high, sublime; ‘iliyyan, the seventh heaven, the blest, angels; — å ‘alíyya-t, descendants of Ali; — ‘aliyya-t, ‘aliyya-t, upper room; parlour; garret; balcony.

‘alya, summit; Heaven; anything sublime; noble deed; important matter; — ‘ulya, f. of على ‘alí, higher, &c.
'illum, v., inf. 'umūm, be common to all, concern all, comprise all, give an equal share to all, &c.; cover entirely, involve; — inf. 'umūma-t, become a (paternal) uncle; — inf. 'amm, be covered with a turban, head-band, diadem, &c.; — ii. inf. ta'mim, crown with a turban; hence pass. be made an Imam, judge, leader; be frothy; make common, generalise; comprise all, extend to all; (m.) fill the measure to the brim; call one an uncle; — viii. inf. i'timām, put on the turban, helmet, &c.; be frothy; be full grown; — xl. inf. isti'mām, put on the turban, helmet, &c.; acknowledge as an uncle.

'am, abbreviation for 'alai-hi as-salām; peace be upon him! — am, pl. 'amā, shortened imp. of (hīm), health to you! — 'amm, pl. 'a'mām, 'umīma-t, a'imma-t, a'unm, pl. a unmām, father's brother, paternal uncle; father-in-law; large number of men; generality; f. 8 'amma-t, father's sister, paternal aunt; — 'am'm-a

= 'amma, for 'an man, wherefrom; — 8 'imma-t, way of putting on the turban.

'ammā, truly, certainly, indeed; — 'amma, for 'an man, wherefrom; — 'amā, deviation, aberration; blindness; cloud.

'ummād, 8, high building; column, support, pillar, tent-pole, pilaster; house, tent (ahl al-'imād, inhabitants of tents); trustworthiness; trustworthy guide, messenger, &c.; the pron. of the 3rd person used as copula; — also 8 'imāda-t, baptism.

'amār, salutation, greeting; gift; myrtle; — 'imār, cultivation; inhabited country; — 'ammār, cultivator, settler, colonist; architect, mason; firm in duty and belief; mild, agreeable, benevolent; — 'ummār, pl. inhabitants, visitors; — 8 'amāra-t, pl. 'amā'īr, small tribe, division of a tribe; salutation; gift; — 'imāra-t, pl. 'amā'īr, sign of cultivation; cultivation, culture, colonisation; building, dwelling-place; pious foundation; building for protection; (m.) fleet; adoration of God; 4th degree of relationship; — *

'amārīta-t, 'amārīt, pl. of 'ummārīt.

'mārīta-t, 'amārīt, pl. of 'ummārīt.

'amāris, pl. of 'ummāris.

'amāsa, calamity; furious battle; pl. 'ums, 'umus, dark; difficult.

'imās having running eyes, bleariness (m.).

'amāq, pl. of 'amīq; — 8 'amāqa-t, depth.

'amāma, 8 , occupied, employed; able workman; just now; — 'ummāl, pl. of 'āmil, who makes, performs, agent, &c.; — 8 'amāla-t, activity, performance; district; — also 'imāla-t, 'umāla-t, wages; tools.

'imām, 8, pl. 'amām, head-
band, turban; raft; hooka-tube
with mouth-piece.

أمان 'umán, Oман; — 'ummnán, ocean.

ام 마련 'امام 'امامأ-ت
مأمأع 'امامأ، pl. of مامأ 'امامأ-ت،
مامأ-ي. مامأع 'امامأع، pl. of مامأع 'امامأع-أ.

ام لب 'املأع-أ, blindness; infatuation;
aberration, error; twil-

light.

(ع) 'امت, i, inf. 'امت, form a
clew of wool to have it spun;
subdue, conquer; prevent,
hinder; beat at random with a
stick.

ام 'امت, pl. of مام 'امت.

(ع) 'امج, u, inf. 'امج, walk
fast; swim; swerve to the
right and left in walking (also
v.); — v. inf. تامم 'امج, wind in
creeping (n.).

ام 'امج, 'امج, snake.

(ع) 'امد, i, inf. 'امد, support
by a pillar, column, &c.; prop
up an invalid, place a pillow
beneath him; oppress heavily;
molest, vex, render gloomy;
cause to fall; cudgel; pierce,
empale; purpose, resolve upon;
attend to, undertake; go to;
retire, withdraw; baptise;
wonder; — 'امد, a, inf. 'امد,
be angry; be seized with aston-
ishment or pain; cling to;
adhore; swell; be sore at the
inner side of the hump; be
moistened and made sticky by
the rain; — ii, inf. تام 'امد, dam
in a water-course; support by a
pillar, &c.; baptise; cause to
make a firm resolution; — iv.
inf. تام 'امد, support by a pillar,
&c.; — v. inf. تام 'امد, resolve firmly upon; do pur-
purposely; go to (acc.); be
baptised; — vii. inf. تام 'امد,
be supported by a pillar; be
baptised; — viii. inf. تام 'امد,
lean upon; rely upon, trust in;
dare to do, venture; obey (the
bridle); travel on (all night
through); resolve firmly upon;
get baptised.

عمة 'امة, firm resolution, purpose,
intention; wilfulness; predesti-
nation; — 'مذ, pl. 'امذ, branch,
twig; — 'امد, back-
sore; — 'امد, in the full
prime of youth; — ً 'امد, confidence,
reliance; — 'امد-أ, support,
pillar; distinguished
person, minister; influential;
trustworthy messenger or guide,
scout, reconnoitser, herald, &c.

عديد 'عديد, trustworthy mes-
senger, scout, &c.; — 'مدد 'عديد,
long, tall; — ي 'عديد 'مديد, in the full prime of youth.

(ع) 'امر, u, inf. 'امر, cultivate
and inhabit a land; worship
God; visit frequently, frequent;
— inf. تام 'امر-أ, make or keep a
house or land well inhabited
and flourishing; preserve alive;
give for life; be in good con-
dition, flourish; — inf. تام 'امرأ-أ,
tam 'امر-أ, cling to; — i, u, inf.
'امر, 'امرأ-أ, live long; —
'amir, a, inf. 'امر, 'امر,
'امر, live long; be in good con-
dition and inhabited, flourished;
— 'امير, id.; be frequented,
well visited (market); — ii, inf.
tام 'امر, cultivate the ground;
populate a land well and pre-
serve it in flourishing condition;
colonise; build, raise buildings;
provide well (as a lamp with
oil, &c.); preserve alive for a
long time; pray to God (acc.)
to let one live long; give for
life; weave or sew well; — iv.
inf. تام 'امر, cause one to culti-
vate and inhabit a land; make
and keep a house inhabited;
make rich; find or describe a
land as cultivated and in-
habited; visit, alight; enable
one to make the pilgrimage;
give for life; make the wedding
at the bride's home; — v. inf.
ta'amur, be well cultivated, populated and flourishing; be built, raised; — VIII. INF. 'tīmār, visit or alight frequently at (acc.); stay, abide; stay as a pilgrim in Mecca; — X. INF. istī'īmār, make an inhabitant, naturalize; intend to cultivate a place, to make it inhabited.

'amr, belief, creed, religion; ear-ring, nose-ring; — 'amr, 'umr, pl. 'umrār, the gums; sugar-date tree; — 'umr, 'amr, pl. a'mār, life-time, life; age; enjoyment of life; a long time; mosque; almīmī, amphibious animal; — 'amār, kerkchief used as a veil; — 'amīr, long-lived; — 'umar, Omar, du. Abu Bekr and Omar; — 'umr, life; age; — 'umrā-t, head-cover, turban; abī 'amāra-t, hunger and distress; — 'umāra-t, pl. 'umar, pilgrimage to Mecca; — du. 'amaratūn, the two bones of the base of the tongue.

'umr-an, never (in his life).

'umrān, Imrān, father of Moses; — 'umrān, cultivated, inhabited; sociable, humane; human society; culture; cultivated land.

'amarrad, long, stretched; bad, wicked.

'amr, pl. a'mur, 'umrār, Amr, Amru (proper name); am mourn, hyena.

umrād, very long; stretched, stretching (n.).

umrūs, pl. 'amāris, sucking lamb or foal.

umrūt, pl. 'amārīta-t, 'amārīf, robber; scamp.

umra, living, livelihood, pension; — umriyy, old; river-lotus.

umrīs = umrās 'umrāt.

'amas, v. INF. 'amas, be worn by use, no longer readable (book); conceal, secrete; feign ignorance; — 'amīs, a, INF.

'amīs, 'amas, 'umīs, be oppressive and dark; — 'amas, INF. 'amāsa-t, id.; — III. INF. mu-'amāsa-t, work against in an underhand manner; whisper in one's ear; — IV. INF. i'mās, conceal, secrete; — V. INF. ta-'ammas, be uncertain in a matter (acc.); — VI. INF. ta-'ammas, feign unconcern; feign blindness, ignorance; leave one in uncertainty or doubt.

'amās, difficult; terrible war; — 'umās, 'umus, dark nights; pl. of 'amās.

'amās, u. INF. 'amas, hit or beat unintentionally; — 'amīs, a, INF. 'amas, suffer from weakness of the eyes or blearedness; fit; recover; — II. INF. ta'mīs, cause the body to recover; — IV. INF. i'mās, restore to health, mend; — VI. INF. ta'amīs, neglect; — X. INF. istī'mīs, deem stupid.

'amās, blearedness, soreness of the eyes.

'amās, f. of 'amas, bleared-eyed.

'amūs, umās, grape-stalk without berries.

'amis, a dish; — 'amīs, fond of acidities; — 'amīs, a, INF. 'amas, be bleared-eyed.

'amīs, a, INF. 'amas, viliify, fail to acknowledge; — VIII. INF. tītīmās, viliify.

'amām, INF. s, have a large army round one's self; enlarge; — II. INF. ta'amūm, become great, numerous, assume great proportions.

'amūq, INF. 'amāqa-t, be deep; — 'amūq, 'amīq, INF. 'amūq, 'amāqa-t, be long, stretch (n.) long; — II. INF. ta'amīq, make deep, deepen; — IV. INF. i'māq, id.; make to penetrate deeply; — V. INF. ta'amīq, be deep; immerse one's self entirely, try to get at the bottom
of a thing; make deep studies; — x. inf. isti'maq, find deep.

عام (عمر) 'amq, 'umq, pl. a'maq, depth; extended desert; dates drying in the sun; — 'amq, right, claim; — 'umq, depth; also 'imq, pl. of عمر 'amq.

عملية 'amqiyya-t, depth (m.).

عمل 'umki's, ass.

عم (عمل) 'amil, A, INF. 'amal, work, perform; do; practise, profess; produce an effect; be brisk; walk fast; exercise an influence; govern a case; take pains with (على 'ala); work to an end; take care of; last without interruption; — II. INF. ta'amil, pay one his fee or wages; make one an administrator or governor; suppurate, grow cancerous; — III. INF. mu'a'mala-t, transact business with; act in common with; treat in such or such a way; — IV. INF. i'mal, cause to work, make work, ply one's hands; set a-working; set one's mind on a work; urge; jade; — V. INF. ta'ammul, work at; be tired; — VI. INF. ta'amul, have dealings with one another; treat one another in such or such a way; — VII. INF. in'i'mal, be being done, carried out, accomplished; — VIII. INF. it'i'mal, do the work one's self; — X. INF. isti'mal, bid work; employ in a work; use, make use of; hire workmen; make one an administrator, governor, &c.

عمل 'amal, business, office; province, district, sphere; — 'amal, pl. a'mal, deed, action; way of acting; occupation, practice; toil, work, labour; execution, performance; administration; effect, efficacy, influence; grammatical governance; (m.) fabrication; (m.) pus; — 'amil, a, acting, working, effecting; fit for work; — a'mala-t, theft; deceit; treachery; — a'mal-t, action; way of acting; event, affair; disposition; currency; — also 'umla-t, fee, wages; — 'amala-t, work-people; 'amila-t, work, action, deed.

عمل عام عامل 'umal, pl. of عام عامل 'amil, agent, &c., and عام عامل 'amal, action.

عمل عام عامل 'amal, action.

عمل عام عامل 'amal, action.

عملا 'amlaas, INF. 3, walk fast, hasten (n.).

عمل عام عامل 'amallas, indefatigable; wolf.

عمل عام عامل 'amlaq, INF. 3, drop the excrement easily; engage more deeply in.

عم 'umis, pl. of عمي 'umis.

عمل عام عامل 'amliyya-t, practical; artificial, counterfeited; — 3 'amliyya-t, practice.

عمل عام عامل 'amam, perfect, complete; general, comprising all; generality; multitude; extent, bulk, thickness; pl. of عامة, community, &c.; — 'umum, perfect bodily condition; pl. of عامل 'amim.

عمل عام عامل 'aman, I, INF. 'amn, stay, remain, abide; — 'amin, A, INF. 'aman, id.; — II. INF. ta'min, travel to 'Umân; — IV. INF. i'min, id.; stay permanently.

عمل عام عامل 'umun, pl. permanent settlers; — 'amman= عن عمن an man, from whom, &c.

عمل عام عامل 'amah, INF. 'amik, 'umih, 'amabân, 'umâha-t, wander astray; be perplexed, confused, baffled as to which way to go; be embarrassed for an excuse; — 'amih, A, INF. 'amah, id.; be without road-marks; — II. INF. ta'mih, act blindly; treat hard without proof of guilt; — VI. INF. ta'amuh= i.

عمل عام عامل 'amih, perplexed, thunder-struck, dumbfounded; — ummah, pl. عام عامل 'amih, confused.

عمل عام عامل 'amâh, f. without a road-mark.

عمل عام عامل 'amva, pl. a'mâd, error; submissiveness.
father's brother, paternal uncle; — ummiyy, man of the people; plebeian; — ʿamy a-t, choice; who is chosen, elected; — ʿamiyya-t, f. blind; also ʿummiyya-t, error, going astray, aberration; dispute, quarrel; — ʿummiyya-t, ʿimmiyya-t, ignorance; blind pride or obstinacy; bigotry.

ʿamy, f. of اَمِيَة اَمْيَة, blind; — ʿuma, on the emuna ʿala 'l-ʿimmiyya, blindly.

ʿamyān, blind; — ʿumyān, pl. of اَمْيَة اَمْيَة, blind.

ʿamīt, ʾ, pl. ʿamīta-t, ʿumāt, clew of wool.

ʿamīd, support, prop; leader, chief; governor, lieutenant; love-sick.

ʿamīr, cultivated and inhabited; coarse; — ʿabī ʿumair, penis; — ʿamīra-t, bee-hive; — ʿalā jald ʿumaira-t, onanism.

ʿamīs, dark, obscure; — ʿalā ʿl-ʿamīsa-t, false (oath).

ʿamīq, ʾ, pl. ʿumīq, ʿimaq, ʿimāq, ʿimāq, deep; far, far-stretching or extending.

ʿaml, pl. ʿumalāʾ, workman; tax-gatherer; business friend, correspondent.

ʿamīm, perfect, full, complete; upper class; pl. ʿumūm, general, common to all, concerning or comprising all; assembled; abundant, plenteous; ʾ, pl. ʿumūm, full-grown.

ʿamīna-t, level ground.

ʿann, ʾ, ʿann, ʿannān, ʿunīn, present itself to view, appear, happen; refrain (also ʾiv.); provide the bit with a bridle (also ʾii.); put a title to a book, an address to a letter (also ʾii. and ʾiv.); abuse, revile; pass. ʿumn, ʾ, ʿunnīn, and ʾiv. wīnn, be declared by the judge
to be impotent, become impotent by a spell; inf. 'anín, sigh; complain; — ii. inf. ta'nín, see i.; — iii. inf. 'inán, mu'dna-t, show one's self to, step forth against, oppose, resist; — iv. inf. 'inán, see i.; turn to (a.); — viii. inf. i'ti'nán, appear; pass. be informed, apprized of.

عَنَّ (ān), prep. from, away from; instead of, for; with regard to; in accordance with; on account of, after; upon; in; about; 'ān-nā, perhaps, may be, by chance; — ُ 'unna-t, pl. 'unan, 'inán, impotence; fire-place; rope.

عَنَّا (ānā), pl. a'nā, side; — and, trouble, pain, weariness; molestation; sorrow, grief; adversity; — 'inda-, inf. iii. of (عَنَّا); — ُ 'anād= ُ عَنَّا نُا 'an nā, from (&c.) us; — ُ 'unāt, pl. of عَنَّا (ānā), captive, &c.; — 'anād-t = عَنَّا (ānā) 'anāya-t, 'īnāya-t.

عَنَب (ānab), seller of grapes; — ُ 'unnāb, jujube-tree; fruit of the arāk; — ُ عَنَبَي (ānābiyy, nut-brown.

عَاذَ (ādā), pl. of عَذَة (ādā'ta, 'unsgwa-t, 'ungswa-t.

عَذَب (ādab), pl. of عَذَب (ādaba, rope of the bucket; connection, causality; foundation, base.

عَذَبَ (ādab), obstinacy, stubbornness; contention.

عَذَل (ādal), pl. of عَذَل (ādalāb, du. 'ādalān, the testicles.

عَذَّر (ādariyy, refractory.

عَذَّت (ādtā, mirror, looking-glass; — • • •

عَذَّب (ādb, who fights, combatant; — • • •

عَذَّب (ādā't, pl. of عَذَب (ādā't, &c.

عَذَّة (ādāfa-t, troublesomeness;

• • •

عَذَّب (ādāq, pl. a'nāq, 'unāq, young goat; misfortune, calamity;

أَنْطَق (ānāq al-arḍ, badger; — 'ināq, embrace, inf. iii. of (عَنَّ); — ُ عَنَّا-t, deception, delusion.

عَنَد (ānād, sand-hill.

عَنَد (ānān, * pl. of عَنَد (ānād, cloud; — 'inān, apparition; pl. a'inna-t, 'unnān, rein, bridle, curb; vein; du. 'īnān, the two halves, the whole; resistance, inf. iii. of (عَنَّ); pl. of عَنَد (ānān, slow, hesitating; (m.) who sighs frequently; — ُ عَنَّد (ānād, aversion to women.

عَنَدَ (āndāt, 'īnāya-t, 'ānāya-t, succour; favour, grace; patronage; present, bounty; solicitude; providence; meaning; half silk; inf. of عَنَّا (ānā'ī).

عَنَب (ānāb), pl. a'nāb, bunch of grapes; — ُ 'ināb, berry of grapes; عَنَب (ānāb) عَنَب (ānāb) عَنَب (ānāb) عَنَب (ānāb), produced grapes; (m.) leave the grapes to the last on the vine-tree.

عَوْدَ (ūwab), body of water.

عَوَّبُ (ūwābūj, stupid; lazy; paunch-bellied.

عَمْر (ūmbr), m. f. ambergris; a sea-fish; shield made of its skin; saffron; night; magazine, store-house, barn; also ُ عَمْر (ūmr, cold of winter; — ُ عَمْر (ūmr, of ambergris; perfumed with it; (m.) a liquor.

عَمْس (ūms), 'ambas, pl. 'āndās, lion.

عَصَب (ūsabīyy, made of grapes.

عَصَب (ūsābīyy, made of grapes; ُ عَصَب (ūsābīyy, be corrupted, deteriorated; perish; commit a crime; commit adultery; fornicate; succumb to an accusation; undertake anything burdensome; be visited with troubles, get into great embarrassments; break again (healed bone); — ii. inf. ta'nīt (also iv.), urge to anything burdensome; vex; bring into trouble; — iv. inf. i'nāt, see
II. break again a scarcely-healed bone; ruin; — v. inf. *ta'annu*,-man veh, observe and point out other people’s weaknesses; act violently towards; make difficulties, show reluctance.

*‘anat, great embarrassment; perdition, ruin, corruption; sin; fornication; — ‘anî, broken afresh.*

*‘antat, inf. 5, deviate; be high.*

*‘antar, inf. 5, rush boldly into danger, display bravery; pierce with a lance; hum, buzz; — II. inf. *ta’antur,* boast of one’s courage.*

*‘antar, 5 ‘antara-t, name of a poet and hero of romance; blue fly; — 5 ‘antara-t, fearless bravery; — 5 ‘antariyy, a short under-garment.*

*‘antal, inf. 5, tear to pieces.*

*‘ansal, 5 umm ‘ansal, hyena.*

*‘ansa-t, ‘inşa-t, ‘unsā-t, ‘unswa-t, ‘unsawa-t, pl. ‘anši, the plant *ḥaliyy* (white thistle) in a dry state; hay.*

*‘anaj, u. inf. ‘anj, prevent the camel by the bridle from kneeling down; put a rope to the bucket; — IV. inf. *‘inaj,* see I.; establish well and solidly; complain of a pain in the hips.*

*‘anjad, ‘unjad, ‘unjud, smallest stoneless sort of grapes; raisin; — ‘anjad, inf. 5, turn into raisins.*

*‘anjar, inf. 5, smack the lips; put the lips out and curl them.*

*‘anjūj, pl. ‘anjūjj, excellent horse or camel; stretching (n.).*  

*‘unjūra-t, case for a bottle.*

*‘anad, u. — also ‘anud, inf. *‘unud,* deviate, swerve from; bleed so as not to be stanchcd; — I, inf. *‘unud,* oppose and re-ject what is right; separate (n.), seclude one’s self; be restive, refractory, disobedient; — III. inf. *‘inād,* mu‘ānada-t, remove from, desist; oppose; attend zealously to; — IV. inf. *i‘nād,* go away, depart; bleed; vomit; oppose; equal in friendship, &c.; — VI. inf. *ta‘ānud,* oppose one another; — X. inf. *iśtīnād,* persist obstinately, be headstrong; overpower; take hold of the bit, run away; beat with a stick among the people; turn to the mouth of the skin-bag and drink; step towards, repair to.*


*‘inda′aw, brave, bold, courageous; — 5 ‘inda′awa-t, id.; calamity; wile, stratagem, deceit.*

*‘andar, inf. 5, be violent.*

*‘unduga-t, abdomen.*

*‘andal, inf. 5, have strong sinews; sing, warble (as a nightingale).*

*‘andalīb, pl. ‘andīlī, nightingale.*

*‘andam, dragon’s blood; Brazil-wood; any light-red dye.*

*‘indiyy, 5, founded only on individual opinion; pl. *‘indiyyāt,* individual notions or opinions.*

*‘anqa, inf. 5, instigate, incite.*

*‘anas, u. inf. ‘anz, deviate, depart from (عن), swerve; pierce with a spear; — II. be goat-like, do as goats do; play on the bag-pipes; (m.) have a swollen belly; — IV. inf. *i′nās,* cause one to depart from; — VIII. inf. *i‘tānās, X. inf. ištīnās,* deviate, turn aside, swerve or depart from.
 عنبر

'انس، 8، pl. 'انسات، 'عنب، 'عناب، 'عناء، goat; — 'انسا تة، short spear; edge of an axe; a weasel.

(عنب) 'عنسب، eatable sumach.

عنب التو 'انزاريت، sarcoocol; Persian ointment for the eyes.

عنب عروة 'انزحا تة، 'عنزاحتیة، who abstains from women and pleasure; timid, shy; who spoils a game.

(عنب) 'انس، 1، U, INF. 'انس، bend (a.); INF. 'اند، 'عنات، stay a long time unmarried at home; change, alter (a.); — 'انس، ً، INF. 'انسات، remain a long time unmarried; look frequently into the mirror; — II. INF. 'تانس، (also IV.) leave a girl for a long time unmarried; pass. remain so; — IV. INF. 'اند، see II.; change, alter (a.); — XII. 'اننا تة، INF. 'اننات، be strong and have long hair (camel's tail).

عنب 'انس، strong she-camel; eagle; bend, winding, crookedness; — 'عن، pl. of عن 'انس، marriageable girl staying at home, etc.

(عنب) 'انس، U, INF. 'انس، bend (a.), curve; drive away; urge on; — III. INF. 'موضع تة، seize round the neck and fight against (also VIII.); — VI. INF. 'تا تة، seize one another round the neck; — VIII. INF. 'تي تة، see III.; wrong, injure.

(عنب) 'انسات، INF. 8، be angry.

(عنب) 'انسات، 'انسات تة، pl. 'انسات، malignant.

(عنب)، IV. 'انص، INF. 'اند، have but little hair left on the head.

(عنب) 'انسات، INF. 'انسات، 'انص، scattered remnants.

(عنب) 'عنص، care, zeal; intention; want, need; sorrow; grief; calamity; — 'عنص، 'عنص، 'عنص، pl. 'انصت، 'انصت، origin; descent; essence, substance; chemical element, base; temper; estimation; — 8 'انصت تة، feast of Tabernacles; Whitesuntide.

(عنب) 'عينسي، 8، 'عينسي تة، element.

(عنب) 'عينس، 'عينس، 'عينس، 'عينس، pl. 'انسيت، wild onion; leek.

(عنب) 'عينسوا تة، 'عينسوا تة، 'عينسوا تة، عنب 'عينسيت تة، 'عينسات، 'عينسات، length, particularly of the neck.

(عنب) 'عينسب، 'عينس، 'عينس، 'عينس، 8، 'عينسات تة، 'عينسات، 'عينسات، big locust.

(عنب) 'انزارت، INF. 8， skip like a goat; get proud.

(عنب) 'انزال، INF. 8， run.

(عنب) 'انزال، spider-web.

عنب عون 'عنزغوان، a saline plant; liberal; boaster; obscene talker; mixer of poison.

(عنب) 'انزار، INF. 8， talk obscenely to (ب ط).

(عنب) 'انزان، INF. 8، pronounce the 8 like 8; trace one's origin to, trace back to the source; (m.) sigh.

(عنب) 'انف، INF. 'انف، 'انف، 'انف، treat harshly and violently; — 'انف، INF. 'انف تة، id.; — II. INF. 'تات، id.; find fault with, rebuke; — IV. INF. 'تنف، treat harshly and violently; undertake, begin; — V. INF. 'تاتنف، manage roughly or awkwardly; — VIII. INF. 'تتنف، take by force; undertake without knowledge; undertake, do for the first time; have an aversion to, loathe; be not fit or suitable; emigrate, remove; graze off the first grass.

(عنب) 'انف، 'انف، harshness; violence; roughness, rough treatment; beginning commencement; — 'انف، 8، 'انف تة، aversion, loathing (s.).

(عنب) 'انفس، INF. 8， be thick and handsome (beard).

(عنب) 'انفس، INF. 8، 'انفس تة، impudent jade; — 'انفس، INF. 8， show
one's self haughty, bad-tempered, arrogant.

(anāfīqīr) 'unfūṣ, š, pl. 'anāfišt, vile, malicious; badger.

(anāfīq) 'anfāṣ, š 'anfāṣa-t, lightness; — š 'anfāṣa-t, hair of the beard between the nether lip and chin.

(anāfak) 'anfak, stupid; burdensome, importunate.

(unfūw, š 'unfūwā-t, 'unfūwān, beginning; freshness, prime, bloom of youth.

(unfīy, š, violent, oppressive.

(antiqu) 'anqāq, hide (n.) in the hole or burrow, burrow; — 'anqīq, š, INF. 'anqāq, have a long neck; — II. INF. ta'anqū, seize by the neck, tower, project, be long; swell; deceive, delude; bear one's head high; disperse the dust; — III. INF. mu'īṣanqa-t, 'īnāq, take by the neck and draw towards one's self, embrace (also an occupation); — IV. INF. 'īnāq, put a collar on a dog; run with a stretched-out neck; have a long stalk or pedicle; stand high in ears; dispel the dust; set; — V. INF. ta'annuq, creep into the hole, burrow; — VI. INF. ta'-dnug, embrace one another; — VII. INF. 'ītināk, seize one another by the neck; embrace one another.

(anq, unq, unqīq, pl. a'nāq, a'nuq, m. f.) neck; pedicle; — unq, grandees; — anq, length of the neck; a pace of the camel; — unq, inclined towards, solicitous for (ιακα).

(anāqa) 'anqād, f. of amq a'nāq, long-necked; griffin; phœnix; rare in its kind.

(anāq) 'anqād, cluster, bunch; bunch of grapes.

(anāq) 'anqad, INF. š, begin to form berries.

(anāq) 'anqar, 'anqur, š, first shoot; offspring, progeny; pith of the palm-tree.

(anāq) 'anqās, sweet marjoram; penis of the ass; — š 'anqāsa-t, flag; poison; calamity.

(anāq) 'anqās, cunning and malicious.

(antiqu) 'anqaš, INF. š, adhere, stick to; — II. INF. ta'anqūš, be tightly twisted round (π β).}

(anāfīr) 'anqašir, calamity; scorpion.

(unquq) unquq, pl. 'anquqāš, cluster, bunch of fruit; bunch of grapes.

(anākat) 'anak, u, INF. 'ank, 'unık, be pathless and heaped up high (sand of the desert); wade through the sand with difficulty (also VIII.); be thick; be very red; be refractory; depart, set out on a journey; leap at repeatedly and recede again; lock the door; — IV. INF. 'īnāk, lock; deal in clothes; get into deep sand; — V. INF. ta'annūk, be heaped up high and difficult to wade through; — VIII. INF. 'ītināk, see I.

(anāk) 'anak, ink, 'unk, the larger part of anything; — ink, door; — 'ink, 'anak, root, origin; — 'unk, pl. of amq 'anık; — 'an-ka, from (εκ.) thee.

(anāk) 'anakāb, š 'anakāba-t, pl. 'anakābāt, 'ikāb, 'ukub, 'anākib, spider.

(anāk) 'anakbat, š 'anakbatāt, pl. 'anakbatāt, 'anākib, spider.

(anāk) 'anakās, INF. š, dry up, wither (n.); curl; — II. INF. ta'anquš, dry up, wither; keep curly (n.).

(anāk) 'anakāt, š 'anakātāt, 'anākib, spider.

(anāk) 'anakās, INF. š, dry up, wither (n.); curl; — II. INF. ta'anquš, dry up, wither; keep curly (n.).

(anāk) 'anakāt, š 'anakātāt, 'anākib, spider.

(anāk) 'anakās, INF. š, dry up, wither (n.); curl; — II. INF. ta'anquš, dry up, wither; keep curly (n.).

(anāk) 'anakāt, š 'anakātāt, 'anākib, spider.

(anāk) 'anakās, INF. š, dry up, wither (n.); curl; — II. INF. ta'anquš, dry up, wither; keep curly (n.).

(anāk) 'anakāt, š 'anakātāt, 'anākib, spider.
off the ‘anam tree; — ی ‘ana-
mityy, red, rose-coloured.

عن ‘anan, pl. a’anan, appearing
object, apparition; region; side;
evil; — unan, pl. of the ‘unna-t;
— unan, pl. of the ‘unan.

(ع) ‘aná, ی. fill with anxiety,
with sorrow; — inf. unuww,
be bent (face of the sorrowful);
humble one’s self before, bow
down to (ل لی); obey; — inf.
‘aná, unuww, live as a captive;
abase one’s self; suffer; be
wearied, exhausted; happen,
befall; be hard, difficult, burdensome; — أ, إ, take out, lead
out; produce; publish; struggle
at; let the water leak out; —
‘ani, أ, live as a captive; —
ix. inf. ta‘niya-t, keep captive;
make one suffer, afflict,
tire, exhaust; — iii. inf. mu-
‘daná, suffer, bear, support; —
iv. (1 pret. a’na-e-tu) inf. s’ina,
make one a supplicant; publish,
make public, reveal; lead out;
produce; — vi. inf. ta‘dáni,
humble one’s self; — ش anwa-t,
anything brought to light,
made public; violence, com-
pulsion (anwat-an, by force,
violeidently); love.

عن عون ‘unuww, ‘inuww, title of a
book; superscription, address; index;
title; royal signature; front;
beginning; pretext; manner,
method, quality.

عن عرب ‘anát, steep.

عن عرد ‘anád, pl. ‘anud, obstinate,
headstrong; refractory; rain-
cloud; — .

عن عرس ‘anís, pl. of عرس ‘anís, mar-
riageable girl staying at home.

عن عيق ‘uniq, pl. of عيق ‘aníq.

عن عين ‘anín, enduring and swift.

(ع) ‘anwaan, inf. ی, provide a
book with a title, address a
letter.

(ع) ‘aná, إ, inf. ‘any, ‘ináya-t,
mean, signify; concern, refer
to; — إ, inf. ‘ináya-t, ‘ináya-t,
‘iniyy, fill with anxiety, engross,
trouble; — إ, inf. ‘any, happen,
occur, befall; produce; do good,
agree with; — ин ‘aná, be a
captive; agree with, do good;
‘ani إ, inf. ‘anan, be in
anxiety about; pass. ‘unist, id.;
inf. ‘aná, be tired, exhausted,
unwell; — ii. inf. ta‘niya-t,
tire; grieve (أ); put a title to
a book; — iii. inf. mu‘dánt,
manage, take care of, attend
to; bear up with; — iv. inf.
s’ina, express, mean, signify,
allude to; keep captive; pro-
duce; tire out; — v. inf.
ta‘anni, tire out; grow tired;
take pains with (acc.) trouble
one’s self about; — vi. inf.
ta‘dáni, vie in taking pains
with; — vii. inf. s’tíndá, at-
tend to, do carefully; observe
attentively; be troubled about
(ب بی); — viii. inf. istíndá, give
all one’s attention and care to;
carry on an art, a trade.

عن عبان ‘inýán, title, address.

عن عيد ‘aníd, pl. ‘unud, obstinate,
refractory.

عن عبير ‘anís, unfortunate, unhappy;
— ش ‘unaáwa-t, little goat; a
female proper name.

عن عيف ‘anuf, ش, pl. ‘unuf, violent,
oppressive, cruel.

عن عيق ‘aníg, neck; embracing, em-
braced; a pace of the camel
(= عيق ‘anag).

عن عيد ‘unaigd, little bunch of
grapes, &c.

عن عيد ‘unáik, pl. ‘unak, sand-heap.

عن عيد ‘unaiktíb, little spider.

عن عين ‘inín, impotent; — ش ‘in-
iná-t, impotence; having an
aversion to men.

(ع) ‘aáh, impudent, shameless,
insolent.
where a thing is found; pre-eminence; honour, reverence; pl. 'hād, 'uḥd, spring shower; — 'ahd, vicegerent, regent; — 5 'ahda-t, 'ihd-t, spring shower; — 'uhd-t, obligation, stipulation; security; compact, convenant; affair; fine, mulct; fief, tenure; appanage; province, department; office, occupation, employment; undersigned witnesses; proof of the truth.

(ع) 'ahār, INF. 'ahr, 'ihr, 'uhr, 'ahār, 'ahāra-t, 'uhāra-t, visit a woman to commit fornication with her (also III.), live in sin, steal; — III. INF. 'ihār, see i.

(ع) 'ihr, fornication, sin; — 5 'ahāra-t, fornicatress, whore.

(ع) 'aḥan, pl. 'ahān, dry up, wither (n.); stay, remain, abide; depart; take pains with, attend carefully to (في fī); do readily; also = (ع); — I. INF. 'ahn, be bent and broken (without being severed).

(ع) 'ihn, good manager and overseer of the cattle; also 5 'ihn-t, pl. 'uḥin, dyed wool; — 5 'ihn-t, hatred, rage; — 'uḥna-t, bend, breach, rupture.

(ع) 'ihw, foal of an ass; perfect camel.

(ع) 'ahd, 5, bound by contract; allied; tributary; contemporaneous; very old; — 'uḥhāda, security, bail.

(ع) 'awād, dog, snarling dog; buttocks; 18th station of the moon.

(ع) 'awāsin, pl. of عمان 'usān, smoke, dust.

(ع) 'awād, dealer or artist in ebony or tortoise-shell.

(ع) 'uwāda, INF. III. of (ع); doing repeatedly (a.), custom, habit; — 'uwd, player on the lute; who visits the sick; — 'uwd, pl. of 5 ʻid, who visits the sick, who pays back, restores; — 5 'uwd-t, visiting the sick
(a.) anything warmed up; return;—awwāda-t, female player on the lute.

'awāz, disapproval; 'awāz-an, against one's will.

'awāz ir, pl. of 'idār, calamity.

'awār, 'iwar, 'uwār, mote, &c., in the eye; defect, fault; rent;—'uwār, pl. 'awāwir, 'awāwir, mote in the eye; imposture; who does not see the way; timid, weak; swallow.

awārir, pl. molar teeth.

awās, night-watch, patrol.

'awāsir, pl. of awās, the 10th (or 9th) of Muharram, &c.

awāsir, pl. stones for pressing grapes.

awāsim, a district of Antioch.

'awādd, pl. of 'addāt, camel feeding on leaves; 'idd;—'iwd, exchange, inf. iii. of (her)."}

awād, f. of awāj, crookedness; perversity;—'ij, pl. and—

awāj, f. of awāj, crooked, &c.; bow.

'add, v, inf. 'aud, 'auda-t, ma'ād, turn back; return; do again, repeatedly (followed by an aor.); with negative: do no longer;—inf. 'aud, examine repeatedly; fall as a share or profit to (lī); turn to disadvantage; benefit by; favour repeatedly;—inf. 'aud, ‘iyād, repeat; inf. 'aud, ‘iyād, ‘iyāda-t, 'uwāda-t, visit, frequent; do a thing so often that it becomes a habit; practise; turn off, refuse (a petitioner); change, alter (a.);—ii. inf. ta’awid, accustom to (acc.); exercise in; teach; eat warmed-up food; grow old;—iii. inf. ‘iṭād, muwiwada-t, do repeatedly, habitually, by habit and assiduously; return to, befall repeatedly; importune by repeated questions; return from a journey; call to memory;—iv. inf. ‘iḍāda-t, repeat; do repeatedly; lead back; restore; have for a habit; imitate;—v. inf. ta’awwud, accustom one's self; be accustomed; be practised and experienced; visit;—vi. inf. ta’awwud, join a leader in crowds;—vii. inf. ‘itiṣād, return, lead back; accustom one's self to (fī 'ala); make it a habit; be accustomed, visit;—x. inf. turn aside (a.).
isti'da-t, ask to return or repeat; call back; accustom one's self to.

'awd, 3 'awda-t, return; repetition; habit, custom; awd, 3, pl. iyada-t, iwayda-t, old; also 'uwvawd, pl. of 'a'ir 'a'did, who visits the sick; 'ad, pl. 'udan, avad, wood, trunk, branches; tree; aloes; lute, cithern; rail, splint; mare, horse (Magrebian); 3 'uda-t, enclosure (of mulberry-trees).

'audaq, 3 'audaqa-t, hook for the bucket at a well.

('ud) 'adz, u, adhere close to the bone (flesh); — inf. 'uṣa, iyds, matdz, mat'daza-t (also v. and x.), take refuge with God, command one's self to God; — inf. iydz (also iv.), have borne recently; — ii. inf. ta'wiz, cause or force one to seek refuge; grant refuge, protect (also iv.); consecrate; — iv. inf. idza-t, iw'dz, see i.; — v. inf. ta'awwuz, see i.; — vi. inf. ta'dawuz, take refuge with one another; — x. inf. isti'aza-t, see i.

'auz, abhorrence; 'auz ba'Allah, God forbid; — awaz, refuge to God; abhorrence; 'awaz-an, unwillingly, by a narrow escape; — 'uwvawaz, flesh on the bone; 3 'adza-t, pl. 'adz, talisman, amulet, charm; refuge.

(iydan) (also 'ud) iydan, pl. of 'a'ir 'adz, mare on the 10th to 15th day after dropping young.

('ur) 3 'ar, u, inf. 'aur, make one-eyed, deprive of an eye; u, i, take away, spoil, destroy; efface, blot out; — aur. ya'ar, — also awir, a, inf. awar, be one-eyed, be blind (one eye); be full of rents, ambushes, dangers (a place); be spoiled; — ii. inf. ta'awir, deprive of one eye; ruin, give over to destruction; obstruct a well; (m.) damage,

maim; binder, prevent; refuse a request; — iii. — iii. inf. mu'dawra-t, fix accurately the measure and weight of a thing; — iv. inf. i'wār, make one-eyed; be full of rents, ambushes, dangers, &c.; inf. i'wār-t, lend (2 acc.); borrow; exchange; show or present one's self; offer the side, lay one's self open to an enemy; — v. inf. ta'awwur, borrow; (m.) be damaged, maimed; — vi. inf. ta'dawur, lend to one another; blot out the traces of a dwelling; — vii. inf. i'tiyār, lend mutually; — viii. inf. i'twār, be one-eyed; — x. inf. isti'āra-t, borrow; use in a metaphorical sense; be by one's self; be transferred to others; — xi. inf. i'twār, be one-eyed.

'ur, a'ur, pl. of a'war, one-eyed, &c.; — awir, full of rents, &c.; — a'ura-t, a'ura-t, pl. a'urāt, a'urāt, rent, cleft; parts between the navel and knee, pudenda; disgrace, ignominy; vice, fault; weakness, weak point; blindness of one eye; — awira-t, place full of rents, ambushes, dangers, &c.

('ur) (also of a'war, one-eyed, &c.; obscene language or action, ribaldry; solcism, barbarism; waterless desert.

('ur) 3 'as, u, inf. 'aus, flee, escape; — awis, a, inf. awas, escape, be lacking, be not in existence; be poor, needy; want; — iv. inf. i'wād, be poor, needy, impoverished; be necessary but out of reach; escape, fail; be difficult; — viii. inf. i'ti'ād, want, need.

'aus, 3, grape-stone; — awaz, pl. ma'dwaz, need, want; — awis, needy; — (a)roy ez 'awis lawis, extremely poor.

('ur) (also of 'aus, 'awasun, roam about at night-time; seek
for a prey; inf. 'aus, 'iyāt, manage or administer well; support one's family, till for it; — 'awās, ʌ, inf. 'awas, have the corners of the mouth deeply drawn in.

'aus, pen-knife, knife.

'ausād, f. of 'aus 'awas, who draws in the corners of the mouth, &c.

'ausaj, ʌ 'ausaj-t, a thorny shrub.

'aqā, ʌ, inf. 'awaq, 'iyyās, be obscure, difficult to understand; be difficult; — 'awīs, ʌ, inf. 'awas, id.; — ii. inf. ta'wīs, produce or recite obscure verses; — iii. inf. mu'tawaṣra-t, try to throw down; — iv. 'a'waq, inf. 'awaq, 'iyyās, press the adversary into a corner; speak in a strange, unintelligible manner; — viii. inf. 'iyyās, be obscure, difficult and complicated; be hard in understanding; fail to conceive (camel).

'aqād, f. of 'aqid 'awas, difficult to understand, &c.; difficult matter; يركب الوحى yarkab al-'aqād, he runs risks.

'aqād, ʌ, inf. 'aqid, 'iwaq, 'iyyād, do or give one thing instead of another, compensate; — ii. inf. ta'wīd, id.; substitute; — iii. inf. mu'tawaṣra-t, iv. inf. 'iṣṣa-t, id.; — v. inf. ta'awaq, receive or take in compensation for (in 'an); — vii. inf. 'iyyād, id.; put one thing in place of another; exchange; — x. inf. isti'dā-t, claim compensation or damages; wish for an exchange.

'awaq, pl. a'waq, compensation; requital, reward; stead.

'aqīq, ʌ, i, inf. 'a'aq, 'a'it, fail to conceive for several years (also v., viii.); be long (also v.); — v. inf. ta'awaq = i.; — viii. inf. 'iyyāqīd, see i.; be difficult, complicated.
‘a’uk, movement, motion; thing.

‘a’ukar, inf. 5, trouble, make turbid; — II. inf. ta‘a’ukur, be turbid.

‘a’ukasa-t, winning—van, cribble.

(‘aun, 8, I. inf. ‘aun, deviate from what is right, be unjust; fall short; — II, I. incline to one side (balance); exact more than what is right, be exacted undufly; be very difficult; press down, oppress, break (a.); also pass. 8, be exhausted; — inf. ‘aun, ‘awil, iyil-a-t, support one’s family, sustain; (m.) nurse, take care of; — inf. ‘aun, iyil-a-t, have many to keep; — II. inf. ta‘wil, rely upon, believe one; resolve upon (على ‘ala); invoke one’s help; lament; make a roof of branches as protection against the rain; behave provokingly; — IV. inf. t‘ala-t, t‘w’il, sustain one’s family; have many to keep; be poor; exact more than is due; crave for, be greedy; a‘wai, lament, wail; resound; behave provokingly; — VIII. inf. t‘iyil, wait, lament.

‘aun, aberration, sustenance of one’s family; also 3 ‘a‘ula-t, lamentation; — i‘wil, reliance; call for help; — 3 ‘a‘ula-t, travelling—provisions.

(‘aun, I, inf. ‘aun, swim; float; walk along; — II. inf. ta‘wim, make swim; launch; place the corn in sheaves; bear fruit but every second year (also III.); heap up the measure; — III. inf. mu‘awama-t, see II.; hire or rent for a year; make a contract for a year.

‘aun, 8, ‘a‘una-t, swimming (s.); navigation; abundance; — ‘awwam, pl. of ‘a‘im, swimming (adj.); — 3 ‘uma-t, pl. ‘uwam, a small aquatic animal.

(‘aun, I, inf. ‘uw‘in, enter on middle age; be no longer a virgin; become a wife, a matron; — II. inf. ta‘wim, id.; cover frequently (ass); receive another’s share; help; — III. inf. ‘uw‘im, mu‘awama-t, help, assist; — IV. inf. i‘una-t, id.; deliver, free; — VI. inf. ta‘wun, help one another; — VIII. inf. i‘tiyin, id.; — X. inf. ist‘a‘ana-t, ask for help or assistance; shave the hair of the pudenda.

‘aun, ‘a‘una-t, help, assistance; pl. ‘aw‘in, helper, ally; servant, satellite, lifeguardsman; (m.) giant; — ‘in, pl. of 8 ‘a‘ana-t, hair of the pudenda, &c., and of 8 ‘aw‘on.

‘aunqiyyy, detective; confidant; informant (m.).

‘aunqiyyy, helping (adj.), serviceable.

(‘aun, I, inf. ‘uw‘ik, suffer misfortune, loss; have an infirmity; pass. ‘ak, id.; (m.) hurt one’s self; — II. inf. ta‘wikh, cause a damage, an illness; (m.) maim; suffer a loss of cattle or fruit (also IV.); make a halt towards morning, be detained, stay, abide; — IV. inf. t‘aha-t, t‘wikh, see II.; — V. inf. t‘awwuh, have an infirmity.

(‘a‘wva-t, clamour, turmoil; also ‘awwa-t, the buttocks.

‘a‘hhab, inf. 8, lead into error.

(‘awa‘a, I, inf. ‘a‘aya, ‘uw‘a‘a, ‘awwa-t, ‘aw‘iyya-t, hawl, growl; condole with; turn aside; direct; twist, bend; be thirty years old and strong of hand; convict of a lie or false pretences; incite to rebellion; — II. inf. ta‘wiyya-t, turn, bend (a.); hawl, bark; — III. mu‘awwat, lament, wail, howl with; — VI. inf. ta‘awi,
howl to one another (wolves, &c.); — x. inf. isti'wa'd, cause a dog to howl; ask for legal assistance, for help; call the people to revolt.

`awīyy, 5 `awīyya-t, howl.

أَوْيِيْمَةُ the pennknife, knife.

اْوِيْسَتْ the puzzle.

أَوْيْلَةُ the wailing, lamentation for the dead; — `awil, travelling-provisions (m.).

عَوْمَانِمِ the dim. of عَامُ, year;

ذَاءَ عَوْمِ عَوْم. (عَوْم) `uwa'im, a little eye; pl. `uwa'im, spectacles.

عَايْيَا أَيْنَ أَيْنَ, stop short in anything, slacken, be not equal to it; stammer; — عَايْيَا, 5, inf. `a`yya, id.; be ignorant; be weak, tired, slack; — ii. inf. ta`a`yia-t, speak indistinctly; be or get tired; tire (s.); be too difficult for; weaken, prostrate beyond recovery; — v. inf. ta`ayi, vi. inf. ta`a`yi, be not equal to (بَيْنَيْنَ or `ala); — x. inf. isti'ya', id.

عَايْيَا, inf. of (عَايْيَة) (عَايْيَا) `a`yya, inf. of, `a`yya, incapable, relaxing; impotent; stammering (adj.); `a`yya, `iyya, inf. of (عَايْيَا).

عَايْيَا, pl. of عَايْيَة, difficult, incurable; impotent.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

عِيَابَةُ عَايَبُ, lion.

عِيَابُ pl. of عِيَابَةٍ, — `a`yyab, 5, `a`yyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.
عَبَدٌ، pl. ʿuṣūb, fault, defect; blame; disgrace; vice, ignominy; — ʿaib-a-t, pl. ʿaibāt, ʿaibab, ʿaibāt, id.; travelling-bag, trunk, wardrobe; al-ʿibāb, heart, mind; — ʿayab-a-t, revile, slanderer.

عباء (عاصم) ʿāṣim, plane-tree.

عباء (عاصم) ʿāṣar, trace; essence; thing.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaḏ, I, INF. ʿaḏ, damage, injure, spoil, destroy; rage; — II. INF. taʿyīḏ, begin (with aor.); feel for, grope; — v. INF. taʿayıḏ, drink not its fill (camel).

عباء (عاصم) ʿaḏnām, plane-tree.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaḏ, I, INF. ʿaḏ, find pleasant, agreeable; be concerned at, heed; quench one's thirst; find relief by a remedy.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaḏ, I, INF. ʿaḏ, come repeatedly; visit the sick; — II. INF. taʿyīḏ, celebrate a feast, keep festival; wish joy to a feast (also III.); make a festival for; — III. INF. muʿāyada-t, see II.; — v. INF. taʿayyuḏ, try to injure by the evil eye; abuse her fellow wives and raise the hand against them.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaḏ, pl. aʿyāḏ, feast, feast day; access (of regret, &c.); — ʿaḏa-t, pl. of ʿaḏ.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaḏnām, high palm-tree; — ʿaḏnām, pl. of ʿaḏd.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaḏīyya-t, festive; ʿaḏīyya-t, festive-gift.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaḏa, I, INF. ʿaḏ, ʿaḏa-t, ʿaḏābīa, maʿaḏ, maʿaḏa, maʿaḏa-t, live, gain one's living; enjoy life; pass. ʿaḏ, be kept alive, live; — II. INF. taʿyīḏ, make one to live, let live; enliven; keep, feed, sustain; — IV. INF. ʿaḏa-t, keep alive, let live; — v. INF. taʿayyuḏ, try to gain a living; — VIII. INF. ʿaḏīyā, live upon.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaṣ, life; living, livelihood; enjoyment of life; bread; — ʿaṣa-t, way of life; ease, enjoyable life.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaṣa, maternal womb.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaṣam, mouldy, stale.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaṣār, INF. of ʿaṣ (عاصم); ease, enjoyable life.

عباء (عاصم) ʿaṣ, ʿaṣa-t, pl. ʿiṣān, aʿyāḏ, thicket; root.
large; — IV. INF. 'ðal-a-t, have a large family to keep; be poor; crave for; seek for people; — V. INF. ta'ayyul, see I.

علل 'ayyil, pl. a-'yila-t, a-'wila-t, 'ðal-a-t, 'ayyil, 'ayyil, wife; family; who belongs to the household; — 'uyyal, pl. of َلَهُ 'd'il, poor; — َلِا 'ila-t, family; poverty; — َلِا 'ila, pl. of َلَهُ 'd'il, poor.

(عيم) 'ðam, A, I, INF. 'aim, 'aima-t, have a violent thirst for milk; lack milk; — IV. INF. 'ðama-t, id.; leave without milk; — VIII. INF. 'tiyyâm, take away the best part; — َلِا 'ima-t, thirst; — َلِا 'ima-t, best part of a property.

عال 'aimân, f. 'aima, thirsty for milk.

(عيم) 'ánum, I, INF. 'ain, 'ayanân, flow, gush, well; meet with a spring in digging; hurt the eye; — INF. 'ain, fix one's look upon, try to injure by the evil eye; — INF. 'iyâna-t, make inquiries and bring information; — 'ayin, A, INF. 'ayan, have large eyes, have the black of the eyes large; — II. INF. ta'íyn, make evident, clear, recognisable; define, determine, specify; mark, characterize; distinguish; except; pierce, make holes in; form eyes; bud, bloom; buy on credit up to a fixed term; fix prices for a certain time; enlist (a.); stir up war; form the letter ئ; — III. INF. 'iyân, mu'âyana-t, fix the eyes upon, see with one's own eyes, spy; behold, perceive; feel, be sensible of; — IV. a'yan, meet with a well in digging; INF. 'ðâna-t, look sharp at, try to injure by the evil eye; — V. INF. ta'ayyun, be evident; be marked, characterized, defined, determined, specified; be peculiar to, inseparable from, incumbent on; be particularly

(عيم) 'áq, I, INF. 'a'iq= (ْعَرُقَ) — II. INF. ta'iyiq, cry out, shout, scream.

عال 'a'iq, hindrance, impediment; — also 'asyyiq, who is only in the way, useless; — also َلِا 'a'iqa-t, sea-shore.

(عيم) 'ák, I, INF. 'ayakán, move the shoulders in walking; — َلِا 'a'ka-t, forest-thicket.

(عيم) 'ád, I, (also v.) balance one's self proudly in walking; — INF. 'ail, 'aila-t, 'uyûl, ma'il, grow poor; be unable to sustain one's family any longer; — INF. 'ail, ma'il, impoverish, forsake, desert, escape; — INF. 'ail, 'uyûl, travel about; — II. INF. ta'iyil, sustain one's family; sustain them in a poor or neglectful way; receive into one's family; allow the horse to graze at
attached to; try to injure by the evil eye; have many eyes or holes; take money in advance; enlist (n.); VIII. Inf. ʾittiyān, look out from a watchtower and observe; spy out; bring information; fix one's look upon, try to injure by the evil eye; take the whole or the best part; buy on credit.

‘āin, pl. ‘uyūn, aʾyūn, spring, source; lasting rain; pl. ʾuyūn, aʾyūn, aʾyān, pl. pl. aʾyānīt, eye (علي عيني 'alaʿ āini, upon my eye, willingly); ʾuyūn, ʾuyūnīt, spectacles; look; aspect; bud; hole; opening; mesh; link of a chain or coat of mail; mien, physiognomy; influence of the evil eye; substance, essence, the best of a thing; choice point; original model; self, the same, identically equal, copy; sun, sun-beams; appearance; what is in existence, ready at hand (money); gold piece; coin; uterine brother; belonging to the family, member of the family, citizen; somebody; troop, number of people; young wild bullock; letter ʾ, second radical of a root; al-ʾaʾyān, the great ones of the realm, grands; pl. ʾuyūn, aʾyūn, scout, watchman; ʿaʾin al-hayāt, mercury; ʿaʾin al-sams, disc of the sun, opal; ʿaʾin al-qafir, brimstone; — ʾin, wild cattle; pl. of عين ʾayūn; large-eyed, and of عين ʾayūn; ʾayān, people of the house-hold; citizens; — ʾuyun, pl. of عين ʾayān and عين ʾayūn; — ʾayyin, full of eyes or holes; — ʾaina-t, lasting rain; — ʾina-t, advance of money; the best part of a property.

‘āin-an, exactly so, indeed; — ‘ainād’, f. of عين ʾayān, large-eyed, &c.; distinct, well-ordered speech.

‘ainiyy, 8, essential, natural; genuine; equal, identical; original; authentic; ready; — ʾainiyya-t, sample, pattern, model.

(عين) ʾābah, I. Inf. ʾābah, meet with a loss or injury, be damaged.

‘ayūb, blameworthy; — *.

‘ayūf, loathing; baseness.

‘ayyūq, capella (constellation); (m.) pretty, handsome.

ʿayūn, pl. ʾin, ʾuyun, who looks at fixedly and frequently, who looks at with an evil eye; — *.

ʿayyīya, pl. aʾiyāyā, aʾiyāy-t= ʿayīya, stammering, &c.

ʿayyair, little ass.

ʿayaina-t, little eye.

g, as a numerical sign = 1000; denotes quadrature in the aspects of the stars.

gābir, ʾ, pl. gubber, gawābir, remaining, left; gone, passed, fleeting, ceasing; future, future tense.

gābiṭ, pl. gubūt, who finds enviable, envier, rival.

gābin, impostor; relaxed.

gāb-in, gābi, weak-minded, forgetful; — ʾgāba-t, pl. gāb, lowland; thicket; lair of a wild beast.

gābiya-t, top-sail.

gādin, see ʿgādi; — ḫ gāda-t, f. fresh, tender; tender branch.
gādāf, oar.
gādī (gād-in), he who rises early, does anything early in the morning; — ġ gādīya-t, early rain.
gāz-in, digestive; nutritious; ġ gāzīya-t, digestion; foster-mother; — gāzz, fistula of the lachrymal gland.

gār, pl. agwār, gīrin, cave; lair; socket of the eye; interior of the mouth (du. mouth and pudenda, anus and pudenda); a measurement; army, squadron, troop of plundering enemies; jealousy, envy, dust; — gārr, pl. gurār, anything vain, frivolous; seducing; negligent; slack; — ġ gīra-t, invasion, raid; plunder; gallop; squadron; a kind of laurel; navel.
gārib, who comes from afar; setting (adj.); crest of a wave; pl. gawārib, part between hump and neck of a camel, hump, neck.
gāriz, pl. gurraz, yielding but little milk; thrusting in anything pointed, a sword, sting, &c.
gārid, who does anything early in the morning; long.
gārīq, immersed; sunk; shipwrecked.
gārim, debtor.
gāsil, spider; — ġ gāsila-t, pl. guzzaal, guwāsil, spinster (female spinner).
gāzi (gāz-in), pl. guzza, guzziyy, guzza', guzāt, who wages war against the infidel; commander; conqueror; — ġ gāsiya-t, conquering expedition, hostile invasion, war against the infidel.
gānīq, first part of the night.

gāsil, ġ, washer; — ġ gāsila-t, woman who washes the dead.
gāsūl, what cleanses well; soap.

gās-in, see gāsī; — gāsī, deceptive.

gāsim, unjust, tyrannous.
gāsit (gās-in), who covers, presents himself, comes, &c.; — ġ gāsiya-t, pl. gawāsī, covering; saddle-cloth; pericardium; colic; resurrection; hell; pl. sorrow; friends, servants, attendants.
gāss, choking (adj.).
gūsfīb, who uses violence; tyrant; robber.
gūsfīs, pl. gawāsfis, immersed; clad in armour; (m.) delirious.
gūsī (gūs-in), ġ, covering (adj.); — ġ gūsiya-t, vine-tree.
gūsfī-s, pl. gawāsfis, mishap, accident, disaster.
gūsfī, sleepy.
gūgā, ġ gūga-t, crow.
gūl, pl. gūlat, lock of a door; — ġ gūl-in, see gūlī gūl, pl. gallūn, thirsty; flat land; fertile.
gūlib, ag. of ḡīlib, overcoming, &c.; majority; frequent; victor, conqueror.
gūlibiya-t, victory; superior or supreme power.
gūlī (gūl-in), ġ, pl. galāt, dear, expensive, costly, precious; seething, boiling (adj.); zealot; — ġ gūliya-t, pl. gawālī, perfume of musk and amber-gris.
gūmm, covering (adj.); sultry, close, oppressive; sorrowful.
gūmūd, under cargo, loaded.
gūmir, non-inhabited, uncultivated, opposed to āmir 'āmir; swamping everything; (m.) embracing (adj.); pl. -āt, deserts.
gūmīd, pl. gawāmid, deep, deep-set; difficult to understand, obscure, enigmatical, mysterious; vile, mean, common; slack, weak; — ġ gūmīda-t, pl. gawāmīd, anything obscure, mystery.

gāmiyyā', mouse-holes.
sip; — II. INF. tagbîb, seize the sheep by the throat; slacken, relax; keep off; — IV. INF. igbîb, befall or visit every third day; study with interruptions; water the camels every second day; pass the night; putrefy.

gîbîb, watering (s.) on every second day; recurrence on every third day (of a fever); rare visit; end, issue; gîbba-a, after; gîbb-ân, rarely; — gubb, who travels to the interior of a country; pl. aqîbîb, gubub, watery lowland; swelling of the waves; — gubba-t, sip, draught.

gaba', INF. gab', repair to.

gubâr, dust; grief, sadness, affliction; torment, vexation.

gabasa-t, weak eye-sight (m.).

gabadîr, morning twilight.

gabaina-t, silliness.

gabawaa-t, INF. of (gabi); stupidity, folly; secret hatred, grudge.

gabab, loose flesh beneath the chin; dewlap.

gabas, U. INF. gabâs, mix cream-cheese with butter; — IX. INF. igbigaâ, be ash-coloured.

gabîj, A. INF. gabaj, sip, lap; — gubja-t, sip, draught.

gabar, U. INF. gubâr, tarry, abide; remain, be left; pass; be passed, be gone; be to come, impend; be dust-coloured, dusty; — gabir, A. INF. gabar, get corrupted, putrefy; — II. INF. tagbir, dirty with dust; throw dust into one's face; milk the remainder of the milk; — IV. INF. igbîr, raise dust; exert one's self to the utmost in (fi); rain heavily; be dust-coloured; — V. INF. tagbabj, milk the remainder of the milk; be dust-covered; — IX. INF. igbirîr, be or become dust-coloured.

gibr, secret hatred; — gibr, pl.
agbar, anything left, remainder of milk in the udder; pl. of agbar, dust-coloured; — gobar, unheard of calamity; dust; — gabir, putrescent; bursting again (vein); — gubbar, gubbar = gubr; pl. of gubbar, remaining, left, &c.; — ً gabra-t, gabra-t, dust; — gubra-t, dust-colour; — gubbara-t, remainder.

agbra, pl. gubr, f. of agbar, dust-coloured, &c.; earth, dust.

gubran, pl. gubarán, two dates on one pedicel.

gbas, A, INF. gabs, be dark; — IX. INF. igbi dés, XI. INF. igbás, id.

gbas, darkness; dirt-colour; — gbs, pl. and. — gbas, f. of agbas, greyish-brown.

gbit, A, INF. gbita, be on the point of turning into dawn (night); be dark; — II. INF. tagbit, see things as in a twilight (m.); — IV. INF. iqbát, L.; — V. INF. tagbbit, wrong, injure.

gbas, ً gubás-t, pl. agbás-t, twilight of the morning; — gbit, dark.

gbit, A, INF. gbas, be unclean, running (eye).

gbá, i, feel the buttocks and back to examine the fattiness of an animal; — I, INF. gbit, gbita-t, also gbit, A, find one's position enviable, envy, be jealous; — II. INF. tagbit, place one in an enviable position; — IV. INF. iqbít, leave the saddle on the beast's back; visit continually; rain unceasingly; cover the ground densely; — V. INF. tagbbit, rejoice in; be angry with; — VII. INF. ingibút, be angry (m.); — VIII. INF. iqibbit, be in an enviable position; rejoice in (ً bi).
gubairâ', an intoxicating drink made of millet.
gubais, wolf.
gubal, pl. gubut, camel-saddle for women; abyss in a river; deep place.
gabin, imbecile, fool; — gabinâ-t, imbecility; deceit.
gatt, v. INF. gatt, plunge into the water; vex; grieve; hold one's mouth and nose shut, choke (a.); suppress one's laughter; silence; take one sip or draught after another; let one thing follow another.
gatal, a. INF. gatal, be densely grown over with trees, bear a luxuriant growth of trees.
gatm, oppressive heat; — gatm, pl. of gútma, speaking unintelligibly or barbarously; — gútma-t, barbarism, solecism; — IV. agtâm, INF. igtâm, importunity by visiting too frequently; — VIII. INF. igtâtâm, id.; suffer from nausea.
gutmiyy, who speaks unintelligibly.
gâs, a, I, INF. gâsâ-t, gâsâ-t (also IV.), be lean, thin; be false, spurious; — I, INF. gâs, cause pain; — I, INF. gâs, gâsî (also IV.), flow with pus; — II. INF. tagâsî, grow fat by degrees; — IV. INF. tâsîs, see I.; — X. INF. istigâsî, press the pus out of a wound.
gâs, s, pl. gîsâs, lean, thin; false, spurious; bad, wicked, abominable; — gîsâ wa gâsîn, little and much, poor and rich, weak and strong, good and bad.
gusâ, gusâ', pl. aqsa', foam, impurities, &c., upon a stream.
gusâr, hyena.
gusâr, pl. aqâr, be covered with luxuriant vegetation; — ooze out honey; — XI. INF. ig-sârâr, be shaggy.
gâsr, s gâsara-t, rabble, dregs of the populace; — gâsar, shaggy, coarse-haired cloth; — gâsara-t, abundance, plenty, cheapness; — gusra-t, black mingled with red, dirty green.
gasâs, INF. s, stay, abide; fight without a weapon.
gasm, s gâsimâ-t, trip, guts; — gusma-t, blackish grey.
gasm, INF. gasmâ-t, trip, guts; — gusma-t, blackish grey.
gasâ, u, INF. gasâ, carry many leaves, impurities, &c. along with its foam.
gusâsâ-t, INF. of (gâs).
gasâ, I, INF. gasy = (gâs); wash away and spoil the hay (torrent); I, a, confuse; beat and kick; — INF. gasy, gasayîn, be moved, agitated; be covered with clouds; be luxuriantly grown over; — IV. wash away and spoil hay, &c.
gasîs, pus, discharged matter; — s; — s gâsîsâ-t, corruption, putrescent flesh of a wound.
gad, next morning, morrow; "bed-a gadd-in, the day after to-morrow.
gadd, u, INF. gadd, also pass. gadd, be covered with plague-blisters; — II. INF. tagdîd, id.; receive one's share; — IV. iqdâd-t; (m.) have a goiter or a very fleshy chin; — gudât-t, pl. gudât, gaddad, gaddâd, knob in the flesh, gland, scrofula; plague-blisters; (m.) goiter, double-chin; portion, share.
gaddâ', pl. qadîya-t, breakfast, morning meal, luncheon, dinner; — gida', food, victuals; coming (s.) early in the morning; — gaddît, pl. gaddawaît, early morning; al-gaddît, this morning; gaddît-a gadd-in, to-morrow morning; gaddâta'a-in, on that morning.
giddā, pl. of غدا الجداد.
gaddār, 8, very perfidious, treacherous; arch-traitor; — *; — 8 gaddārat-t, a small pistol, hidden weapon.
Gudaf, pl. gidfān, black raven, vulture; black hair; — gudafīyy, black-haired, raven-locked.
Gadaya, pl. of غداة الجدافة.
gadād, pl. of غداد الجداد.
Gadad, camel-plague; — gadad, gut; pl. of غداد التغداد.
Gadār, I, U, INF. gadr, lag behind the flock; — INF. gadāran, gadār, leave in the lurch, betray, deceive; compel, force; — I, drink out of a pond; — gadār, A, INF. gadār, lag behind the flock; leave in the lurch; become a traitor; — II. INF. tagādār, form a pond; — III. INF. gidār, mugdāra-t, leave in such or such a state, forsake (also IV.); leave in the lurch, betray; — IV. INF. igdār, see III.; — VI. INF. tagaddun, betray one another; — VII. INF. ingidār, be betrayed, deceived; — VIII. INF. igtidār, make or take a milk-soup; — X. INF. istigdār, get behind of ponds and pools.
Gadr, treason, treachery, perfidy; ingratitude; — gadār, anything abandoned or left behind; stony, rugged ground; — gudar, gudar, 8, pool, water-ditch; — gudur, pl. of غدور gudār; pl. traitors; — 8 gudrat-t, anything left behind; — gudara-t, f. also —
Gadra, f. dark.
Gudrān, pl. of غدران غدار.
(غدر) Gadgad, INF. 8, have a goiter or a double-chin.
(غدر) Gadaf, U, INF. gaf, be very liberal towards (J II), bestow many presents on him; — II. INF. tagaf, wish one to go to the devil (m.); — IV. INF. idgaf, lower the veil or curtain; spread darkness; bestow liberal presents on (علوه, ب bi); — VIII. INF. igtidaf, receive much from (من min).
Gaddaf, abundance and ease; — gidaff, lion.
Gidfān, pl. of غذاف غدفار.
Gidfal, INF. 8, live in luxury.
Gidaf, pl. gidafīl, worn garment; at ease, abundant.
Gadq, A, INF. gadaq, be spacious and abounding in water; — IV. INF. igdāq, be abundant, plenteous.
Gadaq, abundant and good water.
Gadan, softness, juiciness (غدنا-ت, gudnaw-8, id.); faintness, languidness, drowsiness; — V. INF. tagaddun, bend, incline (n.); — X. INF. istigdān, be long and thick; be luxuriant.
Gadā, U, INF. gadw, gudaww, gudawa-t, go or come in the early morning, before sunrise; feed, nourish; — غداي gadi, A, INF. gadan, take breakfast; — II. INF. tagdīya-t, bid breakfast, give a breakfast or meal; — III. INF. mughaddi, come in the early morning to (acc.); be early; — V. INF. tagaddāt, breakfast, take a meal; — VIII. INF. igtidāf=III.
Gadu, gudaww, morning, morn-
row; — 8 gudaw-8, pl. -8t, gudan, early morning, earliness.
Gudār, treacherous.
Gadaviyy, happening on the following morning; future; — 8 gadaviyya-t, early morning, earliness.
Gadāt, gadan, see (غدر) gadan, pl. of غدار gudaw-8; — gadiyy=غدي gadaviyy; (m.) to-morrow, soon, later on; — 8
gadyā-t, pl. gadāyā, gadāyat, early morning, earliness.
gadyān, f. gadāya', breakfasting.
gadīr, pl. gudur, gudrán, agārā-t, pond, pool, water; treacherous; — giddīr, exceedingly treacherous; — γ gadīra-t, pl. gadā'ir, lock of hair; tresses of hair; pit; abandoned sheep, camel, &c.; milk-pottage.
gazz, i, u, inf. gazz, suppress; — ii. inf. tagzīs, diminish, lessen (a.); — iv. inf. igzās, suppress; accelerate one’s walk, hasten.
gizzā, pl. aqziyya-t, food, nourishment, meal.
(g), viii. inf. igzīr, make a milk-pottage and eat of it.
garam, inf. 8, sell in a lump without weighing or measuring; speak confusedly.
gazga, inf. 8, diminish (a.).
gazam, u, inf. gazm, give one (l il) the best of (min); — u, also gazim, a, inf. gazam, eat greedily; — v. inf. tagazwum, taste of a dish; chew anything soft; — viii. inf. igtizam, eat greedily.
gazmar, inf. 8, sell in a lump; speak confusedly; mix up; act capriciously; — ii. inf. tagazmur, cry out, scream.
gazā, u, inf. gazw, feed, nourish; be nutritious, invigorate, strengthen; infn. gazawān, flow; — ii. inf. tagziyya-t, nourish, feed; bring up, rear, educate; — v. inf. tagazzīt, viii. inf. igtiṣīl, take food, feed on, eat one’s fill.
gazwiyy, gaziyyy, pl. gizā, new-born.
gizā-t, pus, discharged matter.
gazīra-t, milk-pottage warmed by a heated stone.
gurr, u, inf. garr, girra-t, deceive with empty hopes, delude; — u, inf. garr, gër, feed the young ones; tend the flocks, pasture (a.); sink in the ground (water); — garr, i, inf. garāra-t, be inexperienced and easily deceived; — a, inf. garr, gurra-t, garāra-t, have a white spot on the forehead, be white; — ii. inf. tagīr, tagīrra-t, delude, rush blindly into danger; — iii. inf. muqārra-t, yield but little milk; be impotent; infn. gırār, be dull (market); — iv. inf. ignīr, be abundant; — vii. inf. ingerār, allow one’s self to be deceived by false hopes, deluded, seduced; — viii. inf. igtirār = vii. be careless, thoughtless.
garr, pl. gurr, fold, wrinkle; rent; — gîr, 8, pl. agrair, inexperienced, easily deceived; — gurr, food of young birds; fold, split, groove, channel, canal; (m.) pl. girār, little bell, handbell; pl. of garr, having a white spot on the forehead, bright, &c.; — 8 girra-t, pl. gîra-r, inexperience, simplicity; thoughtlessness; infatuation; — gurra-t, pl. gurra, white spot on the forehead; brow; dawn of the morning; new moon; anything white, bright, bright look, bright brow; the best, most exquisite of a thing; beginning of the month, first day of it.
gar-an, garā, glue; — girā', id.; violent desire, ardent longing, craving; infn. iii. of (g) — garra, f. of garr, white, bright, shining, resplendent, brilliant.
gurāb, pl. agriba-t, bend of the scabbard; edge, point; pl. agrub, agriba-t, girbān, gurb, garibin, raven, crow; a ship, corvet, sloop; 8 guraba-t, beginning; edge (of a sword, &c.); — 8 garaba-t, oddness of
expression; anything strange, extraordinary.

Garābīl, pl. of Garāba, girāl; — yā girābiyyī, maker of sieves.

Girās, pl. of Garāsa, garsān.  

Garād, ū girāda-t, pl. girādā, a kind of mushroom.

Girāf, inf. iii. of (girā), a little; haste, hurry; manner, model, form, fashion; pl. agir-rā-t, point of a lance, head of an arrow or spear, edge of a sword, &c.; — garrār, deceiver, deceiving; — ū garrā-t, experience; — yā ala girārat-in, suddenly, unexpectedly; — girā-rā-t, pl. girā-rā, a large sack; a measurement (12 pecks); a coarse carpet-cloth.  

Giras, time for planting; shoot; pl. of Garās gars; — garrās, planter, learned.  

Garādīf, pl. of Garādīf, girāf, a measurement; — garrāf, spacious; over-full; — ū gurāfā-t, drinking (s.) out of the hand.

Garām, desire, longing, craving, passion, greediness; also gūrm and ū garāma-t, mulct, fine-money; debt which must be paid; due, obligation; transgression, punishment; pain, torment, torture; loss, calamity.

Garānūn, pl. of Garānūn, agarr, having a white spot on the forehead, bright, &c., and of Garārī, garīr.

Garānīq, pl. of Garānīq, gurnīq; — gurānīq, m. and f., also ū, pl. garānīq, garānīq-t, garānīq, youthfully delicate and handsome.

Garārī, pl. of Garārī-t and Garārī.  

Girbūl, u., inf. girbū, girūb, pass away, depart, disappear, hide (m.); inf. girūb, set (sun); be far, concealed, darkened, eclipsed; persist; — ū, inf. girbū, girūb-t, leave house and home; — garūb, a, inf. garūb, be black; — girūb, inf. girūb-t, be strange, odd, obscure, difficult to understand; leave house and home; live in foreign parts; — ii., inf. tagirūb, go far away, go west; expel from one's home, exile; — iv., inf. iqrūb, go far away or to the west; do, utter or bring anything strange, odd, extraordinary; — v., inf. tagurūb, go far away; become estranged from one's home; travel or live in foreign parts; be made to look strange or changed; — viii., inf. iqtirūb, travel abroad; take a foreigner for a wife; — x., inf. istirūb, find strange, odd, extraordinary; wonder and burst out laughing; be excessive in merriment; be bewildered.

Garūb, sunset; west; the north-west of Africa; travelling abroad, emigration; flow of tears, pl. gurūb, tears, lachrymal ducts; most projecting part; head of an arrow, edge; tip of the tongue, sharpness of tongue; violence, quickness, briskness; leathern bag; — gūrū, absence in foreign parts; pl. of Garūb gurūb; — girūb, pl. girūb, silver, silver cup; cup, bucket; willow, poplar; — girūb, stranger, foreigner; — ū garū-t, removal, departure; — girū-t, long journey and absence; foreign country; exile; emigration; misery.
west wind; (m.) of the Latin rite.

(garīs), A., inf. garas, be starved, famished.

garān, f. garsa, pl. garsa, garsa, girās, hungry, famished.

(garīd), A., inf. garad, sing, warble, twitter; — II. inf. tagrīd, IV. inf. igrād, V. inf. tagarrud, id.; — X. inf. istrīrād, cause or invite to sing; — XV. igranda, inf. igrinda, assault and get the better of.

gard, pl. girada-t, a kind of mushroom.

gardag, inf. 5, cover entirely; let down the veil or curtain.

garar, inf. of (gārīd); — girār, pl. of girā-t; — gurār, pl. of gurra-t; the first three nights of the month.

garaz, I, inf. garaz, prick; thrust into; deposit ova; — inf. garaz, giraz, yield but little milk; — II. inf. tagrīz, thrust deeply into; deposit ova; penetrate deeply; pass. be not milked; — V. inf. tagarruz, VII. inf. igrīz, penetrate deeply; — VIII. inf. igtīz, put the foot into the stirrup.

garr, stirrup of leather; pl. gurīs, graft, scion, shoot; seam; — gurra-t, pl. guraz, prick, prick of a needle, stitch; seam; dimple; shoot, scion; — gurzas, pl. of gar, ag. of (gārīd).

garas, I, inf. gars, plant, set; sink (a.); fasten, fix; — IV. inf. igrās=I.; — VII. inf. igrīs, be planted, set.

gars, planting, setting (s.); gars, (m.) gırı, gırı, gurı, shoot; proseleto; client, protégé.

(gırı), pl. güries, piaster (m.).

garad, I, inf. gard, strap the girth-leather across the camel's chest; fill, fill but partly; wean before the proper time; cull fresh fruit; carry out before time; prevent, hinder; — garad, A., inf. garad, long ardently for, desire violently; abhor, be tired of, be passionately averse; fear; — garud, inf. girad, be fresh; — II. inf. tagrīd, fill; exhaust; gather fruit when fresh; eat while fresh; — IV. inf. igrād, fill; passionately take the part of (muc ma'); — V. inf. tagarrud, id.; — X. inf. istrīrād, accuse of partisanship with, of partiality for.

garad, pl. agrād, target, aim, end; wish; private interest; inclination, taste; partisanship, party-spirit, (m.) party; hatred, grudge, malice; (m.) affair, business; the principal thing; pl. gurad, agrād, — also gurda-t, girda-t, pl. gurad, gurud, girth of a camel.

gurād, pl. garad, cartilage.

gardagya-t, private advantage, exclusive interest; partiality; party-intrigue.

gargar, inf. 5, produce a gurgling sound, gurgle; seethe, boil; — II. inf. tagargur, id.; gush forth; imitate one gurgling.

girār, 5, guinea-hen; — garga-t, gurgling (s.); death-rattle; seething, boiling (a.).

garaf, I, v, inf. garf, take water with the hand or a spoon; — v, lop; shear; tan; — garf, A., inf. garaf, have colic from feeding on the plant garf; — VII. inf. ingiraf, be taken with the hand or spoon; be lopped; — VIII. inf. igtiraf, take water with the hand or a spoon.
— girfa-t, drinking out of one’s hand; pl. giraf, sandal; — gurfa-t, pl. gurfat, gurufat, gurufat, guraf, upper dining-room; garret, gallery, balcony; the seventh heaven; pl. giraf, handful or spoonful.

(gur) gariq, A, INF. garaq (garg), plunge or dip into water (a. and n.); drown (n.); suffer shipwreck; rush into; take a draught; — II. INF. tagriq, plunge or throw into the water; drown (a.); strangle; destroy; — IV. INF. iqrāq, plunge or throw into the water, drown; rush precipitately into; exceed all bounds, exaggerate; — V. INF. tagarruq, plunge, drown, sink (n.); immerse one’s self (in study, &c.); — X. INF. it-iqrāq, plunge (n.); take the whole; exceed; generalize; — XII. igwarqaq, INF. iqirāq, be bathed in tears, be drowned.

gur, garaq, & garaq-t, garaqa-t, sinking, drowning (a.); shipwreck; — gariq, immersed, sinking (adj.); & gariqa-t, excessively irradiated ground; — gurqa-t. pl. gurqa, draught.

gur, INF. gur, lay eggs without shells.

gar, sunk, immersed, drowned, shipwrecked.

garqaq, a thorn-tree.

garqal, INF. garqal, putrefy; pour water over one’s head.

garqa, pl. of gur, girqi, the white of an egg, the thin skin around it.

garil, long; — gurla-t, prerequisite.

gur, A, INF. garam, garama-t, be obliged, bound by duty; be a debtor, owe; pass. be in love with; — II. INF. tagirim, impose a debt or payment upon, fine, tax; enforce the fulfilment of an obligation; divide a payment between several debtors; — IV. INF. igrām, cause one to get into debt; enforce payment; make one fall in love, infatuate; — V. INF. tagarrum, take an obligation, payment, fine, &c., upon one’s self; (m.) be divided, assessed; — VII. INF. ingirām, be in love, infatuated; — VIII. INF. iqitrām, acknowledge or contract a debt; pay a debt.

gurm = gurma-t.

gurīm, pl. of gurīm, big penis (of a horse).

(gur) gurnul, big penis (of a horse).

garan, A, INF. garan, dry up.

garan, pl. agrān, eagle; crawfish; — garin, weak; — gurna-t, kneading-trough, trough.

(gur) gurnāq, gurnaq, pl. gurnāq, gurānqaq, gurānqaq-t, delicate, slender youth or plant; crane (bird).

gur, A, INF. garwā, girwā, smear with glue or paste; glue, paste; bedaub, be grown to, adhere; be seized with admiration, wonder at; — gir, A, INF. gar-an, gir-an, be intent upon (ب bi); have cold water; — II. INF. tagriya-t, glue, paste; bedaub, besmear; make to adhere; pass. be intent upon (ب bi); — IV. INF. igrī, cause to desire; instigate, urge, incite against; stir up enmity; pass. be given to; — V. INF. tagarrī, be glued.

gur, astonishment, wonder.

gurīb, sunset, west; — *.

(gur) gurūr, deceptive, deceitful; impostor, cheat, seducer; Satan; worldly things; — gurūr, infatuation; confidence or pride in vain things; vain or delusive things, pl. of gur garr; — *.
garif, accessible, attainable; bucket.
garwa, — garw, violent desire, craving.
garan, beauty; — gari, v. see (garr) — gurra, princess; — gariyy, beautiful.
garib, pl. gurabat, strange, foreign; foreigner, stranger, traveller; odd, extraordinary, unheard-of, rare; forsaken, poor, miserable; raven-black; — garaba-t, pl. garab-th, strange, extraordinary, wonderful occurrence.
garir, pl. agirra-t, agirra, garad-r, inexperienced and easily deceived; pl. gurrin, agreeable disposition, easy-going temper, graciousness, grace; security, warning; bail (person), warner; bright, brilliant.
garisa-t, pl. garad-is, nature; natural disposition or gift; endowment, talent, character; natural impulse, instinct.
garistiy, natural, inborn; instinctive; physical, animal (adj.).
garisa-t, pl. garad-is, shoot, young tree.
garit, fresh.
garif, pl. garifa-t, thicket; reed-bank; — giraf, papyrus.
garit, pl. garra, suuk, drowned; shipwrecked; immersed, engrossed.
garim, pl. gurama-t, debtor; creditor; who gives cause for offence, offender; (m.) with whom one has to deal, competitor, rival; share in a bankruptcy stock; bankruptcy.
garin, giriyan, thin loam or clay; butter; folly.
gasm (for gaza), a, inf. gazzaz, elect, select (for a companion); protect by some amulet from the evil eye; — u, inf. gawm, put into, immerse; prick; penetrate; rush into; — u, inf. gaza-t,

be beforehand with; — iv. inf. ignad, be provided with densely-set thorns; have a difficult parturition; — vi. inf. tagam, dispute about a thing; — vii. inf. ingid, be put into; rush into, penetrate; — viii. inf. igid, select.
gaze, inner corners of the mouth; a Turkish tribe; — gazta-t, Gazza.
gumma, pl. of guma, who wars against infidels, &c.
gistir, pl. of gist, gazir; — gamsar, a, rush; — gazara-t, plenty, abundance.
gazid, f. and n. u. a, pl. gialla-t, gialan, young gazelle or deer; delicate person; bridge of a violin; — gialla-t, rising sun; — gasl, a, first fifth of the day, breakfast; — gazal, spinner; seller or maker of yarn; — gazala-t, spin-house; spider; spindle full of yarn or flax.
gazat, garba-wa-t, pl. gaza-wat, raid, especially against infidels; — gada-t, pl. of gista, gista, who wars against infidels.
gazeta-t, gazela-t, newspaper (m.).
gazur, inf. gazz, gaur, gazara-t, abound; yield in abundance; — iv. inf. ignad, make still more abundant, increase; benefit abundantly; (m.) cover itself with rushes; — x. inf. istigadar, find abundant, deem plenteous; give in order to get still more.
gazz, abundance, plenty.
gasal, l. inf. gaz, draw into threads, spin; — gazil, a, inf. gasal, court a woman, make love to; compose love-poetry; desist from worrying a plaintive gazelle; — ii. tagmil, make spin or draw into threads; — iii. inf. mugadeela-t, court a woman, make love to; — iv. inf. ignad,
gasat, pl. gasa, gasayat, unripe dates.

gasaq, u. inf. gassar, cover a mare not hot; press hard upon a debtor; —v. inf. tagassur, be entangled; be difficult, complicated; be turbid.

gasir, complicated, difficult.

gasaf, darkness; —iv. aqsaq, inf. igsîf, step in the dark.

gasaq, i. inf. gasaq, gasaq, gusiq, gasaqân, be very dark; drop, trickle; —inf. gasaqân, gusiq, be troubled, dimmed; be bathed in tears, flow; —gusiq, a, inf. gasaq, id.; —iv. inf. igsâq, be very dark; enter on the first darkness of night.

gasq, first darkness of night; gloom.

gasâl, i. inf. gasl, gusl, wash, cleanse; beat, flog; —ii. inf. taqâil, wash clean; —v. inf. tagassul, wash (n.), bathe; perform the religious ablations; —vii. inf. ingisâl, be washed, cleansed; —viii. inf. igisâl =v.

gasal, gusl, gusul, pl. aqsaq, washing (s.); ablution; —gisl, water for washing; perfumes, &c.; —gisla-t, gasla-t, water for washing; غاب abî gisla-t, wolf.

gusâlî, pl. of ġusâlî, gusil.

guslab, inf. 8, snatch out of one's hand, take from (من min).

gasla, pl. of ġasila, gusil.

gusil, what comes back from the laundress after being washed; washed; putrid matter flowing from the damned; hell-fire.

gasam, u. inf. gusîm, be dark.

gasân, i. inf. gasam, chew.

gusn, weak; —gusna-t, also ġusnât, pl. gusan, lock of hair.
gasā, u, INF. gusāw, be dark; — gusā, a, INF. gasān, id.; — IV. INF. āgād, id.

Gasā, food, nourishment.

Gasūl, anything used for washing; soap, potash, &c.

Gasā, pl. of Gasāt; — gasī, gasan, see (Gasūl).

Gasūl, pl. gasūla, gasūlā, f. 5, pl. gasūla, washed.

Gasī, u, INF. gas, delude, deceive; falsify, counterfeit; — II. INF. tāgūs, id.; — VII. INF. āgīs, allow one’s self to be deluded or deceived; — VIII. INF. āgī, allow one’s self to be entrapped by delusions or false advice; — X. INF. ātisgūs, deem false or an impostor.

Gasī, deceit, fraud; insidiousness; forgery, spuriousness, bad quality; hatred; — Gasī, false, impostor; forger.

Gasī, cover, covering; saddle-cloth; membrane (of the eye, brain, &c.); lid, scabbard, sheath; shell of a fruit; pericardium.

Gasī, twilight; gasī-an, in the dusk, suddenly; — Gasī, great impostor.

Gasūva-t, gusāw-t, gusīw-t = Guma, veil; dimmed look.

Gasīw-t, gusīya-t, veil.

Gasb, injustice.

Gasāq, INF. gasāy, pound, beat.

Gasam, u, INF. gasām, treat unjustly, wrong; — I, INF. gasām, do a thing in a wrong or thoughtless manner; gather wood in the dark; (m.) be stupid, ignorant; — V. INF. tagassum, wrong, treat unjustly; deem or find one stupid or ignorant.

Gasām, wrong, arbitrariness; — gasām, ignorance, stupidity; — Gasam, darkness of night.

Gasāmāl, pl. of Gasīm, gasim.

Gasāmar, INF. 5, come sud-
denly up; undertake unhesitatingly or inconsiderately; act headstrongly; — II. INF. tagasāmur, take hold of by violence; be angry.

Gasāmara-t, pl. gasāmir, gasāmarīyya-t, violence; arbitrariness; clamour.

Gasamsam, energetic, bold, irresistible.

Gasān, i, INF. gasn, beat, hit; — V. INF. tagassun, be covered with floating dung.

Gasū, u, INF. gasw, approach, draw near to; pass.

Gasī 'ala, INF. gasāy, gasāyān, sown, faint; — gasī, a, INF. gasīw-t, cover, envelop, veil; come to, surprise, fall upon, visit; surround an army; lie with; — II. INF. tāgīsīya-t, cover, veil; conceal; make sown or faint; — IV. INF. āgī, id.; come to, surprise and surround (also v.); cause one to come to, &c. (2 acc.); — V. INF. tagāsīt, see IV.; cover; lie with; cover or veil one’s self; — X. āstūghī, šayāb-a-hu, bury one’s head in one’s garments.

Gasw, fruit of the lotus-tree; — Gasw-t, giswā-t, gaswā-t, veil; gaswā-t, fainting-fit.

Gaswā, f. of Gasū, agsā, having the head entirely white.

Gasū, great impostor.

Gasūm, unjust; arbitrary; — Gasūmīyya-t, stupidity; inexperience.

Gasāy, gasāy-t, sown, fainting-fit; stupor; — Gasūya-t, veil.

Gasayin, INF. of Gasū; fainting-fit.

Gasīm, pl. gasamāl, stupid, inexperienced; (m.) quarry-stone.

Gasīs (for Gasaš and Gasiš), a, INF. gasas, have a choking-fit, choke; be oppressed, full of anxiety; be full to choking.
(house); — II. INF. tagṣīs, choke (a.), smother; oppress, fill with anxiety; — VIII. INF. iqtīsās, have a choking-fit; be full of anguish; — ۦٓ guṣṣāt, pl. guṣṣās, what sticks in the throat; choking-fit; anxiety, anguish.

غراء gassāb, bird of prey.

غراء gassān, on the point of choking; full of anxiety or anguish.

(غم) gashb, I, INF. gashb, take from by violence or unlawfully; compel, force; — III. INF. mugāṣaba-t, take from by violence, do violence to, force, compel; — VI. INF. tagāṣub, compel one another; — VII. INF. inqīṣāb, be compelled; — VIII. INF. iqtīsāb لعت.

غم gashb, taking by violence; violence; force, compulsion; robbery, plunder; غصبة /**/ gash-ān 'an-hu, against one's will.

غم gashbāniyya-t, violence, force, compulsion.

غم guṣṣas, INF. of (غم) guṣṣas, pl. of غصبة guṣṣa-t.

(غسل) gashlaj, cook, salt or season a dish not sufficiently.

(غم) gashān, I, INF. gashān, hold out a branch to; snatch, take; cut off; prevent, turn from; — II. INF. tagṣīn, have many branches and twigs; — also IV. INF. igṣān, have large stones (grapes).

(غم) gaddā, V, INF. gaddā, gaddād, gidād, gaddāt, lower the eyes to the ground, look down; turn the eyes from; be indulgent with, forbear; suppress, soften (the voice); hinder; diminish, lessen (a.); break off; — A, INF. gaddādā-t, gidādā-t, be full of sap, vigorous, pliable; — IV. INF. igdād, have many branches and a rich foliage.

غصبة gaddā, ٖ, fresh, tender, blooming and full of sap; downcast glance; pl. gidād, newly-born; — ۦٓ gudata-t, loss; poverty.

غراء gidāb, غصبة gaddaba, pl. of غصبة gaddān; — gidāb, small-pox.

غراء gudābīyy, unsociable, quarrelsome, unaccomodating.

غراء gudār, well watered and abounding in vegetation.

غراء gaddara-t, plenty, abundance, ease; — also gidāra-t, pl. gaddār, earthen dish.

غراء gadrīf, pl. of غصبة gudrīf.

غم gaddād, gudād, base of the nose; — ٖ; — ۦٓ gaddāda-t, luxuriance of vegetation; defectiveness, damage.

غم gaddāt, pl. gadd-an, a tree of the tamarisk kind.

(غم) gaddāb, A, INF. gaddab, magdaba-t, get angry, be angry; grow passionate for, defend; protect; also pass. gudāb, suffer from small-pox; — III. INF. mugdāba-t, be angry with, speak roughly and angrily to; — IV. INF. igdāb, provoke to anger, anger, incite against (علي 'ala); — V. INF. tagaddāb, get angry.

غم gaddāb, anger, rage; — gaddāb, angry, enraged; — guddub, irascible, easily provoked, fierce, grim; — ۦٓ gadbta-t, fit of anger; pock-mark; (m.) disgrace, calamity; — ۦٓ gudduba-t, very irascible.

غراء gaddān, f. ٖ, and gadda, pl. gidāb, gadda, gaddāba, angry, wrathful; catapault.

(غم) gadar, U, INF. gadar, bless with abundance; — I, go away from, leave (ع 'an); lean to; (علي 'ala); prevent, hinder; cut off; give part of one's own to another; — gadar, A, INF. gadar, attain to abundance; — V. INF. tagadar, leave, abandon.

غراء gadrī, ٖ; at ease, comfortable, abundant.

غراء gadrā', plenty, abundance of
(min); ease; good consistent clay.

(gadrab, well watered and abounding in vegetation.

(gadr) gadr, with a soft clayey ground; red clay.

(gadrif, pl. gadrif, cartilage.

(gadad, dimin. (a. and n.); sink (n.); — IX. inf.

tagadad, diminish. (n.).

(gad, I, inf. gadd, break to pieces; drop the ears; start running; — gadjf, A, inf. gaddaf, have drooping ears; — II. inf.
tagadjf, let hang down, droop; — IV. inf. igd, be dark, be black; be on the point of raining; — V. inf.
tagadjf, swing to and fro in walking; incline to (الا); — VII. inf.
ingdøb, meet with dust; fall in ruins.

gudf, pl. of agdaf, having drooping ears, &c.; — also ṣ
gdafa, black gata bird.

gadfar, inf. ṣ, be heavy.

(gfar, rude, rough, unjust.

(gaf, 1, inf. gaff, into the water; — inf. gaf, roar, snort; snore, produce a rattling noise; roost, alight; —

III. inf. gaf, megfafa, try to immerse; — VII. inf.
ingaf, get immersed; dive; — VIII.

inf. ingaf, press down the mare to cover her.

gaff, 1, immersion.

(gaf, pl. agfiga, covering, veil.

gafira-t, pl. of agfiga, covering.

(gafrf, immersion, baptism; — gafar, who immerses; diver.

(gaf, bird gata; also
gaf, first dawn of the morning; —

(garf, I, inf. gar, swing the arms proudly in walking.

(gatras, full of self-admiration, step along proudly; exalt one's self above others; provoke to anger; —

II. inf. tagatras, give one's self airs, step along proudly, be overbearing; be provoked to anger.

(gafr, pl. gafras, see gafr.
gítrí, pl. gátarífa-t, noble generous lord; lord; young sparrow-hawk.

gatás, I, inf. gatá, immerse; be immersed, plunge (n.), dive;—II. inf. tagtís, immerse, baptize;—V. inf. tagattúus, plunge (n.), dive; bathe.

gatá, I, inf. gatá, be dark;—inf. gatá, gatásán, walk along slowly from illness or old age;—gatíš, A, inf. gatás, be weak, dim;—IV. inf. igtáš, be dark; make dark.

gatíš, f. of gatás, dim-sighted, &c.

gatá, inf. gatá, be violently agitated (sea); boil briskly;—II. inf. tagatút, id.

gatá, pleasantness of life.

gatásán, name of an Arabian tribe.

gatál, U, inf. gatál, be covered with clouds;—gatil, A, inf. gatál, be very dark.

gatam, the high sea; numerous assembly; exceedingly liberal; abundant.

gatáś, inf. gatá, take by violence.

gatmatús, inf. gatmatús, billow, be high, agitated (sea); boil briskly; rush along with a roaring noise.

gatamam, high sea.

gatmatít, uproot of the sea.

gatá, U, inf. gatú, gufuwú, be dark; cover, veil, envelop in darkness; inundate;—gatí, A, inf. gatú, guty, be in the prime and vigour of youth; walk along at a good pace; be dark;—II. inf. tagtitya-t, cover, veil;—V. inf. tagattí, VIII. inf. igtítí, cover or veil one's self; be veiled.

gatás, who is fond of diving, who engages boldly; fool-hardy.

gatí, roar, snorting, snore, rattle;—gataita-t, fog.

gatyál, inf. gatyál, have plenty of cattle and slaves; deal in cattle.

gaff, dry leaves;—guff, gaff-t, daily ration, sufficient food;—VIII. iglaff, inf. igtifáf, have sufficient food; produce fat;—I. gaff, and VIII. throng around (m.).

gafan, chaff.

gífár, helmet;—gífár, hair on the neck, the jaws, &c.;—gífár, who is very forgiving;—gífára-t, gífára-t, pl. gáfáir, cloth worn beneath the veil to keep it clean; (m.) surplice of a priest; helmet; sheet over a couch.

gfar, I, inf. gfar, cover, veil, put into; dye (grey hair);—inf. gfar, girá-t, gufr, gífrarí-t, gufrán, magfrí-t, pardon, forgive; perform well;—also gfar, A, inf. gfar, break out again (wound), become worse again (patient);—gfar, be coarse-haired, shaggy;—II. inf. tagfrí, provide with an indulgence; wear a surplice (m.);—VII. inf. tagfrí, pardon one another;—VII. inf. ingifár, be pardoned;—X. inf. istáfrí, ask pardon;—XI. inf. igífarí, be rough-haired, shaggy.

gfar, 15th station of the moon;—gfr, pl. agfrár, agfrí-t, gufr, young of the chamois;—gfar, hair on the throat, the jaws, in the neck; (m.) escort;—gfar, hairy on the throat, the jaws, and in the neck;—gfrur, pl. of gfr, gfr, gufr;—gífrarí-t, pardon, forgiveness;—gfrúr-t, covering, cover, lid.

gfrán, pardon; absolution; سَنَةِ اللَّهِ sanat al-gfrán, year of the Jubilee.
gfaríyy, pl. , man belonging to an escort.

gás, impurity of the eye.

gafás, inf. mugáfása-t,
fall upon unexpectedly and over-pow-er.

(غفر) gafaq, i, INF. gafq, break wind; come to the water at any hour; frequent the she-ass; beat or whip frequently; INF. gafqa-t, slumber lightly; — II. INF. tagfāq, slumber lightly; — V. INF. tagaffaq, drink all day long; — VIII. INF. igtīfāq, surround, encompass.

(غلط) gafal, u, INF. gafil, neglect, disregard from carelessness; be neglectful, careless; — II. INF. tagfal, render negligent, careless, indolent, obtuse; cover, veil; — III. INF. muqafalā-t, profit by one's negligence or carelessness; — IV. INF. igfīl, neglect, leave undone, forget; render negligent; leave unmarked, without a sign; — V. INF. tagafal, VI. INF. tagafīl, neglect, disregard, leave undone.

غلط gulf, pl. aqfāl, without a mark or sign (road in the desert, arrow, &c.); unknown, nameless, anonymous; blank (in a lottery); — gafal, forgetfulness, negligence; — gufīl, pl. of غط gafīl, ag. of غط gafel; — غط gafīl, negligence; — غط gafīl, negligence.

غلط gafān, forgetful, negligent; — غفتان, negligence.

(غفر) gafād, u, INF. gafaq, gufwwaw, be on the point of falling asleep, fall aslumber, sleep; float on the water; — غفر gafa, i, INF. gafy, clean the wheat from chaff, winnow; — gafi, a, INF. gafya-t, fall aslumber, sleep; float; — IV. INF. igfay, id.; clean from chaff; have much chaff.

غلط gafw, & gafwaw, falling asleep.

غلط gafir, pl. gusfur, very forgiving; — gusfar, pardon, forgiveness.

غلط gusfīl, negligence.

غلط gafa, gafī, v. see غفر; — gafan, gafa, chaff; — غفأ-t, falling asleep.

غلط gafir, covering everything; enveloping and veiling; numerous; — غفر gafar, (m.) man belonging to an escort; — غفأ-t, INF. of غفر.

غلط gagg, i, INF. gagg, gagiq, boil or bubble audibly; croak; make a gargling noise.

غلط gaggaw, INF. غفأ, croak, screech.

غلط gull, u, INF. gull, put one thing into another, insert, join together; be put or placed into; be admitted, enter; penetrate; put on the under-garment غلط gildā-t; yield crops or a revenue (estate); take part of the booty, embezze; turn from what is right; bind, fetter, chain; — pass. gull, INF. gull, gulla-t, thirst, suffer from violent thirst; — INF. gil, gilil, gülub, thirst for revenge, be full of hatred; — INF. gülul, use treachery, deceit; — for gail, a, INF. galal, be thirsty; — II. INF. tagil, fetter, chain; perfume; — IV. INF. igil, embezze, deceive, defraud; consider as an impostor or traitor; yield crops or a revenue; furnish corn, convey provisions; let thirst; — V. INF. tagallul, be loaded with chains; enter, penetrate; — VII. INF. ingil, be admitted, enter; — VIII. INF. igilul, be thirsty; perfume one's self; put on an under-garment; — X. INF. istigil, gather in, draw revenues, gain, advantage, rent.

غلط gill, secret hatred, deep grudge; — gull, violent thirst; heat in the bowels; torment; pl. aqil, iron chain for the neck, iron collar; handcuffs; pillory; yoke; — غلط gilla-t, pl. aat, gilāl, produce of the harvest; crops; revenue, gain; house-rent; wages,
earnings; — gullā-t, pl. gulāt, burning thirst; an undergarment.

qalā', dearness, dearness; — gilā', pl. of galwa-t; — gilāt, pl. of gilāt, dear, &c.

galab, who conquers frequently.

gilāz, pl. of gilāz, gilāz, thick, coarse, rough; — gilāza-t, thickness; roughness, rudeness; density; strength.

gilāf, pl. gilf, gulaf, gullaf, sheath, scabbard, case; letter-envelope; box, capsule; fruit-shell; cover; prepuce; pericardium; — gilāfiyy, sheathed, provided with a sheath, testaceous animal.

galāqa-t, lock; conclusion, end.

gulāl, pl. of gilāl, gilāl, short undergarment; false hip, &c.

gulām, pl. gilma-t, gilmān, aglīma-t, boy, lad, youth; slave, servant, page, satellite, courier; — gulāma-t, girl, slave-girl; — gilāmiyy, youthful; — gilāmiyya-t, prime of youth.

galān, thirsty.

galā'il, pl. of gilāla-t and gilāl.

galab, i, inf. galb, galab, galaba-t, gulubba, gilubba, gulubba-t, gulabba-t, galabbiya-t, maglab, maqalaba-t, surpass, overcome, vanquish, conquer; snatch from; be beforehand with; overreach; (m.) use every effort to persuade; — galīb, a, inf. galab, have a thick neck; — i, inf. taglib, render victorious, let overcome, let one get the upper hand; — iii. inf. mugalaba-t, try to overcome, to conquer, to get the better of; conquer; possess one's self of; make one's self lord and master of; — vii. inf. inglīb, be over-
accuse of an error or fault; cause one to err or commit a fault; deceive. — III. INF. gilāq, mugaḍa-t, try to involve one in error, mislead by sophistical reasoning; venture, risk; fail to give light, to go off. — IV. INF. iqilāq, involve in error, &c.; — V. INF. tagalluṣ, err, commit a fault; contain erroneous statements; — VI. INF. tagalluṭ, try to deceive one another.

galaṭ, galaṭa-t, error, mistake, fault, oversight, slip of the tongue or pen.

gilāṭan, who errs, commits faults.

galaq, I, also galuz, INF. gilaq, gilaq-t, gilza-t, gilza-t, be or grow big, stout; be coarse; thicken (n.), be or become consistent; be rough, rugged; be rude, rough in manner, impolite; be harsh, cruel, inhumane; be obtuse, dull, stupid; — galuz, grow into grains; — II. INF. taglīq, make thick, consistent, coarse, rough, hard; treat roughly or harshly; — IV. INF. iqilāq, treat or receive roughly, be rough with, utter a word aloud, particularly emphasizing the consonants; — X. INF. istiqilāq, turn or find thick, rough, hard, &c.

gilaq, rugged ground; — gilaq, gilṣ, thickness; roughness of manner, rudeness; — gilza-t, gilza-t, gilza-t, thickness, harshness, roughness, rudeness.

galaqal, INF. sq, walk apace, hasten (n.); reach (news); put into, insert, let in; be admitted, penetrate, engage deeply in (فِي); (m.) mix up, confuse; — II. INF. tagalāqol, be admitted, introduced, inserted, joined; penetrate; get mixed up, confused.

galqala-t, insertion, introduction; quick walk; (m.) confusion, hurly-burly.

galaf, u, INF. galf, sheathe, put into a scabbard, case, etui, box, envelope, &c.; (m.) coat a wall with a mixture of loam (clay) and straw; — galif, a, INF. galaf, be uncircumcised; — II. INF. taqalif, put into a case; put a letter into an envelope; perfume; — IV. INF. iqalif, id.; make a case, &c. for a thing; — V. INF. tagalluf, be put into a case, into an envelope; perfume one's self; — VIII. INF. iqalif, be provided with a case, &c.

galqaf, putting into a case, envelope, &c.; (m.) coat of mud, mud wall; — galf, pl. of aglaf, sheathing (adj.), uncircumcised, and gilaf; — gilaq-t, prepuce.

galqaf, a sea-weed, water-moss; comfortable life, ease.

galqaq, INF. sq, be or grow poor; — galqaq al-kulam, be a bad speaker, speak badly.

galqaq, a sea-weed, water-moss; comfortable life, ease.
ga-t, غل، galqa, a bitter or poisonous shrub.

galal, pl. agdāl, violent thirst; heat in the bowels; water beneath shrubs; — galal, pl. of ḍa gulla-t.

(غلم) galim, غلیم, a. inf. galam, gulu-t, be overcome by carnal desire; be rutting and enraged; — IV. inf. ighlam, excite to rut; — VIII. inf. igilīlim = I.

غلم galim, غلیم, 5, rutting, hot; — 5 gulu-t, rut; — gilma-t, and—

غلام galam, غلام, pl. of َُغمَلَ غلَام. 

(غلام) galan, غلام, u. inf. galn, attain early to maturity of understanding; (m.) calm down (n. wind, sea); — II. inf. taglin, id. (m.).

(غلام) galād, غلام، v. inf. galād, be dear, expensive; sell dearly; get dearer, rise in price; — inf. gulwūw, exceed the bounds, be excessive; — inf. galw, gulwūw, shoot high at a distant aim; — inf. guluwū, overreach the aim; grow dense, high and luxuriant; overgrow; attain soon to maturity; — II. inf. tagliya-t, raise the price, overcharge; — III. inf. mugālāt, exceed the bounds, go too far; inf. gilā, mugālāt, shoot at a distant aim; sell too dear, heighten the price; — IV. inf. iglā = II.; grow high and luxuriant; strip off the leaves; — V. inf. tagallī, perfume one's self; — VI. inf. tagallī, grow high and luxuriant; — VII. inf. igilīdā, run fast, hurry along; — X. inf. istiglād, find too dear; buy or sell dearly; try to buy the most expensive and best; — XIII. iglauta, inf. igilādā = VI.

(غلام) galw, guluwūw, excess, exaggeration; hyperbole; — guluwū, heat of youth; attack, charge; — 5 galwa-t, pl. gilād, galawāt, bow-shot; a hundred steps or paces.

غلارа gulwād, gulawād, overshooting the mark (a.); petulance.

غلان guluwān, heat of youth; excess, exaggeration.

غلال galūd, easily-digested food; impostor; — gūlūl, thirst; embellishment; inf. of (غل).

غلط galit, غلیط, what is liable to be misunderstood.

غلوم guluima-t, غلمیه، gulumiyya-t, youthfulness.

غلوم galwa, a perfume.

غلوم gala, غل، I. inf. galī, galayān, seethe, boil; — galī, a. id.; — II. inf. tagliya-t, boil (a.), make boil; beckon and greet from afar; — IV. inf. iglā'id, id.; — V. inf. tagali, perfume one's self; — VII. inf. ingilād, be boiled, decocted.

غللا galī, غلیل, 5, boiling, seething (a.); — galiyy, dear, expensive.

غلليان galayān, boiling, seething (a.); — gilyān, galyān, hydraulic pipe.

غلط galīz, غلیظ, pl. gilāz, thick, coarse, hard, rough, rude; obtuse; dull of intellect; miserly, niggardly; opaque; — gilīga-t, rugged ground; thick bottle.

غلط galīl, غلیل, pl. gilā'il, violent thirst; thirst for revenge, vindictiveness; passionateness of hatred or love; thirsty; — gilīla-t, pl. gilā'il, coat of mail; an under-garment.

غليم gillīm, غلیم, 5, rutting, hot; — gilayyim, lad.

غلية galīna-t, calm of the sea (m., گلین). 

غلون galyān, hydraulic pipe; galleon, high-boarded ship.

(غلم) gamm, غلم, u. inf. gannya, cover entirely; fill with sorrow, grieve (a.); oppress with heat; muzzle; pass. be covered by clouds, invisible; be unknown or unintelligible; — II. inf. tagnīm, cover entirely and en-
velop; — IV. Inf. igmām, fill with sorrow, grieve (a.); fill with the greatest anxiety; oppress with heat; be covered with clouds; — VI. Inf. tagāmm, feign grief; — VII. Inf. ingimām, be covered, enveloped; (also VIII. Inf. igtimām) be sorrowful; grieve (n.).

gam, pl. gumām, sorrow, grief, anxiety; — § gamma-t, cloudy or excessively hot (night); (m.) head and feet of a sacrificed sheep; — gumma-t, anxiety; darkness; pain.

gamā', grief, sorrowfulness; — gima', roof; visor; — gammā' f. of gam, covering all, more grievous, &c.; covered sky; sadness; calamity.

gamīr, gimār, gumār, crowd of people, throng; — § gamara-t, inexperience, ignorance.

gamās, slanderer; informer; — § gamasa-t, f. winking; coquette; dimple in the cheek.

gamāsa-t, pl. gamās, plunge, sea-diver (bird).

gamas, gamer, game, wink of the eyes; a little sleep; — gamād, who winks and makes signs; — § gamada-t, gumada-t, Inf. of (gamād).

gamām, cold, rheum; — § gamama-t, pl. gamā'm, gamā'm, cloud; — gima'ma-t, pl. gima'm, muzzle; veil for the eyes; bridle; — also gamama-t, prepare.

gamān, grieved, sorrowful.

(gamāt) gammat, I, Inf. gamt, burden the stomach and cause giddiness; dip (a.) into the water; — gamit, A, Inf. gamat, suffer from indigestion and headache.

(gamaj) gamaj, I, Inf. gamj, also gamij, A, Inf. gamaj, sip.

gamār, varnish.

gamjar, Inf. §, varnish; rain upon plenteously, water thoroughly; sip. (gamād) gamād, I, U, sheathe; — Inf. gamūd, cover the thorns with the leaves; — gamād, A, Inf. gamād, have abundance or scarcity of water; — II. Inf. tagmīr, cover, conceal; close the eyes; — IV. Inf. igmād, sheathe; put one thing into another; — V. Inf. tagamīr, sheathe; veil, conceal, cover with one's mercy; — VIII. Inf. igtimād, enter on the night.

gim, pl. agmīd, gumīd, sheath, scabbard, etui, case; shell, husk, pod; tunic, wrapper.

gamzar, Inf. §, fill the measure to overflowing.

(gamār) gamar, U, Inf. gamr, cover entirely; embrace; — U, Inf. gamara-t, gumara-t, be abundant, stand high (water); — gamir, A, Inf. gamar, be soiled with grease; be angry with, have a grudge against; — gamur, Inf. gamara-t, be stupid; — II. Inf. tagmir, (m.) put into heaps or sheaves; paint the face; — III. Inf. mugamara-t, attack furiously; — V. Inf. tagamur, rush blindly into; (m.) be put into heaps or sheaves; — VI. Inf. tagmīr, embrace one another; — VII. Inf. igtimur, be immersed, covered with water; — VIII. Inf. igtimār, cover; immerse; be immersed.

gamr, §, pl. gimur, gumur, body of water which covers everything; very liberal; ample; great multitude; — gimr, gamar, pl. gumur, ill-will; — gimur, gumr, pl. agmār, inexperience, uncultured, simpleton; — gumr, pl. agmār, (m.) armful, sheaf; (m.) embrace; saffron; — gamar, smell of meat, fish, &c.; — gamir, §, smelling offensively; — gumar, little bowl, cup; — § gamara-t, pl.
gamarāt, gimār, large body of water, depth (amarāt al-maut, abyss of death, agony); also pl. gumar, multitude; adversity, calamity; — gumar-t, a paint for the face; saffron.

(gamās, i, inf. game, make a sign, beckon, wink; slander, denounce, inform against (bī); feel an animal to examine its fatness; — iii. inf. muqāmāsa-t, make a sign to, beckon, wink; accuse, charge with; — iv. inf. igmās, calumniate, slander; — vi. inf. tagāmus, make signs to one another; have a secret understanding with one another; — vii. inf. igtīmās, talk with ill will of; slander.

gamas, gamas-t, wink; blinking of the eye; love-sign, love-token.

(gamis, i, inf. gams, dip into water, immerse, wet; dye; set; cement; — ii. inf. tagmīs, immerse, wet; drink little; — iii. inf. muqāmāsa-t, try to immerse; rush to the combat; — vii. inf. ingimīs, viii. inf. igtīmās, get immersed, wetted; plunge into; be cemented.

(gamas, i, inf. gamš, become dim-sighted (from hunger or thirst); (m.) scratch; — iv. inf. igmīs-i.

(gamas, i, inf. gamš, disdain, despise; slander, accuse falsely; be ungrateful; — gamīs, a, inf. gamas, run with impure matter; disdain, despise; — vii. inf. igtīmās, disdain, despise.

gamas, impurity of the eye; — gamš, pl. and—

(gamš, f. of gam, having running eyes, bear-eyed.

(gamād, u, inf. gumūd, be low and flat; be obscure (speech); — i, show one’s self yielding, accommodating; travel to; penetrate; — gamūḍ, inf.

gamāda-t, gumūda-t, be low and flat; inf. gumūda-t, be obscure;
— ii. inf. tagmīd, compress the eye-lids strongly; close the eyes; render obscure; give at a low price, cheaply; — iv. inf. igmād, close the eyes at (حلى ‘ala); show one’s self yielding, accommodating; — v. inf. tagamūd, close (n.); — vii. inf. ingimād, viii. inf. igtīmād, close and open again alternately (n.); be obscure; viii. be closed.

(gamā, pl. gumūd, flat lowland; indulgence; — gumd, closing of the eyes.

(gamāst, i, inf. gamšt, — gamšt, a, inf. gamast, disdain, slight, despise; be ungrateful; live inconsiderately, disorderly; sip greedily; — iv. inf. igmāt, last for ever; — v. inf. tagamūst, cover with earth; — vii. inf. igtīmāt, get beforehand with; get the better of with words; disappear without leaving a trace.

(gamgam, inf. 5, roar, bellow, cry out; be obscure; — ii. inf. tagamgum, speak unintelligibly.

(gamāq, gamaq, a, gamuq, inf. gamaq, be very moist, wet; (m.) be deep; — ii. inf. tagamiq, deepen (a.), hollow; fathom by deep thought.

(gum, depth (m.); — gamiq, spoiled by too much moisture.

(gamal, u, inf. gaml, put hides into the ground until they soften and lose their hair; make to perspire by covering up; put fruit into straw; pile up grapes; — gamil, a, inf. gamal, deteriorate, grow bad.

(gamla, gamal, (gimil, (gumil, (gimil, a, inf. gamal, deteriorate, grow bad.

(gimil, 5, fickle, inconsistent, changeable.
gamallus, malicious and insolent; wolf.

gamal, long-necked.

gumbil, valley with luxuriant vegetation.

gamun, v. inf. gain, put into the ground; make perspire by covering up.

gamud, v. inf. gamu, cover.

gamius, deep; dark, obscure, difficult; premeditated; false (oath).

gamis, little dog, dog-star; false (oath).

gumaim, pl. of gam.

gummi, pass. gumi, faint and recover (على 'ala); — ii. inf. tagmiyait, cover a roof; pass. faint (على 'ala).

gumy, gamian, fainting-fit; clouding over (s.); — gaman, pl. agma, swooning, fainting (adj.); pl. agma, agmiyait, roof, covering of a house; visor; — gamma, clouded over or very sultry; — also gumma, difficulty, calamity.

gumyain, swooning, fainting (m.).

gumir, pl. agmir, body of water.

gumis, anything desirable; exposed to slander.

gumis, dark; unknown; darkness.

gumai, (ال al-), the little dog-star.

gunn, a. inf. gunna, sound, resound; speak through the nose; grow ful (also iv.); abound in trees (also iv.); — iv. inf. ignan, hum, buzz; resound (with the hum of flies, &c.); see i.

gunna, perhaps, may be; — ii. gunna, sound; hum; growl; speaking through the nose.

gun, inf. of (غني) (غني); sufficing (s.), sufficiency; riches, wealth; power; profit, advantage, gain; usefulness; — gina, song, air, melody; — ganna, f. of again, speaking through the nose, &c.

ganam, pl. of ganam and غنامة (ال) (ال) (ال) (ال). ganima, pl. of gannama, sheep-dealer.

ganiniyya, pl. of ganiniyya.

gamb, plenty of booty.

ganis, a. inf. ganas, drink and fetch a deep sigh after; be malignant.

gangar, inf. 5, have thick hair; — ii. inf. tagansur, drink without thirst.

gangar, gunsur, fool; — 5. gangara, a blue fly.

ganuj, gunuj, gunja, coquetry; (m.) wry faces, grimaces; — gani, 5, coquettish.

ganjul, pl. ganajil, badger.

gundaba, gundab, pl. gundidib, swollen glands of the throat, mumps.

gundar, gundar, big and fat (young man); top, coxcomb; effeminate dandy; — gandar, inf. 5, effeminate, pamper, over-indulge; — ii. inf. tagandar, be effeminate; play the coxcomb; — 5. gandara, effeminating, pampering (s.); effeminacy; foppishness.

gundir, gundir.

ganis, a. inf. ganas, have the chest oppressed.

ganaz, i. inf. ganz, oppress heavily, depress deeply; be on the point of death from grief.

ganz, ganz, grief which brings near to death.
غُرَبُ gahab, carelessness, negligence; gahab-an, unawares.
غَيْرُ gahig, having a long body.
غْرَا yay, whirlpool, eddy.
غَرَاسُ, diver; pearl-fisher; penetrating deeply.
غَرَّاءُ gawis, erring, &c.
غَرَعُ gawis-t, error, miscon duct, INF. of (gawis).
غَفُوُ gafs, u, INF. gaus, help, come to help; — II. INF. taqwis, call for help; (m.) appeal; — IV. INF. igis-t, magis-t, come to help, succour; — VII. INF. ingis-t, get help; — X. INF. itisiqa-t, call to help; (m.) appeal.
غَفُوُ gaus, call or cry for help; help; appeal.
غَفُوُ gauj, be bent, inclined, bend (n.); — V. INF. tagawuuj, id.
غَرُ gaur, u, INF. gaur, gu'ur, descend into a valley; disappear in the ground, sink; — u, a, INF. gaur, gu'ur, sink back into its socket (eye), lie deep in its socket, be deep-set; — u, INF. gaur, gu'ur, gusur, enter, penetrate; — INF. igis-t, gu'ur, set; be very hot; — INF. giyur, bless with rain and fertility; come to help with; — INF. gara-t, make a foray, a raid; gallop; — II. INF. taquir, descend into lowlands; sink; rest on a journey at noontide; — III. INF. mugawa'ra-t, make a foray on a tribe; plunder one's territory; — IV. INF. igara-t, descend into lowlands; make a foray; gallop against (ب); — V. INF. taqawur, come to low ground; — VI. INF. tagawa'ur, devastate and plunder one another's country; — VIII. INF. itisiq, have advantage from,
profit by; — x. inf. istigirāt-t, wish to come to soft low ground; send one's horsemen against a hostile tribe; make a foray; gallop; grow fat.

Gaur, bottom, the lowest part; depth; cavity, socket, cave; low ground; enclosed valley, valley; depth of mind; deep thought, meditation; — gūr, a measure; — giwar, blood-money; — gaurā-t, sun; mid-day.

Gūs, u. inf. gaus, intend, purpose.

Gūsa, i., inf. gayy, err; induce into error, lead astray, seduce; — gawāi, a., inf. gaydīya-t, err, go astray, be seduced; — gaoa, i., gawī, a., inf. gawān, refuse to suck and get emaciated (foal, lamb); — gawī, a., inf. gawān, long for, hanker after, lust for (m.); — ii. inf. tagawiqa-t, lead astray, seduce; — iv. inf. igwōl-i, ii.; — vii. inf. ingiyūt, be bent, crooked.

Gīt, pl. of gaitīt, flat plain, &c.; — gaita-t, well-watered fertile valley, especially round Damascus; — gauta-t, dipping, diving, sinking (s.).

Gawid, noisy crowd; tumult, uproar, skirmish.

Gūl, u. inf. gaul, seize and carry off unexpectedly, abduct, rob; spoil, destroy; be vast; — ii. inf. tagwōl, devour like a demon (m.); — iii. inf. muqawalata-t, set to a thing quickly; — v. inf. tagawalū, take different shapes, change one's form (as a demon); — vi. inf. tagawalū, try to capture, to destroy another; — vii. inf. igtiyūl, seize suddenly, assail, destroy.

Gaul, sudden calamity, de-

struction; drunkenness; headache; — gūl, id.; pl. gilān, agwāl, wicked demon, goblin (also female); pl. agwāl, snake; death and destruction; — guwwal, comfortable.

Gūmana-t, cable (m. from the It.).

Tagawawun, inf. tagawawun, persist in revolt; advance bravely in combat.

Gauhaq = gaihaq.

Gūdar, inf. of gūs.

Gawa, i., inf. gayy, err; induce into error, lead astray, seduce; — gawī, a., inf. gaydīya-t, err, go astray, be seduced; — gaoa, i., gawī, a., inf. gawān, refuse to suck and get emaciated (foal, lamb); — gawī, a., inf. gawān, long for, hanker after, lust for (m.); — ii. inf. tagawiqa-t, lead astray, seduce; — iv. inf. igwōl-i, ii.; — vii. inf. ingiyūt, be bent, crooked.

Gawigū, ð., pl. guwītū, erring; seduced; transgressor.

Gūwair, little cave.

Gawīs, deep; obscure.

Gawān, err, sin; despair; leading into error (s.); seduction; — gawān, precipitation; — wālād gawān, bastard; — gīyya-t, err, (m.) anything desirable; (m.) fashion.

Gāyib, absence; also gīyāb, ð. gīyāba-t, concealment, insensitivity, supersensuousness; sunset; — gāyāb, who slanders the absent, backbiter; — gyyāb, pl. of gīyūn, gīyāb, absent, &c.; — gīyūba-t, depth, bottom.
غيور gaiār, (m.) I, INF. gair, gairāt, (m.) gīrāt, gīr, be jealous; feel jealousy, envy; — I, INF. taqīyār, change, alter, transform; (m.) alter (n.); emaciate (n.); — III. INF. mugāyara-t, feel jealous with; INF. gīyār, mugāyara-t, carry on exchange with (acc.); — IV. INF. iqārāt, render jealous; twist a rope; — V. INF. taqayyūr, be changed, alter (n.); transform one's self; (m.) emaciate (n.); — VI. INF. taqāyur, be jealous of one another; be different from one another; — VII. INF. ingiyār, be tormented by jealousy, envy; — VIII. INF. igtiyār, id.; procure provisions (n.); — X. INF. istiğāra-t, excite jealousy, emulation.

gay, diminution; difference; INF. of (أَغْيَر); pl. agyār, another
gair, anger, burst of anger, rage.

(عَفَّ) gafa, I, INF. gayafán, bend to the right and left with its branches.

غَيْف gaf, flock of birds; — gafat, hair or den of a lion.

(عَفَّ) gaf, I, INF. gail (also IV.), give suck to a child in spite of being pregnant or indulging in coition; — IINF. giyal, get into a morass or thicket; — II. INF. iqabal, get into a morass or thicket; — V. INF. tayyur, be densely grown; — VIII. INF. iqtayl, grow fat; — X. INF. iqtayl, grow dense in foliage.

gail, the giving suck of a pregnant woman; غَيْف abul gail-in, the milk of a pregnant woman; — giil, pl. giiyil, aguil, morass; reedy bank, thicket; — gila-t, pl. giiyat, sudden destruction; treacherous attack; strata
gem, treachery; — gaila-t, f. fat.

ام غيلان umm gailán, Egyptian thorn, acacia; — gilán, pl. of غَيْف gil.

gailam, tortoise; frog; — also غَيْف gilaamiyy, boy with a large head and plentiful hair.

(عَفَّ) gaim, I, INF. gaim, be thirsty; be consumed by inner heat; be covered with clouds; — II. INF. tajim, be covered with clouds; be foggy; — IV. INF. igama-t, igaym, be thirsty; be covered with clouds; be foggy; INF. igaym, have the sky covered
with clouds; — v. inf. tāgāyyum, be cloudy, foggy.

gāin, pl. gūyūm, cloud; thirst, heat in the bowels; anger, vexation, grief; — gaima-t, cloud.

gaimān, f. gaimā', gaima', thirsty; with heated bowels.

gān, i. inf. gain, be thirsty; be troubled, vexed; be oppressed with debts; pass. be covered with clouds; — iv. inf. iqānā-t, engross and oppress.

gain, thirst; thin cloud; letter ē.

f, as a numerical sign = 80; denotes in the almanac the altitude of the moon; — fā, and, and then, and thereupon, so then, joined in writing to the following word.

fā, acc. of fūh, mouth; — fā', name of the letter ب; denotes in grammar the first radical of any root.

fa'a, see (fā)'.

viii. if'ā'a-t, inf. īfā'dāt, tell lies against (عَلَى 'aša'); have one's peculiar opinion and follow it; pass. die suddenly.

fātih, pl. fūtāha-t, who opens, conquer; victor, conqueror; semi-dark or light colour; — fātihā-t, pl. favātiḥ, opening, beginning (adj., a.), overture, introduction, exordium; al-fātihā-t, the opening Sura of the Koran.

fāتir, dull; peevish; languid; lukewarm; dim.

fātik, pl. futtaḳ, bold, daring; spurner of the law; lost to honour; robber.

fātīn, pl. fattān, charming, enchanting; seducing; tempter, Satan; trouble-maker, factionist; seduced.

fāṭūr, lukewarm.

fāṣūr, large dish or cup; ornamental table; boundary-post; dignity; place of honour.

fāj-in, see fājī.

fājī, fajir, fajara-t, favājir, licentious, profigate; sinner, fornicator, liar; sorcerer; rebellious, insolent; false (oath).

fājir, grievous, painful; — fāj'ī-t, calamity.

fājil, gambler; gainer, winner.

fājur, licentious, profigate; fornicator.

fāji (fāj'il), who opens.

fāṭik, shameless, obscene; excessive, unproportionate; — fā'hiṣa-t, fornicatress, whore; pl. favā'hiṣ, sin, fornication.

fā'hiṣ, who examines, investigates.

fāhim, coal-black.

fāhitā-t, pl. favāḥit, ring-dove; a female proper name.

fāhitā, dove-coloured; passing from one colour into another.
fāhir, f. 8, boaster; excellent; delightful, delicious; precious, costly, magnificent.

Fāhirah, f. earthenware.

Fāhiriyah, f. potter.

(fā'ad, a, INF. fa'd, injure in the heart; oppress the heart; suffer from oppression of the heart, be afflicted with heart-disease (pass. fu'id, id.); bake bread in the hot ashes; — fa'īd, have heart-disease; — v. INF. tafā'ud, be kindled, burn; — VIII. INF. āfĪd, kindle, light; roast (a.).

Nadhī, 2, difficult; oppressive; — 2 fādīha, pl. fawādīh, calamity.

Fālīr, pl. fu'dr, weak, tired out, exhausted; — 2 fādīra-l, summit of a rock.

Fādan, plummet, plumb-line (m.).

Fādī (Fād-in), who redeems, ransoms; Saviour.

Fala (Fār), then, therefore, consequently.

(fār, a, INF. fa'r, dig out; bury in the ground.

Fār, fār, 2, pl. fa'ar, fa'ara-t, fa'rān, fa'rān, mouse; rat; musk; — fārr, pl. farr, fleeing, fugitive, deserter; — 2 fa'ra-t, fāra-t, a little bag with musk; strong smell; (m.) plane (tool).

Fārīd, 2, single; unique, exquisite.

Fāris, separating, &c., ag. of (Fār); distinct, clear; queen ant.

Fāris, riding on horse-back; tearing to pieces (beast of prey); pl. fawāris, furān, horseman; knight; lion; Persian; physiognomist; — fārisiyah, fārisiyah, Persian (adj., s.); — al-fārisiyah, the Persian language.

Fārid, pl. furrah, corpulent; thick; bulky; old, aged; old cow.

Fārit, pl. furrāt, guide; who beats down fruit; (m.) lost; (m.) escaped.

Fāri, high, towering; pl. farrā-t, ally, confederate; — 2 fārīa-t, pl. fawāri, towering mountain-peak.

Fārig, 2, pl. furrag, furrag, empty, emptied; having finished one's work, free of work, at leisure; free of cares.

Fāri, separating, &c., ag. of (Fār); f. pl. fāriqāt, angels who distinguish the lie from the truth.

Fārik, woman who hates her husband.

Fārin, 2, who bakes.

Fārī, 2, who protects, keeps.

Fārīh, 2, pl. furrah, furrahā-t, furra-t, furrah, furh, skilful, active, brisk; running well.

Fāris, separating, &c., ag. of (Fār) f. pl. fārisāt, angels who distinguish the lie from the truth.

Fāsin, 2, broad, wide.

Fa's, fez; — fa's (f.), pl. fu'us, fu'ūs, af'us, axe; iron part of the bridle; projecting part of the occiput.

Fāsid, pl. fasaq-t, fassāq, shameless, dissolve, licentious; fornicator, rake; sodomite; not admissible as a witnes.

Fāsīq, 2, pl. fasaqa-t, fassāq, shameless, dissolve, licentious; fornicator, rake; sodomite; not admissible as a witness.

Fāsīyā', Fāsīyā, Fāsīyā-t, a beetle.

Fāsīn, see Fāsī-t, refractory (wife).
ing; decisive, peremptory, final; — 8 fāqīla-t, intervening space, interstice, interval; distinction, difference; pl. favāṣil, jewel or large pearl between smaller ones.

fād-in, see fādī; — 8 fādā-t, large curieas; — fāddā-t, pl. favāddāt, calamity.

fādīth, offending, disgracing, &c., ag. of (لمع) gross (fault, mistake); clear, bright (day).

fādir, 8, overflowing, &c.; abundant; virtuous; cultivated; — 8 fādirā-t, pl. favādirāt, anything superfluous; increase, gain; distinction, privilege; present, bounty; advance (of money).

fādir (فاطر) fād-in), free of work, at leisure; void, emptied (m.).

fāṭir, creator; who breakfasts.

fāṭim, young of an animal on the point of being weaned; — 8 fāṭima-t, pl. favāṭima, mother weaning her child; female proper name.

fāṭimiyya-t, the descendants of Fāṭima.

fā‘-in, see fā‘i.

fā‘il, making, doing, &c.; author, perpetrator, agent; governing, participle present or active, noun in the nominative; what produces an effect, effective; paederast (a.); pl. fa‘ala-t, working man, artisan; — 8 fā‘iliyya, 8, operating, effective; — 8 fā‘iliyya-t, efficacy, influence; governing of a word.

fā‘ir (فارغ) fā‘-in), angry; foaming.

fāghīr, wide open; — 8 fāghira-t, cubeb.

fā‘aq, INF. fu‘a‘aq, belch, hic-cough.

fāqīd, widowed, orphaned.

fāqīra-t, pl. favāqir, calamity; bride.

fāqi‘i, bursting; crimson, bright yellow; pure, bright; — 8 fāqi‘a-t, pl. favāqīn, calamity.

fāqī‘a, membrane surrounding an embryo.

fākk, pl. fakaka-t, fākk, weak and imbecile; decrepit; who separates, loosens.

fākhi, who possesses fruit; 8, tenderly reared; merry, cheerful; — 8 fākhi-t, pl. favākhis, fruit.

fākhiwānīyy, fruit-seller, fruiterer.

fākira-t, window-sash fastening (m.).

fā‘al, fā‘al, pl. fu‘al, af‘ul, fore-token, omen, augury; (m.) superstition; 8 lā fa‘l ‘alai-ka, it portends no evil to you! — fā‘al, II. fa‘al, INF. taf‘il, (m.) favowal, INF. tafwīl, augur well by (تعل ‘ala, ب ب) take as a good omen; II. cause one to take as an omen; — V. INF. tafa‘ul, VI. INF. taf‘ūl, VIII. INF. itti‘āl, X. INF. istif‘āl, (m.) istifwāl, take as an omen, augur by (ب ب) — (m.) VI. and X. be superstitious; — fāl, pl. afyāl, imbecile, weak of intellect.

fā‘at, escaped, free, without a bridle; indecent (speech); — 8 fā‘atyy, good-for-nothing fellow, scamp (m.).

fāli, hemiplegia; splitting in two, halving (adj.).

fāli‘, burst, having rents or splits; — 8 fālī‘a-t, pl. favāli‘at, calamity, evil.

fālīg, who splits, halves; creator; — 8 fālīqa-t, valley, low ground.

fālīd, pl. favālīd, kitchen garden; — 8 fālīyy, kitchen gardener.
fa'am, INF. fa'm, quench one's thirst with water; take the mouth full of herbs; be full; — fa'im, A, INF. ta'am, be fat.

fa-ammā, furthermore.

Tabi, seller of corn, corn-chandler.

fān-in, see fānī; — fa'inn, and then behold.

fānis, pl. fawānis, light-house; lantern (fānūs hadil, magic lantern); tell-tale, slanderer.

fāṭī (fā'īn), 5, perishable, fleeting, changeable, frail.

fāṭī, pure sugar-candy.

fāh, pl. afāhā, mouth.

fa'a (I pret. fa'aw-tu, fa'ai-tu), INF. fa'w, fa'y, split, cleave (a.); cut open, prick open; — III. INF. mu'afawa-t, return; — IV. INF. if'ā', come to a mountain-cleft; inflict an open wound upon.

fā'w, mountain-cleft, mountain-pass.

fa'y, INF. of (fa'a).

fā'it, passing, passing by, escaping (adj.); lost; (m.) entering.

fā'īh, spreading an odour; fragrant; — fā'īha-t, pl. fawā'īh, odour, fragrance, scent.

fādī, pl. fawā'id, usefulness, profit, advantage; gain; interest; profitable saying, moral, useful remark, note, annotation; sign.

fa'ir, boiling; rage, fury, hatred; pl. fūr, hind.

fā'u, who gains his end, prevails, succeeds, gains, conqueror; who escapes; who turns from; lintel.

fā'ī, afloat; boasting (adj.); proud.

fā'id, overflowing; spreading; superfluous; excellent, distinguished; usurious interest.

dāhah, fa'iga-t, pungent stupefying odour.

dāqīq, surpassing, pre-eminent, superior, the best; genius; transcendental; uppermost vertebra; (m.) remembering, awakening (n.), recovering.

dā'īn, miserly, niggardly.

fa-bi-hā, well done!

fatt, v, INF. fa't, break with the fingers, break into crumbs, crumble; maim; — II. INF. taftūt, — V. INF. tafattut, be broken into crumbs, crumble (n.); — VII. INF. infittāt, id.

fatt, breaking into crumbs, crumbling (s.); cleft in a stone; — fāt-t, pl. fitām, water-pot; — fatta-t, anything broken into crumbs; ragout.

fattī, INF. fa't, break (a.); — also fa'ti, fāt, fata', cease; — IV. INF. ifta', id.

fattā, youthfull age, youth; nobility, chivalry, chivalrous conduct; — fīdā, pl. of fa'tiy, — 5 fata', pl. fatayāt, young girl.

futāt, fragment, small piece; crumb of bread; — fattāt, who breaks into crumbs.

fattāh, who opens, unlocks; conqueror, victor; judge; God; pl. fatātāh, a bird; — fatāha-t, help, assistance, succour; victory, conquest; — fatāha-t, fatāha-t, sentence of a judge, decision.

fitār, weakness, dulness; luke-warmness; — fitār, incipient drunkenness.

fattāš, who investigates minutely; scout, spy.

fitāfīt, whispering (a.).

fitāq, fatāq, leaven; — fitāq, rupture, hernia.

fattāk, bold robber; devastator; — futtāk, pl. of fattāk, pl. of fātik.

fattāl, rope-maker; nightingale.
fatān, saddle-cloth (of leather);
—fatān, mint-warden; essayer; f. 3, seducer; tempter; Satan; trouble-maker, factionist; seductive; du. the two angels of death.

fatāwa, pl. of fata. (فَتَا وَا, فَتَا وَاحِدَةٌ)
fataḥ, inf. fath, open (a. n.); conquer, occupy, take possession of; disclose to (الله عَلَّه); explain, expound; prompt; assist; begin; decide; mark a consonant with the vowel fatha-t; offer (a price); broach (a subject, &c.); فَتَاحُ الْفَاحِلِ take as an omen; —ii. inf. taštah, open (a.); cause to open (n.), to disclose itself; hatch; open the mind, cultivate; open (n.), expand; be threadbare; —iii. inf. muṣfāta-t, begin together with (acc.); broach; —v. inf. taʃṭah, be open; open (n.); open one's heart; disclose; expand; develop (n.); —vi. inf. taʃṭah, disclose to one another; make intimate communications; —vii. inf. inʃṭah, be opened; —viii. inf. iʃṭah, open (a.); disclose; begin; conquer; take possession of; —x. inf. iʃṭah, open, bid open, have the first use or enjoyment of a thing; make the first purchase at; take in the first money; begin to speak; call for one's help; ask one for the explanation of (3 acc.).

fatḥ, opening, beginning (a.); pl. futuḥ, futuḥāt, disclosure, overthrow, beginning; occupation of a fortified place, conquest, victory; help; also 3 fatha-t, the vowel sign ـ; —futuḥ, wide, open.

fataḥ, inf. fath, bend, make supple; —fatiḥ, a. inf. fataḥ, have soft, long, relaxed limbs; —iv. inf. iʃṭah, groan from fatigue; —fatha-t, fataḥa-t, pl. fataḥ, futuḥ, fataḥāt, ring (round hand or foot); fingering without a stone.

faṭhā, f. of aftah, having soft limbs, &c.; having large udders or breasts.

fatār, v. i., inf. fātār, futār, grow tired, weary, slack; relax and rest; lose strength and courage; desist, cease, slacken; be or get lukewarm; measure by the span; —inf. futār, be weak and relaxed of joint; —ii. inf. taʃṭir, weaken, relax (a.), tire out; make to cease; make lukewarm; remit part of a punishment; —iv. inf. iʃṭar, weaken (a.); relax (a.); —v. inf. taʃṭir, grow lukewarm; —vi. inf. taʃṭir, act in a lukewarm, lax, cowardly manner.

fatir, span between thumb and index-finger; —fatar, weariness, relaxedness, languidness, weakness; —̄iʃṭar, torpedo-fish; 3 fatār=fatār; interval (between two prophets, between wars, &c.); interregnum.

futrus, inf. 3, cut off.

fataš, u. i., inf. fāti, seek carefully; investigate, try to find out, inquire; —ii. inf. taʃṭis, id.; —iii. inf. muʃṭaša-t, search one; seek carefully, investigate.

fats, search, investigation.

fatuf, inf. 3, drink short of its fill (camel); (m.) crumble; pound, grind to powder; scatter, disperse; —ii. inf. taʃṭuf, crumble (n.); be pounded, ground to powder.

fatag, inf. fatag, tread to pieces, crush under foot; —v. inf. taʃṭag, get crushed, ground (by the molar teeth).

fatag, u. i., inf. fatag, split, break off, break loose (a.); rip open; put much leaven to the dough; strengthen musk by another perfume; —fatag, a. inf. fatag, yield abundant
crops; be afflicted with a rupture, hernia; have large pudenda (woman); — II. INF. taftiq, split or rip open entirely; (m.) invent; — IV. INF. iflåq, pierce, break through, penetrate; have the sky clearing up (traveller); — V. INF. tafattiq, be split, ripped open, &c.; split (n.); burst; — VII. INF. infïlåq = v.

fatq, bursting (a.); rupture, hernia; split; separation; loosening (ب رث نت; فت دقائق دقائقitles
manliness, chivalry; generosity, liberality.

fatwa, broken into crumbs, crumbled.

fatâdh, beginning of the spring rains; — fatâdh, from fatu, pl. of fatâ, jacket or vest without sleeves.

futur, lukewarmness; languidness, relaxation, faintness, exhaustion.

filân, pl. of fil, fatâ, futa.

futâ, futawâ, futâwâ, futâwâ, futu, futi, futi, youth, young nobleman, knight; generous, liberal; slave, page; eunuch; — futi, young, new; (m.) strong and courageous.

futâwâ, futâwâ, futâwâ, fatuwan.

fata, du. futuwan, futâwan, pl. futuwan, futiyy, fita, fiti, fiti, youth, young nobleman, knight; generous, liberal; slave, page; eunuch; — fiti, young, new; (m.) strong and courageous.

fitâ, shining, resplendent; east, dawn of morning; split, burst.

fitâ, twisted; also fitâlit, rope, string, packing-thread; fibre; wick; match of a gun, &c.; lint; dirt rubbed off from the skin; (m.) small glass bottle, phial; bâjar, al-fatâlit, asbestos.

fata, burnt; pl. futun, burnt stony ground.

fass, u., inf. fass, empty.

fass, inf. fass, fusul, cool down (a.); inf. fass, calm down one's anger (a.); keep from, turn from (âr 'an); foam (boiling milk); — iv. inf. ifgâ', be
too far distant from the string; — ٨ faj’a-t, INF. of (لماً); — fujā’-t, id.; what falls upon suddenly (death, calamity); surprise.

فجاع fujāj, pl. of فجاع fajj; — fujāj, broad valley-path, saddle of mountain, defile, pass; — ٨ fajāja-t, unripeness, unripe fruit.

فجار fajār, fornication, adultery; corruption (ياً فجار), strumet! whose!); roads, paths; pl. affjira-t, perfidy, treacherous war; — ٨; — fuṣjir, pl. of فجع fajār.

فجع fajj, wide distance between the legs or feet; — fuṣaj, pl. of فجع fajj.

فجع fajj, U, INF. fajr, drain, drain off; — INF. fajr, fuṣjir, go wrong, sin, live dissolutely, forniciate; swerve from the truth, lie; slip from the saddle; revolt against (acc.); (m.) talk ribaldry; (m.) make a hole or incision for draining; — II. INF. taṣjir, drain, water, make to gush forth; — III. INF. fiṣjir, commit fornication with (acc.); — IV. INF. ifṣjir, drain; be anywhere at the time of daybreak; find one to be impious, a fornicator; go wrong, live dissolutely, forniciate, swerve from the truth; be an infidel; — V. INF. taṣajjir, VII. INF. infaqir, flow off; break forth, appear; v. flow over (eyes); VII. break upon suddenly; — VIII. INF. ifṣījar, invent lies.

فجع fajj, first light of the morning, daybreak; split, opening, hole; — fuṣjir, pl. of فجع fajj; — ٨ fajra-t, lie; profisigacy; — also fuṣra-t, water-course in a valley, canal; — fajara-t, pl. of فجع fajj.

فاجس fajs, U, INF. fajs, be proud, haughty, give one's self airs; treat with violence; be the first in doing a disgraceful thing; — IV. INF. ifṣās, boast falsely.

فجس fajṣ, U, INF. fajj, smaah, shatter; widen (a.).

فجع fajj, INF. fajr, grieve (a.), pain; befall, bring loss upon; pass. fuṣjir, suffer a heavy loss; — II. INF. taṣjir, grieve (a.), pain; — V. INF. taṣajjir, suffer calamity and loss; be sorely visited; feel compassion for (لا); — ٨ fajra-t, calamity, loss.

فجس fajṣ, INF. fajṣ, fujṣ, talkative, garrulous.

فجع fajj, U, INF. fajl, — fajl, أ, INF. fajal, be thick and soft; — II. INF. taṣjil, make broad, broaden (a.).

فو jufjul, م, pl. fujjul, radish.

فجع fajj, U, INF. fajd, blunt, jag, make full of notches (m.); — II. INF. tafjim, id.; — V. INF. taffajjum, VII. INF. infajd, be blunt, jagged, full of notches.

فجع fajj, jagging, making full of notches; — also ٨ fajma-t, jag, notch in a sword.

فجع fajj, rue (plant).

فجع fajj, U, INF. fajj, open (the door, the legs); — لفجع fajj, أ, INF. fajj-an, widen a bow; having the legs or knees wide apart; be big-bellied; — II. INF. taṣjija-t, lay open, uncover; do away, remove; — VII. INF. fajd, be opened, open (m.), be ajjar, gape; — ٨ fajwa-t, pl. fajawāt, fajd, fajd, interval, distance; gap, opening between mountains; open tract.

فجع fajj, f. of مفجع afajj, splay-footed, big-bellied; spacious ground.

فجع fajj, pl. fajur, dissolve, profisigacy, rake; — fuṣjir, impiety, fornication, profisigacy; (m.) ribaldry, obscene talk; فجع fajur al-qarabā-t, in-cust.
fa's, examine minutely; investigate; explore, inquire; — v. inf. fa'shus, examine minutely, investigate, inquire after; — vii. inf. fa'shas, pass. of the previous; — vii. inf. fa'shas = v.; — x. inf. i'sifsh, investigate, make inquiries.

fa's, examination, investigation.

fa's, inf. fa's, break (anything soft).

fa'al, time before creation; deluge.

fa'if, inf. fah, be sincere in love and friendship; be hoarse; sneeze.

fa'al, inf. fa'h, admit the stallion to the she-camels; select a good stallion for the herd; — iv. inf. if'al, lend one's stallion to a neighbour (2 acc.); — v. inf. ta'af'al, have but many qualities, nothing effeminante; — vii. inf. i'sif'al, select a good stallion; — x. inf. i'sif'al, deem thoroughly manifold, energetic, brave.

fa'h, pl. fa'hal, fuhul, fa'hal-t, fuhul-t, asfhul, stallion; having many qualities, manifold; energetic and brave; eminent man, the first amongst his equals, chief; male palm-tree; mat made of its leaves; pl. fuhul, good narrators, poets, satirists; — fahla-t, aptness; capability of a stallion; manliness, energy.

fa'ham, u. inf. fu'him, be dried up (well);  arab. inf. fa'him, fu'him, fu'hám, have the voice stifled by tears; pass. fu'him, id.; — fa'ham,  arab. inf. fa'ham, id.; — fa'ham, inf. fu'him, fu'huma-t, be (coal-) black; — ii. inf. ta'him, make black, blacken (m.); blacken with coal; (m.) have the voice stifled with tears; (m.) get carbonised, reduced to coal; — iv. inf. if'am, stifle; silence.
fahm, faham, ℓ., pl. fihâm, fuhâm, coal; — ٢ fahma-t, twilight, dusk, darkness; — ی fahmiyy, ℓ, referring to coal, carbonic; امل ف asl fahmiyy, carbon.

fuhila-t = fihla-t, pl. of fuhl.

fȧhva-t, finest honey.

fȧhwan, fȧhwa, pl. fȧhawî, sense, meaning; purport; argument.

fȧhîsh, ℓ, II. fȧhha, INF. tafhiya-t, spice or season strongly; allude to, speak in allusions.

fȧhîsh, hissing (s.).

fȧhîl, fit for covering; distinguished, excellent.

fȧhîm, coal-black.

fȧhîh, I, INF. fȧhha, fȧhîh, snore; spread (n.), emanate; — INF. fahîh, hiss; — INF. fȧhha, fȧhha-t, fȧhha, be relaxed.

fȧhîh, pl. fihâh, fihûh, spring, noose, snare; net; weakness of the feet.

fȧharga, glory; — ٢; — fȧharga, potter; potter's clay; — ٦ fȧharga-t, boasting (s.); — fȧharga-t, pottery, earthenware, china-ware; — ی fȧhârîyy, potter.

fȧhim, pl. of fȧhâm and fȧhâm; — ٢ fȧhâmâ-t, corpulence; bulkiness; importance; high rank.

fȧhat, INF. fȧht, cut off; uncover; beat or strike on the head; pierce, break through; dig, dig out; coo; = II. INF. tafhît-t, speak evil of (١ fi), slander; — V. INF. tafhût-t, wonder; — VII. INF. tafhît-t, be broken through.

fȧht, ١ fȧhâ-t, hole, breach; fȧhîh, spring, noose.

fȧhaj, INF. fȧhi, be proud; — fȧhi, ℓ, INF. fȧhaj, turn the toes in and the heels out in walking.

fȧhâz, INF. fȧhz, hurt in the thigh; — II. INF. tafhîz, cross the legs.

fȧhz, fȧhz, fih, pl. afhâz, thigh, leg; fȧhiz, division of a tribe, near relations.

fȧhara, INF. fȧhr, fȧhâr, fȧhâra-t, fȧhrîrâ, fȧhrîrâ, glory, boast; declare one to be more celebrated than another; — V, surpass in glory and nobility; — fȧhir, ℓ, INF. fȧhar, boast; disdain, refuse with disgust, loathe; — II. INF. tafhir, esteem one higher than another as to merit, glory, nobility; — III. INF. fȧhâr, mufâhâra-t, boast against, try to surpass in glory; — V. INF. tafhûr, glory, boast; — VI. INF. tafhûr, vie in glory; boast of (٤ bi); — VIII. INF. ifhîr, glory, boast; — X. INF. isifhîr, find excellent, magnificent; try to acquire or obtain anything excellent as affording honour.

fȧhr, fȧhr, glory, celebrity; glorying, boasting (s.); — ٣ fahira-t, what brings glory.

fȧhraînîyya-t, glory, good fortune, felicity.

fȧhrîyy, ℓ, glorious; — ٥ fȧhraîyya-t, eulogy, encomium.

fȧhas, INF. fȧhz, — fȧhiz, ℓ, INF. fȧhas, glory, boast falsely; out-boast another; — III. INF. mufâhâna-t, try to out-do in boasting falsely.

fȧhas, INF. fȧhâs, lose, squander, neglect.

fȧfâh, INF. fȧfi, glory, boast.

fȧfâha, ℓ, II. tafhâha, INF. tafhâhul, show great calmness and mildness.

fȧhum, INF. fȧhmâma-t, be thick, corpulent, bulky; enjoy general esteem; — II. INF. tafhîm, honour, show great regard for; emphasise, read or speak with emphasis; — V,
inf. tafsahhum, be honoured, esteemed.

 empres. fahim, pl. fisam, highly esteemed, honoured; great, big; spoken with emphasis.

 fisam, boaster; — fisam, boasting (s.).

 fisam, hissing (s.), snoring (s.).

 fisam, celebrated; boasting (adj.); — fisam, boasting in the highest degree; — fisam, also —

 fisam, glory; boasting (s.).

 fisam, pl. fisam, f. s, pl. fisam, highly esteemed, honoured; illustrious; great.

 fadd, i, inf. fadid, call, cry out; trample; run; threaten.

 fad, fadan = fida; — fada, corn-stack; — fida, ransom; sacrifice, self-sacrifice; fada = an = an, instead of fida.

 fadd, crying out loud; loud-voiced; proud; — fadd, fada, fadat, frog.

 fadd, pl. of fadan = faddan.

 fadd, anything kept ready to replace another (m.).

 fadam, veil for the mouth or face of a Parsee; turban; muzzle for oxen; stopper; strainer, colander; — fad, fadam, inf. of (fadam).

 fadan, pl. afdana, fadan, a yoke of oxen; a field-measure, acre; plough.

 faddawiyy, who sacrifices himself; volunteer.

 faddawiyy = the previous.

 fadah, inf. fadh, press heavily upon (acc.)

 fadah, inf. fadh, shatter.

 far, inf. fard, fuder, be weak, cover no longer (stallion); get cold.

 far, pl. fudur, mafdarat, mafdurata, full-grown mountain goat; — fadir, stupid; brittle; — fudur, pl. of far = fadir; — fudur, pl. of far = fadir; — fudur, silver; — fidra, pl. fidar, slice of meat; part, portion.

 fada, pl. fadara, spider; — iv. afdas, inf. ifdas, have spider webs in one's vessels.

 fada, v. inf. fadah, shatter.

 fad, fad, have the hand or foot turned in; — ii. inf. tafdi, bring on this condition.

 fada, s, distortion of a joint; defect in the hoof.

 fada, f. of fad, having a distorted joint, ostrich.

 fadaq, inf. fadaq, break, smash; (m.) wound in the head; — vii. inf. ifdas, be smashed, shattered; (m.) be wounded in the head.

 fadag, wound in the head (m.).

 fadagam, tall and handsome; fleshy; full of sap, juicy; pass. fudgim, have a full and handsome face.

 fafad, inf. s, cry out violently; run away in flight.

 faddaf, pl. faddaf, plain of hard ground; desert; — faddaf, thick milk; — also fudfud, loud-voiced.

 faddak, inf. tafdis, clean cotton.

 fadam, i, inf. fadam, cover the face, the mouth; — fadam, inf. fadamat, have a heavy tongue, an impediment; stammer; be stupid, imbecile; be rude; — ii. inf. tafdim, cover with the fadam, q.v.; stop up.

 fadam, s, pl. fidm, afdam, having an impediment, stammering (adj.); stupid, imbecile, rude.

 fadan, a red dye; pl. afdan, castle, palace; — ii. fadan, inf. tafmin, fatten camels; build high, like a castle.
FARH, pl. farhā, spaciousness, width; abundance, aflux (m.).

FARAD, farād-a, farād-a, Farad, Farasi, Farad, Farādan, Farādan, one after the other, singly; —§; — farādā, maker of gold beads, &c.; —§ farāda-t, bale of merchandise; load of the camel on one side; (m.) shoe.

FURADA, see the previous; pl. of FARD, FARD.
farādās, pl. of farādaus.

farār, farār (§ farāra-t), furār, flight, escape; mercury, quicksilver; — furār, examining; young deer; wild goat (also pl.); — furāra, fugitive, deserter; mercury; — fārāryiq, pl. §, commander.

farārij, pl. of farārīj.

farāsīd, pl. of farāsīd.

farāsīs, pl. of farāsīs.

farāśa, pl. of farāśa.

farāsān, pl. of farāsān.

farāsā, pl. §, farāsā-t, equestrian art, horsemanship; chivalrousness; — farāsa-t, physiognomy; — farāsa-t, discernment, sagacity.

farāsān, pl. of farāsān.

farāsā, §, farāsā-t, wild leek.

farāst, §, moth, butterfly; fickle person; (m.) mill-wheel; (m.) river-bed; — farāst, pl. furūst, furūst, bed, couch, matress, cushion, pillow; wife; bird’s nest; — *; — farāsta, chamberlain; who takes charge of the spreading of carpets, making of beds, pitching of tents, &c.; hangman, executioner; — § farāsta-t, pl. farāsta-t, farāsta-t, catch or bolt of a lock; — § farāsta-t, farāstiyāya, office of a farāsta.

farāst, §, river-mouth; roads, streets; a garment; — §.

farāt, §, INF. III. of (frāt). — furāt, pl. of farāt, guide, &c.; — § furāta-t, small coin (m.); — furāta-t, INF. of (frāt); — furāta-t, water which the first-comer gets.

farāt, §, INF. of (frāt).

farā’a-t, pen-wiper; — furā’a-t, axe, hatchet.

farāq, pl. -āt, tare, weight of the cases, &c., in which goods are packed; — §; — firāq, pl. afrīqa-t, finishing (s.), termi-
nation; vacancy, leisure, rest; large leathern bucket; ti’t-firāg, in vain; — furāq, at leisure, unemployed; — § farāqa-t, leisure, rest; hollow, cavity; INF. of (frāq).

furāfūr, lion.

furāfūs, § furāfūsa-t, tall, strong lion; strong man.

furāq, farāq, separation, grief on account of separation; — furāqiyya, referring to separation, particularly applied to a poem.

furām, § furāma-t, cloth used by women during the menses; — furām, who cuts up tobacco.

furāmīn, pl. of furāmīn.

furāmīn, §, furāmīna-t, France; Frank (coin).

furānsi, § furānisa-t, of France.

furānsi, §, furānisa-t, Frankmen (collect.).

furāni, § furānīsa-t, leader of an army; courier; lion.

furāha, § farāha-t, liveliness and ingenuity, sprightliness; INF. of (frāha).

furāhīda, § farāhīyya-t, liveliness and ingenuity, sprightliness; INF. of (frāhīda).

furāhīda, §, FARAHED.

furāhīya, well versed in the Mohammedan law of inheritance.

furāh, §, INF. tafrib, constringe the pudenda of a woman by medicaments.

furāt, §, INF. fart, be impious; — farīt, §, INF. fart, turn imbecile, grow stupid; — farūt, §, INF. furūta-t, be very sweet.

furāt, pl. of furāt.

furāt, §, FARAH, grow gentle; stop and stand quiet.

furāt, INF. §, cut very small; spoil a work.

furāt, §, INF. §, speak indistinctly and incoherently; walk with short steps.
fūrtānā-t, storm, tempest
(m.).
farṭakā-t, fork (m.).

(Farāq, I, U, INF. farāq, empty; — I, INF. farāq (also II.), cut up the liver, split; — U, INF. farāq (also v. and vii.), be troubled in mind; — farīq, A, INF. farāq, get satiated; get dispersed; — II. INF. tafrīq, see I.; — V. INF. tafrūq, vii. INF. infarūq, see I.

furs, pl. furūs, dung in the paunch.

fursad, INF. š, be fleshy and full.

(Farāq, I, INF. farāq, put asunder, separate, split; open the door or put it ajar; dispel (the clouds, sorrows, &c.); console, alleviate; — farīq, A, INF. farāq, be free of care, cheerful; have the legs open so as to show the pudenda; — II. INF. tafrīq, separate, split, put asunder; remove, dispel; comfort; cheer by the sight of a thing, show; — IV. INF. ifrāq, be separate; — V. INF. tafrūq, be separate, gape, stand apart, stand open; be freed from care, comforted; rejoice in a sight, look at with pleasure; take a pleasure-walk, a trip, loiter about, travel and see everything; — VII. INF. infarāq, be separate, stand apart or asunder; be comforted.

fars, comfort, recreation of the mind; gap, opening, split; open boundaries; pl. furūj, pudenda, particularly of a woman; — farāq, joy after sorrow, comfort, relief; — farīq, cheerful; — furūj, gaping (adj.); — š fara-t, šīrāt, šūra-t, cheer after sorrow; freedom of care, contentment; comforting sight, pleasant spectacle or scenery; — šūra-t, pl. furaj, gap, interstice; rent in a wall; breach; access, opportunity; (m.) brush.

Farāq, Farāq, pair of compasses; — šīrāriyy, made by the compass.

Faraj, INF. š, walk fast and with long steps.

Farjan, INF. š, curry a horse.

Farjaun, š. Farjaun, curry-comb, comb.

Farjaqiy, š. Farjaqiy, upper garment, fur coat.

Farīq, A, INF. farāq, rejoice (n.), be cheerful, merry, content; — II. INF. tafrīq, rejoice (a.), cheer, content.

Farāq, š. Farāq,⸨t, joy, cheerfulness, merriment, contentment, wantonness; — farīq, š, rejoicing, cheerful, content, wanton, boisterously merry.

Farqan, f. š, and farha, pl. farha, farha, farha, glad, cheerful, merry, content; — š farqan-t, a mushroom.

Farqaj, š, set the legs wide apart in walking.

Farha, f. and pl. of Farqan.

Farq, A, INF. farāq, be calm and fearless; duck to the ground; — II. INF. tafrīq, get young ones; allow a chick to creep out (egg); germinate, put forth shoots; — IV. INF. ifrāq = II.; — X. INF. istifrāq, keep poultry, &c., for the sake of the young.

Farha, š, pl. afrūj, afrūj, širāj, furūj, furqān, afriqa-t, young of a bird, chick; young of any animal; young plant, germ, shoot; pl. širāj, plant beginning to branch; — š farha-t, hen; a germ or shoot.

Farad, u, — farād, A, — farud, INF. furud, be single, by itself, isolated; be alone; be unique; be simple, not compound; act by one's self; — II. INF. tafrud, seclude and devote one's self to a meditative life, to studies; II. and IV.: separate, single
out, isolate; make unequal to another, make odd; reduce to the simplest expression; — iv. inf. ifrād, be alone; act by one's self; bring forth only one young one; see ii.; — v. inf. tafarrud, seclude one's self; be alone, isolated; act by one's self; distinguish one's self, be without an equal; — vii. inf. infirād, seclude one's self; retire into solitude; be alone, isolated, unique; act by one's self; be simple, not compound; — x. inf. ʿetfrād, wish to be alone, wish for seclusion or solitude; select for one's own use; wait for the moment when anyone is alone; be alone, isolated; act by one's self.

Fard, pl. fardā, one of a pair or two equal things; the half; anything single, odd; pl. furrāda, afrād, furād, unique, without an equal; singular; individual, one; with a negative: nobody; fard al-fard, indivisible; jauhar fard, atom, monad; pl. afrād, private persons, individuals; ف حقيقه fard ḥaqiqat, memoir; ف موال fard ʿuwūl, petition; — (m.) fard, pl. furūda-t, pistol; — farad, farid, furad, furūd, alone, by one's self; unique, incomparable, excellent; — ʿfardā-t, pl. fardat, farad, bale of merchandise; load on one side of a beast of burden; (m.) shoe; — farda-t, farida-t, capitation-tax; custom-tax (by piece).

Fardan, isolated; alone.

Fardalā fardāniyya-t, being unique (s.); isolation, singleness; oneness, unity.

Fardad, excellent.

Fardas, inf. ʾi, throw on the ground, throw down; fill the basket entirely.

Fardas, pl. farūdi, Paradise.
faras (m. f.), pl. furús, afrás, horse, mare; knight in chess; — fírás, a plant; — fúrs, Persia; pl. of furús fúris, Persian; — fírvá-t, mare.

fírvá-t, wide tract of land.

fírvá, pl. of furús, horseman, knight.

farás, pl. of farás, parasang, league (about 18,000 feet); — farása, inf. 3, subside, diminish (cold, &c.); — ii. inf. tafarús, iv. inf. ifrinás, id.

fírvá-t, smooth peach.

fírás, pl. farásin, hoof.

fúrisy, 3, Persian (adj., s.); pl. furúsyyát, Persian things, Persian locations.

farása, v., inf. farás, firás, spread on the floor, spread out; render easy, convenient, commodious; furnish a house; make the bed; disperse; — ii. inf. tafrafás, spread a carpet or mat for (2 acc.); floor the house with flat stones; spread and move the wings; hover above; keep off the sun by its branches; have dense and extended branches; creep out (silk-moth); — iv. inf. ifrafás, spread a carpet for (2 acc.); — v. inf. tafarřad, be spread like a carpet; hover above with outspread wings; have dense and extended branches; — vii. inf. ifirrafás, to spread out; — viii. inf. ifirrafás, spread out; be spread; use anything to lie upon; tread under foot; throw to the ground; conquer, vanquish.

farás, pl. furús, anything spread on the floor: carpet, mat, mattress, bed, board; camel not used for carrying burdens; wide field, open space, yard; — furús, pl. of farás firás; — fírvá-t, carpet; mat; mattress; bed; — fírvá-t, way of spreading a carpet, of arranging the bed; face; — (m.) fírvá-t, brush.

farás, inf. 3, farasa, open the legs; put asunder, widen (a.); — fírvá-t, width, spaciousness.

farás, u., inf. farás, cut, split, tear; injure the horse at the ifrífás; — iv. inf. ifrífás, offer itself to (acc.), be favourable (opportunity); — viii. inf. ifífrús, x. inf. ifífrús, avail one's self of an opportunity.

farás, 3, stone of the wild date; — fírvá-t, pl. furás, turn; opportunity, favourable moment; superiority, supremacy.

fírsád, stone of a grape; mulberry-tree; mulberry; a red colour.

farása, pl. farásí, separation of the hoof.

farasam, inf. 3, break off, cut off.

farad, 1, inf. farad, make incisions, notches; impose as a duty; predict, announce; assign; fix an inheritance, revenue, pension; make a supposition, suppose, surmise; — also farad, 2, inf. farad and farad, inf. faradā-t, be old; know well the commandments of God; — ii. inf. tafrafad, make incisions, notches; make law; explain a chapter of the Koran or the Divine Commandments; — iv. inf. ifífrad, impose as a duty; appoint or give a salary; give, bestow; — v. inf. tafarrafad, have incisions, notches; — vii. inf. ifífrad, be prescribed, imposed as a duty; — viii. inf. ifífrad, prescribe, impose as a duty; receive pay; (m.) suppose, surmise.

farad, pl. farad, furad, incision, notch; commandment of God, religious duty; legal prescrip-
tion; supposition, surmise, hypothesis (fürd-an, by way of supposition, example, &c., distinctly, certainly); pl. fürdūd, legal share; salary, pay, pension; present; — fardāt, ground-rent; patent-duty; prescribed prayer; — fürda-t, pl. fürad, fürdūd, incision, notch; anchorage, sea-port; river-mouth; mouth of an ink-stand; hole in the threshold in which the door turns.

(فرط) furāt, scorpion.
(فردل) furādim, old sheep; toothless.
(فردل) furādāl, cock of a gun.

(فريضة) furadiyya, furadiyy, referring to divine commandments; well versed in the divine law; hypothetical; — furadiyya-t, religious duty.

(فرط) furat, u. inf. furāt, hasten in advance of others, overtake, reach; — inf. furī, furāta-t, hasten a night before to the watering-place, to make all necessary preparations; come unexpectedly, befall, happen, occur; exceed the bounds, be reckless, grow imprudent; send; conquer; inf. furī, be negligent; disregard, lose or miss by negligence; escape, be forgotten; beat off fruit; — ii. inf. tafrīt, transgress, exceed, commit excesses; praise excessively; run fast; overtake, get in advance of (على 'ala); send a messenger or ambassador; be remiss, neglect; — iii. inf. firāt, mufarata-t, try to get in advance of; meet; — iv. inf. ifrāt, exceed the bounds; exaggerate; fill to overflowing; burden beyond one's strength; hasten (n.); leave undone, forget; — v. inf. tafrūrt, come in advance of others; — vi. inf. ifrāt, be dissolved; (m.) be dispersed, disperse (n.); (m.) be beaten down (fruit);

— x. inf. istifrāt, find something wished for to be bought cheaply.

فرط furat, pl. afrūt, afrāt, what is excessive, excess, exaggeration; negligence, missing (s.); superiority; short time passed (3 to 15 days); — furat, who hastens to the watering-place before others; — furī, low price; cheap (m.); — furūt, what is excessive; iniquity; (m.) small coin, change; pl. afrāt, high hill; — furāta-t, coming ahead of the adversary in running; excess; sin.

(فرط) furtak, inf. furāt, widen (a.); enlarge, make broad (a.).
(فرط) faras, protrude the snout.
(فرط) firatina-t, storm, tempest (m.).

فرط فرط furtina-t, snout of a pig.

(فرط) fura-t, inf. furāt, mount; descend; brandish a cudgel above one's head; inf. furāt, furūt, surpass; pacify; (m.) prune a tree; — furāt, a, inf. fura-t, have long hair; — ii. inf. tafūt, mount; descend; derive; put forth new branches; divide, distribute; tear (a.); — iv. inf. ifrūt, mount; descend; put forth new branches; sacrifice the first foal of a camel; — v. inf. tafrūru-t, spread in all directions; be derived from a principle; — vii. inf. istirāt, deflower.

فرط far, pl. furūt, top of a branch; top; branch, twig, shoot; long hair; ramification; branching out (s.); derivation; corollary — fura-t, pl. furūt, the first foal of a camel or young of a sheep (as a sacrifice); — furā-t, pl. furāt, mountain-summit; pl. far, also fura-t, pl. fara-t, loose; (m.) top-leather; fura-t, pl. of far (فرط), ii. tafar'ān, inf. tafar'um,
be like Pharaoh; play the tyrant.

far'awm, fur'ān, far'ān, pl. farā'ina-t, Pharaoh; tyrant; crocodile.

farrīyy, first-born, first; derived, indirect, secondary.

farrag, empty; INF. farag, bring to an end, complete, finish, have done with; be idle, at leisure; attend; undertake; be empty; — INFINITIVE farag, bring to an end, complete, finish, have done with; also farag, INF. faragā-t, be large; be disquieted, agitated, excited; — II. INF. tafraig, empty a vessel; pour out; free one from a work to employ him at another; fire off a gun, make a shot; — IV. INF. ifrag, empty; pour out; exhaust; give abundantly; shed blood; cast; have a place emptied; exert one's strength, make every effort; — V. INF. tafarrag, have done with; have time for, be at leisure; attend carefully to; — VIII. INF. iftarag, pour out water for one's self; — X. INF. istifrag, exert one's self to the utmost; empty; throw out; vomit; pull out, pull.

farrag, empty, void; having done (adj.); at leisure, idle; sluggard; — farg, unavenged blood (farg-an, with impunity); — farrag, pl. of farag, empty, &c.

Fargā', f. of afrag, free of care, &c.

Fāraq, full of levity, flighty; talkative, garrulous.

Farag, soft and level ground; — farag, open (n.); cheer up (n.).

Farag, a kitchen herb.

Farag, cry out at; break, cut; move, shake; tear to pieces; calumniate, slander; walk with short steps; be full of levity; creep out (silkworm).

Farag, hasten, precipitate; levity; spinning-top; — farrag, young of an animal.

Farag, pl. farafir, butterfly; (m.) also farrāfūry, porcelain.

Farag, split, separate (a.); part the hair; distinguish; expound; explain; determine, order, ordain; INF. furag, separate (n.); — farag, &c. INF. farag, fear; be afraid, be timorous; — II. INF. tafraga-t, separate; distinguish; disperse; divide a work between (عَلَى 'ala); INF. tafarag, terrify; — III. INF. farag, separate from one another (n.); — IV. INF. ifrag, recover; be better (in health); — V. INF. tafarrag, separate from one another (n.); — VI. INF. tafarag, separate from one another (n.); — VII. INF. infarag, separate, separate (n.); — VIII. INF. istifrag, separate (n.); fall out.

Farag, separation; difference; discord; parting of the hair; — farg, pl. farag, separate part; small flock; — farag, pl. of farag, interval, interstice; fear; pl. faragān, a medical measure; — farag, timorous; — furag, pl. of furag, fargā-t, pl. of farag, afaragā-t, afrag, afurag, troop of people, number of men; division, detachment; party, sect; — furagā-t, separation; grief for separation; distinction; interval, interstice.

Faragān, what teaches to distinguish between good and evil; any sacred book, religious text, the Koran; salvation; bifurcation of the Red Sea; pl. of Furagān.
farag; — ی furgâniyy, referring or belonging to the Koran.

faragd, pl. faraqid, calf; ی of ى uris major; du. farqadân, ی and ى in uris minor.

farqa', INF. ا run very fast; wring one's neck; snap the fingers; break wind; produce a noise; — II. INF. tafarqu'; snap (the fingers); — ی farqa'a-t, snapping of the fingers; — furqu'a-t, the buttocks.

farqam, gland of the penis.

farak, U, INF. fark, rub between the fingers or hands; pick the grains out of ears; rub the dirt out of a cloth; (m.) rub with ointment; (m.) make rods; also farik, A, INF. fark, fîrk, furâk, furukkân, hate; farik, A, INF. farak, be loose at the root; — II. INF. tafrik, rub violently between the fingers or hands; — III. INF. musafaka-t, dismiss, leave; abandon; — IV. INF. ifruk, be friable, easy to be picked out; begin to ripen; — V. INF. tafarruk, slip or stumble in walking or talking; — VII. INF. infârik, be rubbed between the fingers, picked out; — VIII. INF. iftirik, (m.) rub between the fingers; pick out the grains; move about restlessly.

fîrk, furukkân, hatred between married people; — furk, rubbing between the fingers (s.); — farik, rubbed off; ی, loose; — furuk, pl. of farik.

furkab, INF. ا have the buttocks wide apart; separate the legs immoderately in walking.

furkas, INF. ا, bring one to fall, trip up; embarrass, disconcert; — II. INF. tafsarkûs, come to fall; lose one's composure, get embarrassed, disconcerted.

farm, U, INF. farm, cut small, hash; lose the milk-teeth; — II. INF. tafrim, cut or hash very small, mince; — IV. INF. ifrâm, fall out to make room for new teeth; fill; — V. INF. tafarrum, be hashed, minced; — VII. INF. infâram, id.; (m.) fall out; (m.) be jagged, full of notches; (m.) break (n.) into splinters; — VIII. INF. iftirâm, wear a menstrual cloth; — X. INF. istifram, constringe the womb by medicaments.

farm, hashing, mincing (s.); — also ی farma-t, an astringent for the womb; — ی farma-t, what is cut off at a time in mincing meat, &c.; small fragment; chop, steak; splinter of wood.

farâmân, pl. farâmân, Imperial edict, decree, passport, &c.

furn, pl. afrân, oven, furnace.

farna, INF. ا cut or tear into pieces; break the neck (a.), kill.

fîrsâs, thick-necked lion; strong; pl. farânisa-t, farânîs, village chief.

fîrûb, mouse; small jerboa.

faranj, the Franks, Europeans; — ی faranjîyy, ا, Frank, European (adj., s.).

fîrind, pl. farâmîd, sword; damascening and polish, quality of a blade; — firîd, pl. farâmîd, herbs for seasoning.

faransâ, faransâ, France.

farsawî, farsawî, French.
— ₣ furniya-t, pl. favániyy, loaf (fresh from the oven).

(ف) faríkh, a, inf. farah, be brisk, agile and playful; — farúk, inf. faríha-t, faríhiyya-t, be clever, sharp, inventive; — ii. inf. tafríkh, iv. inf. ífríkh, drop a brisk foal; — i. inf. istífríkh, try to train one's horses well.

(ف) faríkh, brisk, playful, active; — firráh, iron; — furrah, brisk and playful foals; — farráh, furúkh, furúkh, $ furraha-t, pl. of furrah, faríkh.

(ف) furwah (furhad, fradh, furhas, farhas), pl. farúhá, thick-set; vigorous and full of sap; young of the mountain-goat; pl. lambs.

(فر) farú, pl. furá, fur; lined with fur; fur coat, furred robe; — i. fará, inf. tafríkiy, line with fur, fur; — viii. ifara, inf. ifrátiy, wear or put on a fur coat; — $ farwa-t, pl. frár, fur coat (أ بن abú farwát, chestnut); scalp; diadem; head-gear; box of a beggar (ذ ف zuf farwá-t, beggar); wealth, abundance.

(فر) furáti, corruption, inf. of furwá-t; — $ furáita-t, sweetness of the water.

(فر) furúj, comfort; contentment; — *; — furrá, a child's shirt; also furrá, pl. faváráj, f. §, chicken.

(فر) faríkh, glad, joyful.

(فر) favári, brothers of Isaac and Ishmael; — *.

(فر) favád, incomparable, matchless, peerless.

(فر) fará, § farára-t, fugitive; — also furáwe, kid, lamb, young deer.

(فر) farawa, inf. §, die, perish.

(فر) furáa, lion; — *; — § furúsa-t, furúsiyya-t, horsemanship, equestrian art; skill; sharpness of intellect, sagacity.

(فر) furútiyy, spendthrift (m.).

(فر) furág, constellation of the Twins; — furúg, termination of one's work, ceasing (s.), rest.

(فر) furág, farúg, § farúqa-t, farúqa-t, timid, timorous; — *; — § farúqa-t, armful; fat of the kidneys.

(فر) farúk, pl. furuk, woman who hates her husband.

(ف) farúha-t, briskness, inf. of farúh.

(فر) farya, i, inf. faran, cut, cleave, sever; fashion; wander about a country; forge lies; — farí, a, inf. farán, fara, be astonished, perplexed, confused; admire one's self; — ii. inf. tafríki, cut out a cloth or dress, fashion; — iv. inf. ifra, id.; spoil by cutting; teach to cut out a dress, &c.; — v. inf. tafarri, be cut out, fashioned; be cut, torn, spoiled; disclose; — vii. inf. infará, id.; — viii. inf. itifrá, forge lies against (أ ُن ala); lie; (m.) wrong, offend, seek a quarrel with, attack.

(فر) farya, faran, farí, see the previous; — furrá, fugitives, army on the flight; — furáyy, §, great, extraordinary; important; new, unheard-of; fresh; made, made up, artificial; invented, mendacious; — § farya-t, heat; a milking; — farya-t, pl. farán, fara, lie, invention, fiction.

(فر) faríkh, merry, glad, cheerful.

(فر) furáth, little bird, chick.

(فر) faríd, pl. faráid, jewel, pearl (large one), gold-foil between smaller pearls; §, single, separate; one, one thing; unique, incomparable, peerless (فر ادا د henné, phœnix of the age); vertebral column, spine; — § farída-t, large precious pearl, gem.

(فر) farír, pl. furár, young deer, kid, lamb; mouth of the horse.

(فر) farás, pl. faras, torn to pieces, devoured; killed, slain; wooden ring, ring at the end of a noose;
fura'it, tyrant in a small way; — š faris'ai-t, small house.

fariq, wide; wide-stepping; — š fariga-t, large wound; large bottle.

farik, ripe, dry, friable; toasted cheese, Welsh rare-bit.

faz, I, INF. faziš, flow, run, bleed; — INF. fasz, start up, jump up, jump; desert, retire, withdraw, desire; separate one's self, act by one's self; — INF. faziša-t, fuziša-t, be excited with joy, burn, be enflamed (with passion, &c.); — II. INF. tafeziš, cause one to start up, to run away, desire, &c., scare off, frighten away; — IV. INF. ifziš, id.; — V. INF. tafazwuz, be grieved; — X. INF. istafeziš, disquiet, agitate, excite.

faz, pl. afziš, easily excited and fickle; young deer; — š faza-t, jump.

Fasira-t, female leopard.

Fasira-t, emotion, excitement.

Fazāa-t, who frightens; scare-crow.

Fusad, blood of a camel.

Fasaw, v, INF. fašar, tear (a.); (m.) open the belly and take out the intestines, disembowel; flog one's back; have a large protuberance on the chest or back; — II. INF. tafasir, tear (a.) in many places, (m.) disembowel; — IV. INF. ifsař, tear, break (a.); — V. INF. tafazwur, be torn; (m.) burst (n.); (m.) be disembowelled; — VII. INF. infasir, id.

Fazir, rent, split; small flock of sheep; kid; root, origin; swelling in the hypochondrias; — fasar, pl. rents, clefts; — š fuzra-t, large protuberance on the chest or back.

Fasāř, f. plump, full and flashy.

Fazās, INF. fās, also fasiš, A, INF. fasā, be frightened, fear, be afraid of (min); flee for help to (iš ila, min), call for help; help; awake (n.); — II. INF. tafasit, frighten; free from fear; — IV. INF. iffasit, id.; help, assist; — V. INF. tafaszw, be seized with fear, be afraid.

Fazās, pl. fasiš, fear, fright, terror; cry for help, out-cry; help; — fasit, terrified, frightened; timorous; — š fusuša-t, easy to be frightened.

Fasāán, frightened, terror-stricken.

Fazfas, INF. š, dispel, drive away.

Fazzara-t, emotion, excitement.

Fasit, very timorous.

Fasatiš, very timorous.

Fasaw, INF. fasiš, tear (a.); flog one's back; prevent, hinder; — fazišiš, have a protruding chest and drawn-in back; have
pain in the back and hips so as to be unable to get up; — II. inf. tafeṣ'ī, tafeṣ'ī-та, tear (a.) lengthways.

فسأ, noiseless fart; — fasaq, farter.

فسأة (faseh), spacious; — ٨; — ٩ faseḥa-та, spaciousness, width, commodiousness; باً faseh-По, abundantly.

فسأد, pl. ṭ̄ā, corruption, corruptness; infamy, nefariousness; act of violence; mischief, revolt, rebellion; discord; drought; want; unhealthy condition; — fusad, pl. of fassād, pernicious, corrupt, &c.

فسأت = فساط فستاط fusatāt, Fesatān. فستط fusatāq, pl. of Fesatāq, reprobate, &c.

فسألا-ة, dross of iron.

فسأت, Fesatāt = فستاط Fustāt.

فستق fustaq, fustuq, pistachio-nut and tree; pine-tree.

فسطية fustiqiyya-ة, basin with jet-d' eau.

فسج (fassaj), II. fussaj, inf. tafeṣ'īj, open the legs.

فسح (faseh), inf. faṣḥ, be wide, spacious; make room for; procure a passport for; — fasah, inf. fasāḥa-та, be wide, spacious; — II. inf. tafeṣ'ī, make wide, widen; make room for, procure an opportunity to, make one more comfortable; procure an exemption, dispensation, &c.; — V. inf. tafassehūd, make room for; be widened, made more spacious; sit comfortably; (m.) receive as dispensation or exceptional permission, &c.; — VII. inf. infišāḥ, be wide, spacious; widen (n.); breathe again freely, feel comfortable, be elated with joy.

فسح (faseh), widening (s.), enlargement; dispensation, permission; passport; Easter; — fuseh, broad-

فسطاف فسطافa (faṣā, inf. faṣh, separate; suppress, abolish, repeal; rescind, cancel a business transaction, dissolve a marriage; sprain a limb; corrupt one's mind; grow disabled, weak, old, worn; ignore; — faṣā, a. inf. faṣḥa, be separated, abolished, cancelled, put out of course, &c.; be spoiled, deteriorated; — II. inf. tafeṣ'ī, separate, dissolve, disperse; (m.) cut, cleave, split; (m.) be split, chapped; (m.) be entirely spoiled or corrupt; (m.) commit sodomy; — V. inf. tafassehūd, be severed, dissolved, sprained; be cut into pieces or slices; split (n.), burst (n.); — VII. inf. infišāḥ, get severed, fall to pieces; be abolished, annulled, cancelled.

فسح (faseh), separation of the parts, dissolution; also ٨ faṣh-та, abolition; annulment, cancellation; — ٩ faṣḥa-ة, (m.) split, schism; (m.) portion, piece, fragment; (m.) unfit to transact business; weak.

فسد (fasad), V, I, inf. faṣad, fussād, be corrupted; — fussud, id.; — II. inf. tafeṣ'īd, spoil, corrupt; — IV. inf. ifṣād, corrupt, ruin; stir up mischief, discord, revolt; blacken one's character, incite against; — V. inf. tafasseḥūd, be spoiled; be badly educated; — VII. inf. ifišāḥ, be spoiled, corrupted; — X. inf. istišād, endeavour to spoil, to stir up mischief.

فسد (fasad), discord; false report; ٨ faṣada-ة, pl. of fassād, fussād, pernicious, corrupted, &c.; — ي fašadiyya, who spoils, stirs up mischief, discord, &c.; informer, eavesdropper.
close, expound, explain; examine the urine; — II. INF. tafsir, tafsirat, disclose; explain, interpret, comment upon; tafsirat, diagnosis by the urine; — V. INF. tafsīsr, be expounded, interpreted, commented upon; X. INF. istifsār, ask for an explanation, interpretation, &c., inquire, question.

faṣr, disclosure; explanation.

fusus, pl. of fisīs.

fusāt, pl. fisīfīt, large tent of a coarse cotton stuff or goats' hair; ancient name of Cairo; large town.

fusān, pl. fisītin, jacket, vest, upper garment (m.).

fusās, pl. fisīs, very stupid; blunt (sword); fisās, fisās, pl. fisīs, bug.

fisāq, u. also fisuq, INF. fisq, fusanq, swear from the commandments of God; give one's self over to immorality and a dissolute life, commit fornication, adultery; come out of the shell (ripe date); — II. INF. tafsīq, corrupt one's morals; deem guilty or accrue of fornication, adultery, &c.; declare one to be vicious.

fisīq, profanity, dissolute life; fornication, adultery; viciousness; revolt, rebellion; — fisīq, profigate, dissolute, vicious; — fisuq, exceedingly vicious; fisuqa-t, pl. of fisīq, shameful, profigate, &c.

fisīqiyya-t, pl. -ilt, fisīqiyy, basin with jet-d'eau; cistern; pl. burial-place.

faškal, INF. 5, lag behind, come last; cause one to lag behind.

faškil, faškul, faškūl, faškaal, lazy, coming last; bad.

fašal, u. INF. fašil, mean a child; pass. fushil, also fasul, A, INF. fasal, and fusul, INF. fasila-t, fusila-t, be bad, vile, mean, miserly, of inferior quality, spoiled, deteriorated; IV. INF. ifṣil, declare to be bad, of inferior quality; throw amongst the refuse; cut off a palmshoot and plant it for one's self.

fašl, pl. funal'-, fusil, fusil, fisil, fisūla-t, afṣul, mean, low, miserly, bad, of inferior quality; vine-shoot; 6 fisila-t, palm-shoot.

fusilān, pl. of fisīla-t.

fisū, u. INF. fisw, fisii', fart inaudibly; VI. INF. tafsīs, stretch the hind parts to emit wind (beetle); fisuwa-t, inaudible fart, emission of wind.

fusila-t, INF. of (fisū) and pl. of fisal.

fisīs, wide, spacious.

fisii, weak, unfit, incapable.

fisii, pl. fisit, corrupt.

fisīs, pl. fisus, weak in mind and body.

fisīt, parings of the fingernails; pedicle of a date.

fisīsa, mosaic work.

fisīqiyy, thoroughly vicious.

fisī, palm-shoot.

fasaš, u. INF. fasaa, press the air out of; let the air out (a. and n.); belch, eructate; II. INF. tafsii, press the air out of; calm down (a.), quiet, pacify; VII. INF. ifṣisi, stream out; let out the air (n.), collapse.

fasaš, emission of air, collapse, subsiding of a tumour; a coarse material.

fasa', growing generation of cattle.

faṣīr, idle talk; swagger, lies; faṣīr, great talker; swag-gerer, liar (m.).

faššāt = fira faššār (m.).

faššāqa-t, faššāka-t, rocket.

fašaj, i, INF. faši', open the
legs, put the legs apart; — II. INF. tafṣiḥ, V. INF. tafṣiḥuṭ, id.

(مَعْطَب) faṣah, INF. faṣh, open the legs; deviate from the right way; turn aside, desert a cause, apostatize, resign; (m.) unrobe (n.), renounce the clerical state; — II. INF. tafṣiḥ, cause one to deviate, &c.

(مَعْطَب) faṣaḥ, INF. faṣh, slap on the head or neck, box one’s ears; maltreat; tell lies; (m.) make a step; — II. INF. tafṣiḥ, pull one’s joint; make large steps; — VII. INF. ḫaṣṣaḥ, get between another’s legs (m.).

فاشَحُ، F. of ḫaṣḥ, one step, width of a step.

(مَعْطَب) faṣur, be excessive in talk, swagger, lie.

(مَعْطَب) faṣaṭ, V. talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.); — II. INF. taṣṣiṭ, id.; — VII. INF. ḫaṣṣaṭ, be broken.

فاشَتُ، idle talk, exaggeration, lie (m.).

(مَعْطَب) faṣaṭ, INF. faṣaṭ, be dry at the top (ear of corn).

(مَعْطَب) faṣag, INF. faṣaḡ, tower above, cover; cudgel from above; — ḫaṣga-t, ivy.

فاشَاغُ، INF. ḫaṣaḡ, be a great liar, be very mendacious; be weak of intellect; squirt about the urine.

(مَعْطَب) faṣag, V. INF. faṣaḡ, break (a.); eat rapidly and voraciously; — I. give one’s self over to pleasure and a luxurious life; — faṣiq, A. INF. faṣag, be brisk and merry, run away (slave).

(مَعْطَب) faṣak, V. INF. faṣk, mix up, confuse (m.).

فاشَكُ، INF. ḫaṣak, cartouch, cartridge (m.); بِحَجَة الْفَلَحِيَّة bāt al-faṣak, cartridge-box.

(مَعْطَب) faṣil, A, INF. faṣal, be imbecile, lazy, weak, relaxed, cowardly; (m.) be deceived in one’s hopes, be unsuccessful; — faṣal (m.) and IV. INF. ḫaṣal, deceive one’s hopes, cause one to be unsuccessful; refuse, turn off, render discontented; discourage, turn one’s head; — VII. INF. ḫaṣaḥ = i. faṣal.

فاشَلُ، disappointment, unsuccessfulness; pl. afṣal, also faṣil, pl. faṣil, imbecile, lazy, cowardly; — faṣal, imbecility, laziness, cowardice.

فاشِلُ، F. of afṣal, left-handed; left hand.

(مَعْطَب) faṣūth, V. INF. faṣuṭ, faṣuwuṭ, faṣiyy, spread (n.), become public; — II. INF. ḫaṣiyya-t, id.; — IV. INF. ḫaṣaṭ, spread (a.), make public, communicate, show forth; — V. INF. taḥṣi-i, be rampant; — VII. INF. ḫaṣṣil, be spread, make known.

فاشِي، hollow, empty, spoiled.

(مَعْطَب) faṣṣ, V. INF. faṣṣ, separate, detach, pull out from; whine, whimper; — I. INF. faṣṣaṭ, be moist and purulent (wound); — II. INF. faṣṣaṭ, detach, separate, take out, husk; enclose, frame, set (as a jewel), incrust; — VII. INF. ḫaṣṣaṭ, be detached; separated.

فاشَ، eloquence; also faṣṣ, ḫass, pl. faṣṣaṭ, separation, detaching (a.), loosening (a.); distinction; kernel; stone or setting of a ring; pupil of the eye; joint; — ḫaṣṣa-t, a kind of clover.

فاشَ، stone of a grape.

فَصِحُ فَصَحُ، pl. F. of faṣḥ and faṣḥ, — ḫaṣḥa-t, eloquence and clearness of speech.

فاشَتُ، F. of ḫaṣḥ and faṣḥ; who sets precious stones, &c.

فاشَتُ، weaning (a.); cancelling of a contract, &c., separation of
friends; pl. of فصل, faṣīl; — faṣāl, fault-finder, consurer; flatterer.

(faṣāh, INF. faṣāh, break forth and shine in full splendour; be scummed (also II. and IV.); — faṣāh, INF. faṣāḥ-t, speak clearly, distinctly, fluently and with an elegant utterance; — II. INF. tafaṣāḥ, make clear; speak distinctly and elegantly; see i.; — IV. INF. ifṣāh, explain distinctly and in elegant language; be eloquent; declare; break forth (morning); be clear, distinct, evident; celebrate Easter; see i.; — V. INF. ta-faṣāḥ, speak or endeavour to speak clearly and elegantly; — VI. INF. tafaṣāḥ, take pains to speak clearly and eloquently; — X. INF. iṣṣāḥ, find eloquent.

faṣāh, pl. faṣahā, faṣāh, faṣūh, speaking distinctly and elegantly, eloquent; — fašā, faṣā, Easter.

faṣahā, pl. of the previous and of faṣahā.

faṣha, I. of fṣṣḥ, more or most eloquent, &c.; — fṣṣḥyy, referring to Easter, pascal.

(faṣah, INF. faṣāh, neglect, feign ignorance; sprain the hand; pass. faṣīh, be over-reached, cheated.

faṣād, I. INF. faṣād, faṣād, bleed (a.); destine as a present to (J lī); — II. INF. tafaṣād, bleed (a.) repeatedly; — V. INF. tafaṣṣūd, VII. INF. ifṣāṣūd, be bled; — VIII. INF. ifṭīṣād, bleed (a.).

faṣād, bleeding (a.); blood made into a sausage; — faṣda-t, dates with blood.

(faṣā'}, INF. faṣ', press the fresh date to make it come out of the shell; knead and soften with the fingers; take or scrape off the shell of an almond; pull

the prepuce over the gland; put off the turban; — also II. INF. tafaṣ', give to, bestow upon (J lī); — VIII. INF. ifṭīṣā', press and open; right one's self by force; — faṣā-t, prepuce drawn over the gland.

faṣ'a', female mouse.

faṣ'īn, always bare-headed.

(faṣṣās, INF. 3, give reliable information; be precipitate in speech; separate, disperse (a.); — II. INF. tafaṣṣuṣ, separate (n.) from; disperse (n.) in all directions; — III. INF. faṣṣa-t, clever, trefoil.

faṣāl, I, INF. faṣl, cut off or separate one thing from another, separate, detach; distinguish between; break the continuity of anything; fix or barter for (a price); decide; — V. INF. faṣīl, depart, remove from (ṣ. min, عن 'an); — I, INF. fiṣṭāl, faṣl, weight; — II. INF. tafaṣīl, cut or separate into several parts; cut out the material for a dress; set off by intervening parts; divide; detail; make a distinct plan; — III. INF. muṭṣalata-t, separate (n.) from, rid one's self of; settle finally with; dissolve a partnership, cancel a contract; agree finally upon a price; — IV. INF. iṣṭāl, die; — V. INF. tafaṣṣuṣ, be cut out; — VI. INF. tafaṣāl, agree upon a price; — VII. INF. faṣāl, be separated; be decided, terminated; depart, remove from (ṣ. 'an); — VIII. INF. ifṭīṣāl, weigh.

faṣāl, pl. faṣūl, separation, distinction; incision; division, chapter, paragraph; season; joints; interstice; copula (pron. of the 3rd person); point; difference; decision; hitting or telling speech; sagacity; ١٠٠
faṣl, day of the last judgment; faṣl al-ḥiṣab, the words ammā bo’d, which separate an introduction from the text, exposition; — 5 faṣla-t, division, chapter, section.

faṣlān, pl. of faṣl.

faṣliyy, season; the official year beginning July 1st (m.).

faṣam, 1. INF. faṣm, break, cut (a.); pass. faṣim, fall in (house); — v. INF. tafṣsam, be broken, break (n.); VII. INF. ifaṣmā, be torn off; burst (n.).

faṣa, 1. INF. faṣy, separate, loosen; dismiss, give leave to depart, set free; — II. INF. tafaṣṣiya-t, free; — IV. INF. ifṣa’, be freed, get rid of; be at an end, terminate, finish (n.); — V. INF. tafaṣṣi, VII. INF. infaṣ, be rescued, liberated, freed.

faṣan, grape-stone.

faṣāh, pl. fusāh, fūsah, fūsuḥ, f. 5, pl. fisāh, faṣāh, eloquent; clear and distinct.

faṣih, 5 faṣaḥa-t, unfortunate, unhappy, miserable.

faṣīd, bled.

faṣil, pl. fusāl, fisāl, fisāl, weaned child or foal, &c.; smaller wall outside a circumvallation; parapet; — 5 faṣla-t, female colt of a camel; nearest relations in a tribe, family, small tribe; 1 fisālāt, pl. commas.

faḍḍ, INF. faḍḍ, break off, detach; open, unseal; divide, disperse; decide, solve; harm; deflower; — II. INF. tafḍḍ, silver over, plate with silver; — V. INF. tafaḍḍud, be separated, dispersed; be silvered over; — VII. INF. ifḍḍād, be broken, break (n.); get loose, dispersed; separate and disperse (n.); — VIII. INF. iftīḍḍād, deflower; — 5 faḍḍa-t, fīḍḍa-t, pl. fīḍḍ, rocky high-land; — fīḍḍa-t, (m.) faḍḍa-t, silver; a small coin, para.

faḍḍa’, open tract, field, plain; open place between houses or tents; passage, vestibule; inner part of a mosque; (m.) empty space, vacuum, chaos; — fīḍḍa’, purling or rippling water.

faḍḍāh, 5 faḍḍaha-t, faḍḍaha-t, infamy; — faddāḥ, who exposes infamy, dishonours, disgraces (المداح في al-mudham faḍḍāḥ, in vino veritas).

faḍḍāh, pieces of rock; — fudāq, fīḍḍād, fragment, potherb, splinter.

faḍḍāl, every-day dress, wine; — *; — faḍḍāl, excellent, well-deserving man; — 5 fudāła-t, remainder, rest; what is superfluous; — 1 fudālā, pl. people with high aspirations.

faḍḍawa-t, leisure time (m.).

faḍḍ, 5 v. tafḍḍāj, INF. tafḍḍāj, perspire; — VII. INF. infaḍḍāj, id.

faḍḍāh, INF. faḍḍ, disclose one’s infamy or crime, expose, shame, disgrace; break forth (dawn); — faḍḍāh, be white, whitish; — IV. INF. ifḍḍā, break forth; — VII. INF. infaḍḍāh, be covered with disgrace, be exposed, expose one’s self; — VIII. INF. iftīḍḍāh, id.; — 5 fudha-t, dead white.

faḍḍ, INF. faḍḍ, beat in pieces, dash, shatter, pull out an eye; pour out water; — VII. INF. infaḍḍāh, open, break (n.); — VIII. INF. ifṭīḍḍāh, beat in pieces, dash, shatter.

faḍḍāq, faḍḍ, what spurts or splinters off; — faḍḍāq, pl. of faḍḍa-t.

faḍḍa’, INF. faḍḍ, break wind; drop excrement.
fadag, inff. fadg, break (a.).

fadād, wide, comfortable; trailing, training; abundant; — ً fadāda-t, f. full.

fadād, inff. ً, be wide, large, comfortable; be abundant, easy.

fadāl, u, inff. fadāl, be superfluous, superabundant, and therefore left; v, i, leave a remnant, a surplus; remain, keep alive, survive; surpass; — fadāl, a, inff. fadāl, be superabundant, remain; — ii. inff. tasfāl, make to surpass, render superior, deem to be so, prefer to (على 'ala); exalt, praise, leave a remainder, a surplus; — iii. inff. fidał, muṣfāda-t, vie in excellence; — iv. inff. ifdāl, consider one's self superior to (على 'ala); surpass, be pre-eminent; treat with kindness and generosity; bestow benefits upon, deserve well of (على 'ala); leave a remainder; — v. inff. tafaḍḍuł, bestow a favour, a service, honour upon; be pleased to, have the kindness of; arrogate preference over (على 'ala); wear an every-day dress, but one dress; — vi. inff. tafaḍḍul, vie in excellence with one another; show the difference between one another; — x. inff. istifdāl, leave a remnant; have anything superfluous, have to spare, be able to do without.

fadāl, pl. fudāl, afḍīl, anything superfluous, surplus, superabundance; completeness; rest, remainder; pre-eminence, surpassing excellence, superiority; learning, knowledge, scholarship; present, bounty, benefit; favour, service, oblige;ness; ٍ bi-fadāl ً 'l-lāh-ً, for God's sake; fadāl-an, furthermore, how much the more so, not to mention that, moreover; — ً fadāla-t, pl. faṣfalāl, fudāl, remainder, surplus; overweight, addition; every-day dress, night-dress; excrement.

fadāl-an, see the previous; — fudālī, pl. of فدالا, fudāl.

fadā, u, inff. fadā, fudāwā, be wide, vast, spacious; — iv. inff. ifdā, go into the open fields; come to; lie with, tear the pudenda of a woman; push things so far that; jade.

fudāwā, spaciousness; inff. of the previous; — ً fudāwa-t, free time, leisure.

fadālīh, covered with disgrace; — fudālīh, ً fudālīha-t, disgrace, ignominy.

fadāl, what exceeds bounds, a surplus; exaggerated; arrogant; — fudāl, encroachment, excess; — ي fudālīyy, fudālīyy, intermeddler; intrusive; idle talker; swaggering, boasting (adj.).

fadā, a, inff. fadāwa-t, (m.) be empty; be unoccupied, have leisure; — ii. inff. tafaḍḍa-t, empty, clear away; — iv. inff. ifdā, bring matters to the point that, push a thing so far that; tend to; lead; come to, obtain; — v. inff. tafaḍḍuł, get rid of; have leisure for; — x. inff. istifdāl, have nothing more to do, be at leisure.

fadān, fada, empty space; chaos; — fiddīyy, ً, of silver.

fadāj, sweat, perspiration.

fadāj, bad householder; ً, dishonoured, disgraced; disgraceful, infamous; — fudāj-t, pl. fudāj-ā, disgraceful action, disgrace; ignominy.

fadāj, pressed-out juice of grapes; date-wine.

fadād, what spurs or splinters off; pure running water.

fadāl, ً, pl. fudalāl, excellent; virtuous; deserving; — ً fudalā-t, pl. fudāl-āl, surplus, superabundance, plenteousness; superabundant merit; virtue; pre-
fa\textview{t}r, pl. fut\textview{t}ar, split, rent; sperm; - fitr, breaking of the fast; feast following the month of Hamad\textview{i}n; breaking the fast, breakfasting (adj.); - futr, fut\textview{t}ur, unleavened; a poisonous mushroom; champignon; - fit\textview{t}a\textview{-}, creation; natural disposition, quality, make; creative power; alms, sacrifice; mass, host; prudence, cunning; pl. fit\textview{t}ar, the created beings.

fat\textview{a}, blunt, jagged; - fit\textview{t}iriy\textview{g}, who is neither good nor bad.

fat\textview{a}ri\textview{y}\textview{g}, pastrycook.

fit\textview{m}, weaning (a.); (m.) muzzle.

fat\textview{a}ni\textview{a}-t, fat\textview{a}ni\textview{y}a-t, intelligence, quick understanding, sagacity.

fat\textview{a}k, inf. fat\textview{h}, widen, make broad (a.); plane; cudgel; fructify the palm-tree; give birth; - fa\textview{sh}, inf. fat\textview{h}, be broad, large; be fructified; - II. inf. ta\textview{f}t\textview{h}, make broad (a.).

fit\textview{h}, time of the chaos; time before the Deluge; inundation.

fat\textview{a}, I, inf. fat\textview{z}, drive away, prevent, hinder.

fat\textview{a}, u, I, inf. fat\textview{r}, split, cleave; begin, do first or for the first time, open a road; create out of nothing; fail to leaven the dough, make unleavened bread from haste; - inf. fat\textview{r}, fut\textview{r}, pierce through (tooth); - inf. fat\textview{r}, fit\textview{r}, break the fast, breakfast; - II. inf. ta\textview{f}\textview{r}, cause to break the fast; make one breakfast; (m.) be unleavened, fail to rise (also v.); - IV. inf. ift\textview{\textview{a}}, break the fast; cause to break the fast, make one breakfast; - V. inf. tafa\textview{t}ur, be split, broken; see II.; - VII. inf. in\textview{f}t\textview{\textview{a}}, be split, split (n.), get chapped; bud forth.
ligence; comprehension; sagacity; — faṭiḥa, faṭiḥa, 8, pl. faṭūn, intelligent, sagacious; — 8 faṭnā-t, pl. faṭan, intelligence, sagacity; an intelligent person.

feit, breadth of the back.

feitū, INF.feitū, urge on violently.

feitūr, breakfast; — 8; — 8 faṭūra-t, sheep sacrificed on the feast al-fīr.

feitūs, death.

feitūn, intelligent, sagacious, sharp of intellect; — 8 faṭūna-t, intelligence.

feitūr, unleavened dough, bread which has not risen; anything precipitate; — 8 faṭūra-t, pl. faṭūrā-t, pastry, tart; — 8 faṭūra-t.

feitūs, choked, suffocated; — fatūs, pl. fatūs, blacksmith's large hammer, sledge.

feitūm, 8, pl. futūm, weaned, weanling.

feitūn, intelligent, sharp, sagacious, penetrating.

feitūs, press out the water from a camel's stomach (for drinking); — for fatūs, INF. fatūz, fatūza-t, be cruel, inhuman, harsh, rough.

feitūs, water in a camel's stomach; inhuman, harsh, rough; — 8 fatūs bazz, big and fat.

feitūn, feitūs, womb.

feitūs, fatūs, horridness, ugliness; abomination; great difficulty; INF. of (feitūs).

feitūz, water in a camel's stomach.

feitū, INF. feitū, deem to be great and beyond one's power; be not equal to; be full; — feitū, INF. feitūa-t, be horrid and ugly; — II. INF. tafei, describe as too great and difficult; picture emphatically, describe graphically; — IV. INF. 8fizā', be horrid, ugly, abominable; fill with aversion; become exceedingly burdensome; — V. INF. tafazzu, x. INF. ifizā', find horrid, ugly, abominable.

feitū, INF. feitū, womb; — IV. afizā, INF. 8fizā', have a wicked disposition.

feitūs, harsh, rough, blunt; animal sperm.

feitū, horrid, ugly, abominable; very difficult.

feitūs, a plant used for food.

feitūl, deed; benefit, bounty; noble activity; misdeed; pl. fu'ul, handle of an axe; — 8fīl, pl. fu'ul, id.; pl. of الفل 8fīl; — 8fīl, perpetrator; who acts, does a thing; very effective; al-fūl, God.

feitū, INF. fa'tar, feed on the herb fa'ārīr; (m.) chide, scold.

feitūs, INF. fa'ta, act, active fellow, nimble lad; — INF. 8, call the herd with fa'ta'; — II. INF. fa'ta'fa', hasten.

feitūs, INF. feitū, bestir one's self, act, do, perform; exercise influence upon (ب bi); — VII. INF. ifitūl, be done, made, performed; be influenced by hatred, grief, &c.; — VIII. INF. itifīl, perpetrate, perform, act; form by art, invent; forge lies.

feitūl, pl. feitūl, afūl, pl. pl. afū'ul, deed, action, performance; efficacy; verb; feitū, bi 'l-feitūl, indeed, really; — fu'ul, pl. of feitūl; — 8 feitū, pl. feitūa, t, feitūla-t, a deed, an action; — feitūl, custom, habit; — 8 fūliyya, 8, real, effective, efficacious, active, transitive; derived from a verb; — 8 fīliyya-t, reality, actuality.

feitūs, INF. feitū, INF. fa'tam, fill, fill up; — fa'tam, INF. fa'tama-t, fa'tama-t, be full; be muscular, fleshy; be
well-made and have full hips;—IV. INF. if'âm, fill with;—
XII. if'an'am, INF. if'tâm, be full to overflowing.

حَمْل fâ'm, a kind of roses; ٨, fleshy.

حَمَّل fâ'îl, effective, efficacious; perpetrator.

(ヘル), V. INF. tafa'ti, be mischievous
like a snake (m.).

حَمِيل fâ'il, very active.

(مغ), fagg, INF. fagga-t, spread
(n.); — ٨ fagga-t, diffusion of an
odour.

حَمَّل fagûra-t, pl. of حِمْل fagîr.

(غائر), fagár, A, U, INF. fagár, open
the mouth; open (n.); expand, blossom;—IV. INF. ifgâr, open
the mouth;—VII. INF. ifgâr, be open; bloom;—٧ fagra-t, rising
of the Pleiades;—fgra-t, pl. fugar, mouth of a river.

حَمِيل fugûr, pl. fugûra-t, title of the
Emperors of China; Chinese porcelain;—١ fugîrîyya, chinaware.

(غائر), fagam, INF. fagm, fugâm, fill
the nose so as almost to prevent breathing (odour); free the
respiration; kiss one's wife; suck its dam;—INF. fugâm, open
(n.); expand;—fagim, A, INF. fagam, crave for, be set
upon a thing, infatuated with it;—III. INF. mugâqama-t, kiss
one's wife;—V. INF. taqaggum, open (n.).

فَجَم fagm, fugum, mouth; chin
with beard;—fagim, greedy, craving for;—٧ fagma-t, scent, odour, fragrance.

(غائر), fugâ, U, INF. fugw, spread
(n.); become known; fade, wither;—bear the blossom
فَجَيْا fâgiyâ-t.

فَجَيْا fagw, Fâgiya-t, blossom of the
cypress-tree.

(مغ), faqq, U, INF. faqq, open (a.),
separate, set apart;—VII. INF. infqâq, be separated.

(غائر), faqî, INF. faq', prick open,
faqha, inf. faqha, faqha, beat on the head or anything hollow.

faqda, inf. faqda, fuqdan, fuqadan, seek for anything lost; also inf.
    fuqad, lose a person by death, miss sorely; — iv. inf. ifqad,
    cause one to lose or miss (2 acc.); — v. inf. tafaqqud, viii.
    inf. istiqad, seek for anything lost; miss one and seek for
    him; visit a sick person or one's wife; visit with a ca-
    lamity, &c., try, examine; review; — x. inf. istiqad, become
    aware of a loss, miss sorely; visit; visit with a calamity, &c.

Faqd, loss of a thing or person (also faqdan, fuqadan); a
    plant; a kind of mead made of
    raisins, honey, &c. (also faqud).

faqar, i, u, inf. faqar, dig; pierce, bore through; perforate
    the young camel's nose to put
    a training-cord through; break
    one's neck or spine; (m.) press
    grapes; — faqir, a, inf. faqar,
    have pain in the vertebrae from
    injury or illness; — faqur, inf.
    faqara-t, be poor; — ii. inf.
    tafqir, dig; pierce, perforate;
    — iv. inf. ifqar, impoverish,
    render poor; (verbal noun,
    fuqar), lend one's camel (ب) to another (acc.); expose the
    side to the hunter's shot; — v.
    inf. tafaqqur, be pressed
    (fruit); — viii. inf. istiqar,
    be perforated; be or become poor,
    a beggar; — x. inf. istiqar,
    deem one poor.

Faqar, pl. mafaqir, fuqar, poverty; ascetic life; care, sorrow; — fuqar,
    poverty; pl. fuqar, side; — faqir,
    having a vertebra broken; —
    fuqur, pl. of faqir; — 3 faqra-t,
    faqr; a plant; — also fira-
    t, fuqra-t, pl. firaqat, faqarat,
a deep yellow or crimson, of a 
pure colour in general; shine, 
be bright; break down (a.), 
crush; burst, burst with anger; 
die with laughter, die from heat; 
snap the fingers; thrive; — **A**, 
INF. faqi, steal; break wind; — 
faqi, **A**, INF. faqa, be of a deep 
red; — II. INF. tafaqi, cause to 
break or burst; crack rose-
leaves, &c.; speak fluently; 
dye red; — IV. INF. ifqi, grow 
poor.

**faq**, **fq**, **faqa-t**, **faqa-t**, snapping 
of the fingers; (m.) blame, 
rebuke; vexation; — **faq**, **fq**, 
pl. *faqa*-t, white soft mush-
room (depressed); — **fqa**, pl. of 
**afqa**, very white; — **faqa**, 
being (s.) of a deep red.

**faqa**-t, stupidity.

**faqi**, silly talk; silly, 
stupid; — also **faqiqa-t**, silly 
talker.

**faqa**, INF. **fq**, bark from 
fear; grow very poor; (m.) 
indulge in silly talk; sing 
(boiling kettle); — **faqafa-t**, 
empty talk.

**faqfaq**, intellect, sagacity.

**faqal**, **uf**, INF. faqal, winnow 
the corn, ventilate the threshing-
floor; — IV. INF. ifqal, be ex-
ceedingly fertile.

**faqi**, great fertility, luxuri-
ance; — **faqil**, a poisonous fish.

**faqam**, **uf**, INF. faqam, **faqim**, 
be of great importance; — INF. 
faqam, seize by the jaw or nose; 
lie with; — faqim, **A**, INF. faqam, 
be full; be surfeited; INF. faqam, 
faqam, be boisterously merry, 
wanton; have the upper front 
teeth projecting; be abundant; 
be exhausted, scarce; — **faqum**, 
INF. faqama-t, be difficult; be 
important; — III. INF. mufaqama-
t, lie with; — VI. INF. tafa-
qum, be of great importance.

faqam, **uf**, jaw; — **faqim**, 
intelligent, ingenious; superior,
fugā'ir and fuqarā', beggar-woman.

فُجَّى، fold in the skirt of a garment to make it wider if wished; — pl. fuqāshāt, castanets.

فُقِيَّة, broken.

فُقَيْي, reddish, red; dirty; corrupt; — fūqī, entirely white; (m.) green, unripe.

فُقِيم, quiver (for arrows); porcupine.

فُقُح, pl. fuqāhā, f. 5, pl. also fuqāhā and faqāi̇h, well versed in jurisprudence and theology, doctor of law and divinity, scholar, teacher, wise, intelligent.

فَكَك, u, inf. fakk, separate; loose, untie; disentangle, remove difficulties; open the hand and drop what was in it; sprain a limb; be infirm and decrepit; — inf. fakk, fakāk, fikāk, rescue, ransom, set at liberty, free, deliver; — inf. fakk, fukāk, redeem a pledge or pawn; — for fakk, a, inf. fakāk, be sprained; be broken; inf. fakk, fakka-t, also fukāk, grow stupid; — inf. tafkik, loosen, detach, separate; free; disentangle; — v. inf. tafsakku, be sprained; be loosened, broken; be disentangled; — vii. inf. infikāk, be detached, separated, separate (n.); get loose; be sprained, cease; with negative, do a thing continually; rid one's self of; — viii. inf. istikāk, redeem a pledge or pawn; — x. inf. istifikāk, try to detach, to loose, to separate, detach, separate.

فاكك, loosening, separating, detaching (s.); opening (s.); redeeming (s.); liberation, ransom; dislocation, fracture; pl. afsikāk, fukāk, jaw; articulation of the jaws; bridle, bit; — fakka-t, loosening, detaching (s.);

dislocation; lassitude; stupidity; (m.) disentanglement.

فاكك, fakāk, fikāk, loosing (s.), ransom, liberation, rescue; — fikāk, pledge and price to redeem it; pl. of fāk, fakk, imbecile, &c.; — fakkāk, who looses, separates, frees.

فاكحة, fukāha-t, fakāha-t, merriment, pleasantry.

فاكك, u, inf. fakr, think, ponder over (فَتَفَكَّر); — ii. inf. tafkīr, make one think of, remind; think; — iii. inf. muftakara-t, (m.) contradict; oppose, thwart; — iv. inf. ifkār = ii.; — v. inf. tafakkur, think, meditate, be thoughtful; — vi. inf. tafakkur, contradict and thwart another; — vii. inf. iftikār, think of (فَتَفَكَّر).

فاكك, fakr, fakr, pl. afkār, thought; thoughtful attention; idea; — fāk, need; — s fakrā-t, pl. fikar, id.; care, grief, sorrowfulness.

فاككة, u, inf. fakē, sprain; be sprained; — vii. inf. infakās, be sprained (m.).

فاككة, s faksā-t, dislocation, distortion.

فاككة, fakē, a, inf. fakē, fukē, cast the eyes down from grief or emotion.

فاككة, fakakah, dislocation; fracture; — s fakaka-t, pl. of fakāk, imbecile, &c.

فاككة, viii. inf. istikāk, give care and attention to (فَتَفَكَّر).

فاككة, viii. inf. istikāk, give care and attention to (فَتَفَكَّر).

فاككة, fakan, u, inf. fakan, persist in (فَتَفَكَّر); — v. inf. tafakkan, be seized with grief; repent; wonder; be thoughtful, ponder; — s fukna-t, repentance, regret, grief.

فاككة, fakīkh, a, inf. fakah, fakahān, be very joyful and merry; inf. fakah, fakāha-t, jest, cheer up by jesting; be seized with admiration; — ii. inf. tafkīk, bring or give fruit to (acc.); cheer up by jesting; — iii. mufā-
one's adversary; be successful, prosper; escape; impose taxes; pass. fulahj, be seized with hemiplegy; — fulahj, a. Inf. falaj, stand apart, have the toes, teeth, &c. standing apart; — II. Inf. tašīj, split (a.); divide, distribute; — IV. Inf. iflahj, get the better of one's adversary in a debate or disputation, triumph; afflict with hemiplegy; — V. Inf. tašalwuj, be split into several parts; get chopped.

Falaj, victory, triumph; pl. fulujj, half; piece, portion; division; water-course; flow of tears; — fuluj, 5 fulajta-t, victory; success; escape, rescue; — falaj, also —

Falaján, separation of the toes, fingers, teeth, &c.; regularity.

Falaj, Inf. falaj, split, furrow the ground, plough; till the ground, carry on agriculture; be successful, make progress; deceive insidiously; — falaj, a. Inf. falah, also faluh, be split; — II. Inf. tašīf, make one till a field; make one a peasant or husbandman; — IV. Inf. iflahj, be successful, prosper, thrive; live upon; — VII. Inf. infilahj, be tilled, cultivated; — X. Inf. istiflahj, force one to do field-work; — 8 falaha-t, sow field.

Falhas, greedy; dog; old bear; who watches the time of people's meals to intrude upon them; name of a chief of the Banū Sa'bān, who, after receiving his share of the booty, exacted one for his wife and another for his camel; hence: II. tašalhas, Inf. tašalhus, make impudent demands; be a parasite, sponge; — 8 falhasan-t, woman with thin hips.

Falah, I. Inf. falah, split in two, break (a.); make distinctly known; — II. Inf. tašīf, hit, strike.

Falāz, pl. aflāz, liver of a camel; piece, slice; — 8 filaza-t, pl. filaz, piece, slice; part, portion. Filastin, Filastin, Palestine.

Filastin, Filastin, Palestine.

Falsaf, II. Inf. tašalaf, Inf. tašalw, philosophize, reason; — 8 falasa-t, falsafa-t, philosophy; — Falasiyy, philosophical.

Falas, v. escape, get one's self out of; — II. Inf. tašīf, rescue, free; — IV. Inf. iflahj, V. Inf. tašalhus, VII. Inf. infilahj, escape; — VIII. Inf. ifilahas, take out of one's hand.

Falat, v. Inf. falat, be terrified by, shrink from (ع 'an); (m.) flatten (a.); make broader; — IV. Inf. iflahj, fall upon suddenly, surprise; — VII. Inf. infilahj, be flattened; — VIII. Inf. ifilahas, pass. of IV.

Falaj, anything sudden, unexpected.

Falaba, Inf. 5, extend, spread, make broad (a.), flatten (a.); — II. Inf. tašalaw, pass.

Falas, II. Inf. tašalhus, be flat, broad (nose).

Filatas, flat, flat, flat, flat, thick gland of the penis; — 8 filisa-t, snout of a pig.

Fala', Inf. fal, split, cleave (a. & n.), cut; burst (n.); get chopped; — II. Inf. tašīf, split, cleave (a.), cut; — V. Inf. tašalw, VII. Inf. infilahj, split (n.), burst (n.), get chopped.

Fili, 5 filat-t, fil, pl. fuli, split, chop; — fuli, pl. of ًلفل. ًلفل.
— ٨ fil’u-t, slice of a camel’s hump.

(فلق) falag, ١, INF. falq, break in one’s head.

فلق filq, falqal, pepper; — falqal, INF. ٥, pepper; (m.) burn (like pepper); walk proudly and with short steps; rub one’s teeth with the miswák; — ٢, INF. ta’falqal, be peppered.

(فلق) falqal, ١, INF. falqal, split (a.); tear (a.); cut; cause the dawn to break forth; shear; — ٢, INF. ta’falqal, split (a.); cut; — ٤, INF. if’ilqal, produce anything wonderful, a masterpiece; — ٥, INF. ta’falqal, be split, torn, chapped; — ٦, INF. inf’ilqal = v.; open (n.); — ٧, INF. if’ilqal, produce anything extraordinary.

فلق falq, pl. fulq, split, cleft, orifice (من الف شفة min falq-i fi-hi, from his own mouth); — filq, ٤ filqa-t, pl. filq, half, part, portion; — falqal, pl. a’falqal, mountain-cleft; first dawn of the morning; stocks for a prisoner or one to be bastinadoed; remainder of milk; — ٩, filqa-t, anything wonderful, calamity.

(فلق) falqah, INF. ٥, eat or drink all that there is in a dish or vessel; — ٢, INF. ta’falqah, meet people cheerfully; (m.) learn good manners, be sociable and polite; — ٧ falqaha-t, polite manners; — ٨ falqahiyu, who laughs in people’s faces.

(فلس) falqas, miserly, filthy.

(فلس) falqat, INF. ٥, be hasty or precipitate in walk or speech.

(فلس) falk, ١, INF. falk, be round; be spherical; — falik, ١, INF. falak, have round breasts; — ٢, INF. ta’falk, be round or spherical; have round breasts; (m.) persist in; (m.) apply one’s self to astronomy or astrology, predict from the stars; — ٤, INF. iflak, be round.

فلل falak, pl. ajlak, fuluk, fullk, anything round or spherical, ball, globe; sphere of the sky; rotation of the sky; astronomy, astrology; influence of the stars; (m.) weather; — fulk (f. and m.), sing. and pl., pl. also fuluk, large ship; — ٨ falka-t, pl. fulk, noun of unity of falak; — falka-t, fulka-t, ring of a spindle; butts; — ٧ falakiyy, ٥, heavenly, referring to the sky, astronomical; pl. ٦, astronomer.

(فلام) if’talam, INF. if’tilám, main one’s nose.

فلان falandaš, thick.

فلانق falangas, son of a slave and a free woman.

فلح falhab, fulhud, fulhud, corpulent boy approaching puberty.

فلانم falham, shuttle; pudenda of a woman; large well.

فلح falha, ١, INF. falho, falho, wean; bring up, educate; strike; set out on a journey; — ٢, INF. iflho, wean; have a foal fit to be weaned, or generally a sucking foal.

فلح fllho, f. ٦, pl. ajlho, foal; — fulwawa, fulwawa, f. ٧, pl. falwawa, id.; — fulwawa, and—

فلحات falawát, pl. of ٨ falát.

فلح falhij, scribe, clerk; — ٧ falhij, sown field.

فلا fllas, money, pl. of fals.

فلس fuls, sharp.

فلس fuls, pl. fuls, sharp.

فلس fulska-t (فلسقة fulsaga-t), pl. falkath (falalq), ship, barque, felucca.

(فلس) falk, ١, INF. falk, strike with a sword; louse; study a poem, try to understand it; (m.) examine, search; — ٩, falik, ١, INF. fal-an, be cut off; — ٩, INF. ta’falik, louse; — ٩, INF. ta’fali, catch lice or fleas; do nothing, be idle; — ٧, INF.
tasālīt, x. Inf. istīsāl, have one's self loused, ask to be loused.

fulāna, beaten, put to flight;— fulāyy, pl. of ʿālī fulāt.

fāljī, having the teeth separated;— fālijī-t, part of a tent; wainscoting.

fālīqī, fālīq-t, wonder, calamity;— fālaqī, peach, plum, &c. which can be loosened from its stone;— fālīq-t, thin hair.

fālīlī, jagged, broken, decayed (tooth);— also fālīla-t, large knot of hair.

fəm, fəm, fum, famm, pl. afməm, afwāḥ, mouth, orifice.

fumawiyī, fumayī, fumayy, fumayyy, referring to the mouth or orifice; oral.

fənm, u. Inf. fənn, drive along; deceive, cheat; delay payment (of a debt); put variety into; adorn, deck out; (m.) throw away, reject;— II. Inf. tafnīn, bring, show, demand various things; mix up different things; put variety into; embellish, adorn; divide into classes, categories, departments, &c., make rich in resources, clever, industrious;— v. Inf. tafannun, branch out in different classes, categories, &c.; show one's self rich in resources, clever, industrious, active in various ways; follow up various pursuits;— VIII. Inf. istīfən, produce a variety of things, show one's self rich in resources and clever, be versatile.

fən, troop, number of people;— fənn, pl. fumən, afmən, afən, species, kind, category, branch of science or art; manner, way; adornment, embellishment; resource; device, trick, artifice;— fənna-t, hour, short while;— fənnu-t, plenty of food.

fənam, fana, Solanum hortense;—fandā, perishableness, nothingness, non-existence; Inf. of (fandā), perishable, fleeting;— fandāt, pl. afniy-t, fumiyy, enclosure in front of a house, courtyard;— fandelā, copiously ramified;— fandelāt, pl. fandelūt, doo;— pl. fandel-an, Solanum hortense.

fanājin, pl. of fanājin, finjānīn.

fanāṣīr, š, having a bulky body, inflated nostrils.

fanādīd, pl. of fanādīd, finjār, lighthouse; lantern (m.).

fanāt, t, open the eyes wide and in an insolent manner;— fanār-t, insolence, impudence;— fanjariyy, impudent, insolent.

fanjāl, who has the toes turned in and the heels turned out;— funjul, badger;— fanjala-t, unsteady walk (from weakness); large distance of the legs and feet from one another.

fanaj, a, Inf. fanaj, drink without fully quenching its thirst (horse, &c.).

fanaj, u. Inf. fanaj, bruise a bone without breaking it; subdue, overcome; humiliate;— II. Inf. tanfaj, overcome, subdue.

fanjar, š, inflate the nostrils, give one's self haughty airs.

fanid, a, Inf. fanid, be delirious, dote; err, commit a fault; lie;— II. Inf. tafnīd, consider as a dotard or liar; accuse of a lie, belie; refute; rebuke; (m.) divide into classes or categories; (m.) distinguish or expound clearly; (m.) sow discord;— IV. Inf. ifnad, dote;
err; — v. inf. tafannud, (m.)

attend to (فو fî); press with
importunity; lie; — fanik, ١،
inf. fanak, do unjust, hostile;
vanquish, overcome (علٴ 'ala);
— iii. inf. mufanaka-t, under-
take; — iv. inf. ifnâk, attend
to with diligence.

fank, combat; victory, con-
quest; also fanak, anything
wonderful; — fank, fink, door;
— fanak, pl. afnâk, weasel;
beaver.

fanan, pl. afnân, afânîn, branch,
twig; manner, way.

fnawâ, branchy, shaddy, f.

fnawât, pl. of ١٢ fnânât.

fana, fani, ١, inf. fanan,
fânâ, dwindle away, vanish,
disappear; be perishable, mortal;
be infirm, decrepit; run short, be
used up; perish, die; — iii. inf.
mufânât, court, flatter, curry
favour with (acc.); — iv. inf.
ifnâ, make disappear, destroy;
— vi. inf. tafânî, destroy one
another; be perished.

fanan, perishableness; — fniyyu,
pl. of ١٢ fnânî.

faniq, pl. funuq, afnâq, noble
stallion; — fnâqa-t, pl. fnâqaq,
large sack for putting earth in.

fahh, ١, weak; stammerer; — fahha-t,
stammering; slip; for-
getfulness.

faahdâd, who trains panthers,
&c. for hunting.

faahmâm, very intelligent and
learned; — fahima-t, fihama-t,
and—

faahiyya-t, intelligence,
understanding, discernment.

faahâha-t, stammering.

fahad, inf. fahad, manage
an absent person's business
well; — fahid, ١, inf. fahad,
be similar to or sleep like a
hunting-panther; neglect every-
thing from sleepiness; — v. inf.
tafahhud, be like a hunting-
panther, i.e. proud or drowsy.

fahd, pl. fuhûd, afhûd, hunting-
panther, ounce; — fahid, fhid, sleepy, drowsy like a hunting-panther.

(فورت) fahar, INF. fahar, fahar, excite one's self with a woman and afterwards lie with another.

فورت fahr, pl. afsahr, fuhur, stone of the size of a hand; — fahr, Jewish feast of Purim.

فیلس fahris, 5 fhrisa-t, fhrist, pl. fharies, index, summary; rule, canon; preface; — fahres, INF. 5, provide a book with an index.

فیلس fahad, INF. fahd, break (a.).

فیلس fahad, weak; stammering (adj.).

فیلس fahaq, INF. fahaq, fahaq, injure the first vertebra; — fahig, A, INF. fahq, fahaq, be full; — IV. INF. ifhaq, fill; — also V. INF. tasahhuq, and VII. INF. ifhaq, extend far; — 5 fahaq-t, pl. fhaq, first vertebra.

فیلس fahm, A, INF. fahm, faham, fahama-t, fahama-t, fahamiya-t, understand, comprehend; — II. INF. tafhim, IV. INF. iifhum, make understand, teach; — V. INF. tafhahum, understand by degrees; — VII. INF. infhim, be understood; — VIII. INF. isfikham, understand, comprehend, conceive; — X. INF. istifhim, wish to understand; ask for explanation.

فیلس faham, faham, pl. fuhum, understanding, comprehension, intellect; — fahim, of a quick understanding.

(فیلس) fahk, A, INF. fahah, be weak; stammer; forget; — IV. INF. ifhah, weaken; cause to forget.

(فورت) fahd, U, INF. fahd, neglect.

فیلس fahreat, milk and flour cooked by a heated stone.

فیلس fahim, quick of understanding.

فیلس fud, pl. aswah, mouth; valerian (plant); — 5 fuwwat-t, madder, rubia tinctorum.

فیلس fuwatt, INF. of (فورت).

فیلس fu'dad, (m.) fawad, pl. af 'idda-t, the nobler intestines; heart, lung, liver; heart, mind.

فیلس fuwdr, foam, froth; INF. of (فورت); — fuwdar, boiling and throwing up large bubbles; very irascible.

فیلس فورت fu'dra-t, fennel and dates as food for a confined woman; — fuwdra-t, heat of a boiling kettle; — fuwwara-t, gush of water; jet-d'eau, spring, fount.

فیلس فورت fausig, فورت fausik, see fausaq.

فیلس فورت fausaq, pl. of fadda-t, calamity.

فیلس فورت fausag, pl. aswiga-t, asqa-t, lank and awkwardly built; last gasps of a dying person; interval between two milkings (fauag-an fawag-an, from time to time); — fu'dag, hiccough.

فیلس فورت fausag, seller of beans.

فیلس fausagh, pl. of fawwaha-t.

(فورت) fdt, U, INF. faut, fauat, pass by sideways, escape; pass, pass by; be no longer the fashion; miss, fail to reach; get beforehand; leave behind, abandon; فورت عادت fdt fdt, go to and fro; (m.) enter (في fii); — II. INF. tawyat, cause to pass, to escape, to leave; (m.) to enter; — IV. INF. ifirata-t, make to lose; — V. INF. ta- fawwut, escape; overcome; see VIII.; — VI. INF. tawwut, be at a great distance from one another, be distinguished from one another, be different; (m.) exceed bounds; — VII. INF. ifhayat, be overtaken, passed over by; — VIII. INF. istiyat, escape; act wilfully disregarding another's authority, be excessively insolent (also v.); decide against (also v.); — X. INF. isti'ata-t,
avail one's self of an opportunity.

fa'ut, pl. afwāt, distance; excelling (s.); fa'ut-a, in reach of and yet not attainable; death, destruction, annihilation; — fa'ut-t, passing over (s.); payment.

fiṭanaj, mint (plant).

fa'aj, u, inf. fa'aj, diffuse odour, perfume; be cold; — iv. inf. if'aj-t, run.

fa'aj, pl. fawu'dj, afwāj, pl. pl. afwājīj, afwājīj, troop, number of men, legion, regiment, battalion; division, class, category.

fa'aj, i, inf. fa'aj, be wide, spacious; — u, i, inf. fa'ah, fa'ah, fawu'id, fa'ahdān, fa'ahdān, diffuse odour, perfume; bleed abundantly (m.); boil; — iv. inf. if'ah-t, spread odour; bleed; shed blood; boil; (m.) uncover, make appear, show.

fa'ah, pl. afwāj, odour; — fa'ah-t, a waft of odour.

fawāhān, inf. of (fawuj).

fawuj, u, i, inf. fawuj, fawāhān, spread odour, emit scent; — inf. fawāhān, blow (wind); break wind.

fawuj, u, inf. fa'uj, mingle one thing with another; die; run short, waste or dwindle away; last; — iv. inf. if'aj-t, kill; enrich lastingly.

fa'ud, pl. afwāj, temple, where the hair is richest; rich lock of hair; the two halves of a load.

fa'udaj, camel-litter.

fawruk, afwāk, fu'ur, faw'ār, boil, bubble; throw out foam or froth; rise, spout; fly into a passion; throb violently; cause to boil, to bubble; inf. faw'ārān, shed blood; inf. fu'ur, faw'ārān, spread odour; inf. fa'uj, provide a balance with fa'uj, q.v.; — ii. inf. taf'ur, cause to boil, to bubble; (m.) hunt for rats and mice; prepare food for a confined woman; — iv. inf. if'āra-t, cause to boil, to bubble.

fawór, ebulition; excitement, heat; hatred; precipitation; fawór-an, min faw'ūrhi, at once, on the spur of the moment; — fawûr, pl. of fa'ir, hind; — fa'ir, male mouse; — fawûr-t, violent outburst of anger; intense heat; mountain-ridge, table-land of a mountain; — fawûr-t, young deer.

faw'arīn, inf. of (fawur).

fawur, u, inf. fa'ur, take possession of, attain one's end, gain, win; take along with; escape; perish, die; — ii. inf. taf'ur, die; — iv. inf. if'aj-t, cause one to obtain, to carry off; render successful, victorious.

fa'ur, gain, success, victory; good fortune; escape, rescue; — fawûr-t, victory and success.

fawusq, inf. faw′s, be consumed by an obnoxious worm (fawsq).

fawusq, u, inf. fa'usq, be haughty, vain-glorious, boast; float, drift; evaporate; subside; — ii. inf. taf'usq, make drift, bring afloat again, help up; — fawûs-t, ebulition of anger; emptying (s.), decrease (m.).

fawa生姜, inf. faw′sa, be empty, spoiled (nut, &c.).

fawāsak, (m.) favās, favāšiq, favāšik, cartouche, charge of a gun or cannon.

fawas, iii. inf. mu'fawasa-t, explain a saying or tradition; — iv. inf. if'asa-t, id.

fawwad, inf. taf'awwād, give full power, authority, jurisdiction to (ā lā); commit one's case to; bestow honours or favours upon; marry a woman without a dowry; — iii. inf. mu'fawwāda-t, have equal rights with (acc.), enter into partnership on equal terms;
time after another; — x. inf. istiğafa-t, recover.

Fauq, upon, above, beyond, over; — fuj, fūqa-t, pl. fuwaq, fūqa-n, afwaq, lank and awkwardly built; notch of an arrow (du. al-fūqān, its ends); arrow; — fūwaq-t, highly educated men, orators.

Fauqā, f. double-notched; gland of the penis.

Fauqāniyy, 5, upper; pointed at the top (letter).

Fauqiy, 5—the previous; — 5 faqiyya-t, superiority, superior rank.

Fūl, 5, bean; vetch; — fu’ul, pl. of fāl, omen, &c.

Fūlād (also fūlād), best steel.

Fūm, garlic; grey peas; wheat or other corn for bread; bread; — fu’um, pl. of fām, ear (of corn).

Fūnas, inf. 5, fish at night by a lantern.

Fāh, u, inf. fauh, utter, speak; address (acc.); — fauh, a, inf. favāh, have a large mouth; — i. fauh, favāh, inf. musfawāh-a-t, musfakāt, converse; vie in glory with; — v. inf. fauwāh, utter, deliver (a speech); — vi. inf. tafawwāh, converse with one another.

Fūh, pl. afwāh, afḥāh, mouth; pl. afwāh, afwāh, mouth, orifice; perfumes; fragrant flowers; — fūh, favāh-t, mouth, word; — fūha-t, fuwāha-t, pl. fūḥāt, favā’ih, mouth, orifice, opening, entrance, crater; — 5 fūḥiy, by word of mouth, oral.

Fuwāh, m. f. who acts willingly.

Fuwāq, a little above.

Fuwāqa-t, strip of cloth.

Fuwāq, little mouth.

Fā ’, i, inf. fa’, return;
change place and alter; gain booty; take back a divorced woman after paying a fine; — II. INF. tafy'ā-t, give shade; — IV. INF. ifā'ā-t, return; let return, lead back; give as booty; — V. INF. tafa'yuyu', be in the shadow, shade one's self; change place (shadow); — X. INF. istifā'ā-t, obtain as booty.

FI, in, among, with regard to, upon, on account of, in the midst of; oblique case of فِ, mouth, &c.; — fay', return; pl. afyā', fuyā', shadow; booty, plunder, taxes, tribute; (m.) price, fee, tariff of post; pl. fā'd, currencies, money-standards; — fiyya, concerning me, what regards myself, prep. في with suffixed pronoun of the 1 person; my mouth, for فِ with the same; — fā'a-t, pl. fū'm, fā'āt, army, troop; one's people.

فِي جَأ, f. fayhay-i, give way! cry of invaders; — fayyāh, ٌ, wide, vast; — fayyāha-t, f. with full udders.

فِي جَأ fayyād, ٍ fayyāda-t, swaggering; male owl; devouring everything.

فِي جَأ fayyārān, du. the two prongs between which the tongue of a balance moves.

فِي جَأ fayyās, boasting (a.); — fayyās, boaster.

فِي جَأ, pl. of فِي جَأ faysal-t = فِي جَأ فِي faysa. ٍ

فِي جَأ fayyād, overflowing; most liberal and beneficent.

فِي جَأ fayyif, pl. of فِي جَأ fayif; — ي فِي fayīf, pl. of فِي جَأ fayīf.

فِي جَأ fayyāq, awakening (a.); remembrance, recollection (m.).

فِي جَأ fayyāl, fayāl, fāl, a game of children (hiding anything in the sand and guessing for it); — fayyāl, elephant-leader, karnak; — fayyāa-t, weakness of intellect, imbecility.
(فيش) faš, I, INF. faš, cover (he-ass); — also III. INF. flyšš, mufyšša-t, be vain-glorious, boast falsely; — IV. INF. ifašš-a-t, arrogate falsely.

فيش fašš, 5 faišš-a-t, gland of the penis.

(فيش) faš, I, INF. faš, depart; wander; cease; — IV. INF. ifašš-a-t, flee, run away.

فيش faiššal, decision; decree; separation; arbitrator, judge; — 3 faišala-t, decision; — ي faišaliyy, arbitrator.

(فيش) fiš, I, INF. faiš, fuyūd, fišš, faišsha-t, fayadān, abound; flow freely; be unable to conceal, communicate; spread; become known; be superfluous; exceed; INF. faiš, fuyūd, die; — II. INF. tafyš, cause to overflow; — IV. INF. ifušša-t, pour water over one's self; pour out; spread; give abundantly; give one's self to; flow in a discourse, be profuse or prolix, expati ate; return; — X. INF. istifushša-t, be brimful, on the point of overflowing; want one to pour out, to make overflow; spread (n.).

فيش faš, pl. fuyūd, overflowing (s.), abundance, affluence; pl. fuyūddät, inundations; unbounded liberality, generosity, clemency; death; the river Nile; river by Basra; excellent race-horse; — 3 fašš-a-t, pouring out, overflowing (s.).

فيش fayadān, فیاودان, faišša-t, abundance, affluence, INF. of (فيش).

(فيش) faš, I, INF. faš, fuyūz, fay-adān, fašša-t, die.

فيش faš, death.

فيش fašš, 5 fašša-t, beginning, undertaking (s.).

(فيش) fašš, pl. afyšš, afyšš, fuyūf, waste plain.

فيش fašša-t, danger ous desert, plain.

(فيش) fāq, I, INF. faiq, expire, die; — II. fīq, see (فیش) fayyāq, see (فیش) ifyq, excel; — 5 fašša-t, pl. faiq, afwāq, pl. pl. afwāq, awakening (s. n.); remembrance, recollection; flow of milk; gathering of the milk in the udder between two milkings; — fiq-t, interval between two showers.

(فيش) fill, I, INF. fid, failula-t, be weak; — II. INF. tafwil, weaken, render imbicile; deem to be so; — V. INF. tafawwul, grow big and strong like an elephant; grow big and fat; be weak; — X. INF. istiftil, be like an elephant.

فيش fill, pl. afyil, fuyil, fayila-t, male elephant; bishop in chess; clumsy, heavy; imbicile, weak of intellect (also faš, fayil); زات الف fā til; كن آل الف fīn al-fil, ivory; — 3 filla-t, female elephant.

فيش failaq, pl. fayalīq, army, legion; calamity; silkworm.

فيش failawš, filasf, pl. faldasfa-t, philosopher, particularly applied to Aristotle.

فيش failakān, roller for flattening the dough (m.).

فيش failula-t, weakness of intellect, imbecility.

(فيش) fayyim, pl. fuyūm, strong man.

فيش fima, فيما, سما, while.

فيش fin, I, INF. fain, come; (m.) also VI. INF. tafīsun, be misdly, niggardly; — 5 faina-t, time, hour, moment; (m.) avarice, niggardliness.

فيش fiš, mouth; — fiš-hi, in it, in him; — fayyih, 5, eloquent; voracious.

فيش fatayj, cup; wine.

فيش fašhak, stupid woman.

فيش fayyūs, pl. of fašša-t, فیشور فیشر fuyūs, pl. of fašša-t.

فيش fayyūs, pl. of fašša-t, فیشور فیشر fuyūs, pl. of fašša-t.

فيش fīh, return; — fā-t, فیشر فیشر fī-t, return; فیشر فیشر fī-t, return; فیشر فیشر fī-t, return;
q, as a numerical sign=100; — qi, imp. of (الوقت), guard, protect, &c.

qāʾ, see (قين).

(qāʾ) qāʾab, inf. qaʾib, eat; drink; — qaʾib, s, inf. qaʾib, qaʾab, drink much, fill one's self with wine.

qāb, distance, interval; length of the half of a bow; quantity; — qāba-t, egg.

qābil, who seizes with the hand and holds; who takes possession of, sequestrates; tax-gatherer, collector; qābil al-arwāh, the angel of death, Israel; pl. -āt, astringent (m.).

qāb, who receives, accepts; who consents; who approaches, comes up; coming, future, next year; receptive, admitting, capable, worthy, susceptible, subject to; Cain; — qābla-t, midwife; next night; — qāблиyya-t, capacity, susceptibility, disposition, talent; possibility, feasibility; desire, appetite.

qādir, well-proportioned, symmetrical; economical, thrifty, miserly.

qātīl, killing, fatal; pl. qatāla-t, qattāl, murderer; in the क, qātīl as-raʾb, wolf's milk.

qātim, qātin, brown; blackish; dark.

qātīl, murderer; shedding blood; — qātīliyya, killing, fatal.

qāsim, very liberal.

qābīb, violent, intense.

qāshīd, single, solitary.

qāshāt, pl. calamities.

qāshīt, pl. qawāshīt, hard, difficult.

qāhīf, pl. qūṣ, carrying off everything.

qāhil, dried up, withered.

qāhīm, black.

qāha-t, inner court yard.

qāhīf, qāhīfa-t, shovel (m.).

qādīḥ, who strikes fire; slanderer; violent, intense; — qādīha-t, worm (in a tooth or tree).

qādir, powerful; absolute, despotic; equal to a thing, fit, capable.

qādim, pl. qudum, quddām, who arrives, returns; in front, foremost; next, coming; pl. qawdāim, head; — qādima-t, pl. qawdāim, front part; front piece of a saddle; vanguard; pl. the foremost feathers.

qāda-t, pl. of qādīd.

qādīs, pl. qawāds, bucket to draw water; vessel.

qādir, misanthropist; — qādūra-t, dirt, filth, sin.

qār, pitch, tar; — qārr, s, cold; comforting the heart; who dwells permanently; who avows, confesses; — qāra-t, pl. -āt, qār, qār, qirān, isolated hill; large black stone.

qārāt, fixed domicile, town, city.

qārib, pl. qawārib, boat of a ship; who hastens to the water at night-time.

qārit, bruised, crushed; discoloured; who takes everything for himself; best dry musk.

qāriḥ, who has all his teeth; who has experienced much; lion; — qirāḥ, qawārīḥ, qurrah, maqārīḥ, full-grown; five years old (cattle).
قُارِس، very cold; icy; intense frost; old.

قَارِسَةُ، bleeding wound on the head.

قَارِشُ، who or what pricks; boy; sour; (m.) wooden lever, crowbar; — مَقَارَسٌ, pl. qawāris, stinging taunt.

قَارِسُ، corrosive; gnawing; nibbling (adj.); money-lender.

قَارِضُ، gathering the fruit of the acacia-tree or the leaves of the salam, q.v.; رَجْعُ رِجْعَةٍ, qāris, t. Rājī̀, he never returns.

قَارِعُ، who knocks at the door; who caets lots; — مَقَارِعٌ, pl. qawārī̀, adversity, offence; evil; curse, bane; al-qawārī̀, day of the last judgment; public road.

قَارِنُ، companion, helper; who unites in couples; yokes together.

قَرَّاَرُ، pl. qawārī̀, glass bottle; phial; alabaster vase; pupil of the eye.

قَارِنُ، Korah, according to the Mohammedans, a cousin of Moses, proverbial for his wealth and avarice.

قَرَّىُ، pl. - án, qurrā̀, qara'a-t, reader, reader of the Koran; pious, devotee; dervish, mouk; — مَقَرَّىُ, inhabitant of a village; — مَقَرَّيَا, pl. qawārī̀, a bird prognosticating rain; witness who spies upon others; testimony, evidence; point, edge.

قَازُ، Satan.

قَازَةُ, a cup.

قَازَةُ-تُ, pl. qāzūs, small goblet, cup.

قَازَةُ, quantity, measure, length; — مَقَازَةُ, see قَازِي.

قَازَتُ, unjust, tyrannical.

قَازَتُ (تُ قَازَةُ), pl. quqūt, hard, unfeeling.

قَازُ, cable; — قَاز، cosas, implements, things, stuff, materials.

قَازِبُ, tailor; imbecile, weak of intellect.

قَازِبَةُ, thick, coarse (cloth).

قَازِبَاتُ, pl. qawārats, &c. of قَازِبٍ (قَازِبُ), the last horse in a race; all but skirting the ground.

قَازِبُ, ornamenting or skinning everything (adj.); year of famine; disastrous, calamitous; last horse in a race.

قَاتُ, see قَاتِ، — مَقَاتِ، narrator.

قَاتِمُ، a piper; butcher.

قَاتِمُ, pl. qawāsam, who intends, &c. of قَاتِمُ (قَاتِ مُ،) near; traveller; visitor; express (messenger), courier; (m.) delegate of the Pope.

قَاتِمُ, pl. qussar, short, small, insufficient, defective; minor, under-aged; cold.

قَارِمُ, pl. qawārī̀, hole of the field-mouse.

قَارِمَةُ, sharp.

قَارِمَةُ (قَارِمُ), pl. qawāsam, far distant; — مَقَارِمَةُ, tract, region, district; pl. qawāsī̀, small river.

قَارِمَةُ, see قَارِمِي.

قَارِمُ, pl. qawādīb, qudīb, sharp.

قَارِمَتُ, judicial.

قَارِمَتُ (قَارِمُ), pl. quqūt, who decides definitely; judge, cadi (مَقَارِمَةُ, al-quqūt, chief justice); who makes an end of it, executes, performs a duty; — مَقَارِمَيُ, judicial; — مَقَارِمَيَا, fate, destiny, death; settled matter; alms.

قَارِقُ, frowning, &c. of قَارِقُ (مَقَارِقُ), who surrounds, invests; lion; (m.) cross-beam; — مَقَارِقَةُ, everybody; مَقَارِقَتُ, altogether; with or without negative: by no means, not at all.

قَارِقُ, dropping, &c. of قَارِقُ (مَقَارِقُ); resin, gum; (m.) mule.

قَارِقِيَّةُ, muleteer (Turk.)
qāṭi', pl. quttā́, cutting, &c.,
ag. of (بَلَج) qāṭi 'at-
tariq (بَلَج قَاطِئ at-
qāṭi' ar-raḥim, who abandons his
people); sharp; penetrating;
categorical; sour and thick;
sectant; (m.) lean; (m.) emaci-
ating (adj.); (m.) river-bank
(بَلَج قَاطِئ an-nahr, on the
other side of the river).

qāṭin, ٨, pl. quttā́n, qatīn,
qāṭina-t, settled inhabitant,
resident; servant.

qāṭiyū́, worm in a fruit (m.).

qāţ, pl. qī', qā'a-t, qā'ān, aquwat,' aqwa't, plain, flat tract of land;
— ٨ qā'a-t, paved courtyard,
floor; upper state room; saloon;
vet stock.

qā'id, pl. qu'id, who sits, &c.,
ag. of (بَلَج) qā'id; settled, resident;
full so as to stand upright
(sack); idle; pl. qawā'id, who
keeps indoors, matron; dis-
charged soldier; dwarf palm;
pl. qa'ad, sectarian, heretic;—
٨ qā'idat-t, pl. qawā'id, foun-
dation, base, pedestal, foot
of a column, &c.; fundamental
rule, system, principle, canon;
model, pattern; manner, way,
method; usage; capital (town).

qaf, pl. qawfā́, heavy shower; torrent.

qā'lata-t, pl. qawfalā́, high and
extensive mountain-range.

qaf, a fabulous mountain-
chain; Caucasus;— qaf-in, see
قَاف
qafī, pl. qawfī-t, pl. of qaf-
tif.'

qafir, pl. qawfis, rearing
(horse).

qafil, dry; having a withered
skin or hand; pl. quffā́l, return-
ing from a journey;— qafila-t,
pl. qawfīl, carvan.

qaffur, spathe of the palm-
blossom.

qāfīza-t, cup, wine-glass.

qāfī (قَافِي qāf-in), follower,
attendant, servant;— ٨ qāfīya-t,
pl. qawāfī, rhyme, metre, poem;
back of the neck.

qāqā, ٨, croak.

qāqā, croaking (s.).

qāqalā́ta-t, qāqalāta-t, car-
damum.

qāqum, ermine (Turk.).

قَافِل قَافِل blanc.
qāl-in, see قَافِل qālī.
qāl wa qīl, talk;— ٨ qāla-t,
speech; rumour, report (evil);
flow of talk.

qālib, turning, &c., ag. of
(قلب) pl. qawālib, form, mould,
model; cast; last (of a shoe-
maker); material form, exterior;
framework, scaffolding; variety;
pl. qālib sukkar, sugar-loaf.

qālibiyū́, founder.

qālibiyū́, cast in a mould.

qālim, pl. qalama-t, bachelor.

qālī (قَالِي qālī-in), who roasts;
who hates;— qāliyy, carpet,
curtain.

qāliyū, hydraulic pipe
(Pers.).

qāma-t, stature, figure; cubit
(measurement); shirt; pl. qiyam,
pulley of a well.

qāmis, pl. qawāmīs, ocean,
high sea, abyss of the sea; dic-
tionary.

qāmi's, pl. qawāmis, chimney;
cone, anything conical (m.).

qān, a tree;— qān-in, see qānī.

qānī, ٨, pious; assiduous in
prayer.

qānis, hunter;— qānisat-t, pl.
qawānis, stomach and intestines
of a bird, crop.

qānīn, pl. qawānin, funda-
mental rule, canon; law, norm,
precept; law-code; duty, task;
penance; a kind of eithern—
٨ qānīniyy, canonical, accord-
ing to law or rule, legal.

qānī (قَانِي qānīn), who owns,
possessor;— qānī'ī, qānī, crim-
sion.

qāh, obedience; power, dig-
nity.
qaṭir, f., victor, conqueror; victorious; — qaṭira-t, victrix (Cairo); breast, bosom.

قارئ qaṭwaq, pl. qaṭwawiq, doctor's cap; hat of a Maronite priest (m.).

(ق) qa’a, INFI. qa’y, acknowledge a debt or obligation.

قَيّم qaṭba-t, egg (the breaking one).

قَيّم qaṭit, sufficient sustenance, competence.

قَيّم qaṭid, pl. qaṭwad, qaṭwad, qaṭa-t, guide; leader, commander; police officer.

قَيّم qaṭif, pl. qaṭa-t, who easily draws inferences from external signs, physiognomist; seeker for tracks.

قَيّم qaṭil, who says, speaks, &c., ag. of (ق) ; pl. qaṭwail, qaṭyayal, qaṭwil, speaker; who firmly maintains a thing; author; pl. qaṭil, qaṭyayal, qaṭwil, who makes a siesta; — qaṭila-t, mid-day slumber, siesta.

قَيّم qaṭim, 8, pl. qaṭwam, qaṭyam, qaṭwām, qaṭyām, rising, standing, &c., ag. of (ق); upright, vertical; unshakable; resisting; revolting against; lasting, enduring; steady; vigilant; hilt of a sword; pl. qaṭwama-t, prefect, superintendent, guardian; — qaṭima-t, pl. qaṭwil, foot of a quadruped; perpendicular (a.); right angle; leaf of a book, register, list, memorandum-book; invoice; ticket; bank-note; bulletin; hilt of a sword; trunk of a vine-tree; hour.

قَيّم qaṭim, Cain; — 6 qaṭiniyy, qaṭiniyy, referring to Cain, of Cain; (m.) bad, insupportable.

(ق) qaṭib, 1, INFI. qaṭib, cut off; (m.) lift a little; (m.) depart, flee; — 1, INFI. qaṭib, brawl; relax, wither; — u, INFI. qaṭib, qaṭib, gnash the teeth; — i, u,

INFI. qaṭb, wither; — qaṭb, INFI. qaṭb, also qaṭb, 8, INFI. qaṭb, be thin, slender; — II. INFI. qaṭb, be dry, withered; provide a building with a cupola; make convex, vaulted; — V. INFI. qaṭabub, be provided with a cupola; be convex, vaulted; — V. INFI. qaṭabub, be lifted; — VIII. INFI. qaṭabub, cut off the hand.

قَيّم qaṭb, chief, prince, king (also gībb); good stallion; axle-tree; scale-beam; — gībb, extremity of the back-bone; — qaṭb, pl. of אב agabb, slender of waist; — 8 gībabb-t, gībāt-t, tribe of a sheep; hedge-hog; — gūba-t, pl. qaṭib, qaṭab, cupola, vault; alcowe; tower; cathedral, dome; tent, tabernacle; suvbade; palanquin; litter, sedan-chair; mountain-summit; (m.) thick vine-pole; (m.) collar; scale-beam.

قَيّم qaṭb’, INFI. qaṭb’, eat; fill one's self with drink.

قَيّم qaṭbi, pl. qaṭbiya-t, an upper garment, kafsan (Pera.); — قَيّم qaṭbi, gawain, two lengths of a bow, two yards; — qaṭb’, f. of אב qaṭb, slender of waist.

قَيّم qaṭb, a fish; pl. of 8 qaṭb, qaṭb, sharp; broad, flat; — qaṭb, lion.

قَيّم qaṭbir, pl. of qaṭbara-t.

قَيّم qaṭbī, pl. of qaṭbara-ت.

قَيّم qaṭbītir, short, dwarffish.

قَيّم qaṭbābāb, upper joint of the knee; — qaṭbābāb, qaṭbābā, pl. of 8 qaṭbābāb; — qaṭbābā, bear; — qaṭbābā-t, ugliness; vulgarity; ignominy, infamous action; INF. of (ق).

قَيّم qaṭbāb, who seizes and holds, who grasps; also qaṭbāda-t, a good driver (of cattle, &c.); — qaṭbāda-t, quickness.

قَيّم qaṭbāq, pl. of qaṭbāq.
qibāl, latchet of a sandal (m.) = qubālat-a; qabāla-t, bail, security; obligation by contract, stipulation; rent-money; qibāla-t, id.; office of a midwife; qubālat-a, in front of, over against.

qabbān, steelyard (sort of balance); who weighs for the market people; himār-u qabbān-in, cricket (insect).

qabr, pl. of qubrā'.

qabab, slenderness of the waist; qubab, pl. of qubba-t.

qubtur, short, dwarfish.

qabz, i, INF. qabz, seize and hold, grasp.

qābj, 3 qābj-t, pl. qābj, partridge (Pers.).

qabba, INF. qabba, qabba, qabba, qabba-t, qubāba-t, be ugly, vile, infamous, abominable; II. INF. qabba, make ugly, &c.; treat as worthless or abject; reproach with; III. INF. mugābba-t, treat with ignominy, revile, insult; IV. INF. iqāba, utter vile, infamous, abominable things; act meanly, shamefully; VI. INF. taqābba, revile one another; X. INF. istigāba, find or consider vile, abominable, &c.; detest, abhor.

qabba, qubba, ugliness, foulness, vice; qubba-an la-hu, abomination on him! 3 qabba, pl. of qabba-t.

qabar, u, I, INF. qabar, maqbar, bury, inter; plant afresh; II. INF. taqābūd, bury several dead; cause to bury, have buried; IV. INF. iqābū, make a tomb for; have buried; allow or order one's burial; VII. INF. ingibār, be buried.

qabr, pl. qubār, tomb, sepulchre, sepulchral monument; qubbar, 3 pl. qubābir, and—qubrā', pl. qubā'ir, sky-lark.

qubrus, Cyprus; qubrus, of Cyprus.

qibēṣ, vile, mean, miserly; short; small.

qabas, i, INF. qabas, fetch fire from (3 min); learn from; give fire; teach; borrow passages from an author; qabas, A, INF. qabas, fecundate quickly (stallion); qabus, INF. qabasa-t, id.; IV. INF. iqāba, give fire; teach; VIII. INF. iqtibās, fetch fire from, kindle at; learn from; borrow passages from; draw advantage from (3 min); pull; X. INF. istiqāba, ask for fire.

qabas, fire kindled at a larger one, brand; qibēṣ, root, origin; qabas, qabas-t, fetching fire (s.); borrowing passages; loan.

qabād, I, INF. qabād, take with the finger-tips, take a pinch; stop an animal from drinking before it has quenched its thirst; cover (stallion); be brisk, playful; qabād-t, pinch.
of a sum; suppression of the fifth letter of a foot when it is quiescent; — qabaḍ, tribute, tax, impost; taking possession of another’s property, usurpation; — qabaḍa-t, closing of the hand; handle, haft, hilt (hence: sword, knife, &c.); — qabaḍa-t, what can be seized by the hand, handful.

qabat, v, inf. qabt, seize and hold, grasp; (m.) tremble with fear; — qabaḍ, make to tremble (m.); — v, inf. taqabbut, tremble with fear (m.).

qabt, Egypt; Copts; — qabaḍa-t, trembling from fear (a.); — qabaḍa-t, bend the head in praying; fetch a deep sigh; grunt; cry out, roar; — taqabbut, hide the head in one’s clothes, under a hood, &c.; (m.) take away, lift up, gather; (m.) cause one to flee, to run away; — qabaḍa-t, with­draw to its nest; — qabaḍa-t, drink from the mouth of the water-bag.

qab, hood, cowl; trumpet; — qabaḍa-t, hood, cowl.

qabaḍar, having a huge body.

qabqāb, pl. qabqāb, wooden shoes.

qabqab, inf. 5, produce a sound: neigh, roar, growl, rumble, &c.; be stupid, crazy; (m.) lift slightly; — taqabqab, be slightly lifted; wear wooden shoes (m.); — qabqaba-t, voice; neighing (a.).

qabil, a, inf. qabīl, qubīl, receive, accept, admit; take from; consent, agree; obey, yield to; — qabāl, v, inf. qabil, squint; — qabil, v, inf. qabil, qubāl, qubīl, blow from the south; — qabil, v, inf. qabil, set to a thing and proceed in it; — qabil, provide the sandal with a string or strap; approach, be near; — qabāl, v, also qabil, a, inf. quṣīla-t, act as a midwife; — qabāl, v, inf. qabāla-t, stand security for (bī); — qabil, a, inf. qabāl, squint; — taqabbut, kiss (respectfully); — taqabbut, undertake a work by contract; — taqabbut, be in front of, stand opposite to (acc.); come to meet and receive friend­ly; give an audience; have an audience; confront, compare, collate; correspond to; compensate; punish; put a string to the sandal; — qabta-t, approach; come to meet and receive friendly; turn towards (qal ‘ala); set zealously to (qal ‘ala); put a string to the sandal; grow wise; yield much (estate, &c.); thrive, be abundant; — qabta-t, receive; accept; consent; be granted, complied with; be kissed; travel to the south; — taqabbut, undertake by contract; — taqabbut, meet face to face; be confronted; be compared, collated; — taqabbut, receive, admitted; — qibbāl, v, inf. qibbāl, receive, accept; speak ex tempore; begin, undertake; — qibbāl (also xi.), squint; — x, inf. istiqbāl, go to meet and receive; receive in a vessel, &c.; place one’s self in front of, opposite to (acc.); turn towards; impend; — qibbāl = ix.

qabl, antecedency; qabil-en,
gabl-u, qabil, qabil-an, previously, formerly; qabila, prep. before; — qabil, aim, intention, end; also qubul, pendency; front part; beginning; — qabal, mountain-slope in front; mountain-summit; sandhill; qabal-an, ex tempore; also qubal-an, qubal-an, for the first time; — qubal, side, direction; presence; power, authority; — qibla-t, side towards which one turns, especially in prayer, direction of Mecca (du. qiblatan, Mecca and Jerusalem); south; tomb of Mohammed; temple; altar; worship; manner, method; — qubla-t, kiss; bail; security; — qabala-t, spindle; shell or pearl used as an amulet; — qabliyya, southern, meridional; — qabliyya-t, compass showing the direction of Mecca.

(gaban) qabun, i, inf. qubun, set out on a journey, go abroad; — ii. inf. taqbin, weigh by the steelyard; — iv. inf. 'qubun, flee, run fast; — v. inf. taqabbun, be weighed by the steelyard.

(gab) qab, u., inf. gabu, pick up; gather, cull; raise a building high; injure (الا); — ii. inf. tagbiya-t, prepare, range; cut out the material for a qaba; (m.) make a hole; (m.) make convex; — v. inf. qabbi, provide a building with a cupola, vault; — v. inf. taqabb, put on a qaba; (m.) be slightly vaulted, convex; (m.) grow proud.

gabw, pl. qabwiya-t, vault, cellar, cave, cavity; (m.) stone building.

qabbi', pl. qabbi', woollen cap.

qabul (qubul), consent, acceptance; south wind, east wind; beauty; — qabuliyya-t, receipt, acknowledgment of a payment, &c.

qabi', 5, pl. qabi', qabika, qabba, ugly, vile, infamous abominable; — qabba-t, pl. qabatta, infamy, vile action, abomination.

qabisa-t, what is picked up; earth, gravel; — qubaisa-t, little screech-owl.

qabid, constipated.

qabil, bail, security; obedi- ence, fellow-wife; kind, species; category; side; pl. qubul, mixed multitude, medley crowd; qabil-an, before (me), in (my) presence; — qubail-an, a little before; — qabila-t, pl. qabila-il, nomadic tribe; generation, kinship.

qabin, quick in business.

qatt, v., inf. qatt, qattitá, interpret one's words falsely; calumniate, slander; spy after (الا); cut into strips; diminish (a.); prepare, make ready; gather by degrees; follow the track; — ii. inf. tagtit, interpret falsely; — viii. inf. iqattit, uproot, eradicate, destroy.

qattá', qattitá' (m.) = qissa', qissa'.

qattá, tale-bearer, spy.

qatád, pl. aqtád, aqtud, qutád, a thorn-tree.

qutár, smell of roast meat, burnt food, &c.; perfume.

qatal, soul; remains of life; body; — qatál, skirmish, battle, slaughter, massacre, inf. iii. of (الا); — qatál, murderer; murderous; fatal; — quatál, pl. of qatal, killing, &c.

qatám, dust; dark reddish brown.

qitá, cucumber (m.).

qitáya-t, cucumber (m.).

qitb, 5, pl. aqtáb, intestine, tripe; small pack-saddle of a camel; vessels for a camel to
بئر الماء; — qatab, pl. aqtāb, 
small pack-saddle; — qatāb, 
close, miserly; easily provoked, 
irascible; — ي qutābyy, be-
longing to the tribe قطيبة 
Qutabita-1.

(قتي) qatād, أ, INFIN. qatād, feed 
(n.) on the tree qatād; have the 
stomach-ache from doing so; — 
II, INFIN. taqtād, prepare food for 
the camel from this tree.

قعد qatād, pl. qutād, aqtud, aqtād, 
wooden framework of a camel-
saddle, saddle; — ٥ qatīda-t, f. 
having the stomach-ache from 
feeding on the tree qatād.

(قتي) qatar, ع, I, INFIN. qatr, qitir, 
live economically, spend but 
little; be niggardly to one's 
people; spread a smell (roast 
meat, &c.); — qatir, أ, INFIN. 
qatar, spread a smell; — II. 
INFIN. taqtir, be niggardly to 
one's people (على "ala); — IV. 
INFIN. iqitir-I; be poor; — V. 
INFIN. taqtattur, prepare for 
the combat.

قطر qitir, roundish head of an 
arrow; — qitr, qutur, tract, zone, 
region, side; — ٥ qatra-t, pl. 
qatar, dust upon anything; — 
gitrat-t, devil; — qutra-t, pl. 
qutar, ambush of a hunter, 
hunting-hut.

(قتي) qutur, INFIN. qutur, be vile, 
abject; — III. INFIN. muqata'a-t, 
fight with, contend against 
(acc.).

(قتي) qatal, ع, INFIN. qatl, taqtal, 
kill, execute; beat; curse; mix 
water with wine; — II. INFIN. 
taqtil, kill with one stroke; — 
III. INFIN. hital, hital, muqatila-t, 
fight one, wage war against; 
(m.) quarrel with; curse; — 
IV. give over to death, have one 
killed or executed; — V. INFIN. 
taqattul, make the utmost ef-
forts, work one's self to death, 
stakes one's life on a thing; be 
killed; — VI. INFIN. taqatul, com-
bat with one another, fight; — 
VI, INFIN. ingittal, be killed; suc-
cumb; — VIII. iqatatal and qitatal, 
aor. yaqatatal, yaqatatal, combat 
with one another, fight; — X. 
INFIN. ishtiqtal, seek death; stake 
one's life.

ققل qatil, ٥, murder, execution; 
slaughter; — qit, pl. aqtal, 
enemy, adversary in a combat; 
equal, comrade, cousin; — qul, 
quitul, pl. of قتل; — ٥ qatala-t, 
(m.) a sound thrashing; — 
qital-t, way of killing, of exe-
cuting a criminal; — qatala-t, 
pl. of قتل qitil, murderer; — 
٥ qata, pl. of قتيل qatil; — 
qattiy, murderer.

(قتي) qataam, ع, INFIN. qatam, rise; 
be dark-coloured, of a dark 
reddish brown; be dense; — 
qatim, أ, INFIN. qatam, qatam, 
rise; — IX. INFIN. iqimam, be 
dark-coloured, of a dark reddish 
brown; be dense; — ٥ qatma-t, 
a dark reddish brown; — qatama-
t, bad smell.

(قتي) qatun, ع, INFIN. qutun, get 
dried; — qatun, INFIN. qatala-t, 
eat but little; — IV. INFIN. iqitan, 
id.; emaciate (n.), grow thin; 
kill lice.

(قتي) qatal, ع, INFIN. qatul, qatun, 
qita-n, qatul, magta-na, serve 
well (one's king, &c.); — VIII. 
INFIN. iqitat-t, take into one's 
service.

قعد qatid, pl. of قعد قطاب and 
gatad.

قطر qatir, niggardly, miserly; — 
qitir, niggardliness, avarice.

قفل qatul, pl. qutul, qutul, blood-
thirsty, sanguinary; — qitwall, 
stammerer; enervated.

قنبة qutaba-t, small piece of tripe; 
namne of a tribe.

قين qittita, tale-bearing, INFIN. of 
(قتي).

قفل qatil, ٥, pl. qatala, killed, 
murdered; executed; who has 
succumbed.
(ف) **qass**, v. INF. *qass*, pull towards one’s self; drive; cut down, pull out; — VIII. INF. *iqṭisās*, cut down, pull out.

(ف) **qissā’, qusā’**, ج. cucumber; في المطر **qissā’ al-himār**, wild cucumber; — IV. INF. *iqsā’,* produce plenty of cucumbers.

(ق) **qasām**, female hyena; wench.

(ق) **qasad**, ج. a plant similar to the cucumber; — *qasad*, I, INF. *qasād*, eat of this plant.

(ق) **taqasur**, v. INF. be seized with fear; shrink back; — الف. *qasra-t*, and —

(ق) **qaqrad, qisrid, qusrud**, household things, furniture.

(ق) **qaqras**, INF. ج. fill the measure to the brim; shake a pole to pull it out.

(ق) **qaqam**, v. INF. *qaqam*, give the best part of one’s own to another; — I, INF. hoard up; pollute with excrement; — *qaqim*, ج. INF. *qaqam*, also *qaqüm*, INF. *qusma-t*, be polluted with excrement; — *qaqum*, INF. *qasam-t*, be dusty; — VIII. INF. *iqṭisām*, hoard; take to one’s self; carry along with; take all or great part; uproot, destroy; — الج. *qusma-t*, ash-colour; dust; pollution.

(ق) **qasad**, v. INF. *qasw*, hoard; chew; — VIII. INF. *iqṭisā’s*, hoard.

(ق) **qaswall**, stammerer, enervated; flaccid, withered.

(ق) **qasa**، ج. herd; troop.

(ق) **qsaira-t**, small furniture.

(ق) **qaḥh**, INF. *qaḥh*, drink in large gulps; (م.) cough; — ي. INF. *qaḥā-4a*, kuḥā-4a-t, be pure, unmixed; be the pure truth; INF. *kuḥā-4a-t*, be unripe, indigestible.

(ق) **qaḥh**, pl. *aqḥāh*, pure, unmixed; genuine, truthful, unsophisticated; unripe, indigestible; — الف. *qaḥā-t*, qitha-t, INF. of *(ق)*, be hard, be impudent, &c.; — *qaḥa-t*, cough (م.).

(ق) **qithāb**, pl. of *qitha-t*, qitha-t, qithāb, cough.

(ق) **qithāb**, the best and purest; — الف. *qaḥā-t*, INF. of *(ق)*, qithāb, the best and purest.

(ق) **qithād**, pl. of *qitha-t*, qitha-t, qithād, lonely, without a son or brother.

(ق) **qithāf**, wine; — م. — *qithāf*, rapid; — الف. *qitha-t*, taking everything (س.), making a clean dish of it.

(ق) **qahāma-t**, decr epithet old age.

(ق) **qaḥb**, v. INF. *qaḥb*, qaḥb, qaḥb, cough; (م.) lead a dissolute life; — II. INF. *taqīb=I-t*; — الف. *qaḥba-t*, cough; pl. *qahāb*, whore, prostitute.

(ق) **qaḥas**, INF. *qaḥs*, seize from behind.

(ق) **qaḥār**, v. INF. *qaḥār*, scatter from the hand.

(ق) **qaḥd**, INF. *qaḥd*, have a large base of the hump; — الف. *qaḥda-t*, pl. *qihād*, base of a camel’s hump; — *qaḥda-t*, having (adj.) a large base of the hump.

(ق) **gaḥr**, pl. *quḥur*, decr epithet from old age.

(ق) **qaḥs**, INF. *qaḥs*, jump about; be restless, agitated; cudgel; — INF. *qaḥs*, qaḥs, drop down like one dead; — II. INF. *taqīs*, cudgel; speak roughly to (لَيْث); incite, instigate; — v. INF. *taqāhsh*, use rough language.

(ق) **qaḥsal**, INF. ج. throw down and cudgel.

(ق) **qaḥsan**, INF. ج. cudgel one so as to make him drop down; — II. INF. *taqāhsun*, drop down under blows.

(ق) **qaḥsh**, III. *qaḥsh*, INF. muqāḥsha-t, lead a toilsome life; — VIII. INF. *iqṭīqāsh*, search or rummage in every direction.

(ق) **qaḥs**, INF. *qaḥs*, pass by rapidly, go away rapidly; sweep
the house; skip, jump; run; kick, push back; — II. inf. taghiš, push back with repeated kicks; keep one at a distance, turn off, refuse.

جَامِع (qasāt, inf. qasāt, beat violently; inf. qasāt, quṣāt, also pass. quṣāt, be rainless and unfertile, fail, stop away; (m.) cleanse, rub or scrape off the dirt, polish, furnish; — qasāt, a, inf. qasāt, be rainless and unfertile; fail (rain); suffer from want of rain.

جَامِع (qasāt, scarce of rain, drought and famine; want, need.

قَتِن قَتِن, Qatīn, Qatūn or Qutān, ancestor of the South Arabsians.

(جَامِع (qasṭab, inf. .EXTRA, throw down; attack with the raised sword.

قَتِئِي (qasṭiyy, glutton, gormandizer.

(فَل (qasūf, inf. qasūf, beat on the skull, break one's skull, wound at the head; — also VIII. inf. iqṣīf, drink out of the vessel, make a clean dish of it, take everything.

قَحِف (qafīf, pl. quḥafīf, qafīf, qāfaš-t, skull; a round wooden cup; cap; — quḫf, pl. of قَحِف qafīf.

(فا (qafqaf, inf. .EXTRA, laugh aloud.

(فا (qafqal, inf. qafqal, quḥil, dry up (u.), wither, be dry; be nothing but skin and bones; pass. quḥil, and — qahil, a, inf. qafqal, id.; — III. inf. muqābala-t, attend zealously to; — IV. inf. iqḥal, dry (a.); cause one to be nothing but skin and bones.

قَحِل (qahil, qahil, being nothing but skin and bones; dry, withered.

(فا (qaham, u, inf. qahim, rush heedlessly into (قُل) ; wander; come up, approach; — II. inf. taqāhim, cause one to rush heed-

lessly into; spur one's horse into the river, &c.; throw off; — IV. inf. ʾiqāḥam, id.; rush to ruin; — V. inf. taqāḥam, rush heedlessly into; VIII. inf. iqṭīḥam, id.; let one's self down; plunge into (acc.).

قَحِم (qahm, reckless, foolhardy undertaking; 8, old, decrepit; — ʾī qahma-t=qahm (s.); pl. quḥam, dangers, difficulties; distress of a year of famine.

(فَل (qafū, u, inf. qafw, take all of.

قُفَوْن pl. qafū-in, qafūyy, camomile.

قُفْرة (qahāt-t, inf. of (قَحِم qahīm, drought, year of famine.

قَحِم (qahīm, decrepit; — ʾī qahīma-t, decrepitude.

قَحِم (qahīf, dry, hard.

قَحِب (qahib, inf. qahib, strike anything dry or hard against another.

(فا (qahās, inf. qahast=t=the previous.

(فَل (qadd, u, inf. qadd, cut, tear (a.), cut or tear into strips, shred; cut off at the root; break off a speech; wander all through the desert; — II. inf. taqadd, cut or tear entirely; shred, cut into long strips (meat to dry it); — V. inf. taqaddud, be cut into strips; — VII. inf. iqgadd, id.; be split; — VIII. inf. iqgadd=t=qīm; cut, tear; arrange affairs; — X. inf. istiqdād, proceed steadily in the same way.

قَد (qad, really, certainly; already; just now; sometimes; enough, sufficient for (acc. or gen. in construction, as); قَدْ رَذَلَ دَرْهُم قَدْ رَذَلَ دَرْهُم qad wa'īd-an dirham-un, or قَدْ رَذَلَ دَرْهُم qad-wa'ād-in dirham-un, a dirham is sufficient for (Zaid)); — qadd, pl. qidūd, qudīd, agudd, agiddā-t, stature, size, figure; length; definite measure or quantity.
قدّ (qv'd) qadd-u ayy-i š' y-in, (m.) qadd-eš qadd-eš, how much? qadd-eš, for how much? what price?; equal of a person or thing; lamb's-skin; strip, shred; split; cæsura; qidd, pl. qudād, aqudd, strip of untanned leather; strap, scourge; a leathern vessel; qidā-t, pl. qidād, aqidda-t, strip of untanned leather; troop, sect.

قدّ (qv'd) qaddādāh, who strikes fire; flint-stone, tinder-box, matches (also ُ qaddāha-t); glass and crockery-ware maker; qidā-t, fabrication of crockery and glass-ware.

قدّ (qv'd) quttāhis, brave one, hero; lion.

قدر (qv'd) qaddād, hedgehog; qaddādis, pl. of قجد (qv'd). qaddādim, pl. of قجم (qv'd).

قدر (qv'd) qidār, qidār, power, influence; valuation, estimation; qidār, cook; qadāra-t, power.

قدر (qv'd) qudās, rosary; qudās, pl. qudādis, host, holy wafer, mass, liturgy; qadvāsa-t, holiness.

قدّ (qv'd) qaddās, how much? see قد (qv'd).

قدّ (qv'd) qudāf, plate, dish.

قدّ (qv'd) qudām, old; qadām, qudām, leader, prince; qudām, butcher; front part; qudām-a, in front of, before, towards, in the direction of; qudām-a 'l-ba’d, a short time ago; pl. of ققدم (qv'd); qudāma, pl. of قدم (qv'd); qudāma, qudāma, vanguard of an army.

قدّ (qv'd) qadām, pl. of قدم (qv'd) and قديمة-t.

قدّ (qv'd) qadāh, INF. qadāh, strike fire; bore; revile, curse, attack one's pedigree, take out with a ladle; sink into its socket (eye); qadāh, INF. qadāh, make many holes in, pierce in many places; see I.; v. INF. taqad-
— VIII. inf. iqṭīdar, be powerful, have great influence; become rich and powerful.

قدّر qadr, pl. aqḍār, pre-ordained destiny, predestination, fate; will of God, divine decree, providence; might, power, position, influence, wealth; measure, dimension, quantity; worth, value; ليلة القدر laiłat al-qadr, the night when the Koran was sent down; — qidr, ⌂ pl. qudār, qadarīt, qidārat, aqḍur, pot, kettle; — qadir, measure and quantity; price, value, worth; — qadar, pl. aqḍār, fate, destiny; power; definite measure or quantity; amount; ⌂ qadrata-t, measurement of a cloth, shoe, &c.; — qudratāt, might, power, authority, wealth; omnipotence; courage; — qadara-t, narrow bottle.

قدير qidrān, power, inf. of (قدر).

قردات qudratīyy, done by the omnipotence of God.

قديمي qadriyy, predestined by fate; an order of dervishes; — qadariyy, who believes in the freedom of will (opposed to جباريyy, fatalist); ⌂ qadariyya-t, sect of such believers.

قدس quds, purity, holiness; Paradise; al-quds, Jerusalem; — qudus, small cup or plate; — qudus, purity, sanctity; saint, holy; — ي qudsīyy, holy; paradise; of Jerusalem; Gabriel.

قدّم qadm, inf. of the previous; a red cloth; — qidm, qidam, olden times; former centuries; qidman, of old, once on a time, formerly; — qadnam, pl. aqḍīm, aqḍum, foot, front part of the
foot; step; foot or step as a measurement; precedence; place of honour; pre-eminence; m. f. sing. and pl. (f. also ٤), pre-eminent; — also qādim, ٧, bold; — qiddim, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudum, advance; valiant; pl. of قَدُم qādim and قُدُم qudūm; — ٧ qudmā-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدما قَدَمَ قَدَم قَدِيم qudama, pl. of قِدَيم qadīm.

قدما قَدَمَ قَدَم قَدِيم qidmān, return; — قُدُمَ مَيْن قَدَم قَدِيم qudmanīyy, front part, front.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم qudmūs, pl. qadīmūs, old, ancient.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم qudūmiyya-t, pre-eminence; pomposity.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.

قدِمْ قُدُم قَدِيم (قَدِيم) qadīm, sufficiency.
catch a mote, ache from a mote; — II. INF. taqṣiyya-t, set a mote in the eye; pluck out a mote; — III. INF. muqādāt, impart, require; — IV. INF. iqṣīw, set a mote into the eye.

قازان, قازت, mote in the eye; — qazi, qaziyy, suffering pain from a mote in the eye, aching; — qisa, pl. aqzi, quziyy, earth reduced to powder.

(q) qarr, I, INF. qarr, qartr, qurr, taqirra-t, stay permanently in a place, dwell quietly; persist; — I, drink its fill at a time; be satisfied at a time; INF. qarr, qarr̄, cease to cluck; — U, INF. qarr̄, hiss; — A, I, U, be cold, fresh (pass. qurr, suffer from cold, freeze) pour cold water into the boiling kettle or over one's head; whisper secrets; — I, INF. qarra-t, qurrā-t, qurrār, be refreshed or consoled by a pleasant sight (eye), (pass. qurr-a bi-hi ayn-ān, be quieted and consoled by); (m.) confess, avow; — II. INF. taqirr, cause one to stay, to reside permanently; aver, state the proofs of a fact; decide upon, determine; draw up a document; force to confess; — III. INF. qirr, muqarrara-t, be quiet; share with another (acc.) an easy mind about a thing; persist together with another; dwell permanently together with another; — IV. INF. iqrar, cause to stay permanently, settle (a.); leave one quiet at his work; visit with cold; cool one's eye, i.e. quiet and console him; confess the truth; — V. INF. taqarrur, be stated, proved, averred, ratified; be determined, decided upon; be confessed; — VIII. INF. iqdir, adhere to; refresh one's self with, treat one's self to; — X.
Inf. istiqrār, settle (n.), dwell permanently, inhabit; rest, refresh one's self; force to confess.

Gar', guerr', pl. qurā', aqrā', aqrur', menses; being clear of them; pl. aqrār', rhyme; — garr, fixed residence, settlement; rest; fowl; comfort of the eye; 5, cold, fresh; — qirr, green frog; — qurr, freshness, cold; cold of winter; resting-place; — qira-t, Inf. of (قير) modest, steady deportment; flock with herdsmen; family; — gira-t, gurra-t, frog; — girra-t, freshness, cold; — also gurra-t, cooling, i.e. comfort of the eye, darling; cress.

Qara', a, u, Inf. gar, qara', qir' a-t, qur'ān, read; read to or with; receive instruction from (على 'ala); recite; quote from the Koran; present in the name of another; — Inf. gara, qarā, pick up, gather; — Inf. gara, qurā, conceive, get big with young, give birth; — II. Inf. tāqir' a-t, make or teach one to read; — III. Inf. qirā, muqāra-t, read with (acc.); — IV. Inf. igir' = II.; send in writing (greetings, &c.); have the menses; be clear of them; — V. Inf. taqurra', devote one's self to sacred studies and piety; — VII. Inf. inqirā', be read, recited; — VIII. Inf. igirā, read, recite; transmit a greeting; — X. Inf. istiqrā', ask one to read; desist from the she-camel (stallion).

Qara, back; — garā, qirā, Inf. of (قر) and (قري); — garrā, pl. qarrā' in, who reads well; — qurrā, pl. qurrā' in, qarār; monk, holy man; pl. of qarār; — I qir' a-t, plague, epidemic (s.); — gara-t, pl. of qarār, reader; — qir' a-t, reading (s.), reading of the Koran.

Qarab, near; — qirāb, pl. qarab, sheath, scabbard, case, etui; quiver; pl. of qirāb, qarabān and qirāb; — qirāb, sagacity; — qirāb, pedestrian, foot-soldier; — I qarabā-t, pl. -āt, qarā'ib, kinship, relations; — gurabā-t, night-march to get to the water; — garrabā-t, bottle, decanter.

Qarabūs, pl. of qurūbūs, qurūbūs.

Qurabīn, pl. of qurbān, qurbān.

Qarābī, qurā, pl. aqrāba-t, sown field without trees upon; ground free of salt; pure (water); — qirāb, pl. of qarāb, qarāb, full-grown, &c.

Qarād, pl. qirād, tick (insect), louse; nipple; — qurād, monkey leader; — ı̄ gurādiyy, little ass of a monkey leader.

Qarā, qarā-t, fixed residence, domicile; secure dwelling; stability; steadiness; perseverance; rest, quietude; patience; assurance, promise, agreement; security; truth; consent; deepest spot, bottom, low plain; pool; — ı̄ qurā-t, what remains in the pot and is washed out of it; — ı̄ qurāriyy, permanently settled; artizan, working man, firmly agreed upon; (m.) truthful; — qarārī, pl. of ı̄ qurārī.

Qarārit, tamarind-seed; pl. of qarāl, qirāt and ı̄ qirāt, carat.

Qurāsa-t, refrigerator.

Qurāsīya, qurāsiya-t, see qurāsiya.

Qurāsim, ı̄ qurāsim-t, tick (insect), louse.

Qurrās, camomile; ı̄ mār qurrās, crimson; — ı̄ qurrāsā-t, reviler, censurer, fault-finder.
raba-t, be near to (acc.); live close by; approach; be on the point of; be nearly full; be closely related; — IV. inf. iqrāb, nearly fill up; sheathe the sword; be on the point of parturition; — V. inf. tagārub, tīgirāb, approach, come nearer; seek greater intimacy or relationship with (=lī ila) curry favour with; (m.) communicate (n.); — VI. inf. taqārub, be near one another; approach one another; come nearer; — VIII. inf. iqṭirāb, approach; — X. inf. istiqrāb, find near; prefer and take the thing nearest at hand.

qurb, (m.) qirb, nearness of place, time or relationship; also Qurub, pl. aqrāb, Qurāb, hypochondria; — Qurāb, night-march to the watering-place; relationship; pain in the hypochondria; — Qurub, pl. of Qurāb Qurāb; — ș Qurba-t, pl. Qurbat, Qurbat, Qurbat, Qurbar, skin bag for milk or water; — Qurba-t, pl. Qurbar, Qurbar, kinship, relations; pious offering to conciliate the favour of God; service.

qarabūs, qarūs, pl. qarabūs, pommel of a saddle, front saddle-bow; คีดฉัน qurbs as-saqn, chin.

qarba, f. of Qurān Qurān; — Qurba, kinship; — ș Qurbiyya-t, nearness, proximity.

qarat, ice, snow; jelly; — du. garratīn, morning and evening; — ș Qarat, bruise; cataract (of the eye).

qaras, v, inf. qarg, grieve (a.); — Gari, a, inf. qaras, toil for gain.
qarda\'iyy, armourer (m.).

qarda\'a, st. and impudent (woman).

qar\', inf. qar\', wound; hurt with words; cover with ulcers; bring on an ulcer or abscess; convict of wrong; dig a well in a waterless place; (m.) cough; — A, inf. gur\'; have all its teeth, be five years old; be visibly big with young; — gari\', a, inf. qara\', be covered with ulcers; ulcerate; have all its teeth; — ii, inf. tagri\', accustomed to, prepare for (a.); — v. inf. taqarrar\', be covered with ulcers; ulcerate; (m.) prepare for (n.); — vii. inf. iqti\', urge, desire one to; speak ex tempore, improvise verses; do a thing as the first, open a path, invent; select.

qar\', pl. qur\'; wound; ulcer; hurt; — qar\', pain from a wound; very painful wound; beginning; the first three nights of a month; — qari\', covered with ulcers; suppurring, sore; — gurrak, pl. of qari\'; having all its teeth, &c.; — qarka-t, wound; ulcer; (m.) cough; — qarka, pl. of qari\'.

qarad, i, inf. qarad, collect, gather, hoard up; — garid, a, inf. qarad, be spoiled, get matted, become curly; be attacked by worms; be yellow; be speechless (also ii. and iv.); — ii. inf. taqrid, see i.; louse a camel; (m.) wish one to blazes; — iv. inf. igrad, see i.; rest; submit to (ال ila).

qird, pl. qirad, qirada-t, qirada-t, girad, agrid, ape, monkey; (m.) wicked demon, devil; — qird, pl. girdin, loose; tick (insect); — garid, heaped up; full of lice; — qirda-t, pl. girad, female ape.

qirdan, pl. of qur\'ad.

qirda\', inf. qirda\', confess on being questioned; submit; (m.) be an armourer.

qirda\', qurd\', a striped garment; — gurda\'-a, trade of an armourer.

qardhijiy, armourer.

qard, hard ground.

qar\'as, inf. qar\'as, fasten, tie up; call to a puppy.

qirta\', louse of a camel or a fowl; hen.

qardam, stammerer.

qurdam\'iyy, qurdam\'iya-t, lined armour; cap of a helmet.

qar\', u, inf. qara\', take with the finger-tips; pinch; sting; — vii. inf. inqir\', be hurt by words; — qar\'a-t, a pinch (of snuff, &c.).

qir\'am, poetaster.

qar\'al, inf. qar\'al, coil the hair up on the top of the head; (m.) truss up the garments.

qurul, bad, vile; knot of hair on the top of the head.

qaram, inf. qar\'am, make bad verses.

qur\'um, table of a shoe-maker to cut the leather upon; wooden part of an anvil.

qar\', 1, inf. qaras, also qar\', a, inf. qar\'as, be intense (cold); freeze, curdle; — ii. inf. taqris, freeze (a.); hurt, injure.

qar\', qars, intense cold; cold, icy.

qar\', u, inf. qar\', cut off; gnaw at; gather from all sides; earn, gain; have much money; — ii. inf. taqris, earn, gain; turn into money; (m.) curdle; incite; — iii. inf. muqirasa-t, (m.) intermeddle; have dealings with; — iv. inf. igrad, hoard up money, grow rich; injure a bone without fracture; slander; — viii. inf. iqti\', earn, gain; — x. inf. isti\', deem rich.
from one thing to another; — II. inf. taqrid, cut; gnaw;
exalt with praise; blame; — III. inf. qirad, muqarada-t,
 lend one money to carry on a business for a share in the
gain, lend one money (on int erest or without); — IV. inf.
iyad, lend money (2 acc.); — VI. inf. taqarud, require one
another; return (a visit, &c.); lend money to one another;
recite verses to one another; — VII. inf. inqirad, die out, be-
come extinguished, perish; terminate, expire (time); — VIII.
inf. iqtirad, try to make a loan; — x. inf. istiqarad, try to make a
loan, borrow money.

also qirad, pl. qurad, loan, debt; = girad; qard, loan, debt.

also qirad, pl. qurad, loan, debt; = girad; qard, loan, debt.

also qirad, pl. qurad, loan, debt; = girad; qard, loan, debt.

also qirad, pl. qurad, loan, debt; = girad; qard, loan, debt.

also qirad, pl. qurad, loan, debt; = girad; qard, loan, debt.

also qirad, pl. qurad, loan, debt; = girad; qard, loan, debt.

also qirad, pl. qurad, loan, debt; = girad; qard, loan, debt.
withheld (also vii.); be adorned with ear-rings; (m.) be gnawed or nibbled at; be clipped; — vii. inf. inqirāt, see v.

フラット

قرَف

قرَف، keen; — qurf, pl. aqrifa-t, aqrūf, qirūf, qirāf-t, earing, pendant; diadem; a cluster of bananas; — ḍ qurṭa-t, piece, splinter.

قرطاس

qarṭas, qirtas, qurṭas, pl. qaratīs, sheet of paper; paper; papers, writings, pamphlets, books; — qirtās, aim; — i qurtāsiyy, of paper; seller of paper, stationer.

قْرطال

قرطال قَرْطَالَ، qurtala-t, see qurtall.

قَرْطَالَ، قرتال，a disease by which the extremities rot off (m.).

قَرْتَاب

qartab, inf. 5, throw one down on his back; cut the bones of a slaughtered animal; render one powerless, bind one's hands; — ii. inf. taqartub, be cut off, amputated; be powerless, unable to do anything.

قَزْف

qurtub, thorns (m.); — ḍ qurtuba-t, Cordova; — ḍ qurtuba, sword; — qirṭiba, a game; a way of throwing a person down.

قَرْطَاس

qartas, qirtas= قرطاس qarṭa-t, &c.; — qartas, inf. 5, hit the mark; — ii. inf. taqartas, perish.

قَرْطَاف

qartaf, velvet; satin.

قَرْتَاق

qartaq, pl. qaratiq, an upper garment; — qartaq, inf. 5, clothe one with it; — ii. inf. taqartaq, be clad with it.

قْرَطَال

قْرَطَالَ، قرطالة-t, pl. qirtal, qaratil, basket, fruit-basket.

قَرْتَام

qartam, inf. 5, cut, cut off; — qirtam, qurtam, saffron-seed.

قَرْاز

qaraz, gather the leaves of the salam-tree; tan therewith; cut off; laud, eulogize; — qariz, a, inf. qaraz, grow wealthy (after lowliness); — ii. inf. taqariz, eulogize; — vi. inf. taqaruz, praise one another.

قرَاز

qaraz, leaves of the salam-tree, fruit of the acacia sanaṭ.

قرَاز، قراز، qara', a, inf. qar', knock, rap, strike; cudgel; beat the drum; inf. qar', qirā', cover (stallion); — u, inf. qar', cast lots, be winner in casting lots; — qari, a, inf. qara', accept advice; conquer in throwing the javelin or spear; be bald; have the itch; also qara', inf. qar', be empty, deserted, bare; — ii. inf. taqari', cover; inveigh against, scold, rebuke; molest people so as to cause them to leave a place; (m.) cut off the crown of a tree; — iii. inf. mugāra-t, come to close quarters with; cast lots with; gamble with (acc.); — iv. inf. irtār, cast lots, decide by lot; lend one's stallion to another; — v. inf. taqarru', (m.) be deprived of its crown (tree); have the head shaved; — vi. inf. taqaru', cast lots or play at dice with one another; quarrel; — vii. inf. inqirā', have the itch; — viii. inf. igirā', cast lots; have one's own lot drawn; elect, choose; (m.) come to blows with; — x. inf. irtiqrā', ask for one's stallion.

قَراز

qaraz, knocking, rapping (a.); b, pumpkin, gourd; a timid pustule; bottom, ground, depth; — qari, pl. of گرَّا qara', bald, bare, &c.; — ḍ qara-t, pl. qura', lot; casting lots (a.); choice by lots, ballot; — qara'-t, baldness; bald head; head; (m.) itch; — ḍ qara', pl. of قَراز qara'.

قَراَن

quran, qur'an, pl. of گَرَّا qara', bald, bare, &c.

قَرْحَب

iqra'abb, inf. iqrabūb, shrink (from cold).

قَرْحَش

taqar'as, inf. taqar'as, assemble (m.).

قَرْحَش، قرحش، iqra'aff, inf. iqrāfāf, shrink.
qaraf, I, INF. qarf, rind, bark, peel; skin, lay bare; act harshly or violently towards, maltreat; suspect of, accuse of (ب bi); try to earn sustenance for one's family; tell lies; mix;
—qarif, A, INF. qaraf, be on the point of falling ill; (m.) loathe; — II. INF. taqirif, maltreat; accuse; cause disgust, make to loathe; — III. INF. qiraf, muqarafta-t, engage in sin, pollute one's self with sin; approach; lie with; — IV. INF. iqraf, revile, abuse; draw suspicion upon, accuse; mix with (n.); (m.) cause disgust, make to loathe; — VIII. INF. iqiraf, try to earn; commit (a crime); — X. INF. iatqiraf; feel disgust, loathe.

qarf, qarif, pl. qiraf, worthy, apt; — qirif, rind, bark, crust, shell; — qurf, pl. of قرف quruf; — qaraf, disgust, loathing; — qirfa-t, pl. qiraf, rind, bark; shell of a pomegranate; cinnamon; gain; suspicion.

qarfusã, INF. 8, sit on the ground with the knees drawn closely to the body and the hands joined in front of them; bind one's hands beneath his feet.

qurfsusã, qarfsã, qirfsã, qurfsusã, pl. qarafs, way of sitting described under قرف qaraf.

qarfus, INF. 8, walk with short steps; — IV. iqransat, INF. iqranfât, be shrunken.

qarafa't, II. taqarfa', INF. taqarfu', be shrunken; — IV. pass. wqrunfa'(عيله 'ala'i-hi), recover from a swoon.

qaraf, suppose; deceive; cluck; — qariq, A, INF. qaraf, travel in a plain or desert; (m.) be afflicted with a rupture of the testicles or groins; — II. INF. taqirig, cluck; (m.) cause a hen to brood; (m.) remain quiet, motionless; — VII. INF. iqiridq, be afflicted with a rupture of the testicles or groins.

garq, clucking of a hen; rumbling in the bowels; — qurq, confiscation, embargo; rupture of the testicles or groins; — qariq, level, flat; — 6 qurata-t, brood-hen.

qurqariyya-t, hollow in a tree (m.).

qarqab, qurqub, qurqubb, belly.

qargadiyn, squirrel.

qarg, INF. 8, coo; roar; crow; laugh to choking; rumble, grumble; (m.) complain; (m.) be hollow; — II. INF. taqarqur, rumble, grumble, growl; complain.

qarqar, soft level ground (also 8 qarqara-t); suburbs; — 8 qargara-t, pl. garqar, cooing of a dove; rumbling, grumbling, growling; complaining, querulousness.

qargas, qarqas, INF. 8, decoy or call a dog.

qarqa, INF. 8, qarqas, INF. 8, gnaw at (m.).

qarqas, INF. 8—the previous (m.).

qurqadun, pl. qarqadun, qurqadiyn, squirrel; ممتن qarqadun muntin, pole-cat, skunk.

qarqat, INF. 8, gnaw the bit; nibble at.

qarqat, INF. 8, make a rumbling noise, clatter, creak; publish, make publicly known; — II. INF. taqarqat, be published, made public; — 8 gara'a-t, creaking or rumbling of a cart; noise, tumult; becoming public (s.), public noise.

qarqaf, INF. 8, frighten so as to make tremble; tremble; be violent, boisterous; pass. and — II. INF. taqarqaf, chatter from cold.
(قَرَام) qaram, u., inf. qarm, cut a piece of the skin of a camel's nose as a mark; retain, hold; rind, peel, bark; revile, abuse; eat; — i., inf. qarm, qurüm, garamän, maqram, gnaw at; nibble at; (m.) cut off the top of a thing; — qarim, a., inf. qaram, have a strong appetite for meat; long for; — ii. inf. tagrüm, mark a camel by cutting the skin of the nose; — iv. inf. iqräm, free from work and keep only for copulation; — v. inf. tagarrum, eat like a child or an animal which has just been weaned.

قَرَم qaram, pl. qurüm, excellent stallion, breeder; camel kept only for copulation or to be slaughtered; chief of a tribe, master, lord, prince; — qirm, qirim, Crimèa; — qaram, strong appetite for meat; greediness; — qarim, carnivorous; — qarmät, notched; also qurmaät, incision in a camel's nose with a piece of skin hanging down as a mark; — qurmaät (m.) قُرَمْيَة qurmiyyaät.

قُرُم qurum, camel with an incision as described above.

قَرِم قَرِمْس qirmis, see قَرِم قَرِمْس qirmis.

(قَرَم) qarmad, inf. 3, cover with gypsum; pave or build with bricks; write closely.

قَرِم قَرَم قَرَم قَرِم قَرَم قَرِم قَرِم Qarmad, anything smeared on; brick; lime-stone; — 3 qarmadät, tile-kiln.

(قَرِم) qirmis, Kermès; crimson; — قِرِمْس قِرِمْس قِرِمْس Qirmis, scarlet, red, crimson.

قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم Qarmad, inf. 3, spoil, ruin; gather, collect (a.).

قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم Qarmas, inf. 3, retire to a hole in the ground (from cold).

قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم Qirmis, qaramis, qirmäs, qarmäs, hole in the ground to shelter a herdsman, &c. from the cold; ambush of a hunter, hunting-hut.

قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم Qarmat, inf. 3, write very closely; make small steps; — iv. igrammaät, inf. igrimät, be shrunk, wrinkled; — 3 qarmaat, close writing; al-qarmaat, a sect; qaramitaät, its followers.

قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم Qirmil, pl. qaramil, double-humped camel.

قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم Qurmid, pl. qaramid, mountain-goat; fruit of the قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم qafät-tree.

قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم Qirmis, qarmis, little imp, urchin, pigmy, manikin (m.).

قَرِم قَرِم Qurmil, pl. qaramil, qaramil, curling-paper.

قَرِم قَرِم Qirmid, pl. qaramid, brick; canal of earthen pipes.

قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم قَرِم Qirmiyaät, pl. qaramät, trunk of a tree.

قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم قَرَم Qaran, i., u., inf. qarn, join one thing to another, yoke together; identify one thing with another; — u., inf. qiran, perform two things at the same time; — qarin, a., inf. qaran, have the eye-brows joined; — ii. inf. tagrin, join several things, bind several animals or prisoners to the same string; make conical; — iii. inf. qirän, muqarranaät, enter into partnership with; be of the same age with, be one's comrade; — iv. inf. iquirän, join one thing to another; perform two things at the same time; be equal to; help, assist; — v. inf. tagarrums, form a projecting angle; — viii.
inf. iqtirān, join with (n.); be joined, yoked together, married; join immediately (n.).

Qarn, pl. qurān, horn; point, edge; feeder; side-lock; fleck of wool; side of the forehead where the horns grow; entrance; border of the rising sun, first rays of the sun; trumpet of the last judgment; pl. aqrān, string of bast; pl. qurān, qirān, projecting hill or mountain; shower; start of a horse; nobleman, prince, lord; time of forty years, generation; decade, century, age; coevals; comrade; troop; — gīrān, pl. aqrān, one's equal in bravery, &c.; adversary; coeval; contemporaneous; shell of a fruit; — qarān, pl. aqrān, string to tie two camels, &c. together; quiver of leather; — qurna-t, pl. qarâni, projecting angle or corner; edge of a sword; head of a spear.

Qarnād, f. of Qarān, tied together; a horned snake.

Qirād, Qirān, mountain-summit; back of an axe.

Girambis, Qurbam, Qarnabīt, cauliflower.

Garnas, inf. qarnān, moult, run away bristling the feathers of the throat (cock).

Garnās, inf. qarn, run away with bristled feathers; get a hawk for hunting; hunt, chase.

Garnāful, Quramful, Qarnamful, clove.

Qurnās, pl. qarānis, seam of a boot.

Qorab, qarāb, have bad and yellow teeth; have the skin blackened or spotted; have the jaundice.

Qarhab, pl. qarāhib, old big ox; chief.

Qarā, u, inf. qaru, tend to, go to; travel from one country to another; follow up a thing with perseverance; pierce with a lance; swell; — iv. inf. igrā', have pain in the back; — viii. inf. iqtirā', strive after with perseverance; — x. inf. istiqrā', id.; follow.

Qaru, pl. quruwān, water vessel for the camel foals; far-stretching tract; hydrocele, rupture of the testicles; manner, way; pl. aqrū́, aqr-in, aqrā, aqrwa-t, quriyy, trough to feed dogs; outlet of a wine-press; — qurā', pl. of qar', — qaruwa-t, rupture of the groins or testicles.

Qirwāh, vast field.

Qarwānīyy, afflicted with a rupture of the testicles or groins.

Qarwār, Qarwār, cold; — ∗.

Qurūf, Qurūf, pl. qurf, very intrusive and quarrelsome.

Qorn, Qorūnā-t, soul, self; — ∗.

Qarwāyy, Qarwāyy, inhabitant of a village or town; rural, rustic.

Qar, i, inf. qiran, qarā', receive hospitably; shelter, entertain, feed, refresh; — i, inf. qaran, qary, collect water in a reservoir; chew the cud; travel from land to land; — iv. inf. igrā', ask for a hospitable reception; come as a guest to; — v. inf. taqrari, go after the water; — vii. inf. iqtirā', ask for a hospitable reception; (m.) suffice and refresh (food); travel, wend one's way, visit.

Qarān, pl. aqrā', back; — qiran, meal placed before a guest, food, entertainment, feasting; hospitality; — qaryat-t, qirya-t, pl. qur-an, qura, village, hamlet, town.

Qarib (sing. and pl.), i, pl. qirāb, near, close at hand (in space and time); pl. aqrībā', related; probable; one's neighbour, fellow man.
qarît, jelly; ice.
qarîthī, pl. qarîha, wounded; sore; ulcerating, covered with ulcers; clear, pure; — qirrîth, suppurating very much; — qarîha-t, natural disposition, character, talent, genius, flow of wit, inclination and gift for.
qurâid, little monkey.
qurîr, cool, fresh; refreshed, consoled; qurîr al-‘ain, happy.
qaris, icy cold; jelly, especially of fish.
qarîsht, soft sourish cheese; — qurâisht, name of the tribe Kereish.
qurâis, qurâris, nettle.
qarîd, poetry, verse.
qarîd, laudation, eulogy, panegyric on a living person.
qarît, exquisite, excellent; qarît ad-dahr, hero of the age; despised, contemptible; good stallion; adversary in a game; also qirrît, leader, chief; — qarîta-t, best part of one’s property; little bell.
qarîn, pl. qurandî, aqrân, joined, yoked together, married; jointly liable; companion, partner, comrade, one’s equal; ally; husband; coeval; immediately joining; related; demon attached to a person; soul, self; qarîn al-qabûl, acceptable; — qarîna-t, pl. qarînîn, female companion, friend, wife, mate, spouse; company, union, association; incident; cause; consequence, corollary; sunrise, supposition; context; soul; (m.) ugly wench; dîr qarîn, opposite houses.
qarayiyiyy, inhabitant of a village or town.
qaraz, I, U, INF. qaraz, feel aversion; INF. quzz, loathe anything impure; U, I, INF. qass, leap, leap upon, crouch in order to leap; — v. INF. taqazmus, feel aversion, loathe; flee from (من) with loathing.
qarz, pl. quzûs, raw silk, floss-silk; silk; silk-worm; also qiz, quss, pl. aqissu, who loathes anything impure; — qusa-t, a snake; a game.
gazâs, greengrocer.
gazâs, qizâs, glass, glass-ware; also qazâsî-t, qimâsî-t, bottle; gazâs, silk-manufacturer, silk-spinner; lace-maker.
gazâd, light-armed soldier; Cossack; robber.
gazab, U, INF. qazab, have frequent sexual intercourse with (acc.); — qazib, A, INF. qazab, be hard and strong.
gazbar, INF. qazbar, lie with.
gazâb, INF. qazab, season a dish; (also qazîb) INF. qazâb, qazîb, make water; (m.) cut off a tree at the root; (m.) extirpate a corn; — INF. qazîb, qazaib, run out in drops; — II. INF. tazab, season.
qisz, qazh, pl. aqûzûb, onion-seed; greens for seasoning; qazh, Satan; the angel of clouds; qazûs, qazûs, or qazûsin, rainbow; — qazûsiyy, of the colours of the rainbow.
gazdir, tin.
gazâa, INF. qazâa, be swift of motion, fleet; be quick, expeditious; be slow; — II. INF. taqzâa, urge to run; make one apt for business, instruct; despatch, send; shave the head so as to leave only stray tufts of hair.
qazâ, I, INF. qazâ, separate parts of a cloud; stray tufts of hair; stray rag.
gazal, I, INF. qazâlûn, qazal, leap, leap upon; walk as one who limps; — qazul, U, INF. qazal, limp much.
qazam, U, I, INF. qazam, accuse
of a vice; — qasim, A, inf. qazam, be mean and contemptible, be small, mean-looking and poor.

Qazam, qasim, qusum (sing.), pl. m. f.), f. also 8, pl. qusum, qasama, qasam, mean and contemptible; small, mean-looking and poor; — qasam, insignificant look.

(1) qasib, v. inf. qazán, break a leg.

(2) qasib, A, inf. qazy, move, be rickety; — II. inf. tazwiya-t, throw to the ground, strike down and kill.

Qasir, nickname; — qassiyy, silken.

qashib, handsome, pretty.

qasiz, sprinkling bottle.

Qasib, v. I, inf. qass, slander, injure by calumnies; — v. inf. qass, qiss, quss, wish for, seek, aim at; — v. inf. qass, pick a bone entirely and suck it out; go to the pasture by itself; tend the camel well; drive; — inf. qassus-t, qissiia-t, become a priest; — II. inf. tazgis, tend the camels well; — v. inf. tazgasus, wish, strive for; hear.

Qass, qiss, pl. qaseit, qasewia-t, (Christian) priest, ecclesiastic; — 8 qaseta-t, little village or town.

Qasat, hard and dry; — 8 qasidha-t, hardness.

Qasbita-t, pl. of qasbita-t.

Qasatia-t, pl. of qasatia-t.

Qasis, qasam, beauty; heat of midday; — qasam, distributor; who divides by testament; — qasima-t, beauty; oath; keeping of an oath; truce or peace between Muslims and Inhîdels; — qasîma-t, alma.
qistás, qustá, large balance; — qistá, large curtain.

quistán, dust; also qustáníyy, qustdáníyya-t, rain-bow.

qastar, money-changer, banker; — qastar, INF. 5, separate the bad coin from the good; — y qastariyy, cunning and subtle like a money-changer.

qastal, dust; umm-u qastal-in, calamity; — qustul, chestnut; — qastala-t, roaring of the camel; murmuring of a stream; Castile.

qastalám, dust.

qastalániyya-t, ruddiness of the dawn; rainbow; a red stuff.

qastáníyya-t, Constanti-nople.

qasgas, INF. 5, brandish a stick, &c.; hasten on a journey; pick and s suit out a bone; — II. INF. taqasqu, listen, hear.

qasam, I, INF. qaem, divide, distribute; determine according to weight and measure; transact a business with justice and fairness; disperse (a.); — qasum, INF. qasáma-t, be handsome of face; — II. INF. taqisim, divide, distribute; — III. INF. muqásama-t, divide a thing with another (2acc.); — IV. INF. iqásim, swear by the name of God; — V. INF. taqassum, disperse (a.); — VI. INF. taqásaum, divide between one another; take mutual oats; — VII. INF. inquisím, be divided, distributed; — VIII. INF. iqtsísam, divide between each other; — X. INF. istiqásim, ask for distribution, especially by lot; demand one's share; demand an oath from (acc.).

qaem, division, distribution; also qiem, natural disposition or quality, custom, habit; — qiem, pl. aqásm, aqismá, qaism, aqá-seim, part, portion, share; kind, species; — qasm, pl. of qaism; — qasam, pl. aqásm, oath; beauty; — qisma-t, division, distribution; share, portion, lot; destiny, fate; — qasima-t, qasama-t, face; beauty; box for perfumes; phial.

qusáma-t, pl. of qaism.

qasám, IV. aqasám, have the hands hard from work; — XI. igsám-an, INF. iqasáin, qasánína-t, grow dry and hard; be very old; be very dark.

qasmiyy, galbanum.

qasmiyy, qasmiyya-t, Constantinople.

qasqas, INF. 5, brandish a stick, &c.; hasten on a journey; pick and suck out a bone; — II. INF. taqasqu, listen, hear.

qasam, I, INF. qaem, divide, distribute; determine according to weight and measure; transact a business with justice and fairness; disperse (a.); — qasum, INF. qasáma-t, be handsome of face; — II. INF. taqisim, divide, distribute; — III. INF. muqásama-t, divide a thing with another (2acc.); — IV. INF. iqásim, swear by the name of God; — V. INF. taqassum, disperse (a.); — VI. INF. taqásaum, divide between one another; take mutual oats; — VII. INF. inquisím, be divided, distributed; — VIII. INF. iqtsísam, divide between each other; — X. INF. istiqásim, ask for distribution, especially by lot; demand one's share; demand an oath from (acc.).

qaem, division, distribution; also qiem, natural disposition or quality, custom, habit; — qiem, pl. aqásm, aqismá, qaism, aqá-seim, part, portion, share; kind, species; — qasm, pl. of qaism; — qasam, pl. aqásm, oath; beauty; — qisma-t, division, distribution; share, portion, lot; destiny, fate; — qasima-t, qasama-t, face; beauty; box for perfumes; phial.
qasād, INF. qasā, uncover, bare, strip; — qisāda-t, cream; fresh butter; sediment of butter.

qasāf, A, INF. qasāf, have the skin scarified and discoloured, be dirty-looking, live in squalor and misery; — qasāf, INF. qasāfa-t, id.; — V. INF. taqaṣṣuf, live in squalor and misery; (m.) lead an ascetic life.

qasaf, qasāf, who lives in squalor and misery; — qasāf, squalor; life in squalor and misery; (m.) ascetic life; — qasāf, dirty, filthy, miserable; hard and oppressive; ascetic.

qasāq, curry-corn (Turk.).

qasā, INF. & Recover; heal (a.), cure; (m.) gather wood; — II. INF. taqaṣṣuq, get cured.

qasām, U, INF. qasām, eat the best and leave the rest; select; sift, winnow; eat much; split palm-leaves in order to sew them together; die.

qisā, nature; also qasām, pl. qisām, canal; ready food; bodily constitution; — qisām, pl. of qasām.

qisā, INF. qisā, disperse, dispel; uncover, bare, take off; milk; — qasā, A, INF. qasā, be frivolous, fickle, full of levity; — IV. INF. iqṣā, disperse, dispel; — V. INF. taqaṣṣuq, VII. INF. inqisā, pass. of the previous.

qasā, also qasā-t, part of a cloud; (also qisā, qasā) sweepings of a bath; thin crust of ice; crust; table-cloth; (also qasā-t, qisā-t) pl. qisā, dry skin; pl. qasā, tent of hides; — qasā, frivolous, full of levity.

qas̱ām, & qas̱āma-t, pl. qas̱ama-t, bread-crumbs; remains of food.

qas̱āb, qisāb, qas̱ab, pl. aqs̱āb, poison; — qisāb, soul; a plant; rust; — qis̱āb, pl. of qisāb.

qis̱ābarr, thick.

qis̱ār, is̱ qis̱ira-t, pl. qis̱ūr, rind, peel, skin, shell, bark; bring calamity upon, be disastrous to (acc.); — II. INF. taqis̱īr, rind, bark, skin, peel; — V. INF. taqis̱iṣūr, VII. INF. inqis̱ār, pass. of II.

qis̱r, is̱ qis̱ira-t, pl. qis̱ūr, rind, bark, skin, shell, crust; — i̱ qis̱iryy, of rind, &c.

qis̱ārō, f. of qis̱ār, peeled, &c.

qas̱āt, U, INF. qas̱āt, take off, uncover, bare, strip; skin, flay; cudgel, give the bastinado; — V. INF. taqaṣṣuq, VII. INF. inqis̱āt, be clear, serene.

qas̱ā, INF. qas̱ā, disperse, dispel; uncover, bare, take off;
peel, strip, skin; scrape; turn on a lathe; rub the face; (m.)
skim; — II. INF. tagṣiyāt-i; —
IV. INF. ḡaṣṣa-, grow poor
after being rich; — ḡaṣwa-t
(also m. ḡaṣawīyya-t), pl.
ḡasawat, ḡiṣ̄a, straw basket;
ḡaswa-t, what is skimmed off;
broth, cream, &c.

 qaṣwar, INF. ḡ, cudgel, bat.

 qaṣīyya, bad (money).

 qaṣīb, pl. ḡasb, ḡaṣub, bright
and clean, new, fresh; old;
polished; rusty.

 qaṣīk, rustling of the slough
of a snake.

 qaṣīm, pl. ḡaim, dry fruit of the
dwarf-palm.

 qaṣṣ, U. INF. qaṣṣ, cut off,
clip (with scissors); INF. qaṣṣas,
impart, communicate, tell; make
a speech, lecture; — U, INF. qaṣṣ,
qaṣas, follow one’s tracks; INF.
qaṣṣ, be near, impend; bring
near to death; — II. INF. taqṣis,
cover with gypsum; — III. INF.
qaṣās, muqṣṣa, t, require, re-
venger one’s self upon; chastise;
impart an equal share to, settle
with; — IV. INF. ḡaṣṣa-, bring
near to death; charge one with
taking revenge upon another
(ṃin min); — V. INF. taqṣṣus,
be cut off, clipped; remember
one’s words; follow one’s tracks;
— VI. INF. taqṣṣas, impart equal
shares to one another; require,
give tit for tat, take mutual
revenge; be chastised, punished;
— VII. INF. inqṣās, be clipped;
— VIII. INF. iṭiṣās, follow one’s
tracks, retrace; report accurately
another’s words; relate, tell; use reprisals with
(ṃin); — X. INF. iṭiṣās, ask
one to tell; ask one to require,
to revenge.

 qaṣṣ, cutting off, clipping (s.);
qass ḡaṣ-ṣa-r, hair-cutting,
tonsure; clipped wool; pl. ḡiṣās,
top or middle of the chest; gyp-
sum; — ḡuss, womb, vulva; — ḡ
qaṣṣa-t, ḡiṣṣa-t, pl. ḡiṣās, gypsum;
— ḡiṣṣa-t, pl. ḡiṣās, event; affair;
law-case; (pl. also ḡaṣṣis) tale,
story, relation, petition; pu-
denda; al-ḡiṣṣat-al, in short; —
qaṣṣa-t, pl. ḡiṣās, ḡiṣṣa, front-
lock, toupee; pl. ḡiṣṣas, string
of pearls on a veil; shell, husk.

 qaṣan, qaṣa, distance, direction;
yard in front of a house.

 qaṣīb, pl. of qaṣaba-t; —
qaṣṣa, pl. -aṭ, butcher; flute-
player, piper; — ḡ qaṣṣa-t,
head-cloth of women; — qaṣa-
ba-t, trade of a butcher; art of
playing the flute; — qaṣṣa-
ba-t, pl. qaṣṣāb, pipe, tube;
flute; — ḡ qaṣṣābiyya, t, taxes
imposed on a butcher.

 qaṣṣād, pl. of qaṣād, who
intends, &c.; (m.) straight to-
wards; just in front; — ḡ
qaṣṣāda-t, apostolical delegation;
INF. of qaṣṣā.

 qaṣār, negligence, laziness,
shortcoming; — ḡ qaṣār, qaṣār,
end, conclusion, termination;
last end; — qaṣār, abstemious;
fuller, washer, bleacher; — ḡ
qaṣāra-t, shortness, smallness;
— qaṣāra-t, trade of a fuller,
&c.; pl. of qaṣāra-t; —
qaṣāra-t, straw with ears; — ḡ
qaṣāra, end, termination, ex-
treme; last end.

 qaṣās (also qaṣāsā), re-
quittal, tit for tat, retaliation;
revenge, revenge for blood-
shed; chastisement, punish-
ment; capital punishment; —
— ḡ qaṣās, place where hair is
growing; — ḡ qaṣṣa-t, cuttings
(of hair), parings; scrap.

 qaṣṣāt, pl. of qaṣṣa-t; — ḡ
qaṣṣā-t, hole of the field-
mouse.
(مًا), III. iqṣā’all, INF. iqṣīlāl, take, seize, grasp; stay, remain.

قاشل, qasāl, sharp; lion; — َلا, qulā-t, refuse in winnowing, chaff; mote.

قاشيًا, qasāyā, pl. of قاشيًا qasīyya-t.

قشد, qasād, I, INF. qasād, cut, cut off; dissect; cut stones; (m.) interweave, fringe or lace a garment; accuse, revile, disgrace; INF. qasāb, qusāb, lift up the head unwilling to drink (camel); prevent from drinking its fill; — II. INF. taqṣīb, cut off, cut into pieces, dissect; carve; lace; revile; push forth leaves; curl the hair; — IV. INF. iqṣīb, have camels unwilling to drink; — V. INF. taqṣībū, pass. of II.; — VIII. INF. iqṣīṣāb, cut off.

قشب, pl. aqṣāb, back; gut; string of a musical instrument; side; hypochondria; — qasāb, reed, any reed-like plant; tube, pipe; aqueduct; lachrymal ducts; flute, reed-pipe; wind-pipe; reed-pen, pen; thread of gold or silver; finger-bone; pearl or precious stone set about with rubies; Egyptian linen; citadel; — َلا, qasaba-t, pl. qiṣāb, reed-plant; hollow piece of reed between two knots; tube; pipe-tube; wind-pipe; artery; marrow bone; nasal bone; a measurement; capital, town, large village; principal part of a city, citadel; curl of hair; — qusba-t, gut; — ى, qasabīyy, made of reed; tubular; fine Egyptian cambric.

قشب, qasāb, reed-plants.

قشب, qasāb, INF. ُ, eat all.

قبشير, qasīr, coriander.

قصد, qasād, I, INF. qasād, intend, purpose; move towards; aim at; try to injure or kill; fall upon; rely upon; dedicate; break (a.) in the middle; be just; keep the golden mean; econo-
mise; make poems; — qasūd, INF. qasāda-t, be fat; — IV. INF. iqṣād, hit the mark, pierce and kill; — V. INF. tagassūd, be broken in the middle; purpose; move towards, repair to; — VIII. INF. iqṭisād, keep the golden mean; be economical; keep books; make poems.

قصد, qasād, intention, purpose, resolution, end, aim; purport; way, road; — qasād, a kind of thorn; — qasīd, broken; — َلا, qisella-t, fragment, piece.

قصدان, qasādan, INF. ُ, compose a laudatory poem on; sing songs.

قصد, qasīr, tin.

قصد, qasād, pl. of قصد qasīd.

قصد, qasād, INF. ُ, tin.

قوصر, qasār, U, INF. qasāt, qīṣār, qīṣār, be short, be too short; — U, INF. qusūr, be not equal to a thing and desist from (صَانِع); get the worst of it; fall short of; subside, calm down (n.); grow dear; grow cheap; — U, INF. qasār, cut short the prayer; — I, INF. qasār, shorten (a.); shut up; keep back; grow dense; decline towards evening; INF. qasār, clean, full, wash; bleach; — qasīr, A, INF. qasūr, qīṣār, suffer from a stiff neck; — qasūr, INF. qasūrā-t, be short; — II. INF. taqṣīr, shorten (a.), abbreviate; clip the hair; be not equal to one's task, fall short of; lag behind; be slothful; fail in strength; subside; wash, full; III. INF. muqāṣara-t, punish, chastise; — IV. INF. iqṣīr, desist from; be powerless; be old and weak; bear small children; — V. INF. taqṣīṣūr, shrink, shorten (m.); — VI. INF. taqṣīṣūr, feign to be short; crouch, shrink; be not equal to and desist; (m.) be punished, chastised; — VII. INF. inqīṣīr, be cleaned, full, washed, bleached; get white;
— VIII. Inf. iqtiṣār, limit one's self to, be content with; — X. Inf. ʾiṣṭiqār, find short or too short.

قمر qasr, shortness, smallness; shortening (s.); shrinking, contraction; restriction; suppression of the second letter of a sabab ḥafṣ at the end of a foot and making the first quiescent; end, last end, aim; evening, twilight; also qasr, doing too little, falling short, shortcoming; sluggishness, weakness, impotence; falling, bleeding; pl. qusṣir, large stone building, castle, palace, fortress; — qasr, having a stiff neck; — qisār, shortness; — qusṣar, pl. of qasr qāṣir, short, &c.; — ṣ qusṣar-t, qusṣa-t, shortness; nearest degree of relationship; — qusṣara-t, nuptial chamber; pl. -āt, husk of a grain of wheat; pl. aqṣār, base of the neck, neck.

قمار qasrāʾ, f. of qasr, shorter, &c.; — qusārāʾ, pl. of qmar qāṣir.

قسر qusār, short rib; a snake; — qasriyy, noble, of high birth.

قسر qasār, coarse straw.

قمر qasās, tale, Inf. of (قمص); chest; — qisās, qasās, pl. of qṣās-t, qusā-t.

Qasar, dust.

Qasa', Inf. qas, swallow water; chew; quench the thirst; prevent the growth of a child; keep indoors; kill aouse between the nails; despise; fill (n.) with blood (wound); — qasīʾ, ʾa, Inf. qas, qasāʾ, also qasūʾ, Inf. qasāʾ-t, fail to thrive; — IX. Inf. taqṣir, quench the thirst; keep always indoors; (m.) cover the flat roof with turf and then with earth.

Qasīʾ, backward in growth; — qasāʾ-t, pl. qisāʾ, qisāʾ, qasāʾt, dish for two persons; trough; scale of a balance; في لاسى qasāʾat as-sārīʾ, tops (of the masts); (m.) roof covered with turf; — qasāʾ-t, pl. qasāʾ, prepuce drawn over the gland; also qasāʾ-t, hole of the field-mouse.

قسم qusāʾ (قعة qusāʾa-t, قسما qusāʾa-d, قسما qusāʾa-d), pl. qawāṣiʾ, hole of the field-mouse.

قسم qusūl, qisīl, contemptible; scorpion; — III. iqṣāʾall, Inf. ʾiqṣīlāʾ, culminate.

قسم qasaf, I. Inf. qasaf, break, cut off, shatter; press and push; Inf. qasif, indulge in eating and drinking; amuse one's self; — Inf. qasif, roar and resound (thunder); sound; — qasif, ʾa, Inf. qasaf, be weak, brittle, not strong enough; break (n.) in the middle; bend (n.); — IV. Inf. iqṣaf, be thin, weak; — V. Inf. taqṣaf, break (n.), get broken; — VI. Inf. taqṣaf, assemble and throng; — VII. Inf. iqṣaf=f=v. be pushed back; leave and pass on.

قسم qasaf, indulgence in eating and drinking; amusement, sport, frolic; — qasif, broken; brittle; — qasaf-t, pushing (a.), throng; violent roaring of a camel; pl. qasaf, qasāfn, part of a sand-hill, torn off by the storm; — qisaf-t, pl. qisaf, fragment, piece.

قسم qasās, Inf. ʾa, call or decoy young dogs; (m.) cut off the tops of the hair; — qasās, hairy part of the chest; — qasqas, ṣ qusqas-t, short, thick-set and strong; lion.

قسم qasal, I. Inf. qasal, cut off; mow green food; give green food to the horse; — V. Inf. taqṣasul, VII. Inf. iqtiṣāl, be cut off, mown; — VIII. Inf. iqtiṣāl, cut off; be cut off.

قسم qasal, cutting off, mowing (a.); also qisīl, qasal, chaff, stubble; — qisīl, ṣ qisāt, troop of camels.
(30 to 40); — ṣ qaṣla-t, chaff; stubble; sheaf.

(qaṣam, 1. INF. qaṣm, break entirely; return from whence one came; — v. INF. taqṣṣum, VII. INF. inqaṣm, be broken.

(qaṣm, qaṣm, qaṣm, ṣ qaṣma-t, &c., fragment, piece; qaṣm, suppression of the mu and making quiescent the l of muṣiʿalatun, changing it into fiʿaltun = maṣibun; qaṣm, break, fracture; qaṣim, brittle; qaṣum, who breaks everything; qaṣum, pl. of قمامma qaṣīma-t.

(qaṣmal, INF. ṣ, break, cut off; walk with short stops; throw down.

(qaṣaṣaʾ, short, dwarfish.

(qaṣāʾ, u. INF. qaṣw, qaṣw,w, qaṣa-n, qaṣāʾ, be very far distant; remove (n.) to a great distance; — u. INF. qaṣw, main at the tops of the ears; — قة qaṣī, A. INF. qaṣan, qaṣāʾ, be far distant; — III. INF. muqāṣāt, dispute about who is more distant or lives farther away; — IV. INF. iqāʾāʾ, remove (a.) to a great distance; — v. INF. taqṣṣāʾ, be far distant; be sent away to a great distance; flee, escape; penetrate deeply into a matter; — x. INF. istiqāʾāʾ, send or wish far away; try to fathom, to penetrate deeply into a matter.

(qaṣaṭ, f. of أقسا qaṣa, having the ears clipped, &c.; a she-camel of Mohammed's.

(qaṣād, marrow.

(qaṣūr, falling short, shortcoming (s.); insufficiency, weakness, impotence; sluggishness, negligence, forgetfulness; defect, fault; transgression, sin; — *; — ṣ qaṣūra-t, nuptial chamber, cabinet.

(qaṣif, over-indulgence in eating and drinking.

(qaṣwa, f. of أقسا qaṣa, farther, farthest.

(qaṣaṣ, qaṣa, distance, direction; see (qasāʾ); — qasāʾ, ṣ, pl. qaṣāʾ, far distant; — qasāʾay, a proper name; — ṣ qaṣāʿya-t, pl. qaṣāʿya, very valuable and kept free from work (camel).

(qaṣīda = qaṣwa.

(qasīb, ṣ, accurately cut; — ṣ qaṣība-t, pl. qaṣība, twisted curl; reed, reed-pipe.

(qasīd, pl. qaṣīdaʾin, qaṣīdaʾ, poem of some length, laudatory poem; — ṣ qaṣīda-t, pl. qaṣīd, qaṣīdaʾ, id.; romance.

(qasīr, pl. qisīr, qisārāʾ, f. ṣ, pl. qisīr, qisāra-t, short, too short, defective; small; imp; — qasāʾir, town on the Red Sea.

(qasāʾirāʾ, قما qusaira, last rib.

(qasāʾir, see قما qusāʾir.

(qasāʾir, small dish.

(qasīf, broken; — *.

(qasīl, green food.

(qaḍd, u. INF. qaḍd, pierce, perforate, bore (pearls, &c.); deflower; put anything dry, as sugar, &c. into a fluid dish; rub, grind, pound; send horsemen against the enemy; pull out; INF. qaḍd, crack, gnash; — qaḍd, be mixed with anything dry; eat of such food; be hard; — IV. INF. iqādād, add anything dry to a dish; be too hard, be stone-strewed; — v. INF. taqḍādud, taqḍādī, pounce down; VII. INF. inqaḍād, spread in all directions and rush against the enemy; swoop down; fall; threaten ruin; — VIII. INF. iqādād, deflower; — x. INF. istiqādād, find a place or bed hard to lie upon.

(qaḍd, full of pebbles and gravel and therefore hard; small gravel; — ṣ qaḍā-t, pl. qaḍīn, qaḍāt,
qida-n, a herb; — quda-t, fault, vice; — qadta-t, qidda-t, pl. qidād, pounded pebbles, shingle; remains; qidda-t, virginal blood, virginity.

qad' (also في قديم qad'), INF. of (فديم). — qadam, qada, qadd', pl. aqdiya-t, fate, destiny; death; decision; decree; judgment; sentence; jurisdiction; dominion; execution; payment of a debt; event, accident; (m.) use, service; — qudat, membrane round the head of an embryo; pl. of قديم قادت, judge, &c.

قديم qaddab, 5 qaddaba-t, sharp; apt; — quddaba-t, clippings of trees.

قديم qiddā, pl. of قديم قيدا-t.

قديم qudāt; colic, gripes; also 5 qud'at, fine dust; — qud'ata-t, beaver; hunting-panther.

قديم qidāf, pl. of قديم قيداف-t and قديم qadiyā, pl. of قديم قادييا-t.

قديم qadāb, I, INF. qadb, cut off, lop off; beat with a rod; ride an untrained beast; (m.) make an extract, condense; — II. INF. taqddib, cut off, prune; (m.) sew, make a seam; — V. INF. taqaddub, be cut off, pruned; — VII. INF. inqiddib, id.; — VIII. INF. iqiddab, cut off, prune; ride an untrained beast; speak ex tempore, improve; make an extract.

قديم qadb, lopped off branches; also 5 qadba-t, freshly mown clover; — qadb, young branches; pl. of قديم قداب, sharp; — qadub, pl. of قديم قدوب-t, qadabat, tender branch.

قديم qubdan, pl. of قديم qudab.

قديم qadad, gravel and sand; sandy food; INF. of (فديم). (فديم) qada', I, INF. qada', subdue, tame; — II. INF. taqadda-t, colic; — V. INF. taqaddu-t, be cut, separated, dispersed; — VII. INF. inqidda', be far away from one's people.

قديم qada', colic, gripes; — 5 qud'a-t, perdition, vice, pollution.

قديم qadam, greatly advanced in years; decrepit.

قديم qadif, 5 qadaf, INF. qadaf, qidaf, qadafa-t, be thin and slender.

قديم qadaf, thinness, leanness; — qadafa-t, qafa bird; pl. qadaf, qidaf, qidafin, qadfan, rocky hill; — qidafa-t, shifting sand-hill.

قديم qadqad, INF. 5, tear to pieces and crush; — II. INF. taqadqad, be dispersed.

قديم qadim, A, INF. qadam, nibble at; break, cut; do anything leisurely; — qadim, A, INF. qadam, have decayed and black teeth, be decayed and black; — IV. INF. iqadam, feed the horse on oats.

قديم qadam, sword; pl. of qadim; — qadim, old and jagged; — 5 qidama-t, anything dry and cracking under the teeth; roasted grey peas.

قديم qada, I, INF. qady, qadda', qadiya-t, decide, decide upon, resolve, pre-ordain, order, prescribe; judge, deliver sentence; condemn; impose; INF. qada', execute, perform, complete; make, create; pay entirely; be extreme in; fulfill one's destiny, die; kill, exterminate; pass (the time); inform; — II. INF. taqdiya-t, qidda', execute, carry out, complete; INF. taqdiya-t, make one a judge; (m.) suffice for; — III. INF. muqaddat, summon before the judge; — V. INF. taqaddi, be carried out, completed; be at an end, cease; be past; — VI. INF. taqaddi, have a law-suit against; demand payment from; receive payment (2 acc.); — VII. INF. inqidda', be carried out, com-
pleted; cease, be past; die; demand payment, exact; admit; decide, decide upon; be required, necessary, be seeming; — x. INF. istiqa'dü, ask one to decide as a judge (2 acc.); pass. ustiqdi, be appointed as a judge; demand for one's own use.

(قفي) qadi', A, INF. qada', rot, fall to pieces, break (n.); be red and have the corners sore (eye); — qadi', A, INF. qad', eat up, consume; — v. INF. taqaddu', give to eat, feed.

قفي qadi', 5, rotten; — 5 qadiyaa-t, pl. qadiyya, judgment, sentence, decision; order, command; dominion; fate, death; statement, assertion, question, proposition; article of faith; fact, thing, matter, affair; law-suit; story; requisite (s).

قفي qadib, pl. qudub, sharp; pl. qudban, qidban, slender branch, switch, rod; iron bar, rail; penis.

قفي qadi'd, cracking; INF. of (قفي) coarse gravel; هدمهم bi-qadid-hum, all of them.

قفي qadif, pl. qidaf, qudfin, thin, slender.

قديم qadim, pl. qadam, what cracks under the teeth; white parchment; table-cloth of leather; old and jagged.

(قتي) qatt, U, INF. qatt, cut; mend a pen; (m.) desist; — i, INF. qatt, quit, also pass. qutt, grow dear, rise in price; — A, INF. qatt-t, also qatif, A, INF. qatat, be short and curly; — VII. INF. ingquit, be cut, mended (pen), pruned.

قتي qatt, qatt, only (placed after); qat, qatt-u, sufficiency; — qatt-u, qut-t-u, qut-u, qut-u, vulg. qatt, ever; with negative, never, not at all; — qatt, short and curly; qitt, pl. qitit, aqtab, qataa-t, tom-cat; pl. qutit, account-book; decision of a judge; money-order, cheque; diploma; — 5 qatfa-t, nib of a pen; — qita-t, pl. qitat, cat.

قلط qatan, qat'a, 5, pl. qatawd, qatayab, bird qata (ardea stellaris).

قطاب qitib, mixture; — qatlab, cross-beam; (m.) always; — 5 qataba-t, subterranean aqueduct; sluice, flood-gate.

قطار qitar, qity, cable, rope.

قطار qitar, pl. qutur, quturat, row of camels; row; — *; — 5 qutira-t, droppings; — qatirára-t, pl. qutirir, place where pitch is boiled; — 5 qutairiy, a poisonous snake.

قطار qitir, curly-haired; pl. qitira-t, model, pattern; — *; — qattat, turner.

قطار qatitar, pl. of qatar, qatara-t, pl. of qatir, qatis.

قطار qiti, pl. of qiti, qitis, pl. of qit, qitis; INF. of (قطار) — qiti, sweets; — qat'at, sharp, cutting; who cuts much; secent; — qat'a, pl. of qat'a, cutting, &c.; — 5 qot'a-t, pl. qat'a-t, cuttings; fasting (s.); — qata'a-t, mason's hammer.

قطاب qatof, qitaf, grape-gathering, vintage; slow pace of a horse; — qatof, grape-gatherer, vintager; — 5 qatfata, gleanings in grape-gathering; (m.) best food, delicacies.

قطام qatam, greedy for meat; hawk; — 5 qatamiyy, qatamiyy, id.; sagacious.

قطان qatun, pl. qutun, cotton-spinner or seller; — qutun, pl. of qatan, qatan, resident, &c.

قطيات qatayat, pl. of قطان qatan.

قطاخ qat'at, pl. of qat, detachments.

قطط qat'at, pl. of قطط qat'a-t and قطط qat'a-t.

قطط qutab, I, INF. qutab, qutub, brown; concentrate; assemble (n.); cut; anger; mix wine; fill; bind the ends of a sack together; (m.) mend anything
torn; (m.) reach from one wall to the other (crossbeam); — II. Inf. taqītub, frown; mix wine; sew together again, sew a wound; — V. Inf. taqītub, be wrinkled, frowning; be sewn together; — VI. Inf. taqītub, concentrate (n.) from all sides to surround one; — VII. Inf. inqītāb, be contracted, wrinkled, frowning; be sewn together again.

قَطَب qatib, qitb, qutb, qutub, axletree; — qutb, pl. aqtaib, qutub, qitaba-t, pole, polar star; axis, pivot; leader, prince, chief, the first of; — ١ qutba-t, pl. qutab, axis; head of a spear used as a mark; (m.) stitch qitiba; — ١ qutbiyya, ١ polar; — qitiba, a plant of which strong ropes are made.

قَطَّاع qatāj, v. Inf. qaṭāj, twist a rope tight; draw up the bucket with the rope qitāj.

قَطَّار qatar, v. Inf. qaṭar, qutrar, qatarān, fall or flow in drops, drop, trickle; make to drop, drop (a.) into; smear the camel with pitch; Inf. qaṭar, tie camels, mules, &c. one behind the other so as to form a row; tow a ship; — Inf. qutrar, travel fast; — II. Inf. taqītār, IV. Inf. iqtar, drop (a.), drop into, distill; throw one on his side; make the beasts march in a row; — V. Inf. taqītār, fall on the side; throw one (بَي) on his side; drop (n.), fall in drops; — VI. Inf. taqītār, walk in a row or chain; drop together; come from all sides at the same time; — X. Inf. iqtātār, cause to drop, distill.

قَتَّار qaṭar, pl. qitār, what drops; rain; drop; dropping, distilling (s.); — qīt, brass; — qaṭr, pl. aqta, side; climate, region; diameter; also qutur, wood for fumigation, aloes; — qutur, pl. of qatar, — ١ qaṭra-t, pl. qaṭr, drop; a little, a bit.

قَتَر qutur, pl. of qaṭar.

قَتَرُان qatāran, qitrān, qatāran, fluid pitch, tar; — qatāran, Inf. of (قَتَر).

قَتَرَب qaṭrab, Inf. ١, hasten (n.), make haste; throw to the ground; — II. Inf. taqaṭrab, move one's head like the animal qutrab.

قَتَرب qaṭrub, pl. qaṭrib, a wicked demon; were-wolf; melancholy, demoniacal possession; a small ever-moving animal.

قَتَرِميق qatarmiz, large bottle (Turk.).

قَتَرَان qatran, Inf. ١, smear with pitch, pitch, tar.

قَتَّر قَتَر qutrub=qutrub.

قَتِّرَجُ qitiryy, ١ qitiryya-t, a striped stuff.

قَتَرِب qaṭrib, peg by which the oxen are tied to a plough.

قَتَر qaṭar, pl. qaṭāt, curly head of hair or a person having such; Inf. of (قَتَّر); — qaṭat, pl. of لقَتَّر qitata-t; — ١ qitata-t, pl. of لقَتَّر qit."
grate from colder parts to warmer ones; — pass. *qutā*.
suffer from asthma; be forced to renounce; — *qatā*.
INF. *qatū*, INF. *qatā'ā-t*, be no longer able to speak, become
paralysed (tongue); — II. INF.
taqītā, cut off entirely or into
many pieces; scan; bring across a
river; pass (the time); get
ahead of, overtake; suffice for
a dress; (m.) use up a dress; mix the wine; — III. INF.
muqatā'ā-t, separate from (n.),
renounce, cut one's acquaintance;
interrupt; (m.) give work at a fixed price; — IV.
INF. *iqātā*, make one cut or cut
off; bring across a river; con-
vince; give a fief to (2 acc.);
cease to lay eggs; pass. be
separated from one's people; —
V. INF. *taqatū*, be cut, cut off,
broken off, severed; be cut in
pieces; fall in rags; decay; be
cancelled; cancel; be mixed
with water; — VI. INF. *taqātu*
get separated, estranged; sepa-
rate (n.); VII. INF. *iqātitā*, be
cut off; break, tear (n.); get
detached; separate (n.); be
interrupted, be forced to inter-
rupt or renounce; be at an end,
cease; be unable to march on;
run short, dry up; give one's
self entirely up to; — VIII.
INF. *iqātitā*, cut off for one's self,
take out; — X. INF. *istiqtātā*, de-
mand an estate as a fief.

*Qatā*, cutting off (s.), cut, am-
putation; section; intersection;
conic section: *qatā* ṣā'dā, hyperbola,
*qatā* nāqis, ellipse, *qatā* miṣfī, parabola; breach of friendship;
interruption, termination, end;
suppression of the last letter of
a yatāt majmū'a at the end of
a foot and making the pre-
ceding one quiescent; partition-
wall; suspension from office;

interdict; *qafān*, by all means,
with and without negative: not
at all, by no means; — *qitā*, pl.
aqitā, place of a cut or breach;
cut off branch; darkest part of
the night; night-watch; pl.
*iqitā*, *aqitū*, aqitā, small broad
head of an arrow; *qitā*, high-
way robber; wicked, bad; also
*qutā*, asthma, shortness of breath;
ceasing (s.); — *qitā*, highway
robber; pl. of *qatū*, cut
off, &c., and *qatā*, cutting,
&c.; also *qutū*, pl. of *qatū*;
— *qitā-t*, pl. *qatā*, cut
off piece; piece, slice; segment;
part, a little, mite; rags, tatters,
stroph; last part of the night;
clipped hair; size of a book; —
qurā-t, pl. *qatū*, ceasing (s.),
subsiding, sinking (of the water
in a well); piece of land, field,
acre; pl. *qatū*, place of a cut,
stump of an amputated limb; pl.
*qatū*, cut, form, design.

*Qatatā*, f. of *qatū*, cut off,
&c.; — *qitā’, qitā’ā*, قطعان *qatān*, pl. of *qatā*.

*Qatār*, III. *iqitā’arr*, INF. *iqitrār*,
be short of breath.

*Qatān*, III. *iqitā’ann*, INF. *iqitānān* = the previous.

*Qatāyy*, 5., separating, dis-
junctive; categorical, deter-
mined; (m.) wicked, bad;
highway robber.

*Qatāf*, I, INF. *qatāf*, cull,
pluck; gather; scratch; bolt,
sift; treat to delicate food; —
IV. INF. *iqatfāf*, be ripe for the
harvest; — V. INF. *taqatūf*, be
finely sifted; — VII. INF.
*iqitāf*, be culled, gathered; —
VII. INF. *iqitāf*, cull, gather,
select.

*Qatāf*, gathering of fruit or
grapes; suppressing a sabab
*ḥafatāf* at the end of a foot and
rendering the previous conso-
nant quiescent; pl. *qutāf*
scratch, chap, rent; — *qitf*, pl.
qatūf, bunch of grapes, cluster; culled fruit; — qatāf, ـ qatāfa_t, trace, track; — qutuf, pl. of qutuf and qutufa_t; — ـ qatāfa_t, harvest.

(قاطف) qatāf, inf. ـ, rain; cry out (as the qata bird); — ii. inf. taqatāt, walk fast and with short steps; be headstrong.

قاطف qatāf, slight rain, hail.

(قاطل) qatul, v. i., inf. qatil, cut off, amputate, behead; — ii. inf. taqtil, id.

(قاطل) qatīl, wild currant; strawberry-tree.

قاطم qatam, i. inf. qutam, bite, seize with the teeth and taste; cut off; — qatim, Α, inf. qatam, have an eager desire for; — vii. inf. inqitam, be cut off; — ـ qatma_t, fragment, piece.

قاطم qit, split in a date-stone and membrane in it; membrane round a fruit-stone; also qit, name of the dog of the Seven Sleepers.

(قاطن) qatan, u., inf. qatīn, inhabit; serve; — qatīn, Α, inf. qatam, bend (n.); — ii. inf. taqtil, grow woolly, mouldy.

قطن qut, qutun, qutun, pl. qatān, cotton; — qatān, trunk (of the body); — qutun, pl. of qutun, qutin; — ـ qatma_t, flake of cotton; — qatina_t, tripe; — ي qatiniyy, ـ, of cotton; — ـ qatiniyya_t, qitiniyya_t, pl. qatāniyya, shell-fruit; peas, lentils, beans, millet; fruit in general (except wheat, oats, grapes, and dates).

(قاط) qatā, u., inf. qatūf, walk slowly; cry.

قوات qatawat, pl. of qatān.

قَطِب qatīb, frowning, austere; lion; — *.

قطر qatūr, interrupting suddenly (adj.); danger; — qattūr, large log of wood (n.); — *.
taq'is, destroy entirely; — IV. INF. iq'is, be lavish of one's own; make a liberal gift.

(قَسَبُونَ) qa'sab, much, many, plentiful.

(قَعْر) qa'gar, INF. 8, uproot, extirpate, destroy entirely.

(قَعُدَ) qa'ad, v. INF. qu'ud, maq'ad, sit down, sit; remain sitting, abide, dwell; be pensioned; roost; invite to sit, seat; stand; be stiff; be idle; desist from (عَنَّا an), cease, bear no fruit every second year; make a stand against (بَعِي) neglect; keep from; prepare (n.) for war; — II. INF. taq'ad, invite to sit, seat; make stiff; keep as a guest, take as a servant into one's house; — III. INF. mu-qu'dada-t, sit down by, sit at the side of (acc.); — IV. INF. iq'ad, invite to sit; prevent from, force to renounce; limp; pass. be tied to the place, be lame; — V. INF. taqa'ud, VI. INF. taqi'ud, delay, put off, have no mind for, neglect; — VIII. INF. iqti'ud, sit down, take as a seat, take a camel, &c. to ride upon; — X. iq'andad, INF. iq'indad, settle, stay, remain.

(قَعَد) qa'd, companion; — qa'ad, deserted soldiers; heretic; — qu'ud, عَدُن, pl. of عَدَر (قَعْر) qa'ad; — 8 qa'da-t, sitting (s.), session; seat, buttocks; — qa-da-t, way of sitting; youngest child, nestling; the 11th month of the Arabs; — qa-da-t, pl. qa'dan, ass; the camel for daily riding; saddle; — qa'da-t, stable, stationary; sluggard, slothful; — ٰٰ qid'iy, qid'iy, weak; sedentary, stationary; — qa'diy, heretic.

(قَعَر) qa'ar, A, INF. qa'r, dig deep, deepen (a.); fathom; empty the cup to the bottom; eat up; excavate; extirpate; — qa'ur, be deep; — II. INF. taq'ir, dig deep, make deep, deepen (a.); (also v.) draw out the corners of the mouth in speaking; — IV. INF. iq'ur, make a solid bottom to a well; — V. INF. taqa'ur, be excavated, deepened; be hollow and empty; let one's self down into a depth; see II.; — VII. INF. inqi'ur, be excavated, deepened, hollow, empty; be extirpated, cut off by the root.

قَرَن qa'rin, pl. qu'ur, bottom, ground, depth; excavation, pit; hold of a ship, keel; also ضِرَان qa'ra'n, deep dish; — 8 qa'ra-t, pit.

(قَرَات) qa'rat, INF. 8, demolish.

(قَسُح) qa'as, INF. qa'as, fill; drink out quickly.

(قَسَس) qa'sas, A, INF. qa'as, have the chest protruding and the back drawn in; recede; — VI. INF. taqa'sas, affect the above quality; strain against; fall short of one's duty; — XIV. iq'ansas, INF. iq'insas, have the above quality (i.) in a high degree.

قَهَس qa'is, having a protruding chest and hollow back.

(قَسَر) qa'sar, INF. 8, take hold of; be hard, firm, solid; — ى qa'asariyy, beam by which an ass turns the wheel of a mill.

(قَسُح) qa'as, INF. qa'as, gather (a.); destroy, demolish; bend (a.), bend towards one's self; — VII. INF. inqi'as, emigrate; be destroyed.

قَسَح qa'is, pl. qu'as, camel-litter for women.

(قَسَس) qa'as, INF. qa'as, kill on the spot; remain dead on the spot; pass. qa'is, be seized with the disease قَصَم qa'is; — qa'is, A, keep the milk back.

(قَعَت) qa'at, INF. qa't, press hard upon a debtor; fasten the turban on the head; be a coward, fear; throw to the ground; be angry; cry out
violently; urge on violently; uncover, bare; — qa‘īf, ḍINF. qa‘at, be contemptible and despised; — II. ḍINF. taq‘īf, be shameless in speech; — IV. ḍINF. iq‘ādī, render contemptible; cry out violently.

(qa‘aw, pl. qu‘iyy, pulley.

قُرْنَةُ, pl. qa‘d, hole in the earth, cave.

قُرْن, qa‘d, pull out by the root, exterminate; consume entirely; carry off stones; — qa‘if, ḍINF. qa‘af, fall, tumble in; — V. ḍINF. taqa‘uf, be moved from its place; — VII. ḍINF. iq‘ādī, id.; be no longer in its place.

قَرْنَةُ, pl. qu‘d, raven (m.).

قَرْنَةُ, clatter, clash, rattle (s.); feverish shivering.

(qa‘gar, ḍINF. qa‘gī, heap up stones (m.).

قَرْنَةُ, clatter, clash, rattle; thunder; (m.) croak; shake the arrows (in the game); — I. ḍINF. taqa‘qu‘, move (n.) or be shaken with a noise; have creaking boots; (m.) croak.

قَرْنَةُ, raven; — ḍ INF. qa‘ga‘t, raven, — ḍ INF. qa‘ga‘t, raven, — ḍ INF. qa‘ga‘t, raven, — ḍ INF. qa‘ga‘t, raven, — ḍ INF. qa‘ga‘t, raven.

قُرْنَةُ, heap of stones; boundary-stone.

قَرْنَةُ, poles to prop vine-trees or to dry dates upon; — IV. ḍINF. iq‘ādī, open (n.), expand; — XI. iq‘ādī, ḍINF. iq‘ādī, id.

قَرْنَةُ, ḍINF. qa‘am, cry out, mew; — qa‘im, ḍINF. qa‘am, be seized with a fatal disease; — IV. ḍINF. iq‘ām, rise in the sky; bite and kill; pass. uq‘im = qa‘im.

قَرْنَةُ, swaddling-cloth.

قَرْنَةُ, ḍINF. qa‘an, be very short.

قَرْنَةُ, f. of ḍINF. qa‘an, having a short up-turned nose; pug-nosed.

(qa‘d, ḍINF. qa‘w, qu‘unūw (also VIII.), cover the mare, tread the hen; — qa‘i, ḍINF. qa‘an, have the top of the nose large and up-turned; — IV. ḍINF. iq‘ādī, id.; sit on the buttocks; lean the back against anything in sitting.

قُرْنَةُ, pl. qu‘iyy, pulley.

قُرْنَةُ, pl. qa‘d, hole in the earth, cave.

قُرْنَةُ, qa‘d, and qa‘d, t, pl. qu‘ud, qa‘d, qa‘d, qa‘d, t, qa‘d, t, young camel fit to be ridden; — qa‘d, ḍINF. of (qa‘d) sojourn; inactivity; state of a pensioner.

قُرْنَةُ, deep; — qa‘d, pl. of qa‘d.

قُرْنَةُ, who sits at the side of, keeps him company, companion (du. qa‘d, the two guardian angels); contemporary; ally; who lage behind, sluggard, lazy; hunting-prey; — qa‘d, t, wife, concubine.

قُرْنَةُ, ḍINF. qa‘t, deep.

قُرْنَةُ, ḍINF. qua‘f, u, ḍINF. qua‘f, purloin the coin (money-changer); (m.) crouch, squat down; — ḍINF. qua‘f, qua‘f, wither, dry up, dry; — ḍINF. qua‘f, stand on end from fear (hair); — IV. ḍINF. qua‘f, cease to lay eggs.

قُرْنَةُ, ḍINF. qif, ḍINF. of qaf, stand, &c.; — qua‘f, pl. qua‘f, qua‘f, stone hill; stone-heap; hole of the axe; — qa‘f, t, weak man; also qua‘f, t, qua‘f, t, feverish shivering, ague-fit, chill; — qua‘f, t, pl. qua‘f, large basket; boat.

قُرْنَةُ, qaf, qaf, qaf, pl. qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, qu‘iyy, hind part of the head, occiput, neck; head, skull; back side, reverse; pursuit.
(m.) be acknowledged, verified, averred; (m.) be tried, tested; — VIII. inf. iqifār = v.
qaf, adj. qafir, qafir, desert without water and vegetation; desert, empty, waste; qafir-a, in the open air; qafir al-yahud, asphalte; — qafra, desert (s.).

qafas, u., inf. qafas, qafasan, qafāz, qufs, jump, leap; die; — II. inf. taqafs, make jump; have the mare covered; — qafasa-t, sf. qafasan, jump, leap.

qafān, pl. of qafā, qafasa, qafas; — qafasān, inf. of (qafā).

qafas, u., inf. qafas, qufs, die; seize by the hair; tear away violently and angrily; tie up the feet.

qafs, cage; — qafs, a tribe of robbers.

qafād, f. of qafas, born of a free woman by a slave, &c.; stomach, intestines.

qafad, i., inf. qafad, slap slightly on the neck; wind the turban entirely round the head, so that nothing hangs down; complete.

qafad, way of winding the turban as prescribed in the previous.

qafadan, qafad-an, small box for drugs.

qafdar, ugly.

qafar, u., inf. qafar, follow one's tracks, place one's foot in another's track; (m.) acknowledge, verify, try, test; — qafir, A, inf. qafir, be but little; be without a side-dish; be not fleshy; — IV. inf. iqfar, be waste, depopulated, deserted; come to the desert; find a town laid waste and deserted; — V. inf. taqaffur, follow one's tracks; — VII. inf. inqifār,
(قَفَّ) qaf‘, INF. qaf, beat on the fingers with a rod; prevent, hinder; — qaf, A, INF. qaf‘, have the ears shrivelled up, be shrivelled; have the toes crooked; — II. taqfi‘, preserve in a vessel; — V. INF. taqaf, be shrivelled; — VII. INF. in-
qifā‘, be prevented.

قَفَّ, anxiety, trouble, hardship; — qaf‘, pl. qif‘, basket made of palm-leaves without a handle.

قَفَف, pl. of كَفَف qaffa-t.

قَفَفَ, tremble with cold; shiver; chatter (teeth); — II. INF. taqaf, id.

قَفَفَ, chin and beard of a camel; wing of an ostrich.

قَفَا, I, U, INF. qif‘, return from a journey, &c.; carry on a usurious corn-trade; lock, lock up; — IV. INF. qif‘, wither; — I, INF. qaf, qif‘, estimate; store victuals for a time of need; — II. INF. taqfi‘, pull furiously; — III. INF. qaf‘, return, lead back; — IV. INF. qif‘, push the bolt; cause to return, lead back; — V. INF. taqaf‘, VII. INF. inqif‘, VIII. INF. iqif‘, get locked; — X. INF. istqif‘, be miserly, niggardly.

قَفَ, dry, withered; — qaf, pl. qaf‘, qaf‘, lock, bolt (قَفَ رَمِيمِي, padlock); flag, banner; skein; (m.) car-
avan; — qaf‘, people returning from a journey, qaf‘ala‘, car-
avan; — qaf‘, occurput.

قَفَّ (قَفَّ) qaf‘an, U, INF. qaf‘n, beat, cudgel, flog, whip; strike in the neck; kill, slaughter; fight; lick out a vessel; — I, INF. qaf‘in, die; — VIII. INF. inqif‘an, kill, slaughter.

قَفَّ announc, big- and hard-headed.

قَفَانِدَت pl. كَفَانِدَة, qafandat, broad-shouldered.

قَفَّ, U, INF. qaf‘w, qawaww, walk behind one (acc.), follow the track of, persecute; imitate; (m.) disappear behind anything; impart, bestow; efface one’s traces; accuse publicly of a crime, of adultery; — qaf‘a, qaf‘, INF. qaf‘y, beat on the back part of the head; — II. INF. taqfi‘a-t, cause or bid to follow, send after; follow one’s track; make verses to rhyme; — III. INF. muqaf‘at, profit from one’s absence, to do a thing behind his back; — IV. INF. iqaf‘, cause to follow; impart, bestow; honour a guest; eat of a dish made in one’s honour; — V. INF. taqfi‘w, follow one’s track; (m.) disappear behind; receive with distinction; rhyme; — VIII. INF. iq-
tif‘a‘, follow, imitate; impart; claim; prefer, select; — X. INF. istqif‘, beat in the neck; (m.) — III.

قَفَفَ, imitation; — qaf‘wati‘, qifwa‘t, back-part, hind-part; (m.) cloth embroidered with gold leaves, worn by women on their backs.

قَفَفْرَا, pl. qaf‘far, large basket covered with clay to preserve corn in.

قَفَّل, return; — *.

قَفِّل (قَفِّل) qaf‘l, A, INF. qaf‘, have the plants spoiled by too much rain or dust; — VIII. INF. iqif‘, tear, burst (n.).

قَفَّة qaf‘a, qaf‘y, v. see (قَفَّ) qaf‘, who comes behind another, successor; honoured guest; dish made in honour of a guest; benevolent; — qif‘yy, pl. of ٱل qaf‘an.

قَفَّرَ, dry bread; basket; beehive.

قَفَّيْر qaf‘y, pl. qaf‘yin, qifwa‘t, a measure = 12 كَغْفَأ; a mea-
suresmen of surface = 144 square miles.

gafis, plough-share.

gafin, killed by a blow in the neck; — qifin, pl. of qafan.

qaf, excrement of a child.

qal, i, inf. qill, qull, qilla-t, qulal, be but little, be of small number or quantity; be scarce, happen rarely; diminish (n.); decrease; declare to be little; inf. qulal, lift up and carry — ii. inf. taqil, diminish (a.); iv. inf. igal = ii.; be rare, happen rarely; grow poor; find but little; bring but little; lift up and carry; lift, raise, support; bear with; — v. inf. taqallul, be lessened, diminish (n.); vi. inf. taqall, find too little; — x. istaqall, inf. istigal, find small in number, too little, too paltry; despise, contempt; depart, remove (n.); lift up and carry; rise, soar; seize; have absolute power.

qill, qull, small number or quantity, little; scarcity, rareness; — qill, trembling (s.); —qull, solitary, lonely, isolated; — qilla-t, pl. qilal, littleness, small quantity, scarceness; few things; want, poverty; fit of trembling; — qulla-t, pl. qulal, highest point, top, summit; tower; head; knab; earthen water-jug.

qalal, hatred, detestation; — qalal, who roasts; maker of frying-pans; burner of potash.

qulab, wolf; — qulab, a disease of the heart; — qallab, forger, falsifier of money; — qulab, hook, grapnel.

qulada-t, pl. qulali'd, necklace; chaplet; investiture; piece, head (of elephants); pl. exquisite old poems.

qullar, qullariyy, white fig.

qalid, foaming; maker of caps; — qalid, qalasiiyy, pl. of qalansuwa-t, &c.

qalid, rising.

qill, pl. of qal and qal-t; — qill, ulcers in the mouth; a disease of the tongue; St. Andrew's fire (a consuming illness); — qill = also qill-ta-ti, dry clay, glebe, clod of earth; stone of a catapult; — qill, beadle, slanderer, informer; — qill-ta-ti, sail.

qila-t, calking of a ship; — qilifa-t, rind, crust, shell.

qilama-t, parings, offal in cutting the nails or mending pens.

qalaniis, qalaniis, pl. of qalanaa-t.

qalaniyya, pl. of qalaniyya-t.

qaladda-t, pl. of qaladda-t.

qallis, pl. of qallis.

qalliyya-t, pl. -at, qalliyyiyy, cell, room; patriarchate.

qalab, i, inf. qalb, turn, overturn, turn topsy-turvy, rummage, search; overthrow; transform; exchange (pass. change one's opinions, change colour, turn into); take the marrow out of a palm; turn from; turn towards or against; take to one's self; — v, i, inf. qalb, hit or injure in the heart; pass. be seized with the heart-disease qalab — qalib, &c., inf. qalab, be turned up, have the lips turned up; — ii. inf. taqlib, turn, overturn, &c.; manipulate; prove, probe; transact business; — iv. inf. igal, take one to one's self (God); turn; — v. inf. taqallub, be turned, turned over, &c.; veer, shift, be restless; change; be fickle, changeable, inconsistent; adventure; — vii. inf. inqilab, munqalab, be turned upside down, topsy-turvy; be changed, transformed, metamorphosed; be converted to
(i'lla); veer, turn round, return; be turned from.

قَلْب qalb, (m.) qilb, turn, change, tacking about (a.); vicissitude; exchange, interchange; reverse; pl. qalib, heart; mind, soul, secret thought; centre, core, kernel, marrow; best and purest part, essence; 5, pure of origin; perverted; counterfeit, spurious, adulterated; qalb, qilb, qulb, pl. qilaba-t, qilab, qalab, marrow of a palm-tree; qulb, pure of origin; bracelet; pl. of qalb, qalib, turned upside down, &c., and قَلْب qalib; qalab, being turned up of the lip; qullab, who changes at every moment, fickle; qalba-t, turn; change; tack; change of opinion; fickleness; qulba-t, pure origin; qalabab-t, heart-ache; qalabiyy, 5, hearty, intimate; internals; qalabiyyy, versatile; changeable.

(قلط) qalit, a., inf. qalat, perish; iv. inf. iglat, give over to destruction.

قَلَّة qalat, pl. qilat, mountain-cave with water; cavity, hole; qilt, saxifrage (plant).

قَلَّة qaliteh, a., inf. qalath, be of a dirty yellow (tooth) or have such teeth; ii. inf. taqlith, remove this evil.

قَلَّة qaliteh, dirty; qilb, pl. and qalath, f. of qalath, having yellow teeth.

قَلَّة qalath, inf. qalath, qalith, roar; beat dry things about so as to rustle; up-root; tear off; ii. inf. taqlith, whip violently, flog; grow strong, hard.

قَلَّة qalad, i., inf. qalad, collect in a reservoir or vessel; befall every day; twist; irrigate; put around; beat metal thin and plate with it; ii. inf. taqlid, wind round; adorn with a necklace, put on a neck-tie, gird with a sword, invest, make one a prince, give him full power; hand down old poems, sayings, truths, traditions, &c.; (m.) imitate, ape, represent on the stage; v. inf. taqillud, put round one's neck; adorn one's self or be adorned with a necklace; buckle on the sword; get invested; be handed down; (m.) imitate, ape; x. inf. istiqlad, ape.

قَلَّة qulad, periodical access of fever; pl. qulud, hole in a rock with water; 5 qilda-t, sediment of butter.

قَلَّة qulaz, tick (insect), sheep-louse; 5 qalizat-t, lousy.

قَلَّة qalas, v., i. inf. qals, drink from the ground, sip, lap; let drink; thrust a stick into the ground; beat; shoot, hit; leap, jump; ii. inf. taqlaz, thrust the sting into the ground (locust for depositing its ova).

قَلَّة qiluz, qilim, hard and strong; very hard copper.

قَلَّة qalazam, inf. 5, swallow; blame, rebuke; ii. inf. taqalazam, swallow; die of avarice.

قَلَّة quluzum, ancient town near Mount Sinai; بَلْدَة al-quluzum, Red Sea.

قَلَّة qalas, i. inf. qale, vomit; let wine or water flow over; drink much wine; ii. inf. taqlis, play on the cymbals; sing and dance to them; prepare a solemn reception; place the cap فَلَسْقا qalansuwa-t upon one.

قلصة qaladat, inf. of قِلِّة qalsea, q.v. under قَلْسَة (قلصة). قَلْسَة qalaswa-t, see فَلَسْقا qalansuwa-t.

قبَلَة qalas, v., inf. qalat, remove the crust from a wound; stick to the feet, &c. (wet ground); ii. inf. taqlat, fall off; stick to.

قَبَلَة qalad, pl. qaldin, stocking sock; galoches (m.).
thing split asunder; — qul'a-t, qula'a-t, unsettled dwelling, restless sitting; — qala'a-t, pl. qilâ', qila', mass of rock difficult to pass round or cross; large stone; — qala'iyy, Indian tin.

(qalaf, I, INF. qalaf, bark, rind, peel, take off the bast; cut off the prepuce, circumstance; INF. qalaf, qalafa-t, tap a cask; foam, froth; cask and tar a ship; — qalif, A, INF. qalaf, have the prepuce left; — II. INF. taqil, calk a ship.

(gilf, rind, crust; — gilf, pl. gilfâ', f. of gilf, circumcised, &c.; — qulf, pl. of qulfa, gilfa-t; — gilfa-t, prepuce.

(qalat, U, INF. qalâ', empty a reservoir; clean; polish, scrape off; — VII. INF. ingilâ', be emptied, cleaned; be expelled; depart; — qalaf, without proviso, unconditionally (m.).

(qala', INF. qala', tear from its place, pull out, uproot, extract; pull off one's clothes, undress; dig out stones; overthrow, destroy, extirpate; depose; pass. be covered with small ulcers; — gati', A, INF. qalâ', sit not firmly on a chair or in the saddle; stand not firmly in wrestling; be rickety, fall easily; be dull of understanding; — II. INF. taqilâ', take away; depose; expel; — IV. INF. igilâ', muqila', set sail; be turned from, desist, withdraw from; leave; fail; enter on the seventh year; — V. INF. taqilâ', be taken away, pulled out, digged out, depose; — VII. INF. ingilâ'=v; depart; — VIII. INF. iqtilâ'=I; and pass. of it; rob.

(gulûq, A, INF. gulaq, be agitated, disquieted, shaken; quake, waver; — IV. INF. igulaq, agitate, disquiet, disturb, cause to quake; — V. INF. taqalluq, be agitated, disquieted, convulsed.

(galaq, agitation, disquietude, trouble, anxiety; — gailq, agitated, disquieted.

(qulqûs, colocasia; gulaq, aforanjî, potato.

(qalaf, agitation.

(qalqâm, agitated (m.).

(galqas, INF. gâlaq, burn the tongue like the plant gulaq, gulaqas.

(qalqal, INF. gâlaq, qalqal, qilqal, move (a.), shake, agitate; sound, resound; (m.) stammer; — II. INF. taqalqul, be moved, shaken, agitated; be lifted up from the ground; — gâlqalâ-t, agitation; (m.) stammering.

(qilaq, qulal, pl. of qila-t, qulla-t, respectively; — qulûs, pl. of qila.

(galâm, I, INF. galâm, cut, pare, (m.) make stripes, stripe;
— II. INF. taqlim, cut much or frequently; stripe.

**qalam**, pl. aqľäm, gilâm, reed, reed-pen, pen (قلم) (القلم) (القلم) (القلم) (القلم) **qalam** rasâs, pencil; graving tool; written character, handwriting, writing (المقلم) (المقلم) (المقلم) **gadîm**, hieroglyphics); manner of writing, style; stroke, line, alinea; (m.) stripe in variegated stuffs; (m.) arithmetical rule; arrow in the game; scion, graft; tubular bone; **qalama-t**, bachelors, pl. of **qalâm**.

**qallâ-mâ, it rarely happens that**.

**qalamirâs, qalamtrâs**, penknife (Pers.).

**qalâmmas**, overflowing; waves of the sea; large army.

**âbâ qalâmûn**, chameleon.

**qalâmiyyûn**, crystalline, crystallised; **qalâmîyya-t**, fee of a copyist; office of finances.

**qalândar**, beardless mendicant; **qalândarîyya-t**, order of beardless mendicants.

**qalâna**, INF. ٨, also **qalsea**, INF. **galsût**, put the cap **qalânsûwa-t** on one.


**qalabh**, old, thick.

**gâlû**, INF. **gâlût**, drive violently; run away with the rider; fry in a pan, roast; **gîl-an, gîlû**, hate.

**gîlûn**, nimble, alert; potash; young ass; **gîlwa-t**, run-away horse or camel.

**qalîb**, very dexterous, versatile; also **gallîb**, **gallûb**, wolf; **gallîsa-t**, cap (m.).

**qalîs**, pl. **qalîs**, qulûs, qilâs, young she-camel just fit to be ridden; female ostrich with her young; young bustard; **gâlûla**, goose.

**qullûm**, hunting-hut.

**qalâ, i. INF. qalî, fry in the pan, roast, stew; beat on the head; i, INF. qîl-â, qîlû, maqêlîyya-t, hate passionately, detest and leave; v. INF. taqallû, burn with anger; also VII. INF. inqîlû, be roasted, fried.

**qalî**, roasting, frying (s.); **qîlû, qily, ash of alkaline plants, potash, soda, &c.; sesame-oil; qilân, hatred; qulân, pl. crowns of heads, summits of mountains; qalîyyû, hostile, inimical; qalîyya-t, pl. qalâdûyû, fried, roasted; qalîyya-t, pl. qalâdiî, monk's cell, convent.

**qalîb** (m. f.), pl. aqîbâ-t, qûbû, qulûb, old well or one not walled up inside; qulâüb, little heart; qîlûb, wolf.

**qalîsîyya-t**, little cap.

**qalît**, who is afflicted with—qillit, qillîta-t, hydrocele, rupture of the scrotum or testicles.

**qalîsâ-t**, pl. qalîfû, qulûf, basket for dates.

**qalîl**, pl. -ûn, qulûn, qulûlûn, qîlû, qûlû, qalîlî, qalîlî, few, little, of small number or quantity; a little, trifle; scarce; short, thin, paltry, insignificant-looking; qalîl-an, rarely; qalîl-an qalîl-an, little by little, by degrees.

**qîlimîyyûn**, dress, filings; daughter of Adam.

**qulainisa-t**, little cap.

**qalîwûn**, hydraulic pipe.

**qammûn**, u. INF. qamm, sweep the house; feedulate the mare; eat up from the ground; eat all; be dry, withered; v. INF. taqammum, ascend the summit of a mountain; VIII. INF. iqitmâm, eat all.
highest point, vertex, apex; body, bodily make, form; troop, people.

\( qamā', \text{INF. } qamā', \text{qamē}, \text{qamā}, \text{also qamu}, \text{INF. } qamā-t, \text{qamū-t}, \text{be fat}; -λ, \text{INF. } qamā-t, \text{qumā-t, qimā-t, also qamu}, \text{INF. } qamā-t, \text{be small and insignificant-looking, be mean and contemptible; -IV. INF. iqmat}, \text{be fat; have fat camels; cause to be despised; -V. INF. taqammu}, \text{gather by degrees; take the best for one's self; suit as a dwelling; -V. qamā-t, place where the sun does not shine; plenty of food.} \)

\( qumāha-t, \text{saffron, barm, yeast.} \)

\( qimār, \text{game of chance, particularly at dice; - } γ \text{ qamāriyy}, \text{pl. of } qamāriyya-t; -qumāriyy, \text{of Cape Komorin; finest aloes.} \)

\( gumaris, \text{sour.} \)

\( gumās, \text{diver; -}. \)

\( guma, \text{material for clothes, stuff; linen; household things, lumber, rubbish; rabbit.} \)

\( qimat, \text{pl. of } qumut, \text{aqmīt-t, swaddling-cloth; rope; tricks.} \)

\( qamāil, \text{pl. of } qumulā-t. \)

\( qamāqim, \text{small lice, ticks; pl. of Qamum, } qum-quma-t. \)

\( qumamisa-t, \text{pl. of } qummas. \)

\( qumamā-t, \text{pl. -at, qumām, sweepings; mixed crowd; كمامة } \text{al-qanisa-t al-qumamā-t, church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem.} \)

\( qumānis, \text{pl. of } qimmās. \)

\( qimā, \text{INF. qimah, lift up the head and refuse to drink; -qamih, } \text{A, INF. qamh, take medicine in a solid form; -II.} \)

\( inf. taqimmah, abound in grain; shoot into ears; bud; -IV. INF. iqmat = II; make to lift up the head; lift up the head and lower the eyes; -V. INF. taqammu, VII. INF. inqimi = I. \)

\( qamah, \text{wheat, corn, grain; -gummah, pl. of qamah, qamīh, ag. of (qamah); - } γ \text{ qamā-t, grain of wheat; grain (weight); bud.} \)

\( qamad, \text{I, INF. qamad, refuse, scorn; persist in; -qamid, } \text{A, INF. qamad, have a long and thick neck; -IV. INF. iqmad, stretch the neck after, look at (ال) ulla.} \)

\( qumudd, 5, \text{long-necked; hard, strong, stiff.} \)

\( qamar, \text{U, I, INF. qamr, play at dice or any game of chance; win in doing so; win at (acc.) gain, earn; -qamir, } \text{A, INF. qamar, shine with a yellowish or greenish-white hue; be not able to sleep in the moonlight; be a lunatic, a night-walker; be moon- or snow-blind; abound; drink its fill; -III. INF. qimār, muqāmara-t, play at dice or any game of chance with; contradict, dispute with, get the better of in a dispute; -IV. INF. iqmir, have moonlight (traveller); be moonlit; wait for the moon's rising; -V. INF. taqammur, play at dice; win in doing so; -VI. INF. taqimmur, play at dice with one another; contradict one another; dispute.} \)

\( qamar, \text{pl. qanār, moon; luminary; du. qamarrun, sun and moon; handsome face; -qumr, Cape Komorin; pl. of } \text{qamar, shining, &c., and of} \)
the camels in a row behind one another; swaddle; bandage the head; taste; take; be tart;— II. inf. taqmiš, bind one hand and foot;— III. inf. muqámaš-t, seize one body to body to throw him down;— v. inf. taqammus, be swaddled, wrapped up, bandaged; bandage one's own head.

* qimš, rope;— qumš, pl. of * qimš-t, fillet, bandage; small turban; (m.) tartness of wine.

* qamšar, inf. 5, tie up the mouth of a skin bag; lie with; pass. assume a cheesy taste; pass. shrink, contract (n.);— III. iqmašārī, inf. iqmišard, writhe and bend its tail (scorpion); be disastrous.

* qimšar, case of a book; book-case (also 5 qimšāra-t); log of wood tied to the foot of a prisoner.

* qamšarī, disastrous; violent.

* qamšalaš, chillblain.

* qamš, inf. qamš, subdue, tame; beat on the head; prevent by force; break, destroy, exterminate; put the funnel to a skin bag; drink out greedily; enter upon, engage in;— qamš, a, inf. qamš, suffer from a fistula of the lachrymal ducts or from inflammation of the corners of the eye;— II. inf. taqmiš, put on the funnel; make in the shape of a funnel;— IV. inf. iqmiš, subdue, tame;— v. inf. taqammus, be formed in the shape of a funnel; (m.) put on a black veil;— VII. inf. inqimš, be subdued, tamed; restrain one's self; steal in; return;— VIII. inf. iqšimš, drink out greedily.

* qamš, subjugating, taming (s.); submission;— qimš, qimš, pl. qumš, funnel; cavity in...
which the pedicle of a fruit is placed; fruit-shell; — qama', inflammation of the eyes; — ِ qum'a-t, qam'a-t, qama'a-t, pl. qum', best part of one's property; — qama'a-t, pl. qama', maqami, camel-fly.

qama', f. (نامع qum, pl.) of qama', having a thick knee, having inflamed eye-lids.

(قلم qum'al, irr. ِ, be chief of the family or tribe, first of the herdsmen; bloom, blossom.

قمري qum'al, clitoris; large cup.

(نحون qumrus, cuckold; pimp, procurer.

قمر qum'il, large cup; — ِ qum'ila-t, pl. qam'il, bud; chalice; knot in a vein.

قمر qumqim, qumqim, deep sea; great crowd; prince; — ِ qamqama-t, smallest kind of lice.

قمر qamqam, irr. ِ, gather; surround; seize; afflict with small lice; — irr. taqamqum, be immersed; murmur.

قمري qumqam, great crowd of people; also ِ qumquma-t, pl. qamqam, cup; basin; perfume in a bottle to be sprinkled over the guests.

(قلم qam, ِ, louse, vermin; — qamal, ِ, a small camel-louse; — ِ qumma-t, louse of a plant; worm in the corn; ear-wig.

قمر qamal, A, irr. qamal, be covered with lice; — irr. taqamal, id. (m.); — iv. irr. iqamal, show the first leaves.

قمري qamam, pl. of ِ qimma-t.

قمر qamam, manner, way, method; near; neighbour; — qaman, qamin, fit, suited, worthy; — v. irr. taqamam, endeavour, strive for, wish for.

قمان qamana', pl. of qamin.

قمان qamah, slight touch of appetite; — qummah, pl. of ِ qami, qamah, travelling camel, or a camel lifting up its head; —

v. irr. taqamam, depart without knowing whither.

قمر qamad, mean and ugly; — qumad, who remains, sedentary; — iii. igmahadd, irr. igmahadd, lift up the head; stay, abide.

قمر quma', ِ qum'a-t, irr. of قلما quma.

قمر qumus, deep and full.

قمر qammit, rod (m.).

قمر qumir, affected with a fistula of the lacrimal ducts.

قمر qama, irr. mugam, fit, suit.

قمر qam, small, contemptible.

قمر qamara-t, a digestive powder.

قمر qamir, pl. aqmar, adversary in a game of chance; — qumair, little moon.

قبر qamis, pl. qamames, sex.

قمر qamis, jumping (adj.); pl. qumis, aqmisat, qumsan, shirt; under-vest; linen overcoat, blouse, tunic; surplice.

قمر qamata-t, pl. qamati, protuberance behind a horse's ear.

قمر qamin, pl. qman, fit, worthy; oven to heat baths; (m.) baker's oven.

قمر qann, v. irr. qan, question, inquire for news; seek with the eyes; flog, cudgel; — vii. irr. qatn, stand upright, be planted up; take as a slave; be silent; — x. irr. istiqan, stay with the cattle and drink of their milk.

قمر qinn (m. f., sing. pl.), pl. also aqinnat, aqinna-t, slave, son of slaves born in the house; — qinn, pl. qinat, shirt-sleeve; (m.) poultry-stall; — qinna-t, pl. qinan, fibre of a palm-robe; — qunnat, pl. qunan, qinun, qunin, mountain-peak.

قمر qana', irr. qinat, be very red, dyed red; irr. qan, dye the beard black; — a, irr. qan, water the milk; cause one's death (acc.), kill; — في qani,
ganan, gana, hook of an eagle's beak or an aquatic nose; — gan'a, canal; — gana', spear-maker; spearman; skilful in finding water; — qanun, pl. qanūn, qanū', qanū, qanū, qanū, qanū, qanūd, reed; reed-lance, lance; spine; pl. qanīyā, qanawīt, qanīya-t, subterranean canal.

qināb, bow-string; claw of a lion; — qināb, rope, string, pack-thread; — qinnāba-t, husk of grain.

qanāt, abstemiousness.

qanab, qanāba-t, long key.

qandā, maker of sugar-candy; confectioner.

qunwīt, qunwar-t, qunwar-a-t, butcher's stall; butcher's hook; shambles.

qanās, hunter.

qanāta-t, despair.

qināf, qināf, wide veil for the head; pericardium; armour; — qanā'a-t, contentedness; contentment, satisfaction; moderation; sobriety, frugality, temperance; conviction.

qinād, qinīqād, resting-place, station, staple, relay; quarters.

qinūqīn, pl. qanūqin, skilful in finding water.

qanān, name of a mountain; — qunān, shirt-sleeve; — qunā, qinnān, pl. of qinnān, qinnān-t.

qunab, qanāb, set; — v, inf. qamb, break forth (blossom); enter; prune the vine-tree; — ii. inf. taqni̇b, stretch, extend (a rope); — iv. inf. ignā, form a troop (of 30 to 40); — v. inf. taqannūb, id.

qum, qumb, sheath of a horse's penis; large sail; — qināb, qinnāb, qunāb, hemp; rope of hemp; pack-thread, string.

qambar, qambra-t, pl. qandābir, bomb, shell; — qumbura-t, qumbura', pl. qunābir, lark; qumbura-t, crest of a bird; — qumburiyya, qumburiyya-t, crested (f.), hen.

qambuq, qamb, snake.

qambal, inf. qambal, become possessor or leader of a troop of horsemen; — qambala-t, pl. qandūbal, troop of horse, squadron.

qunnabīyya, qinnabīyya, hempen.

qimbūt, qunbūt, cauliflower.

qant, u, inf. qanūt, obey God and adore Him in purity of heart; — qanūt, inf. qanūta-t, take but little food; — iv. inf. ignāt, submit to God and call on Him; pray much; curse one's enemy; fight long and frequently against the infidel.

qand, sugar-candy; — ii. inf. taqni̇b, candy.

qindāq, ritual, missal (m.); — qandāq, pl. qandāq, qandāq, qandāq, pl. qandāq, qandāq, qandāq, weapon (m.).

qandal, inf. qandal, be big-headed; be indolent in walking; light candles round a dying person.

qandala-t, pl. qandūl, panier.

qindar, qindar, a shrub whose blossoms yield a fine oil.

qandiyāf, of sugar-candy.

qindāq, sugar-candy; wine; ambergris; musk; saffron.

qindāl, qandāl, pl. qandūl, candlestick, lamp, chandelier.

qināz, qināz, a small cup; — iv. qināz, inf. qināz, drink out of it.
(န) qansa', INF. ง, raise the crest; flee from the adversary (cock); — ง qunsu'а-t, qinse'a-t, pl. qandšat, cock's-comb.

(န) qans, qine, root, origin; — qins, pl. qinis, crown of the head; — IV. agnas, INF. ignas, claim a noble origin while being of low extraction.

(န) qansar, qinsarr, qinnaer, old, decrepit; — qansar, INF. ง, cause to shrink and render decrepit; — II. INF. taqansur, grow old and decrepit; — ง qansariyya, old, decrepit; — qansariyya, qinnaer, of Kinnarins.

(န) qunis, II. pass. qunnis, be given or spent scantily.

qunsura-t, woman who has not any menses.

qanās, I, INF. qānās, hunt, catch or kill in hunting; — V. INF. taqunns, VIII. INF. iqinās, id.

qans, hunt; — qanās, hunting-prey.

qunsul, short; pl. qanāsol, vulg. qunsūd, pl. qunsūdāt, consul.

qunslīyya-t, consultate.

qanaf, INF. qanāf, prevent, hinder; — ง, I, INF. qunnat, — qanit, QA, INF. qanafat, — qanat, INF. qandāt, despair, lose courage; — II. INF. taqanīt, throw into despair, discourage; — IV. INF. ignās, id.

qanaf, despair; — qanīf, deseralte.

qinfár, pl. qanāfīr, hundred-weight; talent (1000 and more dinars); (m.) steelyard (balance).

qantar, INF. ง, leave the desert and settle in a village or town; own money by talents; (m.) produce a hundredweight of fruit; lie with; stay a long time with; vault; fall beneath the rider; — II. INF. taqantur,
II. INF. taqanufur, give a sound thrashing.

-qanfaš, INF. §, shrink, contract (m.); be shrivelled, wrinkled; snatch; (m.) be untidy and unkempt; gather quickly.

-qannag, INF. taqmig, make a halt, alight (Turk.);

-qangaris, a kind of vermiform.

-qingin, qangan, skilful guide, particularly to the water.

-qanim, A. INF. qanam, smell offensively, smell of oil; be rank; — II. INF. tagnim, personify; — v. INF. tagannum, be personified; — § qanama-t, offensively-smell; — qanima-t, offensively-smelling (hand).

-qina, qinah, qinah, galbanum.

-qunana, u. INF. qane, guswwe, gunwam, gunwa-t, binwa-t, qunawa-t, qunya-t, qinya-t, acquire; procure for one's own use; possess; create; — I. INF. gane, preserve shame, remain virginal; pass. be kept indoors; — qani, A. INF. qanan, acquire; be rich in cattle; preserve shame; — II. INF. taqniya-t, place in possession of, make one a rich proprietor, enrich; dig a canal for the water; — IV. INF. igna', enrich, make rich; preserve shame; — v. INF. taganni, spend not all, but save for the future; — VIII. INF. istigna' (m.) = VIII.

-qinwa, qunwa, §, pl. aqnaq, gunwam, qunwam, qinwam, qinwam, qinwam, qinwam, of (qina); — § gunva-t, qunwa-t, acquisition; property; possession of cattle.

-qunwa, § of ainI aqua, having an aquiline nose; — qanawat, pl. of § gunwa.

-qunwa, INF. of (quno); — gunwa, &c., pl. of § gunwa, gunw.
the teeth and grin (wolf, bear, &c.).

(gahbal, Inf. §, say to one حيا الله تسيلب hāyya al-lāh u-gahbalak, bless your face!

(gahad, a, Inf. gahd, walk with short steps.

(gahd, pl. qihd, a reddish kind of sheep with small ears; bright-coloured; dark-coloured; stag.

(gahar, Inf. gahr, subdue, tame by force, overcome, conquer, oppress; compel; maltreat; harm; irritate; pass. be boiled soft; — III. Inf. muqahara-t, treat with violence and harshness; — IV. Inf. iqrâr, find subdued; — VII. Inf. inqîrâr, be compelled by violence; be driven to extremities, be irritated, dissatisfied.

(gahr, § qahra-t, exercise of superior power; submission, compulsion, violent treatment; overwhelming grief or anger; — § qahra-t, id.; (m.) miserable condition.

(gahradâm, amber (Pers.).

(gahramân, pl. qaharama-t, major-domo, steward, manager, administrator; holder of power, judge; — § qaharamâna-t, house-keeper.

(gahrama-t, administration, management.

(gahriyy, having power of punishment, penal jurisdiction.

(gahia, a, Inf. gahas, leap, leap upon.

(gahz, a red woollen stuff mixed with silk.

(gahab, short, dwarfish.

(gahgar, Inf. §, go backwards, come back; (m.) abase, despoile, embitter one's life; — II. Inf. taqahgur, pass. of the previous; lead a miserable life.

(gahqara, retrograde movement; retreat; miserable life.

(gahqas, §, black.

(gahqa, a, Inf. qihqâ, show

(gahqah, Inf. §, II. Inf. taqahqu, laugh immoderately; — § qahqa-t, immoderate laughter.

(gahal, Inf. gahl, qahul, be dry, shrivelled; Inf. gahal, be ungrateful; blacken one's character; — gahil, a, Inf. gahal, be dry, shrunk, shrivelled; be dirty, keep one's self untidy, wash rarely; — IV. Inf. iqrâl, undertake anything unexpected; — v. Inf. taqahul, be shrivelled; keep one's self untidy; — VII. Inf. inqîrâl, be weak and sink (from old age).

(gahim, a, Inf. gaham, have no appetite; — IV. Inf. iqrâm, id.; loathe; desire for.

(gahmas, Inf. §, leap, jump.

(gahmâsa, running (s.) with uplifted body; swiftness.

(gahwâta, wine; coffee; pl. gahwâni, coffee-house, coffee- or guest-room.

(gahwahjîyy, qahwahjîyy (qof) qahwa-jîyy, §, coffee-house keeper.

(gahî, a, Inf. gahan, have no appetite; — IV. Inf. iqrâ'd, id.; turn (s.) from (un'an).

(gahie, coarse silk.

(gawan, qawâ, qiwa', desolate place; desert; open air.

(gawbâbiyy, pl. of qibâ'.

(gawd, provender.

(gawwâd, f. §, pimp, procurer, broker; guide, conductor; guard; nose; — gawwâd, pl. of qâ'id, guide, leader, &c.

(gawwâra-t, gawwâdra-t, circular, cut in the middle of anything, round hole.

(gawâri, pl. of qâriya-t, q.v.; — gawwâriyy, tailor.

(gawârîr, pl. of qâriya-t, glass bottle, &c.

(gawâda, report of a gun; — gawwâda, pl. gawwâda-t, bow-
maker; archer; Kawwás, policeman.
qawásir, pl. of قوارم فرصة qausara-t.
qawád, pl. of قوابم قارم qási'-d. qawásá, pl. of قواته qitá-t.
qawád, pl. birds of passage.
qawásqii, pl. of قوابه qitá-t.
qawqwát, pl. of قواته qitá-t, very talkative, garrulous; eloquent; حمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام قمام Qawwát, upright gait, stature; justice, equity; right measure; truth, reality; normal state; (m.) quick (qawwám-an, at once, directly, without ceremony); also gúwám, essence, subsistence, consistency, substance; foundation; sustenance, means, money; support of the family; direction; — gúwám, pl. of قوابم Qawm; — gúwám, standing upright, straight; well-organized; firm, solid; superior; — gúwám, pl. of قوابم Qawm, rising, standing, &c.
qawwámi, pl. of قوابم Qawm, chimney, &c.
qawwání, pl. of قوابم Qawm, fundamental rule, &c.
qawwáqi, pl. of قوابم Qawm, doctor's cap, &c.
qáb, ú, INF. qaúb, dig; break (m.); flee; approach, be near; — II. INF. taqúb, dig out; — V. INF. taqawanub, be torn out by the root; be broken; open (n.); — VII. INF. inqiýáb, be dug out; be broken, open (n.); — VIII. INF. iqitiýáb, elect.
qáb, pl. aqwáb, young of a bird, chick; (m.) lever; — quwab, egg-shell.
qúbá, quwábé, &c. quwab-t, pl. quwawáb, qawwáiyiyy, tetter, dry scab.
qát, ú, INF. qaút, qút, qiyáta-t, nourish, feed, keep, sustain; strengthen, invigorate; — II. INF. taqút, id.; — IV. INF. iqíta-t, id.; be equal to; — V. INF. taqawanub, pass. of I.; nourish, strengthen one's self; — X. INF. istiqáta-t, try to nourish one's self; ask for food or sustenance.
qút, pl. aqwát, food, victuals, sustenance; — ñ qita-t, provisions for one day, ration.
qáb, ú, INF. qaúb, be purulent, suppress; sweep the house; — II. INF. taqúb, sweep; — IV. INF. iqáta-t, refuse a gift to the supplicant.
qáb, pl. of Qáh'a-t, middle yard.
qáb, ú, INF. qaúb, be diseased.
qád, ú, INF. qaúd, qiyáda-t, maqéda-t, qaidáda-t, taqwdá, lead, guide, rule; — INF. qiyáda-t, pander; — qaúd, a, INF. qaúd, have a long back or neck; — II. INF. taqúd, taqwád, lead, drag along; — IV. INF. iqáda-t, lead, guide; make obedient, obsequious; give one horses to lead; charge one to revenge another; — VIII. INF. inqiýád, allow one's self to be guided, yield, obey; — VIII. INF. iqitiýád, lead; be led; gain; — X. INF. istiqáda-t, lead; yield to; have for a guide; demand from the judge the execution of a murdeker, exact vengeance.
qád, leading, guiding (a.); — qaúd, requital, vengeance, revenge for bloodshed; — quwád, pl. of Qád, leader, &c.
qár, ú, INF. qaúr, walk on tip-toe; surround the prey; make a circular cut or a round hole in anything (also II.); circumcision (a girl); — qaúr, a, INF. qaúr, be deprived of an eye; — II. INF. taqúr, see I.; — V. INF. taqawanur, have a circular cut or round hole; writhe; — VIII. INF. inqiýár, fall, incline, bend (n.); — VIII. INF. iqitiýár,
iqtiwar, make a circular cut; be needy, want; examine.

qaur, cutting out (s.), circumcision; — qur, pl. of ٌٔ qur-t, isolated hill, &c.; — qawar, being one-eyed (s.); being blear-eyed (s.).

قاراً, f. of قار, spacious.

قورام, INF. ٌٔ, salt fat or butter; ـ ٌٔ قوراما, salt butter or fat.

قور, pl. اَقورات, اَقور, قور, قور, high round sand-hill; — قورات, INF. اَتقوار, be luxuriant; — V. INF. اَتقوارو, run; be demolished, fall in; — VIII. INF. اَتقوي, eat up.

قَوْرَعٌ, INF. ٌٔ, be conquered and flee.

قَوْرُ, U, INF. قور, قوري, determine the measure of a thing; measure it by; — INF. قور, go in advance, get the lead of, overtake; — قور, A, INF. قورات, have a crooked back; — II. INF. اَتقوار, be crooked, bent; shoot off a bow or gun; — V. INF. اَتقوارو, be crooked, bent; be hit by a shot; — VIII. INF. اَتقوي, measure; be in everything like one's father; — X. INF. اَتقوي, be bent with old age.

قاوس (F. m.), pl. قواس, قية, قيا, قواس, bow (in the bend) قاوَسِي, crossbow; قاوَسِي, catapult, ballista; قَاوَسِي, قَاوَسُاَ، rainbow); segment; fore-arm; ell, yard; fiddlestick; card (for carding wool); — قآس, convene, cell; — قواس, bend of the back; — ٌٔ قاوسي, ٌٔ, of the shape of a bow; of the colours of the rainbow; — قاوي, hard, difficult (times).

قاوس (M.) pl. قواس, crupper; — II. قواسات, INF. اَتقوار, put the crupper on a horse.

قاوسات-ٌٔ, pl. قوسير, a kind of basket; cornice.

قاوس, coarse carpet.

قاوس, U, INF. قواس, demolish, sever the connection between parts; strike (a tent); — II. INF. اَتقاوس, — V. INF. اَتقاوس، VIII. INF. اَتقوي, be destroyed, demolished, be broken up, disarranged.

قاوت, pl. اَقاوت, herd of sheep (100); ـ ٌٔ قوأت, large basket for dates; (m.) pressed dates.

قاوب, INF. ٌٔ, surround from all sides, infest; overtake and cut off one's way.

قاوعت, INF. ٌٔ, be worm-eaten.

قاوع, heat of midsummer.

قاوع, U, INF. قوع, قوع, cover (stallion); withdraw, desist, remain behind; — INF. قوعات, limp; — VIII. INF. اَتقوي, be hot; rutting.

قاوعت, U, INF. قوع, قوعات, follow one's track; draw inferences from external signs as to the interior state; suck the udder; — V. INF. اَتقواروي, direct in speaking, prompt; — VIII. INF. اَتقوي, follow one's track.

قاوع, the upper edge of the ear; edge, border.

قاو, U, INF. قوع, cluck.

قاو, INF. قوأت, the previous.

قاوق, male partridge.

قاوق, INF. قوأت, cluck.

قاول, U, INF. قبل, قبل, قبل, قبل, قبل-ٌٔ, speak, say, propose an opinion or doctrine; think; possess one's self of; conquer; beat, hit, kill; cause one to say, to speak about, to recite; pretend that one has said; — III. INF. اَقاول, speak with (acc.), converse; agree; object; — IV. INF. اَقاول, cause one to say; pretend that one has said; INF.
igālā-t, cancel a commercial transaction; excuse, pardon; — v. inf. taqwawwul, invent as said by another, fable; — vi. inf. taqwawwul, converse; — vii. inf. iqtiyāl, be said, pretended, stated; — viii. inf. iqtiyāl, dispose of, have in one's power; elect; — x. inf. istiqāla-t, wish to cancel a contract of purchase or sale; ask for pardon.

qωl, pl. aquwāl, aqewwāl, saying, word, speech, sentence; agreement, promise, contract; — qu'ul, pl. of قول qωl; — qwawwul, pl. of كل qul, who says; — qωlu-t, speech; inf. of قول (qωl); — qwawala-t, eloquent; talkative, garrulous.

(قول qωl) qulajj, inf. 6, have the colic (m.).
qulajnj, qulajnj, colic.
qulijiyy, literal.

qaim, v. inf. qaum, qāma-t, qaumā-t, qiyām, rise and stand upright; be erected; stand, stand motionless, remain standing; be unable to proceed (tired beast); remain, abide; break up the camp, depart; revive, recover; repair to (إلى الila); rise against, revolt; rise to honour one; set at, put hand to, perform, complete; be animated (market); be dull; cost; — ii. inf. taqaim, make to stand upright, erect, straighten; bid to rise; put into order, set going again; mend, correct; fix the price of (acc.), estimate; pass. qwawwim, be drawn (game); — iii. inf. qiwdim, muqawama-t, stand by; oppose, dispute with; make a stand against, defy; — iv. inf. qāma-t, iqāma-t, bid to stand, cause to rise; set up, erect; install, invest, appoint to; set in front, make leader of (على ala); awake (a.); raise the dead; straighten; abide, stay; break up the camp, depart; cause to do so; persist in (في في اهل ala); persevere, endure; arrange well; execute, perform; call for prayer; devote one's self to (على ala); besiege; carry (on a law-suit); — v. inf. taqwawwum, be straightened, put into order, mended, corrected; — vi. inf. taqwawum, rise to combat against; be ready to oppose one another; defy or make a stand against one another; — vii. inf. iqtiyām, main one's nose; — x. inf. istiqāma-t, rise and keep upright; be upright, straight, in good order; fix the price, estimate; cost; stay, abide; be in the family-way.

qaum, standing up, rising, placing upright, remaining; abiding, &c., inf. of the previous; pl. aquwām, pl. pl. aqwām, aqāim, aqwām, people, nation, tribe; some people, someone, a certain; family; sect; al-qaum, the enemy; — qawwawm, pl. of قوم qaim, rising, standing, &c.; — qawma-t, standing upright (a.); time during which one is standing (in prayer, &c.); stature, figure; (m.) insurrection, revolution.

qaumass, prince, leader; open sea.

qawmiyya-t, bond or connection between the members of a tribe; livelihood, sustenance; stature, figure.

qawnas, pl. qawwānis, crest of a helmet; crown of the head; — qawnas, inf. 6, beat an animal between the ears.

qawniyya-t, Iconium.

qawwah, inf. taqwih, cry out, call; drive the prey into
the net; — vi. inf. taqwawwah, cry out or call to one another.

قوًا qawā', pl. qawān, qiwān, qiwawdāt, strength, power, faculty, sense, sensitive power.

قادر qā'ūd, obedient, trained.

قادر qawāl, pl. qawālī, talkative; eloquent; — qawdal, pl. of قذل qā'īl, who says, &c.

قادر qawāwa, surpass in strength or power; — qawē, a, inf. qawaa, be or grow strong, vigorous, powerful; be or grow rich; cope with (ب b); be superior to (على ʿala); be empty, deserted; be famished; be withheld; — ii. inf. taqwiyya-t, strengthen, make vigorous, encourage; — iii. inf. muqaddāt, vie in strength, wrestle with; impart strength to; — iv. inf. iqwād, grow strong; be rich; be poor, have no victuals left, live in misery; have a strong beast for riding; be empty, deserted; live in a deserted country; use different rhyme vowels in a poem; — v. inf. taqawwawā, be or grow strong, vigorous; secure one's self against (على ʿala); — vi. inf. taqāwawāt, out-bid one another; — vii. inf. iqtiwā, be strong, vigorous; claim for one's self and defend.

قوس qusoq, qoq, pl. of قوس qusqa-t, — quswiyy, &c., pl. aqwiyaś; strong, vigorous, powerful; — quswaqyy, young of an animal.

قوس quswaś, &quswaisa-t, little bow; — &quswaśa-t, sedge (plant).

قوس qawim, pl. qawām, qiyām, straight and upright; true (religion); well-made, of handsome form; firm, solid; established; rectitude; — quwaim, & quswaimāt, small people or tribe; — & quswaimāt, a little while.

قئ qassa, vomiting (s.); — & qiyāt-t, ounce (weight).

قئ qeṣ, i, inf. gaisi, vomit; be saturated with colour; — ii. inf. taqyīʿa-t, make to vomit, give an emetic; — iv. inf. iqādā-t = ii.; — v. inf. taqayyuqai, vi. inf. taqayyuq, x. inf. istiqādā-t, vomit.

قئ qiyās, vomitting (s.), emetic.

قئ qiyāda-t, nourishing, feeding (s.).

قئ qiyād, rein, halter; — & qiyāda-t, leading, reining (s.); pandering.

قئ qayyār, seller of pitch or tar.

قئ qiyās, measure, measuring (s.), comparison; rule, analogy, paradigm, example; logical conclusion, syllogism; surmise, supposition, hypothesis; (m.) pl. -āt, chilblain; pl. of قوس qus; — & qiyāsiyy, & regular, according to rule; by way of surmise.

قئ qiyāz, heat of summer.

قئ qiyāfa-t, appearance, resemblance, imitation; gait, manner, costume; inference from external signs, physiognomics.

قئ qiyāqi, pl. of قئ qiyā'a-t.

قئ qūyūl, pl. of قئ qū'il, who says, &c.; — & qiyāla-t, mid-day, mid-day slumber, siesta.

قئ qiyām, rising, standing upright; resurrection; departure; performance; persistence; support, subsistence, sustenance; base; pl. of قئ qawim; — qayyām, what subsists by itself; eternal; God; — quyyām, pl. of قئ qeṣ, rising, standing, &c.; — & qiyāma-t, resurrection, day of the Last Judgment; tumult, revolt; calamity.

قئ qīyān, pl. of قئ qain, &.

قئ qīyāb, see (قئ).

قئ qīt, & qīta-t, provisions for one day, ration.

قئ qīm, v. taqayyus, inf. taqayyus, gather, collect (m.); prevent, hinder.
(ف) qād, I, inf. qaih, suppurate; — qaih, II, inf. taqyid, v. inf. taqayyud, id.

قائِه، pl. quyād, pus, suppuration.

(فاد), pass. qid, get bound; — II. qayyud, inf. taqyid, bind, fetter, chain; enter in a book, inscribe, register; provide with vowels; limit, restrict the sense of a word; consider as important, regard carefully, keep one’s eye upon; defend, forbid; — v. inf. taqayyud, be bound, fettered; be registered, enrolled, inscribed; enlist or enrol (n.); be devote zeal and care to; be devoted to.

قَيِد, pl. quyād, aqyād, fetter, chain, bond; strap; registration; contract; deed, document; diligence, effort; restriction; rule, norm; فِنْسَان qaid al-asmān, guns; qaid, also qayyid, obedient, obsequious; — qid, quantity; value; length (of a lane).

قَيْدٌ, pl. qayyād, long, extended; — qayyada-t, leading (s.), guidance.

قَيْدٌ، pl. qaidiyy, prisoner (m.).

قَيْد, qaiṣar, Kedar, son of Ismael.

(فر) qir, pitch, tar; — II. qayyar, inf. taqyir, pitch, tar; — VIII. inf. iqtiyâr, examine, test.

قَرَط, pl. qarârt, carat=4 قَمْحَة or grains=1/3 مِسْقَد.

قِرَآن, pl. of قِرَان qara-t, isolated hill.

قِرَانٌ, pl. of قَرَان qara-t, Cyrene.

قِرَانٌ, pl. of قَرَان qara-t, caravan (Pera); Cyrene.

قِرَانٌ, pl. of قَرَان qara-t, oil-cloth.

قِرَانٌ, pl. of قَرَان qara-t.

(ق) qās, I, inf. qai, qiyās, measure one thing by another; compare; infer from analogy, draw a conclusion; — III. inf. qiyās, muqāyasa-t, measure; in- vestigate, examine; compare; requisite, give measure for measure; draw a conclusion; (m.) insert rafters, &c. according to measurement; — v. inf. taqayyud, keep to the tribe Kais Gaflân; — VI. inf. taqâyus, be measured by, compared with; be collated, confronted; — VII. inf. iqtiyâs, be measured, compared, collated; — VIII. inf. iqtayyâd, measure, compare; be like one’s father, take after him.

قَيْس, measuring, comparing (s.); a proper name; — qis, quantity, measure.

قَيْسِيَة qisariyya-t, Cesarea; (m.) large houses with arcades, shops, &c.; barracks.

قَبْصَة qas, I, inf. qai, fall out (tooth); stir, move about; — v. inf. taqayyus, roar; fall in; — VIII. inf. iqtayyâs, fall out; fall in ruins.

قَياَسِيَة qisariyya-t, Cesarea.

قَيْسُر qisar, pl. qaydir, qaydīra-t, Ceser, emperor.

قَيْسِرَة qisariyy, 5, imperial; — qisariyya-t, imperial dignity; Cesarea.

قَيْسَم qaisim, a plant.

قَيْسَم, I, inf. qai, exchange, give in exchange; make one thing similar to another; break through the shell; be broken; — II. inf. taqyid, send to, give for a companion; — III. inf. mugayyad-t, qiyād, offer in exchange, make an exchange with (acc.), give one thing for another; — v. inf. taqayyud, be in ruins; — VI. inf. taqâyus, make an exchange between one another; — VIII. inf. iqtayyâd, be in ruins; — VIII. inf. iqtayyâd, tear out by the root, exterminate.

قَيْس qais, egg-shell; — qayyid, who offers an exchange; du. seller and purchaser.

قِيْط qīṭ, lacing, trimming (m.).
qaitan, Inf. 8, lace, trim.
pantry; cave, cellar.
qaitim, bed-room, dormitory;
qayd, Inf. qayd, be hot as in
high summer; yield no rain;
pass the summer; — II. Inf.
taqyya, be very hot; yield no
rain; — III. Inf. qiyad, muqā-
yasa-t, arrange with one for the
summer-time; — V. Inf. taqyyus,
pass the summer; pass the sum-
mer in the desert.
qayzaq, pl. qaydz, quyaz, high
summer; midsomer; want of
rain, drought, heat; — ُ qayzayy,
of the high summer, midsom-
merly.
qay, 1, Inf. qay, grunt.
qiyam, pl. of ف qad, plain.
qayaf, Inf. taqyyaf, ex-
amine and follow one's tracks;
examine, test, criticize; (m.)
mock at; — V. Inf. taqyyus,
follow, pursue; examine.
qayf, examination; criticism;
(m.) fault-finding, lampoon; —
qif, funnel; — ُ qisra-t, trace,
remainder.
qayd, pl. qaydal, qaydal, vena cepha-
lica.
qayq, 1, Inf. qayq, cluck.
qiyaq, chain of mountains sur-
rounding the world; very long;
stupid; — ُ qiyq-t, inner mem-
brane of an egg; white of an
egg.
qiyd-st, pl. qawdqaq, qayqiq,
qiyag, rough ground; also qiyq-
at, a drinking-vessel.
qaiqab, saddle; wood of which
a saddle is made.
qiq, qiq, qiq = ُ qiq-t.
qad, 1, Inf. qay, qadila-t,
qalala-t, maqal, maqil, slumber
in the middle of the day, make
siesta; be idle; milk, water or
drink at mid-day; — V. Inf.
qai, cancel a transaction, recall a
promise; — II. Inf. taqyi, give
one milk to drink at mid-day;
— III. Inf. mugāyala-t, do one
thing in compensation or re-
quittal for another; exchange;
— IV. Inf. iqāla-t, see 1; free
from, rid from; pardon; water
the camels at noon; — V. Inf.
taqyyul, resemble one's father,
remind of him, take after him;
slumber, milk, drink at noon;
collect (m.); — VI. Inf. taqāyul,
cancel a transaction between one
another, release one another of
a promise; — VII. Inf. inqiyyal,
get free, rid of; — VIII. Inf.
itiyyal, exchange = x.; — X. Inf.
istiqtala-t, ask to have a transac-
tion cancelled, to be released
of a promise, to be rid of.
qail, pl. aqyl, aqwl, king of the
Himyrites; also quyval,
pl. of ف qayda', who keeps
siesta; also qil, rupture; swell-
ing of the testicles; — qil, word,
speech, particularly repartee.
qailala-t, mid-day slumber,
siesta.
qiyam, pl. of ق qarna-t, pulley
of a well; — qayym, 8, true;
manager, prefect, superintendent;
guardian; prince; — quyym,
pl. of ق qaim, rising, standing, &c.; — ُ qima-t, pl. qiyam, price, value, worth;
estimation; stature, figure; per-
sistance; resurrection.
qaimuma-t, self-relying ex-
istence; unchangeableness.
qin, Inf. qain, forge the
iron, hammer; gather what is
dispersed; mend; deck out,
adorn; form, create; — II. Inf.
taqyin, comb, dress the hair,
adorn; — V. Inf. taqyyun, be
adorned; — XI. iqalum, iq-
tām, Inf. iqinān, bloom mag-
nificently.
qin, trade of a blacksmith;
pl. quyin, aqyin, blacksmith;
pl. quyin, prisoner, slave, ser-
vant; — 8 quain-t, pl. -ât, qiyân, maid-servant; lady's-maid; female singer; the buttocks.
qiwal, 8 qaihala-t, face; sight.

qayū', qayywaw, who vomits; emetic.
qayyūr, of low extraction.
qayyūm, durable; everlasting, unchangeable; God.

k, as a numeral sign=20; — ka, as, like, governs the oblique case, and is in writing joined to the following word; — ka, f. ki, pronominal suffix of the 2nd pers. sing.

kā, 8 kā-t, weak, cowardly.

ka'ib, 8 inf. ka'b, ka'ba-t, ka'aba-t, be very much depressed, sad; — iv. inf. ik'āb, depressed, grieve, sadden; — viii. inf. ik'tāb=ī.

kāb-in= kābi; — ka'b, ka'ba-t, ka'aba-t, grief, sorrow, depression.

kābih, pl. kavābih, bad augury.
kābīd, evil to be endured.
kābir, great.
kābis, projecting; alone, solitary; who surprises, falls upon; who presses, oppresses.
kābis, pl. kawābis, nightmare; (m.) plough.

kābi (kāb-in), who drops his head from sleepiness; who trips, falls; faint, feeble; high (kābi ar-ramād, very hospitable).
kātib, pl. kuttāb, kataba-t, katābit, writer, scribe, clerk, secretary.
kātim, who conceals, keeps secret; secret, concealed; kātim al-asrār, confidential secretary; cryptographer; (m.) constipated.
kātiškiyy, Catholic (m.).
kāsīr, numerous, much, many.
cup, goblet, tumbler; cup of wine, wine; — & kasa-t, cup (m.).

kásib, who earns, gains; working-man, artisan; executor; & (y), a. abú kásib, wolf.
kásid, worthless; selling badly; dull (market); little credible; brute (animal).
kásir, pl. kusar, f. i, pl. kawásir, who breaks, conquers; rapacious animal, bird of prey.
káyif, pressed; disastrous; darkened, eclipsed; looking gloomy.
kásél, lazy, slow.
kási (kás-in), dressing, clothing (part.); dressed, clad.
kaás, a, INF. kaš, eat.
káš, looking gloomy, austere.
káših, secret enemy; enemy.
kášid, who toils for his family.
kášif, who uncovers, &c., ag. of (kaš) overseer; (m.) probe; — käšafa-t, revelation, communication; apocalypse.
kášim, assafetida.
kaas, INF. kaš, overcome, tame, subdue, humble; eat; eat and drink much; eat and drink but little.
kdásim, suppressing (one's anger); keeping back one's breath; pl. kázam, not chewing the cud; silent.
ka, wrist; — kát-in, see káši.
kašib, pl. kawásib, swelling breast; girl having such, high-bosomed.
káži (káš-in), cowardly; deserter, run-away.
kážgir (kágid), paper; letter; document (Pers.).
kaaf, name of the letter &; — kaf-in, see káši; — káff, pl. kafafa-t, who prevents, hinder; hindrance; who seizes or borders garments; — káffafa-t, totality; all.
kānis, pl. kunnas, hiding in its den or lair.

kānti, 5 kāntī-t, pl. kawānīn, flat (nose).

kāntī-t, bulwark, entrenchment.

kawānīn, pl. kawānīn, warming-pan; heath, stove; ar al-ral nīkāntīn, December; 41 kāntīn ag-sāntī, January.

kānti (kānti kāntīn), who speaks symbolically or by allusion; — ka'annī, as I.

kāhīb, reddish brown.

kāhīl, slow, lazy, indolent; middle-aged, steady; ill; Pacific (ocean); pl. kawāhil, space between the shoulders; back; withers; shoulder.

kāhin, pl. kahāna-t, kuhhān, soothsayer; magician; priest.

kawīn, pl. kawīnī, kāwīnī, instrument for cauterization, brand-iron.

kawīya, instrument for cautereization, brand-iron.

ka'a, INF. ka'y, hurt by words; — IV. INF. ikā', have aversion against (Ver 'an).

ka'āyy, how much, how many?

kā'ād, deceitful.

kā'īs, very active, zealous.

kā'īn, 5, being, existing (adj.); being (a.), creature; al-kā'in al-muṭlaq, the absolute being; God; — ka'ayn, ka'a'in, how much? how many? — 5 kā'īnī-t, being, creature (pl. al-kā'īnāt, everything created); accident, event.

kabb, v. INF. kabb, throw one with the face to the ground, overthrow; roll up thread; prepare in the shape of small balls, make balls; (m.) pour out; — II. INF. takabb, prepare the dish kabb; roll up thread; prepare in the shape of small balls; — IV. INF. ikabb, throw with the face on the ground; be thrown down, fall; drop the head; bend over (n.), lean against; keep intent upon (علي ʻala); (m.) pour out; — VII. INF. inkabb, fall on one's face; be overthrown; be intent upon; go over and adhere to; (m.) be poured out.

kubb, a bitter salt plant; — kuba-t, pl. kubān, sweepings; — kabbā-t, blow, push, attack; — kubba-t, pl. kubāb, kubāb, troop of horses or men; skein; meat ball; fat hen.

kib-an = kib-a-n; — kabad, spring of water; moon-beams; frankincense; — kibā', pl. kubā-n, kuba, aloes-wood.

kabāb, hashed meat roasted with onions and eggs; roast meat; joint; — kubāb, shifting sand-hill; herd of camels; pl. of kubāb-t, 5 kabāba-t, cubeb.

kabās, fruit of the arak-tree in the first stage of ripeness.

kubāb, greatness, pomp.

kubād, endurance; — kubād, a disease of the liver; — kubād, candied lemon peel; — kabāda-t, small bow for beginners.

kabār, pl. of kab and kabār; — kubār, kubār, very great; — kibbar, INF. II. of (κεβ).

kubās, big-headed; — 5 kibaša-t, pl. -āt, kabāš, bunch of dates.

kubān, millet.

kabā's, pl. of kibāša-t.

kūbars, pl. of kubba-t.

kubāb, v. INF. kab, throw down; subdue, tame; destroy; put to shame; break; repel an insult by force.

kabtal, INF. 5, form into balls; pour forth invectives against (ج ل).

kabtala-t, ball, globe (m.).

kabas, v. INF. kab, cover meat and spoil it thereby; — kabīs, a, INF. kabas, be putrid
and smell offensively; — II. INF. takbās, place the ship on her side to unload her.

(كم) kabāb, INF. kabāb, pull up a horse; restrain, prevent, hinder; — IV. INF. ikbāb = -1; — VII. INF. inkibāb, be prevented, hindered.

(كم) kabāb, refraining, restraining (s.) ; — kabāb, sour milk for curdling.

(كم) kabād, I, U. INF. kabād, injure in the liver; purpose; press hard upon; pass. kubād, suffer from the liver; — kabād, A, INF. kabād, suffer from the liver; be big; — II. INF. takbād, culminate; — III. INF. kibād, mukābada-t, harden one’s self against suffering, endure; — IV. INF. ikbād, bring into the zenith; — V. INF. takkabād, culminate; be in the zenith; place one’s self in the middle; suffer, endure; purpose.

(كم) kabād, kibād, kabād (m. f.), pl. akbād, kubād, liver; heart; intestines; middle, depth; principal part; zenith; kabād, belly, stomach, interior; place where the bow is seized; — kabad, liver-complaint; adversity; severe cold.

(كم) kabad, f. of akbard, big, paunch-bellied, &c.; zenith; hand-mill; bow with a thick hand-piece.

(كم) kabor, v. INF. kabr, surpass in age; — kabir, A, INF. kibar, makbīr, be of an advanced age; — kabur, INF. kbur, kibur, kabara-t, be tall and corpulent; grow tall; grow, increase; — II. INF. kibbār, takbīr, make great, cause to grow, enlarge; call great and sublime, praise; say لله أكبر akbar, God is great! — III. INF. mukābara-t, treat with haughtiness; harden one’s self against; (m.) suffer, bear, endure; — IV. INF. ikbār, deem great; make much of;

— V. INF. takabbur, grow proud and haughty; — VI. INF. takābur, assume haughty airs; — X. INF. istīkbar, consider one’s self to be great; grow proud; deem great and important; wish for or select the greatest.

(كم) kibr, greatness, glory, pride, pomp, power; great sin; — kibr, greatness, glory, consideration; principal part; kubr, kiburr, kubāra-t, head of a family; — kabor, & pl. kibār, akbār, capers (spice); drum; — kibar, greatness; old age; — kubar, pl. of كبر kubra; — kabra-t, kubara-t, old age; — kibra-t, greatness; pride; last-born son or daughter; great sin.

(كم) kiburā, pl. of كبر kibr.

(كم) kibrat, INF. kibr, cover with brimstone.

(كم) kubra, f. of akbar, greater; pl. kubur, kubrayat, major proposition; — kabrasa-t, dish seasoned with capers.

(كم) kibrat, greatness; power; pride, haughtiness.

(كم) kibrit, brimstone; match, lunt; ذهب أكبر kibrit, pure gold.

(كم) kabas, I, INF. kabs, fill up, stop up; invest, besiege; fall upon and take by surprise; hide the head in one’s garments; insert an intercalary day in the fourth year; (m.) press upon (a spring, &c.), exercise pressure; (m.) conserve in vinegar; — II. INF. takibs, train young oxen for work; — V. INF. takabbus, be filled or stopped up; (m.) be trained for work; — VII. INF. inkibis, be attacked from all sides and infested; be pressed; be heaped or stopped up.

(كم) kabs, surprise, assault; pressure; conserving fruit in vinegar (s.); — kiba, earth with which a
well is filled up; big head; clay-hut; — kubbās, hard, granitic; —  3 kabsa-t, surprise, sudden attack.

(kabā) kabā, pl. kibās, akbuś, akbaś, ram; battering-ram; buttress; leader; —  5 kabā-t, kindred; party; — VIII. INF. tikbid = VIII.; bend over the censer so as to perfume one's clothes; —  6 kaba-ta, falling upon one's face (s); tripping, stumbling (s); failing of the igniting material to give fire; dust, dust colour; — kubba-t, censer.

kuwā, submission, submissionness.

(kabūk) kabūk, lark.

(kuān) kuān, pl. of kuān kuān ; — kuān, INF. of (kuān) kuān, kuān.

kuān, kuān, kuān, akbaś, sweepings; anything worthless; — kuwaan, pl. of kuān kuān.

kuwā, kuwā, kuwā.

(kabīl) kabīl, I, INF. kāñl, fetter a prisoner; keep prisoner; delay a creditor; — II. INF. takbil, fetter a prisoner; — V. INF. takbīlul, pass. of the previous.

(kār) kār, pl. kubāl, heavy fetter.

(kabā) kabā, U, I, INF. kabān, double the seam of a cloth or dress; transfer the benefit from (ina' un) one person to (ālā ʿa) another; — I, INF. kabān, kuwān, trot gently, run with short steps; — INF. kuwān, be quiet; — XI. ikba'ann, INF. ikbu'nān, be shrunk, contracted.

(kubūn) kubūn, 5 kubūna-t, miser, niggard.

(kubū) kubū, U, INF. kubū, kubow, fall on one's face; trip, tumble, fall; drop the head forward, fall asleep; fail to give light; rise; wither (n); fade; — II. INF. takbiya-t, perfume or fumigate one's clothes; cover the fire up with ashes; — IV. INF. ikbū, fail to give fire; cause the material to do so; disfigure one's face; — V. INF. takabbi,
for practice; writing-school; pl. of كاتب, writer, &c.;
— & kitāba-t, art of writing, calligraphy; writing, inscription, epitaph; title; deed, document; contract of emancipation; letter; tax; — ي kitābiyy, referring to writing or to a book; Jew.

كتاب كتاك, pl. of كاتب and كتب.

كتاب kitāf, pl. kutf, rope, fetter, chain; — kutf, pain in the shoulder.

كتام kitām, constipation, costiveness.

كتان kattān, flax, linen; water-moss, sea-weed.

كتاب (مكي) kitāb, u, inf. katb, kitāb, kitāba-t, write; be a writer, compose writings; impose by writing, prescribe; pre-ordain; leave by a written will; — v, x, inf. katb, fasten, sew doubly; — ii. inf. takāb, write; make write; teach to write, teach calligraphy; — iii. inf. mukātaba-t, write to, correspond with; fix a ransom for one's self (slave); engage to emancipate a slave for a certain sum; — iv. inf. iktāb, make write; give to write; dictate; teach writing or calligraphy; — v. inf. tagattub, assemble in squadrons or regiments; — vi. inf. takattub, write to one another, be in correspondence; — viii. inf. iktāb, write; write after dictation; note down; be inscribed, registered; ask one to dictate; compose; fasten tightly or sew doubly; — x. inf. istiktāb, ask to write or dictate; dictate to (2 acc.); make one's secretary.

كتاب kitāb, pl. of كاتب; — & kitāba-t, writing, scripture, inscription; — kutāba-t, stitch, seam; — kitāba-t, pl. of كاتب; — ي kutubiy, according to scripture; book-seller; — & kutubiyata-t, library; book-shop.

كتاب (مكي) kitāb, inf. katb, eat to satiety; eat the ground bare; cover with dust; tear off the clothes (wind); scratch the skin.

كتاب (مكي) katād, katād, pl. kutūd, aktād, place where the shoulder-blades come nearest one another.

كتار (مكي) katr, quantity; quality; dignity; small camel-litter; kār, kār, kār, & katra-t, &c., large camel-hump; — kitr, vault, arch, cupola; — iv. aktār, inf. iktār, have a large hump.

كتار (مكي) kattār, inf. katr, go away with, escape with, rob; be always active and ready for work; inf. kutār, travel far into a country; flee; swear, take an oath; m. also kattā, & inf. kata, shrink, contract (n.); be contracted, crimped; — ii. inf. takāt, cut small; — vi. inf. takatu, follow one another.

كتار (مكي) kattār, inf. katr, go away with, escape with, rob; be always active and ready for work; inf. kutār, travel far into a country; flee; swear, take an oath; m. also kattā, & inf. kata, shrink, contract (n.); be contracted, crimped; — ii. inf. takāt, cut small; — vi. inf. takātu, follow one another.

كتار (مكي) kataf, inf. katf, beat on the shoulder; hurt on the shoulder; tie one's hands to the back, gag; cross the arms or legs; walk slowly or move the shoulders in walking; mend a vessel; detest; have high shoulder-blades; — inf. kif, kitfān (katf, katafān), to fly striking the wings against the tail; — inf. katafān, step along quickly; — katfā, & inf. kataf, walk slowly; inf. katf, kataf, have large shoulder-blades; — ii. inf. takaf, gag; cross the
arms or legs; mend a vessel; have high shoulder-blades; — v. INF. takattuf, protrude the shoulder-blades in walking; be gaggled, have one's hands tied to the back; have the arms or legs crossed; — VII. INF. inkidaf, be crossed over the other leg.

kif, katif, katif, pl. aktif, kifafa-t, shoulder-blade, shoulder; mountain-slope; — kutf, pl. (kif) of akif, akif, having large shoulder-blades or being lame in the shoulder; — kutaf, broadness of the shoulders.

kutfan, kitfin, 3, locust just beginning to fly.

katkat, INF. 3, walk slowly; hasten with small steps; laugh low.

katak, floss-silk; wadding.

kakalik, pl. katakkit, chicken.

katal, U. INF. kait, bind, fetter, imprison; heap up; — katil, A, INF. katala, cohere, be glued together; — II. INF. takitil, heap up; — v. INF. takitul, be heaped up; walk like a dwarf; — VII. INF. inkitil, depart, pass on, pass by; — kutla-t, pl. kutula, heap, piece of meat.

(κατάκλυσμα) katalk, INF. 3, become a Catholic.

katam, U. INF. karm, kitman, conceal, hide (a.); master one's anger; (m.) be constipated; — II. INF. taktim, conceal carefully; master well one's anger; — III. INF. mukatama-t, conceal; keep one's secret; — VI. INF. takitum, conceal from one another; — VII. INF. inkitam, be concealed, hidden; hide one's self; — VIII. INF. ikitidum, conceal; — X. INF. istikti, ask one to be silent about a thing (2 acc.).

karm, concealing, hiding (a.); — kutam, leaf of indigo; pl. (karm, f.) of aktam, paunch-bellied; — katum, a herb for dying the hair; — kitma-t, anything concealed, secret; kutama-t, who conceals everything.

katin, A. INF. katan, be dirty, soiled; make dirty, soil; be glued together, cohere; — II. INF. takitin, make to cohere, glue together; — IV. INF. iktilan, id.

katan, dirt; katin, dirty; — kattan, linen.

katd, U. INF. katd, walk with short steps; — IV. INF. iktad, conquer one's enemy; — XII. ikdauta, INF. ikdita-t, be full of anger; stammer; praise one's self immoderately.

kutad, porter of a palace; commissary of police.

kutam, pl. kutum, very reticent, very reserved; solid.

kattuma-t, surplus, alb.

kibb, firmly sewn; — katab-t, pl. katabib, division of an army, regiment; battalion, squadron; document, diploma, edict.

kattil, low cry; boiling (s.); lint; tow-yarn, oakum.

katif, pl. katif, broad; hoop (of a cask); — katifa-t, pl. katifif, iron-plate to coat a door; troop; malignity, hatred. — kutaila-t, wen.

kagg (kag), A. INF. kagaga-t, kagaga, kugaga-t, be thick, condensed; be thick, short and curly; — U. INF. kagg, drop (excrement, bi); — IV. INF. ikgaga, have a thick beard.

kagg, pl. kagga, kagga, f. 3, thick, dense; having thick hair, a thick beard; densely crowded; — kagga-t, thick beard.

kagg, INF. kag', rise to the top and leave pure water beneath (milk); froth (n.); skin; grow, be high and densely-grown; — II. INF. kaggar-a-t,
sprout, grow luxuriantly, be densely-grown; **INF. takṣūr**, id.; eat off the froth or cream.

**Kasād**, f. thick, dense; — **kasā-t**; froth, cream of the milk; also **kasāt**, pl. **kasā-n**, a kind of creas, bank-cresses.

**Kusār, kisār**, pl. troops; — **kusār, great quantity.**

**Kasaft-t**, thickness, denseness; luxuriance; plenty, abundance; rudeness.

**Kasab, u, INF. kasb**, gather (a.); heap up; gather (n.); assemble; pour out; enter; — II. **INF. takṣīb**, be but little; — III. **INF. mukṣāsab-t**, approach; put itself within shot; — VII. **INF. inkıṣīb**, be heaped up.

**Kasb**, nearness, proximity; — **kusāb, kusabān**, pl. of **kasb**; — **kasba-t**, pl. **kusāb**, milk yielded at one milking.

**Kusab**, earth.

**Kasaj, i, INF. kasj**, eat what is sufficient; gather stores for one's family.

**Kasaj, bare, uncover (sa 'um); make dusty; gather, collect (a.); disperse (a.); take as much as one likes; — VI. **INF. takṣūb**, strike at one another with the sword.

**Kagar, u**, surpass in number or quantity; — **kaswur, INF. kasra-t, kasara-t**, be much, many, numerous; increase (n.), multiply (n.), be exuberant; appear or happen frequently; — II. **INF. takṣīr**, increase (a.); multiply (a.); do a thing frequently; do too much; exceed the bounds, be excessive; — III. **INF. mukāṣara-t**, vie or dispute with regard to quantity; frequent; — IV. **INF. ikṣār**, increase (a.); procure in abundance; be rich; make many words; — V. **INF. takṣūs**, increase, multiply (n.), grow numerous, be exuberant; grow rich; — VI. **INF. takṣūs**, be numerous, come in large numbers; multiply (n.); vie or dispute with regard to quantity; — X. **INF. istikghar**, demand much of (2 acc. or acc. and **min**); take much; find much, too much, too frequent; *isṭikgar-hu bi-hir-in*; wish one increase of happiness, give thanks to.

**Kasr, much, many; — kisr, kusr, great number, plenty, abundance; much, too much; — kasra-t, kisra-t, plenty, abundance; plurality, majority; frequency; too much; — kusr, doing too much; excess.

**Kasa', INF. kas'** (also II.), have cream; — INF. kus'h' (also II.), have diarrhoea; — INF. kas', kus'h', be full of blood, be very red (lips); — II. **INF. takṣī',** see I.; be healed externally; — **kas'-t, kus'h'-t**, froth, cream; — **kas'-t, dimple in the lip; — kasra'-t, clay, mud.

**Kagam, panther, jaguar.**

**Kaguf, INF. kasfa-t**, be thick, thickened (n.), condense (m.); be densely-grown; be rough and rude; — II. **INF. takṣīf**, thicken, cohdense (a.); make numerous; — IV. **INF. ikṣīf**, be near, within shot; — VI. **INF. takṣīuf**, behave roughly, rudely; be dense, compact.

**Kasf, dense crowd, throng, great quantity.**

**Kagkas, INF. kas**, have a thick beard.

**Kagkas, hiskis**, dust mingled with pebbles.

**Kasal, u, INF. kasl**, gather, heap up.

**Kasl, great quantity; corn-stack.**

**Kasm, u, INF. kasm**, eat anything soft; carry together, heap up; fill; follow a track; turn from (a.); — kasm, a, INF. kasm, approach; be slow, tarry;
kaḥāl, a, u, inf. kaḥāl, apply collyrium to one’s eyes; — ʾa, be unfertile and harm the people; — kaḥīl, a, inf. kaḥal, have naturally black eye-lashes or eyes; ʾ= iv.; — ii. inf. takḥīl, apply collyrium to one’s eyes; (m.) prevent from seeing, blind, throw dust into one’s eyes; (m.) cement the stones of a wall; — iv. inf. ṭīḥāl (also i., v., viii., xi.), be covered with plants just beginning to green; — v. inf. takūḥāl, apply collyrium to one’s eyes; have the eyes painted with collyrium; see iv.; — viii. inf. ṭīḥāl, apply collyrum; see iv.; — xi. inf. ṭīḥāl, see iv.

kaḥl, unfertile year; distress; sky; — kuḥāl, pl. akhāl, antimony in powder form to paint the eye-lids black, collyrium; pl. akhāl, herbs for seasoning; — kaḥal, blackness of the eyes; — kaḥīl, pl. kāḥila, kāḥīl, painted black with antimony, &c.

kaḥlīya, f. of akhāl, having the eyes black by nature or art, &c.

kuṭhiyya, dark-blue, azure-blue.

kaḥma-t, eye.

kaḥa, inf. kaḥy, be spoiled, corrupted.

kaḥil, pl. kāḥīl, kāḥla,
corn; heap of sheaves; — kudda-t, anything snatched together.

kudam, old man; a plant; — kudama-t, remains of food.
kaddan, pumice-stone (m.); — kaddana-t, meanness, villeness.
kudaya-t, heap; plenty of food and drink.
kadab, kadab, kadib, kudb, white spot on a nail; kadib, watery, thin.
kadoj, drink to satiety.
kadh, INF. kadh, exert one's self, make every effort to carry a thing out or to reach a person; earn a sustenance for one's family; scratch, disfigure; part the hair; (m.) walk with difficulty, limp; — takdā, scratch, wound by biting; v. takdūsh, be lacerated, chapped; — istikdā, earn a living for one's family.
kadh, effort, exertion, pains-taking, (m.) impediment in walking, limp; pl. kudh, hurt by scratching.
kadada-t, kadada-t, remains of broth.
kadar, u, INF. kudra-t, kudur, be troubled, muddy, turbid; kadir, a, INF. kadar, id.; be unfortunate, have ill luck; be troubled by misfortune; kadur, INF. kudra-t, kudra-t = kadir; — takdōr, trouble, make turbid, dirty; molest, weari, tire out; v. takdūsh, be troubled, muddy, turbid; have evil fortune; be molested, wearied; grow weari, tired of; be troubled by misfortune; v. inkidōr, rush upon; pounce, swoop down; fall; be quick, hasty.
kadr, kadir, troubled, turbid; faint; troublesome, importunate; — kudr, pl. kadrā', f.)
of akdar, troubled; turbid;
—kadar, pl. akdār, turbidness, impurities; darkness, gloom; gloomy disposition, weariness, ennuit; — kadra-t, turbidness, impurity; — kadara-t, pl. kadara, handful of cut-off fruit; large lump; mud of a cistern; — kadriyy, thin cloud; a species of the gṣa-bird.

cadas, I, inf. kad, kidūs, kadašin, sneeze; urge on a laden beast; throw down; heap up; — II. inf. takdiš, heap up; — v. inf. takaddūs, walk as if oppressed by the load; be heaped up.

cud, pl. akdūs, heap of cut corn.

cud, I, inf. kad, scratch; wound by a sword or lance; cut; urge on; drive violently back; try to gain a living for one's family; receive a present; receive; (m.) bite; (m.) degenerate; — II. inf. takdiš, bite.

cud, pl. of kad; — kadā-t, bite.

cud, inf. kad, drive, drive back, repel.

cud, clutter of the hoof; noise; — IV. inf. tdkūf, make the ground resound with the clutter of hoofs.

cud, inf. 8, kidkūd, laugh immediately; polish a blade; — II. inf. takkadkūd, urge on violently.

cud, v, I, inf. kad, seize with the lips or teeth; bite; stamp with an iron instrument, brand, mark; chase the game; — III. inf. mukadama-t, be able to reach by the lips only; — kadama-t, mark, impression.

cud, v, inf. kad, gird one's self; yoke oxen to the plough; — kadin, A, inf. kadan, be black; be grazed off to the root; — VII. inf. inkidān, be yoked to the plough.

(kadā) kadāb, inf. kad, scratch the face, disfigure; beat so as to leave marks; break (a.); part the hair with a comb; overcome; — II. inf. takdīš = I; — v. inf. takaddūs, be broken, break (n.).

(kudūs) kadā, v, inf. kad, kudūs, kudūsa, be hard, have but scarce vegetation; grow badly; — inf. kidā, deny a gift; — I, inf. kady, give but little, be miserly; — kādi, A, inf. kadan, vomit when coughing; choke (n.); have colic from drinking milk; — IV. inf. kūdūs, be miserly, avaricious; be exhausted; delay; be baffled.

(kudūs) kudud, laborious.

(kudūsa) kudūs, see (kudu). kadiyy, having no smell, inodorous (musk); — kudūs, be miserly, avaricious; be exhausted; delay; be baffled.

(kadiyy) kadiyy, having no smell, inodorous (musk).

(kudin) kudār, troubled, turbid.

(kudār) kudār, milk and pounded dates as a dish.

(kudās) kudās, heap of sheaves.

(kudis) kudis, pl. kud, horse of a low breed; cart-horse.

(kudis) kudā, rugged tract; ground trodden by hoofs.

(kudis) kudār, troubled, turbid.

(kudār) kudār, troubled, turbid.

(kudār) kudār, milk and pounded dates as a dish.

(kudās) kudās, heap of sheaves.

(kudis) kudis, pl. kud, horse of a low breed; cart-horse.

(kudis) kudā, rugged tract; ground trodden by hoofs.

(kudūs) kudūs, girdle, belt.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.

(kudūs) kudūs, be rough.
of lying, declare one to be a liar, a thing to be a lie; give the lie to; 

kāzāb ḍātāhu, belie one's self, contradict one's self, fail; 

III. INF. kāṣāb, mukāṣāba-t, tell lies to; 

IV. INF. kāṣāb, make one a liar, bid one 
tell lies; find one to be a liar, accuse of lying; 

V. INF. takāṣāb, be given to lying; be 
accused of lying, given the lie; 

X. INF. istikāṣāb, deem one 
to be a liar, accuse of lying.

kāṣāb, kāṣāb, lie, untruth, fraud, 
deceit; 

kūṣūb, white spot on the 
nail; 

kūṣūb, pl. of kūṣūk kāṣāb; 

kūṣāb, pl. of kāṣāb kāṣāb; 

kāṣāba-t, kīṣāba-t, lie; 

kāṣāba-t, pl. of kāṣāb; 

kūṣāba-t, liar; 

kūṣāba, lie; 

kīṣābīyy, mendacious.

kūṣābān, liar; 

kūṣūbān, lie.

(κοχ) kūṣāb, INF. kāṣāb, throw dust 
and stones at.

kāṣālīk, like that, thus; like- 
wise, none the less.

kāṣūb, pl. kūṣūb, liar; 

kāṣūba-t, lie; 

kāṣūba, soul.

kāṣūb = kāṣāb, 

kūṣānāq, filling-bat.

karr, INF. karr, kurrā, return 
to, flee and attack afresh with a 
sudden turn; repel; desist; 
lean to; (m.) fall, tumble, roll 
down; (m.) unroll itself; 

INF. kurrā, pass away (time); 

I, 

A, INF. kurrā, produce a rattle 
in the throat; 

II. INF. takkrār, 
takkrārā-t, repeat; do any- 
thing repeatedly; purify, refine; 
extract the quintessence; 

V. 

INF. takkarur, be repeated; be 
purified, refined.

karr, pl. kīrār, kurrā, rope of 
bast or fibres of palm-leaves; 
pl. kūrār, korrār, a measure (=6 ass-loads or 12 
ṣaqaq); (m.) pl. kīrār, foal of 
an ass, colt; pl. akārā, an 
upper garment; 

5 kūrā-t (m. 
also kūrā-t), pl. -āt, kūrān,
rosity, liberality; honour, dignity; pl. karām, cover of a pot or jar; pl. -āt, miracle.

kārāmiyya-t, favour, present, bounty.
kīrān, lute; cymbal.
kārānīf, pl. of kīrānāt, cymbling.
kārāhiyya-t, abhorrence, aversion.
kārāwān, pl. of kārāwān, caravan.
kārāya-t, pl. of kīrā', hire, &c.
kārā, pl. of kīrā, kīrā's.
kārab, u, INF. karb, tighten one's bonds; twist a rope; grieve (a.); overburden with work; load an animal; (m.) inflate the belly; be near doing anything; be near setting; — INF. karb, kārāb, plough; furrow the field; — kārib, a, INF. karab, break (n.); — II. INF. takārāb, molest; overburden with work; — IV. INF. ikārāb, grieve; put a rope to the bucket; — VII. INF. īkārāb, VIII. INF. īkārāb, grieve (n.); (m.) have the stomach surfetted.

kārb, pl. kurāb, grieve, sorrow; — kūrab, near, on the point of; — karab (sing. and pl.), rope of a bucket; base of a palm-leaf; — kārbata-t, pl. kurāb, grieve; sorrow; (m.) indigestion.
kārā, pl. kārāb, kārāb, horse-whip, scourge.
kirbas, pl. kārābās, fine white linen (cotton, muslin) — kārābāsiyy, made of it; seller of it.
kirbal, pl. kārābil, instrument for cleaning cotton; sieve.
kārābaj, INF. kārāb, shrink, contract (n.), grow torpid.
kārābaj, shop; tavern, taproom.
kārāb, INF. kārāb, take prisoner and bind; also kārās, kārās, walk like one fettered; — II.

INF. takārāb, be shrunk, shrivelled, wrinkled.
kārbal, INF. kārāba-t, walk through mud; wade in or plunge into water; mix one thing with (bī) another; winnow the wheat; (m.) gag, bind.
kārbala', Kerbela.
kārtu', INF. kārtu, intermeddle; (m.) molest, disquiet; (m.) be numbed; — II. INF. takārtu, (m.) be mixed up with, entangled in; (m.) be numbed.
kārtam, (m.) INF. kāra-t, impose a quarantine, quarantine (a.); — INF. takārtum, keep quarantine.
kāra-t, u, INF. kāra, oppose, be heavy upon; molest; decant; — IV. INF. ikāra-t, — VII. INF. īkāra-t, break (n.); — VIII. INF. īkāra-t, grieve, be concerned in, need.
kāra-t, INF. kāra, be thick, dense; — II. INF. takāra-t, id.
kārij, a, INF. karaj (also v.), be spoiled, mouldy; (m.) karaj, u, INF. karaj, collect and stream towards one point (water); (m.) run, run with short steps; (m.) read fluently; — V. INF. takarruj, see i.
kārj, fluent reading; — kūrij, Georgia; — kurraj, colt, foal; — kūriyy, Georgian; — kurrajyy, Sodomite.
kirb, pl. akrāb, monk's cell; hermitage.
kirāhāna-t, kirāhāna-t, pl. kirāhān, manufactory, workshop.
kārab, u, INF. kāra, urge on; pursue; cut off, shear; — III. INF. mukārada-t, pursue.
kūrd, pl. akrād, Kurd; also kūrdā, a field-measure.
kūrdā, neck-chain of precious metal.
and place them together; —

*II. inf. takurdus*, be gathered, placed together; be short and thick-set.

كُردُسَ | كُرُذَةَ, pl. ka-radis, karadis, squadron of horsemen, squadron; kurdus (m. also كُردُشَةٌ kurdys), heap; piece of meat.

كُرُدُشُ | كُرُدُشٍ, Kurdisch.

(کر) kara, 1, inf. kurāz, enter; hide (n.); take refuge with (الا ila); lean towards; — i, inf. kara, karāsa-t, preach the Gospel; — kāris, a, inf. kara, eat much cheese; — II. inf. takris, celebrate the carnival; mouth; — III. inf. mukāra-sa-t, take refuge in a place and hide there.

کَرُسَ | کَرَسُ, preaching of the Gospel; — kurs, pl. kiras-sa-t, a herdsman's satchel; portmanteau; — kara, cherry, cherry-tree; big ram or he-goat; — kurra, pl. kardras-sa-t, hawk, falcon; clever, masterly; also يُكَررُشُ يا kurrasīya, good for nothing fellow, worthless person, miser.

کْرُسٍ | کْرُسْ, large hatchet, axe.

کَرْسُ | کَرْسُ, clean the stable; — II. inf. takris, lay the foundation of a house; consecrate, dedicate; — IV. inf. iktras, put lambs, goats, &c., into the stable; — V. inf. takarry, be consecrated or devoted to God; — VII. inf. inkirdis, be cleaned; fall over, fall into.

کَرِشْ | کَرِشْ, pl. akrās, akariya, akarēs, adjoining house; pl. connected buildings; stable for lambs, goats, pigeons, &c.; excrement sticking to the tails of animals, the walls of stables, &c.; string of pearls.

کَرِشْ | کَرِشْ, m. karasta-t, timber, wood; material of any workman (Turk.).

کرسانا (کریس) m. karsanā, inf. s, cripple; lame; — II. takarsūt, be crippled, lamed.

(کرِسُ) kara, inf. s, run; hit one on the outer bone of the wrist.

کَرُسُ | کَرُسُ, hough the camel; tie a camel's feet close together; place the cotton stopper into the ink-bottle.

کَرُسُ | کَرُسُ, old cotton; also يُكَرِسُ يا kurusā, kurus-sa-t, cotton stopper.

کَرْسُ | کَرْسُ, fix the eyes silently on the ground.

کارِسانا- (کُرْسُ) karsana-t, (m.) kursan-t, black vetch; a medicinal plant.

کُرِسُ | کُرِسُ, outer bone of the wrist; — s karsu-t, trope.

کُرِسُ | کُرِسُ, throne, arm-chair, chair, bench of the judges; throne of God, highest heaven; base of a column; setting of a ring; residence, seat, see.

کَرْسُ | کَرْسُ, be wrinkled; be at the head of many after isolation; — II. inf. takris, frown; disembowel an animal; (also IV.) grow paunch-bellied; — IV. inf. ikrās, see II.; — V. inf. takarry, be wrinkled, contracted; assemble (n.).

کَرِشْ | کَرِشْ, pl. kuris, belly or stomach of man or ruminants; tripe; womb; crowd of people; children and household.

کَرْسُ | کَرْسُ, f. of یَکْرْسُ يَکْرَسُ, paunch-bellied.

کَرِسُ | کَرِسُ, I. inf. kars, scrape cheese; mix dates with cheese; — II. inf. takris, eat of this dish; — VIII. inf. ikirdis, gather (a.).

کَرْسُ | کَرْسُ, take the sperm out of the covered she-
camel's womb; — INF. kirad, prepare the dish karka.

(ku) karaq, u, INF. karj, injure one's honour.

(ka) kara, INF. kar, kurn, sip water; injure at the shin-bone; — kar, A, INF. karst, sip water; have thin shin-bones, feel pain in the shin-bone; desire a man; — II. INF. takrit, drink much in sipping; — V. INF. takarru, make one's ablutions before prayer.

(kur) kirun, pl. of kur.

(kur) karaf, u, I, INF. karj, smell the water of the she-ass; (m.) urge on, goad; (m.) remove the sweepings; — VII. INF. inkiraf, be goaded; be removed.

(ku) karfa, INF. fu, froth; be mixed up; — II. INF. takaratfu, be thick, dense.

(ku) karfat, INF. fu, drop, let roll down; — II. INF. takarvat, roll, roll down.

(ku) kuraf, parsley, celery; — kurfu, cotton.

(ku) karik, red; — II karakat, alembic.

(ku) kurkub, an aromatic plant; — karkub, INF. fu, disarrange, confuse; be noisy; — II. INF. takarkub, be entirely out of order; get confused, entangled; — II karkabat, disorder, confusion; noise, tumult.

(ku) karkadun, m. karkadann, rhinoceros.

(ku) karkar, INF. fu, repeat; cut corn; turn a mill; gather and heap up; drive the clouds together; laugh loud and repeatedly; take to flight; keep back; (m.) murmur, rumble; — II. INF. takarkur, spin in the air, turn about, be versatile; — II karkarat, immoderate laughter; confusion, hurly-burly; rumbling noise in the belly; — kirkira, callosity on the chest of a camel.

(ku) kurkum, kurkum, saffron.

(ku) karkand, a red precious stone.

(ku) kurtiyye, pl. kurtiyye, crane (bird).

(ku) karam, u, INF. karm, surpass in generosity or liberality; — karam, INF. karam, karamat, be generous, high-minded, liberal, beneficent; — II. INF. takrim, takrama, pronounce one to be generous, &c., exalt, honour above others, honour; — III. INF. mukarama, vie in generosity; do anything in honour of; — IV. INF. isticam, pronounce one to be generous, &c.; honour, receive with marks of honour; show one's self generous and beneficent; give as a present, bestow alms upon; — V. INF. takarrum, be honoured, overwhelmed with marks of honour; be liberal towards; present with; — also VI. INF. takarum, be stainless, irreproachable; abstain from anything mean; — X. INF. isticram, find generous, liberal, venerable.

(ku) karm, pl. kurum, vine-tree; — karam, kurm (also kornim kurnim), generosity, liberality, grace; karam, noble, kind; also kurna, good, fertile; — II karna, vine-tree; vine-branch; — kurna, kurnat, generosity; kindness (kurna 'ainak, in honour of you); — istican, generosity, kindness.

(ku) kurmad, pl. of kurnim kurnim.

(ku) kirmil, Mount Carmel.

(ku) kirmat, trunk of a palm-tree without branches.

(ku) karmab, INF. fu, place the dish kornib, before the guest; eat of this dish.

(ku) karnib, kurnib, cauliflower; — II karnabiya, dish of cauliflower.
karnaf, inf. 5, strike off with the sword; strike, beat; take the branches off a palm-tree.

karnib, kiriib, dish of milk and dates; pl. karanib, shell of a pumpkin used for drawing water; — 8 kiriiba-t, very thin person, skeleton.

karnifa-t, (m.) gun-stock; — kiriifa-t, thick nose.

karih, inf. karh, kurh, karaha-t, karahiyya-t, makraha-t, makruha-t, feel aversion or abhorrence at (acc.), loathe; — karuh, inf. karaha-t, inspire with aversion or abhorrence; be loathsome, ugly, detestable, abominable; — II. inf. takrih, render loathsome or hateful; make one feel abhorrence or aversion, disgust; — IV. inf. ikraih, force one against his inclination; — V. inf. takarruh, feel aversion or abhorrence, (m.) murmur; — VII. inf. in-kirah, be detested, hated; — X. inf. istikraih, find loathsome, horrid, abominable; feel aversion, abhorrence.

kara, u, inf. karw, also kara, I, inf. kariy, dig out earth; dig a canal; consolidate the inside of a well with beams; do repeatedly; play at balls; make in form of a ball; walk apace; run fast; — m. kara, let, rent (a.), hire out; — kari, a, inf. kara-n, slumber, sleep; — III. inf. kirah, mukrahd, let, rent, hire out (2 acc.); be a muleteer or ass-driver; — IV. inf. ikrahd, rent (a.), hire out; increase; decrease; delay; — V. inf. takarri, sleep; — VII. inf. in-kirah, be hired out; — VIII. inf. tukirah, hire, take into one's service; — X. inf. istikirah, id.

karu, kirw, hire, wages, pay; — 8 kirwaa-t, kurwa-t, id.; load of a mule.

karwan, pl. kirwan, karwa'n, red-legged partridge; crane (bird); bustard; swan.

karubiyy, pl. -un, karubin, cherubim.

kur', passing space of time.

kawwas, kawwu'a, big-headed; — 8 kawwa'sa-t, state coach, landau.

kurawiyya, 8, globular, spherical; pl. kurawiyya't, spherical trigonometry.

kawraya'na, caraway.

kara, kari, v. see (k) — karwan, kara, sleepiness, drowsiness; = kara'n; — kari (k kar-in), kariyy, sleepy; hirer-out, muleteer; — kariyy, kuran, pl. of kura-t; — kurriyy, spherical; — kurra, once; a single attack.

kiryd, pl. karayis, privy on the roof of a house.

kary'an, sleepy, drowsy.

karib, grieved, sorrowful; surfeited; — 8 kariba-t, pl. karabib, calamity.

karit, entire, full.

karif, vexatious; wearied of, disgusted with.

kariir, sound produced by one choking; death-rattle; — 8.

kara'a-t, carnival.

kariiy, kariiy, dish of dates mixed with the cheese aqt.

kariir, who drinks by sipping.

karim, pl. akrima', kurama', kir'am, generous, noble-minded, liberal, beneficent; kind, gracious; venerable, honoured; God; (m.) a kind of turtle-dove; — 8 karima-t, pl. kar aim, noble, honoured person; high-born lady, princess; the daughter of the house; precious object or limb (al-karimatun, the two eyes); fertile ground; — 8 karamiyya-t, kindness, beneficence, graciousness.
the better in a dispute or lawsuit; strike with the sword.

**kasa**, honour, glory; **kisb**, pl. aksiya-t, upper garment, dress; pl. of **kiwa-t**.  

**kisab**, who earns or gains much.

**kisaha-t**, paralysis, palsy.

**kasad**, dulness of the market, lack of purchasers, slackness.

**kisar**, fragments; **kisâr**, who breaks much; **kiwara-t**, recently-ploughed field (m.); **kiwâra**, pl. of **kisâr**.

**kisârâ**, pl. of **kisera**.

**kisafa-t**, eclipse; turbid sediment.

**kisâla-t**, laziness, slowness, negligence; difficulty; embarrassment; affliction.

**kisâla**, pl. of **kisâl**.

**kisâwâri**, pl. of **kiwa-t**.  

**kisâb**, i. inf. kisb, try to earn a living, earn, gain; gather riches, knowledge; ii. inf. takisb, cause one to earn, to gain; leave one a share in the gain; iv. inf. ikisb, make to earn or gain; v. inf. takisub, try to earn, to gain; acquire knowledge; make progress; viii. inf. istikâb, try to earn; earn, gain; x. inf. istikâb, id.; make to work for gain, to be industrious.

**kisb**, kisb, earnings, gain;  

**kisb**, husk, sediment produced in pressing oil;  

**kiwa-t**, earnings; trade.

**kisban**, who earns, gains.

**kisbar**, pl. kisbarî, bracelet of ivory;  

**kisbura-t**, kisbura-t, coriander.

**kisat**, Coetus (shrub);  

**kisata-t**, and—

**kisâna-t**, chestnut.

**kisab**, inf. kisb, sweep; prune; take all, grasp, snatch away; (m.) beat, flog, punish;  

**kisîb**, i. inf. kisab, be weakened or lamed in hand or foot,
be crippled; limp; — VIII. INF. iktisār, take all.

كسان kaşān, lame of hand or foot; — kaşān, pl. of kaş, lame.

(كس) kasād, v, kaşud, INF. kaşād, kaşūd, find no purchaser; sell badly; be dull; — IV. INF. ikṣād, have a dull market; be dull; — VII. INF. inkūsād, return to.

كسūd = كست kust.

(كس) kaşar, i, INF. kaşar, break (a.); wreck; break the battle-line and rout; overthrow, ruin; quench; pay the price for the crops in advance; INF. kaşar, kaşūr, draw in the wings to alight; cast down one's looks; point with the vowel kaşār-t; — II. INF. takasa'ur, break into many pieces; (m.) reprimand, refine, civilize; slur over in speaking, pronounce badly; — III. INF. nukse'ara-t, join immediately; share the same room with; barter with (acc.); — V. INF. takase'ur, be broken into many pieces; be reprimanded, refined, civilized; — VII. INF. inkūsār, be broken; be routed; fail, become a bankrupt; — VIII. INF. ikṣūsār, break (n.).

كسār, pl. kaşūr, kaşūrēt, breach, fracture; fraction (in arithmetic); contrition, affliction; vowel ı; also kīr, pl. kuşūr, akṣār, side; side-wall of a house; lowest flap of a tent with entrance-opening; habitation; limb, leg; — kaşar, pl. of kaş, kaşir, who breaks, &c.; — kaşar-t, vowel ı; fracture; defeat; contrition; — kīrāt, pl. kaşar, fragment; slice of bread.

kīrāwiyy, royal, imperial.

کسرī kaşrī, pl. of کسر kaşir; also kīrā, pl. kuşūr, akṣūr, ak-suṣir-t, kaşūrē-t, title of the Persian kings.
dress (n.); — VIII. INF. iktisāt', id.; be dressed.

καθιστ(ε), pl. of καθιστός καθίστος; — καθιστος-τ, καθιστος-τ, pl. καθιστον, καθιστός, καθιστέω, dress, garment; clothing.

κασταρ(ε), pl. κασταρά, back-part, hind-parts; — κασταρέω, pl. of κασταρά κασταρα-τ, κασταρα-τ.

κασάθα, κασαθά, paralysed, crippled; weak, powerless.

καθίδ, very slack of sale; contemptible, low, mean.

καστρ(ε), pl. καστρά, καστάρα, broken; routed.

κασίος, dried and pounded meat for provisions; date-wine.

καθίστος, καθίστος, thick, muddy, turbid; — καθίστος-τ, καθίστος-τ, sediment, dregs.

κασάθα, κασάθα, rustle in the dry leaves; roar, bellow, low; chase away the flies; frown, look austere; — κασάθα-τ, κασάθα-τ, austere face (m.); — κασάθα-τ, κασάθα-τ, fore-lock; κατάστασις κασάθας al-ajūs, moss.

κασάθια, κασάθια, eat cucumbers; roast meat until it is entirely dried up; strike off with a sword; lie with; — κασάθια, κασάθια, κασάθια, κασάθια, κασάθια, κασάθια, κασάθια, full of food.

κάσάθα, κάσαθα, secret hatred, deep grudge.

κάσαθια, κάσαθια, who unveils, reveals, investigates, explains, reports; — κάσαθια, κάσαθια, getting big with young in two consecutive years.

κασμίριατος, pl. of κασμίριος κασμίριος, κασμίριος.

κασάθια, κασάθια, be put to flight; have an open forehead and temples by pushing back the hair; — II. INF. κασάθια, κασάθια, uncover, reveal; cause one to do so; compel one to disclose or communicate; — III. INF. κασάθια, κασάθια, disclose to (acc.); show openly (a.); try to discover, to find out; — V. INF. κασάθια, κασάθια, be disclosed, show one's self openly (n.), be known; — VII. INF.
INKISAF, be uncovered, disclosed, unveiled; be reconnoitred; show one's self openly; be removed; X. INF. ISTIKISAF, ask one to disclose, to communicate; try to discover, to find out.

KASF, uncovering, baring, unveiling, revealing; disclosure, exposure; making public; discovery; investigation; official report; gauze; see KASF; - S KASFA-T, place on the forehead free of hair.

KASK, KISK, (oatmeal) porridge; oats.

KASKAS, INF. 5, rustle in the grass (snake); flee, take to flight.

KASK, hunting-panther.

KASMAR, INF. 5, break (a.) the nose; be on the point of crying.

KISMIS, raisin; Armenian apricot with a bitter kernel.

KASMIR, Cashmere; Cashmere shawl; - Y KISMINIYYA, pl. KASMINA-T, of Cashmere.

KUST, fowl, birds.

KUST, roasted meat, roast beef; - S KUSTA-T, pl. KUSNA-NA, fat parts of the crocodile or Lybian lizard.

KUSHA, rustling of a snake, INF. of (KASK).

KASS, I, INF. KASS, KASIS, have a thin shrill voice; chirp; - I, INF. KASS, be gathered, assembled; - IV. INF. IKASS, take to flight; - VI. INF. TAKASS, VIII. INF. IKTIASS, assemble (n.) and throng one another.

KASAM, INF. KASAM, push back violently; INF. KUSUM, retreat, flee, return without having obtained one's object.

KASY, I, INF. KASY, fall into contempt.

KASIS, shrill voice; chirping; emotion; trembling.

KADALK, I, INF. KADIL, repel, drive back, turn off.

KAZZ, U, INF. KAZZ, molest and take the breath from; be full, surfeited; m. loathe, feel aversion at; - U, INF. KAZZ, KAZZA-T, oppress, put to great anxiety; - VIII. INF. IKTIASS, be molested by the food; be full of water.

KAZZ, oppressed, depressed; - LA KAZZ, ill-tempered; - S KIZGA-T, surfeit, indigestion, nausea.

KIGAM, what serves to stop up; firmness; - S KIGAMA-T, place for the feathering of an arrow; sinew to be twisted round an arrow; rope for the camel's nose; well from which a canal proceeds.

KAZAB, U, INF. KUZAB, be as if bolstered up with fat.

KAZAR, notch a bow for the arrow.

KUZ, notch of a bow.

KIZKAZ, INF. 5, be equally extended.

KAZAM, I, INF. KUZAM, abstain from chewing the cud; keep back one's breath; - I, INF. KAZAM, suppress one's anger; silence, make speechless; shut the door; dam off a water-course; pass. KUZIM, INF. KUZAM, be silent with anger or grief.

KAGM, breath; - KAGAM, pl.
kigám, mouth; gullet; bronchial canal, wind-pipe; — kugám, pl. of käzm, suppressing, &c.

(কুঁজ্যা) kagó, u, inf. kag, be hard, firm, solid; — v. inf. takagá, rise and grow round.

(ক্লিট) kæg, oppressed, depressed.

(ক্লীম) käzm, who suppresses his anger; sorrowful; lock, bolt; — käzma-t, large water-bottle of leather.

(ক) ka, i, u, inf. ku'ú, be weak and timid; — iv. inf. ik'á, render timid, frighten off, prevent.

(কাফ) ka'db, having swelling breasts.

(কুসম) ka'dsinit, pl. of kusit.

(কা'ম) ka'ám, muzzle of the camel.

(ক্লীম) ka'ab, u, i, inf. ku'úb, ku'db, ku'dba-t, have swelling breasts, swell; — a, inf. ka'b, fill; — ii. inf. tak'úb, make square or cubic; raise a number to its cube; furnish with trowel-work in squares; swell; follow on one's heels; — iv. inf. ik'úb, hasten; be cubic or square.

(কিব) ka'b, pl. ki'úb, ku'úb, ak'úb, knuckle, joint, ankle; heel; pl. ki'úb, ku'úb, die; cube; pl. ku'úb, knob in a reed or lance; glory, honouring; proper name of a man proverbial for his generosity; — ku'úb, breast, bosom; — ñka'ba-t, die; square building; temple in Mecca; al-ka'batán, the temples of Mecca and Jerusalem.

(কম) ka'bar, inf. ñ, strike off the knuckle, the head-part of a bone; — ñ ku'brá, ku'brá-t, pl. ka'ábir, knobby in a stalk or reed; knuckle of the thumb; ka'ábir, pl. husks, shells.

(কাবাশ) ka'bas, inf. ñ, seize and bind, strap up.

(কুবিস) kubí, cubic, square.

(ক্যা) kát, i, short, small; — iv. inf. ik'úd, depart hurriedly; sit down.

(কুদ) kúdám, pl. of kúd, beat down.

(কম) kátár, inf. ñ, reel in walking like one intoxicated; run fast, hasten, hurry.

(কম) ka'gáb, thick; — ii. inf. ta-ka'sub, be full and rounded.

(কম) ka'd, sack; — i ka'da-t, stopper.

(কম) ka'dáb, ñ ka'daba-t, lazy, cowardly; — ñ ku'dubá-t, water-bubble.

(কম) ka'dal, pl. ka'dal, basket of willow in which oil is pressed.

(কম) ka'tír, i, inf. ka'tar, bebigbellied and fat; also ii. inf. tak'ir and iv. inf. ik'tár, grow fat in the back; — m. ka'tar, inf. ka't, drive away ignominiously; scold; chase up game.

(কম) ka'tír, big-bellied and fat; — ñ ka'ta-t, tumour like a swollen tonsil, &c.

(কম) ka'tás, inf. ka's, scrape together with the fingers; (m.) fall on one's head; cut a somersault.

(কম) ka't, pl. ki'ú, bone of the hand or foot.

(কম) ka'sam, inf. ñ, turn the back and flee.

(কম) ka'sam, pl. ka'sinit, wild ass.

(কম) ku'sin, pl. ka'sinit, domesticated ass.

(কম) ka'tás, inf. ka's, eat; eat or drink much.

(কম) ka'k, ñ, biscuit, tart, bun, twist.

(কম) ka'ka, ñ, render timorous, frighten off, prevent; — ii. inf. taká-kú, allow one's self to be frightened, to be scared off.

(কম) ka'l, fresh dung; — v. inf. taka'ú, adhere toughly to.

(কম) ka'am, inf. ka'm, muzzle a,
camel; stop up a bottle; INF. ka'm, ka'am, kiss; (m.) place obstacles in one's way, oppose, thwart; (m.) conquer, overcome; — III. INF. mukā'ama-t, lie with; hinder, prevent.

κοκ (κοκ), IV. ak'an, INF. ik'tán, lose one's spirits, relax.

κοκ (κοκ), II. taka'nu, engage deeply in; be caught in the net.

κοκ (κοκ), ka'ā, INF. ka'w, be remiss, lazy, cowardly; — II. INF. tak'iyya-t, discourage, fatigue.

κοκ (κοκ), ku'ait, pl. ki'tán, nightingale.

κοκ (κοκ), ka'im, muzzled; m. hindered, thwarted, vanquished.

κοκ (κοκ), kaff, u, INF. kaff, double up and sew a hem, hem, seam, sew in tight; avert, turn off, stay (a.); desist, refrain; be dazzled (eye, also pass. kuff); draw the strings of a purse; wrap up in bandages; fill to overflowing; — VII. INF. inkifaf, be seamed or hemmed; be hindered, desist, refrain; depart; — X. INF. istikfaf, stretch out the hand to give or to beg for alms; shade one's eyes with the hand to see better; stand round and look at.

κοκ (κοκ), kaff, desisting, refraining, abstaining, self-restraint; defiance; suppression of the seventh letter of a foot if it is quiescent; pl. akuff, kusif, kuff, palm of the hand, hand; foot, sole; handful; plenty, abundance; (m. pl. kusif) glove (Jericho rose); — kif', riverbed; — kuf = κοκ (κοκ) kafa'; — kiffa-t, kaffa-t, pl. kisaf, kisaf, scale (of a balance); hollow of the hand, the palate, anything round and hollow; — kuffa-t, pl. kusaf, kusif, edge, border, seam, hem; pl. kisaf, sandy tract; kufa-t, kisfa-t, net (for catching), ring in it.

κακα (κακα), ka'af, INF. kaf, turn upside down; turn (a.) from one thing to another; follow; flee; chase away; despatch; — also kafu', INF. kafā'a-t, be equal to, fit, suitable, able; be sufficiently instructed; — III. INF. kifā', mukaffa'a-t, turn from (a.), prevent; be equal to, be a match for, resemble; recede, flee; reward, require; observe; — IV. INF. ikfā', be turned upside down; be inclined; turn upside down, incline (a.); — VI. INF. takafu', be equal to, a match for one another; respond to one another; — VII. INF. inkifā', be turned upside down; retreat, take to flight; turn homework.

κακα (κακα), kafa', kifā', equality, parity; resemblance, similarity; reward, requital; pl. akafā', equal, a match for, similar; — kafā' = kafā' kifāya-t; pl. of kafa'; — kifā', pl. of kifā', sufficient, &c.; — kafā'a-t, kafā'a-t, produce of the year; — kifā'a-t, kifā'a-t, equality, similarity.

κακα (κακα), kifāt, place where anything is gathered; kifāt-an, suddenly (die); — kifaf, lion.

κακα (κακα), kisaf, fight, combat, battle, war, contention.

κακα (κακα), kifar, kussaf, pl. of kifar, indispensable, &c.; — kifar, very ungrateful; very impious; farmer, husbandman; — kisfa, penance, atonement, expiation.

κακα (κακα), kisaf, sufficient sustenance, sufficiency, daily bread; equal, unharmed; — kisaf, edge, border; edge of a sword; better part of a thing; — kisfa-t, seaming or hemming of a garment.

κακα (κακα), kifasa, bail, security, pledge.

κακα (κακα), kifaya-t, sufficient (s.), sufficient quantity; skill.

κακα (κακα), kafat, I, INF. kaft, take up,
draw to one's self; tuck up one's garments; gather, add piece to piece; turn off (a.), prevent, hinder; (m.) cross the legs; — inf. kaft, kifot, kaft, kafatun, fly or run fast; — ii. inf. takfit, draw to one's self; — vii. inf. inkifal, be tucked up; be prevented, hindered; — kafat-t, burial-ground in Medina.

(kaf) kafa, inf. kaf, uncover, unveil, reveal, disclose; look straight into one's face or speak to one while doing so; attack boldly and come to close quarters; beat; pull up the reins; — kafa, a, inf. kafah, be timorous, cowardly; be ashamed; — iii. inf. kifah, mukifaha-t, look straight into one's face; come to close quarters with (acc.); intercede with one (ع fi) for another (ل li).

kafa, hand-to-hand fight.

(kafa) kafa, inf. kaf, beat, beat on the head; — kafat-t, white cream or butter.

(kafar) kafar, i, inf. kafar, cover, conceal; — u, inf. kafar, kfar, kufar, kfar, kfaran, be unbelieving in God, be impious, an infidel; renounce the faith; renounce, deny, be ungrateful; (m.) blaspheme, curse, swear; — ii. inf. takfar, cover; make up for, atone; redeem (an oath, من an); pardon; make one impious or an infidel; cause one to blaspheme, to curse, to swear; make one king and throw one's self in the dust before him; bow to, placing the hand on one's heart (also ل.); — iii. inf. mukifara-t, deny a debt to (2 acc.); — iv. inf. ikfar, call or deem impious; — viii. inf. inkifar, live permanently in the village.

kaf, unbelieving; throwing (s.)

e one's self down before a king, bow, obeisance; pl. kufur, village, hamlet; also kif, darkness of night; — kufir, impurity, unbelief; apostacy; ingratitude; denial (کفر ت، kufur-، nafs-i-hi, self-denial); pitch; — kafar, spathe of the palm-blossom; a kind of eagle; — kufur, pl. of كفر kufur; — kafar-t, darkness; — kafara-t, pl. of كفر kufur, infidel, &c.; — ي kufurra, spathe of the palm-blossom.

(kaf) kaf, sufficient living, sufficiency; — kif, kufaf, pl. of كف kaffa-t, kaffa-t, respectively; — kafa-t, pl. of كاف kaff, who prevents, &c.

(kafar) kafar, inf. repel repeatedly, prevent, hinder, restrain; (m.) wrap up; — ii. inf. takafar, be prevented, abstain; (m.) wrap one's self up in one's clothes.

(kaf) kafal, v, inf. kafal, feed, take charge of; u, i, inf. kafal, kufil, stand security for (ب bi or من 'an); — kifal, a, inf. kafal, also kafal, inf. kafala-t, stand security; — ii. inf. takifal, make one bail or security, warrant; — iv. inf. ikfal, secure payment by bail; assure goods, &c.; — v. inf. takiful, stand security; — vii. inf. inkifal, be secured by bail; — viii. inf. ikifil, cover the camel with the saddle-cloth.

kif, anything double; equal, corresponding; part, portion; pl. akfal, saddle-cloth for a camel; — kafal, pl. akfal, hindparts; croup; — kufal, pl. of كف kif, who stands security, &c.

kafal, pl. of كف kaf.

(kafar) kafar, i, inf. kafar, spin wool; put the bread on the
ashes to bake it; (also II.)
shroud or bury the dead; —
II. inf. takfīn, see I; — v. inf.
takfūn, be buried.

kafān, pl. akfān, winding-sheet, shroud.

kafū, pl. kifā, kifī, pl. akfī, equal, corresponding, a match for; sufficiently instructed; —
kafī, v. see (akfī).

kafūr, pl. kufūr, very ungrateful; very impious; — kafūr, unbelief, impiety; —.

kifā, i, inf. kifāya-t, suffice; give sufficiently, content; exempt, free, spare; do anything requisite instead of another; —
II. inf. takfīya-t, give enough, content; suffice; finish, complete; — III. inf. kifā, mukāfūt, requite, retaliate; suffice; —
VIII. inf. iktiṣafī, have enough and be contented; — x. inf.
istikfī, id.; find sufficient; ask one to give enough, to act satisfactorily.

kafī, kifī, kufī, kafīyy, sufficient; — kafīya-t, pl. kufī-n, sufficiency; food, sustenance.

kafīt, swift; —.

kifī, equal, similar; bed-fellow, husband; unexpected guest.

kafīf, blind.

kifil, pl. kulfā, security, bail; who stands bail or security; equal, similar.

kifī, pl. kifī', equal, similar.

kak, kafālik, likewise.

kall, I, inf. kalla-t, killa-t, kallā, kulla-t, kulā-t, kulāla-t, kulāla-t, be exhausted and tired; be weary; be dim, blunt, dull; be heavy; be entirely orphaned or childless; inf. kalāla-t, subside; — II. inf. takkīl, crown;

place a wreath on the head; join in wedlock (a), marry (a); be dim, dull, blunt; apply one's self zealously to; forsee one's people; smile; — IV. inf.
ikkīl, fatigue, exhaust, jade; blunt; have a jaded beast; — v.
inf. takkull, be crowned, wear a crown or diadem; crown; (also vii. and viii.) lighten slightly; —
VII. inf. inkīlāl, see v.; be blunt; laugh; — VIII. inf. ikkīlāl, see v.

kullā, pl. kullāl, tardiness, weariness, fatigue, exhaustion; heavy burden; oppression, wrong; calamity; dim, dull, blunt; entirely orphaned or childless; family; — kull, totality; the whole of, all of; — kull, total number; — kull, knife; — kull, bluntness, dulness, dimness; pl.
kullāl, kullāl, state, condition; veil, curtain to protect against flies; (m.) pl. kullāl, ball, globe; — kullā-t, every one, each, f.; delay.

kālā, kifā, kullā, kullā-t, guard, keep, preserve; beat, whip; fix repeatedly one's look at; have a delay granted; be finished, completed; abound in food; — kullā, a, inf. kalā', abound in food; feed (n.); — II.
inf. takkīl, move the ship to the shore; keep back, retain; hope for (fi); — IV. inf. ikkīlā, abound in food; look repeatedly at; — VIII. inf. ikkīlāl, be on one's guard, heed; accept partial payment and grant the debtor a delay; abound in food.

kullā, du. f. kullā, both of; —
kullā, no! by no means, on the contrary; by all means, at any rate, truly; — kullā, safe anchorage; docks; — kullā, debt for payment of which a delay has been granted; pledge; anything bought on credit; —
kullā-t, guard, protection.
kālāb, hydrophobia; madness; — *; — kālābī, breeder of
dogs; — kūlāb, pl. kālābīs, hook,
harpoon; spūr; saw; kālābī, claws of a hawk; — s kālāba-t,
tongs, pincers.

kālābihyy, pl. kālābiha-t, dog-
keeper.

kālābī, miserly, avaricious.
kālāb, kālāb, kulāb, day, year;
— kālāh, s kūlāha-t, austère face,
sour looks.

kūlās, very sharp; chalk-
burner, maker of gypsum.

kulāt, endurance in the con-
batt; — y kūlāt, brave.
kulākil, short, thick and
strong.
kulāb, s kūlāla-t, weariness,
exhaustion; dimness, dulness,
bluntness; — *; — s kūlala-t,
one who has no parents or
children.

kūlāb, pl. of kulāb and
kūlābā.

kālām, speech, word; conver-
sation, controversy; sentence,
phrase, proposition; علم الكلام
'ilm al-kalām, rhetoric, do-
gmatic, scholastic theology,
metaphysics; — *.

kalāwiyyy, pl. of kāliyya.
kāliyya-t, guard, keeping.

kālāb, u, INF. kālāb, border
with a strip of leather; spūr;
— INF. kālāb, bark like a dog;
— kālāb, A, INF. kalāb, be seized
with hydrophobia, be mad; be
enraged with anger; be seized
with an unquenchable thirst;
bark; be very cold, be hard;
be very greedy; — II. INF. takālīb,
keep firmly together (m.); — III.
INF. kilāb, mukālab-a-t, be ma-
licious towards; — IV. INF. skīlāb,
have enraged camels; — VI. INF.
takālūb, takālīb, rush simulta-
nously at one another; rush upon
like greedy dogs; — X. INF. is-
tiklīb, be seized with hydropho-
bzia, turn mad; bark like a dog.
**knhm** (knhm) kilhim, earth; dust.

**knl** kalad, hard, rough, rugged; weasel; leopard; — kalda-t, rugged tract; abú kalda-t, hyena.

**knlh** kaldaḥ, strong, hard; old woman.

**klas** (klas) i, inf. klas, gather, assemble (a.); — ii. inf. taklis, id.; — xi. ikla'ān, inf. ikli'ān, crouch, bend (as a bad horseman).

**klis** kilis, chalk; — ii. inf. taklis, plaster with chalk or lime; calcine (a.); fall upon; see v.; — iv. inf. iklis, plaster with lime; — v. inf. takilrus, receive a coating of lime; (also ii.) be impregnated with water; — kila-t, dark ash-colour.

**klasam** (klasam) inf. š, perform one's duty negligently; depart hurriedly; advance towards.

**klis** (klis) kalasam, inf. š, take to flight.

**kluš** (kluš) kulš, pl. wantonly or boisterously merry people.

**klas** (klas) kala', inf. kal', be dirty; dry upon the head (dirt); inf. kal', kul'a, have the hoofs chapped; — kal'a, a, inf. kala', be dirty and chapped; be very scabby; — iv. inf. ikla', disfigure, stain.

**klis** kilis, pl. kil'a-t, hard and rough, dirty, ugly; mean, vile; — kala', diet; heat of battle; — kali', dirty; — kila't, part of a herd.

**kls** (kls) kulghub, an alkaline plant used in washing.

**klm** (klm) kalif, a, inf. kalaf, spend zeal, pains and costs on a thing; be eager; be or fall in love with (b bi); — (m.) kalaf, inf. kalf, take good care of, feed or keep or keep well; — ii. inf. taklif, impose a difficult matter upon; molest, make difficulties, ceremonies, trouble; (m.) cost; — iv. inf. iklif, cause one to take pains; — v. inf. takalluf, undertake anything difficult or troublesome, take pains; feign; spend money upon; cost; — xi. inf. iklisif, assume a dark yellow colour.

**klm** (klm) kutif, lover; — kulf, pl. of aklat, dark yellow, brown; — kalaf, pains and care taken; amorousness; pl. aktif, brown spots, freckles; costs; also kuta-t, blackish yellow; — kula-t, freckles; pl. kulf, pain, trouble, labour, hardship; costs, expenses.

**klk** (klk) kalkal, kalkall, also kalkal, pl. kalkil, upper part of the chest; callous part of a camel's chest; place where the horse is girt; pl. troops.

m. kalkal, inf. š, grow callous; — ii. inf. takalkul, id.; — kalakala-t, callosity.

**kllk** kulikullim, steward, major-domo, factotum.

**kln** kalal, state, condition; — kilal, pl. of kila-t.

**klm** (klm) kalam 1, inf. kalm, wound; — ii. inf. taklum, kilm, wound; utter, speak; speak to, talk to, converse with (acc.); — iii. inf. mukalama-t, speak to, converse with; — v. inf. takalum, tikkalum, talk, converse, speak a language (acc. or b bi); — viii. inf. takalum, speak, confer, converse with one another.

**kln** kalim, pl. kilim, kulim, wound; — kalim, incomplete sentence, word without meaning; — kilma-t, kilmt, pl. kilimat, kalim, word, speech, sentence; — kilma-t, pl. kilam, id.; — ) kalma, pl. of kilm, kalim.

**kln** (kln) kula-ma, as often as, each time when; — kullivan-ma, whatsoever.

**klnm** (klnm) kalmáníyy, kalamáníyy, kilímáníyy, kilimáníyy, eloquent,
kalmas, inf. ąc, depart, go away.
kalhas, inf. ąc, fear; attend carefully to (على 'ala); attack boldly.
kilwāz, arch of the covenant; ام ِ كَلِثُرُ [kālā] (also َكَلَتُهُ) umm kīlāwā, calamity.
kullāb, pl. kulālib = kullāb. (also َكَلْلَبُ) kullāb, difficult, tiresome.
kulwa- , pl. kula-n, kidney.
kulliyā, referring to both.
kala, inf. kalat, injure in the kidneys; — kalī, a, inf. kalan, suffer from the kidneys; — VIII. inf. iktilāt, id.
kilāi, obl. case of ِ كَلِئَ, both; — kulān, pl. of kulwa-; kulliyā, ąc, entire, total, universal; comprehensive, full of meaning; — kalī, ąc, abounding in food; — ṣ kullya- t, pl. kula-n, kulliyāt, (m.) külāviyy, kidney; part of a bow between the hand-piece and the ends; kulliyāyā, total; pl. kulliyāyāt, all created things, collected works, everything necessary, generalities; kalī-t, ground abounding in food.
kūla, pl. of kūlmun, church (m.).
kālī, blunt; dim-sighted, blear-eyed; stammering.
kālim, pl. kalma, wounded; who speaks or is spoken to; آللَ كَلِمُا لَلَهُ-اللهُ, Moses.
kālīn, double (wall).
(kem) kamm, u, inf. kamm, kūmūm, cover, conceal, protect, stop, shut up; provide with an envelope; put a sleeve to; muzzle the bullock; assemble; pass. be budding; — IX. inf. takmīm, bud; — IV. inf. tkāmīm, id.; provide with sleeves.
كم, how much? how many?
— kamm, quantity, multitude;
— kimm, pl. akāmām, kimāmā, akīma-t, akīmīm, spathe of the palm-blossom, spathe; shell; rose-bud; — kumm, pl. akāmūm, kimāmā-t, sleeve; — kem, pl. akūm, kemā-t, mushroom; truffle; — ș kumsa-t, pl. kemām, a kind of cap or hat.
(kem) kama, inf. kām (also َكَمُ) (also َكَمِ) feed (a.) on mushrooms or truffles; — kem, a, inf. kam, be foot-sore; be chapped; — IV. produce plenty of mushrooms; see i.; — V. inf. takmām, detest, abhor.
كم, as, even as, just as; — kemām, seller of mushrooms or truffles; — ș kemāt, pl. of kem kāmīt, kemīyy, kemā-t, mushroom; truffle.
kmātā, reddish brown; kmāṭ, kmāṭ, horses of such colour.
kmāja, finest flour.
kumāha, niggardliness, avarice.
kimād, ș kimāda- t, fomentation; colic, gripes.
kmāṣa, agility; sufficiency; — kmāṣā- t, pincers.
kmāl, completeness; pl. -āt, perfection; conclusion; rest; — kmāl, pl. of kmāl, complete, &c.
kumāl, supress one’s anger; — kumal, inf. kāmāt, kāmē-t, be reddish brown; — II. inf. takmīt, dye reddish brown; — IX. inf. tkīmūt, X. inf. tkīmīt, XII. tkīmūmat, inf. tkīmīmat, be reddish brown; — ș kumta-t, reddish brown colour.
kamal, inf. kāmt, supress one’s anger; — kamal, inf. kāmē-t, kāmē-t, be reddish brown; — IX. inf. tkīmīt, dye reddish brown; — IX. inf. tkīmīt, XI. inf. tkīmīt, XII. tkīmūmat, inf. tkīmīmat, be reddish brown; — ș kumta-t, reddish brown colour.
kamār, inf. ą, walk or run with short steps; fill; tie up at the top.
kmār, kmār, short and thick; hard and strong.
(kamar, INFL. kamas, be austere, morose.
(καμάς, u, INFL. kumás, be austere, morose.
(kamar, INF. kama, pull up the reins (also IV.); be niggardly, miserly; — IV. INF. ikmáh, see ı; begin to put forth leaves.
Kamah, pulling up the reins (adj.).
(kama, INF. kamah, pull up the reins; ƙaƙa kamah bi-
ına-hi, be proud; drop excrement; — kamah, A, INF. kamah, also II. INF. takmih, be covered with tartar; be covered (tongue); — ƙ kamah-t, tartar.
(kamad, u, INF. kamad, un-
stiffen, full; — kamid, A, INF. kamad, be ill and sad; be unstiffened by wear; be somewhat faded; — II. INF. takmid, warm the bed, foment; — IV. INF. ikmad, make sad and ill; cause to fade; — VII. INF. inkimad, be grieved; — IX. INF. ikmidid, be somewhat faded, be pale.
Kamad, kamad, fading (s.); paleness; sad look; sadness; — kamid, sad and pale; — ƙ kumda-t, paleness; — kumudda-t, penis.
(kamar, u, INF. kamar, exceed
in size of the gland of the penis; (m.) cover, veil, conceal; — VII. INF. inkimär, (m.) be covered, concealed, concealed.
Kimer, soft date fallen off the tree; — kammar, pl. akmar, leathern belt for carrying money (Pers.); — kumurr, having a large penis; also ƙ kumurra-t, penis; — ƙ kamara-t, pl. -át, kamar, kimár, gland of the penis; penis.
Kumruk, toll, customs (m.).
(kamas, i, INF. kams, roll into
a ball with the hands; — ƙ kum-
sa-t, pl. kuman, bunch of dates; heap of earth or sand.
(kamal, u, kamil, A, kamul, INF. kamal, kumal, be entire, whole, complete, perfect; be finished; be sovereign; — II. INF. takmal, finish, complete, perfect; — IV. INF. ikmal-ı; — V. INF. takmamul, be finished, completed, perfect; — VI. INF. takamul-ı; — VII. INF. ikti-
mál-ı; — X. INF. istikmal, complete, perfect; find or wish finished or perfect; collect the remainder of a debt.
Kimal, the whole, entirety; — kummal, ƙ kamala-t, pl. of kámil, complete, perfect, &c.
Kummal, a vegetable; desert.
Kiminga-t, pl. of kum.
Kaman, u, INF. kumin, hide
(n.); lay one's self in ambush,
watch for; — kamin, a, id.; also pass. kumín, be seized with weakness of the eyes; — IV. Inf. ikmán, conceal, hide (a.); — v. Inf. takammun, keep one's self hidden in an ambush; — VIII. Inf. iktimán, hide (n.); — § kamma-t, pl. kimán, people in ambush; — kumna-t, weakness of the eye.

कमें kaman, like him who.

कमान्तृत kamanir, burial-place of the dervishes; dirty place (m.).

कमान्तृत kamanja-t, a kind of violin (m.).

कम्हम kinnán = कम्हम kammún.

कमें kamik, ò, Inf. kamah, be blind; be night-blind; be misty; grow pale; — also v. Inf. takammuh, wander at random.

कमें kamik, born blind.

कमें khamal, ò, Inf. ò, tuck up one's garments; gather (a.); refuse one his right; — II. Inf. takamhul, be gathered; — III. Inf. ikmihlí, shrink from cold.

कमें kamr, be armed from head to foot; be brave.

कमें kuminda-t, paleness, pallor.

कमेें kammún, cumin, caraway; — kammínítgy, seasoned with cumin or caraway-seed.

कमें kummáal, moonlit night.

कमें kama, ò, Inf. kamy, withhold one's evidence (also IV.); arm one's self; — kámí, ò, Inf. kumán, be armed from head to foot; be brave; — IV. Inf. íkma', see I.; kill armed or brave men; — v. Inf. takamí, be wholly armed; cover, veil; pass. lose all its brave ones (army).

कमें kamí, ò, Inf. kamí, akmá', armed from head to foot; brave; warrior; — kamígy, how much? how many? — § kamígya-t, quantity.

कमें kumai, ò, Inf. kumpt, kamágy, reddish brown (horse); ruddy wine; — kámí, ò, Inf. kumait akám, chestnut-coloured; — kumait mudam, light chestnut; — § kamitán, bi-kamila-t, entirely.

कमिय गुमाक kumaisira-t, little pear.

कमें káméd, griefed, sad.

कमें kamis, quick, sagacious; girded up.

कमें kamil, bed-fellow.

कमें kamil, finished, complete, perfect.

कमें kámim, wrapped up, enveloped.

कमें kamaimira-t, little pear.

कमें kámín, concealed, hidden; lying in ambush; ambush.

कमें kann, ò, Inf. kann, kumán, cover, veil; keep concealed, secret; guard, watch over; shade; (m.) subside; — II. Inf. takání, cover, veil, conceal; — IV. Inf. íkma', id.; suppress one's anger; quiet, calm (a.); pacify; — VIII. Inf. iktimán, cover, be covered; — x. Inf. is-tikma', keep concealed; retire to one's dwelling, to one's home; be covered, protected.

क्रन kinn, pl. aknán, veil, envelope, cover; court-yard, interior of the house, home; asylum; refuge; sun-shade; cocoon; — § kanna-t, pl. kanán, son's or brother's wife; (m.) quiet, tranquillity of mind; — kínna-t, veil, cover, envelope, anything shading; — kunná-t, pl. -át, kinán, roof for protection against rain or sun, particularly over a door.

काबिद kanábida, ugly of face.

काबिद kannád, very ungrateful; impious; rebel.

काबिद kinár, hem, border, edge (Pers.); (m.) archives; (m.) canary-bird; — kunár, fruit of the lotus-tree; — kinnár, § kinnára-t, kannara-t, pl. -át, kanañir, lute, harp; tambourine.
كناز، كنُذ، pl. kunus, firm of flesh; — كنُذ, pl. kunus, kinnas, lair, covert; — كنُذ, sweeper; miser; — كنُذ, sweepings.


كناص, strong, vigorous.

كناص, help; — كناص, a kind of pie.

كناج, pl. akina-t, cover, veil, envelope, shelter; — كناج, pl. kanina-t, quiver (for arrows).

كنانير, pl. of كنانة, quiver.

كنات, pl. of كناي, who speaks metaphorically.

كنات, pl. of كنات, ecclesiastical.

كنان, pl. of كنات, and كنن.

كنية, metaphor, metonymy; nickname; allusion to (كن.)

كنب, pl. of كنب, hemp.

كنبر, rope of the fibres of the cocoa.

كنماس, pl. of كنّماس, also pl. of كنّماس, shrunk, shrunken; niggardly.

كنباس, pl. of كنّباس, mixed.

كنبّة, cloth beneath the saddle.

كنات, pl. of كنّات, be of vigorous make; — كنّات, pl. of كنّات, be rough, hard stuff.

كندب, pl. كنّدب, dwarf.

كنّت, short; dwarf.

كنّتيّ, big, strong; old, decrepit; egotistical, selfish.

كناّ, pl. of كنّ, store of dates; — كنّ, be dense and long (beard).

كناّح, pl. كنّح, pl. of كنّح, cut; — كنّح, pl. of كنّح, be ungrateful for a benefit (acc.); be rebellious.

كنّد, pl. of كنّد, frankincense.

كنّد, pl. of كنّد, hawk's nest; (m.) shoe.

كنّديّ, pl. of كنّديّ, shoe-maker (m.).

كنّد, copper vessel for carrying water.

كناس, pl. of كنّاس, bury in the ground, dig in; put into the purse, pocket, &c.; push into the ground (lance); hoard up treasures; store dates; — كنّس, pl. of كنّس, be firm of flesh, compact; — كنّس, hoarded up.

كنّ, pl. of كنّ, treasure; — كنّ, pl. of كنّ, store of dates.

كنّس, pl. of كنّس, pl. of كنّس, sweeping (s.); — كنّس, pl. of كنّس, be shrunk, shrivelled; pl. of كنّس, pl. of كنّس, hiding in its covert or lair.

كنّش, pl. of كنّش, twist, plait; — كنّش, pl. of كنّش, bid to make haste and finish.

كنّش, pl. of كنّش, turn up the nose in mockery.

كنّش, pl. of كنّش, put to anxiety, grieve; — كنّش, pl. of كنّش, id.; — كنّش, anxiety.
wards setting; crave for (في ف) ; humble one's self; stick to, adhere; — کنیت: a, inf. کنیت, be withered and shrivelled; be thrown on one's chin; — ii. inf. تکنیت: contract; cut off the arms; make the hand to wither; — iv. inf. یکنیت: draw in the wings to alight; — viii. inf. یکتینیت: assemble (n.).

کنیت, last third of the night; root, origin; — کنیت, shrivelled and weak from old age.

کنیان, Canaan.

کناد, pl. کانید, sturgeon, sword-fish.

کناف, u, inf. کناف, watch over, guard, shelter; — u, i, surround with a hedge or fold, keep enclosed in it; help, come to assistance; turn from (n.), desist; — ii. inf. تکناف, surround from all sides, encompass; — iii. inf. مکیناف, help one, come to his assistance; — iv. inf. یکناف, guard; help; — v. inf. تکانیف, surround from all sides; — vi. inf. تکانیف, form a circle; — viii. inf. یکتیناف, surround, invest; make a fold for the camels; take under one's protection.

کنف, pl. یکناف, bag for utensils; needle-box of a shoemaker; — کنف, pl. کنیف, کنیف, کنیف, side; slope, bank; enclosure before a house; shelter, protection, place of refuge, asylum; wing of a bird; shade; — یکناف, کناف, کناف.

کنیلغ, tip of the nose.

کناف, inf. یکناف, be untidy in appearance.

کانکن, inf. یکناف, take to flight; be lazy; sit always at home; (m.) gossip; (m.) contradict continually.

کنما, wound.

کنح, substance, essence; real truth; quantity; limit, pitch, sum; aspect, shape, manner; point of time, epoch; — iv. یکنح, inf. یکنح, reach the end, the highest point, the acme; — viii. inf. یکتینح, id.

کناف, inf. یکناف, leave hurriedly.

کناد, pl. کن، کن، کن, kana, i, inf. کنادیت, hint at, indicate by metaphor or symbol, intimate, allude to; — inf. کنادیت, کنادیت, designate by a nickname; (m.) be one's substitute, supply; — ii. inf. تکنادیت, designate by a nickname; — iv. inf. یکنادیت: ii.; — v. inf. تکانادیت, VIII. inf. یکتینادیت, go by or assume a nickname.

کنود, ungrateful; impious; faithless; rebellious; — یکنود, ingratitude.

کنی, v. see (کنی) کنی، referring to the nickname; pl. یکنیات, having the same nickname; — یکنیت, کنیت, pl. کنیت, کنیت, nickname.

کنیت, holding water well, water-tight (bag, &c.).

کنیز, dates stored up for the winter.

کنیس, synagogue; temple of an idol; — یکنیس, pl. کنیس, church; synagogue; beautiful woman; — یکنیسیت, little church.

کنیف, pl. کنف, covered side-place; privy, water-closet; sewer; wash-house; fold; veil; shield.

کنین, concealed; well-guarded, carefully preserved.

کاه, pl. کاه, کاه, کاه, old and decrepit; inf. کاه, breathe into one's face; — یککاه, old she-camel; old woman.

کاه, glorying (s.), self-praise, inf. of (کاک) — یککاه, big, fat.

کاه, blunt; heavy; old and decrepit.

کوبان, pl. of کم, کم, kohin, soothsayer, &c.; — یککوبان,
soothsaying (s.), divination; priesthood.

Inf. takhib, A, Inf. kahab,—kahub, Inf. kuhub; also IX. Inf. ikhibib, and XI. Inf. ikhibib, be of the colour—§ kuhba-t, blackish or bluish-grey.

Kahb, old.

Inf. kahd, A, Inf. kahd, kahaddan, run fast, hurry; be very tired; be obtrusive;—IV. Inf. ikhadd, be tired; tire, weary, molest; bid to hasten.

Kahar, A, Inf. kah, be advanced; be intense; scold; look severe and indignant; receive one thus; play, sport, joke; laugh; tame, subdue, oppress.

Inf. kahrub, A, Inf. kahrub, electric;—II. Inf. takahrub, be electrified.

Inf. kahrubba, A, Inf. kahrubba, yellow amber;—§ kahruba-t, electric; & kahrubayya-t, electricity.

Inf. kahf, pl. kuhif, spacious cave (Arabic Ashab al-kahf, the seven sleepers); refuge, asylum;—V. Inf. takakhuf, have caves; enter a cave.

Inf. kakhah, A, Inf. kakh, blow into one's hands to warm them; roar; cry out with fear.

Inf. kahal, A, Inf. kuhl, enter on the age of maturity;—III. Inf. mukhalata, id.; be of advanced age; be married;—VIII. Inf. ikhhalat =I., begin to turn grey.

Kahl, pl. kuhhal, kihal, kuhul, kuhlun, f. §, pl. kHalat, khalat, khalad, khalad, of a mature age, elderly; getting the first grey hair.

Inf. kahaman, U, Inf. kaham, depress, render low-spirited;—kahim, A, Inf. kham, be obtuse, blunt;—IV. Inf. ikham, be dim, weak (sight).

Inf. kahan, A, U, Inf. kahana, foretell the future, soothsay; be priest or soothsayer;—kahun, Inf. kahana-t, id.;—II. Inf. takhun, exercise the office of a priest or soothsayer;—V. Inf. takahhun, soothsay;—§ kahana-t, pl. of kahin, soothsayer, &c.

Kahar, A, Inf. kah, priesthood.

Kahhal, A, Inf. kahhal, spider;—§ kuhula-t, & kuhulyya-t, mature age; steadiness; laziness.

Kahar, A, Inf. kah, decrepitude.

Kahin, A, Inf. kah, have foul breath, an impure complexion; be weak, cowardly;—III. Inf. ikheth, mukhath, glory, try to surpass in glory;—IV. Inf. ikhat, warm one's fingertips by breathing upon them.

Kuhyal, a middle-aged man, nearer to youth.

Kuwwa, kuwwa, § kuwwa-t, kuwwa-t, pl. kwda, kuwia, kiono-n, window, dormer-window.

Kawa, (k'a) (1 pret. ku'tu), U, Inf. k'at, k'aw, also k'a, I, Inf. kai, k'ata, desist from fear;—IV. Inf. ik'at, ik'ata, deter from.

Kawa', A, Inf. kawa', inventive; pl. of kwaw, §—kawada, who inveighs against.

Kawあ, § kawada, who inveighs against.

Kawahas, pl. effaced traces.

Kawa'ara, kawdara, kawwara, kawwadara, pl. -dar, kawdar, bee-hive; receptacle for corn in the shape of a bee-hive made of small twigs and earth.

Kawstib, pl. wild beasts; limbs, extremities.

Kawafir, pl. of kafiara, infidela, f. &c., and kafir, kafir, spathe, &c.

Kawakib, pl. of kawakib, kawakab.

Kawoğun, pl. of kawun, kawun, stove, &c.

Kawatir, pl. of kawada, kawada-t.

Kavold, U, Inf. kawad, drink out of.

Kub, pl. akvad, a large cup without handle or spout;—§
kūba-t, chess; a kind of drum; a kind of lute.
kōta, kitiyy, short, dwarf.
kōta (kōta), pl. akwās, shoe; short boot.
kōtā, pl. akwāsir, principal river of Paradise; plenty, abundance, much; liberal.
k̕ašra, stern of a ship; helmet.
k̕aša-t, fertility; cheapness of corn.

kāh, u., inf. kaus, gather, unite; be gathered in one point, concentrated (also v.); drink out of.
kīs, pl. kīsān, kūsawā-t, akwās, a water-vessel with handles and a narrow neck without a spout.
kōs (kōs), m. kōsa-t, heap, heaped-up sand-hill; pl. -ā, drum; a triangle of equal sides for measuring.
kōsa-j (m. kōsa-j), having a thin beard; toothless; sword-fish; — kōsa-j, inf. 3, grow a thin beard, get toothless.
kōsa, pumpkin; ingenious, witty, clever (woman); — kisiyy, having short fore-feet.
kīs, u., inf. kaus, be afraid and call for help; lie with; (m.) exert one’s self; — ii., inf. takwās, grasp, heap up, concentrate troops; — v., inf. takwās, be concentrated; — ḥāqā-ā, pl. k wast, heap; troop, detachment; great zeal and exertion (m.).
kōs, rice with fish.
kūsa-t, uninured to bear hunger and thirst.
kīt, u., inf. kaw, walk on one side of the foot; pret. k̕u’u, aor. yakī, yakt, yield from fear, desist; — kaw, 3, inf. kaw, have large wrists.
or ankles; — II. INF. takwi', dip a wounded limb into warm oil to staunch the blood; — v. INF. takawwun', be distorted; (m.) pass. of II.

کوْع, pl. akwât, inner knuckle of the wrist or ankle; elbow.

(کوَف) کُفَّ, v. INF. kauf, double in the sides of a skin bag; — II. INF. takwif, cut leather; reel off; — v. INF. takawwuf, pretend or appear to be a native of Kufa; INF. also kawfân, be circular; — کُفَّة, round hill of red sand; Kufa; blame, blench, fault.

کوْنان kawfân, kifân, kuwâfân, kawwâfân, Kufa; round sand-hill; anything round, circle; honour, dignity.

کوْویَف، ۸ of Kufa; al-kififyyûn, the Kufic grammarians; — کِفْیَفْ, pl. kawfûf, reel, windle; a woman's gear.

کوْک kaukab, ۸, pl. kawákib, star, planet; chief, prince; pupil (of the eye); — کُاب, troop of people; — kaukab, INF. ۸, shine, glitter, sparkle.

(کوْک) kauka, INF. kaukawa-t, walk jerkily.

(کوْل) V. INF. takawwul, be gathered, assembled; approach with invectives and threatening blows; — VI. INF. takâwul, be not equal to a thing; — VII. INF. inkâyâl=۸; — کُوْلَه, transfer of a debt, INF. of (کل).

کوْلَان kawlân, kâlân, papyrus plant; a kind of rush for mats.

کوْلَح kaulah, ugly.

کوْلَک kaulak, wooden bucket (Pers.).

کوْم (کوْم) kîm, v. cover (stallion); lie with; — kawim, a, INF. kawam, have a big hump; — II. INF. takwim, make a heap, heap up; — v. INF. takawwum, be heaped up.

کوْم kûm, pl. kimân, heap; dung-

hill, dung-pit; — kûma-t, pl. akwâm, heap of earth; (m.) stock in trade, capital, funds.

کوْن kán, u. INF. kaun, kainina-t, happen, take place; INF. kaun, kiyân, be, exist, be in a state or place; think, imagine; stand security for (عَلَى 'ala); — II. INF. takwín, call into existence, create, form; — v. INF. takawwun, be created, formed, receive life, exist; — VIII. INF. iktiyyân, be, exist; stand security for (عَلَى 'ala); — X. INF. istikâna-t, submit (n.); be humble.

کوْن kawn, pl. akwân, being, existence, essence, substance; condition, circumstance (li-kawn-t, kawn-a, because); what exists, all, universe; du. al-kawânân, both worlds, things material and spiritual, men and angels; rest, event, news; (m.) war, combat; — کُمْ, being, existing (adj.); — کِمْ, very old.

کوْه kâh, v. INF. kauh, make one breathe to see whether he has drunk wine; — kawth, ã, INF. kawvah, be perplexed, dumb-founded; — v. INF. takawwu, extend and claim all one's activity (business, &c.).

کوْهد kauhad, trembling with old age.

کوْرد ka'ûd, difficult to mount or ascend.

کوْر (کوْر) kawra, I, INF. kawy, cauterise; burn; (m.) iron; — II. INF. takwâya-t, cauterise repeatedly or in several places; iron; — III. INF. mukâwi, abuse, insult; — v. INF. takawwiri, be cauterised; be ironed; — VII. INF. inkâwi, be cauterised; feel a burning pain; — VIII. INF. iktiwi, have one's self cauterised.

کوْری kivan, pl. of کروَ, kawwâr, ۸ kawwâr-t, kavy, ironing (a.); kowwîyi, referring or belonging to the window.
kuwayyis, handsome, pretty; dim. of kūs kavyayis.

kā', I, Inf. kā', see (kā).

kā, in order that, so that; — kavyay, cauterisation; cautery; ironing (s.); — kā', fear; timorous; — kavyay-t, cauterised place on the skin.

kī'āj, malicious stupidity.

kī'ās, pl. of kā's, cup; — kāyyā-sa-t, kī'ā-sa-t, sagacity, penetration; fineness, delicacy; beauty, grace, elegance.

kīyāl, who measures, weighs; — kīyā-t, measuring, weighing (s.); fee for measuring.

kīyān, being (s.), existence; essence of man, inborn nature; also kīyāna-t, bail, security; — pl. kīyāniyyāt, natural science.

kā'a-t, fear.

kā'ib, v. see (kā); — kā'ib, grieved, sorrowful.

kāta, thus; kātā wa kāta, kātā wa kātī, so and so; — kīyā-t, Inf. takytī, stop up, fill; alleviate, lighten (s.).

kāh, I, Inf. kāh, penetrate, pierce.

kāih, thick and rough; — kā, pl. kāyāh, kūyāh, mountainside, side; — kāyāh, thickness, range of roughness.

kīhān, pl. of kēf kūh.

kīkham, great king (title).

kīkhm, kīkhm.

kāid, I, Inf. kāid, makidā-t, deceive cunningly, conquer by stratagem, outwit; lay snares or traps to; — II. Inf. takyid, be obstinate; be revengeful (m.); — III. Inf. mukayyasa-t, lay snares, try to deceive; — IV. Inf. ikīdā-t, be obstinate (m.); — VII. Inf. inkīyād, VIII. Inf. ikīyād, allow one's self to be deceived, ensnared.

kīd, pl. kīyād, stratagem, cunning, deceit; snare, ambush; obstinacy; vindictive-ness; malice; divine punishment for perfidy and insidiousness.

kā'ib, I, Inf. kā', see (kā).

kīdān, kā'ubān, liar.

kār, I, Inf. kīyār, raise the tail in running.

kīr, pl. akyār, kīyara-t, kīrān, blacksmith's bellows; — m. kīr, master, lord, kīr wa kīr, your Reverence, title of the Greek Patriarch.

kīrān, pl. of the previous and of kūr.

kās, I, Inf. kās, kīyās-t, be cunning, subtle, sly, wide-awake, wise; be handsome, pretty; — Inf. kās, surpass in cunning; — II. Inf. takyīs, render cunning, &c.; make handsome, &c.; (m.) put into a bag or purse; — III. Inf. mukāyasa-t, vie with in cunning, try to surpass in intelligence; — V. Inf. takyayye, show one's self cunning and subtle; grow handsome, pretty; be put into a purse or bag.

kīs, cunning, intelligence, finesse; beauty, elegance; — kīs, pl. akyās, kīsaya-t, bag, purse; scrotum; — kāyīs, pl. kīsā, akyās, cunning, fine, subtle; intelligent; handsome, pretty.

kīsān, fraud, treachery.

kīsābā-t, wolf.

kīsim, pl. akāsim, luxuriant; great quantities of food.

kīsā, pl. of kēf kāyīs.

kās, I, Inf. kās, kāyasan, kūyūs, lose courage and desist; take care of one's self only; eat much; carry on; hasten, walk fast.

kīs, avarice; — kīs, kāyīs, narrow-minded; miserly, avaricious; — kīyās, kīyās, muscular.

kā, I, a, Inf. kā', kā'ū'a-t, desist from fear.
(كَيْفُ) kāf, 1, INF. kaif, cut, cut off, lop; — II. INF. takayf, cut off entirely; (m.) bring one into good humour, amuse well; (m.) make one tipsy, intoxicate; (m.) qualify; — v. INF. takayyuf, diminish (a.); (m.) be in good humour, enjoy one's self, carouse; (m.) be qualified, show or assume such or such qualities; — VII. INF. inkīyāf, be cut off.

كيف كيف, how? (ال باء) kaif baqī, kaif ka'afak, how do you do?); as; vulg. kef, well-being, good humour, enjoyment, carouse, excitement from opium, &c.; — 5 kaifa-t, section, segment; wedge-like piece in clothes, &c.

كيف kaifa-mā, however.

كيف kaifyy, intoxicating; drunk; — ٥ kaifyya-t, quality; way, manner; particulars; amusement, pleasure; party; raised spirit, excitement.

كيف kaika-t, worthless.

كيف kaikya-t, kaikya-t, pl. kaityāki, egg.

(كَيْلُ) kāl, 1, INF. kail, makal, makil, measure, weigh; measure out to, impart, give (2 acc.); measure one thing by another; fail to give fire; — II. INF. takyil, measure, weigh; — III. INF. mukāyala-t, measure out corn to; retaliate; dispute with, vie; — v. INF. takayyul, be measured; — VIII. INF. iktiyāl, measure, measure out to, impart, give.

كيف kail, measure, especially for corn, ٦ مِد مَد mudd; capacity of
l, as a numerical sign = 30; abbreviation for ليل la'il, night, مطالب muqābala-t, opposite aspect, زحل zuhāl, the planet Saturn, and the month of هوال sa'wāl; —

la (joined in writing with the following word, truly, indeed, certainly; particle introducing an oath, as: لعمرك la-'amru-ka, by thy life! — or in exclamations of wonder or for help; —

li, prep. to, before pronominal affixes la, expressing our dative or possessive; for the sake of, on account of, for the purpose of; according to; لان l'anna, conj. governing the subjunctive (nāsūb) of a verb, in order that; if expressing a command, the jussive with suppression of the final vowel follows, as: لينفع layanfuq, let him spend alms.

ل, not; no (followed by the accusative, as: لا ل mā la abā la-hu, he has no father); لَيْم lā jaram, by all means, necessarily; لَتā-t, which, f. pl. of لاتāt; — لَتā-d, and—

لا lāl, seller of pearls.

للا la'ama-t, blameworthy disposition or conduct.

للا la'dt (also للا lā'dt), doe; shield.

لاب لāb-a lāk-a, you must by all means.

لاب lābāg, who tarries, delays; staying longer.

لاب lābād, riches, wealth; al-lābād, lion; — lābūd, musical key; — lā-būd, there is no help, no doubt, no escape.

لاب lābies, clad; dressing, covering (adj.).

لاب lābig, fitting (dress).

ل ġab, abounding in milk, yielding plenty of milk; — ġabina-t, pl. lawābin, udder, breast.

لات ġāt, name of a goddess.

لة lātíq, intelligent, clever.

لتي lātí, f. pl. which.

ليل lāl, densely grown.

لثم lāsim, pl. laysim, who breaks.

لأل lāqīl-t, on account of.

لأع lākh, narrow, strait.

لأب lābib, open (high road).

لأث lāhid, niched tomb.

لأح lāhis, licking; hard.

لأحة lābiza-t, pl. lawāhīz, glancing; look, glance.

لأحق lāhiq, reaching; adjoining; appendix.

لأح lāhim, pl. lawāhim, eating meat, carnivorous.

لأحسن lāhīsa, unfortunate, unhappy.

لأح lāhīs, pronouncing faultily.

لأحسن lāhīs, unfortunate, unhappy.

لأح lāhīg, narrow.

لأد lādd, adversary.

لأدا lāda-t, pl. lād, dress of raw Chinese silk.

لأط lāsim, necessary, urgent, unavoidable; closely adhering to, inseparable (لا م م lāsim malām, closest friendship); entirely addicted or devoted to; worthy, fit; intransitive, neuter; لابا lāsim al-bīnā, indeclinable; — ġisāt-t, pl. lawāsim, what is necessary, indispensable duty; obligation, debt.

لأه lāward, lapis lazuli; — لض lāwardiy, azure blue.

لأرق lāsīq, sticking-plaster.

لأسما lāsīya, particularly, especially.

لأسف lāṣīf, stone containing antimony.
lāšiq, adhering, sticking; low (building).

(la't, INF. la't, demand or ask urgently; press for payment; be harsh, severe; hit, wound.

lāžāt, miserly, niggardly; — lāža'ī, sodomites, pl. of lāža't.

lāži', who seeks refuge; — lāži'a-t, severe wound in the head.

la'īz, INF. la'z, turn off; grieve (a.); press, dun.

lā'ī, pl. lā'īn, lā'ī-t, alwa', timid, timorous; ill-humoured, peevish; impatient; malicious; — lā'īn, see la'ī:i.; — lā'ī-t, discreet woman.

lā'īj, violent, ardent.

lā'ī-tan, sideways.

lā'ī (Ex. lā'īn), licking; — lā'īya-t, a plant of great purgative and vomitive power.

lā'īya-t, faulty speech; foolish and ribald talk.

lā'af, INF. la'af, eat nicely.

lāfūh, pl. lāwūfūh, scorching.

lāfūha, sea; mill; world; feeding bird; cock.

lāfūhī, pl. lāwūfī, big with young.

lākāín, but.

lākē, censurer, fault-finder; malicious.

lāl, pearls; — lālā, lālā-t, and—

lālā'a, lālā'd, seller of pearls; — lālā:il, gladness.

lālā, INF. lālā, shine, glitter, light, sparkle; ogle; wag the tail; shed tears; — lāl:il, shine, flash.

lālā, pearls, pl. of lālū:il lū:lū'ī.

lālām, INF. lālā, accuse of a vile disposition; dress a wound; mend; pacify; unite two things, reconcile (ben, bain); — lām, INF. lū:m, la'āma-t, ma-

lām, INF. lām, be of a vile disposition, miserly, niggardly; — lām, mend; pacify; — lūm, INF. mulū:anna-t, id.; agree with, accord with; be fitted to; — lūm, INF. ilū:m, represent one as vile, miserly; have such children; mend broken things; — ilū:m, be considered vile; agree and fit well; assemble (n.); — x. INF. istilū:m, put on a coat of mail.

lām, mended; — lām, anything blameworthy; also la'āma-t, pl. la'm, closely-wrought coat of mail; — lāmma-t, malignant; threatening.

lāmān, ignoble, vile, miserly.

lēmis, Shock, touching, feeling; — lēmis, sense of touch or feeling.

lēmi't, shining, flashing, resplendent; — lēmi'a-t, soft skull of the new-born; pl. lāwāmi't, trembling light, glitter.

lāmiyya, rhyming on the letter J; in the shape of the letter J; — lāmiyya-t, poem rhyming on the letter J.

lān, for alān, now, just now; — la'anna, perhaps; — li-anna, for the reason that, because, for; with pronominal affix li-anna-ni, li'anni, for I, li'lākan, li-lānna-ka, for thou, &c.

lēh, God; — lēh, see la'h; — lēha-t, snake, serpent.

lāhūr, narrowly surrounding chain of mountains.

lāhūt, Godhead, divinity.

lāhūt (3 lāhūn), dallying away the time; erring from levity; careless.

lāwāt, distress, misfortune.

lā'ay, INF. lā'ay, be slow, irresolute; be poor, unfortunate; — lāwāt, INF. ilū:lū', get into distress and misfortune.

lāy, slowness, irresoluteness; while; misfortune, distress,
hardship; la'y-an mú, with great difficulty; — la-an, pl. a'l-dā', wild bullock, wild cow; misfortune, hardship.

labāb, pl. lu'dāb, luwāb, thirstly.

labāb, densely grown; lion.

lab'āb, appearing; distinct, clear; bright, shining; — lab'āha-t, pl. luwā'īth, anything evident; clearness; proof; demonstration.

lab'ās, voluptuary.

lā'tī, pl. lā'ta-t, sodomite.

lā'tiq, fit, appropriate.

lā'tik, cynical fault-finder.

lā'im, pl. luwā'am, luwwām, luuyyām, censurer, blamer, accuser; — lā'imā-t, blame, reproach, accusation.

lā'iyy, referring to lā, not; negative, refusing, declining, denying.

labb, u, inf. labb, stay, remain, abide; stand opposite; for labib, a, be sound in head and heart; — labb, inf. labāba-t, id.; — ii. inf. talbib, seize by the throat; — iv. inf. ilab, stay, remain, fix in a place; be pulpy, full of marrow; adorn the horse with a breast-piece; — v. inf. talabbub, gird one's self.

lab, laba-t, lioness; — lubb, pl. lubūb, principal part and middle; the purest and best; essence; marrow, kernel; crumb of bread; pl. albāb, alubb, alubb, heart, mind, intellect; — luba-t, throat of an animal; place where it is killed; excellent (wife); — lubba-t, breast; heart.

(lab) laba', inf. lab', milk a sheep after parturition; place such milk before the guest.

(lab) lub'ā, milk obtained after parturition; — lubāt, lab'a-t, lioness.

labīb, pl. of labīb; — lubb, pure, stainless; choice (adj.); pure essence; pulp or marrow of fruit; — labāba-t, lubāba-t, mind, intellect.

labās, labāsa-t, delay.

labād, maker of felt; — lubbad, lubbāda-t, felt; mattress of felt, wrapper of felt, cap of felt; lubbāda-as-sarīj, saddle-cloth.

libās, pl. alibāsa-t, garment, dress, robe, costume; drawers; confusion, hurly-burly; decency, bashfulness; l- COMMITTEE member; l- woman; libās al-mar'a-t, husband; l- man; libās al-bā'as, great calamity; — labbas, who has many clothes; who causes confusion; who simulates.

labāt, who kicks.

labag'a-t, wit and cleverness; gracefulness, elegance; the fitting of clothes.

labāka-t, multitude, plenty.

labāhib, bellowing; — labāhib, pl. of lubbūb.

labān, chest, breast, bosom; breast-piece; — libān, sucking of milk; fostering; — lubān, resin of the alder-tree, &c. as incense; benzoin; — labban, brick-maker; seller of sour milk; — lubāna-t, pl. -at, labban, voluntary good work, undertaking; urgent business or want.

labīn, pl. of labīn.

labab, pl. alabāb, throat, place on the neck for an ornament; breast-piece, breast-plate for a horse.

(labat, lab) labat, u, inf. labt, distort the hand; beat with a rope on the chest or belly.

labīs, a, inf. labīs, lubs, labos, lubās, lubāsa-t, labīsa-t, tarry, stay longer, remain; — ii. inf. talibs, cause delay, detain; — iv. inf. ilibās, id.; — v. inf. talabbūs, delay,
tarry; — ا. inf. istildās, deem tarrying, delaying.

لىbs, halt; — lubs, s lubsa-t, delay, longer stay; — labis, who tarries, delays; staying longer.

labaj, v, inf. labj, throw on the ground; beat, cudgel; — lubjas-t, labaja-t, lubujas-t, pl. labaj, labaj, trap for wolves.

labh, inf. labh, grow old;
— ii. inf. talbih, iv. inf. ilbdh, id.

labḥ, old man; bravery.

labah, inf. labh, beat, cudgel; abuse; take from; try to obtain by stratagem; set traps or snares; kill; (m.) lay on a plaster; — labha-t, pl. labah, plaster, cataplasm.

labad, v, inf. lubṣaḏ, stay, remain; abuse, adhere, stick to; stand firm in the ground; duck; cram into a sack; press hair or wool so as to form felt; card wool; — labid, a, inf. labad, stay, abide; adhere firmly; — ii. inf. talbād, cover the ground and cause its particles to stick together; fix upon (n.), adhere; beat firm; (m.) kick about and be noisy; — iv. inf. ilbd, stay, abide; adhere; join, cause to stick together; — v. inf. talbabad, stick together; — vii. inf. ilbd, be cramped, well stuffed; — viii. inf. ilbābd, id.; stick closely together.

libd, labd, pl. lubṣaḏ, albdād, moist hair or wool sticking together or compressed; felt; saddle-cloth; affairs; — labad, wool, felt; mat; — labid, lubad, pl. lubṣaḏ, who stays always at home, does not go after gain; — lubad, lubbad, great wealth, plenty, abundance; lubad, the seventh vulture of Logmān the ‘Adite; — libbdā-da-t, lubbdā-da-t, hair or wool sticking closely together; cloth of felt; dense crowd; pl. libbd, lubbd, lion’s mane; — abā libbd, lubbd, lion; — lubbdīṣ, densely crowded.

labas, i, inf. labs, eat hurriedly and greedily; swallow quickly; beat violently; inf. lib, dress a wound.

labas, i, inf. labs, cover; obscure, render dark or indistinct, confuse; mingle; — labbs, a, inf. labss, put on a dress, dress (n.); associate with (acc.); — ii. inf. talbbs, cover; obscure; try to conceal; deceive, dissemble; clothe, invest; — iii. inf. mutlabasa-t, intermeddle with, take a matter into one’s hand, carry on; accustom one’s self to; — iv. inf. ilbd, clothe (2 acc.); — v. inf. talbbat, cover one’s self, dress (n.); disguise one’s self, wear a mask; intermeddle with (ب bī); — viii. inf. ilbd, be dark, obscure, confused, enigmatic.

libs, confusion, lack of clearness, secrecy; hurly-burly, chaos; — libs, pl. lubūs, clothing, dress, garment; cover; scalp; — luba, putting on and wearing of clothes; long commerce, association; — luba-t, way of dressing; — lubba-t, confusion, want of clearness, doubt, anything doubtful.

labat, m. labas, luggage, things, chattels; — ii. inf. talbata, pack one’s things, make ready for a journey, set out.

labat, v, inf. labt, throw on the ground; kick, kick at; pass. lubbt, inf. labt, labat, catch a cold; — ii. inf. talbit, throw on the ground; kick; — v. inf. talbbat, lie down, throw one’s self down, roll (n.) on the ground; — viii. inf. ilbd, lie down; — labbd, kick, kicking; cold, rheum.
lab'an, (adv.) unrevenged (blood shed).

labaq, v., inf. labq, soften; — labiq, a., inf. labq, be intelligent and skillful; fit; beseech; be elegant; — labaq, inf. labq, employ stratagem and artifices; soften, steep in broth; (m.) embellish.

labq, 3, intelligence and skill; — labiq, 3, intelligent and skillful; experienced; whose dress fits well; adorned, elegant; fitting.

labak, v., inf. labk, mix; confuse; prejudice, bias against; — II. inf. talbak, mix; confuse; hinder; — V. inf. talabuk, be confused, hindered, thwarted; — VIII. inf. istilbak, id.; be prejudiced, prepossessed, biased.

labk, 3, labka-t, mixture, confusion; — labik, mixed, confused; — labka-t, mouthful.

labib, ivy; wall-wort.

labab, inf. 3, lick the new-born tenderly; fondle the child; be dispersed; (m.) chat, chatter.

lubib, pl. labib, end of a branch, shoot, bud; pulp of a fruit.

labam, a., inf. labam, be unequal.

laban, i., inf. labn, eat much; beat violently; beat or bruise the breast; — I., v., give milk to drink; — labin, a., inf. laban, have plenty of milk in the udder; — II. inf. talbin, suckle; make bricks; — IV. inf. telban, have plenty of milk in the udder; be rich in milk; — V. inf. talabun, tarry, delay; — VIII. inf. istilban, suck milk; — X. inf. istilban, ask for milk.

lubn, labin, lubin, 3, brick, tile (dried in the sun); (m.) quarry-stone; — lubn, lubn, pl. of lubin; laban, pl. of luban, luban, milk, sour milk; resin, gum; quicksilver; — lubina-t, pl. -at, labin, wedge-like piece of a shirt beneath the arm-pit.

lubnán, Lebanon; — Y. lubnáníyy, of or from the Lebanon.

lubná, a resinous tree; female proper name; — lubaniyya-t, dish of milk; milk diet.
lubub, fleshiness.
lubud, sheep-louse; — lubúdiyy, felt-maker.
lubús, clothing; coat of mail.
lubn, lubín, pl. lubán, lubín, having the udder full of milk; است لوبن, entering on the third year (camel).
lubwá-t, lubwa-t, labuwá-t, lubwá-t, labu'a-t, labwa-t, lab'a-t, lub'a-t, pl. lab'at, labuwát, lubu', lubi', lioness.
lub, a., inf. lab, eat much; — II. inf. talbiya-t, perform readily the prescriptions for the pilgrimage; pronounce the words لب, here I am for your service; obey, respond, accede to.
lubib, pl. alibbi', gifted with intelligence and skill; man of head and heart; active, persevering; — lubiba-t, a coat without sleeves; upper and front part of anything.
lubíb, malicious.
lubíb, fleshly; — lubíha-t, little bag for musk.
lubíd, bag for provender suspended at a horse's neck; male proper name.
lubís, worn-out; dressed; similar, alike.
lubig, 3, intelligent, clever and active; adorned, elegant; — lubiga-t, coquette.
lubái-ka, see (لبيك); — lubika-t, dish of flour and sour milk or of dates and butter.
lubín, fed on milk; — lubín, lubín
abū lubain, penis; — ʿlabina-t, having milk in the udder; shirt-front; — ʿlubainā, daughter of the devil.

(لاط) latt, ʿ, INF. latt, bind tightly together, strap; mix two things by stirring them up; break, pound; scrape; (m.) chatter; pass. be mingled in friendship; — VII. INF. luttā, be mingled and stirred up; be scraped.

latt, blow; (m.) idle talk; pl. luttā, a drinking-glass with a long neck; — ʿlatta-t, anything paltry, trifle.

(لاط) lattaʿ, INF. latʿ, push on the chest, push back; throw or beat at with a stone; fix the eyes upon; break wind; drop excrement.

lattīt, anything pounded; — lattāt, great talker.

lātab, intelligent, clever.

(لاط) lātab, ʿ, INF. latb, lutb, adhere, stick; stand firm; fasten, strap, lace; put on a dress; pierce; — II. INF. lattib, fasten, strap, lace.

(لاط) lattāb, INF. latb, throw pebbles into one's face, blind one's eyes; beat; injure by the evil eye; — lattāb, ʿ, INF. lattā, be hungry.

lattāb, INF. latb, throw pebbles into one's face, blind one's eyes; beat; injure by the evil eye; — lattāb, ʿ, INF. lattā, be hungry.

lattāh, intelligent and skilful; lathān, f. latḥa, hungry; — lataḥ, hunger.

(لاط) lātaḥ, INF. latḥ, throw dirt at, soil; flog so as to tear the skin; wound; flay; — ʿlātḥa-t, soiling, dirtying (s.); blow.

(لاط) latad, ʿ, INF. latd, beat with the fist.

latas, ʿ, I, INF. lat, beat with the fist, box; push aside, drive away.

(لاط) latag, ʿ, INF. lat, beat with the fist, box; push aside, drive away.

(لاط) latlag, ʿ, INF. lat, beat with the fist, box; push aside, drive away.

(لاط) latlat, ʿ, INF. lat, stammer, talk silly things; — latlata-t, perjury.

(لاط) latam, ʿ, INF. latm, pierce a camel's throat with a lance; throw, shoot, dart; beat; wound.

(لاط) latin, sweet; — ʿlatna-t, anything indispensable; — lutunna-t, hedgehog.

(لاط) lāst, I, INF. lāst, molest; last several days; stay, remain, abide; mix, mingle; (m.) chat, chatter; — IV. INF. ilṣās, molest; stay, abide; — ʿlisā-t, pl. -āt, lisā-n, gums; a tree.

(لاط) lāsaʿ, INF. lās, lap up the contents of a vessel; — ʿlasāt, uvula.

lāsām, veil for the mouth and cheeks, comforter.

(لاط) lāsad, I, INF. lāsd, pile up side by side.

(لاط) lāsaʿ, I, INF. lās, throw; beat slightly; blame slightly.

lāsaʿ-t, part of the lip connected with the gums.

(لاط) lāsiq, A, INF. lāsag, have an impediment of the tongue and pronounce thickly, as: ʿ, ʿ or ʾ, ʾ for ʾ, ʾ.

(لاط) lāsag, ʿlāsqa-t, the above fault of pronunciation.

(لاط) lāsiq, A, INF. lāsag, be bedewed, moist; be calm and dewy; — II. INF. talsiq, corrupt, spoil; — IV. INF. ilṣūq, moisten, bedew.

lāsag, moisture; — lās, wet, moist.

(لاط) lās, lās, lāslaqa-t, sluggish, irresolute; inactive; talker.

(لاط) lāsla, cleave to and molest, obtrude; be weak; retain; be sluggish, irresolute, inactive; chatter, indulge in idle talk; speak unintelligibly; roll (a.) in the dust; — II. INF. lāsaglus, roll (n.) in the dust; dirty one's self; — ʿlāslaqa-t, soiling (s.); idle talk.

(لاط) lāsam, I, INF. lāsm, stamp the gravel with the hoof; wound the hoof; beat on the nose with
the fist; cover the lower part of the face with the لاسم ligām; — laṣm, A, INF. lasm, kiss; give one a لاسم ligām; — II. INF. talṣm, cover the lower part of one's face with the لاسم ligām; — V. INF. talaṣṣum (also VIII.), cover one's self with the لاسم ligām; wear a comforter; — VI. INF. talaṣṣum, kiss one another; — VIII. INF. ilīsām, see v.; kiss.

لاسمasm, ُ, kiss; — ُ لاسم-t, way of wearing the لاسم ligām.

لاس, v, لئث لاسa, I, INF. lasg, drink slowly; lick out greedily; — lasg, A, INF. lasan, be wet, moist; flow with gum or resin; — IV. INF. īla, emit gum or resin; — V. INF. talaṣṣ, gather such.

لئثتiswiyy, referring to the gums.

لاس, las, v, see (لاس) — lasan, lasa, thin resin or gum; dew; moisture; — lasī, moist, wet;— līsan, pl. of لاس-t, lasa-t.

لاج (لاجtu, لاجtu), َ, A, INF. lajāj, lajāj-t, be unyielding, obstinate; insist upon, carry through with perseverance; molest; — II. INF. taljiy, come on the high seas; plunge into the deep; founder, suffer shipwreck; — III. INF. mulāṭja-t, dispute obstinately with (acc.); — IV. INF. ilīj, molest, press; — VIII. INF. ilīj, be deep, deeply furrowed; sound confusedly (voices); — X. INF. istiljāj, claim persistently; adhere to one's oath.

لاج tujāj, ُtuja-t, pl. tujāj, tujāj, enormous quantity; immense mass of water; high sea; the deep; abysses of the sea; — tujā-t, INF. of ج tuja, enter, &c.; — lajaj-t, clamour, tumult, noise; — tujaj-t, silver; looking-glass, mirror; pupil of the eye.

لاج tujā, INF. tuj, maljā, take refuge with (لاج ila); — لجيج alājī, id.; — II. INF. taljīt-t, force, compel; force to seek refuge; — IV. INF. ilījā = II.; — VIII. INF. ilījā = I.; ask for one's protection.

لاجيج lajāj, refuge, asylum; — ُ lajā-t, female frog.

لاجيج lajāj, ُ, lajāj-t, quarrel, quarrelsome, contentiousness; molestation, obtrusiveness; — iljāj, quarrel, dispute; hard riding; — *; — lajjēj, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

لاجيج lajīj, fish-glue; quarrel, dispute.

لاجيج lajīj, threshold.

لاجيج lajīj, pl. lujum, aljīj-t, bridle, curb; cloth to intercept the menses.

لاجيج lajīj, restiveness.

لاجيج lajīj, legion (m.).

لاجيج lajīj, ُ, lajīj-t, cry out, clamour; be agitated (sea); — lajāb, INF. lujāba-t, be exhausted of or abound in milk.

لاجيج lajāb, ُ, lajāb, thundering; numerous and boisterous (army); — ُ lajāba-t, lujāba-t, lujāba-t, lajāba-t, lujāba-t, lujāba-t, pl. lujāb, ewe without milk.

لاجيج lajīj, pl. of ليج tuj; — ُ lujajā-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

لاجيج tuj, hole in the bottom of a well or in a canal; — lajāb, running eyes.

لاجيج tuj, v, INF. laj, eat, consume; graze off the first green food; take but little; lick out a vessel.

لاجيج lajiz, ductile, sticky like resin, &c.

لاجيج lajīj, ُ, lajīj, beat violently; dig a hole for one's self; — II. INF. taljīj, dig into the side of a well.

لاجيج lajīj, pl. aljīj, well; ditch, pit; dam, weir.

لاجيج lajīj, INF. ُ, chew and turn about in the mouth; repeat.
words frequently in the speech;

- **लम** (लहाँ) [laːj m], u. inf. lajma, sow; m = IV; - II. inf. talajum, rise to the mouth; - IV. inf. iljäm, bridle a horse; restrain, refrain; - V. inf. talajjum, intercept the menses with a cloth; - VII. inf. iniljäm, be bridled; be restrained, refrained; - VIII. inf. ililjäm, id.

- **लम** (लैजम) [luj m], air, atmosphere; also lajum, lajum, frog; - lajum, part of the horse's cheek covered by the bridle; - luçum, pl. of laçum.

- **लम** (लैजम) [laːj ma], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, assenting majority.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.

- **लैजम** (लैजम) [laj jum], lye, lactic acid; - lajina-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.
heretic; — VIII. Inf. ilthāḏ, lean to.

laḥḍ, lūḥḍ, pl. luḥḍ, alḥāḍ, lateral grave or niche in a tomb, tomb.

(lahṣ, Inf. lahṣ, set upon, press hard; — lahīs, A, Inf. lahṣ, be narrow-minded, morose, miserly; — V. talāḥhus, id.; — VI. Inf. talāḥhus, say hard things to one another; recite obscure verses to one another.

lahāz, lahāḥ, narrow-minded, miserly.

(lahās, Inf. lahā, eat up the wool; — lahīs, A, Inf. lahā, lahāt, luḥsa, mālās, lick, lap; — II. Inf. talāḥs, allow to lick out; — VIII. Inf. ilthās, receive payment of a debt.

lahās, Inf. lahās, engage in a business; (also II.) know a case well and represent it clearly; — II. Inf. talāḥs, see; — drive into a corner, press hard; — VIII. Inf. ilthās, force, compel.

lahāsān, quick run, swiftness.

lahāt, sprinkle, moisten; push violently, drive away.

lahāz, Inf. lahāz, lahāžān, look askance at, glance sideways; regard, notice; understand, comprehend; — III. Inf. ilthāz, mulahāzat, look at attentively, observe, have regard to; be attentive; guard, take care of; — VI. Inf. talāḥz, look askance at another, observe, notice, have regard to; be an object of attention and care.

lahāz, pl. alḥāz, outer corner of the eye; eye; look; glance; — ḫ láhāt, glance, sideward glance; twinkling of an eye, moment.

lahāf, Inf. lahā, wrap up, lick; — IV. Inf. ilhāf, wrap up; put a dress on to, robe; molest, press; — V. Inf. talāhhuṣ, wrap one's self up; dress (m.); (m.) stay in bed; — VIII. Inf. ilthāf = v.; be dressed.

lahf, foot of a mountain of moderate height; — luḫuf, pl. of laḥf, lhāf; — lūhafa, way of wrapping one's self up or dressing.

lahiq, A, Inf. laḥq, laḥqā, reach, overtake; catch; pursue; cling to; — Inf. luḥq, be thin, slender; — II. Inf. talḥiq, give or grant according to circumstances; — III. Inf. mulḥqat, reach, overtake, catch; — IV. Inf. ilḥq, id.; cause to reach; annex, make an addition to; — VI. Inf. talḥuṣ, reach, overtake, catch one another; arrive one after another, succeed one another without interruption; — VIII. Inf. ilthāq, reach, overtake; join with; be added, annexed, affiliated; — X. Inf. istilḥāq, try to reach, pursue; try to gain, or to annex; appropriate.

lahq, what follows, joins; pl. alḥq, land sown over after an inundation.

lahāk, Inf. laḥk, make to stick fast together, solder; administer medicine to (acc.); — laḥik, A, Inf. laḥak, lick; — III. Inf. mulahākata, VI. Inf. talāḥuk, make to adhere firmly.

lahākā, lizard.

laḥāb, Inf. ḫ, stop in a place; (m.) remove, change place; — II. Inf. talāḥluḥ = i.; (m.) relish, find pleasure in.

lahām, v, Inf. laḥm, make firm, work solidly; solder; gnaw a bone; — A, Inf. laḥm, feed (a.) on meat; — laḥm, A, Inf. laḥam, stick to a place; have an appetite for meat; Inf. laḥm, be fleshy; — laḥum, Inf. laḥma, be fleshy; have an appetite for meat; eat flesh; — pass. luḥm, be killed; — II. Inf. talḥim, make
firm, work solidly; soldier; weave; — III. INF. mulāhama-t, join (a.); soldier; unite with a family by marriage; — IV. INF. ḫām, join (a.); soldier; have plenty of meat in the house; be fleshy, fat; fight furiously; slaughter; weave the wool; versify; finish; — V. INF. ta-lahhām, grow embittered; kill one another, slaughter; be soldered; — VIII. INF. ḫām, join, unite, close (n.); form flesh and heal (wound); grow embittered.

Laḥm, laḥam, pl. liḥām, luḥūm, liḥān, luḥmān, altūm, flesh, meat; pulp; — laḥm, pl. liwāh-him, carnivorous; greedy after flesh or meat; — laḥma-t, piece of flesh or meat; — luḥma-t, pl. luḥam, wool; relationship; skin of the flesh.

Laham, INF. laḥm, lean to, be well disposed to; talk to one so as to be only understood by him; understand, comprehend; INF. laḥn, laḥan, luḥīn, laḥān-t, laḥāniya-t, make faults in reading, pronounce or write false vowels, commit barbarisms; — laḥih, A, INF. laḥan, understand what has been said; modulate in singing; — II. INF. ta-lāḥīn, pronounce faultily; notice errors of language, find one to speak ungrammatically; modulate in reading; — IV. INF. ihān, make one to understand (2 acc.).

Laḥn, pl. luḥīn, alḥān, tone, sound, note, accord, melody; modulation; chant; air; singing of a bird; way of speaking; dialect; error of language; meaning of a word; — luḥna-t, laḥan-t, who commits errors in speaking; — luḥnā-t, who criticises others on this account.

Lahā, u, INF. laḥw, take off the bast of a tree; insult, vilify; — VIII. INF. ḫād, take off the bast.

Lahw, INF. 5, represent falsely; inform falsely.

Lūḥūm, a kind of cake.

Lahād, deep; — *.

Lahūm, greedy; — laḥūm, lickerish after sweets.

Lukāq, reaching, overtaking (a.); arrival; union.

Luhām, error in speech.

Lahwāq, referring to the beard or chin.

Lahā, INF. lahā, take off the bast; blame, rebuke, chide; curse, abuse, ruin; — III. INF. līhā', mutāhāt, dispute with, contend; — IV. INF. ḫā', blame; — V. INF. talāḥī, tie together the ends of the turban beneath the chin and throw them back over the shoulder; — VI. INF. talāḥī, dispute with one another; rebuke; — VIII. INF. ḫād, begin to grow (beard); grow a beard, have a beard.

Lahy, pl. alḥī, luḥiyī, chin; rind, bast; — laḥan, pl. alḥī, luḥiyī, places where the beard grows, cheeks and chin; — luḥnā, pl. liḥā-n, luḥa-n, beard.

Liḥyā'īn, long-bearded.

Lakib, thin in the back.

Laḥīj, mendacity and fraud.

Luḥaij, recantation.

Luhāsād, treasure.

Laḥīz, equal, similar.

Laḥīf, an upper garment.

Laḥīm, fleshy, fat; killed; similar; fit.

Laḥh, v, INF. laḥh, run (with tears); speak unintelligibly or barbarously; investigate; — VIII. INF. ilḥīj, be densely grown; be entangled, complicated, mixed up.

Laḥāq, pl. of luḥgūq.

Laḥām, bones; — laḥāma-t, fleshiness.
be talkative; — III. INF. ʿilḥāʿ, mulḥāṭāt, befriend.

laḥān, instrument for administering a medicine through the nose.

laḥṣa-t, murmuring of the water or wind, rustling of a bird, &c.

ladd, v., INF. ladd, quarrel, dispute; be quarrelsome; — INF. ladd, ludād, prepare or administer the medicine

ladid; — II. INF. talʿād, disgrace, dishonour; — III. INF. muladda-t, repel from; — INF. lidād, muladda-t, dispute or quarrel with; — V. INF. taladdud, swerve to the right and left.

lad-u, lad, lud, at, by, to, with; — ludd, pl. of aladd, quarrelsome, contentious; — lidda-t, INF. of walad, birth; birthday; pl. lidāt, lidān, born at the same time, coeval, contemporary.

ladd= lada.

lidād, pl. quarrelsome people.

luddāg, sting, prickle, thorn; — laddāga-t, biting speech or person.

lidām, patching, mending; patch.

ladda-t, softness.

ladas, v., INF. lada, throw stones at; lick; slap; provide the camel with leathern soles; — IV. INF. ʿalās, grow green, be verdant.

ladag, INF. ladg, taldag, bite, sting; hurt by words; — ladda-t, sting, poisonous bite.

ludaga, INF. ladg, pl. of ladig.

ladik, A., INF. ladak, ladk, adhere firmly.

ladam, i., INF. ladm, slap the face; beat her face (woman);
beat flat; patch, patch up; —
III. Inf. taldīm, patch, patch up;
solder; — IV. Inf. tildām, visit
continually (fever); — V. Inf.
taladdum, be torn, worn out; —
VIII. Inf. tildīm, be disquieted,
agitated.

ladam, acknowledgment of
kinship, family honour; —
ladma-t, piece, part, portion.

(ladun, Inf. ludūāna-t, ladāna-t, be soft to the touch; be
supple, pliable; — II. Inf. taldīn,
make soft and tender; — V. Inf.
taladdun, abide, stay; make
excuses and tarry or delay.

ladn, pl. ludn, bidān, soft,
smooth, delicate, tender; supple,
pliable; — ladan, ladin, ladun,
ludn, lūdn-u, ladn-i, at, by, to,
with; — ludwīna-t, what is
necessary to be done, indispense-
able, give enjoyment; — X. Inf.
istițīzāz, feel pleasure, satisfaction,
enjoyment; find pleasant, delightful.

lazz, sweet, agreeable, pleasant,
delightful; al-lazz, sleep; —
luzz, pl. of lāzīq, lāzzāq-t, pleasure,
enjoyment, delight, voluptuousness; taste;
al-lāzīq-t, wine.

lażiz, pl. of lażīq-t, enjoyment,
pleasure, delight; — lițūz, pl. of
lațūz.

lażīq, hurting with words,
biting, stinging; pungent; liiar.

(lazab, u, Inf. lazūb, stay,
abide.

(lazaj, u, Inf. lazj, drink in
sips; importune by asking or
begging.

(lazā, Inf. lazā, burn; hurt
by words; brand, cauterise; —
V. Inf. talazzū; look about to
the right and left; — VII. Inf.
inițāzā, VIII. Inf. ilīțūzā, be
injured by fire, burned; feel a
burning pain; be hurt by words.

lażā, pl. of lażā-t, cauterisation,
mark by branding, stigma; hurt
by words; lażā-t, sun-stroke.

lazlūț, nimbile; al-lazlūț, wolf.

(lazlā, Inf. lazā, be nimble.

li-zālik, on account of this,
therefore.

(lazm, a, Inf. lazām, please
(n.); stick to a place, stay,
abide; cause to remain with.

(lazī, a, Inf. lazān, attend
zealously to; remain in a place
(bi).

(lāzi, pl. luzz, līzūz, sweet,
pleasant, delightful; al-lāzi, wine.

(lazz, u, Inf. lazāz, lāzas, lāzās,
join two things closely together,
unite, make to cling together;
write in narrow lines; be con-
connected, adhere, stick to; pierce;
m. press hard, molest, jade;—Ⅲ. inf. laṣā, be joined to, united with, adhere to;—Ⅳ. inf. lāṣūd, unite densely; write narrowly;—Ⅴ. laṣā, extreme tiredness of an overburdened beast.

(لا) laṣā', inf. laṣ', give; fill up; feed well; give birth;—Ⅱ. inf. tazā'=t, give; feed well;—Ⅳ. inf. ʿaṣ', fill.

لاسَعَ, ʿaṣ', alder-tree, a kind of wild cedar.

لاسَدَ, bolt of a door, turn-pike, bar; filled with hatred; energetic, clinging to one's purpose;—*.

لاسَ، glue; connection.

لاسَمَ, ʿaṣām-ṣ, necessity; steady perseverance;—ṣaṣām, death; upright judge; who has continual commerce with;—ṣām, farmer, tenant.

لاسَحَ, broom (plant).

لاسَبَ, v. inf. luṣāb, adhere firmly; cling to; cohere, be thick and tough; stand firm; be firm, solid; be hard, sterile (year) —laṣāb, a., inf. laṣab, stick to (ب b);—laṣub, inf. laṣb, cohere closely by having their parts interjoined.

لِبَلَ, narrow path;—laṣib, pl. laṣāb, little, few;—laṣābāt, pl. laṣābāt, distress, calamity, famine.

(لا) laṣāj, u., inf. laṣaj, luṣāj, m. lasāj, v., be ductile; stretch, extend (n.); be elastic; stick to, adhere.

لاسَجَ, ductile, elastic; resin-like, sticky;—laṣāj-ṣ, who sticks always at home.

لاسَعُ, bolt, bar; (m.) molestation, importunity.

لاسُحَ, a., inf. luṣūq, stick to, adhere;—Ⅱ. inf. taṣāq, unite, join (a.), glue together;—Ⅳ. inf. ilāṣāq, id.;—Ⅷ. inf. ʿiltāṣāq = １.; cohere.

لاسُؤَ, side;—luṣāq, joining im-

mediately; next neighbour, inseparable companion;—５ las-ga-ṭ, poultice, cataplasm.

لاشَكَ, closing of the edges of a wound.

لاشَرُ, II. inf. talasīlūṣ, be moved, agitated, shaken.

لاشَمَ, a., inf. lāṣm, lasām, lusmā, lusmām, lasāmā, be addicted to, persist in, attend to perseveringly; adhere to a place; be inseparable from; be necessary, incumbent, indispensable; follow of necessity;—Ⅲ. inf. līṣām, mulāsama-ṭ, attend to steadily and zealously, be inseparable from, cling to, beset;—Ⅳ. inf. ʿaṣām, adjoin (a.), associate (a.), impose as a duty; compel; be incumbent upon (acc.) —Ⅷ. inf. ilīṣām, take upon one's self as a duty; be bound by contract or oath; be responsible; farm; be forced, compelled, embrace;—Ⅹ. inf. iltaṣām, demand as a duty or necessary consequence; find necessary or incumbent;—５ lusāma-ṭ, who constantly clings to a place or person.

لاشَنُ, u., inf. laṣan, id. —Ⅵ. inf. talāṣūn, id.

لاشَبٍ, dearness, famine.

لاشِبَةِ, ductility, elasticity, stickiness; sticky substance.

لاشِقَ, poultice, cataplasm, plaster;—*.

لاشِمَ, necessity; necessary connection or consequence; obligation, debt.

لاشرِ, pl. laṣāʾix, breast-bone.

لاشرِ, breast-bone;— lāṣūx šarr-in, entirely given to evil.

لاشِرِ, inseparable companion; next neighbour.

لاشِسْ, v., inf. laṣs, eat; lick out; pluck the grass with the lips.

لاشِسْ, first grass-tops.
laśātā’, sting, biting (adj.).

laśān, m. f., pl. laśān, al-śān, al-śān-āt, tongue; speech, style; Līsān al-ḥāl, what speaks for itself, what the circumstances of the case show; Līsān al-ḥal, double-dealing, false; līsān al-ḥadār, Red Sea; Līsān al-misāmūr, larynx; Līsān al-qalāṣum, word of mouth; Līsān, eloquent; lussān, a plant; Līsīnīyy, referring to the tongue, lingual; & lussānīyya-t, eloquence.

(لاس) laśāb, A, I, INF. laśāb, bite; whip; — laśāb, A, INF. laśāb, lick; adhere, stick to; — laśātā-t, bite, stick.

(لاس) laśad, I, INF. laśad, — lasid, A, INF. laśad, suck, suck out the udder; lick out.

lasūn, who attend well to camels (pl.).

lasūr, INF. lasūr, lasū-rāt, sting, bite; hurt by words; depart, set out on a journey; — lasū-rāt, sting, bite; stinging speech; — lasū-rāt, wicked tongue.

lasūq, A, INF. lasūq, adhere, stick to; INF. lasūq, have the lung adhering to the ribs; — IV. INF. ilīsūq, glue, make stick together; compel to stick to; — VIII. INF. ilīsūq, stick to; glue.

lasam, INF. lisīm, taste; — lasīm, A, INF. lisīm, adhere, be addicted or devoted to; — INF. lasam, grow silent (from weariness); — IV. INF. ilīsīm, make to taste; silence; make to understand; compel; demand; X. INF. tistīlīm, demand, ask for.

lasan, U, INF. lasan, seize or hold one's tongue; get the better of in speaking; abuse violently; sting, bite; lasān, A, INF. lasān, be eloquent; — II. INF. talasān, make in the shape of a tongue, linguiform, pointed; allude to; — III. INF. mulūsān-t, fight one with words, let one's tongue loose against; — IV. INF. ilasān, make linguiform, pointed; be another's mouth-piece.

līśam, language, tongue, dialect; — luśam, pl. of lāśān līśān and lūsān, eloquent; — lasān, eloquence; lūsān, pl. luśam, eloquent; linguiform, pointed.

(lasūb) lasūb, lassūb, to be licked; something, a bit.

lāsiq, inseparable companion.

(lasūr) lasūr, U, INF. lasūr, drive away.

lāsūr, summarize; a kind of peas.

(lalash) lalash, INF. lalash, be seized with fear so as to drop excrement; run to and fro from fear.

lāsūn, lāsān, lāsin, delicate, smooth, pretty; — lāsān, support, prop.

(lasūr) lasūr, U, INF. lasūr, be abased after elevation; — III. INF. mulūsūr, suppress, destroy, annihilate; — VI. INF. talāsūr, id.; (m.) be annihilated, vanish.

(lasūr) lasūr, U, INF. lasūr, shut the door; — A, INF. lasūs, lasūs, lasūs-t, lasūsīyya-t, lasūsīyya-t, be a robber; — V. INF. talasūs, become a robber, take to robbery; spy out secretly.

lasūr, līsūr, busūr, pl. busūs, aṣūs, f. 5, pl. lāssūt, lasūt, thief, robber.

lasūs, robbery.

lāsūs, robbery.

lūsūs, robbery.

lūsūs, pl. of lāsūs lāsūra-t.
last, liq, lust, pl. lusit, robber.

lasas, narrowness of the shoulders, teeth, &c.

laqag, u, inf. lusug, be dry and stick to the bones (skin of a thin person).

lasaf, u, inf. lasf, place in order side by side or pile up; 
— u, inf. lasif, shine, flash; 
— lasif, a, inf. lasaf = (lmk).

lasaf, caper-tree.

lasiq, a, inf. lusig, adhere, stick to, be closely joined; be devoted to, cling to; — lasig, 
a, inf. lasag, have the lungs adhering to the sides; — ii. 
inf. taliq, fasten, glue together, join (a); — iii. inf. mulasaqa-t, 
cling to; — iv. inf. ilaq=ii.; 
cause to adhere; — viii. inf. 
illisig, adhere, stick to, cohere.

lasiq, side; inseparable companion.

lasig, inf. s, move (a.), set 
in motion.

lasa, u, inf. lasw, — lmi lasa, 
i, inf. lasy, lasi, a, accuse.

lusaq, s lusuga-t, & lususiya-t, 
robbery; — s.

lasif, shining, flashing (adj.); 
glitter, flash.

lasiq, inseparable companion.

ladlad, look out to the right and left.

la'dam, i, inf. la'dm, use violence against, press hard; (m.) 
join two things.

la'di, u, inf. la'dw, be experienced, skilful, proficient.

lada, i, inf. ladi, be always at one's heels.

laff, i, inf. laff, attend zealously to; join, fasten; put the 
tail between the legs; be unable to get one's money; veil, 
conceal; shut; — iv. inf. ilfa, 
deny a debt; repudiate; veil, 
conceal.

laff, pl. liq, necklace; — s 
laffa-t, vermicelli.
INF. ʾiniṭāʿ, be burned, receive marks of burning; — VIII. INF. ʾiniṭāʿ, lick off.

латף, pl. alṭāʿ, gums; — 5 latʿa-t, wound from burning (m.).

(التيف) latṭuf, U, INF. lutf, be near, approach; be kind and friendly towards (ب bi, ِ bī); — latṭuf, INF. latif, latṭifa-t, be small, fine, thin, subtle, delicate; behave with delicacy towards, be gracious to (ب bi); — II. INF. taltif, render graceful, delicate, tender; soften, allay, moderate; — III. INF. mulūṭṭafa-t, treat with kindness and benevolence; flatter, cajole, caress; — IV. INF. ʾiltāf, bestow benefits upon (acc.), deserve well of (ب bi); — V. INF. talaṭṭuf, show friendliness and kindness; be polite, courteous; flatter, caress; favour; be well up in, contrive; — VI. INF. taḷṭuf, show one’s self benevolent, conciliatory, delicate; be favourable to; — X. INF. istilṭāf, find pretty, delicate.

التيف lutf, pl. alṭāf, kindness, benevolence, friendliness; help and protection of God; subtlety; also latṭuf, bounty, favour; (m.) slight indisposition; بَ حَ يَ نَ لَ Vall al-lutf, wine-house; — 8 latṭafa-t, present, favour; — يُ lutfy, brought up with one’s own children, adopted.

التيف latṭif, kind, friendly.

(التيف) ʾitṣīy, having strong teeth; old and toothless; decrepit.

(التيف) latṯam, I, INF. latṯm, beat with the hand, box on the ear; glue, attach, fasten on; — II. INF. talṯam, box the ears violently; — III. INF. līṯām, mulūṭṭama-t, box the ears; — VI. INF. talṯṭum, box each other’s ears; also VIII. INF. ʾilṭīy, box on the ear; blow; — يُ lalṭamyy, aromatic.

(التيف) latḏa, U, take refuge on a rock or in a cave.

للع lutf, INF. of (للها); — 8 latwa-t, protected place.

الشع laṭṣī, INF. laṭṣa, stick to a place, remain, abide; — laṭṣa, A, INF. laṭa, molest, importune; suppose, suspect of.

 للتفر laṭī, v. see (للها); — laṭī, dwarfish.

للشف lalṭif, 5, pl. līṭāf, graceful, pretty, handsome, elegant; kind, benevolent, friendly; thin, delicate, subtle; — 8 lalṭīfa-t, pl. lalṭīf, anything pretty, exquisite, choice; elegant expression, witty saying, pleasantry; lalṭīf, funny tales, jokes.

للعم laṭim, pl. lutfum, boxed on the ears; beaten; weaned camel, foal; orphan; the last but one (ninth) horse in a race; musk; wave; horse white on one knee; — 8 laṭima-t, pl. laṭīm, musk; perfume-veil; market for perfumes; train of camels laden with perfumes.

(لاز) lазв, U, INF. lазв, lازژ, follow continually, cling to, molest, importune, press hard; drive away; — IV. INF. ʾulḏāz, cling to; stay, abide; continue, last.

لاز lازژ, as 8 lазв kازژ, قل lاذژ, hard, malignant.

(التيف) lalṭaz, INF. 5, writhe; shake the head angrily; — II. INF. talṭaż, id.

للها lازژ, I, INF. lažḥ, beat with the palm of the hand, slap.

(لاز) lازژ, A, INF. laẓan, blaze, flare; — II. INF. talẓiya-t, stir up the fire so as to blaze; — V. INF. talẓẓi, VIII. INF. ʾiltiẓa, burn brightly, be flaming, blaze.

للها laẓan, fire, flame; al-laẓan, hell-fire.

للشلا lازژ, perseverance.

(لاز) laʿ, INF. laʿa, shine; — IV. INF. ʾilʿa, produce the plant علامة luʿa-t; — 5 laʿa-t, handsome and chaste.

لعاب luʿāb, spittle, saliva, sliver of
la'was, n. bite; (m.) chew; — la'is, a., n. la'as, have dark red, blackish lips; — v. n. ta-
la'as, tal'a-wus, be chewed; — lalu's-t, chewing (s.).

(la'iq, a., n. la'as, be difficult; be greedy, voracious.

(la'aq, a., n. la'as, be difficult; be greedy, voracious.

la'at, pl. a'a't, tattoo; — lu'ta-t, evil eye, injury by it; tattooed lines; (m.) being forsaken by God; lack of rain.

(la'aq, a., n. la'as, get, detest, hate; — iv. n. la'aq, v. n. tala'a-q, drink blood; look angrily around and be ready to attack.

(la'iq, a., n. la'as, get, die; scrape off the dish; — ii. n. la'iq, make to lick up.

lal, ruby (Pers.); — la'aq, la'alla, perhaps, may be (followed by the pronominal affixes).

(la'al, Inf. la'as, be slow and clumsy.

(la'sam, Inf. 5, tarry, hesitate, delay; stop short (in speaking), hinder; — ii. Inf. tala'sum, id.

(la'aq, a., n. la'aj, stir the heart; pain; burn.

(la'aj, a., n. la'aj, stir the heart; pain; burn.

(la'sam, Inf. 5 = lal, Inf. tal'a-zum, eat, devour, swallow.

(la'az, Inf. la'az, lick the young one; beat on the chest; lie with.
forth in imprecations against, curse; — vi. inf. tal'd'un, curse one another; — viii. inf. til'i'an, be cursed.

لغين la'n, curse, imprecation, expulsion, excommunication; blame, rebuke; — la'anna, perhaps; — la'na-t, pl. la'ana-t, li'an, imprecation, curse; — lu'ana-t, pl. lu'an, who curses much.

لغات al'a, inf. il'da', produce the grass لغات la'ad'; — v. inf. tala'ia, become thick, consistent (honey); go to fetch the grass لغات la'adla.

لغات la'wa, pl. li'da', malicious and mean; glutton; ฎ, greedy; — la'wa-t, bitch; — also lu'wa-t, extreme hunger.

لغش la'ib, who plays much; great gambler; frivolous, flighty (woman); — la'iba-t, game, play, sport, conversation or its object.

لغص la'was, greedy; wolf; — la'was, inf. ฏ, bite.

لغض la'wad, jackal.

لغض (لغش) la'wag, inf. ฏ, make haste.

لغض la'uguay, licked; electuary; — la'waq, ignorant.

لغش li'dib, who plays much; great gambler.

لغشي la'ya-t, bread of millet.

لغين la'zin, cursed, accursed, execrable, expelled, excommunicated; transformed into a monster; scarecrow; wolf; cursing (adj.).

لغان la'gan, tone, sound, voice, noise.

لغين laggás, who speaks in riddles; calumniator, slanderer.

لغات laggif, boaster, braggart.

لغات (لغش) lagham, foam (from the mouth of a camel).

لغات pl. of لغات lagas.

لغات (لغش) lagab, v. 4., inf. lagib, lagub, lagib, be extremely tired; 4. inf. lagb, spoil, injure; tell an untruth; lick out, lap up; — lagib, 4. inf. lagab, — lagub, be extremely tired; — ii. inf. lagibb, v. inf. talaggūb, tire exceedingly, jade.

لغات lagab, hair in the neck.

لغات pl. lagas, inner walls of the nose.

لغوات lagad, inf. lagd, lead the camels on the right way and keep them in order; prick the ears; prevent, hinder; — viii. inf. tiligād, prevent from taking.

لغات lagad, لصد, lit. لحد, flesh on the throat and beneath the chin and ears.

لغش lagas, u. inf. lagg, alter, change the shape of a thing, distort, pervert; — iv. inf. ilgāz, obscure the meaning of a speech; speak in riddles; make or propose riddles; allude obscurely to (الن).

لغش lugz, lagas, lagas, lugus, pl. algās, riddle; mystery; lugn, lagas, lagas, pl. algās, labyrinth; hole of a lizard, mouse, &c., burrow.

لغش lagaf, lag, lag, pl. algāt, clamour, noise, turmoil.

لغش lagif, lag, form into balls and eat; — iii. inf. mulāgafa-t, meet, encounter; kiss; — iv. inf. ilgif, associate with thieves; — lugaf-t, mouthful, morsel.

لغش lugaf', pl. of لغش lugaf.

لغش lagag, inf. ฏ, stammer; steep the bread in broth and eat it.

لغش lagam, inf. lagm, foam; tell uncertain things abroad; — v. inf. talaggum, anoint the lips.

لغش lugm, pl. lugum, lugima-t, mine; springing of mines and instrument for it.

لغش lugumji, lagumji, miner.

لغش lagm, youthful ardour; — lugn (also لغن lugn, pl. lat-

116
*gánin*, flesh of the palate and throat; nerve of the ear; cartilage of the ear; ear; — *laganna*, perhaps.

**لغة**

luga-t, pl. lugát, lugin, luga-n, language, dialect; word, phrase; dictionary.

(الحر) *lagâ, u., inf. lagwa, speak; speak vainly, indulge in idle talk; bark; coo; be deceived in one's hopes, disappointed; — لَغَيَُّ lâqi, لَغَيَّا, lâqiya-t, malgal, make mistakes, commit errors (in speaking); talk rubbish; inf. lagân, be addicted to (بَلَّ bi); — IV. inf. ilgaâ, exclude, eliminate, put away, eschew; abolish; pass by or over, forget, disregard, neglect; deceive one's hopes; — VI. inf. talâqi, talk to one another; — X. inf. istilâqi, listen attentively.

**لغة**

lagowe, idle talk; anything worthless; talk, conversation; — لَغْوَا-t, topic of conversation; — لَغْوَا-t, topic; idiom, brogue.

لَغَوَّاس lagwas, pl. lagdweis, wolf; glutton, thief, robber; tender grass.

لُغَوًّا lugón, pl. of لَغَوَا luga-t.

أَلُغْوَأ lagaow, silly talk; — lagawiyiyy, lagawiyiyy, referring or belonging to a language, an idiom; etymological; lexicographic; lexicographer; literal meaning.

لِغَوَّان lagâna, idle talk; error of speech; anything worthless; — lugan, pl. of لَغَا-t luga-t; — لَغَْوَا-t, slight mistake in speaking; trivial word, triviality.

قَلَ حُط lâqi, mixed; mixture.

أَلُقَّا لَغَيَي luguai, luguai, riddle, enigma.

أَلُغَيَ، لَغَيَيَّ lufi, pl. lugafi, friend, comrade; associate of thieves, concealer of stolen goods; — لُغَيَّا-t, thick stiff pap or broth.

(الحر) *laff*, v., inf. laff, be densely grown; wrap up, envelop, roll or fold up; join (a.); belong to; come to close quarters; assemble (n.); bend, double up (n.); — II. inf. talaf, wrap up carefully or entirely; — IV. inf. ilfâf, cover with, envelop in one's own clothes; put the head under the wings; — V. inf. talaffuf, wrap one's self up; — VIII. inf. ilifâf=vi.; be luxuriant and densely entwined.

**لغة**

laff, folding, enveloping, wrapping up (s.); fold, envelope; round-about way; ceremonies; — liff, pl. lufâf, mixed crowd, band; assemblage; liff, laff, pl. alafâf, densely-grown trees and gardens; — luif, pl. (ال) lafâf, f. of الله alaff, engaged in complicated business, &c.; — لافّa-t, laffa-t, filled pie.

(الحر) *laff*, inf. latâr, laff'a, peel, bark, shell, skin, disperse the clouds; beat; repel, turn off, refuse; prevent, avert; slander; pay a debt entirely or partially; — لَفَّا-t, laff'a, survive, remain; — IV. inf. ilfâf, preserve alive; — VIII. inf. ilifâf, peel, bark, skin.

**لغة**

laff'a, triffe, small part.

**لغة**

luffâh, mandrake.

**لغة**

lüfîz, luflaz, herbs for seasoning; — laffâz, eloquent; — لَفَّا-t, pl. -ât, laffáz, what is expectorated; utterance, word; remainders, scraps.

**لغة**

liff'a, wrapper, covering; veil; a garment for women.

**لغة**

laff'a-t, pl. laff'af, swaddling-band; bandage; socks; envelope, covering.

**لغة**

lifâm, cloth covering the mouth and nose.

**لغة**

lafâf, pl. of لَفَّا-t, laff'a-t.

**لغة**

lafiya-t, m. foreigners, the fluctuating population of a city; colony; inf. of (الحر).
about in the mouth; fold; turn from (a. and n.); Inf. laft, lift, bark a tree; - v. Inf. talaffut, turn repeatedly (m.), turn to gaze at; — viii. Inf. itifāt, turn round after; turn friendly towards, have care and regard for (الله).}

لاش lif, rape, turnip, cole-rape; half; side, edge; inclination towards; - 8 lafta-t, turning aside; side-glance (حسن الله, benevolence); fold, tour, trip; round-about way; - 6 litfyya-t, a dish of rapes or turnips.

لاش, x. istalafs, Inf. istilfas, entice out of a hiding-place.

(لاش) lafi, misery, lowliness; - iv. Inf. ilfāj, be poor, miserable (also x.); force one to take refuge with strangers; - x. Inf. istilfij, see i.

(لاش) lafah, Inf. lafāh, lafahān, burn, scorch; - Inf. lafāh, inflict a slight stroke with the sword; (m.) eat and swallow greedily; - 8 lafha-t, what is greedily swallowed at one gulp.

(لاش) lafah, Inf. lafāh, beat on the head, box on the ear.

(لاش) laff, rape, turnip.

(لاش) lafāz, 1, Inf. lafāz, cast out, expel, depart; utter; - v. Inf. talaffuz, utter, pronounce, speak; - vii. Inf. inilfāz, be pronounced, uttered.

لاش, 6, pl. al-fāz, word, utterance, pronunciation; - 6 litfyya, pronounced, uttered, by word of mouth.

(لاش) lafā, Inf. lafā, cover the head; veil; - ii. Inf. talifā, id.; - v. Inf. talaffu't, be covered; wrap one's self up; ignite, blaze; - viii. Inf. itilfā, be covered with a garment (ب b).

(لاش) lafāq, 1, Inf. lafāq, sew the two ends of a cloth together; hem, seam; be not able to obtain one's wish; let the hawk fly in vain; - lafīq, 3, Inf. lafāq, begin, commence; - ii. Inf. talifq, sew two pieces together; join, unite (a.), dispose one's speech well; interpolate, falsify by interpolation, hatch lies; (m.) perform in an illusory manner, bungle, daub; - v. Inf. talaffuq, reach, catch; - vi. Inf. talaffuq, be gathered again and in good circumstances (dispersed tribe); - vii. Inf. inilfīq, be sewn together; be hemmed, seamed.

لاش laf, 3, hem of a garment, border of a cloth.

(لاش) lafāf, Inf. lafāf, swallow greedily; wrap up, envelop; gather together from all sides; - ii. Inf. talaffuf, be enveloped, wrap one's self up.

(لاش) lafāf, lafāf, weak.

(لاش) lafīm, 1, Inf. lafīm, wrap one's self up in the لام lafām (also v.); - i. pierce the partition of the nose to insert a ring; - v. Inf. talaffum, see i.

(لاش) lafā, Inf. lafū, wrong; - 6 lafā, 1, Inf. ilfāya-t, return; visit frequently, frequent; - ii. Inf. talifya-t, invite frequently; - iv. Inf. ilfad, find; - vi. Inf. talāfi, mend; make up for a loss.

(لاش) lafī, lafī, lafī, uttered, pronounced.

(لاش) lafīf, lafīf, lafīf, wrapped up, under an envelope, enclosed; mixed; mixed crowd; intimate friend; verb with two weak letters.

(لاش) laqūq, Inf. laqūq, best with the hand, slap; (m.) lick, lap; (m.) be loose, rickety; (m.) rumble.

(لاش) ligā, meeting (s.), encounter; being opposite, in front of (s.); combat; meeting (adj.); pl. of laqwa-t; - 6 laqāt, meeting (s.); middle of the road.

(لاش) laqāb, laqāb, fecundation; male
blossom of the palm-tree; — 
liqāh, sperm of the stallion; 
milch-camel; pl. of لقيح liqāh-t and لقيح laqīh; — laqīgh, who 
fecundates.

اسم laqī, opposite, in front of; — 
luqāt, gleanings; — لوقا al-luqā-t, id.; offal, anything worthless.

اسم laqīla, pl. of لقلا laqālāq, لقلا laqīlaq.

اسم laqūnā, لقون لقون, quick comprehension.

اسم liqīya, لقية لقية, meeting, finding (s.).

اسم laqīb, pl. al-qaqīb, nickname, 
title of honour; word; — II. 
INF. talqīb, give a nickname, a 
title; — v. INF. talqāqub, have 
or assume a nickname.

اسم laqīs, A, INF. laqīs, take off 
everything quickly; — laqūs, 
INF. laqūs, mix; — II. INF. talqīs, mix.

اسم laqīb, A, INF. laqīb, laqīb, 
laqīb, conceive, grow big with 
young; throw, throw down; — 
II. INF. talqīb, fecundate the 
female palm-blossom; make big 
with young; (m.) vaccinate; 
throw, throw down; — IV. INF. 
ilqīb, fecundate, make big with 
young; — V. INF. talqāqub, ap-
pear big with young without 
being so; (also VIII.) be thrown 
down, stretch one's self down 
at full length; — VIII. INF. il-
tiqīb, see v.; be made fruitful; — 
x. INF. istilqūb, want fecundation.

اسم luqī, pl. of لج luqīh; — luqī-ha-t, luqīb, luqīb, big with 
young; milch camel (also laq-
ha-t); sucking woman; a kind 
of eagle; a kind of crow; pl. 
liqīb, soul.

اسم laqāz, u, INF. laqāz, beat one 
with the hand on his chest.

اسم laqūs, u, I, INF. laqūs, over-
whelm with reproaches, blame, 
scold; dispose for; catch with 
the mouth; — laqīs, A, INF. 
laqūs, incline passionately to-
wards; have aversion, disgust, 
loathe; — II. INF. talqīs, keep 
back, delay (s.); — V. INF. ta-
lqūs, be kept back, delayed 
(m.); delay (n.); ripen slowly 
and late.

اسم laqīs, itch, scab; — laqīs, who 
reviles, ridicules.

اسم laqūs, u, INF. laqūs, talk 
with; — III. INF. malūga-t, 
converse with.

اسم laqīs, conversation; — luqūs, 
core of a fir-tree.

اسم laqīs, INF. laqūs, burn the 
skin; — laqīs, A, INF. laqūs, be 
narrow, strait; loathe; — VIII. 
INF. ilqīhs, take.

اسم laqīs, narrow, strait; talk-
ative; sinful.

اسم laqūs, A, INF. laqūs, gather 
up, pick from the ground, 
glean; patch; (m.) overtake 
in running, seize, take hold of; — 
INF. ilqīs, escape the sickle 
(ear); — II. INF. talqīs, gather 
from all sides (a.); glean; (m.) 
catch, seize; — III. INF. ilqūs, 
mulūga-t, stand opposite, in 
front of; (m.) reach, overtake, 
catch, seize; butt with the 
horns; — V. INF. talqūs, pick 
up from all sides; be picked 
up, gathered; (m.) be seized; — 
VI. INF. talqūs, reach, catch; 
but at one another with the 
horns; — VIII. INF. ilqūs, pick 
up from the ground, gather.
— V. INF. talagquu’, utter unconconsiderate words; — VIII. INF. iliqid, change, fade.

(کاپ) laqif, A, INF. laqf, laqafün (also V., VIII.), catch, catch and swallow; (also VIII.) comprehend quickly; — INF. laqaf, fall in, decay; — II. INF. talqif, swallow; — V. INF. taqalluf, see i.; swallow eagerly one’s words; — VIII. INF. illiqid, see i.

الف laqf, quickness in seizing or comprehending; لع ف quickness in making comprehend; aqf saqf, laqif, quick of comprehension; laqaf, pl. alqaf, wall of a well; — laqif, tumbled in, sunk.

لَقَلَقَ laqalq, pl. laqalq, stork; sound, noise, tumult; chatter; ل بقَلَقَ laqalq bagalq, talkative, garrulous.

(کاپ) laqlaq, INF. ۳ ۳, keep up a rattling noise (as a stork); produce a tremulous sound; move the jaws tremulously and put out the tongue (snake); smack with the tongue; (m.) bespatter; — II. INF. talalaqlug, move (n.); (m.) bespatter one’s self.

الف laqalq, tongue; pl. laqaliq, stork; — ۳ laqalqa-t, clapping of wings; rattle of a stork; smacking with the tongue.

(کاپ) laqam, U, INF. laqam, bar the way; — laqim, A, INF. laqm, swallow, devour, eat hastily; (m.) cut bread; cut into slices or pieces; — II. INF. talqim, make to swallow; (m.) feed birds; (m.) pour the ground coffee into the boiling water; — IV. INF. ilqam, make to swallow; — V. INF. talallaqqum, be cut into small pieces; — VIII. INF. illiqid, swallow quickly.

الم laqam, middle of the road; — ۳ luqma-t, laqma-t, pl. luqam, morsel, mouthful.

Luqmán, name of a sage and composer of fables.

(کاپ) laqin, A, INF. laqn, laqna-t, laqina-t, laqiny-w, excel by quick comprehension, comprehend quickly; — II. INF. talqin, make to understand, instruct; teach; insinuate, inspire; dictate; — IV. INF. ilqin, learn quickly by heart; — V. INF. talallaqqun, comprehend quickly; learn; (m.) allow one’s self to be advised or inspired by.

الف laqn, ۳ laqna-t, quick comprehension; — liqn, what one leans upon, support, pillar, protection; side, edge, border, coast, shore; — laqan, pl. alqan, washtub; — laqin, liqn, quick of comprehension.

(کاپ) laqi, A, INF. laquw, afflict with the disease لع ۳ laqua-t; — ۳ laqua-t, distortion of the corner of the mouth by apoplexy; convulsions of the face; زالاqua-t, a species of eagle; laqua-t, liqua-t, pl. liqd, alqd, female eagle; nimble, active woman.

لَقَبَ laqab, pl. luqqab, liqab, big with young; female of an animal with young ones.

الم laqina-t, ل ع laqina-t, cement made of resin and ground brick.

(کاپ) laqi, A, INF. luqan, liqy, luqy, liqv, liqv-a-t, liqv-a-t, liqya-t, liqyn, liqyna-t, luqyn, luqyna-t, luqya-t, liqyy, liqyy, laqit, tilqit, meet, encounter, perceive, find; (m.) be made solidly, stand wear and tear, last; (m.) lean upon; — II. INF. talqiya-t, hold out to, show, explain; — III. INF. lilqá’, muliqat, go to meet one, meet, encounter; — IV. INF. ilqá’, throw on the ground, throw away, fling; propose, offer; impute, ascribe; lean one thing against another; put upon one’s
back, burden with;—v. INF. talaqqí, meet, encounter; go to meet with, receive with; receive or learn from;—vi. INF. talaqqá, meet face to face;—viii. INF. iltiqá, go to meet, meet; meet one another; be found, be to be found;—x. INF. iltiqá, catch what is thrown down; lie or throw one's self on one's back; fall back.

lakán, pl. alqad, what is thrown away as worthless, refuse;—lugan, meeting, encounter;—lajíy, one met with; what is found or met with; du. ladjíyán, two people who meet; abject, bad;—ługá-t, meeting (s.).

lajín, lujyán, lujyána-t, lujyána-t, meeting, encounter.

lajís (m.) liqis, who or what makes itself to be waited for; ripening late.

lají, pl. lurqatá, picked from the ground, found; foundling;—lajíta-t, m. f. utterly abject, despised.

lajíf = lajíf, laqif.

laqim, what is swallowed at one gulp; mouthful.

(lúk) laká, u. INF. laká, give one a blow with the fist, push back; loosen the flesh from the bone;—viii. INF. illikák, be pressed together, crammed, straitened; throng (m.), concentrate (m.); make mistakes in speaking; (m.) be involved in unpleasant affairs, be unsafe, waver.

laká, mixture; flesh; a plant for dyeing goat-skins (lukk, its juice); lac, sealing-wax; pl. lukkík, a hundred thousand;—laká-t, blow with the fist.

laká, INF. laká', sting;—laki', a. INF. laká', adhere, stick to; INF. laká', laká-t, be dirty and vile.

likí, dwarf;—luka', vile, dirty, miserly; servile; stupid; slave, villain, rogue; child; young of an animal, foal; dirt;—luka-t, mare.

lukák, pl. of lukak, leather dyed with lukk.

lukán, very hard.

lustán-t, sausage.

lukas, u. INF. laká, beat; over-burden;—laki, a. INF. lakas, have ulcers in the mouth; adhere, stick to.

lakáh, INF. lakáh, beat with the fist; (m.) lick;—II. INF. talkih = i.;—V. INF. talakkud, be licked.

lakad, u. INF. lakad, beat with the hand; kick;—lakid, a. INF. lakad, adhere visibly;—V. INF. talakkud, cohere; be firm of flesh.

lakad, sesame-seed.

lakas, u. INF. lakás, beat with the fist on the chest or chin, box; push back, repel;—V. INF. talakkus, criticise, censure, satirize.

lakús, u. INF. lakás, fix the price, defend its transgression; beat the beast of burden;—vii. INF. inlikád, be fixed; be beaten;—lakás-t, blow.

lakad, u. INF. lakad, beat with the fist.

laká', INF. laká', sting;—laki', a. INF. laká', adhere, stick to; INF. laká', laká-t, be dirty and vile.

likí', dwarf;—luka', vile, dirty, miserly; servile; stupid; slave, villain, rogue; child; young of an animal, foal; dirt;—luka-t, mare.
effort to move one to consent; — II. INF. talkif, id.

I ukuk, thick, short.

laklak, give repeated blows with the fist.

la>kum, u. INF. lakm, beat with the fist on the chest and push back; — III. INF. mulák-kama-t, beat with the fist; — VI. INF. talákum, beat one another, box; — 8 lakma-t, blow with the fist.

(A) lukin, A. INF. lakan, lukna-t, lukuna-t, lukunna-t, speak with an impediment, speak Arabic indifferently, express one's self with difficulty.

(for) lakín, lakín-n, but, yet, however (followed by the pronominal affixes); — lakan, pl. alkin, basin; — 8 lukna-t, akku, lukuna-t, difficulty of pronunciation.

a) laki, A. INF. lakan, be entirely devoted or addicted to; be greedy.

i-kay, an laki, li-kai, li-kai-an, li-kai, in order that, so that; li-kay, li-kái-la, lest; — lakiyy, entirely devoted to, addicted.

lakir, dirty, filthy, vile.

lakik, pl. likak, closely joined, compact.

(a) lammi, u. INF. lamm, gather.

amass; concentrate; mend, put into good condition; alright, dwell; — IV. INF. ilmím, alright, dwell; come, arrive, befall; — VII. INF. illimím, be gathered; — VIII. INF. illimím, gather, assemble, unite (n.); alight, dwell; visit.

lam, not; — li-ma= lam, why? what for? — 8 lamma-t, fate; calamity; violence; slight madness; — limma-t, pl. limmín, locks of hair, curls; also luma-t, equal, comrade, coeval; company; leader, chief.

(a) lam'a, INF. lam', set hand to; take all, steal; cast one's look upon; — IV. INF. ilmá', steal secretly; deny one's right; — V. INF. talammu', cover; — VIII. INF. ililmá', chose or take for one's self; pass. change (n.).


lámaj, very little.

li-má-zá, why then?

lámíš, lámíš-a-t, reviler, slanderer.

lámá, light food, a little food; — 8 lámaga-t, remains of food in the mouth.

lammá', shining brightly, flashing; — *; — 8 lammá'a-t, tract where a mirage is seen.

límán, pl. of límán, limán-an, rarely; — lámín, gatherer, collector.

(a) lamaj, u. INF. lamj, eat with the sides of the mouth; — V. INF. talammuj, taste but little food, take a luncheon; — 8 lumja-t, luncheon; breakfast.

(a) lamák, INF. lamk, look stealthily at, catch a glance; spy at; — INF. lamk, lamakán, talmik, shine, glitter, sparkle; — II. INF. talmik, speak obscurely, hint at; — VIII. INF. ililmák, cast a stealthy glance at.

lámá, glance; moment; truth, evidence; — 8 lakma-t, glance, wink; glitter; lamhat-an lamhat-an, at every moment; pl. milamish, resemblance; features which remind of the father; — luhma-t, pl. lumá, shining spot or place.

lúmá, INFIN. limá, mu<límáha-t, box one's ears.

(a) lamad, a, INF. lamd, submit to, be obsequious.

lamádán, submissive, obsequious.

(a) lamad, u, INF. lamad, be obsequious.
 Lamaq, u, i, inf. lamq, wink at, revile, abuse, slander; beat, push.

Lamz, calumny; — 5 lamza-t, wink, hint; — lamaza-t = lamaz, lammas.

Lamaq, u, i, inf. lamq, touch, feel; seek, inquire after; — III. inf. mulimasa-t, touch, feel; lie with; — v. inf. talammus, seek and inquire for repeatedly; — VIII. inf. iltimāz, beg instantly, entertain.

Lams, feeling, touch; sense of touch or feeling.

Lams, toying; futility.

Lam, u, inf. lam, dip the fingers into honey, &c. and lick it off; pinch; — II. inf. talmis, stick to; glue (m.).

Lamaf, u, inf. lam, be moved, restless, agitated; totter; pierce; — VIII. inf. iltimāt, take away, fail to pay a debt.

Lamag, u, inf. lamq, roll the tongue over (also v.); taste food; pay one’s debt to (acc.); — v. inf. talammus, see I.; dart forth the tongue (snake); — VIII. inf. iltimāz, throw quickly into one’s mouth.

Lama, i, inf. lam, lamā́n, shine, flash, glitter, sparkle; — II. inf. talmis, shine very brightly, flash; make to shine, to flash; — IV. inf. ilmā́t, snap the fingers, beckon, steal; — VIII. inf. iltimāt, rob; flash, gleam.

Lam, 5, flash, brightness; — lam’a-t, pl. limā́, luma’, withering parts of a plant; part of the body not wetted in washing; isolated quotations from an author.

Lamā́n, shining, flashing (adj.); — lam’án, shining, flashing (s.).

Lamq, i, inf. lamq, beat with the palm of the hand, slap; look at; efface, blot out; — II. inf. talmisq, (m.) do a work superficially; slur over; — v. inf. talammusq, taste some food.

Lamak, u, inf. lamq, knead dough.

Lamam, inf. 5, gather, get together; round; wish, desire, crave for; — II. inf. talamum, be gathered.

Lamam, numerous.

Lamīm, troop.

Lamam, pardonable sins; slight madness, craziness; — *.

Lam, li-man, for whom? to whom? for whose sake? on whose account?

Lam, u, inf. lamq, take all.

Lama, i, inf. lamq, have dark lips; — lam, 5, inf. laman, id.

Lamīq, f. of the n. alma, having dark lips, dark brown, &c.

Lan, by no means, not at all.

Lahh, u, inf. lahh, smooth the hair and make it glossy.

La he, Poland; — la-hu, to him.

La-hu, to her; — luha, number, quantity, multitude; — 5 lahā́t, pl. lahawat, lahayat, lihiyy, lihiyy, lahan, liha, uvula.

Lah, pl. of the n. luhā́, burning thirst; luhā́t, flame; thirst.

Luhā́, luhā́t, burning thirst; luhā́t, agony.

Luhā́d, hicough; sigh.

Luhf, pl. of the n. luhf, isolated quotations from an author.

Lūhā́m, immense army.

Lahib, u, inf. lahīb, lahāb, lahāb, lahāb, lahābūn, flame, blaze; inf. lahāb, suffer from intense thirst; — IV. inf. ilahīb, make the fire to blaze; — v. inf. talakhub, flare up; — VIII. inf. iltihāb, id.; get inflamed (parts of the body).

Lahb, lahāb, flaming, blazing (s.); lahāb, flame without smoke;
redness; — līḥb, pl. līḥāb, līḥāba-t, lūhāb, aḥlāb, mountain- 
rent, ravine; pass; steep precip-
oodle; — 5 līḥba-t, thirst; shining 
of the flame; bright whiteness.

lāḥbān, f. لحبا لحبا pl. līḥāb, 
burning, blazing (adj.); vio-
lently thirsty; — lāḥbān, blazing 
(s.); heat; thirst.

(lahās, INF. lāhās, luhās, let 
tongue hang out from thirst or 
tiredness; be out of breath; 
(m.) fetch breath, breathe; — 
lahīs, A, INF. lāhās, be thirsty; — 
VIII. INF. 1īlīhās, let the tongue 
hang out.

lāhās, thirst; — 5 luḥsā-t, 
thirst, weariness.

lāhūn, f. لحون لحون thirst, 
thirsty.

lāhūj, A, INF. lāhāj, be ad-
dicted to; set one's mind upon, 
long for; love passionately; 
speak of the object of one's 
love; — II. INF. talāhjīj, place 
a luncheon before (acc.); — IV. 
INF. 1īlāhjīj, addict one's self to; 
pass. ulāhjīj, be given to.

lāhāj, addicted to, infatuat-
ed with, in love; — 8 lāhja-t, la-
hāja-t, tip of the tongue; 
tongue; voice, tone; speech; — 
luḥja-t, luncheon.

lāhajam, broad cup; broad 
road; — II. talākṣum, be distinct 
and broad; be passionately ad-
dicted to.

lāhād, INF. lāhad, oppress; 
jade; beat, push.

lāhāzam, INF. 8, cut; — II. 
INF. talākṣum, id.; eat.

lāhāzam, pl. lāhāzīm, sharp.

lāhāz, INF. lāhz, mix with 
people, have intercourse with; 
also II. INF. talāhāhjīj, strike one 
with the fist on the chest or 
chin.

lāhāzama-t, pl. lāhāzīm, pro-
jecting part of the nether jaw 
below the ear; — lāhāzem, INF. 8, 
cut this part off.
one gulp; — IV. INF. ʿilḥám, make one swallow; inspire; — V. INF. talakhüm, VIII. INF. ilḥám=1.; — X. INF. istilḥám, ask or pray for inspiration, advice, patience.

lukh, pl. luḥūm, old; — luḥam, luḥaab, greedy, voracious; — liḥam, getting the lead in a race; liberal; wise; ocean.

(lah), II. luḥan, INF. talḥin, bring a present from a journey (also IV.); place a luncheon before; — IV. INF. ilḥām, see I.; — luḥna-t, present brought from a journey; luncheon.

(lahā, v, INF. laḥw, laḥuww, be pleased with, pass away the time, toy, be wanton; — INF. luḥtīyy, luḥṭān, get over the loss of a thing, forget; — ʿaḥlā, A, INF. luḥan, like, love, enjoy a thing (π ἴ); console one’s self for a loss, forget it (υί αν); — II. INF. talḥiyya-t, make one forget a loss; be careless about (υί αν); amuse, divert; — III. INF. mulūḥāt, id.; — IV. INF. ilḥāt, occupy, engross; delight; call to diversion; turn from, avert; fill the funnel of a mill; — V. INF. talakḥi, get over a loss; mind a thing no longer; occupy one’s self with (π ἴ); — VI. INF. talā ḥi, amuse one’s self, enjoy one’s self; — VIII. INF. ilṭīḥāt, be engrossed with a thing so as to forget another; amuse one’s self with; toy.

luḥw, pastime; jest; diversion; wantonness; toy, plaything; (m.) dialect; — luḥw-t, luḥw-a-t, pl. luḥan, what the miller throws into the funnel of a mill, grist; two hands full of gold or silver, 1,000 pieces; costly present.

(lishaṭ) laḥwāt, pl. of ʿaḥlā laḥṭ.

(lak) laḥwaj, INF. ʿaḥ, boil the meat imperfectly; perform pre-
lawāq, pl. of lawāb. 

Lawāb, standard, banner; — § lawāyā-t, flag-staff.

Lawāya, pl. of Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Lawyā, Libya; Ethiopian; negro; tract with black stone; — ي لابي، Lawiyy, Libyan, Ethiopian, negro.

Labiya, bean.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.

Labīya, Lawiyā, Lawiyā-t.
Laq, v., inf. laqat, peep through chinks, etc.; deviate, turn aside from the road, swerve; (m.) grow weary, become impatient.

Laus, toothache; pain in the ears; sore throat; — f lausa-t, pain in the hips; sciatica; (m.) weariness, ennui, impatience.

Lut, v., i., inf. lault, lait, be in one’s mind; bring together; smear, coat with loam, etc.; be a sodomite, pederast; prevent, hinder, turn from (a.); — iii. inf. mulāwata-t, commit pederasty with; — viii. inf. itiyyat, shoot at; — also x. inf. istilāt-ta, claim unjustly as one’s son.

Lut, Lot; — y lūtiyy, sodomite; bandit.

Lūd, v., inf. lauẓ = (الل). (Lou)

Lūd, v., inf. lauẓ, take hold of and cause to fall sick (love); change one’s colour, scorch; inf. lauṣ-t, feel sick from fright, grief, etc.; be ill; inf. lauẓ, luṭi, be cowardly, perverse, avaricious; — ii. inf. taluṣi, cause one to suffer, weaken; — v. inf. talawṣ, feel unwell, suffer pain; — vii. inf. itiyyi, burn with love; be depressed, saddened; — f lawṣ-t, love-pain; heart-sickness; passion; sorrow; illness.

Lūq, v., inf. lauq, roll about in the mouth and throw out.

Luf, v., inf. lauf, eat, chew.

Luf, a plant, dragon’s-wort.

Lūq, v., inf. lauq, soften; slap; put wool into the inkflask; — ii. inf. taluq, butter a dish; (m.) distort, curve.

Lūq, stupidity; — lauq-ta, incuvaration, distortion.

Lūk, v., inf. lauk, turn about in the mouth and chew; chew slightly; attack one’s honour.

Laux, if not, unless; may be followed by the pronominal suffixes, as: lau-lā-hu, unless he, etc.; — lauḏ, calamity, misfortune, loss; — lauḏ, inf. of (lūd).

Lauf, pl. laufūṭ, tube of an alembic; tube, canal; spire, screw; (m.) spiral staircase; — laufa, spiral, screw-formed.

Lūl, m.; — ii. inf. taluḇuq, make sport of.

Lūlu, ș, pl. laḏi, laḏi, pearl, jewel; — ḫ luṭuwa-t, doe; — la ’luṭiyy, pearl-coloured; dealer in pearls.

Lūlu, pearl-coloured.

Lūlu, inf. ș, make one a governor.

Lūm, v., inf. laum, lauma-t, malām, malāma-t, blame, rebuke, reproach, scold; — ii. inf. taluwa, blame violently; — iii. inf. livām, mulāwama-t = ˩; — iv. inf. ilāma-t = II; do anything blameworthy, deserve blame; — v. inf. talawwum, wait, tarry, delay (n.); — vi. inf. talawahum, reproach one another; — vii. inf. ilitiyām, be blamed, rebuked; — x. inf. istilāma-t, show one’s self blameworthy.

Laum, blame, rebuke, reproach; fault, transgression; — lu’m, avarice, meanness, vice; — livwam, pl. of lu’im, censurer, etc.; — laum, blame, reproach; best honey; — lu’ma-t, who is accused, defendant; expectation, delay; — livwama-t, who finds fault with others, censurer; reproach.

Laumā, blame, reproach; — lu’āmā, pl. of lu’im.

Laumān, who deserves blame; pl. of lu’im.

Laumā, blame, rebuke, reproach.

Laum, pl. alwān, colour; exterior, form, shape; kind, sort,
species; — II. lawwan, inf. talwi3n, colour; — v. inf. tal-
lawwan, be coloured; be of many kinds, vary, change, be
fickle; — x. ilwann, inf. ilwinn, be coloured.

(الو) lâh, v, inf. lauh, lauhâhân, shine and undulate (mirage); 
create.

(lو) lauâ, I, inf. lâyâ, luwiyy, bend, turn to the right or left,
incline; twist; heed, mind; desist; grow twenty years old;
inf. layîy, liyîy, liyân, delay the payment of a debt, deny a debt;
— inf. layâ, layân, conceal from (عَنْ 'an); — laù, A, inf. lawan,
turn (n.), bend (n.), incline (n.), be bent or crooked, make a
bend; be partial to; waver; suffer from colic; — II. inf.
talwiyâ-t, bend &c. much (a.); turn the head; — III.
inf. livâd, join with, make common cause with (مجَّ مَّاَّ);
— IV. inf. ilwâd, bend, turn, twist (a.); bend or turn the
head; turn the conversation to another topic; delay a creditor;
give a sign with; — v. inf. tal-
lawwâ, be twisted; turn, bend
(n.); write (n.), move, stir
(n.); — VII. inf. illiwâd, id.;
incline more to one side; be
or grow perverse; — VIII. inf.
iliyâd=VII.; be bent; grow too
difficult for (عِلِّ عَلَى 'ala); desist
from (عَنْ 'an).

لايwa, laiwa, pl. alwiyâ-t, alwâd, bend, curve; pl. of لَتَ لَنَّ
laway-t; — luwâ, anything vain, futile;
— luwiyy, withered; — luwiyy, referring to the particle لَ law;
conditional; — لَ lawyyâ-t, pl.
lawiyâd, food kept for anybody.

لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ لَ L قَلْب (لاي) lâyâ-t qabl, palpitation); wo-
man; relationship; — al-lîyâ-t,
aloe-wood.

(لَا) lâyâ, inf. ilâyâ, be slow.

لَا lâyâ, a kind of vetch; — lâyâ',
of the alwa, bent backwards, &c.; — lâyâ-t, pl.
liwa-n, bend, fold, twist (لَ قَلْب)
lish, pl. of the -ras, courageous, &c.; - layas, boldness, courage; carelessness, negligence; - II. m. layyas, inf. talqis, coat or cement a wall; white-wash; fasten on, glue to; - VI. inf. talqis, be of a good disposition.

(ly) lásh, I, inf. lais, go aside, deviate; (also IV.) shake in order to pull out; - IV. inf. illasa-t, see I.; ask for a thing (عن 'an) from (acc.)

(ly) lāt, I, inf. laf, assure; wound, harm, injure; befit, beseeem.

ly lafit, lit, colour; - lif, skin, rind, crust; temper, bodily constitution; - I. litā-t, pl. litāt, aliyat, reed; lance; bow; temper.

الله Satan.

(ly) lā', I, inf. layā'ān, be weary and sullen; inf. lai', be cowardly, timorous, perverse.

(ly) láq, I, inf. laiq, beg, request, demand (2 acc.).

(ly) láf, I, inf. laf, eat; - II. inf. talqif, have many and strong fibres.

ly lif, fibres, especially of the palm-tree, &c.

(ly) láf, I, inf. laq, befit, beseeem; fit well; care for; preserve carefully; cling to, keep by; take refuge with (ب bi); I, inf. laiq, līqa-t=IV.; - IV. inf. ilāqa-t, provide the ink-flask with fresh cotton impregnated with ink; - VIII. inf. iltīyiq, be entirely devoted and clinging faithfully to; - X. inf. istilīqa-t, find fit, appropriate, beseeeming; - I. līqa-t, cotton or raw silk impregnated with ink; loam, cement.

لِل lail, 5, pl. layāl-in, layālī, layāyl, night; al-laila-t, last night; 8 lā'ilī, lailata'iz-in, in that very night; ذا ت ليلة zāt-a lailat-in, one night; - lail, female bastard and her young; - III. láyal, inf. mulayala-t, implore one's protection for a night, make a compact for a night.

لِل līlā=kā=li-ann īlāh, lest; - līlād, f. of the alyal, long and dark; - 8 lailād, night.

(ly) laila, pl. layāl-in, layālī, fragrance of wine; a female proper name; umm līla'ī, red wine; - līliyy, nightly, nocturnal.

ليم līm, līm, concord, peace; - līyam, pl. censurers, accusers.

ليم lainān, limūn, lemon, citron.

(ly) làn, I, inf. lain, liyān, be or grow soft, tender, delicate; be of a gentle disposition; - II. inf. talqin, soften (a.); pacify; purge; - III. inf. liyān, mulayana-t, treat gently and kindly; - IV. inf. ilqān, liyān =II.; - V. inf. talqyyn, soften (n.); calm down (n.); - X. inf. istilqān, find or deem soft and delicate.

ليم lain, softness, delicacy, gentleness; soft, delicate, tender, gentle, kind, supple, pliable; - lin, softness, tenderness, delicacy; (حرف اللين) barf al-līn, soft consonant; 8, pl. liyān, best kind of palms; - layyin, 5, pl. -ān, aliyān, soft, tender, delicate; tanned; gentle, sociable; - I. lāna-t, leathern cushion; - 8 līna-t, softness; effeminacy; - I. lāniyy, 8, soft consonant.

(ly) láh, I, inf. laih, be covered, veiled; be high, sublime.

ليم līwān, pl. lawāwān, vestibule with columns, portico, anteroom.
m, as a numerical sign = 40; abbreviation for Sunday and the month of Muḥarram; — ma, in composition for ma'm.

ma(m), which, what, whatever, all that which; how, how much! as long as; what? not; — mā (for mā), pl. miyādh, amudāh, water; fluid, juice, sap; sperm; gloss, brightness (mā yārīj, serenity of the face, honour, perspiration).

ma'ībir, pl. of mi'bar, g, large needle, &c.

ma'din, pl. of mi'dan, m, square.

ma'dir, pl. of mādīr, m, hiding-place of the game.

ma'dur, pl. of mi'dar, veil, &c.

ma'dīr, pl. of mi'marāb, aqueduct, &c.

ma'dī, return, INF. of (māl).

ma'dīlī, pl. of mi'lāt, cloth round the waist of mourning women.

ma'dīlī, calamities.

ma'āb, pl. ma'awīb, place which contains, to which one returns continually; reference; resort; hearth, focus; resting-place, station; return.

ma'ābī, refusal, denial; f. of ma'ābī, ma'ābā.

ma'abīd, place, habitation, dwelling.

ma'abīd, pl. ma'abīd, hollow of the knee, inner side of the elbow.

ma'balā-t, place full of camels.

ma'bir, 5, stung; suspected; (f.) fecundated.

ma'ba, f. ma'bat, abominable; — ma'dīyy, 5, pestilential.

ma'baīn, between, among; interval.

ma'tt; long; preponderating, sinking (scale of a balance); tightly twisted; excellent.

ma'tim, pl. ma'dītim, calamity; mourning, mourning assembly, gathering of the mourning-women.

ma'tin, real author.

ma'ta-t, pl. mawāt̤, honour, authority, consideration; reason, cause, occasion; means to obtain favour.

ma'tanā, pl. of mātān ātān, ātān, she-ass.

ma'tā, appearance, aspect; opposite side, place which one comes from; place of meeting, appointment; what is accessible or attainable; — ma'tyy, patient of ātī, coming to pass, arriving, happening.

ma'bate, calumny, slander.

ma'sid, scout, spy.

ma'sara-t, ma'sura-t, what leaves a trace, glorious deed, exploit, feat; eminent performance; memorial; tower; greatness, glory, honour.

ma'sīl, effaced; — 5 ma'sila-t, shining, giving light; lampstand, chandelier.
Máhid, pl. máwáhid, in the throes of child-birth; on the point of confinement.

Máhil, fugitive.

Máhir, pl. máwáhir, máwáhir, wine-house; gambling-hell; brothel; company therein.

Máhir, hind parts.

Mád, inf. mád, become juicy and begin to grow; be tender.

Mád, s, juicy, tender; mádd, extending, stretching; wire-maker; s mádda-t, pl. máwwádd, matter, material; humour of the body; article, stipulation; object; steady increase.

Máda, máda-but, mádab-t, pl. mádáb, entertainment, festival, banquet.

Mád, great, magnificent, excellent.

Mád, pl. muddak, who praises.

Mád, pl. mádáir, broken.

Mád, bread to be eaten with meat or fish.

Máddiy, s, material, referring to matter.

Mád, good-natured; cheerful.

Mádil, weak; languishing.

Mázzin, who calls to prayer; mázana-t, pl. mázáin, tower, minaret.

Máziyya-t, permission, leave, furlough (m.).

Máziyy, fresh and purest honey; máziyya-t, smooth armour; máziyya-t, gentle, mild (f.).

Máziyánát, water-courses.

Ma'ar, inf. ma'ar, fill a skin bag; stir up enmity; ma'ir, s, inf. ma'ar, conceive hatred, enmity against; break open again (wound); III. inf. mi'ár, mu'mara-t, stir up enmity; VIII. inf. imti'ár, be full of hatred against (علي 'ala).
mār, ی māri, master, lord, saint; — mārr, passing, passing by, past; pl. mārra-t, the passers-by.

ma'rab, time or place where anything is to happen; — ma'rab, ma'rib, & ma'rabat-t, ma'ribat-t, ma'ruba-t, pl. ma'ārib, what needs must happen, unavoidable, indispensable; need, want, necessity; aim, intention, purpose; — ma'rib, celebrated place in Yemen.

mārij, flame without smoke.

mārih, flowing.

mārid, pl. marada-t, haughty, arrogant, defiant, rebel, devil, demon; pestle.

ma'riz, place of refuge, ambush.

ma'ris, sown field, crop.

maristan, hospital; asylum.

mārī, ill.

māri, place abounding with grass.

ma'riq, pl. māraqa-t, apostate, schismatic, heretic; (m.) passer-by; thin as broth.

ma'rin, supple but strong; tip of the nose, nose; pestle.

ma'rib, a fallen angel, companion to Hārūt and Mā'rūt.

mārāra-t, plump but delicate girl.

ma'riś, created, formed.

ma'riś, worn-eaten; afflicted with a cold; possessed by a demon, epileptic.

ma'rūt, tanned with the bark of the tree یا aṭa.

ma'rūq, blighted.

ma'rūk, origin, root.

ma'rūma-t, of handsome form (girl); deserted, empty.

ma'ri, of a bright whiteness; a garment; ma'ri = mār, also ʃ māriyya-t, qafā-bird; ʃ māriyya-t, a female proper name (Mary).

māsīf, pl. māsīf, human excrement.

māṣiq, narrow battle-field; war, battle.

māsim, pl. māṣīm, narrow place; mountain-pass; narrow battle-field; straitened circumstances.

māsin, ova of ants.

māzīr, separate, apart.

ma'as, INF. ma's, be angry with; stir up enmity; — ma'sa, A, INF. ma'as, gape, be large (wound).

mās, fickle, full of levity, frivolous; diamond; — mās, ʃ, touching, adjacent, adjoining; closely related; urgent and important.

māṣadat-t, tract abounding with lions; thicket full of lions.

māṣīf, salt (adj.); purgative.

ma'suwa, healed.

ma'sawā, except, besides; external; worldly things.

ma'sūr, taken prisoner, bound; afflicted with disury; — ʃ māṣūra-t, tube of a pipe; water-pipe; barrel of a gun.

māṣī = māṣī, (mas) māšīn.

māš(, māš) ma'as, INF. ma's, repel, keep off; wash the ground.

māš, bad furniture; a kind of vetch or pea; — māš-in, see māš.

māṣīt, ʃ, ag. of (māṣīt) (māṣīt), comb, &c.; — ʃ māṣīta-t, woman who dresses the hair of a bride.

māṣūr, sawn.

māšī (mas) māši (māš-in), pl. musāt, pedestrian, foot-soldier; rich in cattle; narrator; māšīy-an, on foot; — ʃ māšīya-t, pl. mawāšī, cattle.

māšīr, pl. of māšī, saw.

māšī, noble white camels; — māṣṣ, sucking.

māṣir, ma'sir, pl. ma'āsir, prison.
māqīl, leaking; sour; a little, paltry.

mād-in, see mādī.

mādīg, agent of (mend), chew; du. mādīgān, two veins in the jaws, jaws; — ṣ mādīga-t, jaw.

mādavīyy, referring to the past.

mālā (mālā, mād-in), ṣ, passed; past (s.), dead; quick, nimble; penetrating, sharp; effective, successful; lion; who signs, puts his seal to; past tense, preterite.

mālār, pl. mawṣīr. rainy.

mālār, well with a side gallery; — ṣ mālāra-t, pail.

mālām, constipated.

mālādā, without regard to, not considering, besides, moreover, excepting.

mālāk, m. f., also ṣ, pl. mawālāk, goat; goat-skin; sinewy, strong; cunning, versatile.

mālātūn, pl. mawālātun, household utensils; bark, boat; (m.) ream of paper; taxes upon the believers.

mālīt, juicy, tender.

mālīq, imbécile; credulous; deceived in one’s hopes, disappointed; unfortunate.

mālūn, rotten, foul; stupid; lazy and good-for-nothing.

mālūq, ṣ, inf. mālāq (also viii.), sob; — iv. inf. imlāq, fall a-sobbing; — viii. inf. imlāq = ṣ; — ṣ māla-q, sobbing, sighing.

mālīq, māqī, ṣ mālaqta, māqta, inner corner of the eye.

māqīl, māqī, inner corner of the eye.

mākī, mākīs, staying, dwelling; lasting, durable.

mākīd, ṣ, lasting, yielding milk or water all the year round, perennial.

mākīr, pl. makara-t, cunning impostor.

mākī, tax-gatherer.

mākal, inf. of (akil), eat, &c.; — ṣ mākāla-t, mākulat, food, victuals; feasting; pantry.

mākal, mākam, mākīm, ṣ mākama-t, pl. mākīm, protruding hip.

mākīl, pat. of (akil), eaten, eatable; article of food; pl. mākulat, victuals; — mākil, pl. mawākīl, id.

mākūm, pale with grief, grieved.

māal, inf. māil, a, inf. māala-t, māula-t, grow thick and fat; inf. māl, also māul, inf. māala-t, be not prepared for.

māl, pl. amwāl, property, possession (kitāb māli, my book); fortune, money, revenue, rent; wealth, riches; finances; cube of a number; māl dāmin, bail; ṣ, pl. māla-t, mālūn, rich, wealthy; — māl, return; end of man, death; place where one returns to, refuge, resort; centre; essence, substance; real meaning, tendency, pith; aim, issue, consequences; — māl, tired, weary, sulky; — ṣ māla-t, see above; pl. of māl mālīl; — ma-lata-t, pl. mīldūl, meadow; mill; wheel of a mill.

mīlaj = mālaj.

mālāt, salt (adj.), briny.

mālta-t, Malta.

mālīyy, Maltese.

mālīq, pl. mulīq, impure, abject, reprobate; fornicator.

mālaf, familiar place; abode; company.
mallak, mālīq, roller (to level the ground); trowel (Pers.); —
mālīq, flatterer.

malik, pl. umulak, possesser, owner, master; the angel of
come; mālik al-basin, heron; pl. mululak, mululak, f. 5;
king; — mālak, angel; — māluka-t, pl. mālākī, message,
missive; mālīkīyy, 5, kingly, royal; — mālīkīyya-t, possession,
right of possession.

maluww, tanned with the bark
of the tree al-an.

malūs, mad, possessed by a
demon.

mālus, pl. sawilli, wall-
cricket.

māliq, mad.

mālīk, ambassador, envoy.

ma'liha-t, languid, sullen.

mālūn, pl. of māl.

mālūk, adored.

mālī, pl. of mālīt, mālīt;
— mālītiyy, 5, referring to the
future life; central; having a
tendency; — mālit, filling (adj.),
full; — mālītiyy, rich; referring
to fortune and revenue, financial;
— mālīyya-t, finances; wealth.

maliholiyya, melancholy.

ma'ma', inf. 5, beat.

ma'mal, place hoped for,
object of hope.

ma'man, place of safety;
person in whom one confides.

ma'mūt, determine, fixed.

ma'mur, pat. of (a), ordered,
&c.; order, command, precept;
delegate, pleni-potentiary of
official; — ma'mura-t, numerous;
order, command.

ma'muriyya-t, order, command,
commission; office; obedience.

ma'mul, hoped-for, desired,
expected; hope, expectation.

ma'mūm, injured in the dura
mater or the brain.
ma'w, violence, vehemence, severity; — ma'wa-t, low ground; — ma'dawa-t, hospitality.

ma'wād = ma'wān; — ma'wāt, habitation.

ma'āwib, pl. of ma'āwiḍ, pl. evils, calamities.

ma'war, what is behind; ma'war 'n-nahar, Transoxiana.

ma'waz, place abounding with geese.

ma'rif, injured, hurt.

mu'aqil, qiṣr, mad.

māwī, blue (m.); — ma'wan, ma'wa, ma'wī, n. u. 3. ma'wāt, habitation, dwelling; quarter; place of refuge, asylum; paradise; — ma'wiyya, watery, water; — ma'wiyya-t, watery substance, juice, sap (m.); — ma'wiya-t, compassion; — ma'wiyya-t, pl. ma'wiyya, mirror, looking-glass.

mā'ir, inf. ma'y, widen, stretch; stir up discord; set forth to leaves; — inf. mā'ir, be one hundred, make full a hundred; — v. inf. tama'it, be widened.

māiyya = mā'ī, §§ mā'a, pl. mā'īn, mā'īt, mā'a, māiyya, hundred.

mā'īt, dying; maut, slow death.

mā'īda-t, pl. mawā'id, table (particularly covered with food); circle, circumference.

mā'il, pl. mawā'il, mawā'ira-t, who travels about; importer; corn-merchant; purveyor, contractor; — mā'ira-t, flowing (blood).

ma'īs, walking proudly along.

mā'i, pl. mawā'i, fluid; melting; also mā'īt, pl. mā'īt, fluid (s.); oil of myrrh and other fluid perfumes; flowing.

mubādā, allowed, left to one's free will, indifferent; common or open to all; pl. mubāda-t, indifferent actions, permitted pleasures; — mubāhiyya-t, allowance.

mubādā, annihilated, destroyed.

mubādī, muba'da, mubda', mubdū.'

mubāda-t, surprise.

mubāda-t, mubāda, mubāda, mubāda, mubāda, mubāda, mubāda.

mubāza'ta-t, obscenity.

mubāzarata-t, dissipation.

mubārr, pl. of mubār, mubār; — mubārara-t, benevolence; fulfillment of one's duty.

mubārat, contention, competition; mubāra'a-t, dismissal of a wife in an amicable way; separation from a partner.

mabāri, pl. of mabāri, mubāri (mubār-in), adversary, competitor, rival.

mubāsama-t, resolution; undertaking.

mubādir, ag. of mubāri, who carries out by himself, &c.; agent, factor, plenipotentiary, proxy; inspector; — mubāsara-t, personal management, superintendence, inspection; beginning; good tidings.
مباشرة | mubāșara-t, out-look, watch.

شباعة | mubāṭana-t, secret consulta-

تء | mubāṭ, for sale.

شبالة | mubāğadat-t, mutual hatred.

شباق | mibāık, little stick to stir

شباق | mubākāt, crying in common.

شبال | mabāl, urinary canal; — mubāla-t, solicitude.

شبالة | mubālaga-t, Inf. III. of

شبالة | mubālil, (ميل | mubāl-iln), sol-

شبالة | mubān, separated; — mabāni-

شبالة | mabāni, pl. of مباني | mabna.

شبالة | mabā'a-t, habituation; lair;

شبالة | mubāda-t, resting-place for camels; nest

شبالة | mubāh, hoarse.

شبالة | mubāhsaj, boiling.

شبالة | mubāh, hoarse.

شبالة | mabhar, briny.

شبالة | mabhara-t, what brings on a

شبالة | mabhi, certain.

شبالة | mabhata-t, certain.

شبالة | mabwak, intermeddler.

شبالة | mubīt, who divorces irre-

شبالة | mubīt, seller; sold, bought.

شبالة | mubtada', anything begun;

شبالة | mubtada', beginning, commencement;

شبالة | mubtada', to be looked for

شبالة | mubtada', patient, mubtadi',

شبالة | mubtada', agent of (بلغ | biy VIII.); mubtadi',

شبالة | mubtadi', innovator, sectarian.

شبالة | mubtadi, beginner, disciple,

شبالة | mubtarr, clipped, maimed;

شبالة | mubtara, cut smooth with a

شبالة | mubtagna, much desired, sought for; requi-

شبالة | mubtagayt, craving for; lion.

شبالة | mubtattal, formed in perfect

شبالة | mubtill, moistened, wetted through; recovering

شبالة | mubtal, visited by calamity;

شبالة | mubtal, addicted to; — mubtali, who

شبالة | mubtahara, spoken of pub-

شبالة | mubtūt, decisive; — mab-

شبالة | mabtulat-t, divorced (woman).

شبالة | mubta'is, who accuses des-

شبالة | mabʕir, envied; very rich.

شبالة | mubābin, considerable.

شبالة | mabhaṣ, pl. mabhaṣis, place

شبالة | mabhaqa-t, pl. mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,

شبالة | mabhaṣis, investigation,
mabda', desert; — mabdu',
mabda', pl. mabdad, mabidi, anything begun; beginning, commencement; — mabdi', af-
fected with small-pox.
mabdi, far-stretched.
mubdi, beginner; inventor;
who makes known; experienced.
mibzal, pl. mubzil, worn-
out or every-day garment.
mibram, strong.
mibzil, spent, squandered;
costly present.
mibirr, pl. mibarr, strong,
more powerful; prudent; ex-
celling; — mabarra-t, pl. -at,
good work; pious foundation;
love for parents or children;
bounty.
mabran, mabra, place where a
pen is mended; — mabra, pen-
knife; razor; knife; hatchet;
mabri, pl. mabriri, pen-
knife; carving-knife; file;
mibrat, she-camel with a nose-
ring.
mubbarir, lion.
mibrad, pl. mibrada-t, refresh-
ment; — mibrad, pl. mibrad, file;
mubrad, cooling; post-
master; — mubarrad, cooled;
handsome of face; also mubrad,
struck by hail; — mubarrid,
cooling; pl. -ats, refractions.
mibrida-t, cold food.
mabraz, pl. mibriz, battle-
field; amphitheatre; privy.
mibra-t, rasp for scraping
cheese (m.).
mubargas, full of fleas.
mibraq, morning-dawn.
mubargaq, veiled; having
a white head; — mubargi'a-t,
white spot on a horse's fore-
head.
mibra, pl. mibrarik, place
where the camel kneels down;
mibraka-t, fire.
mibram, pl. mibaram, spindle
of a spinning-wheel; — mibram,
doubly-twisted or spun, strong;
irresistible (fate); — mubrim,
strengthening; obtrusive; uno-
rose; urgent.
mabrur, justified, acquitted;
received into the mercy of God;
pious, dutiful; equitable, just.
mibrur, published, edited
(book); — mubarwas, framed
(picture, m.).
mubrus, leprous; grown poor
by liberality.
mabruwa-t, she-camel with a
nose-ring.
mubra, healed, cured; —
mubara, freed, free; — mabriyy,
cut, carved, mended (pen).
mibzar, beetle (of a washer).
mibrag, pl. mibrazig, lancet of a
veterinary surgeon.
mibza-t, strainer
for wine.
mibsam, tooth.
mabzur, having a large pro-
geny.
mibste, open space; — mibsat,
place where the carpets, &c. are
spread.
mibsam, pl. mibasim, smiling
(s.); — mibsim, pl. mibasim,
smiling lips, smiling teeth, beauty.
mibuir, afflicted with piles.
mubasir, ag. of (بث II.),
who brings glad tidings, &c.;
preacher, evangelist, paraclete;
pl. f. mubasirat, clouds an-
nouncing rain.
mibsar, mibsara-t, convinc-
ing proof, evident fact; — *;
mibsira-t, evident sign.
mibda', pl. mabdi, lancet;
pen-knife, carving-knife or tool.
mibst'in, paunch-bellied, glut-
ton.
mibt'a-t, delay.
mibat'a-t, melon-field.
mubattan, having the belly
flat from hunger; lined; — mabattana-t, having an elegant
waist (woman); small boat, felucca.

مبتة-t, lancet.

مبتنت mabšūl, lamed, paralysed.

مبتنت mabšīn, extended; suffering from colic.

 마련 mubazzira-t, woman who circumscribes girls.

مبع mab'aš, message.

مبع mib'ad, who travels far; — *.

مبع mib'ar, gut; also mib'ar, dung-hill; stable; — mab'ara-t, anus (of animals).

مبع mib'iš, tormented by flies.

مبع mib'iq, burst; embossed.

مبع mabqat, place where or manner in which anything is sought for.

مبع mabqūl, pl. of مبغل bagl, mule.

مبع mabqi, honoured, sought for; — mabqiyy, wronged.

مبع mabqas, talkative, garrulous.

مبع mabqara-t, path, road.

مبع mubqīl, pushing forth leaves; — mabqala-t, mabqula-t, pl. mabqīl, kitchen-garden.

مبع mubaqgam, dyed red with basil-wood.

مبع mabqās, hated; confused.

مبع mabqir, burst.

مبع mibkār, premature, early; fertile.

مبع mubkir, early rain; — mubakkir, who sets out or does anything early in the morning, early riser.

مبع mubakkal, provided with buckles or buttons.

مبع mubakkim, silent, dumb.

مبع mabkīna-t, abject, depraved (f.).

مبع miball, resolute; — mubill, companion, helper.

مبع mubalbil, who brings on confusion, revolutionist.

مبع muballa-t, well arranged, in good order.

مبع mublid, old well.

مبع mublis, despairing, desperate; silent; gloomy, morose.

مبع mublat, what leads to beggary; also mublat, beggar; — mublīt, muballīt, pavior.

مبع mablāt, gullet; sink-hole, drain; — miblāt, glutton.

مبع mablag, pl. mabīlig, sum, amount; result, product, quotient; place of arrival; goal, aim; acme; a multitude, many; — *.

مبع mablag, grater; — *

مبع mublim, swelling, swollen.

مبع mublandī, fleshy, strong.

مبع mublīd, stupid, imbecile, timid.

مبع mabnāt, mibnāt, tanned skin as a seat; portmanteau.

مبع mubandīg, fusileer.

مبع mabna, mabni, pl. mabnān-in, mabnān, building (s.); foundation; — mubnī, instigator; — mabniyy, * built, founded, indelible; terminating or rhyming in (ب bi).

مبع mubahrir, dazzlingly beautiful.

مبع mubham, unknown; indistinct, dark, obscure; general, indefinite; dumb; locked, closed; strictly forbidden; demonstrative pronoun; — mubhim, who conceals, speaks obscurely.

مبع mabhūl, stupid, imbecile, timid.

مبع mubahiyyāt, aphrodisiacs.

مبع mubawwa', mabwai', dwelling, lodging, quarter; night-lodging.

مبع mubawwis, kissing (adj.).

مبع mibwail, mibwala-t, urinal, pot; bladder; — mubwil, mubwail, diuretic.

مبع mabīt, place where the night is passed; night-lodging; bedroom; house; inf. of (ب bāt); — mubayyata-t, married woman.

مبع mubiḥ, ag. of (ب bī ḫ), who makes known, &c.; lion.

مبع mubid, destroyer; God.

مبع mubīd, place where eggs are
laid or ova deposited; — mubīd, bleacher, fuller; — *.

mubā'ir, veterinary surgeon; smith; — mubā'ir, shoed (m.).

mubī', sale; sold; — mubī', seller; — mubī'yy, for sale (m.).

mubīn, distinct, clear, manifest, evident; true; — *

mubū'ī, sold, what can be bought for sale.

mubī', hard, difficult.

matt, v, inf. matt, stretch; pull the rope out of the well, draw water.

mata', inf. mat', beat, cudgel; stretch.

matāb, turning back (s.), repentance, penance; place where one returns to; — ṣ mutāba-t, penitential vow.

.. mata'... to be looked for under (... v.); — mutāḥ,  ṣ mutāḥ... to be looked for under (... t III.), for instance—

mata'bīt, ag. of (mat t III.), glowing.

mata'ī, ag. of (mat III.), following; successor, partisan; obedient; — mutāba'b, pat. of the same; strong, firm; — ṣ mutāba'b-āt, inf. of the same; following (s.), obedience.

mata'bī, refractory.

mata'assīs, ag. of (mat III.), having handsome furniture; well-to-do.

mata'assir, receiving an impression; confounded, grieved.

matājir, pl. merchandise, goods; — ṣ mutājara-t, commerce, traffic.

matājil, coming in time; hitting the aim.

matāk, fixed, appointed, ordained; (day) of death; — matāk, long; astride.

mata'ahhid, united.

mata'ijdīr, ag. of (mata'ej 3), lagging behind, &c.; modern.

muta'āhḥīt, acting like a brother; — muta'āhḥīt, united in brotherhood.

muta'addīb, muta'addab, well educated, literary, refined, polite; chastised.

muta'azzī, hurt, injured, grieved.

matīra, pl. of matīra, mitrā. mutārāka-t, inf. of (mat III.); true, amnesty.

muta'aseer, apologizing, making excuses (adj.); who seeks a delay or respite.

muta'āsī, comforting and assisting one another; — muta'āsī, who consoles himself or allows himself to be consoled, who suffers patiently.

mutā', pl. amtī'āt, usufruct; property, possessions; goods, merchandise; furniture, utensils, household things, clothes, &c.; penia; metals; profit, gain; f. ṣ, pl. mutā', expressing possession, as: kitāb mutā'āk, thy book; bagīlī mutā'āra-r, the man's mule, &c.

matā'īs, pl. of mutā'.mutāq, strong and swift.

mutādāt, succession; musical accompaniment.

muta'allīm, ag. of (m all III.), suffering pain, &c.; compassionate.

mutālī, succeeding, following; who accompanies (in music); f. pl. mutāliyyīt, things following in succession.

mutā-mā, how long? until when? — mitām, woman who bears twins; also mitam, mutā'am, pl. mata'm, woven with a double woof; — ṣ muta'am, such a texture.

mutāmmil, ag. of (m amml III.), looking at long and attentively, &c., thoughtful, contemplative.

mutāmāma-t, inf. of (m}
endeavour to complete a thing.

muta'annis, female, effeminate; lady's man.

matama-t, firmness, solidity, strength, power of resistance; strength of will; obstinacy, obduracy; fortification, castle; — muta'mma-t, comparison.

muta'ahhih, sighing.

mula'ayyim, ag. of (ईम v.), widowed; single, unmarried.

muta'imm, pl. of mutam mutam, matrimonial.

mutibb, weakening (adj.).

.... muta .... , to be looked for under (.... ii.), (.... v.) or (.... vi.), throwing out a letter of prolongation or a doubled letter, as: mutiba'tir, ag. of (रहा ना वी), pompous; — mutibadda (for mutibadda), ag. of (डया बदल जी), who comes to close quarters; — mutibadda, ag. of (बी वी), dispersed.

mutabaddil, ag. of (दल जी), exchanging; alternate, stepping in alternately for one another; mutual, reciprocal.

mutabadi, taking after the inhabitants of the desert, rude, barbarous, grown wild, savage.

mutabari, mutabari, contending with, opposing, competing with one another; duruyah.

mutabi', who delays, tarry, lags behind; lazy.

mutabajjil, feeling honoured.

mutiba'tir, pompous.

mutobaddi, innovator, sectarian, heretic.

mutabaddi, beginner; inhabitant of the desert.

mutabarr, pious, godly; true, just; — mutabarrar, justified, acquitted.

mutabarr, acquitted; — mutabarr, guiltless, free.

mutabas, ag. of (प्रा वी), dry, withered.

mutabasib, ag. of (ढा ली), wagging the tail; flattering.

mutabbasil, enfolded in one another.

mutib', who follows; — mutib', ag. of (ढा ली वी), id.; who pursues or seeks eagerly; client, protegé.

mutabul, mutababal, seasoned with greens; — mutbil, seasoning; what harms, weakens.

mutabann, mutabana-t, loft for straw or hay; — mutabin, wearing the short trowsers.

mutuban, ag. of (ढा ली वी), straw-coloured; — mutabin, sagacious, prudent.

mutabanna, adopted; — mutabanni, who adopts.

mutabagh, pat. of (ढा ली), followed, &c.; leader, prince, chief, sovereign; high-priest; prefect; — mutabaww, ag. of (ढा ली वी), long, &c.

mutabul, pat. of (ढा ली), sick; weakened, unnerved, maddened; mad; — mutabaww, ag. of (ढा ली वी), making water.

mutabaghiyat, married.

mutatabi, ag. of (ढा ली वी), happening or doing in succession, &c.; finely and symmetrically made (horse).

mutatil, following one another in unbroken succession.

mutatam, mutatam, staggering.

mutasagil, heavy, clumsy; sullen, lazy; cowardly.

mutasawib, mutasawib, yawning (m.).

mutasabbib, consolidated, ordered; who carries through with perseverance.

mutajasi, sitting on one's knees.

mutajasi, pressing creditor.

mutajai, mutajai, who fixes the price or wages.

mutajaf, inclined sideways, sliding off.
mutajānīb, shunning, on one's guard; cautious.

mutajānī, of the same kind, homogeneous.

mutajānīn, half mad.

mutajawwar, neighbouring.

mutajabbir, ag. of (جر v.), set (bone), &c.; al-mutajabbir, lion.

mutajjar, commerce, traffic; pl. mutajjir, article of trade, merchandise; — mutjir, muttajir, trader, merchant; — muttajjar, & muttaja-t, commercial place; land with markets; — mutjariyy, commercial.

mutajazzī, divided into parts; contented.

mutajasāsis, who spies out; scout, spy.

mutajallid, ag. of (جلد v.), hardy, &c.; covered with leather; covered with a skin.

mutajalī, lit up, shining, resplendent, transfigured, resplendent; revealing one's self in all splendour.

mutajannīn, possessed by a demon, mad; entirely grown over.

mutajā, ag. of (ج v.), occurring thought.

mutajawwīs, performing one's duty negligently; taking great liberties.

mutajawwi, starving one's self.

mutajawwis, passing review (army); excited, agitated.

mataḥ, inf. matḥ, draw water from the well; drop excrement; cut off; pull out; beat; be long; — also II. inf. tamtiḥ, and IV. inf. imtāḥ, deposit ova; — VIII. inf. imtiṣāḥ, draw out, pull out.

mutahabb, loving one another, mutual friend.

mutahāṭt, falling off (as leaves).

mutahāass, inciting, encouraging one another.

mutahāṣ, keeping aloof from one another, avoiding one another.

mutahāmil, patient.

mutahādam, indispensable.

mutahājir, petrified; hardened; suppurating.

mutahāhid, ag. of (وحدة v.), united, &c. (مركز muttaḥid al-markas, concentric); isolated; — & muttaḥidīyya-t, cord; isolation.

mutahārīs, cautious.

mutahārrīf, altered, transformed; — muttaḥarrijā-t, taxes on trade and industry.

mutahārrim, forbidden, inaccessibly, sacred, outcast, fugitive.

mutahāsib, partisans, confederates, allies.

mutahāṣsil, who procures, produces, earns; pl. f. mutahāṣsilūt, productions.

mutāhaf, given as a present; — mutūfīf, who makes a present.

mutahāqqaq, verified; ascertained, true; probable; — mutahāqqiq, who verifies.

mutahākil, ag. of (ح v.), making a proviso.

mutahākhil, dissolving (adj. n.), scattering.

mutahāham, dark brown; — mutahāhma-t, mutāhama-t, striped stuff of Yemen.

mutahāmnīd, who deserves praise or thanks.

mutahānnī, bent, curved.

mutahāwīl, changing place and form; versatile, cunning; (m.) executory soldier to exact the taxes.

mutahāyyar, perplexed, dumb-founded, thunder-struck; — mutahāyyara-t, planet.

mutahāyyīz, received with others, associated; member of a society; containing, filling a place, referring to space; coiled up; deserter.

mataḥ, v, a, inf. matḥ, pull out; drop excrement, &c.
mutahārīj, sharing in the expenses.

mutahālif (مُعَلِّف‎), different; standing opposite.

mutahābīrīn, newsmonger.

mutahāhat, covered with boards; estrade, platform.

mutahātāh, rotten, worm-eaten.

mutahā'īn (مُعَتَّح‎) VIII., who takes, accepts or prepares for himself; beginner.

mutahāṣīn, rude, rough.

mutahāfītī, overstepping, transgressing; overstepped.

mutahāllīs, who saves himself, &c.; successful.

mutahāllīs, who lags behind, &c.; who breaks his word; adversary.

mutahāllīq, who takes after others, &c.; who teaches the fine arts; liar.

mutahāllī (مُعَتَّلٍ‎) V., who keeps himself free, free, unencumbered, vacant.

matām, indigestible; — mutahām (مُعَتَّم‎) VIII., suffering from indigestion; — matāma-t, indigestible food or dish.

matām, suffering from indigestion.

mutahāyiyil, indulging in fancies or illusions, fantastic; — mutahāyyla-t, fruit, imagination, fancy.

matad, u. inf. mutūd, stay, abide.

mutadāhil, involved.

mutadārik, reaching, &c.; name of a metre (fā'ilun — eight times repeated).

mutadāk, very numerous; difficult, hard; difficult to approach, inaccessible.

mutadānī (مُتَادَانِ‎ VI.), near to one another.

mutadāwil, alternating, &c.; current (money); of everyday life, vulgar (language).

mutadāwīm, turning about continually, spinning, warbling; — mutadāwīma-t, continual rotation.

mutadāssīr, wrapping one's self up in one's clothes; prostituted, infamous (m. f.).

mutada'si (مُتَادِس‎) V., claimant, pretender.

mutadāli (مُتَادِل‎) V., hanging down and swinging; merry.

mutadāyin, religious, orthodox; greatly in debt.

mutadāyīl, mean, low, lowly.

mutadākkira-t, virago.

matār, inf. matr, cut off; stretch; VIII. inf. immittār, be stretched.

mutarājī, returning, coming back; brought back.

mutarās, pl. matāris, rampart, entrenchment; (m.) barricade.

mutarādi (مُتَارَدِ‎ V.), satisfied with one another; agreeing with one another.

mutarākib, piled upon one another, &c.; firm, strong, solid.

matrad, inf., mutrib, ag. of (مُتَرَبٍ‎ IV.); — matrab-a-t, poverty, beggary, misery.

mulūs, unable to stir (from weakness); struck down, slain.

matar, who brings up, &c.; who makes preserves of fruit; preserved.

matarattib, solid and well-arranged, &c.; ordained; happening, befalling; springing forth, originating; consisting of; forming a class.

matarall, singing, chanting.

mutarraj, red, orange-coloured.

matarajrāj, quivering, vibrating.
matarjim, translator, interpreter.
mutarajji (مطرجي), hoping, begging; petitioner, supplicant.
mutarākhil, mounted and ready to start; traveller.
mutarākhiṣ, who takes leave, leave of absence.
mutaraddid, who comes and goes frequently, &c.; irresolute; offering resistance, adversary; pl. the passers by.
mutarāddī, wrapped in the cloak ṭi'rī; dressed, clad.
misrīs, & mītrasa-t, pl. matāris, cover, rampart, parapet, entrenchment; mītrasa-t, shield, armour; — mutārris, arm or covering one's self with a shield.
mutarasmil, capitalist (m.).
mutarās, mutarās, firm, strong; well poised, in equilibrium.
mutarāf, living in continual ease and affluence; effeminate; — mutrīf, mutarrīf, effeminating; sumptuous.
mutarākkin, heaped or piled up.
mutarānnim, singing, chanting psalms; trilling, cooing.
mutarānnin, resounding sonorously.
mutarākhīl, (God-) fearing, monk, &c.; who threatens, frightens.
mutarākhīl, loose, relaxed.
mutarāwīb, thoroughly purified, refined, fine, pure (gold, &c.).
mutarāk, abandoned, &c.; pl. f. mutrākāt, property left behind, inheritance; superfuous luggage.
mutarayyid, pensioned; in good health.
mutarāyīd, gradually increasing; growing too much or many.
mutarāyil, separate, distant; ceasing, fleeting, transitory; injured, damaged, spoiled, corrupted.
mutarāzir, guilty.
mutarāsā'at, shaken, rickety.
mutarāzaffir, who is dispensed from fasting.
mutarāzallī, chapped (skin).
murarāzīn (مرارة عين), well measured, metrically correct.
murarāzī, fashionable.
murarāzī, mītras, v. inf. mātis, throw dung or excrement at; — i, inf. mātis, try to pull out.
murarāzūq, trying to overtake one another; betting with one another (at a race).
murarāzī, pretending to be in a hurry.
murarāzilām, living in peace with one another.
murarāzī, mūtasārībūn, wearing large trousers; wearing a shirt, a cuirass.
murīs (مريس), far extended.
murāsī, mūtasāmil, who takes possession of, &c.; vice-governor, commander of a town.
muratūsīm (مرتوصيم), sealed; characterised.
muratūsāmī (مراه سامي), named.
muratūswīq (مراه توضيق), visiting the market.
mutasābik, similar, equal; allegorical, metaphorical; difficult, complicated, equivocal, obscure; — mūtasābīha-t, simile, allegory; consonance, homophony, play on words, pun.
mutasāhīs, different.
mutasāhīr, who passes himself as a poet, poetaster.
mutasāhīs, appearing, &c.; different.
mutasārībūn, imbibing, &c.; spreading, rampant, infecting, contagious.
muttaṣarrif, learned in law, jurist, lawyer.

muttaṣarrif, feeling honoured; honoured, respected.
muttaṣarrif, taking this or that shape, &c.; similar.
muṭasākkī, complaining, discontented.
muṭasākkī, ḥukūm (v.), complaining, discontented.
muṭasāmmīm, inhaling an odour, sniffing.
muṭasāṣī (v.), healed.
muṭasāṣī, meeting one another.
muṭasāṣī, difficult, refractory.
muṭasāṣī, ascended gradually, difficult to ascend;—μuṭaṣaṣaṭī, ascending gradually and with difficulty.
muṭasāmīm, feigning deafness.
muṭasāddī (v.), coming to meet, presenting one's self; offering resistance; enterprising, undertaking; scribe, clerk.
muṭasārrif, freely disposing of anything, &c.; owner, master; absolute commander, governor of a province, exercising jurisdiction; extravagant, lavish;—μuṭasārrif, declension and conjugation, inflections.
muṭasāṣif (v.), possessing or claiming a quality; described; descriptor; praiseworthy.
muṭṣansīl (v.), bordering upon, adjacent, cohering, closely connected; sharing in; uninterrupted;—μuṭṣalsīt, pronominal suffix.
muṭṣalīb, hard, severe.
muṭṣallsīwīf, sounding, resounding.
muṭṣallīf, behaving like a Sufi, mystic.
muṭṣahlīm, united, &c.; pressed together, compact, heaped up.
muṭṣādīq, straitened, in utmost distress; dying.
muttaḍīh (v.), open, clear, evident.
muttaḍī (v.), humiliating or abusing one's self.
muṭṭārīq, walking or coming behind one another.
muṭṭāmin, bent, inclined; submissive.
muṭṭāḥīr, purified.
muṭṭawīl, stretching, &c.; rising on tip-toe; reaching for; long, oblong.
muṭṭārīq, making way for one's self; happening, befalling; guide.
muṭṭawīl, obedient, volunteer.
mataḥ, enjoy, have the usufruct, derive advantage from; inf. mutā', be advanced and near evening; be strong, firm; be of a deep red; be generous, liberal;—also mutū', inf. maṭī-q, be long; be ingenious, witty;—ii. inf. tamū', preserve alive and allow to enter on adolescence (also iv.); allow one the enjoyment or usufruct of (2 acc. or acc. and bī); give a dowry to a divorced wife;—iv. inf. istimā', see ii.; enjoy, have the usufruct; be rich in furniture, utensils, &c.; be useful; be no longer in need of (mā 'an);—v. inf. tamattū', enjoy, have the usufruct; amuse one's self, find pleasure in (bī, min);—x. inf. istimīlū = v.
muṭṭādīl, parallel to one another.
muṭṭādī (v.), hostile to one another; s, rugged and stony.
mattaḍraf, renowned, celebrated;—muṭṭārīf, well known to one another; usual, customary.
muṭṭādī (v.), who pretends not to see anything.
muṭṭādī (v.), giving
to one another, &c.; who carries on commerce or a trade.

متعوس muta‘ākis, reversed, perverted.

متعل muta‘al-in, ي muta‘alī, sub-lime; the Most High.

متعارون muta‘awīn, bound to help one another; — ٨ muta‘awānā-t, woman of mature age, matron.

متعاب mut‘ab, pl. mut‘ābīb, trouble, hardship; — ٥; — ٨ mut‘āba-t, difficult place; — آ mut‘ibāt, difficulties.

متعبد muta‘abbad, consecrated to worship; — muta‘abbid, devoted to God, religious, devout; devoted, submissive; — آ muta‘abbaddī, ceremonies of the pilgrimage.

متعبث muta‘attib, complaining of a person (عَلَى ‘ala).

متعدد muta‘addid, very numerous; varied; prepared, ready.

متعدخ mutaddī (عد v.), transgressing, wrongdoing, encroaching; unjust; tyrant; transitive.

متعدر muta‘azzir, apologising; deserving of excuse; difficult, impossible.

متعرب muta‘arrīb, taking after the Arabs, passing one’s self for an Arab, be a half-bred Arab.

متعراق muta‘arrig, wishing to learn, &c.; intruding by questions; confessing.

متعرب muta‘asib, bachelor.

متعشم muta‘asim, desiring, hopeful.

متعى muta‘āsī (عِشر v.), who takes supper.

متعى muta‘aṣīf, inclined, &c.; bend of a valley, winding (s.).

متعى muta‘īg (عَقَيْل v.), who listens to a sermon, accepts admonition; admonished.

متعى muta‘affin, corrupted, foul, putrid; full of miasma; worn out.

متعى muta‘aqil, thinking; intelligent; grave, steady.

متعلق muta‘allaq, place where anything is suspended; point where the interest lies; — ٨ muta‘alliq-t, dependency, appurtenance; belongings, family.

متعل muta‘allim, instructing one’s self, &c.; disciple, pupil, student; instructed.

متعة muta‘a-t, mutī‘a-t, pl. muta‘a, muta‘a, what is necessary to life, what one may enjoy; use, usufruct (متعة نكاح muta‘a-t, marriage for a time, for some days; م مطلق muta‘a-t ḍ-falq, dowry of a divorced wife); — muta‘a-t, visit to the holy places.

متعوج muta‘awwaj, crooked; wrong, false.

متعوس muta‘as, pl. mutā‘is, fallen, lost, ruined.

متعوق muta‘awwiq, hindered, delayed; embarrassed.

متعرة muta‘awwīh, weakened, disfigured; lamed; maimed.

متعيش muta‘ayyis, who has enough to live upon, who earns his living.

متعيف muta‘ayyif, soothsayer, augur.

متعين muta‘ayyin, evident, &c.; distinguishing one’s self, renowned; — ٨ muta‘ayyana-t, post, command, office.

متعافي mutagādī (عَمْغ v.), caring little for, neglecting or overlooking a thing.

متعافئ mutagāfīl, feigning indifference; neglectful, inattentive.

متعوق mutagarrig, plunged into the water, wetted through, drenched.

متعى mutagātī (عِثَّ v.), covered, veiled.

متعلب mutagallib, victorious, having the upper hand, tyrant.

متعمس mutagammas, dipped into; dyed.

متعسير mutagasyir, changed; changing colour; disfigured,
perturbed; spoiled; changeable; fickle.

mutafaqıd, missing one another.

mutafaqım, of greatest importance; monstrous.

mitfıl, having foul breath;— mutafa'atal, of good augury;— mutafa'îl, auguring well from.

mutafa'il, soothsayer.

mutafaṭṭiḥ, seeking, examining.

mutafaḥhil, like a stallion, very manful.

matfaḥa-t, apple-garden.

mutfafrir, budding;— mutafafr (viii.), numerous, multiplied.

mutafarrid, separating (n.), &c.; rebel.

mutafarriz, separate, secluded, isolated.

mutafarrı', branching out, &c.; appertaining to;— mutafarrı'a-t, ramifications, dependencies, appurtenances.

mutafarrıq, separating, dissipating, &c. (adj. n.);— mutafarrıqa-t, escort-man, messenger on horseback.

mutafaḍid, broken (seal); dispersed.

mutafaقيق (viii.), agreeing, confederated, allied.

mutafaqqab, wide awake; petulant, mischievous.

mutafaqqud, missing, longing for.

mutafalik, spherical.

mutafakhim, who tries to understand, who comprehends.

mutafaqquwag, surpassing, superior; excessive.

mutaqadim, having precedence; old, ancient, antiquated.

mutaqarib, approaching one another; name of a metre (fa'ilun — — eight times repeated).

mutaqarın, united with one another, yoked together,
mutakallim, who speaks, &c.;
first person (in grammar); elo-
quent.
mutakammim, armed from
head to foot.
mutakann, allegorical.
mattaki (viii.), leaning
upon or against; supported, propped up.
matal, v., inf. matl, shake, move.
mitt, firm, strong; — mutill,
who leads, ties up, distils.
mataliq, following each
other in unbroken succession;
supervening, added.
mataliq, inserted into
one another, involved.
matalâma, flesh-wound
on the head.
matalasi, wasting away,
fleeting, subject to annihilation,
vain.
nilitaf, extravagant, squan-
dering, spendthrift.
matali (ii.), glittering,
shining, flashing.
matalabik, complicated.
matalajim, bridled.
matalabf, wrapped up.
mutilad, inherited property;
— mutlid, owner of such;
mutilad, old; — mutilad, who
hoards up avariciously.
mutilajiz, ductile, resinous.
mutilaffi, who seeks a refuge,
finds protection.
mulaf, dangerous place, desert;
— mulaf, dissipating,
squandering; — mulif, who
spoils, destroys, wastes, dissipates; consuming.
mulafqiq, joining well to-
gether, firmly connected.
mulafqis, delayed, late.
mulaggi, meeting, arriving,
&c.; conceiving (woman); col-
lector, tax-gatherer.
mulahhig, panting with
thirst; greedy.
mutalawwiy, over-hasty, pre-
cipitate.
mutalawwit, sodomite.
mutalawwi, disquieted,
grieved.
matri, mad.
mutalawwi, distorted.
mulli, m., multiyata, pl. matali,
mullayat, she-camel with her
foal.
matalayyin, softened, &c.;
mild, kind, gentle.
mutamm, perfect, completed;
superadded; — mutimm,
completing; full moon.
mutamajid, vying in glory.
mutamâk, long; extended,
vast; distant; lengthy and dif-
ficult.
mutamâsh (vii.), can-
cerous, mortified (wound);
worm-eaten.
mutamâmin, hypocritical.
matmat, v., inf. mat, try to be-
come related with (iala).
mutamaddik, eager for
praise.
mutamaddin, settled in a
town; civilized, cultivated, re-
efined, polite; well-to-do.
mutamarrin, accustomed to
overcome difficulties, inured,
exercised.
mulamass, transformed.
mulamakin, powerful,
stable, consolidated, &c.; noun
with three cases, triptote.
mulamam, completed, perfect;
— mulamim, completing, &c.;
supplementary; supplementary
angle.
mulamanni, who desires,
hopes, &c.; optative (mood).
mulam, v., inf. melt, beat
violently; lie with; swear, take
an oath; set out on a journey;
— v., inf. mutam, stay, abide;
matun, inf. matana, be firm,
strong, enduring, hardy; — iii.
inf. mutatana, grant a delay.
of payment, prolong; — IV. INF. imlān, beat one on the back.
matn, pl. midān, hard rising of the ground, knoll; mountain-summit; pl. mutn, (m. f.) lower part of the back, croup; principal part or thing; middle of the road; bulwark, fortress; text; — mutinn, far distant.

mutanāsib, fitting, proportional, &c.; أربع متناسبة arba' mutanāsaba-t, the four terms of proportion, rule of three.
mutanākīh, marrying one another, lying with one another; related by intermarriage.
mutanāwīb, waiting each for his turn; alternately, by turns.
mutanāvalāt, victuals.
mutanabbīj, swollen.
mutanabbīh, awake, vigilant, on one's guard; prudent, wise by experience.
mutanahha, place of retirement; — mutanahhi, retiring, living in retirement or seclusion; separate.
mutanazah, spot pleasant for a walk, &c.
mutanassātān, who accepts advice, wise by experience.
mutanazzīf, cleanly, tidy, neat.
mutanaffīr, detesting, abhorring.
mutanaffīs, breathing; living being; taking breath, resting.
mutanalāq, paying in ready money.
mutanayyid, resting in peace.
matah, INF. mat, draw or pull up (the bucket out of the well); — mat, A, INF. matah, err, persist in error; — V. INF. tamattah, arrogate praise; — VI. INF. tamātah, be far from one another.
muhaddar, mutahād, quiet, peaceful.
muhadd, mutahāfīt, rushing precipitately into, &c.; old, worn out.
matúj, long; well.
mutawajjib, what is duty, beseeching.
mutajjib, draw-well; who draws water; stretching far.
mutawāhhid, isolated, &c.; unique; al-mutawāhhid, God.
mutilim, indigestible.
mutilim, kind, gentle.
mutilaab, master of one's self; abstemious, pious.
mutilaab, being in the middle, mediating, &c.; middling, indifferent, neither good nor bad; mutilaab al-alal, those concerned in the case.
mutilaab, described; praised, celebrated.
mutilaab, who desires to be united with, to come to; united, joined; dependent; arrived.
mutilaab, weakened by fever; languishing.
mutilaab, lavatory; privy.
mutilaab, distinct, clear, evident; hypochondriac.
mutilaab, numerous, plentiful.
mutilaab, received in the mercy of God, dead; mutilaab, who receives (God); who pays his debt in full.
mutilaab, craved for, desired; mutilaab, desirous.
mutilaab, burning, glowing; sharp (of intellect).
mutilaab, adorned with a necklace.
mutilaab, INF. of (mutilaab); pl. of mutilaab.
mutilaab, when? at what time? when; mutilaab, id.; Matthew.
mutilaab, mutilaab, intermeddler; mutilaab, mutilaab, ordained, decreed (fate).
mutilaab, long and flexible; mutilaab, stalk; staff; mutilaab, palm-branch.
mutilaab, despairing, desperate.
mutilaab, facilitated, easy; easy to be got; ready; who has good luck and success.
mutilaab, bearing twins; mutilaab, enslaved; mutilaab, enslaving.
mutilaab, whenever.
mutilaab, strong; enduring, persevering; text.
mutilaab, mutilaab, mutilaab-t, mutilaab-t, desert where one loses one's self.
mutilaab, he-goats, pl. of mutilaab-t.
mutilaab, quiet, gentle.
mutilaab, INF. of mutilaab, wipe, clean; anoint; perspire, ooze.
mutilaab, middle of the well; place on its edge where its drawer stands; cistern, pond; place where one always returns to, place of assembling, of meeting; caravanerai; mutilaab, reward; mutilaab, rewarded, required; mutilaab-t, degree, rank; place, point; value; class, category.
misqal, ploughed.
misqal, lining.
misqal, pl. of misqal.
misqal, resemblance, anything equal or similar; image, type, model, example; form, formula, formulary; simile, allegory, parable, fable, tale; vision in a dream; manner, method; definite quantity; order, command, written order; retaliation; assimilated verb (beginning with or) bed, carpet; misqal, equal, similar.
misqal, bladder; womb.
misqal, pl. of misqal and misqal.
misqal, conference, colloquy.
masāwi, pl. of maswa.

masbābaj, confused; — ّ ّ masbābaj-t, owl.

masbir, place of assembly.

masbana-t, pocket or bag for toilet-utensils.

masbūr, annihilated.

masaj, v., inf. masj, mix; give one to eat.

masjījar, knotty.

masākbīj, with soft loose flesh.

masiḥan, seriously wounded; — masiḥin, serious.

masad, v., inf. masd, spy out the enemy hidden between rocks.

masrād, instrument for killing cattle; bread broken into the broth.

masrāṭ, what increases wealth.

masrād, dish for the mess.

masrd, trail the robes.

masarget, tr, inf. masf, press with the hand to the ground.

masfūr, afflicted with a cold.

masaf, a, v., inf. masf; — masf’, a, inf. masf’, walk in vulgar fashion (woman).

masf’, woman walking in vulgar fashion; hyena.

mas’ab, aqueduct, canal.

mas’al, ّ mas’ala-t, region abounding with foxes.

mas’anjar, high sea.

masgar, pl. masgir, open boundary place.

masgūr, gap-toothed; made breaches into.

masfāt, branding-iron.

masfa, musaffa, f. musaffiya-t, musaffa, misfīl, thrice married.

masgāl, pl. masgāl, weight (especially for jewels, &c.); weight of 1½ (1½) drachms; gold piece of this weight; a silver coin; coin.

masgāb, pl. masgāb, a large borer, gimlet; sharp of intel-

lect, sagacious; also masqāb, broad road; — ّ ّ masqāba-t, pierced pearl.

misquil, pl. masqīli, bereft of children; — masqila-t, spear (bereaving of children); — musqila-t, elegy on the death of children.

masal, v., inf. masl, make one similar to the other, compare; resemble; — v, inf. masl, musl-t, make an example of; inf. musul, stand upright; — musal, inf. musala-t, stand upright; be eminent, superior, excellent; — ّ ّ inf. tamṣil, tamṣal, represent in images, show in an image or model, describe, give a simile or example; make equal or similar, assimilate; compare; quote an example; represent by image, portrait, or statue; take a simile from; mutilate; — ّ ّ inf. mumṣala-t, be one and the same with; resemble, remind of by resemblance; compare, show the similarity between two things; imitate; — ّ ّ inf. imṣal, make an example of by punishment; kill the murderer in retaliation; — ّ ّ inf. tamṣal, make one’s self similar to another, become similar to him, assimilate one’s self; imitate; quote an example or give a simile; imagine; stand erect and ready for service; — ّ ّ inf. tamṣal, grow similar to one another; imitate each other; — ّ ّ inf. imtisal, place one’s self upright before (ّ j)l; obey an order; imagine; take a thing as a simile, make a proverb of it; adduce a tradition, a proof; retaliate.

misl, pl. amṣil, similarity, resemblance, what is equal in quality, size or number; like (ّ ّ misl-u masil, equal in every respect); — musl, musul, pl.
of Ṱimal—masāl, pl. ansāl, anything similar, equal, similarity; (pl. also masalāt) image, simile, parable, proverb, fable, tale; sentence, maxim; example, model; similar case, precedent; quality, state; گرب م garaab masal-an, use as a simile, set up or quote a proverb; masal-an, for instance; —ṣ μuṣa-l-t, musula-t, exemplary punishment; example, model.

Maslabat, maslubat, pl. maslabib, injury, defect, want; blame, evil report.

Maslah, ṣ maslisa-t, third string of the lute; by threes; —muslās, ṣ, tripled, divided by three; trilaterally, triangular, triangle; marked with three dots (letter); pronounceable with the three vowels; a kind of mulled wine; al-musallaṣat, trigonometry.

Muslij, snowing, snow-y; —ṣ muslaja-t, pl. musālij, ice-cellar.

Misla-mā, like, as.

Maslijas, triple; triangular.

Maslj, covered with snow; cold (used also of the mind).

Musla, f. of maslal, amlal, coming nearest to the model, &c.; —ṣ masliya-t, similarity, resemblance.

Masmāṣ, complicated matter; shake, concussion.

Masmaṣ, INF. ṣ, mismāṣ, leak; move, shake (n.); confuse.

Musmiṣ, f. ṣ, embroiderer of garments.

Masmar, ripe to be culled; —musmar, fruit-bearing, &c.; bearing interest.

Masmil, asylum; —musmamal, deadly (poison); —ṣ masmala-t, large well; mismala-t, basket of palm-leaves; shepherd's pouch or satchel.

Musamman, octagon; —ṣ; —ṣ mismana-t, travelling-bag.

Masmüür, abundant; numerous.

Masan, u, i, INF. masn, hit on the bladder; —masin, a, INF. masen, suffer from the bladder, be unable to retain the water.

Masnāt, pl. masānīya-t, bent, curve; consisting of two equal parts, distich; subtraction; power; also mismāt, pl. masānī, fold; tetra-stich; rope; song; vocal music; the Mishnaḥ; double-twisted string.

Masnawiy, rhyming in its half verses (poem); a moral poem of this description.

Masna, two by two; n.n. masnāt, pl. masānī, bend, curve; divided, separate; distich rhyming in its half verses; second chord of the lute; double twisted string; al-masānī, sections of the Koran, especially the 1st Sūra: the twice-read chapter; the Koran; —masnay, doubled, folded; of a double thread; twice ploughed; —musanna, f. musannat, doubled, repeated; in the dual case; marked with two dots; the second, the younger of two people with the same name; copy.

Mas'ub, lazy, slow; —ṣ masūba-t, maswaba-t, reward; pl. -āt, good deeds meeting with reward.

Maswara-t, country abounding with oxen.

Masūl, standing (s.) upright before one's master to receive his orders; waiting (s.), attendance.

Maswīl, giddy; crazed.

Maswa, pl. μasāw-in, μasāwār, dwelling, abode,
sojourn; inn, hotel (abād; mas'ūd, innkeeper).

muṣayyab, no longer a virgin, deflowered.

muṣtra-t, cow at the plough.

maṣ, equal, similar; eminent, excellent; great; maṣṭa-t, example, verses quoted as an example; lesson; — muṣṭāl, dim. slightly similar.

(majj, u. inf. majj, spit out; (m.) inhale, imbibe.

majj, a kind of lentils.

mujā, to be looked for under (majj, majj, iv.), pass. as — mujāb, pat. of (majj, iv.), answered, having received an answer, accepted, heard by God (prayers).

mujāj, cut-off branch; mushroom; — mujāj, saliva (suqāq, mujāj an-nahāl, honey); — mujāj, pompous.

mujād, emotion, vying (s.) for glory; — mujādā, having a law-suit against; — majāda-t, glory, distinction; — mujādā-t, law-suit, legal contest.

mujā, . . . mujā, . . . s, to be looked for under (majj, majj, iii.), as — mujādal, ag. of (majj, iii.), disputing with, &c.; — mujāda-t, inf. of the same; dispute, quarrel, contest, combat.

majādāf, pl. of majādāf.

majār, profiting (s.); tether of a camel; — mujār (mujār, iv.), protected, fugitive; — mujārār, who torments, torturer.

majārāt, running a race with (s.), emulation, competing (s.), contest.

majārāt, pl. of majārāt.

majāz, passing, passing by (s.); passage, road (mājāz, Strait of Gib-

raftar); figurative speech, allegory, metaphor; insincere; superficial, worldly, profane; also majās-t, plantation of nut-trees; — mujāz, allowed, permitted.

majāzāt, requital; chastisement.

majāsyy, figurative; allegorical; insincere; superficial, worldly; — *.

majāss, pl. of majāss.

mujāt, hunger; — mujāt, gruel; — mujāt-t, hungering (s.); impudence; pl. mujāt, year of famine, distress; — mujāt-t, mujāt-t, impudent.

majā'il, pl. of majā'il.

majāl, place of exercise, of combat, battlefield; skirmish; circle; sphere (of action), elbow-room; power, capacity, possibility, opportunity; road, passage; career; — majāl, pl. majāl, assembly; — majāl, pl. of majāl, majāl, pl. of majāl.

majāla-t, subterfuge.

majālada-t, combat with swords; combat of gladiators.

majāmid, next neighbour.

majjān, what is in abundance, to be got for nothing; majjān-an, gratis; — majjān, pl. of majjān, talking at random, &c.; — majjān, pl. of majjān; — majjān, thoughtlessness; pertness; — majjān-t, blackness of the face.

majānīq, majānīq, majānīq, majānīq, pl. of majānīq.

majānī, profit, advantage, gain.

majānīn, pl. of majānīn, mad, and of majānīn, water-wheel, &c.

majāhara-t, open enmity; reproach.

majāhir, rich, wealthy.
mijās, miṣṭa, mijhās, borer.

majjim, seat; roost; lair.

majakk, INFF. majā, be proud;
— majjav, A, INFF. majah, rejoice;
— V. INFF. tamajjūh, be proud.

majhar, pl. majhār, place of refuge, asylum.

majad, U, INFF. majd, surpass others in glory, be eminent;—
U, INFF. majd, mujād, come to rich pasture grounds; have its fill, or nearly so, of green food;—
majud, INFF. majāda-t, excel by glory;— II. INFF. tamajd, praise, glorify, exalt; deem celebrated; feed the camels to satiety on green food;— III. INFF. mijād, vie in glory;— IV.
INFF. imjād, glorify, overwhelm with praise;— V. INFF. tamajjud, be glorified, praised; glory;—
VI. INFF. tamajdū, glorify one another;— X. INFF. istimjād, claim or excel in glory, honour, privileges, &c.

majd, pl. amjād, glory, praise, distinction.

midāb, land of famine.

midāb, sea-coast.

midāf, pl. majdāf, wing; oar.

mijdāf, paddle or spoon for stirring up.

mijdar, majdara-t, place where small-pox is rampant;—
mijداد, suffering from small-
pox, pock-marked; — mujaddara-t, pillow with lentils; — majdara-t, worthy, fit.

midaf, pl. majdāf, wing; oar;— mujaddaf (ع lý 'alai-hi), in bad circumstances;— mujjad-
dif, ungrateful; blaspheming.

midj, troop;— majdal, pl. majdāl, stronghold, fortress; quarrelsome.

majdūb, hard, sterile; (m.) crazy, mad.
majdūr, marked by small-pox; worthy, fit.

majdūl, twisted, plaited; — mujadwal, bordered by lines and divided into columns.

mijżaf, & mijżaf-t, oar.

mijzam, leprous; — mujazzam, id.; cut off, maimed.

majzūb, attracted, &c.; fanatic, enthusiast; half mad, frantic.

majzūr, reduced to the square root.

majjar, u.; inf. majir, be thirsty; — majir, a.; inf. majjar, have the stomach full of water without being satiated; — i.; inf. majjar, mumujjar-t, sell with profit; — iv. inf. mijjar, id.

majir, much, many, numerous; numerous army; profit in selling; interest; thirst; — majar, m. the Hungarians; Hungarian ducat; — majarr, water-course; supporting beam (head-beam); — mijjar, harrow; — 5 majarra-t, galaxy.

mujra = majra; — mijra, runner.

mijrad, pl. majrad, surgical instrument for cleaning the teeth; — mujarrad, stripped, &c.; exercised, experienced, probed; unmarried, single, lonely; only, but for; first form of a verb; pl. f. mujarrad, bodiless beings, spirits, angels; abstractions; — ى mujjarradīyya, lonely, solitary (m.); — & mujjarradīyya-t, solitude.

mujr, robbed of all, denuded; — mujarrif, carrying off everything; — 5 mijrāta-t, shovel, spade, hoe.

mujrim, criminal, sinner; — mujarram, whole, entire.

majrāh, pl. majrāh, wounded, hurt, refused; refuted.

majrūm, corpulent.

majra, majrā, majrā, pl. majrār, water-course, channel, river, bed; canal, aqueduct; course of a ship; — mujra, made to flow; made current, carried out, executed; also majriyy, inflected; — mujrī, making to flow; making current, carrying out; executor; — majariyy, Hungarian; — 5 mujriya-t, wild beast or bitch with young ones.

mijjass, sickle; scissors, shears; — mujzis, ripe for the harvest.

majza', mujza', 5 majza'a-t, mujzad-a-t, satisfying (s.), satisfaction, inf. of (5); — mujza'a, divided into parts or portions.

mijzab, outwardly moral.

majzir, 5 majzira-t, pl. majzir, slaughter-house; — mujzir, to be slaughtered.

mijzaf-t, fishing-net.

mijzam, full.

mujzī, sufficient; appropriate.

majjas, inf. tamj, make one a worshipper of fire; — v. inf. tamjus, become such.

majjas, 5 majjasa-t, pl. majjass, place to be felt, pulse.

miṣad, part of a garment which touches the body; — mujjad, pl. majjad, red; dyed with saffron; — mujjads, id.; full, sonorous (voice).

mujjassam, corporeal, &c.; massy, massive; solid body; ٥ كاب أث أبأث mujjassam kasir al-qawî'id, polyhedron.

mijjēs, 5 mijēsa-t, handmill.

majj, inf. maj', maj'a-t, be shameless, impudent and obtrusive; — maji', a., maju', inf. maj'a-t, id.

majt, stupid, foolish; — 5 maj'a-t, muj'a-t, muj'a-t, id.; maj'a-t, f. talking ribaldry.

mi'ab, strong wrestler.

muj'ad, thick, consistent; curled.

maj'ar, fundament of a bird.
mujammam, brimful, heaped; having the hair tied up into a knot; (m.) shorn.

mujfarr, anti-venerable food; — mujaffar, entirely white.

mujuwəw, mujfyy, who has been wronged.

majal, v., inf. majl, mujil, cover (n.) with blisters (hand from working); heal (n.); — majila-t, pl. majl, mijil, blister on the hand from working; — majila-t, hand covered with blisters; — mujalla-t, pl. majdall, roll, book, scientific work of high standard.

mujtuwə, polished, shining, bright; — muj, unveiled (bride).

mujtkh, without door or curtain.

majar, majla, pl. majəli, front part of the head which first grows bald; — mijla, baldness of the forehead; — mujallan, mujallə, (≈ ii.) polished, &c.; transfigured (Christ); — mujallə, polishing, &c.; f. pl. mujəliyət, purging medicines.

mujamm, breast; also mujimm, part of a well that contains water; — mujimm, filling up the measure; heaping up.

mujmaj, inf. mujmah, trace the letters indistinctly in writing; utter or express one's self indistinctly, stammer; — inf. tamajmaj, be closed.

mijmar, mijmara-t, pl. mijmar, censer, coal-basin; also mujmar, incense, perfumes; — mijmara-t, blacksmith's furnace.

mijma't, mijmi, pl. mijməni, place of assembly, hall; assembly, council; crowd, multitude, quantity; miscellany; (m.) card-box; meeting of rivers or seas; — mijma-t, place of assembly; sand-hill; desert; memorandum-book, miscellanies.
majhal, pathless desert; — majhala-t, sign of ignorance; what propagates ignorance.

majhūd, jaded, &c.; hardship, labour; zeal, exertion, utmost effort.

majhūl, pl. majāhīl, unknown, ignored; passive mood; anonymous.

mujhi, open; distinct; clear, serene (sky); without a curtain.

mijwād, who produces beautiful things (poet).

mijwab, scissors; shield; — majūba-t, answer.

mujawad, well done or performed; seized with love-passion; — mujawwid, who does a thing well, writes beautifully; scholar, linguist; singer.

mujūsiyy, pl. mujū, Magian, worshipper of fire; — mujūsiyya-t, their sect.

mujwā'at, hunger, distress.

mujūf, stout, corpulent; — mujūf, timorous; — *

miywal, shield; girl's chemise; rings for ornament, amulet, &c.; silver; wild ass; — *

mujūn, impudence; gay talk.

mujauhar, studded with jewels; — ā, pl. f. mujauharāt, jewellery.

mujūf, frightened; hungry.

mujād, glorified, celebrated; al-majid, God; — mujid, who produces beautiful things; near, impending (death); — mujidīyy, dollar coined under Sultan Abdul-majid; — mujidīyya-t, his decoration.

mujūt, dish of milk and dates.

mujū, coming (s.), arrival; origin.

majh, I, a., inf. majh, mahh, muhū, be worn out; — muhāta-t, yolk.
**Mahāsā**

Maḥās, valuables, goods, pieces of furniture; — muḥās, roasted; — maḥāsī, pl. of maḥāsā.

**Maḥāsī**

Maḥāsī, coarse clothes; — maḥāsī, pl. of maḥāsī.

**Maḥās**

Maḥās, flight, inf. of (muḥās); — muḥās, shining, resplendent, lighting up; — muḥās, who takes his portion, shareholder; — 8 muḥāṣṣa-t, dividing or sharing with others.

**Maḥāṣa**

Maḥāṣa, pl. of maḥāṣa.

**Maḥād**

Maḥād, menses; — 8 muḥāda-t, stimulating, inciting, encouraging (s.).

**Maḥādir**

Muḥādir, present, ready; — 8 muḥādar-ā, being present, appearing, presenting one’s self (s.); pleading in a court of justice; disputation; conversation.

**Maḥādiriyat-an**

Maḥādiriyat-an, on the spot, at once.

**Maḥāt**

Maḥāt, inclosure, fold; — 8.

**Maḥāfāt**

Maḥāfāt, quarrel, dispute.

**Maḥāfiz**

Muḥāfiz, guarding, defending, &c.; soldier of a garrison; commander of a fortress; — 8 muḥāfaza-t, guard, protection, &c.; regard, attendance; sense of shame and decency.

**Maḥāfiṣ**

Muḥāfiṣ, who maintains his honour.

**Maḥāfa-t**

Maḥāfa-t, litter for women.

**Maḥāqā, Muḥāqā, Muḥāqā, Waning of the Moon; Annihilation; — Muḥāqqa, Opponent in a Law-suit; — 8 Muḥāqqa-t, Law-suit, Legal Contest.

Maḥāqān, pl. of Maḥāqān.

Maḥāqān, Maḥāqān, Tale, Report, Narration; Similarity, Imitation.

Maḥākama-t, summoning before the judge, &c.; law-suit; wrangling.

Maḥāka-t, workshop of a weaver; — Maḥākka-t, rubbing against one another (s.), resistance; electricity.

**Maḥākī**

Muḥākī (muḥākī), imitating; talking.

**Maḥāl**

Maḥāl, stratagem, artifice, deceit; power; spine; — muḥāl, versatility, cunning, stratagem; Michael; — muḥāl, impossible, absurd, nonsensical; pl. muḥālāt, impossibilities; contradiction; perverseness; — muḥāl, cunning, sly; cunning fellow; devil; — Maḥāl, pl. of Maḥāl; — 8 Maḥāla-t, pl. Maḥāl, artifice, deceit; vertebra of a camel; (pl. also maḥāwil) pulley of a well; power, possibility (Muḥāl lāma muḥādat-a, there is no help, it is necessary, no doubt, in full earnest); — Maḥālla-t, pl. Maḥāll, place, square, street, quarter.

**Maḥālif**

Muḥālif, conspirator; — 8 muḥālaf-t, conspiracy; alliance.

**Maḥām**

Muḥām, persevering, firm.

**Maḥāmāt**

Muḥāmāt, protection, defence, pleading for.

**Maḥāmī (Maḥāmī)**

Maḥāmī (Maḥāmī), defender, advocate.

**Maḥāmīg**

Muḥāmīg, abominations.

**Maḥānā**

Maḥānā, bend of a river.

**Maḥāwar**

Maḥāwar, pl. of Maḥāwar; — 8 Maḥāwar-t, conversation, &c.; dialogue, usage of a language, idiomatic expression, idiom.

**Maḥāwet**

Muḥāwet, miscellanies.

**Maḥāyā, Maḥāyā, pl. of Maḥāyā**

Maḥāyā, pl. of Muḥāyā; — 8 Muḥāyāt, making to blush, putting to shame, abasing (s.); blushing (s.), shame; bringing up of a child.

**Muḥābar, Muḥābara-t, Muḥābira-t, Muḥābura-t, Muḥāburra-t, pl. Muḥābir, Ink-flask, Ink-stand.**

**Muḥāb**

Muḥāb, imprisioning, keeping captive, imprisonment; — Muḥāb, pl. Muḥāb, prison,
dungeon; dam; ring without a stone; — miḥbas, embroidered coverlet, bedding; — ṣī; muḥabbī, who prevents; — ṣ maḥbasat-t, pl. maḥābīb, hermitage.

mahbāl, time of conception and gestation; also maḥbil, womb, matrix; — ṣ; muḥabbāl, bushy; rope.

mahbabat-t, love, friendship; benevolence.

mahbib, pl. maḥābīb, beloved; lover; — ṣ maḥbubat-t, mistress, lady-love.

mahbir, happy, joyous.

mahbik, solidly woven; strong in the legs.

mahbil, caught in a net; involved in difficulties.

mahbūn, dropsical.

maḥut, inf. maḥāta-t, be intensely hot; — IV. inf. imḥāt, fill with anger, provoke.

maḥāt, hard; difficult, violent; close, sultry; pl. muḥāt, muḥāta, intelligent; sagacious; pure (of blood).

.. maḥta, to be looked for under (., ḫ, ḫ VIII.), as—

muḥāṭa, ag. or pat. of ḫ VIII., in want of (alla ila), wanted, necessary.

muḥṭal, ḫ, cunning, deceitful; knave; — ṣ muḥṭala-t, procureess.

.. muḥta, to be looked for under (., ḫ VIII.), as—

muḥṭaba, ag. of (ḥ VIII.), who keeps back, restrains, restricts; suffers from dysur; — muḥṭabbas, pat. of id., kept back, imprisoned.

muḥṭajj, muḥṭajjīn, who quarrels, disputes, pleads.

maḥṭā, root, origin; race; mature; — muḥṭadd, violent, impetuous; flight, escape.

muḥṭarif, artisan; — muḥṭaraf, workshop; — ṣ muḥṭarifa-t, taxes on trade and industry.

muḥtarim, who defends his honour; — ṣī.

muḥtasim, girded; clad in armour, armed.

muḥtasib, who takes in account, &c.; accountant; overseer of the market; excise-collector; prefect of police.

muḥtasī (ḥ VIII.), filled, crammed; ṣ, having false breasts, hips, &c.

muḥṭadar, near death, in the last gasps; — ṣī.

muḥṭadan, upper part of the chest; — ṣī.

muḥṭasi (ḥ VIII.), fortunate, successful; favourite.

muḥṭafal, place of assembly; assembly.

muḥṭakir, who buys up the corn, speculator, usurer, monopolist.

muḥṭamīlāt, suppositions, possibilities; — ṣī.

muḥṭim, settled, decided upon, fixed by decree.

muḥṭa, strongly built.

muḥṭas, muḥṭassī, who spurrs, urges on, stimulates; — ṣ maḥṭassa-t, stimulation.

muḥṭuww, dispersed, scattered.

maḥaj, inf. maḥj, skin, bark; make flexible by rubbing; wipe; sweep the ground; — III. inf. mithaj, muḥāja-t, grant a delay of payment; — ṣ maḥajja-t, pl. maḥajjī, highroad, causeway; thesis, assertion; anything proved.

maḥja, refuge, asylum; — ṣ mikhjāt (m. and f. sing. and pl.), worthy, fit.

maḥjāq, quarrelsome; probe; a kind of harrow.

maḥjam, coward.

maḥjar, anything forbidden; — maḥjir, maḥjar, pl. maḥjir, socket of the eye; surroundings of a town; orchard; quarry; —
muhajjar, petrified; surrounded with clouds.

miḥjaṣ, bar, screen.

miḥjam, & miḥjama-t, pl. maḥdjim, cupping-glass; — muḥjam, cowardly; — & miḥjama-t, pl. maḥdjim, place where the cupping-glass is put.

miḥjan, & miḥjana-t, pl. maḥjān, stick crooked at the top, crozier.

mahjūd, veiled, &c.; ashamed; embarrassed; blind from birth.

mahjūj, what is resorted to, where a pilgrimage is made to; house of pilgrimage, temple at Mecca; aim, end, purpose.

maḥjūs, hindered, &c.; tied up; girded.

mahjūl, white-footed (horse).

mahjiyy, enigmatic; — muḥji, miserly, avaricious, greedy.

maḥjadd, flight, escape.

muḥjaddab, hump-backed; convex.

muḥdas, created; new, modern; also & muḥdasa-t, anything new, strange, unwished-for; — *; — & muḥdāsīdāt, events, stories.

maḥdis, question, request; wish, intention.

miḥdala-t, pl. maḥdāl, cylinder, roller.

maḥdūd, limited, sharpened, &c.; expelled; — & maḥdūdāt, legal punishments.

miḥzā, who reviles, abuses; — & miḥzāt, shoe-maker's nippers.

miḥsam, sharp.

maḥzūr, pl. maḥzūr, what is to be guarded against; accident, calamity; fear, anxiety, apprehension; — & maḥzura-t, id.; war; scarecrow.

muḥirr, hot.

miḥrāb, pl. maḥārīb, prayer-niche of a mosque; garret, parlour, hall; battle-field; warrior, warlike.

miḥrās, pl. maḥārīs, plough.

miḥrīf, probe.

miḥrāk, poker; little stick to stir up; intriguer, agitator, revolutionist.

miḥrān, pl. maḥārīn, honeycomb, honey; cotton-seed.

miḥrāb, & miḥraba-t, warlike, bellicose; — *.

miḥras, pl. maḥāris, plough.

maḥrīd, pl. maḥārid, moustaches, beard of a camel, &c.; — muḥharrad, curved, arched.

muḥris, cautious (مُل abu muhris, sparrow); — muḥharras, carefully preserved, guarded; — & muḥrisa-t, chaste woman.

miḥrād, & miḥrāda-t, vessel for ashes and alkalis; — *

maḥrif, place where one stays or moves, workshop, &c.; — muḥharrif, who transposes, &c.; diagonal; cut in a sharp angle; anagram.

miḥraq, file; — *; — & muḥraqa-t, burnt-offering.

maḥram, pl. maḥārim, forbidden, anything unlawful; مَحْرْمُ zū mahram, who has access to the harem; near relation, slave-girl, person of trust, confidant; — *; — muḥharram, pl. muḥharramāt, anything forbidden; pl. also muḥārim, muḥārim, the month Muḥarram; & muḥharrama-t, not yet quite trained (camel); — maḥramata-t, maḥrama-t, pl. -āt, maḥārim, anything inviolable, sacred, forbidden; wife; failure, disappointment, denial; — & maḥramiyya-t, close relationship, intimate friendship, access to the closest circle.

miḥram, instrument for cleaning cotton.

maḥrūb, robbed; poor.

maḥrūr, set free; hot, hot-
tempered, choleric (also ُماَحْرُرْيِيَّةٍ): written.

 마련، narrated, fortified and garrisoned town, large town, large ship.

 المَحْرِيْعَةٍ: fuel.

 مَحْرِيَّةٍ: disappointed, unfortunate, indigent; & مَحْرِيْعَةٍ: being excluded, outcast; disappointment, failure.

 مَحْرِيَّةٍ: pudenda of a woman; مَحْرِيَّةٍ: worthy, fit; مَحْرِيَّةٍ: a species of droncery.

محض، INF. مُحَظَّه، مِحَّشِهُهُ; lie with; strike the chest with the fist.

 مَحْضَةٍ: incision, indentation, articulation; مَحَضَةٍ: sharp, bitter (in words).

محشن, sad, sorrowful.

 محضارة: estimation, evaluation.

محض، indented.

 مَحْضِيْمَ، INF. مُحَضَّيِمَ، مِحَّضِيْمَ، place where the girth is put on; مِحَضَيْمَ، مِحَّضِيْمَ, girth, girdle, belt; —مِحَضَيْمَ، INF. of (محضيَ). مَحَضَيْمَ, griefed, &c.; wearing mourning-apparel.

 محصن, INF. مُحَصَّن, knead; scrape and tan.

 مَحْصِّيَّةٍ: مَحْصِّيَّةٍ: currycomb; —مَحْصِّيَّةٍ: mouth.

 مَحْصِّيَّةٍ: counting-board.

 مَحْصِّيَّةٍ: thinking, conceiving (s.), INF. of (محصب); مِحَصِّيَّةٍ: small cushion or pillow.

 مَحْصِّيَّةٍ: face; nature, natural disposition; interior, heart; —مِحَصِّيَّةٍ: broom, brush.

 مَحْصَامِةٍ: efficacious remedy.

 مُحَصَّسَانَان، handsome, beautiful; praiseworthy; مُحَصَّسَانِ: praiseworthy quality, fine performance or action; —مُحَصَّسَانِ: counted, reckoned, &c.; مُحَصَّسَانِ: with regard to, on account of.

محِيَّرُ: felt, perceived, perceptible.

محض, INF. مُحَضَّ، peel off the skin; carry off; burn the skin, scorch; VIII. INF. مِحْيَمَسُ, burn; efface, blot out, erase.

 مَحْضَةٍ: مَحْضَةٍ: pl. مُحَضَّةٍ, coarse garment, plaid; trowsers; مَحْضَةٍ: مُحَضَّةٍ: pl. مُحَضَّةٍ, country yielding plenty of hay; pl. مَحَضَةٍ, buttocks; مَحَضَةٍ: مَحَضَةٍ: hay-stack; hay-loft; poker.

محشن, مَحْشِيَّةٍ, مِحَّشِيَّةٍ, pl. مُحَشَّر, coarse garment, plaid; trowsers; —مَحْشِيَّةٍ: М* مَحْشِيَّةٍ: M* pl. مُحَشَّر, place of assembly; last judgment; cattle-plague.

محضور, مَحْضِر, pl. مُحْضِر, supported, defended; surrounded with servants, well attended to.

محض، INF. مُحَضَّ, run fast; flee; stamp the ground; kick, sprawl; shine, flash; refine gold in the fire; XI. INF. مُحَضَّ: take away, remove; pardon; visit by calamities, try; XIV. INF. مُحَضَّ: shine with fresh brightness; VII. INF. مِحْضَرَ: id.

محض, strong, vigorous; مِحْضَر، who gives away his share; who deposes, dethrones.
mihšāl, scraper, scraping-tool.
mähšāt, náhšābā-t, gravelly ground.
mähšā, pl. mähšā'id, sickle; — *; — muhāššād, enduring, firm.
muhāššāl, who procures, earns, &c.; tax-gatherer or farmer; — *.
mihšama-t, iron club.
mihšan, lock, bolt; — muḥšan, well guarded; — mūhsana-t, muḥšāna-t, chaste lady; — muḥḫāššāna-t, carefully-guarded woman.
muhāšub, afflicted with small-pox or typhus.
muhāšīd, reaped; harvest, crops.
muhāšūl, what results, &c.; result, produce; gain; harvest; tax, excise; pl. māhūšūlāt, productions, fruits of the field.
mahšiyy, suffering from calculus; — *

muhād, INF. māhād, give one pure milk to drink; bestow sincere advice or love upon (2 acc.); — mahīd, A, INF. māhād, drink pure milk; — māhād, INF. muḥšā-t, be of pure descent; be pure, unmixed; — III. INF. mūμāhāštā-t (also IV.), treat with sincerity; — IV. INF. ihmād, see III.; give pure milk to drink; — VIII. INF. ihmīd, drink pure milk.
mahād, m. and f., sing. and pl. f. also, of pure blood (Arab); pure, unmixed; sheer, mere; only; purity; pure truth; pl. mihād, pure milk; — mihād, who has an appetite for pure milk.
mahādar, ready, fresh of vigour.
mahādar, pl. mahāḍir, presence, confrontation; aspect; inhabited place, fixed domicile, residence; place of assembly; circle; royal court; those present, audience; judicial document; petition, round robin; legal deed; act of drama; race (run); natural disposition, character; — muḥḍir, who summons to a court of justice, usher.
mahādūn, mahāḏin, pl. māhāḏīn, nest of a brooding hen.

mahāšt, māhāšt-t, place for alighting and unloading; station, staple, relay; anchorage; abode; end of a sentence, period, full stop, cesura; — mihāšt, mīhāṣṭa-t, steel pencil to draw figures on leather, arums, &c.
imḥab, sickle, hedging-bill.
imḥaf, enclosed, inaccessible, &c.; forbidden; pl. mihāṯirāt, forbidden things.
imḥāṯiz, favoured by fortune, lucky, happy, content; — mihāṯīziyya-t, joy and contentment, pleasure.
imḥāḏan, favoured; — mihāḏīyya-t concubine.
imḥaf, spade; — mihfāra-t, sand-pit (m.).
mahṣīd, pl. mahṣīd, origin, descent, race; also mihṣād, manger.
imḥ İn, mihfāra-t, pl. mahṣīr, tool for digging, spade; — mihfāra-t, pl. mahṣīr, place where they dig; sand-pit.
imḥaja-t, place for keeping, magazine; case; maĥ̩жа al-∫drāk, memory.
imḥil, place or time of assembly, assembly, company, congress, council, tribunal, court of justice; gallery; — *.
miḥaffa-t, open camel-litter for women.

mahṣūr, dug, hollowed; notch, mark; also ʿa mahṣūriyy, large carpet.

mahṣūf, surrounded, enveloped, &c.; pressed by poverty, needy.

mahṣuq, INF. mahq, efface, blot out, destroy, annihilate, ruin; burn, scorch; (also II.) withdraw one's blessing from, render unfortunate; — II. INF. tamḥiq, destroy or blot out entirely; see I.; — V. INF. tamḥaqq, be destroyed, blotted out; perish; — VII. INF. inmiḥaqq, VIII. INF. immiḥaqq, id.

mahq, destruction, annihilation; — muḥiq, who confirms, attests, speaks the truth.

miḥqān, pl. maḥqān, pond, reservoir, fish-pond.

miḥqād, root, origin.

maḥqara-t, vileness, meanness.

muḥqagiq, who confirms, &c.; who seeks and teaches the truth, sage, philosopher; —

maḥqala-t, pl. maḥqil, arable land, sown field.

miḥqan, miḥqana-t, syringe.

muḥqawwā, muḥqiy, suffering from colic.

muḥqiq, worthy, fit.

muḥqaqiq, crouching (حرف XIX.).

maḥak, INF. maḥk, quarrel, begin a quarrel; — III. INF. muḥakka-t, id.; — IV. INF. ṭamḥak, be quarrelsome; — VI. INF. ṭamḥak, quarrel with one another.

maḥik, maḥkān, quarrelsome, churlish; — maḥakk, touchstone.

maḥkid, root, origin; refuge, asylum.

muḥkam, firm, strong, solid; fixed, certain; clear, distinct; — muḥakkam, appointed as a judge; wise, unshakable; —

maḥkama-t, pl. maḥkām, court of justice, tribunal, town hall.

maḥkūm, decreed, ordained, &c.; under command, subject, servant; invested with power and authority; ʿa maḥkūm bi-hi, predicate.

maḥkā, narrated, handed down by tradition.

maḥl, INF. maḥl, be sterile; — I, INF. maḥl, miḥāl, injure one by malignant Insinuation or information with the prince (إلا); — maḥl, ʾa, maḥlul, id.; INF. muḥil, be sterile; — III. INF. miḥāl, muḥālā-t, vie with in cunning; intrigue against, be hostile to (acc.);

IV. INF. ṭamḥāl, be sterile, dry; suffer from want of food; make sterile; — V. INF. ṭamḥuḥl, intrigue.

maḥl, miḥal-t, sterility, want of rain, dearth; dry, withered (maḥa-t, dry land); useless; cunning; stratagem, deceit; — maḥall, pl. maḥāl, station, place, spot, position; abode, quarter; time and opportunity; delay, respite; fitting, appropriate; (m.) assembly in the house of a dead person; — maḥill, term of payment; place of sacrifice; — muḥill, mourning for a dead husband; — ʿa maḥalla-t, quarter of a town, street, station, inn; community; review; — miḥalla-t, reel, windle, hasp; — du. muḥillātūn, pot and handmill.

miḥlā, miḥlāʿa-t, scrapper.

miḥlāb, milk-pail.

miḥlāj, instrument for cleaning cotton; baker's roller.

miḥlāl, place of assembly.

miḥlāb, an aromatic grain; honey; also miḥlab, milk-pail.

miḥlaj, axis of a pulley; also
mubahahat, prince, powerful man.

muhlab, who exacts an oath; doubtful; gair muhlab, doubtless, distinct, bright and pure (colour).

mihlaq, mihlaqat, pl. mahalig, scraping-tool; razor; 

mihallil, who allows, solves, &c.; who marries a divorced woman in order to dismiss her, so that the first husband may marry her again; muhallilat, solvents.

muhlim, dreaming.

muhlanikik, coal-black; pitch-dark.

muhliub, milked; (m.) milk-pail.

muhlab, oath.

muhlab, solved, &c.; acquitted, broken (spell); allowed, permitted, vacant; solution (medicine); weakened, relaxed.

muhla, sweets; muhli, who anoints the eyes with collyrium; muhlilat, adorned, gild, sweetened; muhllli, who adorns, gilds, sweetens.

mihamm, kettle for heating water; mihimm, feverish; mahammat, district where fevers are frequent; aim, end, intention.

mihmasa, cunning female thief.

(m) mahma, INF, love sincerely; II. INF. tamahmu, be merry.

mahmid, mahmad, praising (s.); muhmid, who deserves praise; muhammad, highly praised; proper name; 

mahmida, mahmada, pl. mahimid, praise, glory; praise-worthy deed or quality; muhammad, Mohammedan

muhammadiyyat, Islam.

mihmar, pack-horse; muhmarr, red.

mahmaa, (m.) stew; (m.) stew of meat and roasted onions.

mahmul, that which carries; double camel-litter; stand on which every year the new silk drapery for the Kaba is carried to Mecca; this drapery; silk, velvet; bier; portable basket, hamper; mihmal, sword-belt.

mahmid, praised, &c.; proper name; mahmida, mahmidiyat, scammony; mahmidiyat, small silver coin (8 1/2 pence).

mahmar, suffering from indigestion (horse, &c.).

mahmida, pl. of mahmar, ass.

mahmas, sour, tart; lively; fiery, ardent; strong, powerful.

mahmug, afflicted with smallpox.

mahmul, carried, loaded, &c.; imputed; permitted; bearable; founded upon; attribute; fetus; mahlata, load, freight, cargo; a kind of wheat.

mahmum, heated; afflicted with fever; decreed, ordained.

mahmiyyat, protected; client; mahmiyyat, protected town; feverish; also mahmi, lion; mahmiyyat, mahma, heated, glowing; mohmi, heating; mahmiyyat, protection.

mahpan, INF., mahin, beat; put to the test (also III., VIII.); make trials, experiments; wear out a garment; tamhin, soften, shave, scrape off the hair (leather); III. INF. mumahina, put to the test; VIII. INF. imthafan, id.; examine.
maḥan, tiredness from work; soft; — mihna-t, pl. mihna, trouble, pain, hardship, vexation, sorrow, calamity; hard work or service.

muknīṣ, miserable wretch, abject rascal.

mīhraj-t, tool, instrument.

muhnāk, muhannak, tried, put to the test; wise by experience.

maḥānān, mad, epileptic.

muḥanna (حنأ ii.), bent, curved; — maḥniya-t, bend of a river; unlevel ground.

maḥā, u, a, inf. maḥw, efface entirely, destroy; wipe off; be entirely effaced, destroyed, blotted out; vanish, perish; — ii. inf. taḥmiya-t, efface, destroy; — vii. inf. immiḥa-, viii. inf. intiḥa-, be effaced, destroyed; vanish, disappear.

maḥw, effacing, blotting out, erasing; abolishing, repealing, annulling (s.); — maḥwā-t, id.; shower of rain; disgrace; hour.

muhw, in want of, needing.

mihwara, mihwara-t, pl. maḥwār, axis, pivot; dough-roller; — mihwara, rounded (bread); quite white (flour); — muhwār, bleacher; — maḥwār-t, maḥwara-t, answer.

muḥaṣṣal, having a crop; belliged.

muḥawwat, enclosed, hedged in; — muḥawwata-t, enclosure; — muḥawwat, surrounding, encompassing; watchman, guardian; — muḥawwita-t, fence, hedge, wall.

muhāq, swept, rubbed; — muḥawqqa-t, broom to sweep a threshing-floor.

muḥwaka-t, combat, battle.

maḥāl, cunning; intriguer; —.
muḥabbat, kept hidden, secret.

muḥabbat, anything hidden, secret treasure (m.).

muḥabis, maḥbadan, vile, perverse; μαθασα-τ, vileness, perverseness.

muḥbar, real inner state, reality; also μαθαρ-τ, knowledge from information, experience, proving (s.).

maḥbas, μαθασα-τ, maḥbās, spoon for stirring.

muḥbat, pl. maḥābīs, stick for beating down leaves; μαθαβατ, troubled in one's senses; μαθαβιτ, troubling the senses.

muḥbīn, hidden, concealed.

muḥhabba, f. muḥabbāt, hidden, concealed.

muḥta, to be looked for under (μικρ., μικρ.), as—

muḥtar, pat. of (μικρ.), elected, selected; the best, the most exquisite; ag. of the same; who selects, who acts with a free will, who has the choice; invested with authority and power.

muḥtaba', anything hidden; hiding-place.

muḥta, to be looked for under (. . . μικρ.), as—

muḥtabi, ag. of (μικρ.), sprawling; excited, agitated, confused.

muḥtabīn, hidden; hiding.

muḥtatam, completed; end, conclusion.

muḥattir, intoxicating.

muḥtarat, inventions, new performances; — μικρ.,.

muḥtasir, peculiar, particular to, &c.; exceeding; familiar friend.

muḥtāsir, extract, compendium; — μικρ., epitomist.

muḥṭāṣib, wooer for another, suitor, matchmaker;
seeking a suitor for one's daughter.

seeking mahzaf, hiding one's self; hidden, concealed; despoiler of dead bodies.

muhall, weakened; spoiled, disordered; disturbed, ruined; poor, needy; sour.

muhallaf, mixed, &c.; holding intercourse with, dealing with, associating with.

muhallat, woman who demands a divorce on condition of returning her dowry; — *

muhallaq, well made; invented, feigned, fictitious; lie, fable.

mahdum, sealed (the asar); mahdum al-asar, blind, blinded; finished; closed (wound); pl. mahdum, a measure.

mahj, INF. mahj, draw the bucket after shaking it until it is full; lie with.

mihaja-t, pl. of muhj.

mihhaddara-t, woman or girl kept in the harem; — add muhaddirat, narcotics; — *

mihadas, withers of a camel; — mihadas, id.; — *

mihda, mihda, pl. mahadda, magazine; treasury; apartment, room, chamber, cell.

mahada-t, help, protection, favour; — mahadda-t, pl. mahadd, pillow, cushion, bolster; plough-share.

mahdum, pl. mahdum, served by others (particularly the son of the house); lord, master; — & mahdumiyya-t, state of being served, dominion, master-ship.

mihja-t, knife.

mihzafa-t, stick for flinging a stone, sling.

mihzam, muhassam, sharp.

mihzul, pl. mahzul, left in the lurch, abandoned, forsaken; destitute, helpless, miserable.

mahar, INF. mah, muhar, rush through the sea; part the waves; water the ground, irrigate; — V. INF. tamahkur, observe the direction of the wind; = x; — VIII. INF. intihar, select the best; = x; — X. INF. istimhar, turn the nose towards the wind (horse).

band-i mahrin, white summer clouds; — mahal, waterfall, catastrophe.

mahra', & mahra'a-t, mahrat, privy.

mihrag, experienced, skilled; wooden sword; pl. maharig, incredible lie.

mahrat, straight road.

mahraj, pl. maharaj, place of issue, issue, outlet, drain-pipe; organ of secretion, anus; privy; expedient; organ of voice; formation of a sound, utterance, final sound, desinenence; pl. expenses, costs; — mahraj, brought out, &c.; exiled, banished; result; — *; — mahry, who brings out, &c.; who pays tribute or a capitation-tax.

mihras, pl. maharas, awl, puncheon.

mihrag, pl. maharif, wallet, basket; — mahraga-t, silly talk; fables, fairy-tales; orchard; avenue of trees.

mahrag, INF. & tell porten- tuous lies, tell stories, swagger.

mahrafl, turned on the lathe; oval; also mahrafa-t, cone; — mahrawwi, swift, fleet; — y mahrawiy, conic; — y mahrawiy, conic sections.

mahrit, pl. mahari, putting to shame (s.), abasing; offence, insult.

mihrag, pl. maharag, stick with an iron point.

mahram, pl. mahrdin, storeroom, magazine, warehouse, cellar, barn, treasury.

mihsa, abashed; (m.) de-
mon; — muḥṣā, abashing, putting to shame.

māḥṣām, m. removed; finished.

mīḥṣā, fearless; penis.

mihṣā, fear.

māḥṣānāt-t, roughness.

mūḥṣāt, terrible; — ṣ māḥṣā-yā-t, pl. māḥṣā-t, fear.

mihṣāb, fertile.

mūḥṣāb, fertile.

mihṣār, slender of waist; — ṣ mīḥṣā-rā-t, pl. mīḥṣā-rīr, support; stick, staff, sceptre; rod, scourge.

mīḥṣāf, awl.

mīḥṣāl, sharp.

māḥṣās, assigned, ascribed as peculiar to, &c.; personally devoted, familiar, attached in close friendship; māḥṣās-an, especially; — ṣ māḥṣāsī-yā-t, particularity, peculiarity; exclusive ownership; personal attachment, familiarity.

māḥṣa, place where a man or animal is gelded; — māḥṣī-s, castrated; eunuch; gelding.

māḥṣā, pl. of māḥṣā, in a skin bag to turn it into butter; shake violently; — māḥṣā, inf. māḥṣā, mihṣād, lie in the throes of child-birth; — pass. muḥṣād, id.; — v. inf. tamāḥṣad, id.; (also vii., viii.) be shaken for buttering; — vii. inf. 'imāḥṣād, be skimmed; see v.; — viii. inf. 'imṭāḥṣād, see v.

mūḥṣā, pl. of mūḥṣā, in the throes of child-birth.

mihṣāb, dyer’s tub; colour-pot; — *.

mihṣāb, glutton, voracious eater.

mūḥṣārr, green; — muḥṣā-r, dyed green.

mūḥṣāram, of an unknown father; mongrel, mulatto; — ṣ māḥṣā-rā-t, circumcised, f.
muḥalla; —

mīḥālīl, & mīḥāλyā-t, pl. māḥālīl, fodder-bag.

mīḥālīl, mīḥālīl, intermeddler.

mīḥālīl, who never keeps his word; pl. māḥālīf, ward (of a city).

mīḥālīl, mīḥālīl, pl. māḥālīl, māḥālīl, claw, talon; sickle; surgical instrument; — mūḥālīl, covered with leaves.

mīḥālīl, mīḥālīl, mīḥālīl, mīḥālīl, mīḥālīl, mīḥālīl, place where the anklets are put.

mūḥālāl, lasting, eternal; vigorous in high old age; durable; abiding always in the same place.

māḥās, place of refuge, asylum; name which a poet gives himself in the last couplet of a gazel; — mūḥālīs, saviour; — *

mīḥālīl, intermeddler; — *

mūḥālās, pulled out, &c.; relaxed, unnerved, weak, powerless; laméd, paralyzed, palsied; sprained; without bones (roast meat).

mūḥālīf, who leaves behind, &c.; successor, substitute, lieutenant; testator; — ḍāb mūḥālīf, property left behind.

mīḥālaqa-t, well fitting, as if made or created for the purpose.

māḥālīt, mixed, &c.; heterogeneous; confused; — māḥālīt, dish of lentils, peas and groats; pl. māḥālītāt, medley of all sorts of things.

māḥālīt, pulled out, &c.; relaxed, unnerved; deserted.

māḥālīqa-t, pl. -īt, māḥālīq, creature.

māḥālīqyā-t, state of being created.

māḥālīl, pierced, perforated.

mīḥa; sickle; — mūḥālla, dismissed, set free; left alone; repudiated; — mūḥālīl, who sets free, &c.; first in a race.

māḥām, deteriorated, putrid.

māḥāma, inf. 5, take the marrow out of the bones; delight (a).

mūḥāmid, extinguishing a fire; calming, pacifying.

mūḥāmmar, fermented, fermenting; half drunk; — mūḥāmir, what brings on fermentation, &c.; baker.

mūḥāmmas, multiplied by five, pentagonal; also 5 mūḥāmmasa-t, poem in strophes of five rhymed lines.

māḥāsas-t, hunger, emptiness.

māḥānaq, inf. 5, rinse a glass; rinse one's mouth.

māḥāmal, velvet, plush.

mīḥāmna-t, broom.

mīḥāmer, intoxicated, not yet sober.

mīḥāmūm, swept, clean.

māḥānaq, bent; weak, impotent; sodomite; worthless, good-for-nothing; coward; effeminate, badly educated.

māḥānaq, place of the throat where one is strangled; pl. māḥānīq, chain for the neck, necklace; — mūḥānnaq, choked, strangulated; = māḥānaq; mūḥānnaq al-ḥusr, very slender of waist; — mūḥānīq, who strangles, hangman.

māḥānna-t, nose, tip of the nose; nasal sound; entrance, orifice; rights, privileges.

māḥīf, terrible, dangerous; — māḥīfa-t, danger; — *

mīḥāla-t, rain-cloud.

māḥīl, having plenty of marrow.

mūḥāyyar, who has a free choice, left to one's free will;
indifferent; — muḥayyir, who leaves to one’s choice; kind, benevolent.

مَحْيَى, tamed, humbled; prison.

مَحْيَى, skimmed; made into butter; butter-milk.

مَحْيَ أ, ṭā’i, sewn; — mīḥyāl, needle.

مَحْيِئ, threatening ruin (building); — mūḥīf, muḥayyif, causing fear.

مَحْيِئ, worthy, fit; — mūḥīf, id.; conceited, vain; — *; — mūḥīf, muḥayyala-t, imagination, power of conception; conceit, vanity, pride; pl. mūḥīyīn, anything from which inferences may be drawn, token, sign, indication.

مُحْيِم, muḥayyim, who pitches a tent; — muḥayyam, a camp of tents; living in tents.

(م) māḍā, u, inf. māḍā, stretch, extend; fix a long a time upon; spread out; rise, grow; flow; stand high, be advanced (day); prolong the life; grant a delay of payment; come to one’s aid; take ink from the inkstand; — 2. inf. tamādā, stretch or extend greatly; — 3. inf. midād, mu-māddā-t, stretch, lengthen; fight body to body; — 4. inf. imādād, grant a delay of payment; help, assist, aid with troops or provisions; allow one (acc.) profit from (بَيِّ); prolong one’s life; provide the inkstand with ink; suppurate; — v. inf. tamāddud, stretch, extend, lengthen (n.); — vi. inf. tamādūd, wrestle; — vii. inf. intidād, be stretched, extended; stretch, extend, lengthen (n.), be long; — x. inf. istimādād, ask for help, aid, intercession; take ink out of the inkstand.

مَدَّ, pl. mudd, rising of the water, flood; stretch, extent, range, reach; sign of the lengthening of; — mādā, pl. amādā, muddā-t, muddād, a measure (1½ to 2 pounds); — māddā-t, stretching, extending (s.); prolongation of a letter and its sign; threads of the wool; — muddā-t, pl. muddāt, pus; — muddā-t, pl. muddās, space of time, while; end, termination, limit.

مُدَاجِاجة, simulation, shamming, hypocrisy.

مَدَاح, who praises much; eulogist.

مُدَاجِيل, pl. of مَدْهُل.

مَدَان, mudd, ink; food; dung, manure; path, road, sect; stretching, extending (s.); pl. of مَدْد and مَدَيد muddād, wide-stepping; ivy.

مَدَار, orb, orbit, circumference, rotation, time of rotation; centre; axis, pivot, turning-point; tropic; starting-point; goal; stand-point, seat; treadmill; motive, reason.

مُدَارِيه, muddara-t, muddarāt, insinuating manners, winning friendliness, courtesy; simulated friendship.

مُدَارِيْه, muddaraka-t, study, higher instruction.

مُدَارِيْه, muddara-t, uninterrupted pursuit; careful solicitude or attendance.

مَدَاح, a kind of coarse shoes; also muddās-t, threshing-floor; — muddās-t, nose.

مَدَأْس, place of diving; pearl-fishing.

مَدَأْق, water-courses.

مَدْعَةٌ, pl. of مَدْعَةٌ mādūt; — mādūt, who challenges; quarrelsome.

مَدْعَةٌ, mādūf, pl. of مَدْعَةٌ muddafa-t.

مَدَأْق, mādāq, place of combat; —
madag, pl. of مدق midag, ا; — مدقٌ midagga-t, accuracy.
مداک madak, stone on which colours are pounded.
مداکا'ma't, thong.
مداکی madaki, battle-field.
مدا madā, to be looked for under (٢٥٧, ٢٥٨, ٢٥٩, ٢٦٠), as—
مدا mam, pat. of (مدم دوم); lasting, continual; also مدما mamta, wine.
مدا madan, basil (plant); also مدان muddan, muddan, deep
in debt; — مدان judged, sentenced.
مدن madanāt, approach.
مدائم madain, pl. impurities.
مدا madani, approaching, near.
مدا madana-t, flattery, hypocrisy, lie, treachery.
مدا madawat (also مدا madawat), nursing of the sick,
cure, recovery.
مدا madawat, conference.
مدا madan, pl. of مدن madan.
مدب madabb, madibb, pl. madabb, place where anything is creeping.
مدب madbir, who goes backwards, returns; down in the world;
— مدبbir, who ordains, &c.;
governor, manager, director;
— مدبbirat, authorities, powers; angels.
مدب maddaqa-t, pl. madaddig, hide
in the tanning-pit; also maddaqa-t, pl. madaddig, tanning-pit;
tannery.
مدم madbi, galled, back-sore.
مدم madba, madbi, madbīyy, مدبیyya-t, pl. madbiyy, full of locusts.
مدم madabi, who hides, conceals.
مدم madijaj, armed from head to foot; hedge-hog; — مدميج, cloudy.
مدم madah, INF. madh, midha-t, mention with praise, praise; —
II. INF. tamdish, praise highly; — V. INF. tamdād, praise;
praise one's self, boast; — VIII. INF. intimād, praise.
مدم madh, praise, eulogy; — مدم madha-t, madha-t, pl. madhabat,
midah, anything praiseworthy, praise.
مدم midhat, children's carriage.
مدم madhara-t, driving forth.
مدم madhīs, suffering from whitlow.
مدم madhab, place in the sand where the ostrich deposits its eggs.
مدم madhal, INF. madh, be great, large; help, assist completely.
مدم madhab, pl. of مدم madh.
مدم madhar, humbled; — madhhar, stored up, hoarded, saved.
مدم madhal, pl. madhīl, entrance, access; vestibule, ante-
room; door; time of entrance; interference; influence; comp-
licity, taking part in; pl. revenues, income; — midhal,
key; — muddhal, introduced, admitted; unguenuine; adul-
terated, counterfeited; introduction, prefix; — muddhil, who
introduces; introduction.
مدم madhan, pl. madhīn, chimney, flue; hearth; heated room
for silk-worms; — مدم midḥan-t, pl. madḥin, censer; flue.
مدم madhūl, entered into, &c.; introduced; having a secret
fault; weak of intellect; pl. madhūl, revenues, income, gain;
— مدم madhula-t, deflowered.
مدم madad, help, aid, assistance; auxiliaries, subsidies; — midad,
mudad, pl. of مدم madada-t, mudad-t respectively; — mudud, pl. of مدم madad; — مدم midada-t, pl.
of مدم madud.
مدم madar, U, INF. mādr, coat
with mud; — madir, A, INF.
madar, have a big protruding belly; — II. INF. tamdir, coat
with mud; — VIII. INF. imtiddār, take a piece of clay, a clod.

Madar, §, clod; centre; city, village al-madar, inhabitants of towns, &c., opposed to al-wabar, inhabitants of tents, nomads; — midār, promoting the secretion of milk, sweat, urine, &c.; — * midirārī, such remedies.

Madar, yielding plenty of milk; raining abundantly (sky).

Madar, school, academy.

Madar, see Madrasa, school, academy.

Madrai, § Madraja-t, pl. madārīj, road, path; conduct; scroll; pl. steps, degree; — madraj, put into, inserted, contained; contents; — madārij, who puts into; — *.

Madras, § Madrasa-t, pl. madāris, higher educational establishment, university, academy; — madras, book; — *.

Midra', § midra'a-t, coarse vest or shirt; alb of a priest; — madarra', wearing armour, cuirassier.

Midrah, pl. madārih, chief, prince; leader.

Mudarkham, rich; — mudra', Kham, old, dottering.

Midra', usual, customary.

Mudarwiz, artizan.

Mider, § Mider (and Middiyat), pl. madari, horn; comb; hair-pin; pitchfork; — muddar, deceitful; — madarīyy, inhabitant of a town, citizen; — (m.) midir, I do not know (for مادي, madár).

Madas, §, INF. mads, rub.

Madsa', narrow spot; gullet; — mida', guide, leader.

Madaš, §, INF. madaš, eat but little; give but little; — madiš, A, INF. madaš, grow dim; — II. INF. tamdiš, give; — VIII. INF. imtiddāš, take, rob.

Mudda', see Muddan.
mudhâmmâ-t, luxuriant garden.

mudhun, pl. madâkin, oil-jar; phial for ointments.

madhûr, visited with calamities.

midwâs, threshing-instrument; a tool for polishing.

madâwâs=madâhûs.

midwâd, pl. madâwîn, manger; madûd, pl. of madâd; mudowwad, worm-eaten; full of worms.

midwâs=midwâs.

madîf, dissolved, macerated.

midwâk, stone pestle.

midwâm, continual, everlasting.

madawwârin, who collects into a diwan, who registers, &c.; ~bat mudawwândât, collective works.

(mîdi) mada, I, INF. madan, stretch, extend; III. INF. mamâdât, grant one a delay or respite; IV. INF. imdadî, id.; be advanced in years; VI. INF. tamaddû, last, continue; be long; persist; go far in; hesitate, tarry; reach the goal.

madan, duration, period, term, goal; reach, range; mudy, pl. amdâd, a measure; mudi', III, ill, sick; madiyy, pl. amdiyya-t, place enclosed with stones, watering-place; channel in front of a reservoir; 5 madya-t, midya-t, mudya-t, pl. madan, midan, mudan, large knife; handle of a bow; mudya-t, goal, limit.

madîn, pl. madînîn, madînîn, madâyin, deep in debt; who lends much.

madih, 5 madiha-t, anything praiseworthy; praiseworthy deed; praise.

madih, pl. mudâha', excellent, magnificent, great; middih, id.

midid, pl. mudud, midid,
stretched, extended, long, great; grass, hay, straw; name of a metre (fā‘ildun fā‘ilun — — | — — | — — four times repeated).

مديـر muddir, who turns round, &c.; prefect of a district, governor, director; — & muddiriyya-t, district, jurisdiction.

مدين madyan, Midian; — madīn, debtor; rewarded, requited; — madyayn, tolerant in religious matters; who lends, gives credit, credits; — madīnata, pl. mudn, muddun, madā'in, town; Medina; مـدم لم maddinat as-sālam, Bagdad; — مـن maddaniyy, Midianite; — maddaniyy, inhabitant of a town; municipal.

مدينون madyun, in debt.

مـد mudd, ill; making ill.

مـمز muz, miz, since.

مازاز maza'a, onanist; — mizā', pl. of مـمازاز maziyya-t, mazya-t.

مـذ mazāb, molten; — mazā'ab, having forelocks; fringed; — mazā'aba-t, tract abounding with wolves.

مـراع mazāri, مـمـم mazāri, pl. of مـمـم mizāri.

مـق mazārif, pl. lachrymal ducta.

مـتق mazāq, & mazāqa-t, tasting (a.), taste, palate (مـص mazāh mazāq, gormandizer, epicurean); discrimination; — mazāq, who disseminates; insincere.

مـكر mazakir, pl. of مـكر mazakir, penis.

مـع mazamm, pl. of مـم mazamma-t.

مسب mazabb, who well defends his people, his wives; — mazabbata-t, place abounding with flies; — mizabba-t, pl. mizzab, fly-flap.

مـذيـح mazāba, spot of the throat where an animal is killed; slaughter-place, altar of sacrifice; high altar; amphitheatre for gladiators; — mizba, slaughtering-knife; — .

مـذـبـبـبـم muzābbib, suspended and swinging in the air; irresolute.

مـذـبـبـم muzābbar, written; embroidered; — muzābbir, writing.

مـذـبـبـبـم mazābb, troubled by flies; raging, furious.

مـذـبـبـم mazābīb, slaughtered, &c.; hoarse; watered (wine).

مـذـل mazāḥ, a, INF. mazāb, have the inner side of the thighs sore; — v. INF. tamazzuḥ, suck.

مـذـل mazāḥ, مـذـل mazāb, juice of the wild pomegranate; — v. INF. tamazzuḥ, suck this juice.

مـذـل mazāḥīt, treeless tract.

مـذـل mazāḥir, pl. mazāḥir, storehouse, loft, magazine; pl. bowels.

مـذـل mazāḥur, stored, &c.; adopted.

مـذ mazār, a, INF. mazār, be corrupted, foul; be sick, disordered (stomach); be troubled, disturbed (mind); — II. INF. tamzīr, disperse, separate; — v. INF. tamaazzur=t; be dispersed.

مـذ mazār, مـذ mazār, deteriorated, foul; — mizārta-t, flail.

مساها mizāra, pl. mazāri, mazāri; border district between cultivated land and desert.

مساها mizār, see مـذ mizāran.

مساها mizab, tongue; — .

مساها mazāraq, INF. 8, throw.

مساها mizawwān, the two ends of a bow.

مساها mizāran, مـذ mizāran, pl. mazāran, fan (for winnowing), hayfork; — mizār (مـذ mizār), winnowing, scattering, &c.

مساها mazāra, INF. mazār, mazāta-t, inform only partially; take (an oath) ; flow.

مساها mizādān, tame, obsequious; very obedient.

مساها mazāf, ready, prepared.

مساها mazāq, u, INF. mazāq, mix with water; (m.) be insipid, disgusting; simulate friendship or love; — III. INF. mumāzaqa-t
mazīg, insipid, disgusting, loathsome; — mizīg, μαζηγ, watered milk, mess.

māqār, māqār, be corrupt, foul (water).

miskīr, miskīr, bearing only boys; trying, hard, dangerous; — miskār, manly; of tempered steel; — μαςκήρ, reminding, &c.; warn; calling on the name of God; — μαςκάρα-τ, anything worthy of mention, mention; — μαςκάρα-τ, μαςκάρκα-τ, virago; — μαςκάρκα-τ, verbal message.

mazikiba-t, virtuous woman.

mazakkī (μαζάκκι), six-year-old horse; — mazkī, (m.) wine (in the Eucharist).

mazāl, μαζάλ, make known a secret; — mazīl, μαζήλ, be unable to keep a secret; — μαζάλ, get benumbed.

mazī, torpidity, numbness; — μαζί-τ, state of abasement, disgrace.

mizālaq, pronounced with the tip of the tongue; — mizallaq, sharp; watered.

mizallal, humbled; tamed, broken in; — μαζάλαλ.

mizlan, restless person.

muzimm, blameworthy, contemptible; damaged; — μαζίμμα-τ, blame, reproach, abuse; pl. μαζίμμα-τ, anything blameworthy; clientship, duty of protection; μαζίμμα-τ, troublesome, molesting; also μαζίμμα-τ, shame on account of blame.

mazmaẓ, INF. μαζημαζ, tell lies.

mazmāmar, part between the shoulders.

mazmūm, blamed; blame-worthy.

mizmīz, great liar.
IV. INF. imrār, let one cross a river, let one pass; pass the knife through one's throat; be bitter; make bitter; twist a rope firmly; — VIII. INF. imtirār, pass by, pass over; — X. INF. istimrār, id.; be firm, persevere; last, endure, continue; stay, remain; find bitter.

masrāb, who patches up, mends; — ⁵ murāba-t, polite insinuating manners; lending money for interest, usury; — murāba'at, observation, guard, INF. (4. III.)

murābīt, placed as an outpost at a hostile boundary; garrison-soldier; defender of Islām; patient, quiet; — ⁵ murāba'at, plotting (s.), conspiracy.

murābī (masrāb, murāb-in), usurer.

marābīt, pl. of murābīa mirbāt.

marābī, butocks of a horse.

marābī, joy, cheerfulness, merriment; — murābī, pl. murāb, place of rest or recreation; stable, fold; abode.

murābahat, lending help in saddling or unloading; departure, starting; travelling-expenses.

marāba, pl. of murābā marāba, pl. of murābā.
marásibī-t, pl. of marṣāibān marṣubān.
Marrāzin marāzin, inhabitant of the same house, fellow-lodger; — ِ marāzibānā-t, cohabitation.
Marrās marās, strength, power; — mirās, id.; active and skilful management of affairs (مرسمل); — marrās, strong, powerful; — ِ marāsā-t, violence, harshness, severity.
Correspondence murāsala-t.
Summons.
Murāsim murāsim, pl. traces, signs; customs, manners, rules of behaviour, ceremonies, prescriptions.
Marāsī marāsī, pl. of marāsī, mirās, and Marṣāil murāsīl, pl. of mursīl.
Murāsim murāsim, pl. of mursīm.
Mirās mirās, vomiting (میراس).
Marse marād, pl. marādāt, hard low ground with water; — mirād, pl. of mirād marād; — murrād, mildew.
Mulous murādāt, endeavour to satisfy one; mutual consent.
Murāda-t, giving suck (میرادت); handing over of the child to a wet nurse. Marāda marāda, pl. of marṣuṣ marādī, pl. of marṣuṣ marādī.
Murus marāṣ, pl. of mursīm, mirāṣ, mutirāt, pl. of mirāṣ marāṣ.
Mars marāṣ, observation, observance, regard.
Mars marāṣ, nose and surrounding parts.
Marāg, ِ marāga-t, place where an animal rolls about; — ِ marāga-t, rolling about frequently.
Marāgbū, wants, needs, inducements; — ِ marāgbū-t, desire, craving for, wish, inclination, propensity.
Marāfīd, open bottoms of valleys.
Marāq, see Marāq; — marāq, pl. of Marāq Marāq, circumcision, prudence, cautiousness.
Marāqi, Marāqi, Marāq, Marāq, marāq, pl. of Marāq Marāq, Marāq, circumspiration, contemplation, deep thought.
Marāqi Marāqi, Marāqi Marāqi, Marāqi Marāqi, hypochondres Marāqi, Marāqi, pl. of Marāq Marāq, Marāqi, Marāqi.
Marākibīyy, captain of a ship; charioteer.
Marākīt, persevering, enduring; — ِ marākiya-t, pl. marākiyā, a bitter, salt plant.
Markūb, pl. of markūb.
Marām, pl. -āt, desire, striving for, intention, aim, will, wish; ascending (s.).
Marām, Marām, Marām, marāmnāt, emulation in shooting; shooting at one another.
Marām, Marām, Marām, Marām, Marāmir, vain, perishable, fleeting, delicate; soft and trembling.
Marāna-t, practice; — murrānā-t, pl. murrān, hard but supple spear.
Marāt, aspect; face; worthy; — mirāt, pl. mirāt, mirāt, marāya, mirror, looking-glass; — mara-t, woman, wife; she-wolf; fit, appropriate; easily digested, wholesome.
Marāhīs, pl. of Marāhās-t.
Marāhīt, pl. of Marāhīt.
Marāwīsa-t, people of Merv.
Marāwīsa-t, kindness, benignity.
Marāwīs, next-door neighbour.
Marāwil, pl. of Marāwil.
Marāwil, pl. of Marāwil.
Marī, Marī, Marī, Marī, Marī, aspect, features, physiognomy.
murādāt, hypocrisy; — murāyā'a-t, vigilance.

murāyāba-t, tranquillization.

marād, pl. of marāda-t and marār. marāir.

marād, pl. of marād. marād. mirāya-t, mirror, looking-glass.

mārā'i (mārā-in), pl. of mārāt; — mūrā'i, pl. mūrā'in, hypocrite.

mārāb, house, dwelling; — mūrāba-t, dominion; — mūrāba-t, jam, confinements.

mārāb, mārāb, hill, high place; — mūrābā-t, ladder, stairs.

mīrāb, mīrāb, place with early grass; spring rain; fourth part of the booty; square-built, short and thick-set.

mūrābād, boiled in syrup or juice, confinements (pl. -āt); brought up, educated; — mūrābād, who makes confinements.

mīrād, mīrād, stable for camels; — mūrābad, ash-coloured.

mīrād, mīrād, sheepfold; lair; lion's den.

mūrāb, mūrāb, stable; relay of horses; — mūrāb, mūrāba-t, chain, rope, strap; bridle; packet; bale of merchandise; nosegay, batch of flowers.

mūrāb, mūrāb, spring tents, spring pasture; summer habitation; dwelling; — mūrāb, mūrāba-t, lever, crowbar; — mūrāb, afflicted with quartan ague; — mūrāb, quartan ague; — mūrāba-t, square (adj.), mūrāba-t, square (s.); quatrains; square pillow or cushion.

mūrēba-t, bread and butter.

mūrēb, mūrēb, fed, brought up; subject (adj. s.), slave.

mūrēb, tied up, &c.; suspended, dependent; grammatically correct; ascetic, Marabout.

mūrēb, quadruple, square; thick-set; afflicted with quartan ague.

mūrēba, place where one has been brought up; education; — mūrēbiyy, educated; increased; — mūrēba, brought up, protected; confinements (pl. mūrēbabāt); — mūrēbāt, who brings up and protects; who makes confinements.

mūtā, mūtā, mart, smooth; drive away.

mūrāt, pl. mūrāt, mūrāt, desert without vegetation; entirely hairless.

mūtā, pat. of (raith VIII.), wish, view.

mūtā, to be looked for under (raith VIII.), as—

mūtāb, ag. of (raith VIII.), suspecting, doubtful, irresolute; dependent.

mūtāj, mūtāj, pl. mūtājī, bolt; avenue of trees.

mūtāb, mūtāb, rested, comforted, &c.; the fifth horse in a race.

mūrētāb, mūrētāb, arranged, consolidated, &c.; regular; ready; salary, wages; pl. -āt, regular supplies; — mūrētāb, who arranges, &c.; type-setter, compositor; — mūrētāb, pl. mūrētāb, step of a ladder or stairs; degree, rank, dignity, order; class, category; hierarchy; carpet-seat, mattress; storey; height; watch-tower; full tone (in music).

mūrētāba, mūrētāba, watch-tower.

mūrētān, mūrētān, finest porcelain vessel; a fine texture.

mūrētāb, mūrētāb, spring habitation.

mūrētāb, mūrētāb, to be looked for under (raith VIII.), as—

mūrētāb, ag. of (raith VIII.), complicated, entangled.

mūrētāj, mūrētāj, mūrētāj, galena, lead-glance.
murțaj, swinging up and down; rickety; inclined.

murțadd, refused, expelled; apostate, renegade.

murțadū, who allows himself to be prevented, hindered; hindered, turned off, refused; dyed with saffron; perfumed.

murțaṣāq, food, sustenance; — murțaṣīq, pensioner, stipendiary, who enjoys free board.

murțasam, embroidered, painted; — murțasim, who obeys, who professes Islam; devoted to God.

murțaḏa (مُرَتْدَة) VIII.), acceptable, agreeable; al-murțaḏa, Ali; — *.

murṭa', pl. marātī; place where everything is in abundance; pasture, meadow; food; — murtī, fertile.

murțafī; high, sublime, &c.; in the nominative case.

murțafiq, couch; inn; — murțafiq, leaning against, supporting one's self; firm, solid.

murțaqa, ascent; summit; — *

murțak, murțak, galena, lead-glance; — murțakk, in great embarrassment; not able to help one's self.

murțak, who can be relied upon; place of support; — murțaki, who leans against, supports himself.

murțami, thrown away, &c.; outpost, vanguard.

murțana-t, bread and butter.

murțhan, pledged; pledge; mortgage; — murțahin, who takes a pledge, asks for a security or mortgage.

maras, u, inf. maras, wet, moisten; soften; macerate; crush with the fingers; chew; bite the fingers; suck; beat; — marīṣ, ḥ, inf. maras, show patience and gentleness in a dispute; — II. inf. tamāris, crush violently; — VII. inf. inmirās, be crushed, chewed.

marṣ, crushing (s.); — marīṣ, patient, gentle; — marīṣ, old, stale.

margāt, pl. margātī, funeral speech, elegy on a dead person, solemnity in honour of or lamentation for the dead.

marṣad, lion; magnificent.

marsim, mirsām, nose.

marsiya-t, margāt.

maraj, u, inf. maraj, send an animal to the pasture; allow to flow freely and to mingle; range freely; mix; — maraj, a, inf. maraj, fit loosely (ring on the finger); be in disorder, in confusion; — IV. inf. imrāj = maraj.

marj, pl. maraj, meadow, marsh-land, common; — maraj, pasturing freely; — maraj, in disorder, confused; — mirrij, near parturition (mare).

murja', pl. murja'in, delayed, put off; — 5 marjāt, hope, expectation.

mirjas, sounding-lead to measure the depth of a well.

mirjam, ballista, catapult.

marjān, a seasoning herb; also murjān, 5, coral; pearl; sole (fish); — 5 murjān-t, a female proper name.

murrajib, preponderant, pre-eminent, more probable.

murrajjas, rhythmical prose without rhyme.

marja', 5 marjāt-a-t, return; — marjī, marja', place where one returns to or from, refuge, asylum; ultimate object; repetition; pl. marjī, lower part of the shoulder; — marjī, murrajji, inviting to return or repetition, advantageous; restorative, restoring (adj.).

murjįf, alarmist, agitator; du. al-murjįfān, water-jug and basin, circulating after meals.
مرجل marjual, pl. of جز lrajul, man; — mirjual, pl. maraḏil, a large kettle or pot; comb; also marjual, a striped garment; — murjil, bearing male children; — murajjal, painted with human figures; —.

مرجم mirjam, strong; — murajjam, equivocal, doubtful.

مرجو marjūḥ, inferior in weight or value, surpassed; — marjūḥa-t, swing, hammock; — marjūḥiyayat-t, preponderance.

مرجع marjūsa-t, confusion, hurly-burly.

مرجع marjūʿa-t, sent or brought back; also marjūʿa-t, reply, answer.

مرجع marjūm, stoned, worthy to be stoned, devil.

مرجع marjūna-t, pumpkin used as a flask, gourd.

مرجع marjūj, who delays, puts off; also marjūjiya-t, near parturition; — marjūjiya, shaken, agitated.

مرجع (مرجع) marlaḥ, أ. inf. marḥ, jest, sport; — also ب inf. tamraḥ, anoint, oil and soften; — IV. inf. imraḥ, make soft and thin (dough); — V. inf. tamarruḥ, pass. of II.

مرجع marḥa, a tree whose wood easily ignites; — marḥiḥ, soft; — marraḥ, wolf; — marha-t, pl. marḥiḥ, unripe date.

مرجع marḥā, f. pl. marḥā, brisk and swift.

مرجع murāḥhim, polisher of marble; —.

مرجع murḥ, جز murḥ-in, who suspends or drops, &c.; — murḥan, murḥa, murḥiyal, loose, lax, hanging to the ground; murḥa, impotent.

مرجع marad, أ. inf. marad, cut; blacken one’s character; suck at the breast; moisten and soften; inf. marad and marad, attend to, practise, inure one’s self to (على ‘ala); —, inf. murad, murada-t, — marad, inf. marad-t, persist boldly in opposition or rebellion, excel in boldness amongst rebels; — marad, أ. inf. marad, murada-t, begin to grow a moustache (one otherwise beardless); be beardless; — II. inf. tamrid, tamrād, make a dove-cote; raise high and symmetrically; — V. inf.
tamarrud, show one's self insolent and refractory, rebel.

مرد mard, fresh fruit of the tree ارک؛ — mard, pl. of mrاد amrad, bare, &c.; — marrad, return; sending back (s.), refusal, reply; — muridd, pl. maridd, with swollen udders; for a long time a bachelor or without sexual intercourse; lascivious, lewd, lecherous; rolling (sea); — m marada-t, pl. of مراد refractory, &c.; — maradda-t, return; gain.

مید 'مراد mard', f. of مراد amrad, bare, &c.; — murrad, pl. of مرید marrid; — mird m rii mirid; latch; upper mill-stone; overcoat.

مردادسنچ murdadranj, galena, lead-glimmer (Pers.).

مید 'مراد mirdam, good-for-nothing, worthless.

مرد mardaga-t, pl. maradiga, muscles between the shoulder and collar-bone.

مردارگی mardaghi, marjoram (Pers.).

مرد mirdan, spindle.

مرد mardid, inf. and pat. of مردی (Ron); refused, &c.; object, despised, repugnant; — mardida-t, divorced woman returning to her father's house; — mardidiyat-t, repulsion, repudiation.

مرد mardus, locust.

مرد mird, stained; dyed.

مرد mirda, pl. marid, stone or missile thrown by a ballista; م العرب mirda al-ḥarb, hero in warfare; — maridiy, hit by a missile; — mardiyy, pl. maridiyy, oar, rowing-pole.

مرد maraz, مرذوض marfus, bedewed, wetted by rain.

مرد mursa, jaded; exposed (child).

مر marrat, pl. of مر marra-t, mirra-t.
practised; — § marasa-t, pl. amrās, string, cord; gal- lows; halter.

marsā; — § marāt, pl. marāt, anchor.
mīrāb, pl. mīrād, walking pace, swift messenger, express.
mīrāb, pl. mīrād, column; intelligent, considerate, patient; — mīrāb, Mohammed’s sword.
mūraṣal, sent; envoy, prophet, apostle (sayyid al- mūrasalān, Mohammed); missionary; — § mūrāla-t, apostolic mission; — mūrālata-t, missive, letter; chain hanging over the bosom; al-mūrālāt, letters, angels, winds, horses.
mūrasam, striped; م عليه mūrasam ‘alai-hi, confined to one’s house or to the interior part of a country.
mūrāz, mūrāz, pl. mūrāz, middle of a camel’s nose; nose; على السّن mūrāz-hi, against his will.
mūrāz, marked, &c.; usual, customary; consecrated; mūrāz, royal letter, mandate, ordinance, passport; destiny, fate; salary, pay; pl. mūrāz, precepts, customs, usages, ceremonial.
mūrāz, mūrāz, pl. mūrāz, anchorage, harbour; — mūrāz, fixed; moored, firmly at anchor.
mūrāz, myrtle.

mūrāzd, I, INF. marzd, marzd, be or fall ill; — II. INF. tamrīd, nurse a sick person; make ill; weaken; — IV. INF. tamīrād, cause to fall ill; find ill; — VI. INF. tamārud, feign to be ill; — x. INF. istimrād, feel ill.
mūrāzd, pl. amrāzd, illness; bodily and mental weakness; م ساعدة mūrāzd ściit, epilepsy; also mūrāzd, obscurity, doubt, unbelief; hypocrisy; deceit; lose; weakness; languiddness; — mūrīd, ill, sick; — § murīda-t, thick milk.
mūrāzd, § mirāda-t, cloth placed beneath the saddle.

marād, pl. marād, right path; firm resolution; — murād, who leads on the right path; spiritual guide, leader, educator.
mūrāz, u, INF. marz, press with the hand; — mūrīz, A, INF. maras, be beforehand with, go in advance.
mīrād, open road; look-out for the enemy.
mīrāz, spinning-top.
mīrāz, § mūrāza-t, hammer.
mūrāzd, pl. marāzd, hiding-place; out-look; watch; observatory; ambush; road.
mūrāzd, covered with lead or tin, glazed; firmly joined, compact.
mūrāzd, pl. marāzd, palm-tree with shoots; — mūrāza, inlaid with gold, studded with jewels.
mūrāz, iron for branding.
mūrāzd, solidly joined; soldered.
mūrāzd, cauterised; tattooed.

mūrāzd, 1. INF. marzd, marzd, be or fall ill; — II. INF. tamrīd, nurse a sick person; make ill; weaken; — IV. INF. tamīrād, cause to fall ill; find ill; — VI. INF. tamārud, feign to be ill; — x. INF. istimrād, feel ill.
mūrāzd, pl. amrāzd, illness; bodily and mental weakness; م ساعدة mūrāzd ściit, epilepsy; also mūrāzd, obscurity, doubt, unbelief; hypocrisy; deceit; lose; weakness; languiddness; — mūrīd, ill, sick; — § murīda-t, thick milk.
mūrāzd, § mirāda-t, cloth placed beneath the saddle.
faction, pleasure, benevolence, consent.

mirdák, = mirdák.
mirdák-t, hot stone for boiling milk.
mirdáf-t, stone for breaking date-stones, &c.

marád, pl. marád, place where one sucks, teat; — murtí, pl. marád, marád, also murtí-a-t, suckling woman, wet-nurse.

maru, agreeable, pleasant.

marú, pl. of marú, marú; — murtí (murt-in), contenting, satisfactory; — marú, agreeable, pleasing, applauded, praiseworthy; consent, approval.

marúth, v., pull out; hasten; gather; secrete; (m.) eat, chew; (m.) tear; — marú, A, INF. marú, be hairless on the cheek or body; suffer from the falling out of the hair; — II. INF. tamúrit, pull out hair; — IV. INF. imrút, be large enough to be pulled out; VIII. INF. imtirúl, grasp, rob; gather; fall out; allow of being pulled out; steal.

marúth, pulling out of hair; rent; — murtí, pl. murtí, a woollen or silk stuff and a short shirt, coat, trowsers thereof; — murtí, hairless, &c.; — murtú, pl. mirt, amrát, unfeathered arrow.

marúth, murtú, green (field).

marúthán, glazed vessel.

marúth, INF. murtú, dirty, polluted; calumniate, slander, revile, abuse; wet; persist in.

marúth, wetted, moist; — marúth, awmetrical.

murtáz, plover.

marú, violent hunger.
margat, instrument for skinning, skimming-spoon, skimmer.

margb, rich; —
margam, margim, nose.

margb, desired, &c.; desirable, beautiful, amiable.

marga', murga', anchorage.

murfad, pl. marufid, large cup or dish for guests; false hips;
— murfad, rope-dancer.

murfas, fan; ventilator; winnowing-fan; —murfasa-t, shovel, spade, broom.

murfid, widening of a valley.

murfaj, pl. murfaj, carnival.

murfaj, murga, murga-t, pl. murga, stairs, ladder, step.

muruww, patched, mended, darned.

murfu, lifted up, raised, &c.; honoured; taken away, put aside; marked with ☉, placed in the nominative; quickened pace.

murfah, tranquil, content, happy.

murg, fill the pot with rich gravy (also II. and IV.); scrape off the wool; pierce with a lance; —, INF. murrg, pierce through and come out on the opposite side; miss the aim; deviate from true religion or orthodoxy, become a heretic; (m.) pass, pass by; — mirta, lost its dates (palm-tree); deteriorate and become watery (egg); — II. INF. tamrig, see I.; allow to pierce, to pass; — IV. INF. inmirta, see I.; — VII. INF. inmirta, pierce the mark or overshoot it; shoot many; —

mrg, putrid skin with remains of flesh; pl. mrg, beard of an ear; fi mrga-ka, by your fault; — mrg, pl. bald, hairless (wolves); — mrga, rich gravy; — mrga-t, plate or portion of it; — mrga, (m.) shameless, impudent; — mrgg, pl. mrgg, hypochondres; lobe of the ear; — mrgg, elegant (writer); having thin hoofs.

mrgg, dough-roller.

mrgal, swift; rearing.

mrga-t, mrga (mrga-t, mrga-t), pl. marqg, stairs, ladder, step.

mrgb, mrgb-t, watch-tower.

mrgd, pl. mrgid, bedroom, dormitory, resting-place; bed; grave; — mrgd, many, being to sleep, narcotic.

mrgg, patch, pl. mrggim, pencil, style, pen, pin, crotchets.

mrgg, written, &c.; prescribed; described; afore-mentioned; sealed.

mrag, harbour; — mrgiy, bewitched, spell-bound.

mriq, old sinner, paederast; — murakk, slightly wetted by rain.

mirkb, slipping back (saddle).

markb, pl. markb, vehicle, ship (markb nár, steamboat), carriage, beast for riding, camel, ass, horse; — markb-t, vehicle, carriage, beast for riding; — markkab, mounted, &c.; compound, mixed; mixture (markkabat, mixtures, com-
pound words); ink; origin, descent; double; — *.

مرکز markas, markis, pl. marakis, place where the flag is planted in the ground; head-quarters; camp, bivouac; chief town of a province, capital; centre, midst; seat, residence; railway-station.

میرکد mirkad, poker; chips, fuel; —، du. mirkadatán, the two horns of the bow.

مرکب marka, prayer-desk, pew.

مرکب markal, pl. marakil, road; flanks of a horse; — mirkal, foot; — ع murakkala-t, trodden path.

مرکن markan, confidence, trust, credit; — mirkan, pl. marakin, washing-bowl; — *.

مرکو markow, cistern.

مرکوب markub, pl. marakib, mounted, ridden, &c.; vehicle, beast for riding, steed, carriage; shoe; spade.

مرکز mirkis, planted in the ground, &c.; implanted, inborn; buried; desire, wish.

مرماد marmad, mushrooms.

مرماد marmadis, an aromatic plant, basil.

مرم مارمر marmdar, ی, delicate and trembling, soft; very juicy pomegranate.

مرم mirmid, small kind of arrow; also marmid, cloven hoof.

مرمنون marmatun, scullion (m.).

مرموم marmammad, baked in the ashes; — *

مرن marmar, INF. ی, cause bitterness, provoke to anger, anger; be angry; cause to grumble; — ع. INF. tammarur, be sore in heart, be angry; be agitated, tremble, grumble.

مرن marmar, marble, alabaster; — ی marmariyy, of marble.

مرن marmarit, مرمز marmaris, calamity; marmaris, smooth; hard; land without vegetation.

مرن marmas, (m.) INF. ی, torment; — ع. INF. tamarma, be tormented, tired; — marmas, tomb.

مرن murams, clear-eyed.

مرن muramaśīt, false reports.

مرن muramq, murmaq, who has scarcely enough to live upon.

مرن mirmala-t, blotting-sand box.

مرن mirmana-t, garden of pomegranates.

مرن mirmam, repairation, restoration, emendation; loom.

مرن mirmisā, confusion.

مرن murmis, pointed at, alluded to, &c.; symbolical, metaphorical.

مرن marna, pl. maranī, place where one throws to, shoots at, aim, target, game; — mirna, مرم mirmid, pl. maranī, missile, projectile, arrow, dart; ballista, catapult, piece of artillery, cannon, battery; hurling (s.); flying splinter; dangerous deserts, far lands; — marmiy, hurled, flung, shot; thrown away; lying on the ground.

مرن mirmis, rhinoceros.

مرن mirmān, strong bow.

مرن marnab, abounding with hares; interwoven with hare-hair; a large mouse; — م marnabīniyy, hare-coloured.
marnāha-t, prow.
marnā'a-t, pl. marānī', noise of voices; shouting in a game; comforting life; fertile season, garden.

(m.) marī, A, INF. marah, be diseased (eye, from want of collyrium).
murhā-t, pure white, brightness.
murhā', pl. murh, f. of ṣamarih, dry and white (eye, from want of collyrium); — mirāhāt, pl. marīhī, swift, fleet (horse).
murhaṣa-t, pl. marīhīs, dignity, high rank.
murhaf, thin, slim, sharp.
murh, white pebbles as flint-stones; an aromatic plant; — murhā, see (m.); — murwa-t, mountain near Mecca; — murawaqa-t, murū'a-t, murī'a-t, manliness, bravery; humanity, humanisation, refined manners.
muri'a-t = murawaqa-t, &c.
murwāwab, curdled by rennet; also murwāb, vessel for making butter.
murawbaq, refined (gold); — murawbiq, refiner.
murawwaj, current, &c.; usual, customary; — murawwaj, seller, dealer; — *.
murīh, moved or blown by the wind; mettled; — murawaqāh, perfumed; — murawaqāh, perfumer, seller of perfumes; — murawāha-t, pl. marāwāhī, desert; place passed through by the wind; — mirwāha-t, pl. mirwāh, marāwāhī, fan, ventilator.
murīh, oil, salve, ointment.
murwād, pencil for applying collyrium; axis of a pulley; — murīd, refractoriness, rebelliousness; — murūdā-t, beardlessness.
murūd, passing, passing by (s.); passage, transit; unbroken succession; lapse of time, superannuation, prescription.
maraurūt, pl. marauru, maraurayūt, marārī, complete desert.
murwasiyy, pl. marwāsiqa-t, of Merv.
murīs, swift, fleet.
murwāq, (m.) murawaqa-t, bread and butter; — *
murūn, conquered, vanquished; — murūna-t, softness, elasticity; — marūn, pl. of mar, man.
murūs, big-headed; wounded in the head; ruled, subject, subaltern.
murwa, pl. marwāwī, rope to fasten a load; — murwā, quenching the thirst (adj.); — murwāyy, reported, related, handed down by tradition, asserted; abundantly watered; having one's thirst quenched; also marwāyy, of Merv.
mara, I, INF. mary, stroke the udder of the camel for milking; take out, pull out; doubt; deny one's claims; whip; spur; — III. INF. mir'd, mumārāt, doubt, question, dispute, debate; — IV. INF. tmar'd, yield the milk in sprays; — VI. INF. tamārī, dispute with one another; doubt; — VIII. INF. intir'd, doubt, gain, grow rich; draw forth.
mari', v. see (m.); — mari', easily digested, digestible, wholesome; al-mari', pl. amrī'a-t, alimentary canal; — murmā, f. of amarr, more bitter; — murīyy, murīyy, a bitter water for sharpening the appetite; — mariyy, pl. marīyā, very rich in milk;
- mar'īyy, seen, perceived; — 8 mirya-t, murya-t, full jet of milk from a camel's udder; gallop; doubt; quarrel, dispute; — muriyya-t, bitterness.

mary'ā, outlook, watch-tower.

murih, raising doubt, doubtful, suspicious, apocryphical; criminal; having doubt or suspicion.

muriq, complicated.

mirrīh, pl. -īn, marhā, marāh, very lively and cheerful.

mirrīh, planet Mars; firebrand; iron, steel; long arrow with four rows of feathers; also nūrayyāsh, dross of silver.

mirād, pl. muraddī, refractory, rebellious; — murīd, willing, wishing, &c.; disciple, pupil, novice; entirely devoted to God; saint, santon; 8, giving herself over to her lover; — mirrid, very rebellious.

mirir, pl. mar'dir, strong; persevering; intention, aim; arid ground; — nūrayyar, obese; 8 marīra-t, long and strong rope; strength; perseverance; magnanimity, resoluteness; — also murrīra-t, intention, end.

mirīth, feathered (arrow).

mirīth, 8, pl. mar'dā, marāda, mirād, ill, sick, unwell, weak; — nūrayyad, dispensed from active service (priest); in good health; — nūrayyid, leader of spiritual exercises.

mirih, unfeathered.

mirīth, terrible, frightful; pl. amru'ī, amrāt, abounding with water and grass.

murīla-t, female ostrich with young ones.

maryam, St. Mary, the holy virgin; 8 kaff-u marya'm-a, Jericho-rose; 8 'ābū marya'm-a, police-officer.

murīna-t, lamprey, murena.
and musdara'; — musdari', who tills and sows a field for part of the crops; — 8 musdraa'-t, INF. of (ع) III.
masdari', pl. of masdari: masdari', masdariq, pl. of mirdiq, masdariq, pl. of masdariq, mirdiq.
masada', acidulousness, sourish sweet taste; (m.) insipidity, abundance, influence.
masamir, pl. of mirmir, mirmir and masmür.
masar, pl. of masar, masar, and masmür.
masan', adorned.
masan',ornication.
miswad, pl. of maswad, maswad, miswad, and marital maswada-t.
miswada-t, diligence and painstaking, effort; wish; care.
miswada-t, pl. of miswada-t.
miswada-t, pl. of maswada-t; miswada-t, over bidding another auction.
maswad, adorned.
misbar, pencil, style, pen.
misbar, adorned, decked out.
misabbag, rubbed with mercury.
misbala-t, misbula-t, pl. masbil, dung hill, dung hamper.
misbar, written, registered, noted down; aforesaid.
misvaj, mix (a.); incite against; — III. INF. musvaj-l, mix with (n.), blend; deal with, have commerce with; vie for glory with; — VII. INF. tammawq, get mixed with one another; — VIII. INF. inmizaj, get mixed.
misaj, mix, honey; bitter almond; — misaj, short spear.
misaj, short lance; head of a spear.
misaj, little, few, small, paltry, of little value; unfit; — misajji, who joins a strange tribe.
misah, INF. mazah, jest, joke; — III. INF. mizah, mumazaha-t, jest with, sport with; — VI. INF. tamazah, jest or sport with one another.
mazah, jest, joke, sport; ear (of corn); spikenard.
mishaf, dragging one's self along wearily.
mishaf, place where snakes are crawling; — *
mazhar, spot where one departs from, parts with another.
mashhur, afflicted with dysentery.
miswara-t, false ornaments, tinsel, shams, lies; — *
miswara-t, pudenda of a woman.
masd, cold (a.).
musdaa', to be looked for under (ب) VII., as —
masd, ag. of (ب) VIII., increased, grown.
misdl, little hole in the sand or ground (in a children's game).
masdaa', to be looked for under (ب) VIII., as —
masdham (الله علیه), pat. of (ب) VIII., place where there is a throng; — *
masdara', & musdara'a-t, pl. masari', field sown or fit to be sown; — musdari', sower.
musdara (al), lion; — *
misdaq, & misdaga-t, pillow, cushion, bolster.
musdalifa-t, place near Mecca.
musdah, ag. of (ب) VIII., vain, proud.
musdawij, married.
musdawij, sip in order to taste; fill entirely; — masar, INF. masara-t, carry out resolutely and with ability.
misur, misar, a kind of beer made of millet; misur, origin; fool.
miszur', slanderer, reviler; — 8 masurat, calumny, abuse.
mudāb, pl. mudāb, mudāri-
ba-t, aqueduct, canal; sewer; gutter, cove.
misrāq (المصر، راق مصري), pl.
mudārīq, javelin, pike, short lance.
musarraj, drunk, intoxicated.
musārāt, level ground.
musrad, gullet; — misrāda-t,
(m.) & misrādiyya-t, pincers, tongues.
mudārīa-t, mudāri-t, mudāri-
t, pl. mudāri', sown field, arable
ground; village, hamlet.
mudārīat, sown fields.
mudāriyya-t, blame, rebuke,
abuse, slander.
mudās, distinction.
mudās', INF. mas', mas'a-t,
hasten along, begin to run; pick with the fingers (cotton, &c.); —
v. burst (n.).
mudās', misa't, light swift
walk; — misa't-a-t, light swift walk; — misa't-a-t, light swift walk; — misāda-t, light swift walk; — misāda-t, light swift walk; — misa'a-t, pl. mise'a, morsel.
mudās, restless woman.
mudās, misdāf-a-t, misdāma-t, a
kind of snake.
mudāz, impostor; juggler.
mudā'af, salt (adj.); —
musāf, sudden (death); fatal,
killing.
mudāzfar, dyed or seasoned
with saffron; reddish-yellow; a
kind of sherbet.
mudāz, pl. madā'im, bold
assertion; uncertain, doubtful.
mudgal, opening in a wall for
the water to flow off; — mag
gala-t, small cup.
mudfīr, smelling offensively
(adj.); filthy, obscene, ribald;
— mudaffar, deeply - fetched
breath; — mudaffir, breathing
deeply; breaking the fast;
dispensed from fasting.
mudaffa-t, litter of a bride in
the wedding procession.
mudfar, strongly built (horse).
mudfiyy, frightened; timorous.
tamsin, fill; praise; — V. INF. tamastum, depart straightforwardly; be accustomed to and practised (in علی 'ala).

masn, sudden departure, flight; — muan, cloud (حبل المون, hail); — mazan, manner, custom, usage; state, condition; — III. muna-t, part of a cloud, rain-cloud, rain (م م in معمارin muna-t, new moon).

masnajat-t, pl. Abyssinians.

musrad, narrow, strait; narrow-minded; close, miserly; bastard; — musrannid, liar; — *

(masah, INF. masah, jest with (acc.); — III. inf. mumdahat-t), id.

muhrid, &, poor, needy.

mishir, & mishara-t, pl. masw-ahir, a kind of lute or violin; — *

misraf, spoon for stirring; — *

muskuw, vain, proud.

misradd, & misra'd, provision-bag, travelling-bag.

masir, visited; — musawwar, falsified, &; oblique, awry, bent, crooked; — *

(masah, I. INF. masah, be proud; II. INF. tamsiya-t, praise, exalt.

marsiyy, excelling in rare qualities; beautiful; clever, skilful; — marsiyyat-t, pl. marsiyy, surplus; excellence; grace; preference, privilege, prerogative.

misrd, witty; intermeddler.

masi, bitter almond.

mas, jest, pleasantry, merriment.

masid, increase, growth; great quantity; high degree.

masir, pl. amisir, bold, fearless; strong and skilful; successful; refined, polite; — musir, bellowing, lowing (adj.); — *

masir, excellent, distinguished; difficult; little, few.

misrul, witty, ingenious; — *

musayyin, decorator; barber;

musayya-t, milliner.

mas, touch, contact; misfortune, calamity; access (of a fever, &).

(masat, INF. mas, masat', talk or act inconsiderately; keep in the middle of the road; tarry, hesitate, delay; cheat; (also IV.) stir up mischief; — IV. INF. masta', see I.).

masat', evening; mass, amas, last night, yesternight; — masat-t, pl. masat', wicked action, crime, baseness; hurt, injury; slander, abuse.

masab, skin bag; leather flask.

masabba-t, sexual vigour; boasting of such; obscene talk, ribaldry.

masabaqa-t, trying to overtake in running, &; race; emulation, ambition.

masatata-t, unbroken succession.

masihib, & masihat-t, pl. masiyah, travelling; stretch, tract; masih, who wipes; land-surveyor, geodetician; — masihat-t, measuring (s.); art of surveying, geometry.

masahi, pl. of masah, misra.

masahiq, pl. of masahiq, q.v., and masahiq, flowing, running.

mis'ad, skin bag for honey or butter; — *

musiri, lion.
masā'ī', pl. of masā'ī, mierā'ī.  
masā'āt, zeal, diligence.  
masā'āt, pl. of masā'āt.  
masā'ir, pl. of masā'ir.  
masā'ī, permission, leave; passage, thoroughfare, road.  
masāf, distance, stretch of land, tract; nose; — musāf, dead; — masāfa-t, distance, interval; day's journey, station.  
masāfir, pl. uncovered parts of the face; — musāfr, traveller, stranger, guest; — musāfara-t, travelling (s.), journey; hospitality.  
masāq, driving (s.), instigation, motive, direction, INF. of (masāq).  
masāk, firm hold; avarice; — also musāk, pl. át, place which holds water; — masāka-t, misāka-t, avarice.  
masākata-t, silence; silencing (s.).  
masākin, inhabitant; — * ; — masākana-t, cohabitation.  
masāl, side; — masāl, pl. of masāla-t, beauty of an oval face; — masāla-t, pl. masāl-il, question; point in question, thesis; request, begging (s.).  
masālīt, pl. of masāl, misāl.  
masāmm, masāmmat, orifices, openings in the body (mouth, nose, &c.); pores.  
masāmīth, indulgent, &c.; negligent, indifferent, lax, remiss; — masāmahā-t, indulgence, &c.; negligence, remissness, want of energy.  
masāmīth, pl. of masāmīth, kind, liberal, &c., and of masāmahā.  
masāmir, pl. of masāmir, masāmir.  
masāmik, pl. of masāmik, masāmik.  
masānn, pl. old; — masān, contract for a year.  
masānaha-t, year's salary or pay; contract for a year.  
masāhāt, heedlessness, inattention.  
masāhīl, negligent, indifferent; obliging, social, easy to deal with, easy-going; — masāhāla-t, negligence, indifference; willingness, obligingness, sociability.  
musāwāt, equalizing (s.); equality, symmetry; parallelism; evenness; neutrality; fitness.  
masāwi, pl. of masāwi.  
masāwik, pl. of masāwik.  
masāwī, misāwī, masāwīh, pl. of masāwīh, masāwīha-t, masāwīha-t.  
masāwīf, pl. years; famine; — masāwīfa-t, combat with swords, duel.  
masā'il, pl. of masā'il and misāil.  
masā'yih, pl. of misā'yih.  
masā'yāt, misā'yāt, masā'yāta-t, vexation, injury, harm.  
masab, masabba-t, who revolves much.  
masba', road, way; INF. of masba'.  
misbar, probe; brush (of a painter).  
musabbah, caused, &c.; select, excellent; — musabbih, causing, &c.; al-musabbih, the primary cause, God.  
musbit, musabbit, narcotic; — misabbitāt, narcotics, opiates.  
musabbaj, wide, comfortable, commodious (dress).  
musabab, swimming (s.); — musabab, strong (material); — * ; — misabba-t, fore-finger, index.  
masabara-t, shape, form, figure, manner, method.
understood without being expressed.

- **mustajid**, importing, attracting, drawing forth; causing.
- **mustajmi**, assembling; containing.
- **mustashabb**, loved, &c.; — supererogatory good work; — .
- **mustahdaz**, newly invented, anything new, innovation; — **mustahdis**, who introduces or invents new things.
- **mustahrib**, ready for combat.
- **mustahdar**, represented, &c.; understood, comprehended; ready.
- **mustahfiz**, who trusts to another's keeping; also **mustahfaz**, garrison; soldier of a garrison; governor; impressing on one's mind, recollecting.
- **mustabagg**, merit, reward; — **mustahiqq**, creditor; — .
- **mustahkamdd**, fortifications.
- **mustahlilak**, coal-black.
- **mustahsil**, impossible, absurd; transformed; — اب **mustahsilat**, impossibilities.
- **mustahlas**, exclusively claimed, &c.; entirely liberated, wholly cleaned; — **mustahlis**, who claims entirely for himself, &c.; tax-gatherer.
- **mustadd**, stopped up, diked, embanked.
- **mustadar**, circle, periphery.
- **mustadil**, who wants to interfere, to intermeddle.
- **mustad'ayit**, desire, wish, postulate.
- **mustadfi**, warmly dressed.
- **mustadali**, deduced, demonstrated; — **mustadil**, making an induction, drawing an inference.
- **mustadim**, lasting, &c.; settled, having a fixed residence; old.
- **mustadin**, who asks for
credit; who seeks his right; judge.

mustaziq, tasted.

mustaznib, follower, disciple; lagging behind all others; finished.

mistar, veil, covering; — mistattar, $, veiled, kept at home, modest, chaste; masked; — *.

mustarah, resting-place; privy.

mustarja, hoped for, desired, requested, begged for; expected.

mustarhi, purgative (s.); — *.

mustaradd, restored, given back.

mustarri, who allows himself to be bribed.

mustarri, sucked, brought up.

mustariq, mobile; weak; listener; — $ mustariqa-t, the five intercalary days of the 12th Persian month.

mustari, lion.

mustarayyib, resting; quiet, comfortable; handy.

mustarid, well watered; abounding with gardens.

mustarad, increased, growing.

mustasir, who is consulted; counsellor; under-secretary of State.

mustasfa, hospital; — *.

mustasfa, purified, refined.

mustasab, approved of, good, beautiful, lovely; illustrious, august.

mustasraf, considered as new and interesting, curiosity.

mustasir, flying about in all directions, &c.; furious (camel).

mustasil, long, lengthy, oblong; parallelogram; finding too long.

mustagir, hot (bitch).
mustaqid, missing sadly, &c.; home-sick.

mustaqīf, spread abroad (rumour); usual, customary.

mustaqiq, recovering; remembering.

mustaqbilīyat, things to come.

mustaqarr, fixed domicile, residence, lodging; — mustaqirr, confessing; firm, quiet; — .

mustaqṣī, eager to learn, investigating assiduously; going far in anything.

mustaqqir, distiller.

mustaqīll, independent, absolute; firm; persevering; high; — .

mustaqni, who earns, procures for himself.

mustaq-t, pl. masātiga, fur coat with long sleeves; fiddlestick.

mustaqvis, formed like a bow.

mustaq, place where water is drawn; — .

mustaqīd, obedient, obsequious.

mustaqīm, upright, sincere, honest; persevering, firm; — .

mustakir, finding too much, &c.; increasing.

mustakri, who hires, tenant, lessee.

mustakinn, tranquillised, quiet; — ; & mustakinn-t, hatred, grudge.

mestal, narrow path.

mustalsim, cause, originator, author; — .

mustamīr, in want of rain; praying for rain.

mustamīt, seeking death, fearless of death.

mustanad, support, assistance; — .

mustanīq, conferring, inquiring; examining judge, inquisitor.

mustangā, place with stagnant water; pool; — .

mustahām, madly in love, love-crazed.

mustahjan, considered vile, degenerate, ugly.

mustahzīl, jesting; making little of.

mustahzīl, mocker, scoffer.

mustahlīk, threatening ruin; seeking death, despairing; spendthrift.

mustābil, unhealthy.

mustājib, cause, originator, author; — .

mustaḥṣī, grown wild, devastated; sad, grieved.

mustaḥnim, indigestible; unhealthy.

mustauda, deposit; place where anything is deposited; womb.

mustār, veiled, modest, chaste; abstemious; honest; unknown.

mustawtan, permanent residence, settlement; — mustawtin, settler; settled, naturalized.

musta‘īb, taking the whole of, comprising all, containing.

mustauffi, accountant; minister of finance; abundant, plentiful; perfect, complete; — .

mustaquqad, kindling-place.

mustawri, equal; parallel; moderate; of common (grammatical) gender; ripe; well-cooked; — .

mustā‘is, despairing.

musta‘jā, equ. masjid, masjād, pl. masjījād, place where the forehead of a praying person touches the ground, place of prayer, oratory, (small) mosque; du. al-masjīdān, the temples of Mecca and Medina; al-masjīd al-‘aqsa, temple of Jerusalem.
— miskar, chips; — musajjar, loosened, flowing down (hair).

masjar', intention, aim; middle of the road; — musajadjar', rhymed prose; — musajjii', composer of such.

mujal, free or open to everybody; — musajjal, authentic; — *.

masjana-t, imprisoning (s.).

masjja-t, mason's trowel.

masjiik, side, surface; also $ masjiikha-t, nature.

masjir, swelling (sea).

masah, INF. mash, pass the hand over anything; wipe; rub in, salve, anoint; feel, touch, stroke; cajole; delude; comb; beat; lie with; survey a field, &c.; travel through; walk space; INF. tamshah, tell lies; — masah, A, INF. masah, have the hollow of the knees or the inner side of the thighs sore from the roughness of a garment; — II. INF. tamsah, wipe vigorously; rub in, salve, anoint; — III. INF. mumunsaka-t, try to delude one another by flattery; — V. INF. tammasuh, wipe; wipe one's self; be salved; — VII. INF. inmishah, be wiped, salved, anointed; be surveyed; — VIII. INF. imtisah, draw the sword.

masah, wiping, rubbing in, salving (s.); stroking (s.); surveying (s.); — mish, pl. musah, amshah, coarse hair- or woollen-stuff; saddle-cloth; sack-cloth; hair-cloth of an ascetic; middle of the road, high-road; — masah, soreness of the skin; — misah, in full gallop; — musah, hard and dry; — $ mashta-t, mushta-t, wiping (s.), unction; (م الوبري) masha-t al-mard, thealm al-sahra al-masha-t al-mashira-t, holy unction); a touch or shade of, a little, trifle; road; plane (tool).

mashad, f. of $ amash, having a sore skin, &c.; woman with flat breasts, thin thighs; strumpet; — al-mashad, ground with small pebbles.

mishag, pl. masah, membranes of the skull, of the bowels; thin clouds.

mishat, pl. masat, shovel, spade.

masahab, pl. masahab, place where anything has been dragged along; track; (m.) current of air.

mishaj, file; rasp.

musakhar, bewitched, spell-bound; having lungs.

mashat, throat.

masaf, track of a snake; — $ mishafa-t, tool for scraping bones.

mishal, pl. masahil, file; carving-knife or tool; glib tongue; eloquent speaker; bridle, curb; sieve; great liberality; bold, enterprising.

mishan-t, pl. masahin, pestle; grind-stone; pl. gold and silver ore.

mashur, bewitched, &c.; unhealthy.

masquniya, slag of glass.

mash, INF. masah, transform (into a lower shape), disfigure, render ugly; spoil; cause to evaporate, to lose the smell or taste; jade, emaciate (a.); distort one's words or thoughts; — masah, masuh, lose its smell or taste; — II. INF. tasmi, render ugly, disfigure; mock at; abash by abuse or scoffing; — IV. INF. imasah, open (n.), break up (tumour); — VII. INF. immisah, be rendered ugly, disfigured; be reviled, insulted; — VIII. INF. imtisah, draw the sword.

masah, pl. musah, transformation; transformed person; monster; — masah, tasteless, insipid.
mishāt, poker; chips.

(mishār, misha'ar), laugh at, mock at, scoff, revile; — misha'ar, mishār, id.; be mocked at; — masāhr, pl. masāhir, jest, joke, mockery; disgrace; mummery, masquerade; mask, masked person; buffoon; ridiculous person, butt.

mashāf, indignation.

mushāhama, full of hatred.

mushān, jocose, sportive, facetious; — *; — mishāna, pl. masāhir, kittle for heating water.

mashūf, smooth, bare, bald.

mashūf, transformed; having provoked the wrath of God; hateful; inflamed, ignited.

mishiyāa, a kind of carpet.

masad, u., inf. mašad, twist (a rope); hasten; — i. rub and knead the limbs; fix; strengthen.

masad, pl. misād, ansad, rope of palm-fibres; strong rope; iron axe; — masadd, hole, gap; barricaded place, barrier.

masdāt, a weaver's tool for stretching the wool; bobbin.

musaddad, rightly guided; stopped up, barricaded, shut.

masdas, by sixes; — musadas, six-fold; sexangular; sexangle; cube; cubic; consisting of six lines.

mašā', guide.

mašda, musadda, warped.

mashar, u., inf. mašar, pull out; accuse secretly, incite against.

musirr, who conceals, keeps secret; who imparts secrets; — masarra, pl. masārr, joy, gladness; contentment; pleasure; — misarra, speaking-trumpet or tube.

miser, quick, prone (to good or evil).
mas'af, instrument for provoking inhalation by the nose; snuff-box.
mas'ar, thinnest part of a camel's tail; — mas'ar, pl. mas'ār = mas'af; — ♀.
mas'āfī, very eloquent.
mas'ār, described, specified; — ♀.
mas'ār, north wind.
mis'ār, poker; disturber of the peace, stirring up discord.
mis'ām, mis'ām, rapid.
mis'ār, n. u. of mas'ār.
mis'ār, seized and held, hold; be miserly; be tough; — mas'āk, restrain one's self, contain one's self; — II. INF. tamāsik, set to, seize and hold; make one to hold, give into one's hands; give a pledge; perfume with musk; — IV. INF. imis'āk, seize and hold; contain (acc. or bā bi); retain, prevent from going; abstain from (an 'an); stop short; — V. INF. tamassuk, seize and hold; take possession of; cling and hold to; be perfumed with musk; — VI. INF. tamāsuk, seize and hold; abstain from; — VII. INF. imis'āk, be seized, retained; — VIII. INF. istimāsik, x. INF. istimāsik, seize and hold.
mas'ik, seizing and holding (s), prey, prize; pl. musā'ik, skin, hide, leather; — misak, musuk — musuk, miserly, avaricious; — miska-t, piece of musk; musuk-del; — musak-t, pl. musak, handle, heft; food and drink; what affords success and security; sharp intellect; prey, booty, prize; also musinka-t, miserliness, avarice; — masaka-t, pl. masak, bracelet; fetter; scalp of the new-born; — masaka-t, pl. musak, who keeps a firm hold upon; miser.
mas'kūn, inhabited, &c.; in- habitable; — maskīna-t (al-), the inhabited part of the world; — mas'kūniyy, general, oecumenical (council).
mas'kīn, fragment with musk; musk-coloured, dark brown.
mas'kin, ♀, pl. in, mas'kin; poor, miserable; beggar; humble, submissive; simple of heart; — miskina-t, Medina; — & mis-
action; place where a sand-hill breaks off.
masqūn, ill, sick.
masqa, masqawī, masqiy, watered; impregnated, soaked.
masqat, falling (e); also masqīt, pl. masqīt, place of falling (masqat ar-rās, birth-place; place, spot; — musqīt, bringing on abortion; — ♀. — masqīta-t, protector, protection, refuge; disgraceful
muslūb, robbed, &c.; deprived of one's senses, &c.; refused, denied; also _IMM ba-t, raw silk; _b muslūbāt, stolen goods or compensation for such.

muslū'ī, split, chapped, broken (heart); _b muslū'a-t, highroad.

musallqa-t, pl. masālik, broth.

musammāt, pl. names, designations.

musammāt, f. of musamma.

mismā', kind.

masār, pl. masāmir, forked pole of a tent; vine-pole; nail; pin; peg, wedge; _b mismā'iy, nail-like.

masāl, pl. masālīk, forked tent-pole; vine pole.

musamāl, width, breadth.

masamā', place within hearing (masamā'-an, within hearing-distance); auditory; cavity of the ear; _b misma', pl. masamī, ear, organ of hearing; ear, handle.

masmakāt, high, lofty; pl. masmakik = aš _b misūmūkāt, sky, firmament.

masmūm, poisoned, &c.; day with a Samūm wind.

masamma, f. _b musammat, named, denominated, titled.

masan, draw or pull one thing out of another; _b masan, whip; _b masin, A, _b masan, be hard and thick; be careless.

masnūn, _b of great old age, old.

musammāt, pl. musannayāt, mound, dam.

masnad, misnad, _b misnād, _b
pl. masānīd, cushion, pillow; support, back (of a chair, &c.); arm-chair, throne, seat of honour; post of honour, office; — musnad, pl. masānīd, masānīd, supported, &c.; al-musnad bihi, predicate, attribute; al muhīb, predicate, subject; adulterated, not genuine, bastard; Himyarite character; time, fate, destiny; —

**musnīf**, pl. masānīf, leading horse.

masrūn, sharpened, &c.; bright (complexion); sanctioned by tradition from the Prophet, prescribed, customary; circumscribed.

mushāb, mushāb, lengthy in talk, &c.; wide-stepping; who refuses nothing to himself.

mashak, violent current of air; — mishak, very eloquent; swift, fleet.

musahāf, imprinted with figures of an arrow, striped. (ṣūr) masād, v., inf. masāw, introduce one's hand into the camel's womb to take out the sperm; be restive; come or happen at evening; be evening; — ii. inf. ta'miyya-l, wish good evening; — iii. inf. mumāsāt, visit in the evening; — iv. inf. imād, mumā'a, enter on the evening; become or do in the evening; pass the evening with; — v. inf. tamāsī, repair to or come home in the evening; — vi. inf. tamāsū, turn cancerous (wound); be rotten, worm-eaten.

musi'īf, inf. of (ṣūr).

**muswāt**, harrow; spatula for stirring.

**muswaq**, bargain, purchase.

**muswāk**, pl. maswāk, small piece of wood for rubbing the teeth, tooth-pick.

**musawwād**, blackened, &c.; black-pudding made of camel's blood; musawwāda-t, rough copy, first draught or sketch; black bottle; — muswādāt, &.

**masirr**, trodden; — miswar, &

**miswara-t**, leather cushion; — musawwar, walled in; adorned with bracelets.

**masūb**, brackish water; pure water; bezoar; — musawwīs, worm-eaten.

* miswāf, spatula for stirring.

**musawwāqīt**, lawful things.

**masīq**, urged on violently; — miswāq, & miswāqa-t, stick, whip.

**masūl, masūl**, stick, whip.

**musowīn**, pl. whole and safe, safe and sound.

(ṣūr) masāa, i. inf. masy, clear the uterus of a camel from sperm; emaciate (a.); wipe with the hand; travel commodiously; draw the sword; — v. inf. tamāsī, be cut up; — vi. inf. tamāsīt, id.; — vii. inf. imāsāt, be thrifty.

**misy**, masy, evening; — masy-a ama-in, yesterday; — musi'īf, — musi'īf, — muslim, dim. of e musi'īf, evening: musayy-an, just when it grew evening.

**masiyāh**, pl. masiyāh, tell-tale; disturber of the peace, who stirs up discord.

**musāyāt**, in the evening hours.

**musayyab**, set free; given as a present, given away; — musayyib, squandering, neglectful.

**masīja-t**, thorn-hedge.

**masījīh**, pl. masījīh, wiped, smooth; oiled, anointed (almasījīh, Messiah); — misījīh, who travels much; Antichrist; — musayyaq, stripped; — d masībā-t, pl. masībīt, bow; curl; — y masībīyī, referring to Messia, Christian; al-masībīya-t, the religion of Christ.
masid, school.

masir, & masira-t, walk, ride, travel, journey; setting forth (a.); departure; — musayyar, sent abroad, &c.; frequently-visited place; striped.

masis, ی missiwa, touch, &c.; inf. of (مسیا).

masit, & masita-t, muddy water; also & musayyita-t, rivulet, streamlet.

masir, guardian, watchman; governor; inspector; minister.

mieya'a-t, trowel.

musif, girl with a sword; deprived of children; — musayyaf, without an impression or stamp (coin); — masifa-t, pl. of saf, sword.

masik, holding fast; miserly; nutriment; intellect; f. & re- taining water (skin bag, ground, &c.); — missik, very avaricious, great miser; — masika-t, cubine.

masil, pl. masayil, musul, am-sila-t, muslán, river-bed, water-course, channel, canal, stream.

mas'ala-t, pl. mas'il, question; request.

mas'il, asked, requested; request; — ab mas'ilit, questions; — & mas'iliyya-t, inquiring after (a.), inquiry.

masi', harming, hurtful; sinner, rebel.

masi, v. inf. masi, milk but partly, leave milk in theudder; take away by degrees; wipe the hand; be hostile to (acc.); dissolve in water; (also v.) suck themarrow out of a bone; — masi, & inf. masai, have a hard protuberance on the thinner part of the leg (horse); — iv. inf. imasi, abound with marrow; — v. inf. tamaasi, see i.

maso, mašar, a kind of carrot; — masar, purgative; — masara, good walker; peripatetic (a.); teacher; slanderer; — musar, pl. of mašar, pedestrian, &c.; — masara-t, will.

masabiha, pl. of sabah, resemblance, similar things, similar, &c.; — musabaha-t, similarity; comparison; probability.

masatin, pl. dangerous places; dangers.

masajara-t, antagonism, opposition, combat.

musuha-t, dispute; ـ.

masad, pl. of masada-t, violent opposition; — ـ.

masadar, bee-hive; ـ; — masadra-t, pl. masadwar, part of a field or its produce; or employed for threshing.

masarat, contract of purchase; dispute.

masaraba-t, drinking-bout, carouse, bacchanal.

masarakat, forming of a partnership, partnership, association; reciprocity.

masarit, pl. of masarat, masarat.

masat, soft ground; root, origin; natural disposition, temper, mind; quick and fit for service.

masat, ـ, who combs, hairdresser; f. lady's maid; — masata-t, combing; art of hair-dressing; — musata-t, hair coming out in combing; — musatta-t, encroachment, violation of the law.

masafir, next neighbour; ـ.

musard, spread abroad (rumour); common to all, in common possession; yet undivided (inheritance); — masardu-t, inf. of (مبار).
Musâbir, would be poet, poetaster; — *.
Masâhil, hangman, executioner.
Masâghb, wrinkles, caviller, mischievous; — 8 Masâghaba-t, quarrelsome, raising of a tumult.
Masâq, pruning (s.); — Masâqq, pl. of مساقqa-t, Masâqqa-t; — Masâqq, separated; schismatic; — 8 Masâqa-t, what falls off in combing or cleaning wool; floss-silk; — Masâqqa-t, quarrel, dispute.
Masâkiyy, pl. of مسکیة misâkiyya-
Masâlahat, salutation with a slight bend of the head, drooping arms and open palms.
Masâm, organ or sense of smell, nose; smelling, palate; — Masâmma-t, smelling at; Masâmna-t, left hand or side.
Misan, rapacious wolf; impudent and boisterous woman; also Musân, a sweet kind of date.
Masâkida-t, evidence of an eye-witness; aspect, apparition, vision.
Masâkara-t, contract for a month; monthly payment.
Masâhir, pl. of مشرش شر shir. Masâhir. Masâvîr, pl. of مسیر Masâra-t and Masâmar.
Masâwîs, pl. of مسواج Masâwir.
Masâwîr, pl. of مسوار Masâwir.
Masâyîh, pl. of مسیح Masâyih, old man, &c.
Masâ'ir, pl. of مسیر Masâra-t. Masâkim, pl. of مسیم Masîma-t.
Masâ'în, pl. of مسیر Masâna-t.
Masâ'im, pl. of مسیر Masâ'mim.
Masâ'îya-t, volition, will.
things; — mustahiyāt, desires, appetites, cravings.

место маštašir, badly cut or fitting.

место маšlan, winter quarters.

место маšaj, u, INF. mašīj, mix; trouble, disturb.

место маšaj, маšij, pl. amšaj, mixture.

место mašjad, shining.

место mašjāb, pl. mašjābīb, clothes-stand (to perfume them upon).

место mašjar, mašjarā-t, pl. mašdājir, plantation of trees, nursery; — mašjar, clothes-stand; also mašjar, frame-work of a camel's litter; small open carriage, dog-cart; — mašjir, abounding with trees; — *

место mašjī'ī, utterly mad.

место mašjuwu, sad.

место mašīb, a, INF. mašāb, be sore in the hollows of the knees or the inner sides of the thighs from wearing rough clothes; — mašāb, oil, anoint; give the holy unction to a sick person; — IV. INF. immašāb, be hard; be cleared from clouds; — 5 mašaht, holy unction.

место miškāj, wild ass.

место miškāz, grind-stone.

место mašśara-t, charcoal - kiln; coal-stove.

место mašqat, INF. of (Hač), be far distant, &c.; — mišqat, vine-pole.

место miškāl, miška-lā-t, filtering-funnel.

место mišdāh, instrument for shattering; — mišqādah, shattered, cut off (head); place of execution.

место mašdūd, fastened, &c.; bundle, packet.

место mišzab, pruning-sickle.

место mašār, v, INF. mašār, show; put forth tender shoots round the root (also IV. and v.); — mašār, a, INF. mašār, id.; be merry, brisk, wanton; — IV. INF. immašār, v. INF. tamašār, see I.; — 5 mašra-t, shoot, tender branch; garment, clothing.

место mušrāf, pl. mušārīf, lancet, scalpel; structure, shape.

место mušrāq, sunny place.

место mušrāb, pl. mušārib, watering-place, pond, reservoir; (also mušrāb) drink; natural disposition, temper; taste, inclination, propensity; motive, principle of action, sect; — 5 mašraba-t, mašrubā-t, pl. mašārib, verandah, gallery, saloon; bow window; drinking-bout; soft ground; — mišraba-t, pl. mašārib, drinking-vessel, earthen jug; — 5 mašrabiyya-t, bow window.

место mušarri, anatomist.

место mišrafa, mišraqa-t, lancet, scalpel; — mušarri, belt-maker.

место mašra'a-t, mašru'a-t, pl. mašārī, cross-road, road, watering-place, place in a river where water is fetched from.

место mašraf, mušraf, pl. mašārif, height, eminence; high banks with villages; gable, ridge; tower on a height, watch-tower; — mušrif, towering above, &c.; overseer, inspector, controller, accountant; — mušrarraf, exalted, &c.; border, edge.

место mašraq, mašriq, mašruq, pl. mašāriq, place where the sun rises, sun-rise; east, Orient; du. al-mašraqān, east and west; also 5 mašraqa-t, mašriqa-t, mašruqa-t, sunny place; — *; mušarraq, temple, oratory; — 5 mašriqiyy, eastern, Oriental.

место mušrik, polytheist; — *; mušarrak, word with numerous meanings; — 5 mušrikīyy, polytheist.

место mašrūb, drunk; drinkable; soaked; — mašrūbāt, drinks, beverages.

место mašruḥ, commented upon, explained; above - mentioned; cheered, refreshed; wine; mirage.
masraft, stipulated, &c.; conditional.

central musarwal- = مسارول musarwal.

Mesopotamian misriq, sunny place.

Mesopotamian masaf, hard protuberance on the thin part of a horse's leg; see (مش).

(Mesopotamian) masaf, w. inf. masf, comb; mix; — ii. inf. tamisf, comb; — v. inf. tamosaf, comb one's self, be combed; — viii. inf. imtisaf, id.

Masaf, misf, misf, masf, masu, masu, masuf, pl. amisf, misf, comf, comb; rake (gardening tool); middle part (of hand or foot); bridge (of a violin); — masf, slave; shoulder-blade; — 8 masfa-t, comb; — misfa-t, way of combing.

Masfar, divided in two equal parts; clipped.

(Mesopotamian) masag, w. inf. masg, choose a country for one's residence; — masig, a. inf. masig, have the hand hurt by a thorn or splinter; show the sinews through the flesh (horse); — 8 misga-t, splinter.

(Mesopotamian) masaf, a. i. inf. masf, take away, carry off; gather, heap up, gain; travel slowly and commodiously; milk sheep; card; chew; beat; — ii. inf. tamisf, eat the whole out of a dish; — viii. inf. imtisf, milk all the milk from the udder; — 8 misfa-t, fleck of wool.

Masaf, pl. masaf, skin bag for date-wine.

Masfan, having the hair dishevelled.

Masub, pl. masub, broad road between mountains; side path; — misab,awl or puncheon for mending pots; — masafab, ramified, split; mended.

Masub = مسعب musub.

Masfur, pl. masfur, place consecrated to religious ceremonies, place of sacrifice; holy rites in the temple of Mecca; external sense: sight, hearing, &c.; — masfur, informing, making known, &c.; also مسفرانیyy, hairy, shaggy.

Masjed musjeda, watered; weak; thin; transparent; shining, brilliant; brilliancy.

Masjal, misjal, & masjala-t, misjala-t, light, lamp, lantern, torch; — misjal, pl. masjal, filter; skin bag for date-wine; — *; — ج masjaliyy, torch-bearer.

Masjog musjog, bewitched; — musjaw, juggler, sorcerer.

Masjura, masjura-t, masjura-t, noticing, knowing (a.).

(Mesopotamian) masaq, inf. masg, eat or chew anything soft; beat; blame, rebuke; — ii. inf. tamisg, dye red; blacken one's character.

Misg, red chalk.

Missab, who causes a disturbance, trouble-maker, fanatic.

Masgala-t, pl. masagil, occupation, employment; workshop, school.

Misfar, camel's lip.

Musaffir, having a thick nether-lip; — musfatir, tuck ed up, nimble, agile.

Musafab, always disappointed and unsuccessful.

Misfar, pl. masfar, camel's lip; violence.

Masfala-t, pl. masfal, tripe.

Masfaj, transparent.

(Mesopotamian) masaq, w. inf. masg, stretch, draw out; do anything quickly, accelerate; write in fine large characters; comb; tear (a.); (m.) take the branches or leaves off a mulberry tree; — masig, a. inf. masig, be sore on the inner side of the thighs; also pass. musig, inf. masig, have a slender waist, be of a high stature; — iii. inf. mumisaga-t, provoke by
insults; — v. Inf. tamaṣṭaq, VII.
Inf. innistiḏq, be torn, in rage;
(m.) have the branches cut off
(mulberry - tree), be cut off
(branches); — VIII. Inf. imtiḏq,
take away, snatch from; cut off
a piece; stretch, draw out, write
in bold characters; milk the
whole of the milk; take the
branches or leaves off a mul-
berry-tree.

ستان ماسى, slimmness of the waist;
copy-slip; model for exercise;
exercise, practice, use; also miṣq,
red chalk; — miṣq, having a slen-
der waist; — masq, pl. of ace-
amṣaq, having sore thighs; ma-
saq, split, slit, hole, notch; — ṣiṣq,
aeamṣaq, see masy, above.

امسق ماسق, parting of the hair;
— miṣqa, miṣqan, miṣqat, ṣiṣq,
comb; — masqat, f. of
amṣaq, see masq, above.

مسق ماصقق, leather flask; cup.

مسقا ماسقق, pl. masaqiq, broad
head of an arrow or spear; —
masaqiq, butcher.

مسقق, ballad singer;
— .

مسي مسغ, comb; — masqiri, 
earned by hard work.

مساك, joint, link (in a coat of
mail).

مسکت, pl. masakiyy, niche in
a wall for placing a lamp.

مسکر, yielding plenty of
milk; — ṣiṣqara, muskira, food production of milk.

مسکلل, difficulty, difficult prob-
lem; — .

مسكر ماسكعور, lamented; com-
plained of, accused; suspected.

مسكر ماسكر, thanked, &c.; thank-
worthy, praiseworthy; acknow-
ledged; acceptable.

مسكعور ماسكعور = ماسكعور.

مسكعور ماسكعور = ماسكعور.

masal, u. Inf. musil, have
but little flesh; Inf. masl, milk
but little milk; also VIII. Inf.
imtiṣal, draw the sword.

مسكعور ماسكعور, alert and ready for
service, sociable, friendly.

مسكعور ماسكعور, also maslā, pl.
maslīkh, ante-room in a bath
for undressing; — maslā, cloak;
— maslīkh, highway robber, rob-
ber who commits murder; — .

مسكعور ماسكعور, large spoon; — mu-
salla, slender, thin.

مسكعور ماسكعور, laughing with open
mouth.

مسكعور ماسكعور, nose; averse.

مسكعور ماسكعور, mīsmūr, wrapper, plaid.

مسكعور ماسكعور, mūṣmahir, high.

مسكعور ماسكعور, head-band, turban.

masma, Inf. ṣiṣq, dissolve
in water; macerate; be alert,
quick.

masma, mīsim, ṣiṣq, apricot;
apricot-tree; — ˒er, mūṣma lau-
siyq, apricot with a sweet kernel,
— ṭibīsī, mūṣma kulilibiyq, ditto
with a bitter kernel.

مسكعور ماسكعور, wax-cloth; — ;
— ˒er, masma, — ṭibīsī, mūṣma,
pl. mūsmāt, candle-stick.

مسكعور ماسكعور, swift, fleet;
active; tall.

مسكعور ماسكعور, short sword or
dagger to be worn beneath
the clothes; also ṣiṣq mīsmala, 
wrapper, plaid; — ṣiṣq mūsamā,
mūsmala, mūsmal, medlar.

مسكعور ماسكعور, smelted, &c.;
perceivable by the smell; fra-
grant, perfumed; musk.

مسكعور ماسكعور, feeling fear and
aversion.

masan, I. Inf. masn, beat,
flog, whip; scratch; give a
stroke with the sword which
only takes off the skin; wipe
one's hand; lie with; — VIII.
Inf. imtiṣān, cut off; snatch
from, drag away by force, rob; draw the sword.

misann, old shrunken up skin bag; — ma'sna-t, skin-wound, scratch.

masna (masna'a-t), hatred; m. f., sing. pl. ugly; misanthrope; — masnda, hated by everybody.

mu'dannaj, having a stiff neck from cold; wide, spacious.

musannag, cut into pieces or slices; — musanniq, self-complacent, conceited, vain; — ma'snaqa-t, pl. masaniq, place for hanging gallow.

masni', masniw (masniyy), hated; — masni'a-t, hatred.

mashad, mas'had-t, mas'hadit, place of meeting or assembly, place where a martyr met with his death, tomb of a martyr or saint, place of pilgrimage; —.

mas'hid, witnessed, &c.; place where many people meet; resurrection; Friday; — ma'shida-t, prayer; — masshidat, personal experiences.

mas'hir, pl. mas'hir, generally known, celebrated, notorious.

mashehi, what sharpens the appetite, relishing.

masu, maswiru, purgative; — maswa-t, maswa-t = mishya-t.

maswa, pl. maswir, purgative.

miswa, miswa'a-t, miswa'a = mu'dayt.

miswar, pl. maswir, turban.

miswar (mu'dayr, mu'dayr, pl. maswir), instrument for taking out honey; interior, frame of mind; exterior, shape, form; horse and cattle-market; miswara-t, bee-hive; — muswar, pl. maswir, journey, march; great distance (m.).

maswilt, (m.) miswalt-t, frying-pan.
grey, hoary; — musayyab, awry, oblique.

masāj, pl. amṣāj, mixed; mixture.

musāq, zealous, diligent, industrious; — maṣāqa, zeal; mixture; confusion, hurly-burly.

masīqa-t, assembly of elders; senate; dignity of a saḥīh or saḥīḥu 'l-Islām.

masūd, coated with mortar, cemented; — musayyad, id.; high; raised high; fortified, consolidated, firm, solid; — musayyid, architect, builder.

masūr, giving a sign, hint, advice; counsellor; minister; brigadier; — misira-t, forefinger, index.

masīt, combed.

musī, musiyya', who spreads about news; — misya'a-t, lady's work-basket.

masim, having a black mole or beauty-spot; — masima-t, pl. masīm, masā'īm, membrane which surrounds the fetus; pl. masā'īm, disasters, calamities.

masin, infamous, disgraceful; f. pl. masīn, abominations, vices; — musayyan, stately, portly, worthy.

masuyib', zeal; difficult matter or business.

masuyib', pl. of ṣaḥīh, old man, &c.

masuyam = masim.

masūm (muṣūm, muṣūm), pl. masūm, disastrous, ominous, portending evil.

masī-a-t, मसी-a, मसी-a, मसी-a-t, मसीया-t, volition, will; will of God; fate.

mass, masaṣ-tu, masaṣ-tu), μ, α, INF. mass, suck, drink by sucking, sip up; (m.) have no juice left (fruit); — II. INF. tamisī, make suck, give suck, suckle; — IV. INF. immass, id.;

musāb, pat. of (ṣoṣa IV.), hit, &c.; wounded; hurt at the hoof; weak-headed; sugar-cane; also masiba-t, calamaty.

musībīh, f. 5, companion, confidant, favourite; adjutant; — masībaṣa-t, social intercourse, familiarity, conversation; company, society.

masāb, pl. of masāb, miṣbāh.

masābīya-t, calamaty.

masād, pl. amṣida-t, musādān, highest peak; high mountain.

masādara-t, confiscation; fine; contribution; dispute, opposition.

masūkama-t, shock, concussion, collision.

masādiq, pl. of masādīq.

masār, pl. of masār, masīr; — masār, bowels, intestines.

masārī, pl. of masīr, masārī, masārī, masārī.

masārīj, pl. of masārīj, masārīj.

masārin, pl. of masar, masārī.

masārī, most exquisite part, cream of; masūsa-ta, anything to be sucked up; a little; trifle; spout; pipe of a syringe; masās, who sucks up, sucker, extortioner; massāsā-t, night-hawk, vampire.

masābīb, difficulties, difficult matters.

masīg, pl. masīgūl, ornaments of gold or silver, trinkets, jewelry.

masīf, see masūf.
— maṣāfī, pl. of مصاف; maṣāfī; — ⌂ musāfīa-t, battle-array, battle.

مصاف, sincere friendship, affection, purity of heart, candour.

مصاف, sincere friendship, affection, purity of heart, candour.

مصافا-t, shaking of hands; cordiality; pardon, reconciliation.

مصاف, pl. of مصاف, مصاف; — musāfī (مصاف), sincere friend, candid.

مصاف, fitting one another, corresponding, uniform; — ⌂ musāqaba-t, fitting together (a.), conformity, uniformity.

مصاف, musālaba-t, cruciform; vault with cross springers.

مصاف, musāla-t, masāla-t, what drops off; serum; whey; masāla-t, INF. of مسالة, assault boldly, &c.

مصاف, masālī, pl. of مصاف, مصاف.

مصاف, musālib, pl. of مصاف لبد, musālib.

مصاف, masām, ⌂ masāma-t, horse-stand.

مصاف, masān, den, lair; — ⌂ masān, f. ⌂ miser.

مصاف, musāmā'ā-t, endeavours to win, to bribe, &c.; intrigues; wages.

مصاف, masā'is, pl. of مصاف.

مصاف, masābīb, mouth of a river.

مصاف, misbīb, pl. masābīb, light, lamp, lantern; broad arrowhead; also pl. masābīb, cup (for a morning draught).

مصاف, musābāt, musābāt, sun-rise, dawn, morning; place where one passes the morning; — misbāb, pl. masābīb, cup.

مصاف, masāba'at, masāba'at, haughtiness; — musābba'at, frying-pan.

مصاف, masabaga-t, trade or workplace of a dyer.

مصاف, masbana-t, soap-manufactory.

مصاف, masbūr, sentenced and ex-}

pecting execution; — ⌂ musbūr-a-t, solemn oath.

مصاف, musbūr, haughty.

مصاف, masbiya-t, mother of young children, matron; captivating hearts.

مصاف, masf, v. INF. musf, lie with; take the sperm out of the camel's uterus; milk the whole of the milk; press the pus out of a wound.

مصاف, musf, depart and stay away; be used up; be effaced; waste away, disappear; decrease, diminish; take away.

مصاف, miska-b, obsequious, yielding.

مصاف, miskat, silver cup.

مصاف, muska-b, submissive.

مصاف, muska, muska, muska, pl. muskāh, bound book, volume; page, leaf; al-muska, Koran; — muska, incorrectly written or read, erroneous reading; — ⌂ mishafa-t, pl. masābīf, shovel, spade.

مصاف, mishana-t, large dish.

مصاف, musihha-t, mishhāha-t, what is conducive to health.

مصاف, mushiya-t, serene sky.

مصاف, masi, masi, masi, pull out, take out; take off; transform; IV. INF. imshi, put forth leaves; — V. INF. tamusi, VIII. INF. inmusi, take away.

مصاف, musada-t, pl. musāhid, heat of mid-day.

مصاف, mushir, rocky.

مصاف, mishafa-t, shovel, spade.

مصاف, masad, v. INF. masd, suck the mother's breast; suck, chew; thunder; lie with; grow intense; humble, humiliate.

مصاف, masd, thunder; heat; (also masad) violent cold; high mountain; — ⌂ masda-t, coolness, rain.

مصاف, masdīd, pl. masdīdī, who or what verifies, confirms; criterion, proof, test; argument, demonstration; general truth, truism.
mis'dám, brave, valiant.

mas'dán, pl. of mas'dáy, large town, city, capital; tract, territory; Egypt; Cairo; du. al-masdrán, Kufa and Basra; surroundings; boundary; partition wall, curtain, &c.; sheath, case; sword; red earth; — musirr, persisting, insisting, pressing; — masdrár-t, the urinary and excretory ducts.

misrá'í, pl. of misrá', doorwing; half-verse, hemistich.

misrán, du. of misrá'; see above; — musrán, pl. of musrá'; — musráná-t, gut.

masrrá', pl. mas'ári', wrestling-place, arena; battle-field; INFP. of (mus'rá'); — misrá' = مَسْرَأَه misrá';

masráf, pl. mas'árf, mas'árfát, expenses, costs, expenditure; passage, outlet; quick and easy sale; — musrif, spendthrift; — musäríf, money-changer.

misrah, curved knife for carving in wood, &c.

masrār, tied up, packed; put into the purse.

masríf, turned aside, altered, inflected (gram.); changed, spent (money); pl. mas'árf, expenses, costs; — also masrifa-t, wine.

misriyy, á, pl. -án, masári, masriyy, masriyawi, Egyptian (adj. a.); Cairo; Egyptian sugar; inhabitant of a town, citizen; — masriyya-t, (m.) masriya-t, pl. at, masári, para (coin), penny (pl. money, riches, wealth); cabin.

masaf, INF. masf, wring out washed linen.

musfél, to be looked for under (musfél, of VIII.), as—Musaf, ag. or pat. of (Musaf, of VIII.), hunting, hunted, &c.; hunter; lion; hunting circuit.

musfá, is musfár-t, must.

musfáf, passing the summer; summer habitation.

musfá, to be looked for under (musfél, of VIII.), as—Musfár, ag. of (musfél, of VIII.), patient; patience.

masfábár, masfábát, pl. masfábát, masfábáb, large stone bench, platform in front of a house or in a garden; inn for beggars.

masfáh, desert; threshing-floor.

masfád, place of combat, battle-field.

masfára', wrestling-place; INFP. of (masfá); — masfáf, selected, chosen; proper name; masfáfíyy, belonging or re-
ferring to Mustafa, Mohamme-
dan.

**mustaká, mustaká**; mastic

**mustaki, mastic** (for chewing).

**mustalaq**, agreed upon, &c.;

**mual*hal**, conventional, technical; meta-

**phorical; passable.

**mustala, warming-room.

(ح) **maša**, INF. maš, flash; wag

the tail and beat with it; strike

with the sword or a whip; beat

slightly, hit; hurry by, run fast;

drop excrement, &c.; lose cou-
rage; INF. muši, waste away,

fail, become exhausted (milk);

pass away, subside; depart.—III.

INF. mumāš'at-t, fight, quarrel;

— IV. INF. imšā', drop (a fœtus,

excrement, &c.); — VIII. INF.
imšīd, depart.

**maš; maš**; eager for combat,

bellicose, reckless fighter; — 8

muš'a-t, muš'a-t, pl. muš', muša',

a green bird; a fruit.

**muš'a**; scaling-ladder; rope-
ladder.

**muš'a**; made difficult; resi-
tive; stallion; pl. mašōً, diffi-
culties.

**mis'ad, pl. maš'ad, ascent;**

step, stairs, ladder; — muš'ad,

raised, elevated; — muša'ad,

sublimated, rectified, refined.

**muša'**; trembling, shudder-
ing.

**mušhiba-t, hunger, famine.

**mušgurā, pl. of mušgir.

**mušga**, inclined, well-disposed

towards; — mušgi, lending one's
ear, listening.

**mušaff, pl. mušaff, place where

anything is ranged, set up, &c.;

battle-array; battle-field; battle.

**mušfī**; 8 **mušfīt, 8 muš-

fīya-t, pl. mašfī, filter, strainer,

colander.

**mušfa**, broad (mušfa'-an),

with the blade); smooth and

delicate (face); — *; — 8 mu-

şaffa-t, sword.
blessing (adj.); preacher; second horse in a race.

muṣimm, deaf.

miṣmād, pl. maṣāmid, maṣāmid, she-camel who always yields milk.

muṣmat, massive (not hollow), firm; shut; of one colour; — muṣammat, full (a thousand, &c.).

muṣmad, muṣammad, massive, firm, solid, hard.

(masqa) masqa, inf. 5, sip in with the tip of the tongue and move about in the mouth, rinse the mouth; suck; rinse a vessel.

muṣmaqirr, very hot.

muṣammam, muṣammim, firmly resolved or resolved upon; tending to.

muṣma’illa-t, calamity.

muṣmiqa-t, projectile killing on the spot, deadly arrow.

muṣinn, furious; smelling offensively.

masna’, masna’a-t, masna’a-t, pl. maṣnāni, open cistern; strong building; castle, fortification, stronghold; — *; — masna’a-t, banquet, drinking-bout.

muṣannif, author, editor; — muṣannafat, works, writings.

maṣnād, all things created, creatures, productions of art, manufactures, works.

muṣhir, allied by marriage.

muṣaug, buttocks.

miswa’d, sounding, resounding; screamer, brawler; somebody, anybody.

miswaq, spoon; — miswa’a-t, pl. maṣwa’ib, blow, calamity.

miswar, pl. misdar, masdar’ir, yielding but little milk; — *; — muṣawwir, painter, sculptor; — *.

maṣus, pl. maṣa’is, pigeon or fish boiled in vinegar; greatly longing for a husband or lover.

miswal, pl. maṣwa’il, reservoir or tub for washing; tub for slaking lime; — miswala-t, broom, brush.

muṣwu’ama = muṣamma.

maṣūn, guarded, heeded, protected; healthy; concealed, locked up.

muṣīb, hitting the aim, hitting the point; — muṣiba-t, calamity; agony.

maṣūd, caught or killed in hunting; — miṣyad, miṣyada-t, maṣida-t, pl. maṣyad, hunting- or fishing-net, noose, trap.

maṣir, place where one finally arrives; sojourn, stay, residence; issue, result; gains (s.), inf. of (muṣir); pl. amṣira-t, maṣrīn, maṣārin, gut; chylificatory vessel; flank; — muṣair-t, little town.

maṣīṣ, wet, moist; — muṣīṣ, cord, pack-thread; — maṣīṣa-t, plate, disk.

musa’ir=muṣair.

maṣīf, summer habitation, country seat, villa; summer; muṣayif, sufficient for the summer.

musaqal, polished, healthy.

maṣyān, protected, healthy.

(tumma) maḏḏ, u. inf. maḏḏ, maḏḏ, pain, grief; burn, scorch, bite; inf. maḏḏ, suck strongly; — maḏḏ, a. inf. maḏḏ, feel pain, suffer, be grieved; inf. maḏḏ, maḏḏa-t, id.; inf. maḏḏ, burn, bite; — tv. inf. inmaḏḏ, cause pain or suffering to (acc.); — vii. (m.) inf. inmaḏḏ, suffer.

maḏḏ, pain, sorrow, grief; painful, burning; — miḏḏ-i, I won’t! no! — maḏda-t, sour milk; acrimonious (woman).

maḏḏ, inf. of (muṣa).

maḏarr, pl. of maḏarr, maḏarrat-t; — muḏa-ra-t, whey; — muḏar-ra-t, injury, inf. of (muḏarrat-t); jealousy between fellow wives (muḏarata-t); polygamy.

muḏarab (4 bi-hi), multiplier; — muḏaraba-t, brawl, fight; sexual intercourse, copulation; sleeping partnership.


madóbúb, gathered and held in the hand; contained, included, enclosed.

madbít, held fast, &c.; solid; regulated; precise, accurate, correct; blameless; vocalised; consecrated.

madjir, pl. madójir, madójir, morose, peevish, a bore.

madja', pl. madajá', resting-place, bed-room, couch, bed, grave; place of combat.

madhák, buxom (woman).

madhit, sunny place.

madhik, comical; jester; — madhika-t, madhaka-t, funny story, joke, jest.

madadh, INF. madh, rub with perfumes, perfume; — madhha-t, syringe.

madad, INF. madd, wrap up the head; — madid, A, INF. madad, hate.

madur, U, INF. mafr, madur, — madir, A, INF. masr, — madur, turn sour; — II, INF. tamdir, ruin, destroy; belong to the Mudarítas.

midr, unavenged bloodshed; — midir, turned sour; very white; — mudar, Mudar, son of Nizar, first ancestor of an Arab tribe; & al-mudariyya-t, his descendants, Mudarítas; — midírr, hurtful, pernicious; — mudírra-t, wife who has a fellow wife; — madarrá-t, pl. -át, madárr, damage, injury, loss; hurtfulness; obligation.

midráb, mallet; knocker; drum-stick; plectrum; fiddle-stick.

midraj, pl. madaráj, worn out everyday dress; —madarraj, blood-stained; — madarrj, lion.

madfrák, ي madfrákyy, long-winged; white vulture; hawk.
mudarris, indented; having rugged prominences.

mudrib, 8, beaten, scourged, &c.; proverbial; م فية madrib م فية، multiplicator; م فية madrib م فية, multiplicant; coining (s.); stamp, sort, kind; injured by hoar-frost; — 8 madriba-t, scouring; mark from beating, scar.

madrir, hurt, &c.; weak, sickly.

mad, pain, grief.

mud, comb.

mud3a, to be looked for under (8 VIII.), as —

mudajia, pat. of (م جح VIII.), that which one lies upon, bed, &c.; — mudajia, ag. of the same, lying on one's side or back.

mudarr, (مر VIII.), forced, &c.; distressed, needy.

mudarib, agitated, disquieted, anxious, wavering.

mudaf, م ضرب, blind;

mad, chewing (s.); 8 mudga-t, pl. mudag, morsel, mouthful; lump of flesh (fœtus); — mudag, trifles, minutiae.

madilla-t, madilla-t, midalla-t, tract where one easily loses one's way.

madmar, pl. madmar, place of exercise; training-ground; race-course; battle-field, puzzle.

madmâd, midmâd, rinsing of the mouth.

madmar, conceived in the mind, &c.; understood without being expressed, inclusive; personal pronoun; —.

madmad, INF. 8, midmâd, roll water about in the mouth, rinse the mouth; rinse a vessel; wash a dress; be sleepy; — II.

in.f. tamâdmuq, rinse; follow the track barking; taste.

madmum, added, included; embodied; marked with dam-ma-t; — ا madmumât, annexations, additions.

madnîn, carefully guarded; musk; — 8 madnîna-t, the well Zamzam.

madni'a-t, prolific (woman).

madawwâ, lit (lamp).

madif, to be feared; — 8 madûfa-t, need, distress.

madîa, I, INF. mudiyy, mudawwâ, pass, go past; go, go away with, take (ب); — INF. madâ', mudawwâ, go farther in a matter, penetrate more deeply; INF. madâ', penetrate deeply, cut (sword); dispose of (merchandise); — II. INF. tamâdiya-t, let pass; pass the time; cause to forget; — IV. INF. imadâ', carry out, execute, complete; let pass; cause to penetrate; sign or seal a document; promise; — V. INF. tamadî, be carried out, executed, brought to a good issue; pass; — VIII. INF. imadî, draw the sword.

mudiy, INF. of the previous; — medî', lighting up, illuminating, shining (adj.).

miday, spendthrift.

mudîf, very hospitable, receiving everybody.

madîr, sour; very white; — 8 madira-t, soup of sour milk.

madid, grief, INF. of (م جح).

madida-t, ruin, destruction, perdition; — madida'a-t, dangerous place.

madiga-t, pl. madig, madiga-t, projection of the jaw beneath the ear; muscle there.

madif, entertainer; —; — 8 madifa-t, medifa-t, madifa'ta-t, what is to be feared; sorrow, grief.

madim, injured, wronged.

mudî = م ضرب. 

mâf, U, INF. maff, stretch by
pulling, stretch; raise the brows (in pride); pull up the bucket; point with the fingers; lengthen (n.), stretch one's self;—II. INF. tampit, revile, abuse, scold;—v. INF. tampať, stretch one's self; stretch, lengthen (a.); amplify or adorn one's speech.

(maţa', INF. maţ', lie with.

maţan, mata, pl. amta', back; protection; yawning (s.); rope of palm-fibre or bast.

muţabaga-t, conformity, homogeneity, congruity; direct antithesis.

muţabba-t, medical treatment, cure.

muţabka, pl. of mifbant, mill.

muţabłu, stupid, proud, inflated.

muţada-t, pl. maţađid, extended desert.

muţar, maţar, swift, fleet; also maţara-t, having a wide mouth (well);—maţara-t, tract abounding with birds;—maţara-t, carrier-pigeon.

muţarina-t, mútarin, pl. of mifrán.

muţarîq, pl. of mifráq.

muţat, thick sour camel's milk;—muţät, muţat, lengthy, far-stretching.

muţat, pl. of miţat.

muţat, procession; circuit; haunting of a ghost; also muţat, sacred place, tomb, &c.; round which a procession is made.

muţat, pl. of mifilha, rendered possible.

muţal, prolongation, delay;—muţaľ, who defers, delays; helmet-maker;—muţala-t, the profession of such.

muţalibiyiy, impostor.

muţalika-t, observation, consideration, examination; attentive reading; letter.

muşallîq, pl. of muşallîq, ag. of (mishali, vxx.)

muşalla, pl. of musalla, miśla.

muşallî, pl. of musallî, miśla.

muşallîm, pl. of musallîm, mušallî, mušalı, mušar, a, flying far (arrow);
embittered (warfare); — miftara-t, spear.

مَفْتَحَةٌ, miftāha-t, bakehouse; also miftāna-t, pl. miftāhin, mill — miftāna-t, small dish.

مَفْتَحَةٌ, miftāha, full.

مَفْتَحُ, miftāh, eat much; lick; draw water; slap; blacken one’s character; — miftāha-t, miftāha, open.

مَفْتَحُ, miftāh, v. inf. miftā, miftar, rain, rain upon; overwhelm with benefits; fall; take away (بِه); — miftār, wander through, travel over, travel; inf. miftā, miftār, step apace; — iv. inf. miftār, cause to rain; rain; send down; — v. inf. tamaftur, expose one’s self to the rain.

مَفْتَحُ, miftar, pl. amfār, skin bag for oil; — miftur, custom, usage; — miftar, pl. amfār, rain; — miftir, rainy; — muftir, breaking forth (anger); — miftara-t, shower of rain, downpour; also miftara-t, muftira-t, custom, usage; — miftara-t, large water-bag, field-flask.

مُفْتَرَّنٌ, mufarran, mufarra, pl. mufarrāt, perfumed.

مُفْتَرَّنٌ, mufarran, mufara, pl. mufarrāt, perfumed.

مُفْتَرَّنٌ, mufarrān, mufarrat, perfumed; made up for show.

مُفْتِرٍ, miftir, impudent and boisterous woman.

مُفْتَرِقٌ, miftarīq, pl. miftārīq, following one another in regular order.

مُفْتِرٍ, miftir, miftārān, pl. miftārīna-t, miftārin, metropolitan (s.), archbishop.

مَطْرُ, mātra, mātra-b, mātra-t, mātra, narrow road, path; — mutfir, cheering, delighting; musician; singer, dancer.

مَطْرُ, mātra, place where anything is thrown; mattress; — miftra, farsighted; — miftra, abject; — mīftra.

مَطْرُ, miftra, pl. māṭirād, short hunting spear; — mउr, banishment; — mutfir, mutfirād, flowing along freely, repeating itself always in the same manner; steady, firm, constantly observed; periodical; — miftara-t, miftra-t, high road.

مُفْرَافٌ, mifraf, mifraf, pl. mafārīf, square garment of silk, bordered and embroidered with figures; — mufarrāf, new, fresh, recently past; beginning; rhymed (prose); — *.

مُفْرَافٌ, mifraqu-t, pl. mafārīq, stick for beating wool, tanner’s beater, mallet, bat, racket; fighting - club; rapier; sledge-hammer; — mifraqu, mifraqu-t, leathern shield; — mufarrīq, in the throes of childbirth; — *.

مَدِرَانٍ, madrān, madarrān, madarr, f. mufarrān, mufarrat, perfumed; box the ear; drop excrement.

مَدِرَانٍ, madra, v. inf. maf', maf', depart and disappear; chew with the fore-part of the mouth.

مَدِرَانٍ, madrān, food, eatable; mif'tam, very hospitable.

مَدِرَانٍ, maf'ān, pl. mafā'īn, mafā'īn, who is skilled in the use of a lance, pierces with it.

مَدِرَانٍ, maf'ān, food, nourishment; taste; — *; — mif'tam-t, hunting-bow; gullet, alimentary canal; du. the two strongest claws of a bird of prey.

مَدِرَانٍ, maf'an, exposed to blame; — mif'an, maf'an, exposed to blame.

مَدِرَانٍ, maf'ān, anything eatable, pl. mafā'īm, grafting (s.), inoculation, vaccination.

مَدِرَانٍ, maf'ān, pierced; rebuked;
cursed; afflicted with the plague.

mutqīnīs, shortsighted, purblind; weak; hidden.

mutīfīl, possible; versed in;

mitfīl, & mitfīya-t, extinguisher.

mitfāhā-t, skimmer.

mutīfīl, mother with child, dam with her young.

mutfā', mutfīyy, extinguished;

mutfī arradī, extinguishing the fire, calamity.

mutaq, a disease of the palm-tree; — mutqa-t, sweetness; — v. inf. tamaṭuq, taste; smack the lips.

(ṣāl) mutfāl, u. inf. mutfīl, melt and forge iron into a helmet; prolong, stretch, lengthen; delay, defer; — iii. inf. mutfīl, mumāfala-t, delay, put off, keep waiting; — viii. inf. immutfāl, id.; be densely grown.

mutāl, delay, resist; — mutala-t, mutala-t, muddy remains of water.

mutfā, mutfīl, rich low ground; lair; narrow canal; — mutfāl, girt.

mutfāl, mutfāl-t, mutfālīb, demand, request, question; purpose, intention, aim; what is sought for; buried treasure; —.

mutfēsūn, rafter.

mutafā', pl. mutafīlī, place of rising, sun-rise; beginning, first hemistich of a verse; — mutfīlī, allowing an insight into; towering over; — mutfālīla, skilful, apt; towering height; resurrection; —

mutfā'at, high point; watch-tower.

mutfāq, set free, &c.; absolute, general, uncontrolled; supreme; open (air); — mutfīq, setting free; purging; — mutfalaq, separated, divorced.

mutbīlāb, desired, &c.; desire, demand, wish; aim, end; — mutbīlabā-t, asked in marriage; what is desired.

mutbūs, rafter.

mutfīyy, besmeared; gilt; bound; — mutfāl, gilt.

mutfīq, who divorces frequently.

mifmār, mason’s plumb-line; shape, form, figure.

mutfma'an, reliable; resting-place.

mutimāh, lifted up, raised (look); pl. mutimīnīh, place to which the eye is lifted up, sight, spectacle.

mifmīr, plumb-line; — mutmīra-t, mutammerra-t, dangerous matter.

mutfas, blinded, blind.

(ṣāl) mafima, u. inf. mafīl, be very slow; — ii. inf. tamaṯfīmū, be thick.

mufmā', mutma'a-t, pl. mutmā'ī, anything desired or desirable, desire; —.

mifmāt, dough-roller.

mutfamkhā, long, tall.

mutfmūrā-t, pl. mutāmīr, hole in the earth for corn, &c.; casemate.

mutfmūs, blinded, blind; effaced, blotted out.

mutfima'inn, tranquillised, set at rest, comforted; flat, even, level, equal.

mutfnab, space between shoulder and neck; — mutfannab, pitched (tent).

mutfanjana-t, gravy, stew, ragout.

mutfara, place of purification, purgatory; — mifhar, instrument; — mutfara-t, what serves to clean; also mihara-t, pl. mutfāhir, washing-basin or jug; toothpick; place for ablutions; field-flask; provision-
bag; — & mafiṣariyya-t, purity; cleanliness.

mutilām, accomplished, perfect; of great beauty; clumsy and fat.

maṭā, v. INF. maṭu, walk about, hasten; travel far; stretch, extend; urge to haste; keep faithfully to; lie with; yawn; open (the eyes); — IV. INF. immaṭā, take a beast for riding, mount, burden; — v. INF. tamāṣīfī, lengthen (n.), draw long; stretch one’s self and yawn; walk along proudly; — vi. INF. tamaṭī, yawn; — viii. INF. immaṭīfī = IV.

maṭu, mīṭu, pl. mīṭā, māṭiyu, amāṭā, anything long, stretched; split palm-branch used as a string; — mīṭu, equal, companion, comrade; — pl. mīṭā, stalk of a bunch of dates; ear of millet; — māṭuwa-t, hour.

muṣāwādī, stretching (s.); yawning (s.).

muṣāwāt, stick, cudgel.

muṣāwātī, submissive, docile, obedient.

muṣawwa-t, voluntary; — mūṣawwara-t, volunteers for the holy war.

muṣawwaqa-t, ring-dove.

maṭāl, who delays payment, &c.; — mīṭuwal, pl. maṭuwal, tether.

maṭuwa, pl. maṭawā, fold, wrinkle; roll, page of a book; — maṭiyuwa, folded, rolled up; contained inside; intended, resolved upon; occupied; walled up.

maṭan, maṭu, pl. maṭā, stretching (s.), extension; back; — mafūya-t, pl. mafuyā, amṭā, beast for riding, beast of burden.

maṭiṣa-bā, pl. maṭiṣāb, sweetness, delicacy; pl. choice (dates); — muṣayyaba-t, Medina.

maṭyar, flight (καλ Μυρίου) kull-a maṭyar-in, in all directions; — maṭir, raised upon; — muṭair, rain-drop; — muṭayyar, fresh, verdant; painted with birds; — muṣāw, wood of aloes.

muṣiq, able to, powerful; enabling, making possible.

muṣīn, muṣayyān, coated or smeared with mud.

muẓüz, u. INF. muẓẓ, make little of, blame; — III. INF. muẓāṣ, muẓāz-ta, be hostile to, dispute with, cling to one’s adversary.

muẓz, pomegranate; sap of the root of the tree (الز) arḍa.

muẓẓūr, pl. of muẓẓūr, muẓẓūr, muẓẓūs, dispute, ill-will; — muẓẓūs-t, strength; violence, roughness, hardness.

muẓūl, pl. of muẓūl, muẓūl, muẓūl, tyrann[y, oppression.

muẓẓūn, pl. of muẓẓūn, muẓẓūn, muẓẓūn, sharp flint stone; — muẓẓūra-t, place abounding with flint stones.

maẓūr, pl. maẓūr, sharp stone.

maẓūf, contained in a vessel; enveloped.

maẓẓ, INF. maẓ, soften a sinew and make it pliable; — II. INF. tamāẓ, butter or grease much; — v. INF. tamazuzz, lick or lap up all; lag behind.

muẓẓūr, successful and victorious; hair-pincers.

maẓẓūr, favoured with success and victory, conqueror; having obtained a thing.

muẓẓūl, dark, mysterious.

muẓẓūlaf, with a cloven hoof; increased.

mażīlim, dark, &c.; dark green; jet-black; mysterious; unknown, obscure; disastrous, ominous; — muẓẓūlaf, pelican; crow; — *; — mūẓūlama-t, pl. muẓẓūlim, oppression, cruelty, tyranny; civil wrong; complaint and demand to be righted.
mu'ād-in, enemy.
ma'āz, & ma'āza-t, refuge, asylum; — & ma'āza-t, amulet.
ma'dār, pl. of ma'dār, running away with its rider; — ma'dār, borrowed; — ma'dāra-t, perverseness, maliciousness; — ma'dār, uncovered parts of the body.
ma'ār, pl. of ma'ār, Memoirs.
ma'ārîd, pl. of ma'ārî, Memoirs.
ma'ārîd, pl. of ma'ārîd, Memoirs.
ma'âds, goat; — ma'âd, owner of goats, goat's herd.
ma'âl, pl. of 5. a'kal, who secludes himself, &c., and of ma'âl, suicide.
ma'âls, bold, brave.
ma'âs, life, living, livelihood; board, pay, wages, salary; place where one lives.
mu'âsqa-t, amorousness, being in love (s.).
mu'âshi, pl. of ma'âsh, Memoirs.
mu'âsir, rebellion; — .
mu'âsir, pl. of ma'âsir, Memoirs.
ma'âsîf, pl. bends, curves, inflections; — ma'âsîf, friendly inclination, sympathy.
ma'âsîyy, pl. of ma'âsîyy, Memoirs.
mu'âf, see mu'âfa.
mu'âf, health, welfare; pardon; protection.
mu'âfa (موعف), pardoned, excused, acquitted; exempt, dispensed, privileged; free from harm; — mu'âfî, mu'âfîyya-t, exemption, privilege, immunity.
mu'âqât, depth.
ma'âd, refuge; custom, usage, rule; sect; possibility, probability; gaining one's subsistence, ING of (عَلَى); — ma'âka-t, quarrelsomeness, stupidity; — ma'âka-t, bond, turn.
mu'âsasa-t, reversal of a proposition, contradiction.
ma'tākis, pl. of ma'tāk.  

mu'āl, mu'āl-in, see mu'ālāt, — to be mu'ālāt-i, food, fodder; calamity.  

mu'ālī, who manages, &c.; physician; cook; — to be mu'ālājāt-i, cure, medical treatment; dispute; haggling; — .  

ma'tāl, pl. of ma'tāt; — ma'tāl (mas. mu'āl-in, mu'āl), higher part; high, tall, great.  

mu'ālāq, pl. of mu'lāq and mu'lāq.  

mu'āmilib, who acts with, who promotes, &c.; — to be mu'āmila-t, transaction, management, treatment, behaviour; affair, business, traffic, commerce; currency; dissimulation, appearance, false show; province, district, pl. mu'āmila-t, political relations, transactions, or intercourse.  

ma'tān, pl. of ma'tān.  

ma'tān, station, resting-place, seat; a town in Syria; — to be mu'dānā-t, careful management; suffering, bearing (a.s.); resistance.  

mu'ānid, obstinate, headstrong, stubborn; adversary, rebel; — to be mu'ānāda-t, obstinacy, refractoriness.  

ma'tāna-t (mu'ānāt), pl. of ma'tān.  

mu'dār, help, assistance; — mu'dāna-t, resistance.  

mu'ākh, pl. of ma'tān.  

mu'dāhir, to be mu'dāhira-t, fornication; — mu'dāhara-t, fornication.  

mu'āsid, accustomed, &c.; always zealous; brave one; — to be mu'āwada-t, return; backsliding, relapse; repetition; continuous zeal.  

mu'ānis, pl. of 'awas, need, want, and of mūraw.  

mu'āwada-t, requital, retaliation; compensation, damages, restitution; exchange, substitution.  

mu'dāwama-t, contract for a year; allowing an increase of the debt to obtain a delay of payment.  

mu'dāwīn, pl. of mu'dānāt; — mu'dāwīn, helper, assistant, adjutant, substitute, co-adjutor; — to be mu'dawana-t, help, assistance, mutual succour; subvention, subsidy, favour.  

mu'dāwāya-t, whelp of a fox; hot bitch (μ) abū mu'dāwāya-t, hunting-panther); a male proper name.  

mu'dāyā, pl. of mu'dāy.  

mu'dāyā, a judicious, &c.; evidence of an eye-witness; autopsy, inquest; supervision.  

ma'ba', path; rule; sect.  

mu'bad, pl. ma'bad, place of worship, temple, church; — mi-bad, shovel, spade, mattock; — mu'bad, subdued, enslaved, tamed; of high rank; — to be mu'bad, slave, &c.; — mu'bad, slave, tarred (ship).  

mu'bar, pl. ma'bir, ma'abir, place of passing or crossing, crossing, ferry, ford, pass; — mi-bar, pl. ma'bir, boat, ferry-boat, bridge, pontoon; — mi-bar, almost full grown and not yet circumcised; — mu'abir, interpreter of dreams; — .  

mu'abbag, filled, satiated, surfeited; heavy (head), oppressed (heart).  

mi'bara-t, pl. ma'bar, long and broad arrow-head.  

mu'bad, adored, &c.; idol; — to be mu'bad, slave, &c.; — to be mu'bad, being adored (a.s.), divinity.
ma'bir, crossed, &c.; ford, crossing, pass.

ma'biq = مِبِّيْقَ مَعْقِي، مَعْقِبَ مَعْقِيّ، مَعْقِبَ مَعْقِيّ.

ma'abbâq, &c.

ma'abbâ, full; stopped (pipe).

ma'ag, INF. ma'âg, rub, knead.

mu'tâd, accustomed, customary, usual, of every day; custom, habit, usage.

mu'tâq, who gallops.

mu'tab, abuse, fault-finding, INF. of (عَبَّ) ; — mu'tib, burdensome, importunate; — mu'taba-t, invective, obloquy, blame.

mu'tabar, honoured, respected, honourable, honest; worthy of credit; accredited; authenticated; valid; considerable; well considered.

mu'tad, made ready; — mu'tadd, counted, reckoned in, included.

mu'tadil, keeping in equilibrium, &c.; moderate; of medium height; proportional, symmetrical; equal; mild, pleasant; (m.) corpulent.

mu'tadî, encroaching, hostile.

mu'tarr, poor, needy; begging boldly.

mu'tarrî, who opposes, &c.; by way of parenthesis.

mu'taraf (s la-hu), father confessor.

mu'tarâk, battle-field.

mu'tara, suddenly overthrown by calamity; seized by an ague or rigor; — mu'tarti, surprising, befalling suddenly.

mu'ta'wil, who secedes, separatist, nonconformist, sectarian.

mu'tasir, pressed out, &c. (نَمَّرُ كَرِيْمَ الـ مَعْتَاسِرَ, who gives willingly when requested); refuge; long life, duration, age.

mu'tasam, refuge.

mu'tasid, who claims his right, seeks redress, asks for help.

mu'attag, old, ancient; old and exquisite; — mu'attagâ-t, old wine, perfume.

mu'taqadit, articles of a creed.

mu'takaf, place of silent devotion.

mu'takil, complicated, entangled.

mu'tall, ill, weak, faint; مَعْتَال الْأَيْنِ, verb whose second radical is ى, or ى.

mu'tall, lax, loose.

mu'tim, mu'tamm, dark, obscure; faint, dull, not clear (colour).

mu'tamad, man of trust; foreman; book-keeper; —*

mu'tib, scolded, blamed, &c.; blameworthy; cursed.

mu'tâh, weak of intellect, childish, doting.

mu'tassab, eaten by moths.

mu'tassar, overthrown, humbled, miserable; — mu'sara-t, pl. mu'sar, stumbling-block.

ma'aj, INF. ma'j, walk hurriedly, hasten; blow gently; stir up the collyrium; lie with; — v. INF. tama'uj, bend (n.), fold itself up.

mu'j, combat, excitement; — mu'jij, windy and dusty; — mu'ja-t, beginning; first bloom.

mi'jâs, who always lags behind, sluggard, weakling; difficult road.

ma'jâb, &c. ma'jaba-t, place, object or cause of wonder; —*

mi'jar, under-bonnet of women.

ma'jâr, ma'jîs, &c. ma'jâs, nasal, ma'jîs-t, weakness, powerlessness, impotence; — ma'jîs, ma'jîjs, weakening, humiliating, making the adversary feel his weakness; molesting, importuning; ma'jîs, &c. ma'jîs-t, wonder, miracle; —*

ma'jîs, pl. ma'ajîs, hand-piece of the bow; bridge of the nose.
ma'dám, missed, lost, not in existence, not real; — اَم ma'dámát, things not real.

mu'da, passage, thoroughfare; — mu'dá, passing over; contagious, catching; — mu'addi, transitive; — mu'diyy = معدرة ma'dúwá; — ma'diyya, coarse, rough; — ma'diyya-t, mu'addiya-t, ferry-boat, raft.

mu'azār, veil; excuse.

mu'azir, fees on account of the circumcision; cheek of a horse; — *; — ma'zara-t, ma'zara-t, ma'zara-t, pl. ma'zir, excuse.

mu'zir, excused; excusable; deceived.

ma'ir, A, INF. ma'ar, be spare (hair, &c.); lose all the hair; fall off; — II. INF. ta'mir, distort the face (in anger); (also rv.) grow poor, have nothing to live upon; — IV. INF. im'ár, be spare; have but little vegetation; see IX.; — V. INF. tama'ur, fall out; be distorted, disfigured (with anger).

ma'ir, with spare hair, feathers, or vegetation; having the hair or nails dropped; miserable (s.); — mu'ra-t, reddish colour; — ma'arra-t, crime; disgrace; injury; blood-money, debt.

ma'ra, f. of امر am'ar = مصدر ma'ir.

mi'rāj, pl. ma'ārj, ascent, stairs, ladder; ascension (اللمila ila't al-mi'rāj, night of Mohammed's journey).

mi'rād, pl. ma'ārid, argument of a speech, &c. (pl. parables, aphorisms, apopthegms); unfeathered arrow.

ma'ra, the feast of Bairam.}

ma'dár, hacked up; mattock, hoe, pick-axe.

ma'dāl, distorted; derived (word); quiescent (letter).

ma'dīm, having moles.

ma'dūd, numbered, reckoned, numerable, small in number; ايام العمرة al-a'yām al-ma'dūdāt, the three days of tasriq after the feast of Bairam.
grown on trellis work or on arbours.

مَراْدَّة, petition, report, memoir.

مَاْرِف, known, &c.; accredited; acknowledged to be good, fit, decent, becoming; good conduct; obligingness, kindness, favour, bounty; obedience towards God; gratitude; active voice.

مَراْحٌ, rubbed, &c.; (m.) well mixed, stirred up.

مَراْمِمَ, bound (book); — *

مَاْرِي, مَاْرَت, pl. مَاْرَت, uncovered parts of the body; spot without vegetation; — مَاْرَت, naked, bare, bald; free, exempt; consisting only of radical sounds; put in the nominative case; — *

مَاْرٌ, INF. مَاْرِا, separate the goats from the sheep; — مَاْرٌ, A, INF. مَاْرِا, be hard; possess many goats; — IV. INF. مَاْرِا, be contracted, wrinkled; — X. INF. مَاْرَت, bestow care and zeal upon.

مَاْرَ, مَاْرِا, ْي, pl. مَاْرٌ, goat;

مَاْرُ, pl. of اسم مَاْرُ, hard, pebbled; — مَاْرٌ, who honours, glorifies, makes accredited.

مَاْرُدٌ, f. of اسم مَاْرُ, hard, pebbly; — مَاْرُ, goats (coll.)

مَاْرَا, مَاْرَا, old bachelor.

مَاْرِعَل, مَاْرِعٌ, مَاْرِعٌ, who keeps apart; without a lance, unarmed, weak; stupid.

مَاْرَبَا, مَاْرِبَا, maid-servant; also مَاْرَبَا, woman.

مَاْرَف, مَاْرَفٌ, Mَاْرَفَ, pl. مَاْرَفٌ, a stringed instrument; a kind of cymbal.

مَاْرَقَ, مَاْرَقَ, pl. مَاْرَقٌ, shovel, spade.

مَاْرَى, مَاْرِي, pl. مَاْرِي, place of seclusion or retreat.

مَاْرَمٌ, undertaking, enter-
prise; — mu'āsim, conjurer, sorcerer.

مَزْوَلٌ, removed, deposed, &c.; pensioned; ma'zul-an, without an office.

مُعَسَّم, (m.) invited, guest; — ⬠.

مَيْسَأ, goats; — ma'zīyy, that which allusion is made to; — ma'zīyy, miserly, avaricious; — ⬠.

(مصطلح) ma'as, INF. ma's, rub vigorously; lie with; pierce; despise; (m.) crush; — III. INF. tamīs, crush entirely; — v. INF. tama'us, be crushed; — VII. INF. inmi'aḍ, id.; — VIII. INF. imti'āḍ, rub the hind parts on the floor.

مصْرُ, rubbing, crushing (s.); (m.) ʿala ḫ-ma's, secretly, groping one's way in the dark; — ma'āṣ, place where one seeks a thing; anything sought for.

مصْرَا, marriageable; — ⬠ ma'asāḍ, fit, worthy.

مصْرَ, in a difficult position; (§ mu'sira-t, woman in childbirth); poor, needy; — ⬠; — ⬠ ma'sara-t, ma'sura-t, difficulty, hardship; poverty.

مَعَسْلَ, encamped; camp, head-quarters.

مَعَسَّال, prepared with honey; — ⬠ ma'sala-t, bee-hive with honey.

مَشِين, intoxicating beverage of hashish.

(مصطلح) ma'ad, INF. ma'āḍ, rub slightly.

مصْرَا, request, desire, wish; — ⬠ ma'āṣaḍa-t, rugged ground.

مصْرَا, abounding with grass.

مصْرَا, the tenth, tithe.

مصْرَا, abounding with grass.

مصْرَا, pl. ma'dārīr, companionship, association, troop; family, kindred; ma'āṣa ma'-

sar-a, by tens; — mu'āṣ, ten-fold; decagon; — ⬠ mu'āṣara-t, big with young (in the tenth month).

مَحْصَّن, nest; — ⬠.

مصْرَا, love.

مَحْصَرْت, loveliness.

(مصطلح) ma'īs, INF. ma'ās, limp; be crooked, distorted; — v. INF. tama'us, suffer from colic.

مصْرُ, pl. ma'āṣir, press (for wine, &c.).

مصْرَا, chief of a party, party-leader, partizan; — ⬠.

مصْرَا, & ma'sara-t, pl. ma'āṣir, press (for wine, &c.); — mu'sir, pl. ma'āsir, ma'dīsir, marriageable (girl); & ma'sirāḍ, rain-clouds; — ma'āṣ, asylum; — ⬠; — mu'assir, oil-presser; — ⬠; — ma'āṣara-t, place where anything is pressed.

مصْرَا, pl. ma'āṣim, wrist or place on the upper arm where a bracelet is put; name by which a goat is called to be milked.

مصْرَا, defended, &c.; innocent; new born, child; exempt; — ⬠ ma'sīmiyya-t, innocence, childhood.

مصْرَا, pl. ma'āṣī, refractoriness, rebellion; sin.

(مصطلح) ma'id, INF. ma'ād, ma'id, be angry and grieved; be complications; difficult; — v. INF. tam'id, anger and grieve; — IV. INF. imi'da, id.; — VIII. INF. imti'da, get angry and grieved.

مصْرَا, angry and grieved; — ma'ad, place where the first bite is to be made, where anything may be got at.

مصْرَا, ring for the upper arm; knife to cut fascines with, butcher's knife; — miqāda-t, side-pocket (to be suspended round the neck).

مصْرَا, difficult, hard to understand; — mu'dil, muscular,
strong; — five, difficult; — met 'mu-đilät, calamities.

(ح) ma'ať, inf. ma'Ŷ, stretch, stretch by pulling; draw (the sword); lie with; miscarry; pull out; break wind; (m.) dip into the water; — ma'Ŷ, a, inf. ma'Ŷ, have lost the hair, be bald and ugly; — VII. inf. im-ма'Ŷ, fall out (hair); — VIII. inf. im'lä't, id.; draw the sword.

mu' ŧ, pl. of am'ät, bald, &c.; — ma'Ŷ, bald; — 5 mu'Ŷ-t, baldness (μ 1 abū mu' ŧ-t, wolf).

ma'Ŷ, f. of am'ät (see the previous); — ma'Ŷ, pl. ma'Ŷ-s, ma'Ŷ-syy, one very liberal.

miṭṭār, strongly perfumed.

miṭṭāl, unadorned (woman).

miṭṭab, pl. ma'Ŷ-tib, dangerous place; danger; fatality; — mu'Ŷ-tib, economical, thrifty.

ma'Ŷ-s, ma'Ŷ-s, pl. ma'Ŷ-s, nose; — *.

ma'Ŷ-t, pl. ma'Ŷ-s, time when a camel becomes thirsty; — mu'Ŷ-t, kept thirsty for a long time; dried up; imprisoned; — 5 ma'Ŷ-ta-t, pl. ma'Ŷ-s, dry ground.

ma'Ŷ-t, neck; — miṯťaf, loose under-garment; sword; bridle; — *.

mu'Ŷ-t emailAddress, neglected, disregarded, abolished, antiquated, superannuated, invalid; inefficient, vain, in vain; escaping; abandoned, uninhabited, uncultivated; injured; unoccupied; lent on interest; — *.

ma'Ŷ-t, pl. ma'Ŷ-tin, resting-place for the cattle round the water; pearl-fishery; — mu'Ŷ-tan, foul, putrid.

ma'Ŷ-f, bent, &c.; joined by, wa, and, or fa, and then, &c.; — 5 ma'Ŷ-fa-t, strongly-bent bow; — 4 ma'Ŷ-fiyya-t, connection by, wa or fa.

miṭṭir, strongly perfumed; using perfumes freely.

mu'Ŷ-zam, the greater part, majority; best quality or sort; principal, most important; — *; — 5 mu'Ŷ-zama-t, heavy calamity.

miṭṭaj, μεμφα, μισφά-t, stick, cudgel, bludgeon; fuller's beater.

mu'Ŷfrat, possessed by the demon عرب 'įfrūt.

muṣs, joint.

muṣh, dishevelled, badly combed; hairy and dirty.

ma'Ŷwa, ma'Ŷl, forgotten, pardoned; included in an amnesty.

(ح) ma'Ŷq, inf. ma'Ŷq, drink greedily; get drunk; swamp, carry away; pass. have the stomach deranged, suffer from indigestion; — ma'Ŷq, inf. ma'Ŷqa-t, be deep; — IV. inf. im'Ŷq, make deep.

ma'Ŷq, strong wine; malice; indigestion; pl. am'Ŷq, vast desert; what a stream carries off; also mu'Ŷq, removal, remoteness; — 5 ma'Ŷqa-t, disobedience, refractoriness.

mi'Ŷqād, amulet worn round the neck.

mi'Ŷqār, making sore (saddle).

mi'Ŷqab, veil; ear-ring; appointed successor; — *; — أث mu'Ŷqibāt, the angels of day and night relieving one another.

ma'Ŷqad, ma'Ŷqid, pl. ma'Ŷqād, place where a knot is made, a business concluded, &c.; knot, tie; — mu'Ŷqād, strongly tied, complicated, intricate, hard to understand; — *; — mu'Ŷqād, who makes knots, sorcerer; who complicates matters; — *.

mi'Ŷqar; — mi'Ŷqar, id.; possessing many fields; —
ma'qara-t = mu'agrib, see below.

mu'agrab, strongly bent; twisted, plaited; strongly built, vigorous; — mu'agrib, abounding with scorpions.

ma'qil, pl. ma'qil, place which stops or detains one; steep mountain; castle, fortress, stronghold; refuge, asylum; bond, fetter; — 5 ma'qila-t, pl. ma'qil, blood-money, atonement for murder; — mu'qata-t, atoned for (shed blood); — mi'qala-t, (m.) & mi'qaliyya-t, hooked stick.

ma'qim, pl. ma'dqim, joint of the foot; vertebra; knot, knob (in a reed, &c.).

ma'qūd, tied in a knot, &c.; made impotent by sorcery; firm judgment.

ma'qūl, seized by the intellect, comprehended, conceived; comprehensible, intelligible; reasonable, wise, considerate; comprehension, understanding; bound, held, restricted; — 3 ma'qīld, what is to be seized by the intellect, opposed to مسواكwhat is perceived by the senses; metaphysics; & ma'qiliyya-t, reasonableness, rationality.

ma'qīm, barren; withered.

(male) ma'ak, inf. ma'k, rub; roll on the ground; defer, delay, put off; give the sign for combat; vanquish entirely; — ma'uk, inf. ma'da-t, be stupid, imbecile; — II. inf. tam'ik, roll on the ground (a); let roll on the ground (a horse); — III. inf. mumū'akat, beat one another, scuffle; — V. inf. tama'uk, roll on the ground (n.); — VII. inf. immi'dak, be rubbed.

male ma'k, rubbing (s.); — ma'ik, stupid, imbecile; who delays, puts off; also mi'akk, quarrel-some.

male ma'kid, pl. ma'dkid, refuge, asylum.

ma'kal, prevention, hindrance, obstacle; m'tkal, needle; hooked staff, crozier.

ma'kās, pl. ma'dkās, reversed, topsy-turvy, &c.; contrary; poor, fatal, ominous; miserable; sector; (m.) unhealthy (climate).

ma'kūf, bent, folded, &c.; consecrated.

ma'kūk, ma'kūkā, care, grief, sorrow; evil, noise, turmoil, tumult; flying dust.

ma'kūta-t, plenty, abundance, affluence.

ma'āl, inf. ma'al, snatch away, rob; hasten (n.); (also rv.) urge to haste, over-hurry (a.); precipitate (a.); walk fast; — IV. inf. im'ād, see I.

ma'āl, quick, fast, swift; — ma'all, ill, weak.

ma'alla, exalted, high, sublime; — 3 ma'lāt, pl. ma'all, height, greatness, sublimity, dignity, nobility, high virtue, great exploit, merit.

ma'īd, pl. ma'dīq, what is suspended; ear-ring, pendant; handle, ear; stirrup; peg (to hang upon); door-lock; tongue pl. heart, lungs, liver and spleen.

ma'āllāb, maker of cardboard boxes.

ma'laf, pl. ma'dīf, feeding-place, stable, manger; — mi'laf, fodder-bag; — 6.

ma'lāq, pl. ma'dīq, small crocodile; — mi'lāq, small milk-pail; — mu'allāq, suspended, &c.; that on which anything is suspended; attached; attachment; lit (fusee, &c.); pulley of a well; rope of the bucket; bucket.

ma'llāqāt, seven old Arabic poems supposed to be suspended in the Kabs; — 8 ma'luqā-t, blood-money; — 9.
who is everybody's hanger-on;
— mi'laq-a-t, pl. ma'dlig, spoon.

mu'llaal, well founded; in
good circumstances; excellent;
mu'llalil, allege pretexts or sub-
terfuges; —.

ma'lam, pl. ma'âlim, sign,
token, mark, characteristic,
signal, road-signs, mile-stones,
tracks, trodden paths; desert
with road-marks; flag, banner;
school, seminary; law, rule, pre-
scription, dogma; surmise; — mu-
lam, marked, engraved; hemmed
( garment ); — mu'llam, pupil,
disciple, apprentice; — mu'll-
amo-t, trained sporting dog;
— mu'llalim, teacher, master, guar-
dian; — mu'llalima-t, school,
schoolmistress; — & mu'lla-
miyya-t, teaching ( a. ), instruc-
tion.

mu'landat, mu'landid, expedients,
means of escape.

ma'labja, pl. ma'labja, pl.
of Ij, infidel, barbarian, &c.

ma'âlilg, suspended, &c.; pl.
ma'âlilg, grapes suspended for
drying; — mu'labq, that to which
anything is suspended.

ma'tal, caused, &c.; effect;
weak, sickly; pacified; watered
(wine).

ma'tâm, known, &c.; clear,
evident, certain; of course, yes
(in answering); noteworthy,
celebrated, distinguished; given
(mathematical quantity); coined;
date, theme, problem; active
voice; income, salary, pension;
ma'tâmât, known things,
knowledge, sciences, dates, state-
ments.

mu'alscan, provided with an
ornamental title.

mu'llî ( mu'll-in ), who
exalts, praises; — mu'llala,
exalted, most high, praised; —.

mu'mimm, comprising all, com-
prehensive, general, universal.
effect, work; make, performance, execution.

**mu'amma**, riddle, acrostic; enigmatical.

(็บ) **ma'arn**, **INF. ma'n**, advance quickly and far, get the lead (race-horse); (also iv.) confess; acknowledge a debt; deny one's right; be ungrateful; make water to flow; — **IV. INF. im'dn**, advance quickly and far; (also v.) go far in a matter, work zealously in it, exceed; (also v.) think earnestly of (ف fi); fix the look or thoughts intently upon; see 1.; — **V. INF. tama'un**, see IV.

**ma'n**, water; goat's leather; also ْ **ma'na-t**, something, a little; — **mu'um**, pl. of **mu'ina**, water.

**ma'dat**, see **ma'na**.

**ma'nanc**, **mi'nac**, pl. **ma'nacq**, having a handsome neck (horse).

**mu'arbiyya** = **ma'na-biyya**.

**mu'arnbar**, perfumed with ambergris; changed, altered.

**mu'nat**, set again (bone); — **mu'nat**, exceedingly importunate; pernicious.

**mu'antar**, brave like ' Antar.

**mu'annaz**, having a goat's beard; (m.) swollen; — ُ.

**mu'anniq**, high; — **mu'annaq**, long- or broad-necked; ْ **ma'naaq-t**, uninhabitable, tract; rugged mountain-crag; **mi'naq-t**, pl. **ma'aniq**, necklace; — **mu'anniqat**, far-stretching mountains.

**mi'nak**, large bolt; lock.

**ma'nin**, lunatic; impotent through sorcery; — **mu'annan**, titled, with an inscription or address.

**mu'arbiyya**, ُ, signifying, included in the meaning, according to the meaning (opposed to لف fiyy, according to the sound); intrinsic, true, essential, real; absolute; mental, spiritual, philosophical; speculative; mystical; equivocal, having a double meaning.

**ma'ran**, **ma'na**, ُ **ma'nat**, **ma'niyya**, **ma'niyta**, pl. **ma'aniyya**, sense, meaning, signification; intrinsic nature and value; spirit of a thing, reality; intention, purport; opinion, thought, idea; affair, object, circumstance, fact, state of the case; subject; علم الملام, عالم الملام, spiritual world; علم المريعد, علم المريعد.

**ma'had**, pl. **ma'adhid**, place of appointment, rendezvous; monument; hall.

(็บ) **ma'd**, **INF. mu'd**, mew.

**mu'av**, ُ, date ripe or on the point of ripening.

**mu'awin**, strong helper, always ready to help.

**mu'awwaj**, bent, crooked; false, unloyal; made of ivory; — **mu'wajj**, crooked.

**ma'id**, visited and nursed; — **mu'ud**, **INF. of (mu'ad)**; — ُ.

**mu'awizatán**, the two last suras of the Koran.

**mu'awir**, base.

**mu'saz**, **mi'sauza-t**, pl. **ma'dwiz**, every-day dress; swaddling clothes; failure; — **mu'wiz**, needy.

**mu'adha-t**, livelihood.

**mu'adha-t**, given in compensation, equivalent.

**mu'awaqiq**, hindered, delayed; confused, embarrassed; — **mu'awaqiq**, hindering, confusing.

**mu'awkar**, turbid, troubled, with a sediment (m.).

**mu'awka-t**, combat, battle.

**mu'awal**, pl. **ma'dwil**, pickaxe, large hatchet; — **mu'awal**, confidence; — ُ.
has a household; man, lion.

Leopard, wolf.

Namaste, mat, mait, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, mait.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.

name, mat, maiti, mati, maiti, mati.
mugâmir, rushing recklessly into combat, into danger.

magâni, songs, airs; female singers, songstresses; pl. of magâna.

magâwâg, pl. waters.

magâwâl, of magwâl.

magdayâsâ-t, absence from one another; pretending not to see one; talk about the absent; —.

magdîr, pl. of magârâ-t; — magdîyâr-t, jealousy, emulation, interchange, contradiction.

magâyîr, pl. of magâyâr.

magábâb, end, issue, result; —.

magbîr, raising dust; — magbârî (مغبار), dust-laden, dirty, dust-coloured; — magbabâr, id.; offended.

magbât, having deep places (river); irritated.

magbin, pl. magâbin, groins; arm-pit.

magbûsâ-t, ease, prosperity, good fortune.

magbûn, cheated; stupid, weak.

magabba, concealed, unintelligible.

magtâ, to be looked for under (vii), — magtâb, ag. of (viii), slandering.

magtâl, assassin.

magtâsal, nourished, fed.

magtasâl, washing-place, laundry; water for washing; —.

magtanam, considered as a prize, made use of; — magtanîm, considering as a prize, taking advantage of, making use of, enjoying.

magaz, v., inf. magz, submerge; dissolve in water, mace-rate; beat lightly; blacken one's character, dishonour; = iii; mix; — iii. inf. migz, mumaqasa-t, dispute, fight, wrestle with, —.

magz, combat; vanity, folly; — magzî, good wrestler.

mugâsâr, mugzîr, pl. magzâr, juice of plants fit to be consumed.

magaj, inf. magz, run, hasten.

magâd, inf. magâd, live in luxury, effeminately; grow long and luxuriant; inf. magd, magâd, grow fat, fat; feed luxuriously and effeminately; suck; suck up; — iv. inf. imgâd, drink much; give suck.

magd, tender, delicate, luxurious, luxuriant, pulpy and juicy; mandrake; a kind of cucumber; mugâdî, furious; also mugadîd, being afflicted with a cyst; fat.

magdar, magdîr, traitor.

migadîf, betrayed, &c.; (m.) compelled.

magda, morning walk; — mugaddî, who gives a breakfast, a dinner.

mugâmîr, fantastical person, &c.; leader; who brooks no contradiction.

mugâfî, who gives to eat, feeds; nourishing, strengthening; — mugâzî = mugadîd.

magâr, travel fast, travel through; — ii. inf. maggîr, mark with red chalk; — magra-t, magara-t, red earth or chalk; (m.) haft magra-t, straight line; — magra-t, magara-t, dark redish colour.

migrât, glue-pot.

magrib, magrib, pl. magdrîb, place and time of sun-set; west; North Africa, Barbary; evening; du. west and east; — magribî, who says or does wonderful things, &c.; ingenious; — magribîyî, pl. magdrîba-t, western, occidental, North African, of Barbary, Magrebian.

mugarrad, mugirad, far dis-
migam, bold; self-willed.
magisit, falsified, cheated, &c.; deceitful, insincere.
mugba, mugasia, covered, veiled; embroidered; — magisiyy, surprised, taken by surprise; — milahh magisiyy ‘alai-hi, fainting, in a swoon.

(mugis), pass. mugis, suffer from colic.
mag, colic, gripes.

(magaba-t), anger, fury, rage.
mugdin, mugdi, dark; dropping or turning aside one's eyes.
mugat, inf. mug, stretching, extending.
migas, pl. magis, bathing-tub, bath in it; — magas, inf. 5, magnetise; — il. inf. tamagbas, pass. of the previous.
mugasta, covered, veiled.
mugafir, and—
migfar, mugfur, pl. magafir, magafir=mugfar=mugfar; — migfar, 5 migfara-t, pl. magfirs, steel cap, helmet; visor; — magfara-t, pardon, indulgence.
mugaffal, careless, neglectful, apathetic, indolent.
mugafir, pardoned; — mugfur, also mugfirs, pl. magfirs, magafir=mugfar=mugfar.
magal, inf. magal, magala-t, accuse, slander; — v, a, inf. magal (also v.), have colic from swallowing earth (horse);
— magil, a, inf. magal (also iv.), give suck while big with child; — iv. inf. imgul, id.; — vii. inf. imgild, see 1.
mugl, mugal, milk of a preg-
nant woman; — mugall, & mugallat, produce of the harvest; — mugill, traitor; fruitful in corn; — maglata, colic from swallowing earth.

migliat, who commits many errors.

migliaq, pl. magliiq, lock, bolt.

migliaq, yielding abundant crops.

migliaq, & maglaba, victory, dominion; — maglaba, place of victory.

mugallat, full of mistakes, abounding with errors; — maglata, what leads into error, wherein one easily commits an error; labyrinth; confused notions; misleading speech, sophism.

mugallaz, rude, rough; hard, compact, firm; rendered difficult.

mugagal, inserted; involved.

mugallaf, in case or envelope, &c.; envelope; parcel.

migliaq, pl. magliiq, lock, bolt; what yields a regular income; — maglaq, locked, &c.; obscure, difficult to understand; prejudiced.

muglim, hot, rutting; paederast.

maqlab, overcome, &c.; who spends more than he receives; & maqliya, defeat, submission, servitude.

maqlat, full of mistakes.

maqlaq = maquil, inserted, fettered, &c.; put in the pillory; very thirsty.

maqliyy, cooked, boiled.

muglim, & hot, rutting.

muglim, distressing, &c.; covered with clouds; & covered with a dense vegetation.

mugmad, pl. magamid, scabbard; — magmar, rude, uncultivated, inexperienced.

mugnia, object of misinterpretation or blame; object of desire.

mugmad, pl. magamid, low ground; — magamiid, wilfully committed sins.

(mugmag, inf. mig, chew, masticate (imperfectly); mix up, confuse, bring on confusion; be confused in one's speech; bungle; — magmaga, confusion, hury-bury; bad case; mastication; unintelligible talk.

magmiir, covered; unknown, obscure; embraced.

magmiyya, fainting, in a swoon.

mugni-in, mugannin, see mugni, muganni.

magnat, magnat, compensation, anything substituted for another, sufficiency.

magnam, pl. maganim, booty, spoil.

mugnije, magniyda-t, coquette.

mugna, pl. maqani, pleasant habitation, dwelling, house; abiding (s.); being able to do without (s.); expedient; escape; the right man in the right place; — mudn (muginn), enriching; compensating for; rendering possible, making independent of (adj.); — muganni, (mugannin), singer, songster.

mugna, loadstone.
mugawwâd, pl. mugawwâydt; id.; pit-fall for game.

mahûra-t, help, assistance.

migwâl, long sword; a piece of iron in a whip; zât migwâl, very swift (horse); —*

mugwî, mugawwâl (mugwîn, mugawwân), leading astray, deceiving, deluding; —*; — magwiyyi, free.

(mug) maga, i., inf. magy, speak (vividly and distinctly); (also v.) be soft; — v. inf. tamaggy, see i.

magîb, absence, disappearance, sunset; inf. of (magîb); — magyab, inf. 3. depart, absent one’s self, disappear (m.); — mugîb, mugyib, 3. mugyâbta, woman whose husband is absent; — 3 mugayyaba, secret, mystery.

muqairîbân, sunset.

muqâṣ, colic, gripes.

muqûl, mugîl, mugyîl, 3. mugylata, woman who has sexual intercourse and gives suck in spite of pregnancy.

muqâśîlân, a thorn-tree of the desert.

muftâ, slave, servant.

munfâtaba, opening, occurrence, &c.; beginning; sexual intercourse; argument.

munfâjja, walking with the toes turned outwards (adj.); — 3 munfajjâta, munfajját, surprise, sudden attack; unexpected advent (of death, &c.).

munfajjâta, blockhead.

munfajjî, attacking suddenly, coming unexpectedly, surprising; al-munfajjî, lion.

munfâd, clearly expressed, intelligible; explanation, date; statement, contents; — miq’ad, miq’ad, 3. miq’adta, pl. maq’ad; poker, spit.

munfârim, pl. astringent washes for women.

mufara-t, place abounding with mice.

mufâsra-t, flight, escape; pl. -ât, mufâsrîs, place of victory, of flight, of destruction; waterless desert.

mufâs, flight, escape.

munfâsâla, separation, dissolution, &c.; interval.

munfâd, wide, spacious, extended, vast; abundantly shed, overflowing; munfâd fi-hi, already too much spoken of, over-much discussed; on the same line, level with.

munfâala, pl. of munfâr. — munfâala, day-wages.

munfâlîl, pl. of munfâl. — munfâla, discussion on a question of divinity or law.

munfâlîj, pl. of munfâla.

munfâla, pl. of munfâl. — munfâla, colloquy.

munfahâr, pl. of munfâs.

munfâwî, pl. of munfâs. — munfâwî, clear explanation; clearness, distinctness.

munfâwâsa, converse, consultation; letter to an inferior; consent; partnership on equal terms; reciprocity; reply, repartee; requisit.

munfâ’id, pl. of munfâd.

munfattâ, pl. of munfâtâ, key.

munfattat, instrument for crushing stones in the bladder.

munfâh, store-room, magazine; treasure; — munfah, pl. munfâtah, key; — munfattah, having the eyes open, not blind; —*; — munfattihât, purgatives.

munfâhar, excellent, magnificent; — munfâhir, boasting; squandering; glorious, celebrated.

munfâdi, redeemer, saviour; —*.

munfâriz, cutting off, separating, distinguishing, deciding, decisive.
مفسق mifrads, mifrads, excessive, &c.; transcendental.

مفسق mifrads, neglected; — mifrads, excessive, &c.; transcendental.

مفسق mifrads, with a cloven hoof. mifrads, pl. mifrads, arbitrator, peace-maker.

مفسق mifrads, opening of a shirt; — mifrads, body of a spindle.

مفسق mifrads, opened, &c.; dilated; light colour; marked with fatha.

مفسق mifrads, twisted, &c.; distorted; spoiled.

مفسق mifrads, seduced, &c.; temptation, seduction.

مفسق mifris, (مفسق mifris, who is authorised to give valid legal decisions or fahas, superior judge; ملاط mifris, great mifris.

مفسق mifris, abundance, affluence; كسير almifris, abundant, very hospitable.

مفسق mafraj, v., inf. mafraj, be stupid.

مفسق mafraj, rounded.

مفسق mafjar, place where water runs out; — mafjar, pl. mafjar, broad valley or river-bed.

مفسق mafjir, opened, open.

مفسق mafjas, pl. mafjas, nest of the Qafa-bird.

مفسق mafjar, praised, praiseworthy; — mafjar, pl. mafjar, praise-worthy quality or deed; honour; pl. celebrated persons, celebrities, brilliant points.

مفسق mafjar, mafjar, aphrodisiac.

مفسق mifdag, instrument for breaking into pieces.

مفسق mifdam, thickly laid (colour); dyed crimson; — mifasdam, stopped up, corked; muzzled.

مفسق mifarr, mifarr, flight; — mifarr, refuge, asylum; — mifarr, swift (helping to escape, horse).

مفسق мiffrad, joyful, glad.

مفسق miffrad, mattress.
mfš-init (مفتِ, مفتِ-ین), who blabs out secrets.

mfšad, lancet.

mufsir, pl. mufsīl, mufsāsil, joint, articulation; 15宕ال البلاط al-mufsīl, rheumatic, gout; — mifsāl, tongue; — mufasāl, articulated, &c.; last section of the Koran with the short sûras; — ♦; — 8 mufassala-t, turning-joint of a lid, &c.

mifshad, club for breaking clods, &c.

mifsd, very liberal; highly distinguished, eminent.

mifsdazā, pl. mifsdāz, dishonour, shame, disgrace.

mifsdazā, pl. mifsdāz, stone for crushing dates, &c.; large, holding much; jug for new wine.

mufsadadāt, plated goods, silver plate.

mufsad, 8 mufsadāt, pl. mufsdāl, every-day dress of women; — ♦.

mufsdadāt=mifsdad.

mufsd, conquered.

mufsir, pl. mufsātir, who breaks a long fast; — mufṣatif, unleavened.

mufsas, flat (nose); choked.

mufsama-t, (m.) mufsamia-t, muzzle.

mufsir, created, &c.; inborn, natural.

mufsāt, place abounding with snakes.

mufsāl, done, effectuated, &c.; passive, grammatically governed; pl. mufsālāt, effect, result, consequence; — & mufsālīyya-t, passive state or voice; being in the accusative (s.).

mufsāqid, home-sick.

mufsāqar, pressed (fruit); — ♦; — 8 mafsāqara-t, pl. mafsāqir, poverty, need.

mufsār, opened (tumour); burst; peeled, shelled.

mfakkaq, mufakkak, loosened, freed, &c.; weighed (anchor); strained (joint).

mufalāh al-asnān, having the nether lip split; — ♦.

mufsl, pl. mufslīs, impoverished, a bankrupt, insolvent.

mufsal, peppered, &c.; curly.

muflīg, who produces masterpieces; marvellous; — muflag, dried; — mufallaq, split, forked; dried (apples); broken (eggs); — ♦; — 8 muflaqa-t, muflaqa-t, anything unheard of; calamity.

mufalaqī, polite, refined.

muflāj, pl. muflājī, lamed on one side, paralytic; afflicted with palsy.

muflāz, of the best steel.

muflīk, unhappy, miserable, poor; having swelling breasts.

muflī (plural mufl-in), 8 muflīy-a-t, mare with a weaned foal; — ♦.

mufell, mufann, munfsīn, rich in expedients, versed in a hundred arts; — mufn-in, see mūfnī.

mufnān, thrown away, abject; — ♦.

mufnī (plural mufn-in), destroying; dissipating, squandering.

mufnūm, understood, comprehended; contents, purport, meaning.

mufrad=mufrad=mufyād.

mufrad, mufrawt, antiquated, out of fashion; — mufrawt, who allows or causes to enter, who introduces.

mufrawt, spoiled.

mufrawt, mufrawt, pressed (fruit); — ♦; — 8 mufrawtāt, pl. mufrawtir, poverty, need.

mufrūs, empty, hollow; spoiled (m.).

mufrūsh, very eloquent;
talkative; aromatic, fragrant (wine);—the following—

ماذهد, wounded in the heart, heart-sick; lifeless, dead; bread baked in the ashes.

مغذيه, مفياة, dyed with madder; f. place where madder is growing.

مفيض, patron, protector.

مفيض, who wishes to be useful to everybody, busy-body.

مفيض, مفياه, shady place or building.

مفيض, flight, escape; place of refuge.

مفيض, recovering one's sense or health; excellent, marvellous;— *

مافيض, مفياه, young elephants.

مافيض, مفياه, shady place; harbour.

ماقح, مامقح, open the female palm-blossom and fecundate it with the pollen; suck the udder; be soft, relaxed; have bad juice;—II. مامقح, feed the young ones (bird); feed one's family but scantily;—v. مامقح, drink by sips;—VII. مامقح, drink all the milk in the udder, suck;— مامقح, love, INF. of (ممن)

ماقح, f. of مامقح, long, lengthy, lank.

مياه, great drinker.

ماقاله, being or standing opposite, &c.; meeting; corresponding; equivalent; requisit, retaliation; confrontation; antithesis; opposition; duplicate; check-account, control, control-book, controller;—موقاله, in one's presence, to one's face.

متيام, متيامي, pl. متياما, متيامي, pl. of متيام, dangerous places, dangers;— موقاهم, going before a judge (a.).

ماهماه, short strong rope; swaddling-clothes;— ماقاط, pl. of ماقاط.
taken from a larger one to kindle another.

maqaba-t, what deserves blame, meanness.

maqbar, burying (s.), burial; also š maqbara-t, maqbara-t, maqbara-t, pl. maqābīr, burial-place, cemetery, churchyard, tomb; — š maqbariy, š, belonging to a burial-place or tomb, sepulchral; who lives between tombs.

miqbaš, pl. maqābis=miqbaš.

miqbaš, barricade, hindrance, obstacle; rope extended in front of the race-horses.

maqbad, maqbiḏ, miqbad, š maqbaḍa-t, &c., pl. maqbiḏiḏ, hand-piece, hilt, handle, occasion, opportunity; — miqabbad, contracted, shortened; paid.

muqabbat, trembling with fear.

muqbal, placed in front; — muqbīl, coming next; fortunate, lucky, favourable; š muqbiḷa-t, next night; — muqbbal, kissed; place which is kissed.

maqbuṭuṭ, contracted.

maqbiṭ, adjec., vile, abominable; — š maqbiṭa-t, pl. maqbiṭiṭ, abomination.

maqbir, buried; shrouded.

maqbul, accepted, &c.; agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, welcome, favourite; orthodox; lady-love; — & maqbiṭyya-t, agreeableness, pleasantness; state of being beloved or liked, popularity; consent; orthodoxy.

maqbiyy, fat; vaulted, arched, convex.

muqat, v. INF. maqt, maqta-t, hate, detest, abhor; — RV. INF. imqat, cause to be hated, inspire with hatred; — VII. INF. inmiqat, be hated.

maqt, hatred, aversion; nikāṭ al-maqt, marriage with the step-mother.
muqta'd, to be looked for under (viii.), as—

muqta'd, pat. of (viii.), docile, guidable, submissive.

muqta'tal, place of execution.

muqta'asam, place of attack, battle-field.

muqadar, rounded, compact.

muqadda, who is imitated, followed; worthy of imitation; model, pattern, guide, teacher, public prayer, priest; — muqaddi (muqadd-in), imitating, following, praying after.

muqattar, fragrant, scented, redolent; — *; — muqatira, f. redolent of aloes.

muqta'sar, compendium; — *.

muqaddab, name of a metre (muqaddab muqaddab muqaddab) — twice repeated.

muqatta', required, &c.; due, need, want, necessity; aim, end; — muqatil (muqatil-in), requiring, &c.; — muqatiliyad, requisites, necessary, determining causes, necessary consequences.

muqafa, preferred, honoured; metrical and rhymed; — muqafai (muqafai-in), who imitates.

maqta', pl. maqtilat, place of killing, battle-field; fatal place in the body; — maqtilat, maqtilat, killing, combattng; — maqatala, place of execution.

muqatana, possession; — *

maqta'wi, pl. maqtawin, maqta'wi-a-t, maqta'iya-t, servant, slave; — maqtawi, getting strong.

maqta, servant; INF. of (muqta).

maqtiyy, married with one's step-mother; son from such marriage; — maqtiyy, cu-
cumber (m.).

maqsa'a-t, cucumber-field.

maqassa-t, abundance, afflu-
ence.

maqu'a-t, cucumber-field.
corner of the eye; vestibule; former time;—muqaddam-an, in olden times, previously, before all things;—*;—§ muqadda-
ma-t, front part, front; vanguard; preface, introduction; premiace, major; pl. -át, anything previous, preparations, intro-
duction; sacrifice, offering, gift;—muqaddima-t, preface; begin-
ning; vanguard; forehead; fore-
lock.

muqaddih, pierced, &c.; (m.)
well disposed towards, prepos-
sessed for.

muqadd, cut into strips, shred, &c.; well made.

muqaddir, pl. muqaddir, pre-
ordained, fate; possibility;—
muqaddir, according to one's power.

muqadhiyy, muqadhiyy, mead;
—§ muqadhiyya-t, muqadhiyya-t, a stuff.

muqazz, place of the occiput
where the hair is cut; instru-
ment for cutting feathers for an
arrow.

muqaf, pl. muqaf, oar.

muqazzas, of middle height
and well-proportioned.

muqzar, shunned, object of
horror, monster.

muqaf, pl. muqaf, oar.

muqar, u, inf. maqr, break the
neck with a club;—maqr, a,
inf. maqr, be sour, bitter;—
iv. inf. maqar, soak in vinegar;
turn bitter; become tasteless,
insipid.

maqr, juice of aloes; any-
thing sour or bitter; poison;
—maqir, bitter, sour;—maqarr,
abode, dwelling, sojourn; firm
stand or seat; chair; buttocks;
—*;—§ maqarra-t, water-jug
or tub.

maqra', place where the
prayers are read, pulpit, praying-
desk;—migrâ', very hospita-
ble;—migrâ', § migrât, pl.

maqârî, dish or cup for a guest;
basin; reservoir.

migrās', crooked knife, bill,
nippers.

migrāsid, pl. migrāsid, scissors.

migrâ', hammer for breaking
stones.

maqrab, § maqrab-t, shortest
way, short cut;—maqrâb, pl.
maqrâb, near confinement or
parturition;—maqrârib, ad-
mitted to closest proximity;
favourite, courtier; archangel,
cherubim; related;—*;—§
maqraba-t, maqriba-t, maqruba-t,
relationship, kinship.

muqarrab, be covered with
ulcers;—muqarrîh, drawing
blisters.

muqarrar, tax, duty;—*

muqris, rich.

migrâsid, scissors;—muqris,
who lends money on interest;
usurer;—*;—§ ibn migrâs,
marten.

migrat, scissors (m.); mugar-
rat, §, adorned with ear-rings;
place where an ear-ring is put;

muqarat, prevented, un-
able.

muqara-t, pl. muqar, whip,
scourge; drum-stick.

muqra-t, place where the bark
is taken off to get resin or gum;
muqraf, pl. maqrâf, born of a
free mother from a slave, of a
full-bred mare by a bad stallion;
who accuses; causing disgust;

muqarfarol, spiced with cloves.

muqram, pl. muqram, gaudily
embroidered curtain, coverlet,
carpet;—muqram, noble
stallion exempt from work;
noble, lordly, princely;—*;—
§ muqrama-t, embroidered veil;
bed-clothes; sleeping-room.

muqarmat, shortened, short,
small; nibbled at; close (writing).

**maqran,** yoke; — **miqran,** what joins two things; — **muqrin,** joining, helping, &c.; (m.) horned; — **muqarrandī,** tuft; — **muqarrandī as-salāt,** usages in praying.

**muqarnas,** terraced, in form of a terrace.

**muqarna,** horned, crested.

**maqrib,** maqrūw, read, readable.

**maqrūr,** frozen; refreshed, cooled, cool.

**maqrūd,** cut off; borrowed, in debt.

**maqrūr,** beaten, hit, &c.; nobler, prince.

**maqrūf,** suspected, blamed, accused, &c.; thin, slender.

**maqrūnīyya-t,** being joined (s.), union.

**maqrūriyy,** long-necked.

**maqra,** place where water collects; — **miqra,** very hospitable; n. u. **migrūt,** pl. **maqūrī,** dish or cup for a guest; — **muqri,** public reader or prayer.

**maqas,** v., inf. **maqis,** immerse; fill; break (a.); flow; recite fluently; — **maqis,** s., inf. **maqas,** faint, swoon, become unwell.

**maqṣat,** what hardens the heart.

**maqṣam,** maqṣam, part, portion; — **maqsim,** place of division, place where waters separate, water-shed; — **muqsim,** oath, place where an oath is taken; pl. -āt, conjuring entreaties, conjurations; — **muqassam,** divided, well proportioned, well made; — **maqṣam,** divided, &c.; divisor.

**miqṣar,** who torments, molests; — **maqṣam,** pasture; death.
maqdam, scanty provisions.

maq'diy, decided, decided upon, executed, carried out; obtained; settled, arranged.

maq't, v, i, inf. maq't, break (a.); enrage; throw on the ground; throw and catch the ball when it rebounds; tread the hen; twist firmly; — u, inf. muq't, be emaciated; — il. inf. tamq't, throw on the ground; — viii. inf. imtiq'at, pull out, take out.

maq't, harshness, violence; — muq't, pl. amaq't, rope, noose for catching birds; — muq't, pl. of māqīt, bridle, halter, &c.; — maqatt, place where the false ribs of a horse terminate; — mīqatt, s. mīqatt-t, pl. maqatt, piece of bone on which pens are mended or nibbed.

miq'tar, dropping.

miq'tar, s. miq'tara-t, censer, coal-basin; miq'tar-t, stocks (for prisoners).

miq'ta-t, cutting, inf. of (miq'ta-t); pl. maq'tīs, cut; place of a cut, of separation; interruption; pause, césura; piece of linen; quarry, place where anything is broken out from, where it breaks off; ford; pl. public revenues; — miq'ta, cutting-tool, shears for cloth or metal; — muq'ta, torn away from; who is not fond of women; ford; — muq'ta-t, cut in many pieces, &c.; cut out, cut up; well-made; short, small; — s. muq'ta't, watered wine; pl. muq'ta't, short poems, poetical fragments; short and tight-fitting clothes; printed stuffs, hardware.

miqaf, pl. maqafis, sitter, bolter; — muqafaf, siflett, bolted; plucked, culled; — s. muq'affa-t, dwarf.
of the mugallān; — muqīl, poor, needy; — 5 muqll, the black (also the white) of the eye; eye; middle, centre; مَوَادِلُ المَأْسِ, al-muqlla-t, pupil of the eye, what is dearest and most precious.

miqlē', racket; — 5 miqlēt, a ball, a ball, a ball, a ball; miqlāy-ta-t, n. u. of miqlē.

miqlēt, pl. maqālīt, bearing only once (she-camel); childless.

miqlād, pl. maqālīd, key, lock.

miqlē, pl. maqālī, pickaxe.

miqlēq, restless person.

miqlab, pl. maqālib, spade; lid of the touchpan (of a gun).

maqalā-t, dangerous place, danger.

miqlād, pl. maqālīd, key; hooked staff, crozier; fodder-bag; a measure; — muqallad, imitated, &c.; place of the shoulder where a sword is suspended; — muqallad, who imitates, &c.; actor, merry-andrew; — 5 muqalladāt, grand poems handed down from century to century.

maqlē', pl. maqālī, quarry; — muqūl, 5 muqūlā-t, under sail; 5.

miqlam, camel's womb; muqallam, stripped; clipped (مَحَايَيْنَى, muqallam az-zurfr, weak, contemptible); long and pointed; also 5 muqallama-t, unmarried, living single (woman); — 5 miqallama-t, pen-case.

maqilāwā = maqilīyy.

maqilīb, overturned, turned upside down, &c.; anagram; مَتَسَوَّيْ, maqilīb mustawā, palindromia.

maqilīya-t, basket of dates.

miqlā, n. u. miqlād, (m.) miqllā-ta-t, pl. maqālī, frying pan; racket (in playing at balls); — maqilīyy, fried in a pan; maqalā, id.; — 5 maqilīya-t, hatred, Inf. of (تَبَلَ).
mugannan, arranged, made law; — mugannin, who arranges, law-giver.

maqūd= مقصودة maqūnād.

maqūn, acquired, possessed; — mugnī; lance-bearer; — mugnī, skilled in finding water; mugnī al-ard, hoopoe.

maqāh, white mingled with blue; bluish grey; — mugh, pl. and— maqāh, f. of aqath amqah, light blue, &c.

maqāqar, doomed to a miserable life.

maqāhir, subdued, &c.; to be conquered; irritated, driven to extremities; forced, compelled.

maqā, v. INF. maqw, suck strongly; also maqā, i. INF. maqy, guard, watch over; polish (a sword), clean (the teeth).

maqw, & maqwā-t, guard.

maqawwāl, druggist.

maqāwāl, maqwāwil, very talkative, garrulous, eloquent.

maqād, maqwāwad, led with the hand; — miqwād, pl. maqāwād, leading-string; nose-bridle of a camel; thread.

maqawwar, having a round hole cut into (pumpkin); tarred; — maqwarr, having thin flanks.

maqāwās, pl. maqwāwis, case for a bow; quiver; rope in front of the race-horses; race-course; — maqwāwar, in form of a bow; hit by a shot.

maqāf, excessive leanness.

maqāqis, a pigeon-like bird; king.

maqāl, said; anything said, word, speech; also maqāla-t, topic, matter, object; mentioned above or below; kind, category, attribute; — miqwāl, pl. maqwāwil, maqwāwilā-t, tongue; king, prince; — maqawwāl, repeatedly said.

miqwam, pl. maqā'īm, plough-tail; — .

mugannan, on whom a duty or penance has been imposed.

maqūd= مقصود maqūd.

maqwāl= مقصول maqwāl.

maqawwāl, strengthened, &c.; card-board; card-board box.

maqa, v. see (م) maqayyir; see also maqayyir.

maqīs, instrument for measuring, measure; scale; hand of a watch or clock; Nilometer; quantity.

maqīt, hated; — muqīt, powerful, able to (على 'ala); who feeds and guards; oversee; witness.

miqāyad, pl. miqāyid, fettered, &c.; devoted, addicted; restricted, grammatically determined; the place where a fetter is put; verse whose rhyme terminates in a vowelless consonant.

maqīs, measured, compared; comparison; — miqayyas, responding, analogous, regular; embroidered, adorned.

miqāsara-t, pl. old camels.

maqīd, place where eggs are laid.

maqāz, maqyaz, summer abode; — .

maqīl, mid-day slumber, resting place (also muqayyal); tomb, grave.

muqīm, abiding, residing, &c.; persevering, enduring.

mugayyīn, decorator; — μugayyīna-t, woman who dresses a bride's hair and adorns her, lady's maid.

muqīyī'ī, μiqī, pl. muqī'āt, vomitives.

maakk, v. INF. suck out; diminish; destroy; drop expenditure; — v. INF. tamakkuk, VIII. INF. intikāk, suck out.

makan, maka, hole of a fox, &c., burrow; — mukā', sound produced by blowing into one's hands; — mukka', pl. makāki, small singing-bird.
maka
maka

maka, pl. of pl. of mabun-
makabn
makatib, pl. of maktib.
makatib.
mukasa-rat, ostentation;
mukadd, mukadda-rt, being on
the point of doing anything.
mukarrar, f. mukarrara-rt, cunning
impostor, great rogue, rascal;
mukarrat, letting
in (s.);
mukarr (مکار) mukarr-in,
pl. mukarran, mukariya,
mukariyyayat, who hires out camels,
horses, mules; camel-driver, muleteer.
mukad, exciseman, gatherer
of taxes or tithes.
mukasir, pl. of maksir.
mukasara-rt, false smile,
smirk.
mukafa-ar, mukafat, re-
quital, reward; making up for
(s.), satisfaction; corresponding,
resembling (s.).
mukafal mukafal, neighbour;
confederate.
mukaf (مکاف) mukaf-in,
mukafi, corresponding, equal;
mukafib, pl. of mukafi.
mukak, mukaka-rt, what is
sucked at; mukaka, mawr;
makkata, maid-servant.
mukak, pl. of mukak, also-
mukakik, pl. of mukakik.
mukal, measuring, inf. of
mukal.
mukalaba-rt, scuffle, brawl.
mukama-rt, married woman.
makkin, pl. amakin, amakin,
place, spot; abode, habitation,
house; office, dignity, post;
happening, existing (s.); makin-
ma, instead of, in the place of;
makman, spot; high
dignity, power, good circum-
stances; -at, post, office,
dignity; considerateness, steadi-
ness, sedateness; intention, pur-
pose; -i mukniyya, local.
makniyya, pl. of mik-
vat; makkawiyya, of Mecca=
mukkiri.
moul, moul-rt, of muky.
mikab, pl. mikabat, clew,
hank, skein; mikib, hanging
over, inclined; intent, indus-
trious; depressing; -i mikabat,
cover, covering, lid; provision-bag;
mikabat, reel.
mikkas, mikbas, mikbasa-rt,
great old age.
makbr, makbura-rt, makbra-rt,
great.
miksin, miksin-rt, press,
hand-press; mikbas, trained
for work; double (flower);
mikbas, dim-sighted, purblind;
mean, vile.
mukban, strong in the back-
bone.
makbin, having thin bones;
short-legged and big-bellied;
mamakba-rt, pl. makbin, id.
makat, i. makt, stay, abide,
remain.
mukal, to be looked for
under (. viii.), as-
mukal, pat. of (kel viii.),
measured.
maktab, pl. maktabat, writing-
school, preparatory school; office,
place of business; mukattab,
writing-master; -t, -at.
muktaba-rt, pl. maktabat, library.
muktsi, who hires, rents;
tenant.
muktsi, clad, dressed.
muktsi, muktisi (muktisi-
muktsi), content, satisfied.
michtal, pl. michtal, vessel
holding 15 gallons; -mukattal,
short, thick-set; copulent;
round; heaped up, in shape of
a heap.
muktamin, concealed.
muktann, hidden; hiding-place of the game.
mukhtan, metonymic.
mukhtal, of mature age; grey; blooming.
maktib, written; pl. maktib, writing, letter; sack, bag.
maktoum, sprained, distorted, disfigured.
mukawacc, cauterised.
mukta'ib, grieved, saddened, disconsolate; dark, blackish.
(mak) makaz, makus, inf. mak, mik, muku, makas, mikkis, mikki, mukis, muktin, stay, remain, abide, sojourn, wait; v. inf. tamakkus, id.
mak, mik, muku, makas, makas, staying, remaining, waiting; sojourn; delay; ʿala muku-in, with delays, at intervals.
miksir, great talker, very garrulous.
muksan, inf. of (mak).
mukir, rich; also mukassir, increasing, &c.; mukassir, plural; makshara, anything increasing.
makshir, frequented; pressed by creditors.
makshir = miksir.
mikhāl, mikhīl, mikhāl, mikhil, pencil for applying collyrium to the eye; — *; mikshula, box of collyrium; arquebuse; — ii. inf. tamakhul, take the collyrium-box to make use of it.
makad, u. inf. makd, mikud, stop (n.), stay, abide; yield less milk.
mikd, mikdadd, comb; mikd, pl. mikd, mikud, exhorting one's self, boiling.
mikdā, always yielding plenty of milk.
mikdas, heap.
mikdam, place fit for search-
mukram, homage; — mukarram, honoured, &c.; venerable, holy; & mukarrama-t, Mecca; — المُكرَمُ, al-bajjar al-mukarram, philosopher's-stone; — ُ.

مكَراف — mukarnif, thick.

مكَر — mukrah, compelled, against one's will; 5 makraha-t, hatred, aversion, abhorrence; pl. makrīnī, what excites aversion, adversity, evil, calamity.

مكَرُود — mukrīd, paunch-bellied.

مكَرَم — mukrūm, honoured with presents.

مكَرَة — makrāha-t, abominable deed, sin; harshness, violence, cruelty.

مكَر — mukri (مكر mukrin), who hires out, lets; — mukran, mukra, hired out, let.

مكَرَي — mukrīya, causing pain.

مكَسَب — mukṣība-t, black hair mingles with white.

مكَسَد — makṣes, I, inf. makṣ, deceive in a bargain; injure, diminish (a.); lower the price; hoard up money; gather taxes; oppress tyrannically; — II. inf. tamkès, gather taxes, &c., be a tax-gatherer; — III. inf. mimkès, mumakasa-t, make an offer against another, outbid; barter, haggle, quarrel over a bargain; — VI. inf. tamkès, quarrel over a bargain.

مكَس — makṣes, pl. mukṣes, taxes, duties, tithes; diminution, damage, fraud in a bargain or contract; oppression, tyranny.

مكَسَب — mukṣībi, who gains, earns.

مكَسَل — mukṣal, very lazy, slow, great idler.

مكَسَب — mukṣab, mukṣib, place where a gain is to be made; also 5 makṣība-t, pl. mukṣībī, gain.

مكَسَط — mukṣātā, t, broom, shovel.

مكَسَر — mukṣar, charcoal; — makṣir, place of a breach or rupture, breach, rupture; opening in a canal to let off the water; root, origin; — mukassar, broken, &c.; broken plural; tamed, calmed down, brought to reason; — ُ.

مكَسَع — mukṣa'ī, string by which a top is made to spin; — mukasas, unmarried; leading a chaste life.

مكَسو — makrawwā, clad, dressed.

مكَسر — makṣīr, broken, &c.; fraction; bankrupt; marked with kaṣra-t.

مكَشَف — mīksāh, mīkṣah, axe, hatchet; edge of a sword.

مكَشَّف — makṣīf, disclosed, &c.; commented upon, explained, revealed.

مكَفُل — makfūl, having large buttocks.

مكَفَأ — makfā, sufficiency.

مكَفَأ — mikfā, strong, firm.

مكَتَف — mukaffar, paid with ingratitude; armed; atoned for; made an infidel.

مكَفَر — mukfāhir, dark; gloomy, grave; thick and black (cloud).

مكَفَو — makfol, trembling with fright; bailed out.

مكَفَيُ — makfīy, sufficiently provided, sufficient; — mukfā, who himself pays for his board (workman).

مكَي — makil, a, inf. muktul, have black mud.

مكَي — makil, mukul, waterless and muddy; — mukul, pl. of mukul; 5 makla-t, mukla-t, black mud of a well.

مكَلا — mukalla', place protected against the wind; anchorage, harbour; river-bank; 5 makla-a-t, place abounding in food.

مكَلَب — mukallab, fettered; firmly cohering; — mukallib, dog-breeder; 5 muklabā-t, bawding (a.).
mukallies, lime-burner, cement-maker; — *.

makhdum, expensive, fine, excellent; magnificently adorned; bombastic, overdone; responsible; freckled, full of pimples.

maklub, bitten by a mad dog, afflicted with hydrophobia.

maklaf, well cared for.

malki, abounding with food; maklifi, suffering from the kidneys.

maka'ma't, place abounding with mushrooms or truffles.

makmeh, high; proud.

makmad, griefed, sorrowful; faded, dull (colour).

makmak, inf. ג, suck out entirely; totter in walking.

makmal, thorough, perfect; — *.

makkamam, muzzled.

makkam, pl. makimin, ambush; hiding-place; makmin, lying in ambush; makmana't, hidden treasure.

mukammah, blind from birth.

makamma't, muzzle (for ass); harrow.

mukamhal, cotton-pod with seed.

makmur, covered, veiled, &c.; pl. makmu'ret, have a big gland of the penis; makmu'ra't, woman who has had sexual intercourse.

makmu'a't, makma'a't. makmin, a, inf. makan, be full of ova, deposit ova; makim, inf. makima't, be influential (with the king), powerful; be firm, solidly established; — ii. inf. tamkin (also rv.), give power, strength, capacity for (ם min); let one take root in a land and become powerful; make firm, consolidate; — rv. inf. imkan, see ii., enable (mostly used impersonally, it is possible for, &c.); — v. inf. tamakun, have authority and influence; be able to, have the power of, take possession of; be firm, consolidated; take up an abode; — x. inf. istimkan, have power of, make one's self master of (ם min); consolidate one's self.

makkas, hoarded up, &c.; maknawat, hidden things, thoughts, &c.

makmin, concealed, &c.; ẓum makmin, well guarded, precious pearl; makmina't, well kept at home (girl); well Zaman.

makniyy, makanna, metonymic; nicknamed; makanna, pronoun.

maka-t, Mecca.

mukablab, electrified.

mak, u, inf. makw, makb', whistle, chirp; inf. makb', break wind; mak, a, inf. makan, swell.

makw, pl. amk'em, hole of a fox, &c.; burrow; makwa-t, anus.

mikatra-t, turban.

mikwad, pl. makawit, hot iron for cauterising, cautery; flat-iron.

mukaut'an, quickly, fast.
mukāsid, staying, abiding, sojourn; delay.

makād, pl. mukād, always abounding with milk; — *

mukawvīs, girt round the loins.

makwar (also makwarār, mikwarār, mukwarār), camel-saddle; — mikwarār, š mikwarār-t, turban; — makwarār, cunning impostor; — *; — mukwarār, mikwarār, mukwarfār, mukwarīy, impudent, shameless, vile; talkative, garrulous; short, broad, and dwarfish.

mukawwas, long, oblong.

makākīk, pl. makākīk, makākīt, drinking-cup in shape of a ship; a measure = 1 1/2 šās; shuttle.

makul, pl. mukul, well with mud and but little water; — *; — y makulīy, muddy; miserly, filthy.

makān, full of ova; depositing ova; — mukawwas, creator.

mikwāt = mukwāt, mikwāt, — makwīy, cauterised; ironed.

mikkiyy, of or from Mecca; revealed in Mecca.

mikāl, pl. makāl, makāl, a measure for corn, &c.

mikyan, bail, security, guarantee.

makis, steady, sedate, slow.

makid, using stratagem (s.), INF. of (کید); — y makida-t, pl. makidyāt, artifice, stratagem, ruse; (m.) obstinacy.

mukayyis, attendant in a bath; — *.

mukayyif, intoxicating beverages, opiates, &c.

mukil, measuring (s.), INF. of (کيل); also mikyl, š mikyla-t, mikyla-t, pl. makyl = mukyl, mikyl; — *

makin, pl. mukana, permanently settled and solidly established; in a firm position; well considered by the king, influential, powerful; consolidated; firm, compact; master of the house; inhabitant; — makina-t, authority with the king, influence; sedateness; intention.

makyil, measured; contents of a measure.

mall (for malal), U. INF. mall, sew with large stitches; bake bread or roast meat in the ashes or on coals; make the bow or arrow pliable at the fire; hasten, walk fast; (m.) creep, crawl; — for mailil, A. INF. malal, malla-t, malal, malala-t, be sulky, weary, fretting, peevish; suffer from fever or pain in the back; turn restlessly from side to side (in bed); last too long for, weary (a.), tire out; — IV. INF. imtāl, make weary, languid, peevish; bore; dictate to (على 'ala); — V. INF. tamallul, be bored, wearied, &c.; walk apace; join a religion and follow its practices; — VII. INF. inmilāl, be sewn with large and loose stitches; — VIII. INF. imtāl, walk apace; roast in the ashes or upon coals; — X. INF. iitimāl, find tiresome, wearisome, a bore.

mall, weary, bored, peevish, languid; live coal; (m.) creeping (s.); — y malla-t, languidness, tiredness, peevishness (م ولا š malla-t, languid, &c.); hot ashes, live coals; fever-perspiration; — milla-t, pl. mital, religion, creed, religious community; people, nation; طرف الدول حروف الملال šuqq al-milal, international law.

mala, INF. mala, mala-t, milla-t, fill (2 acc.); satisfy (the heart); help, assist one (acc.) in (على 'ala); — š mala, A. INF. mala, be full, get full; — š malu, INF. malu, malu-t, be rich and powerful; have a cold; — III. INF. mumila'a-t, help, assist, aid; — IV. INF. imla, fill; make very rich; — V. INF. tamallu, get or be full, be filled;
— VI. INF. tamāhu', assist one another; — VIII. INF. intimā, get full; — X. INF. istimāl, ask to fill; try to get rich; fill.

maal, filling, being full (s.); flood (opposed to ebb); — mil, pl. amil, 'quantity which fills up, fulness; — mašā, pl. amālā, number of people filling a place; public, audience; what fills space, a body; full space; consultation for mutual help; nobility, high rank, power, noblemen; host of angels; custom, usage; opinion, view; wish, desire; — malān, maša, time, du. malāwān, day and night; — malā, pl. malā-a-t, wealth, riches; — milā, pl. of milān and milā; — mulā', surfeit; cold, rheum; — mulā (m.), scholar, schoolmaster, doctor; decoy-bird; — malā, pl. malān, malā, desert; smooth stuff without a border; — malā'at, veil of a coarse material; — malā-t, filling (s.); mil-a-t, way of filling; also mul-a-t, surfeit, suffering from it; — mulā-t, cold, rheum; — malā-t, wealth, riches; cold, rheum; — mulā-t, pl. mulā', tent, veil, wrapper, dressing-gown of one piece of cloth; surfeit and suffering from it; cold.

mulādī, pl. of mulādī, mulā, a perfume; saffron.

mulābīs, who has commerce with, associates with; — ¬; — mulābāsā-t, commerce, intercourse; reference to, relation, connection with.

mulābīs, pl. of mulābīs, mulābis, mulābīsa-t, mulābīs of high nobility.

mulāji, pl. of mulājā, mulāja, mulāji, wind driving a ship; veil; protecting roof, shield; pl. of mulā and mulā, mulā; — mulā, mulā, handsome, elegant, good; — mulā, sailor, pilot; maker or seller of salt; (m.) hoar-frost; — mulā, a salty sea-plant; — mulā-t, beauty, elegance; kindness; — mulā-t, navigation; — mulā-t, salt-works, saline.

mulāhid, false, hypocritical; intriguer; — mulāhāda-t, false-ness, hypocrisy; intrigues; — ¬.

mulāhīs, pl. distress, difficulties.

mulāhim, fleshly parts; pl. of mulāhma-t; — ¬.

mulāhīyya, a kind of grapes with oval berries; a kind of figs; — mulāhīyya-t, navigation.

mulā, fugitive.

mulālū, pl. of mulālūs, refuge, asylum; stronghold, citadel; protection; protector; — mulālū, mulālū, liar, false friend; — mulālūs, pl. of mulālū, mulālūsa-t; — mulālūs, pl. of mulālū, raw Chinese silk; browsers; apron.

mulā, pl. mulāwīs, refuge, asylum; — mulās, wolf; — mulās, place abounding with almond trees; almond grove; — mulāsā-t, union.

mulānim, clinging to (adj.), &c.; inseparable companion, helper, assistant, servant; adjutant, lieutenant; courtier; grammatically unchangeable; — mulānama-t, clinging to (s.), &c.; attachment; dependence; surveillance of a debtor.

mulābīs, pl. of mulābīs, mulābīs, mulābīsa-t, mulābīs, flatterer; — mulāza-t, smoothness; — mulāza-t, roller for smoothing and levelling.

mulāzīt, destructiveness, vandalism.

mulā, smooth white stone.

mulā, adhering to, &c.; companion, comrade, neighbour; partisan; — mulāsaqa-t, adhesion, &c.; contiguity, neighbour-hood.
malát, loam, mortar, cement; side of the camel's hump; ملائم ملائم, new moon.
malát'áfa-t, politeness, friendliness, &c.; jocosity, pleasantry; letter.
malú, desert without vegetation.
malúb, pl. of malúb.
malúbín, pl. of malúb.
malíg, pl. of malíg, impure, abject, &c.
malígim, outer parts of a camel's mouth covered with foam.
maláq, harrow or roller for levelling; malág, flatterer.
malágát, meeting, going to meet, reception; interview, converse.
maláqá, pl. of maláq, maláqát; — *.
malágích, pl. of maláqát, malágah-t.
maláqít, pl. of maláq, maláqít, — *.
malák, self-possession; also milák, principal part which connects the whole, base, foundation (ملاک al-jasad, heart); contract of marriage; — milák, loam, mud; pl. muluk, muluk, foot of a horse; — mulák, pl. of malák, possessor, master, &c.; — mal'ak, mal'ák, pl. mal'ák, mal'ák-ika-t, angel; envoy, messenger; also mal'aka-t, pl. mal'ák, embassy; missive, letter; — * mal'ák-ka-t, possession.
malál, malálata-t, weariness, peevishness, sulkiness, languidness, ennui, impatience, sadness; — mulál, hot ashes, live coals; fever-heat; pains in the back; handle of a sword, bow, &c.; — malalá-t, sowing (s.) with loose stitches.
malá'm, maláma-t, pl. malávim, blame, rebuke, abuse, disgrace; — mal'ám, blameworthy; also mil'am, who keeps to mean people, defends them; — mula't'am, wearing a coat of mail; — mal'ama-t, meanness.
maláman, blameworthy.
malámátiyy, pl. *, who deserves blame, &c.; monks or Súfis who despise external decorum.
malám, features reminding of the father.
muláma-t, touch, feeling; sexual intercourse.
malumíl, swift.
malán, f. *, and milá, malá, pl. milá, milán, for من alain, henceforth.
maláwíg, pl. of malág and malágat, muláwág.
maláwíz, pl. of maláz, *, maláz.
maláz, pl. of maláz maláma-t; — * muláwama-t, mutual reproach.
muláwá, muláwa-t, muláwa-t, long space of time.
maláwís, pl. of maláw, muláwa.
malán, f. of milán, malán.
maláyis, lazy, delaying.
malák, mal'aka-t, pl. of malá'ak, mal'ak.
malá'im, blameworthy actions, reproaches; — maláyim, agreeing, wholesome; mild, gentle, friendly; pliable, docile; soft, tender, smooth, level; corresponding; just; — mulá'ama-t, muláyama-t, agreeing (s.); wholesomeness; gentleness, mildness, friendliness, docility; pacification, reconciliation.
muláyana-t, conciliation, friendly persuasion or admonition; softness.
mulāya-t, veil of a coarse material.
mulbad, covered with a saddle-cloth.
malbas, anything pleasant, agreeable; also milbas, pl. malābaś, clothing, costume; — mulbīs, complicated, obscure; — mulabbaś, clad, &c.; candied, sugared; — *.
malban, ñ malbana-t, increasing the milk (food); — milban, pl. malbāin, milk-pail; mould or trough for bricks and tiles; (m.) door- or window-frame; — mulbin, ñ mulbina-t, yielding milk; — *; ñ malbana-t, skimmer; spoon.
malbīb, man of head and heart, intelligent; covered with a breast-plate (horse).
malbīs, pl. malābīs, clad, dressed; worn; — ñ malbeśāit, clothes.
malbīn, brought up on milk.
mulabbi, who says Yes to everything, is easily to be got to anything.
(mal) malat, I, INF. mālt, move, shake (a.).
... malū , to be looked for under (, l , l viii.), as—
mulās, ag. of of (l viii.), complicated, entangled.
mulū'ī, deeply grieved.
... mūla , to be looked for under (, l viii.), as—
mulabīs, ag. of of (l viii.), obscure, equivocal, doubtful; who has frequent intercourse with.
mulabīk, complicated; much occupied; prepossessed.
mulabīya-t, partnership.
mulāsamsam, kissed, place which is kissed; — mulāsim, covered with a slander lisīm.
mulāțajj, deeply furrowed; — ñ mulāțaja-t, of a deep black (eye).
ful things (poet); — III. INF. mumālah-t, milāh, share one's salt, eat at one's table or at the same table with him; behave handsomely towards; — IV. INF. inmālah, salt much; turn salty; — V. INF. tamalluh, get salted; (m.) threaten; — X. INF. istīmālah, find handsome, pretty, elegant; admire; find salty.

milāh, pl. milāh, milāh, milha-t, amlah, salt; salt water; salt (adj.), salty; wit, intellect; knowledge; scholar; beauty, loveliness, grace; oath; م البارود, milāh al-barud, salt petre; — mulākh, importunate; — 5 malha-t, abyss of the sea; — milba-t, oath; clientiership, duty of protection; — mulāha-t, pl. mulāh, witty tale, choice saying, anecdote; elegance; dignified gravity, authority; reverence, awe, fear; blessing, bliss, pleasure.

malāh, f. of malāh, amlāh, spotted black and white, &c.; leafless tree; flesh of the back; best part of a camel's hump.

malāha, impertinence, obtrusive.

malāh, month of snow and hoar-frost; 2nd jumāza or kānin.

malāha, pl. malāhij, refuge, asylum; pl. straits, difficulties, distress.

malhād, tomb in whose side another is cut; grave - niche; — mulhād, pl. mulāhid, malāhi-dā-t, infidel, heretic, heathen, theist; impious.

mulhas, licking (a.), INF. of (hums); — mulhas, miser; bold, fearless.

mulhas, refuge, asylum.

mulhā, 5 mulhā-t, pl. mulāhif, wrapper, cloak, plaid; blanket.

mulhag, added, &c.; written by the reader on the margin; pl. -at, addition, appendix, supplement, postscript; mulhagāt, annexed provinces, dependencies; suffixes; — 8.

mulham, half silk; — mulhim, weaver; also mulahām, fleshly; — 5 malhama-t, pl. malāhim, sanguinary combat, slaughter, massacre; slaughter-house.

mulāhān, who sings psalms; leader of a choir.

mulhād = mulhād.

mulhūs, licked; emaciated; clean.

mulhūl, looked at, &c.; taken in regard or consideration; surmised, supposed, considered as probable; — 5 mulhūzāt, thoughts, considerations.

mulhūq, reached, overtaken.

mulhūm, joined, soldered; warped; killed.

mulhín, faulty (speech); full of faults of speech.

mulhiyy, seller of salt.

malāh, INF. malāh, step, pace, travel far; engage in utilitites; seize with the hands or teeth; snatch from; — INF. malāh, malāhī, malāha-t, be exhausted and no longer able to cover (stallion); — malhūs, be tasteless, insipid; — III. INF. mumalāhā-t, play with; flatter; — VIII. INF. imtihālīh, pull out; draw the sword.

mulha, gallipot for drugs; snuff-box.

malād, U, INF. malād, stretch, extend (a.); — malād, INF. malād, be merry and cheerful, leap with joy; — II. INF. tamālid, soften (a.).

malād, soft and delicate; demon of the desert (gūl); — malād, softness, delicacy; freshness of the face.

malād, f. of malād, malād, deli- cate, soft, supple.

malādām, stone for crushing dates.

malādan, cheerfulness; youthfulness; freshness of the face;
— & mušqaniyya-t, delicate (girl).

mildas, pl. maldas = مِلَدَةُ, milled; — muladdas, mended, darned; — *.

مَلُدَّ, slanderer.

mildun = مِلَدَمُ, u. mm mildan; fever; — *

malaq, i, INF. malaq, tell lies, act differently from what one says; pierce with the lance; rub on the hand; stretch the legs to the utmost in running; — malam, a, INF. malaq, be mixed; — VIII. INF. imlidas, receive as a present.

malaq, swiftness; — malaz, mixture of light and darkness, evening dusk; — malaza-t, pl. malaza, pleasure, enjoyment; voluptuousness.

malqan, يَ مَلاَقَاني, false friend.

malqar, delightful, delicious.

malquir, u. mm malqar, sting, bitten; offended; burnt.

malas, v. INF. malas, go away with, carry off; remain behind; — II. INF. tamalis, free; rescue; — IV. INF. imlais, carry off; — V. INF. tamallus, id.; — also VIII. INF. imlidas, free one’s self, escape; — VIII. INF. imlidas, pull out, snatch from.

malas, muscular; — malaz, very able and zealous.

malasb, pl. malasb, great miser.

malum = مَلَعْ, mildan, pincers; book-binder’s press; compress; — mulam, compelled, forced upon, &c.; convicted; sentenced; — *

malas, v. INF. malas, gelt a ram by twisting off his testicles; drive violently; smooth; be mixed with light (darkness); pacify, flatten, coax by stroking; (m.) touch; — malus, INF. malasa-t, malasa-t, be smooth and glossy, satin-like; — II. INF.

tamilas, render smooth and glossy, make satin - like, hot - press; flatten, coax, cajole; caress; — V. INF. tamalas, get smooth; caress; = VII. — VII. imlidas, escape, free one’s self, slip away from; — VIII. INF. imlidas, pass. be taken away; — XI. INF. imlidas, be smooth; = VII.

malaq, mixture of light and darkness, twilight; (m.) also malas, mixed, of two ingredients: half silk, &c.; mulatto, mongrel, bastard; — malis, smooth, shaven, shorn.

malasq, f. of malas, smooth, &c.; sour milk mixed with sweet; afternoon; month of Safar.

mulassas, gifted with great eloquence; — *

mulas, liar; having the tongue cut out; — *

malasa, smooth, bald; swift.

malasq, v. INF. malas, drop excrement; — malis, a, INF. malasq, slip out of the hand; — IV. INF. imlais, let fall, drop; miscarry; — V. INF. tamallus, escape, save one’s self; — VII. INF. imlidas, id.

malasq, slippery; — 8 malisa-t, tortoise; — malassa-t, mulissa-t, tract rendered unsafe by robbers.

mulassaq, glued, &c.; associated; allied; contiguous; — also mulassaq, adopted; — *

malisq = مَلِسْ, mulisaq.

malasq, v. INF. malasq, coat with mud or mortar; shave off; cement; (m.) scald a bird or animal to pluck its feathers or hair; (m.) pluck; — u, INF. mulisq, also maluf, be of mixed
breed, impure blood; — malīf, a, inf. malāt, mulīfa-t, be hairless on the body; have a thin beard; — ii. inf. tamīf, cover with mortar, plaster; cement a broken vessel; — vii. inf. immilīf, be scaled, plucked (m.).

mulīf, coating with mortar, plastering (s.); scalding, plucking (s.); — mulīf, pl. ammulīf, mulīf, thief; mulīf, tilt, of mixed or obscure descent; — muṭīlīf, loam, mortar, cement; compound of ground bricks and resin, mastic; Maltha; — mulīta-t, hairlessness.

mulīfāʾ, mulīfāt, lower membrane of the skull; brain-wound.

mulīfāz = mulīfās = mulītas.

mulīfāz, oil-press, sesame-mill; handle of a hand-mill; trowel; profile of a mountain, head, &c.

mulītas, pl. malātīs, stone for crushing dates; broad hammer for breaking stones.

mulīm, cheek; — *

mulīšī, beaten, pushed, touched; capricious; possessed by a demon.

mulīšiyā-t, Malatia; — mulī- ya-t, scalp-wound.

mulīzu, mulīzāz, very importunate, obtrusive; — mulīzāta-t, embassied, missive.

mulīt, skin a sheep from the neck downwards; (m.) also ii. tear one's clothes; step apace; — ii. inf. tamītu, see i.; — iv. inf. imlītu, step apace, pass by; — v. inf. tamallūt, get torn; — vii. inf. immilītu, step apace.

mulūt, rent; confederation; — mulūt, pl. of mulīt.

mulūt, an alkaline plant with a combustible sap.

mulīb, pl. malātīb, play, game, sport, jest; play-ground, scene, theatre; "مَلَابِز الرِّيح" mulātīb ar-rīb, currents of the wind; — mulīb, grass and green food, especially round the tents.

malāq, u, inf. malāq, efface, blot out; wash a dress; beat; lie with; suck; — malāq, a, inf. malāq, flatter falsely; fawn; slip from the finger; — ii. inf. tamīlīq, flatter, caress; — iv. inf. imlīq, be or grow poor; — v. inf. tamallūq, flatter, cajole; get flattered, caressed; — vii. inf. immilīq, be soft and smooth; escape, free one's self; slip out of the fingers; — viii. inf. imtilīq, be soft and smooth.

mulāq, flattery; caress; gallop; — malīq, a, flattering,
caressing, pleasant; swift, fleet;
— ה malagāt, smooth stoue.
— מ milgṭ, pen; tweezers; spider; spider-web.
— מ malqāt, pl. malāqāt, ramification at the base of the womb; — malqāt, anything thrown away.
— מ mulaqīz, pl. mulaqīz, camel-stallion; fecundating the blossoms of the palm-tree; — mulaqīṣ, fecundated; experienced; thrown to the ground; — ו mulaqāt, pl. malāqāt, fecundated, pregnant; — malqāt, winds driving clouds or shaking and fecundating palm-trees.
— מ milqat, pl. malāqīq, nippers, pincers, tweezers; fork.
— מ mulaqīq, who eulogises or addresses the dead; — מ malqāwwe, having a distorted face.
— מ malqāha-t, pl. malāqīk, mother; fœtus; sperm of a stallion.
— מ malqūt, pl. malāqīt, picked up; gleaned; foundling; captured (thief).
— מ malqa, place; experienced man (also malqiy, mulqa, mulaqqa); pl. malāqy=malqāt.
— מ mulqa, place where anything is thrown to; place of meeting, rendezvous; conflux of waters; ramification of roads; brought low (by favor, &c.); supported; — mulaqīq, malqīq, thrown at.
— מ malok, I. inf. malk, milk, milk, malaka-t, mamlaka-t, mamlika-t, possess, be master of, rule over; be king, ruler; possess one’s self of; vanquish, conquer; occupy, hold (a road, &c.); — inf. malk, milk, milk, milk, take a wife, marry; — I, inf. malk, knead the dough well; — II. inf. tamlik (also IV.), make one possessor of (ṣ acc.); make the dough to rise; — IV. inf. imlāk, see II.; knead the dough well; take possession of; give

in marriage; — V. inf. tamāluk, make one’s self master of, take possession of; become rampant; — VI. inf. tamāluk, master one’s self; restrain one’s self; refrain from; — VIII. inf. intilik, possess; — X. inf. istimlāk, possess one’s self of; become possessor.
— מ malk, possession (מ mal̲k al-walīyy, wife); pl. amlāk, mulāk, possessor; king; slavery, bondage; middle of the road; — malk, mulk, pl. amlāk, possession, property, property, fortune, estates; right of property; dominion, kingdom; slavery, bondage; middle of the road; — mulk, kingdom, empire (מ dar al-mulk, capital); royal dignity, power, authority, pea; — מ al-mulk, the visible world, and, by opposition, the invisible world; mulk and mulk, pl. of malk; mulk, possessions; — malak, possession, property, food and water; foundation of a thing’s existence; effective cause; for mal’ak, pl. malak-ika-t, malak-ik, amlik, messenger of (God), angel; — malik, pl. mulik, possessor, king; prince; — מ hāb al-mulk, cherry; — mulak, pl. of malk and mulak, mulak, king; — מ malka-t, royal dignity; also mulka-t, possession, property; — malaka-t, possession, acquisition; attainment, acquired skill or quality, talent, virtue; habit, custom; slavery; — malika-t, mistress, princess, queen; sharp and quick intellect; — mulka-t, horse’s feet.
— מ mulakāt, pl. of mulakāt, mulik.
— מ Malk, milkad, pestle; mallet, hammer.
— מ Malkuk, Malkuwa-t, dominion, kingdom, empire; power and majesty; — מ al-malakūt, 'alam malakūt,
the kingdom of heaven, the invisible world.

ملكى, lowest price quoted at a fall in the stocks.

ملكى milkiyy, DefaultValue, royal, referring to the state and government; farmer; — milkiyy, own, in one’s own possession; hereditary; referring to administration, administrative, civil; — malakiyy, royal; orthodox; angelical; customary, habitual; DefaultValue al-malakiyya-t, sect of the Malekites; — milkiyya-t, right of possession; sovereignty; property.

ملائ, languidness, weariness, sulkiness, impatience; — milal, pl. of mila-t.

ميل ميل، liar, false friend.

ملسم malmas, touch; place touched; skin, body.

ميل ميل, wing of a bird; — mulamma-t, shining, flashing, &c.; many-coloured, variegated, piebald; having white stripes in black (ebony); mingled with Arabic and Persian (Turkish); inlaid or sprinkled with gold or silver; dressed up; false, lying; — mulmī, big with young.

ملامًا ملامًا, disquiet, trouble; hasten (n.); — II. INF. tamal-mul, be restless; — mal-mal-t, swiftness.

ملام در, gathered in a heap, very strong; — mulam-lama-t, trunk of an elephant.

ملمم Mulimma-t, blow of misfortune, calamity.

ملمس ملمس, touched; dependent; smoothed; — mulmīst, tangible things.

ملمس Mulim, pencil for applying collyrium; writing-pencil; genital of a fox, camel, &c.

ملسم Mulma-t, receptacle; net, snare, noose.

ملسم Mulam, melancholy.

ملسم Mulam, voracious; — mulham, inspired, revealed; — *.

ملسم Mulh, amused, diverted.

ملسم Mulh, name of the fish which carries the world.

ملسم Malha, pl. malākhi, place of amusement; music-hall, &c.; pleasure; — malha, pl. malākhī, toy; musical instrument; pl. carouse, orgies, revels; — mulh (DefaultValue mulh), diverting, amusing; jester, merry-andrew.

ملسم Mal, u. Inf. mal, step apart, run; — II. INF. tamliyati, grant for a long time, let enjoy (2 acc.); — III. INF. mumālāt, help; — IV. INF. imlā, be for a long time indulgent and patient with (J i); be long-suffering; let enjoy; dictate to (عَلَى ’alā); write, compose a book; — V. INF. tamali, enjoy; — X. INF. istimlā, ask for patience and indulgence; write after dictation; — milwā-t, milwā-t, milwā-t, a long time.

ملسم Malwān, day and night, du. of mal, time.

ملسم Mulwās = مالس malās.

ملسم Mulūba-t, salty taste; salt fish; beauty, INF. of (DefaultValue)

ملسم Mulāshiyā, mulāshiyat-t, mallow.

ملسم Mulwā = ميل ميل, mulma-t, refuge, asylum.

ملسم Mulawwaa, filled with almonds; almond-shaped.

ملسم Mulīsa-t, smoothness.

ملسم Mulwāz, stick; whip.

ملسم Mulawwā, disquieted, troubled, grieved.

ملسم Malāf, rained upon.

ملسم Mulika-t, possession; bondage.

ملسم Mulikīyy, royal, kingly.

ملسم Malīl, DefaultValue tired, weary, languid, sulky; grieved, sad, melancholy; tragical.

ملسم Mulawwā, bent, folded; distorted.

ملسم Malwa, pl. malāwī, key of a stringed instrument; winch; —
malwiyy, twisted, plaied; — also mulawwa, distorted.

malhiyy, space of time; length of time; — mali', v. see (m.). — mali', full; rich.

malik, pl. milak, amilak, beautiful, fair, pretty, graceful, lovely, elegant; well done! bravosalt (adj.); holding salt water; abu al-malik, lark.

malik, insipid, dull, flat, weak.

mali, refuge, asylum.

mulai'a, sour milk mixed with sweet; mid-day; month of Safar.

mali, pl. muli', vast and bare tract, desert.

maliq, miscarriage; also maliga-t, provided with cotton (ink-flask).

malak, pl. mulak, mulak, king; m. malik an-nahl, queen-bee.

malik, baked or cooked in the ashes; — mulayyal, long and dark; — malika-t, fever-heat.

malim, blamed, rebuked; — mulim, who blames, rebukes, fault-finder; blame-worthy; evil.

malyana-t, soft substratum; su malyana-t, mild, gentle, captivating.

malik, good, handsome.

malyin, milyin, pl. -at, malyin, malowin, million (m.).

mali, pl. mila, amiliya, mula'a, full, rich.

mum, abbreviation for munnin, forbidden, or for musalam, granted; — mumma = mumma, for mumma, from what? for what reason?

mamah, time or place of death; death; mamade, mortal; antiquated, obsolete; worried to death.

mumashil, comparable, similar, equal, identical; imitating, following an example; — mumasa-t, comparison; similarity; equality; allusion.

mumadara, usury.

mumashik, quarrelsome; — mumasha-t, quarrelsomeness, quarrel.

mumadda-t, extension; delay; — *.

mumadiq, false friend; — mumadzaqa-t, insincerity.

mumari, mumari, who doubts, contradicts, disputes.

mumakaya-t, mixture.

mim, Swift; slanderer; — mumasa, touching, in contact with, bordering upon; m. haff mumasa, tangent; — mumasa-t, touch, contiguity.

mumashat, swimming with the stream.

mumait, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — mumafala-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

mamal, inclination, right of (m.); mumal, inclined.

mamlak, pl. of mamlak, mamlak.

mumta, to be looked for under (m. m. viii.) as—

mumtaz, ag. or pat. of (m. viii.); distinguished, selected, excellent; privileged.

mumta, to be looked for under (m. m. viii.), as—

mumtaz, ag. of (m. viii.), standing upright (ready for service), &c.; observing customs, laws, &c.; imitating.

mumtaz, mixed; agreeing with one's constitution, constitutional, compatible.

mimta, thief, robber.

mumtaz, filled, full.

mumtazi, hindered, &c.; forbidden; impossible, inaccessible; who refrains; who refrains; — mumtazi, impossibilities.

mumtal, sterile.

mumbat, duster.
mumḥas, burnt; — mumḥis, burning; — 8 mumḥisat-t, dry year.

mamḥis, effaced, erased.

mamhiyy, blotted out, effaced.

mumḥis, lasting long, troublesome; rich in marrow; 8 fat.

mimḥad, mimḥada-t, skin bag for making butter.

mimidd, stretching, extending; helper, assistant, aid.

mumaddad, long, lengthy, extended, high; tightened with ropes (tent).

mumaddar, plastered, covered with loam; — 8 mimdana-t, mandara-t, clay-pit; — mumuddara-t, pl. fat camels.

mamduṭ, stretched, lengthened, &c.; marked with madda-t.

mumqirr, curled.

mamarr, passage, pass, ford; canal; exit, departure; lapse of time; time passed, interval.

mamarr an-nas, the passing away of men, death.

mimrak, mettled, fiery.

mimrad, always sickly.

mimras, pl. mamariṣ, patient, mild (towards enemies); — mumarrag, ground into powder.

mimrab = mumarra = mimmrak.

mumired, waiter on a sick person.

mumarraq, soiled; — mimraraq-t, cæcum.

mumarraq, window.

mumamarar, embittered, bitter.

mamriṣ, pounded, made into powder.

mamris, bilious.

mimrad = mumarra = mimrad;

mimrad, ill, sick.

mamraţ, made hairless; bitten, bitten at; torn.

mumraţ, anointed with oil; soiled.

mumri, digestible, wholesome.

mummaq, torn; tearing (s.).

mimraţ, liar; — 8 mimraṭa-t, instrument with which a weaver sprinkles the wool; napkin, towel.

mamseka, handle, point of attack, weak point laid open; — mumsik, who seizes and holds, &c.; saving, miserly; — mumasek, perfumed with musk.

mameka, wiped, &c.; polished, smooth.

mumsa, growing evening; inf. of (mumse IV.); monk's cell; — mumessi, who bids a good evening.

mamsa, road, high-road, causeway.

mimṣat, comb; — 8.

mimṣiq, 8 slender; having thin soft flesh; made leafless.

mamsil, having thin hips.

mamṣa, walking; pl. mamṣi, walk, pavement, corridor, gallery; also mamṣi, privy; — mumṣi, who executes or observes (the law); — 8; — mumṣisi, who sets a-going, orders to march; who has ozen at the plough.

mimṣsa, sucking-pipe, siphon.

mumṣṣar, gay-coloured; — 8.

mimṣal, dyer's press or sieve.

mamṣṣis, sucked up, &c.; emaciated, thin.

mumqḍ, biting, pungent.

mamdag-t, mastication; joint of the jaws.

mamduwu, well managed.

mumdi (mumdi-in) who signs, the undersigned; — mumda, signed, sealed; authentic, authenticated.

mamṭar, mimṭar, š mamṭara-t, mimṭara-t, pl. mamṭir, raincloak; — mumṭir, rainy.

mamṭud, suffering from the stomach; — 8.

mumagmig, who slurs over the words, pronounces badly.
مکل minkal, pond or well with but little water; — m makulat, exhausted.

مکان mumkan, makkan, consolidated, fixed, fortified; — mumkin, possible; — al-m umkinat, the possible (created) things.

مکولا mamkulaat, exhausted (well).

معل mamall, tredden (path); — mimlq, very poor.

معل mamallath, salted; — mamalhaat, salt-works, salt-mine, saline; — mimelahat, pl. mamalit, salt- cellar.

معل mimalasaat, pl. mimalit, harrow or roller for levelling.

معل mimlaq, trowel; — mumlq, poor; — *.

معل mimalak, placed in possession, &c.; king; — mamalakaat, pl. mamalik, kingdom, empire, state; land, province; landed property; royalty, power; place of government; — mamalakaat, mamalakan, mamlikat, possession, inf. of (ممالک) 'abd-un mamalakatan, &c., bought slave, opposed to 'abd-u qinn-in, slave born in the house.

معل mamlat, mamaluwa, filled, full.

معل ساب mamlihat, salt pickles.

معل ساب mamlihaa, castrated; — *

معل ساب mamlika, possessed, &c.; well kneaded; pl. mamlik, slave (bought or captive), Mameluke; servant; (m.) apron; — mamlikat, dominion, empire; & mamlikhayaat, slavery.

معل ساب mamlil, baked in the ashes; tiresome, a bore.

معل ساب mumil, dictated; orthographically correct.

مین m Для min man, by or from whom; — min al-muminan, du. day and night.

مین mamnat, black earth.

مین mamnuw, hindered, prevented,

&c.; without nunciation or inflection; — mamdinat, forbidden things.

مین mammin, obliged, owing thanks; diminished, broken off (گیر mammin, eternal); content, satisfied; — mamniniyyat, obligation.

مین mamniyy, put to the test, tried, visited; wishing for (ب bi).

مین mumhir, having a foal; — *

مین mumhuvu, watery.

مین mumhur, sealed; — mamhuraat, provided with a dowry, bought by a dowry.

مین mamil, plower.

مین mamim, suffering from pleurisy; afflicted with smallpox.

مین mamun, mumuwun, kept, fed; provisioned.

مین mumuwah, gilt, glazed; counterfeited.

مین mumit, 5, fatal, deadly (خیس).

مین mamil, inclination; — *

مین mumyaat, mummy.

مین mamiiy, made one hundred.

مین m ann, u, inf. m an, tire out, fade; cut off, tear off; diminish; — inf. m ann, minnin, be benevolent, merciful, gracious to (علی 'ala); — inf. minnaat (also ii. and viii.), reproach one for benefits received; — i. inf. tamin, see i.; — iii. inf. mumannaat, help one to carry out a thing by repeated assistance; — iv. inf. imann, weaken; — viii. inf. minin, see i.; upbraid; show favour to, bestow benefits on (علی 'ala).

مین man, he who, she who, those who; man (m. also min), sometimes declined: du. manan, f. manatan, pl. manan, 5 manaat, pl. manat, who? — min, from, among, from among, by reason of, with regard to, by, through, since, on (مین yangi, min yasmi-hi,
on the same day); at (من وقته, at the same time, at once); of (من حرير, of silk); than; — mann, gift, present, bounty, benefit; manna, honey-dew; very fine dust; pl. ammán, weight of two pounds (رطلاً); a measure; pair of scales; weakness; reproach; minn, benevolence, favour, mercy; — ین minna-t, pl. minan, favour; benefit, bounty, kindness; obligation; thanks, praise; reproach for benefits received; — munna-t, power, might; weakness.

(m) mana', u. INF. man', soak a skin to be tanned.

مناد manan, mana, death; du. manawán, manayán, pl. amná', amn-in, amni, miniyiy, miniyiyy, weight of two pounds; a measure; pair of scales; divine decree, fate, destiny; intention; opposite and corresponding; — ین maná, weight of two pounds; an idol of Mecca.

مناد manád, substitution, vicariate, representation; post or office supplied.

مناد munád, pl. f. of من man.

مناد munádih, familiar conversation, conference; prayer.

مناد munájáh, moles (serves as pl. to بل jul, بل juland).

مناد munájáh, pl. منهجا manjáh.

مناد munajáh, pl. منهجون منهجا munajánin.

مناد munáh, mourning for a husband; ین munáh-t, house of mourning; mourning assembly; — munáh, who gives, bestows, makes a present.

مناص munádis, calamities, disasters.

مناد munáh, pl. munáhát, place where the camel kneels down; lodging, station, resting-place; (m.) climate.

مناعي manádíyy, sieve-maker.

مناعي manádí, pl. of مناع manáhir and مناع manáhir.

مناد munádát, proclamation, public cry, bans of marriage.

مناد munádám, comrade, boon-companion; — ین munádama-t, boon-companionship.

مناد munáda-t, resistance.

مناد munádi, pl. proclamations, public notifications; — munádi (مناد munádi-in), who proclaims, public crrier, herald, harbinger.

مناد munádih, pl. deserts.

مناد munár, place where a light is seen, where a fire burns; light-house; road-stone in the desert; distinct road; minaret; (m.) flag, standard; — munár, illuminated; — ین munár-t, pl. munárír, munárír, place of a light or fire; lighthouse; lantern, chandelier, lustre; minaret of a mosque.

مناد munásá't, quarrel, &c.; last gasps, agony.

مناد munásqa-t, anger, angry scolding.

مناد munásala-t, combat, skirmish.

مناسب munásib, fitting, corresponding, conformable, analogous; fit, worthy; referring to, belonging to; — ین munásaba-t, fitness, correspondence, analogy, proportionality; worthiness; relation, connection.

مناسب munásama-t, intimacy; — *.

مناسب munásib, pl. of مناسب munásib.

مناه munášir, pl. of مناه munášir.

مناه munásh, pl. of مناه munásh, place of refuge, refuge, flight, escape.

مناة munásara-t, assistance, help.

مناة munásara-t, division into two equal parts; munásara-tan, in halves.
منامة manḍossa-t, dunning a debtor (s.).
منامين manḍūb, pl. of منصرع manḍūb.
مناط manḍāt, great distance, distance between, interval; — munḍāt, place where anything is suspended, that on which anything depends.
مناطية munḍaṭa-t, butting with the horns (s.), combat.
منايل manḍiṭ, pl. wine- or oil-presses; pressed-out juices.
مناظر manḍāzār, telescope; — munḍāzīr, resembling, &c.; adversary; overseer, inspector, superintendent, director; — munḍaṭara-t, dispute, discussion, controversy; superintendence, care, inspection.
منام manḍim, pl. of منائم manṣim and لم النام nāzm.
مناخ mannād, who hinder, prevents, refuses; — manḍa-t, inaccessibility; inaccessible, impregnable place.
منافق manḍif, pl. mountain-summits.
مناقة munḍāgāt, chirping of birds.
مناف manḍāf, an Arab idol; عبَّد م manḍāf, an Arab tribe; — minḍaf, zealous, exerting one's self; happy, fortunate.
منافية munḍfāṭ, incompatibility.
منافق manḍīf, pads used as false hips; false rumour.
منافع manḍīf, pl. of منفاد minḍāf and منصف minḍaf.
منافرة munḍafara-t, mutual aversion; jealousy, emulation.
منافسة munḍafa-t, competition, envy, enmity; —.
منافسة munḍafa-t, drawing advantage from, profiting by (s.).
منافق manḍifq, hypocrite, double-dealer, liar, impostor; impious, atheist, sacrilegist; — munḍafqa-t, hypocrisy, &c.; impiety.
منابع manḍifyy, belonging to the tribe, عبَّد منابع manḍāf; —.
— mumbit, producing plants; sprouting.

... mbn ..., before b pronounced mum ..., to be looked for under (... vii.), as—
mumbatt, ag. of (تح vii.), cut off, settled, finally decided.
mumbatir, without progeny.
mumbbag, breaking forth, issuing, proceeding (adj.).
mimbaj, who talks at random, makes empty promises; — mambaj, mambij, town in Syria; mambajiniyy, of or from Mambaj.
mimba-t, cushion.
mimbar, pl. manibir, pulpit, chair (of a teacher); reckoning-board, counter; estrade, platform.
mambid, place where the beating of the heart is to be felt; pulse; — mimbad, instrument for beating cotton.
mumbash, stretched out; flattened, flat; widened, enlarged.
mamba', pl. manabi, source, fountain-head, fountain; origin; stream of water.
mambas', place where anything springs from, emanates, &c.; —.
mambaij, heretic; —.
mambaiq, raining plentifully; liberal; making many words; embossed; —.
mambah, mambih, forgotten; mambaha-t, important business which has been forgotten; — mambibh, who awakes, gives good advice, &c.; alarm-bell, alaram; — mambaha-t, that in which there lies good advice; what makes a man celebrated.
man., to be looked for under (... 1), as—
mambis, pat. of (نلب cast away, &c.; exposed in the street, foundling; bastard; spurious, adulterated, not genuine; —.
mambis, pulled out by the root; disclosed by searching; —.

mntab, visited from time to time, visiting.
mntah, tweezers.
mntas = the previous; — mntas, violently seized and snatched away.
mntaf = mntah.
mntan, which two women? du. f. of mnt.
munta'a, distant place; ditch round tents to collect the rain.
munta ..., to be looked for under (... viii.), as—
muntabi, ag. of (ت viii.) swollen.
muntabi, awakened, warned, instructed; attentive, on one's guard, cautious, prudent.
muntaj, time of parturition; — muntaj, born; brought to light; inferred; — muntaj, near parturition; —.
muntaja', foraging-ground; —.
muntajil, evident, clear.
muntajata, anus.
muntalil, plagiarist.
muntaha-t, anus.
muntaki, arrogant and threatening; overbearing.
muntad, following the call, called (apostle).
muntada, free; liberty, freedom; — muntadih, exempt, free of (عن an).
muntada, place of assembly, council-hall; conference; —.
muntazah, place for amusement, pleasant spot, pleasure-walk; — muntazah, taking a pleasure-walk, &c., enjoying one's self in the open air.
muntasa', great distance.
muntasaj, woven.
muntasah, copyist; —.
muntasir, conqueror; —.
muntasaf, the golden mean; middle, mid-day; —.
muntazam, in good order, 
&c.; regular (troops); — *
متعل munta'il, wearing shoes; 
shoe; pedestrian.

متعلق muntag, slanderer.

متعلق muntasfaz, width, spacious-
ness, possibility, easy opportu-
tunity.

متعلق muntasfî, swelling, bursting; 
bristling; ٥, dishoelled, picked 
(cotton).

متعلق muntasfî (ملف muntasfin), 
expelled, &c.; destroyed, anni-
hiliated.

متعلق mantaq, place of a horse's 
belly which touches the ground 
in lying down; — munattiq, 
vomititive.

متعلق muntaqîl, changing place, 
&c., dead; copied; — ﷺ muntaqîlât, 
movable, movable pro-
erty, furniture.

متعلق muntaqim, revenger, God; 
— *

مكر muntakir, disguised, incogni-
to.

متعلق muntami, related, belonging 
to, referring to.

متعل muntahan, muntaha = متعل 
muntaha.

متعلق muntakir, scolding, &c.; re-
fusing with harshness; bleeding, 
not to be stanch'd.

متعلق muntakis, profiting by an 
opportunity; unrestrained, rude 
in (laughing).

متعل muntaha, end, extreme, ex-
tremony, limit; متعل المجمعة 
muntaha al-jum'a, pl. with fatha 
in the first syllable, alif in the 
second, and ٧ in the third.

متعلق min tin, pl. manadîn, smelling 
offensively, putrid, foul.

متعل munaed, to be looked for 
under (٧) VII, as—
متعل munsal, ag. of (ملف VII), 
swarming, &c.

متعل munsaj-an, in order to ease 
the bowels; — متعل munsaj-t, 
anua.

متعل minjar, talkative, garrulous;

— munassar, dispersed, &c.; 
covered with embroidery, flowers, 
&c.; weak, unfit.

... ٦٦ mun ... to be looked for 
under (٧ VII), as—
منثب munsâqib, ag. of (ملف VII), 
perforated, pierced.

منثب minassat-t, piece of cloth for 
rubbing in or anointing.

منشور munsur, dispersed, scattered;

مكم m kalâm mansur, prose; white 
and yellow violet, gilly-flower; 
wild pepper.

منشأ miny, two or more dates 
hanging together; — munj, a 
small green shell-fruit.

منشأ minjan, minja, pl. manâji, 
place, especially on high, where 
one can escape; rising of the 
ground; — ﷺ manjût, pl. manâji, 
escape, rescue; place of escape.

منشأ minjâb, pl. manâjib, bearing 
brave and excellent sons; poker.

منشأ minjâr, a kind of flute or 
pipe.

منشأ minjâs, game-driver.

منشأ minjib, ٨, begetting or 
bearing heroic sons.

منشأ minjabir, cured (broken 
bone).

منشأ minjadi, pl. manâdîj, manâdi, 
successful, prosperous; procuring 
success; of sound judgment.

منشأ minjad, pl. manâdîj, broad 
golden necklace set with jewels; 
rope; — ﷺ minjada-t, whip, rod;
— *

منشأ minjajû, grown wise by sad 
experience.

منشأ minja, etting.

منشأ minjâsir, ebbing.

منشأ minjarr, pulled, dragged; — 
ﷺ manjara-t, timber-yard, wharf;
— minjara-t, hot stone for warm-
ing water.

منشأ minjarid, with short and 
smooth hair.

منشأ minjiz, expeditive, &c.; pur-
gative.

منشأ minji, pl. manâji, pasture-
ground; — munji, nourishing, 
wholesome (food); pathetic.
minjav, basket.

manjaq, n. 5th, throw stones by a ballista.

minjal, pl. manajil, sickle; pruning-bill; sponge, wiper, &c.

munjal, appearing, revealing himself (God).

manjaliq = manjaniq.

manjam, mine; also minjam, ankle; — minjam, handle of a balance; — *.

manjanin, minjaniq, manjanin, pl. manadjin, water-wheel, engine for irrigating; time; destiny.

manjaniq, minjaniq (manjanik), pl. -at, majaniq, majaniq, manfiq, war-engine, catapult, ballista; crane (for lifting); — y manjaniguy, maker of such, mechanic, machinist.

manjew, set at liberty; escaped, rescued.

manjur, cut by the carpenter; timber-work; framework, wainscoting; — 3 manjura-t, water-wheel.

manjag, knob, pommel, head; flag on a tower.

manjiji, liberating, &c.; redeemer, saviour.

minjira-t = minjir.

manaah, 1, i. inf. manah, give, bestow, grant (2 acc.); iv. inf. innah, be near parturition; — v. inf. tamannah, give for a present; — vii. inf. imtinah, receive a present; — x. inf. istimnah, ask for a present or loan.

manah, giving, granting (a.); — minha-t, pl. minah, gift, present; favour, benefit, bounty, blessing.

manhar, who slaughters and entertains much, liberal.

minhar, pestle.

manhath, long winding canal; no relations, strangers.

munhat, pl. manhath, carpenter's axe; plane; chisel; — munhath, planed; cut.

munbadir, munhadir, munhadur, munhadur, steep, precipitous; — *.

munhar, place where animals are slaughtered (for sacrifice).

munhariq, trapezium; munharif, deviating, &c.; indirect; sneaking, deceitful.

munhis, disastrous, ill-omened.

munhasir, invested, &c.; restricted; comprised, included.

munhatt, put down, sinking, &c.; depressed; weakened.

munhaf, emaciated.

munhal, heated room for silk-worms; — munhall, solved, loosened.

munhana, bend of a valley or river; — munhan, bent, arched, vaulted; pliable; emaciated.

munhat, cut, planed, &c., statute.

munhur, gullet, throat.

munhis, ill-omened.

munhif, emaciated.

munhawi, rolled or coiled up.

munhath, who observes the rules of grammar; who takes away.

munharr, pl. manharr, nostril.

munhas, spur, goad, sting.

munhaba-t, anus.

munhar, minhar, munhar, munhir, minhar, pl. manhiri, nostril.

munhabrib, worm-eaten.

munharagiq, place blown through by the wind; gust of wind; — *.

munhas, munhas, sting, goad, spur, awl, puncheon.
mandib, bewailed, &c.; loved.
mandīhā-t, vast open country; width; easiness, ease, comfortableness.
munadda, moistened, be-dewed; watering-place; — munidiya-t, rebuke addressed to a coward; abuse, offence.
mandīl, mindīl, pl. manadīl, towel, napkin; table-napkin, table-cloth; mindīl, head-band, cloth for girding one’s self; handkerchief; cloak, mantle.
minz, minz, minz-u (for min iṣ), since (with nom. or oblique case).
munzir, who warns, &c.; apostle, preacher; name of kings of Hira, or of people belonging to this tribe (pl. manz̄irā-t); abū ʿl-munzīr, cock.
manzāba-t, calumny, slander.
minaz, moving to and fro, restless; cradle.
manza-t, pail, bucket.
manza’i, pl. mandāzī, place from which anything is pulled out, from which one withdraws; — minza’, arrow; — manza’-a, pl. mandāza, intention, aim, end; after-taste; also minza’-a-t, pl. mandāzī, care, solicitude.
minṣa’, minṣa’-a, slanderer; minṣa’-a-t = minṣa-a-t.
minṣaf, minṣaf-t, small bucket.
manṣil, pl. manṣīl, place where one alights, hotel, abode; station, day’s journey; post-house for relays; position, rank, dignity; station of the moon; also manṣal, alighting, halting (s.), inf. of (niṣal); — munṣil, who causes to alight, &c.; who offers hospitality, host; — munṣīl-t, pl. mansīl, house, inn, hotel; alighting, putting up (a.); step; position, rank, degree, dignity; instead of.
munsalig, slipping; slippery.
munsam, tooth; — *
munsawak, kept free from, &c.;
pure, holy; — 8 mansaha-t, pl. 
mandesh, pleasant spot, place of 
amusement, pleasantness.
mansur, mansur, addicted to,
infatuated with, greedy for.
mansur, pulled out; spoiled;
(m.) dwarf.
mansaf, exhausted, &c.; 
silenced by proofs, &c.; drunk; 
solid, stupid.
mansul, suffering from a cold;
— munsawil, ceasing, passing 
away.
mansawi, shrunk, shrivelled,
&c.; solitary, hermit.
mans, cheerfulness, mirth;
8 mansa-t, f. old; — minassa-t, 
rod, staff.
manseb, place of escape.
misah, brush, broom, 
sprinkling-brush.
munsak, driven along, &c.; 
near, relative, relation, suc-
cessor.
mansa’a-t, crediting (s.); also 
mensa’-t, mansit, minesit, shepherd’s staff; staff of the weak.
munsabit, oblong; ripe;— *
menials, munsabik, molten.
mensaba-t, love-song, praise 
of the beloved.
mansi, mansaj, workshop, or 
weaver’s shop; — munsaj, loom; 
instrument for stretching the 
woof;— *
mensajir, loose, flowing 
(hair); in unbroken succession.
munsalj, poured out; 
sealed, signed.
mensahiq, ground, pounded, 
&c.; pl. masahiq, flowing (tears).
mansir, troop of horsemen (50 
to 200); vanguard; — mansir, 
mansur, beak of a bird of prey; 
— *
munsari, stretching the 
legs, pacing along swiftly and 
lightly; stripped naked; name 
of a metre; mustaf’ilun maf’ul-
lati mustaf’ilun — — — |
— — — | — — — | twice 
repeated.
mensef, north wind; — 8 min-
sefa’a-t, ground speedily produ-
cing plants.
mensu, bird’s wing or tuft 
of feathers with which a baker 
dusts the bread.
mensaf, pl. mansaf, winnow-
ning - fan; also mensaf, mouth;
(m.) hoof; 8 minsafa-t, mining-
tool; tanner’s scraping-knife;
— mensasaaf, cut with it.
mensafik, shed.
mensafik, religious submit-
tion, devotion; also mensik, pl. 
mansik, place and ceremonies 
of sacrifice in the valley of 
Mina, near Mecca; hermitage; 
solitude.
mensel, begetting (s.), gen-
eration, progeny; — munsal, be-
gotten; — munsil, moulding; 
also (m.) munssal, falling in 
rags (adj.); — munsall, stealing 
away; — stealing in or upon; 
draw (sword).
mensual, munsala’h, end of the month.
mensalik, entering on a 
road, on a line of conduct.
mensal, consoled, com-
forted.
mensim, pl. mansim, sign, 
mark; road, path; manner, 
way, method; opinion; sect; 
aspect, front; sole or hoof of a 
camel; — *
mensil, delayed, deferred;
credited.
mensahik, ascribed, attrib-
uted, &c.; pl. mansahik, love-
verses; must mensahik, rela-
tive noun, adjective derived from 
a noun; — & mansahibya-t, rela-
tion, appurtenance, relationship,
mensajik, textures, tiss-
ues; brocades.
منسيّ، forgotten, neglected; — منسٌ، munassî, what causes to forget.
منسّة، place where one grows up, where anything originates; birth-place, one's country; origin, beginning, source; principle, motive, argument; — منسّة, grown up, tall; hoisted; — منسّة, high-sailed, sailing (ship); — منسّة، munṣâbi, μνυσαβί, mensoab-i.
منسَّار، pl. منسّار, saw; saw-fish; winnowing-fan; — منسَّاريّ، منسَّاريّ, in form of a saw, saw-like.
منسَّل، large fork to take meat out of the pot.
منسَّب, net, noose; — منسَّب، what adheres to one; — منسَّب, imprinted with figures of arrows.
منسدّ، who recites verses, improvisator.
منصّال، INF. of (لاعٍ) منصّال, snuff-box.
منصّة، pl. منصّة, medicine-chest.
منصف، منصف, towel; wiper, duster; — منصف, munṣaf, μνυσαβί, mensoab-i.
منصّق, pl. منصّق, nostril; nose; — منصّق, munṣaq.
منصّل، منصّل، munṣâl, munṣâl.
منصّم, a perfume; — name of a woman who sold perfumes in Mecca.
منصّر, spread, &c.; exposed to the sun; sawn; pl. منصّر, royal patent, diploma; prism.
منصّيّ، who produces, calls into life; author, secretary, editor; language-teacher; — منصّيّ, literary compositions, writings.
منصّل, troop of horsemen under 30.
منصب، منصب, pl. منصب, place where anything is planted, position, office, dignity; root, origin; — منصب, pl. منصب, tripod; — منصب, poured out; love-stricken; — منصب, planted up; straight, erect; — منصب, discharge of an office or duty, pain, trouble, care.
منصب، dyed; baptised.
منصب، منصب, pl. منصب, middle, half; also منصب, f. منصب, servant; — منصب, equitable, just; arbitrator, arbitrator.
منصّل, منصّل, pl. منصّل, sword.
منصّة, منصّة, pl. منصّة, high chair on which a bride is exhibited to view.
منصّر, who is helped; victor, conqueror.
منصّب، منصّب, indicated, &c.; confirmed by a passage from the Koran; sanctioned.
منصّل، منصّل, munṣâl, munṣâl.
منصّد, munṣâd, severely ill.
منصّدات, منصّدات, munṣâdat, what promotes maturity, digestion, suppuration; purgatives.
منصّة, منصّة, munṣâta, munṣâta, engine for irrigating.
منصّة, munṣâta, added, inserted, annexed; contracted; heaped up.
منصّر, munṣâr, blooming, beautiful, fair.
منصّر, munṣâr, high.
منصب, منصب, munṣâb, munṣâb, pl. منصب, munṣâb, munṣâb, strainer, filter.
منصب، منصب, munṣâf, munṣâf, munṣâf, snuffers.
منصب، منصب, munṣâbî, munṣâbî, cooked; ripe; mature.
منصب، munṣâbî, impregnated, &c.; inborn.
منصّر, منصّر, pl. منصّر, munṣâr, place wherefrom a guard-keeper overlooks his district; district or circuit of a guard-keeper (ناظر, nāsr).
munaṭṭaf, accused of a disgraceful crime; adorned with ear-rings.

muntiq, logical speech; eloquence; logic; — II. inf. tamanfug, study logic; — mintaq, δ
mintaqa-t, girdle; zone (النجم, مینتاقا); —
manfaq, Inf. &δ, gird; — II. inf. tamanfug, gird one’s self; — δ
manlaqiy, logical; — ينثا man-
laqiyyath, dialectics.

muntaliq, set free, &c.; loosened; separated; open and cheerful.

muntak, gored or killed by a horn.

muntiq, uttered, expressed; proper (meaning).

manfawī, folded; put in an envelope, enclosed.

muntiq, very eloquent.

mingār, looking-glass.

mangār, looking at (s.); pl.
managār, aspect, prospect, view; object in sight or looked at; spectacle, scenery; stage, theatre; face, visage, physiognomy, features; belvedere, tower, high building; — δ mangārā-t, pl.
managār, place with a fine view, belvedere; height, high tower, watch-tower, observatory; object looked at; face, physiognomy; spectators; — mangārā-t, opera-
glass, telescope; — ينثا mangāriyy and—
manzarāniyy, of handsome aspect.

mazīm, pl. managār, place where things are well arranged, in good order; — *

mangūr, looked at, &c.; visible; approved, acceptable, agreeable; examined, tested; object, intention, view; — δ mangūra-t, calamity; — ينثا mangūriyy-
yū-t, visibility.

mangūm, well arranged, &c.; metrical, poetical, verse; Pliciades (and other constellations); — δ

manzūma-t, verse, anything ranged, string; succession, hierarchy; system.

manā’, & Inf. man’, refuse; hinder, prevent, repel; defend, forbid; pass. be indeclinable; —
manu’, Inf. man’a-t, be inaccessible, difficult of approach, impregnable; — II. inf. tamnū’,
prevent forcibly or repeatedly, prevent from drinking or sucking, interrupt; refuse; — III.
inf. mumāna’a-t, refuse; disobey; — v. Inf. tamannu’, be refused, prevented, repelled;
refrain, abstain from; be inaccessible, impregnable, strong (fortress); defend one’s self
against, parry; — VIII. inf. in-
tin’d, prevent, forbid; abstain from, keep aloof, refuse to have anything to do with (عَنْ 
من), deny to (على ‘ala); be forbidden, prevented, impossible; — δ man’a-t, man’a-t, difficulty of approach, inaccessibility; — mana’a-t, dignity; pl. of
mān, who prevents, &c.

man‘āf, set aside, left in the cold, excepted.

min‘ām, very beneficent, liberal.

mana‘dt, message of death.

mun‘ara‘j, message, mun‘af, bend; — *

mun‘agid, tied in a knot, &c.; concluded, settled, decided upon.

mun‘aqir, back-sore; (m.) in love.

man‘al, δ man‘ala-t, hard ground; — *

mun‘um, broom, brush; — *

muna‘ama-t, benefit, bounty; pleasant life.

mun‘a, pl. man‘at, message of death; prevention, hindrance; abstention; imprisonment; —
man‘iy, he whose death has been announced; (ال la-hu), who receives a death-message.
mungamm, shut, stopped up; muzzled; sorrowful.  
minute, bellows.  
minute, who spends much.  
munfaq, burst; munfatiga, deflowered; munfatigal-kalam, talkative.  
munfa'ir, dawn of morning; —*.  
munfaâ, restless and intermeddling person, busy-body; —* munfaâa-t, rennet of a lamb.  
munfaâ, pl. manâfâs, bellows.  
munfâ, who exhausts his provisions; poor; dry, exhausted; — yi munfâ, ransomed, rescued.  
munfâz, munfiz, pl. manâfiz, passage, outlet, hole, gap; window.  
munfariq, gaping; burst; careless, quiet and cheerful; obtuse (angle).  
munfâs, pl. manâfis, opening for breathing, mouth; air-hole, vent-hole; munfâs, desired, precious; precious things, riches; numerous, abundant; —*.  
munfasâ, open extensive place; —*.  
munfasâh, broken, dissolved; spoiled, put out of order; excluded, excommunicated.  
munfasâh, letting out air; sunk, fallen (tumour); calmed down.  
munfasal, place of separation; munfasîl, separated, &c.; cut off at the joint; disjunctive; weaned.  
munfa'd, fan; ventilator; duster; —*; —* munfa'da-t, pl. manâfid, ash-pit.  
munfa'il, vexed, offended, discontented.  
munfa'a-t, munfa'a-t, pl. manâfî, use, employment, profitable use; profit; gain; success; manâfî ad-dârain, the enjoyment of this world and the world to come.  
munfal, liberal beyond measure; — munfall, blunt (sword).  
munfas, greatly desired, precious; new-born.  
munfâs, picked (wool); dishевelled; swollen (fruit in water).  
munfâd, shaken; dusted.  
munfa, pl. manâfis, banishment, place of banishment, exile; — munfiy, rejected; banished; denied, negative.  
munqâb, pl. manâqib, tube, pipe.  
munqâd, pl. manâqid, beak; instrument for examining gold and silver coins; — munqâd, docile, obedient; soft (ground).  
munqir, pl. manâqir, beak; point, top; chisel and other pointed instruments.  
munqâs, munqâsh, munqâs.  
munqâf, munqâf, pl. manâqif, beak; shell used for polishing.  
munqal, trotting fast; coal-pan, censer.  
munqab, mountain-path, pass; passage, street; parts about the navel; — munqab, instrument for tapping a dropical person or for opening an abscess; —*; —* munqab-t, pl. manâqib = munqâb; bridge; rampart; enclosure; quality which leads to glory and preferment; virtue, talent, glory.  
munqab, munqâš, shrunk; constipated; ill-tempered.  
munqâq, munqâq, cut or split lengthwise.  
munqâq, munqâsh, saviour, liberator.  
munqar, munqara-t, pl. manâqir, instrument for hollowing out pumpkins, &c.; pickaxe or hammer; — munqur, pl. manâqir, well in very hard ground.  
munqâq, munqâs-t, pencil, painting-brush; chisel, engraving-needle; pincers, nippers; munqâqî, painter; embroiderer; engraver; —*.
munaqqas, diminished, &c.; incomplete, defective; — munga't, pl. manaqis, decrease, diminution, loss; defective condition.

mungafa', place where anything is cut off, ceases, breaks off; — mungafit, cut off, &c.; left in the lurch; destroyed; rendered powerless; م المون لون mungafis al-garin, without an equal.

manga, § manga't, pl. manaqis; place where stagnant water collects; al-manga', sea, ocean; — mingaa, § minga't, pl. manaqi, place where an infusion is made, where medicines are macerated; م المادم minga' ad-dam, guillotine; — mungaa', laid in, preserved (fruit); concentrated; cooling, refreshing; a wine-measure (18 gallons); small cistern of stone; — minga't, stone kettle.

mungaf, unevenness, knot (in smooth wood).

mangal, § mangala't, mountain-path; day's march, station, halting-place; a game (kind of back-gammon); — mingal, mangal, coal-pan, censer, portable stove; — mingal, trotting fast; — mingala't, any means of transport; hamper; pack-saddle; sector.

mungalab, reversal; withdrawing; place where anything is reversed, turned over, changed; turn (منيش mungalab, it is our turn); the future life.

mangid, paid in cash; cash, ready money; carefully examined.

mangit, macerated, &c.; infusion.

mangif, pale.

mangul, transported, &c.; movable goods, furniture.

mangiyy, road; — munaqqas, cleaned, &c.; raisin out of which the stones have been taken.

mankib, pl. manakib, shoulder, shoulder-parts; side; trace, track; guide, leader.

mankadir, precipitate, &c.; طريق المطر tarig al-mankadir, road from Yemama to Mecca.

munkar, pl. manakir, belied, &c.; abominable, abject, forbidden; م المرب munkar al-maut, agony, death-struggle; munkar and نكر nakir, the two angels who examine the souls of the dead; — munakkar, indefinite; unknown, incognito; — § munkara't, anything unheard of; pl. -at, abomination, forbidden things.

munkasir, broken, routed, &c.; fragile, brittle; broken-hearted, discouraged.

minkat, who examines, investigates.

munkasa-t, exertion, haste.

munka', munakka', flat-nosed.

munkakkif, having protruding jaws.

mankal, rock; also minkil, what brings on punishment; — minkal, instrument of torture, torture.

munakam, hidden.

munkama-t, press (for grapes, &c.).

munakha-t, married woman.

munakid, pl. manakid, little, scanty; miserly; hard-hearted; م المكح munkid al-hazz, unfortunate, cursed.

mankus, kicked, pricked, goaded.

munakus, pl. manakht, hoe, mattock (m.); — § munki, hurting, infuriating; — munkiy, wounded, killed.

munlā, judge; law-scholar.

minamn, slanderer.

minās, tweezers.

munmaš, effaced, blotted out.
munamar, spotted as a tiger.

minnass, = minnass, minnas.

minmal, munmil, slanderer; — munnamal, mended, darned; benumbed; close (writing); — munnamala-t, industrious woman (like an ant); — munmall, fallen out; stealing away; — manmala-t, ant-hill, ant-neat.

munmahill, straight and stiff.

manmol, injured by ants.

minan, pl. of minna-t.

minhā, away from her; subtraction.

minhāy, pl. manhāy, highway.

minhāl, see mol, manhāl.

minkām, pl. manhām, very obedient.

munhit, minhat, roaring; lion.

munhatik, torn, rent; injured, hurt.

manhaj, pl. manhāj, highroad; behaviour, conduct, manners.

munhadam, formed symmetrically; — munhadam.

munhar, conduit, aqueduct, canal.

minhas, lion.

manhaka-t, cause of weakness.

manhal, pl. manhasil, watering (s.), watering-place, horse-pond; spring, well; also minhal, very liberal; grave-mound, tomb; — munhall, gushing forth in abundance.

munhamir, poured out, &c.; falling in ruins.

manhama-t, carpenter's workshop, timber-yard.

manhās, = manhās, manhās, thin, lean.

manhāk, weakened by illness; — munhāvik, surprised, perplexed, dumbfounded.

munhām, insatiable, greedy; passionately addicted.

munhā, (munhā-in), who brings to an end, decides; decisive, definitive; who brings news; — munhāt, forbidding; — manhīyy, forbidden, unlawful; pl. manhā, also f. munhīyya-t, -āt, anything forbidden, sin.

munāt, v., inw. munār, put to the test, try; visit, afflict; mete out to.

munā, obl. c. man, acc. mān, oblique manān, who? — munawwāt, desire; anything desired, longed for.

munawār, loom, weaver's beam, warping-loom.

munawār, beam; art of weaving; wool, warp; texture, shape, form, fashion, manner; what is seeming, duty.

munawwā, visible to all.

munāt, suspended at, tied to, dependent on (bāt); admitted, accepted; entrusted to one's care; obliged; place where anything is suspended.

munawā, who hinders, refuses; — munawwāt, manifold, specified.

munawwāt, narcotic; laying (the dust).

munawmaas, honoured, respected.

munān, time; destiny, fate; death; pl. of man, who; f. 1, who bestows favours upon others, obliging; — munawwan, pronounced with the tanwīn; — munāna-t, spider.

munwās, pl. munwas, intention, purpose, aim; — munwas, mewing.

munwās, I, inw. munās, put to the test, try, visit; mete out to; ordain for; pass. be visited from God; be tempted by, wish for; suffer from seminal loss; — n.
INF. tamniya-t, cause one to wish, to long for (2 acc.); —
III. INF. mumāndāt, grant the debtor a delay; put one off a long time; —
IV. INF. imnād, suffer from seminal loss; come to the valley of Mina; —
V. INF. tamannī, desire, long for; read; invent; devise; —
VII. INF. imīnād, come to the valley of Mina; — X. INF. istimnād, indulge in onanism.

منى mana, destiny, fate, death; measure, quantity; intention; —
منى, valley of Mina near Mecca; human sperm; —
منى, obl. case of منى mana, who? —
منى, pl. muny, seminal loss; human sperm; —
منى, pl. muny, spermatorrhoea; munyya-t, munyya-t, pl. muny, desire, wish; —
منى, name of a town in Egypt; — منى, pl. munyyy, destiny, fate, death.

منيح manih, who makes a present; ninth arrow in the game; —
مني, pl. manīth, gift.

منيح mani, inaccessible; impregnable; impossible.

منين manin, weak, and, by opposition, strong; dust.

منيكة munyka-t, covered (woman).

منيكة munā-t, hide; tanning-pit.

ما ه, ۶, INF. makh, treat friendly, spare; —
ماكث, ۶, INF. makh, be kind, friendly; be soft.

ما hā, what? makh, ma' in, mah mah, leave off! gently!

ما hā', bend, curve; —
ما hā', pl. mahād, mahawāt, mahayāt, wild cow; antelope; piece of crystal or white glass; sun.

ما ه, dangerous place; —
ما ه, pl. of ما ه, mabhāb; —
ما ه, fear, awe, respect, reverence; dignified gravity, majesty.

ما ه, pl. of ما ه, mabhājī, fugitive, emigrant; —
ما ه, flight, emigration.

ما ه, pl. mabhād, mabhud, mabhud, bed; couch, sofa; chair, arm-chair, throne; cradle; floor; flat country, desert; support; —
ما ه, maker of cradles.

ما ه, making presents to one another.

ما ه, skill, proficiency; genius; —
ما ه, nose; ring of a camel; bridle; also ما ه, pl. of mahr.

ما ه, years of famine.

ما ه, pl. of مهار mahr.

ما ه, striped stuff of Yemen.

ما ه, dangerous place; delay, respite, pause, recreation; —
ما ه, poured out.

ما ه, pl. of ما ه, mihimm; —
ما ه, desert.

ما ه, pl. of ما ه, mihmāz.

ما ه, despised; contemptible; offended; —
ما ه, contemptibleness.

ما ه, beauty, freshness; handsome, fair; also ما ه, anything easy, light, paltry.

ما ه, pl. unlawful property.

ما ه, pl. of ما ه, mawā',

ما ه, and ما ه, mawwa.

ما ه, community of the usufruct, or of a gain.

ما ه, exciting, agitating, infuriating (a.); furious combat.

ما ه, pl. mabhāb, place where the wind blows through; air-hole; quarter; blowing of the wind.

ما ه, pestle for pounding coffee.

ما ه, pl. mabhājī, place where one descends, alights; —

ما ه, womb, matrix; base of the womb; rectum; passage; —
ما ه, alert, agile, nimble; —
muhaddal, corpulent, clumsy; lost by death.

mihatt, glib.

mihār, prince (Pers.).

muhstabil, liar.

muhār, pl. muḥtājūn, satirist.

muhār, pl. muḥtādūn, guided on the right path; proselyte, convert.

muhār, doting, delirious;—II. INF. tamahtur, behave proudly, arrogantly towards (علی, 'ala).

muhāsīm, submissive.

muḥtalik, who rushes into danger; who loses his way.

(mähaj, a. INF. māhj, suck; lie with; grow handsome again after an illness;—muhaj, muḥajāt, heart-blood, heart; mind, soul, life.

muhajā, thoughtless.

muḥjil, womb, uterus; water-course.

mahjānā, mahjānā, mahjānā, mahjānā, pl. contemptible people, disgracing others.

mahjājī, spelling.

mahād, INF. mahād, spread out; attend to a business and draw profit from it;—II. INF. tamkhd, spread; level, plane; carry out, despatch; facilitate; allege or allow an excuse;—V. INF. tamakhkūd, be spread, levelled, facilitated; be in good condition, flourish; have authority and power;—VIII. INF. imtihād, spread out.

mahād, bed; cradle; plain, level piece of land;—muhd, μuhd, μhada-t, pl. amhād, mihādā-t, id.; uneven ground, which is to be levelled;—muhd, pl. of μhād, mihād;—mihadd, talkative, garrulous.

mahād, third part of the night; —mihād', who likes to make presents;—mahād'ā-t, quiet state.

muhaddab, fringed.
page; book; shell for smoothing paper; smooth paper, parchment; sheet of papyrus; piece in a game of draughts; plain, desert.

mahraqán, muhraqán, muhruqán, sea, ocean.
mahrám, ñ mahrama-t, decrepitude, weakness from old age.
muhra', deteriorated, putrid; — mahriyy, ñ, pl. mahóri, maháriyy, a breed of camels (of the tribe Mahra); ñ mahriyya-t, red wheat; — muhra, well-cooked.
muhriq, who pours out, sheds.
(mahá) mahas, ñ mahá, repel, prevent; give a push on the breast.
mhádáq, given to laughing (woman).
mhádám, poker, stick.
mháa'ta, scornful laugh.
mháar, always deceived.
mhára', pestle; one who crushes or bruises.
mhás, shaken, &c.; deranged (brain).
mhást, pl. mahását, emaciated.
(mahá) mahát, ñ mahá, burn (a. and n.); scratch with the nails; — VIII. ñ imtihát, burn (n.); shave (n.).
mhás, broken; put to flight, routed.
(mahá) — ñ mahás, ñ tamhiq, clean; — v. ñ tamháhuy, dive.
mahád, ñ without vegetation.
mhiqár, mháar, mhihar, mháir, mhír, mhírah, mhír, mhíra (who crushes).

mhíram, mhíram, mhíram, Lion.
mhádum, mhádum, well-digested, &c.; sunk; ñ, made of reed; — ñ mahháuma-t, an aroma.
(mahá) mahá', blenching (with fear, s.).
muháfahfáf, ñ, of a slender waist and brisk.
mhifá, perplexed; — *.
muháffá, what leads to poverty, to starvation.
(mahá) mahía, ñ, ñ mahíaq, be of a faint white or black; run; — II. ñ tamhíq, suck abundantly; — v. ñ tamháhuy, drink the whole day.

(mahá) mahák, ñ mahák, pound minutely; make soft and smooth; enervate (by sexual intercourse); step apace, hasten; lie with; — mahák, ñ, ñ mahák, also pass. mahák, have no sperm left, be impotent (stallion); — v. ñ tamhák, perform one's work well; — VII. ñ imtíhák, be pounded minutely; — ñ mahka-t, prime of youth.

mhkar, ñ mhar, cause for astonishment.
(mahá) mahal, ñ mahal, mhala-t, proceed slowly and leisurely; be too slow, lag behind; smear the camel with pitch; — II. ñ tamhál, grant a delay or respite; — III. ñ mumákala-t, take one's time with; appoint for a later time; — IV. ñ imhál= II.; put one off with excuses; — v. ñ tamhát, VI. ñ tamhát, proceed slowly and quietly; — X. ñ istimhál, ask for a delay or respite.

mahal, mahal, slow and leisurely proceedings; leisure, ease, rest; delay, respite; — mhal, metal (especially molten copper or iron); fluid pitch; pus, purulent matter; poison; — ñ mhala-t, mhala-t, mhala-t, purulent matter from dead bodies; — mhala-t, delay, respite; truce; slowness, leisure, preparation; preference, superiority; fluid pitch.

mahlik, ñ mahlika-t, mahlika-t, dangerous place; abyss, desert; — *; ñ mahlika-t, perdition, ruin, destruction; — mhlika-t, anything pernicious, destructive.

muhallal, in the shape of a half-moon, crescent-like; — muhallil, praising God.
congratulated; — muhanā', pl. of māhin.

mihna, very stupid.

muhannad, made of Indian steel, excellent.

muhandis, geometrician, surveyor, engineer, architect; experienced; clever; — muhan-dos, ی muhandasyyy, constructed with geometrical accuracy.

muhan'a', congratulated; — muhaní, wishing joy, congratulating.

mahak, smoothness; freshness and brightness; smooth; easy, bearable; hope; intention; anything vain; languidness, weariness.

mahā, u, INF. beat violently; INF. mah-an, maha, be sleek (doe); — A, ی, INF. mahy, gild; mahū, INF. mahūva-t, be thin, watery; — IV. INF. imhā, dilute with water, water; temper; — VIII. INF. imithā, sharpen.

mahu, watery milk; sharp bright sword; pearls; violent blow; ripe date; cold (s.).

mahva', ی mahvāt, atmosphere = mahwa.

mahwā, pl. of ی mahāt.

mihwā, battle-cry.

mahlab, ی mahlab, skill; — *.

muhāwā, diverted, amused; mad; — muhawāris, ی muhawirisyy, alchemist.

muhwa', ی muhwa' equals muhwā.

mahul, frightful, terrible; — *.

mahva, ی mahva, ی mihwā', ی mahwā, pl. mahwāvi, mahwāviyy, interval between mountains, chaasm, ravine, precipice; — mah-wiyy, loved, desired.

maha, ی, A, INF. mahy, dilute with water, water; — ی, make thin (a blade); sharpen; gild.

mahi, greatest speed of a horse, full career.

mahīb, terrible, frightful; feared; respected, held in awe;
severe, grave; lion; — muhib, calling to, inviting; — * mahaba-t, cause for fear.

muhyiyiy, exciting, agitating, pathetic.

mahaidia-t, modest and tranquil circumstances.

mahiira-t, pl. mahair, of a noble house and provided with a dowry (woman).

mahayyis, dense, curly.

mahyas, place where birds drop their excrement.

muhid, broken again after being healed.

mahya; pl. mahait, broad well-known road.

mahig, distant country.

mahik, impotent.

mahil, terrible; dangerous.

mahyam, well? what is the matter?

muhimin, muhaiman, protector, guardian (God); who says Amen, confirms; who keeps his promise (God); — *.

mahin, pl. muhanid, despised, contemptible, bad; servant; little, few; — mühin, offending, insulting, despising; disgraceful.

muhyiyit, who prepares, makes ready, arranges.

mu'ud, Inf. mu', mu'd, mew; — ir. Inf. imu'd, imitate the cry of a cat.

mawabita-t, pl. of mowabat.

mawat, lifeless, dead; dead bodies, corpses; waste and masterless land; — mawad, near death, about to die.

mu'atfi, favourable.

mowad, lifeless, dead; dead bodies, corpses; waste and masterless land; — mawad, near death, about to die.

mawasara-t; — * mawasara-t, preference, choice.

mowaqiq, pl. of mowaqiq; — *.

mowaqiq, pl. of mowaqiq; — * of mowaqiq.

mowajjib, agitated (sea).

mowajjib, salary, appointment; — *.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb. mawəsət, pl. of mətəb.
مروح، ag. of (٤٠ viii.), hired.

مروح، ag. of (٣٣ viii.), who takes for himself, &c.

متر، stringed (bow).

متر، place where the belt is put, waist; — متر، wearing trousers.

متر، destroyed by an earthquake; liar; — متر، destructive tempests, fecundating winds.

متر، boiling, hot; raving mad.

متر، corroded; infuriated, enraged.

متر، familiar.

متر، mother of fatherless children; — متر، taking as a model; — متر، taking as a model or leader, follower, disciple.

متر، he in whom trust is put (God); curator, trustee; — متر، trustful.

متر، having no appetite.

متر، not yet grazed upon; untouched; متر، on the point of getting marriageable; — متر، beginning; coming, future.

متر، who does not avenge the death of a friend or is unable to do so; vengeful.

متر، compassionate, affectionate, fond; receiving or received hospitably.

متر، pl. متر، mayyit; متر (متر، متر)، who leads up, brings.

متر، متر، M. ٤٠ viii., who leads up, brings.

متر، dissolve in water, macerate.

متر، who stays always at home, undertakes nothing (prince).

متر، to be looked for under (٤٠ viii.), as—
prefers, closes; — *mu'assar, pat. of (١١), who has been influenced, what has received an impression; — mu'assir, what leaves traces, makes an impression, influences; effective, impressive.

مُواَسِقُ, pl. muwāṣiq, compact, treaty; also ٥ muwāṣqa-t, confidence, trust; — muṣaq, firmly united; — muwāṣqaq, who is trusted in; firm; of a strong body.

مُواَسَسَ, firmly rooted; of noble origin; مَلْ مُواَسَسَ, original capital.

مُواَسِقُ, firmly tied, strapped; firm, persevering; thoroughly trustworthy.

مُوَسَّيَّةُ, muwaṣṣīya, sprained.

مُأْؤْثُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مَأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْعُرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْثِرُ, ma'awuṣr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.

مُأْؤْزِرُ, ma'awuzr̄, mausuwaṣir̄, mausuṣir̄, mausuyy, sprained.
مورد

- مورد, dangerous treat.
- مورد, well-educated; punished; — مورد, educator, teacher, tutor; who punishes (children).
- مورد, love, friendship.
- مورد, obedient, docile.
- مورد, میادان, short, dwarfish.
- مورد, مارد, deposited, &c.; left alone; obedient; modesty, polite manners; — مارد, egg placed in the empty nest to cause the hen to lay others with it.
- مورد, مدرسه, (مدرسه), perishing; lion; kind; — مدرسه, promoting; helper, assistant; strong, powerful, capable; — مدرسه, paid; sense, meaning; مدرسه, paying; bringing on, causing; cause; — مدرسه, sending, dispatching; leading to.
- مورد, مزار, foul, putrid.
- مورد, مزار, who calls to prayer, مزاری.
- مورد, مزار, (مزار), hurtful, pernicious; offending; paining; —.
- مورد, مارد, u, INF. مارد, oscillate, swing from side to side; be moved by the wind; wave, be agitated; flow; run about, roam, rove; come to a higher country, to Najd; pick wool; pull out hair; — IV. INF. مارد, raise dust; — V. INF. مارد, swing to and fro, oscillate; roam about; — VII. INF. مارد, be pulled out, fall out (hair); draw from the scabbard.
- مورد, مورد, walking to and fro, roaming (a.); wave, billow; agitation, emotion; path, road; — مارد, flying dust; — مارد, dropping wool; مورد, Peloponnese.
- مأسار, Mündig, rising to colour (ripening date, &c.).
- مورد, مورد, front piece of a camel-saddle.

مورد

- مورد, made a legatee; heirloom, inherited property; —.
- مورد, مورد, threshing-sledge; — INF. مورد, move violently (n.); — مورد, easily excited, lion; —.
- مورد, مارد, dated; — مارد, chronicler, historian.
- مورد, مارد, pl. مارد, road to the water, to the watering-place; coming, access, entrance; place of embarking, of entering; place of appearance, of arrival, of alighting; station; مارد, مارد, Masadir wa مارد, places where people go frequently in and out, where scholars meet; مارد, high-road; watering-place; — مارد, rose-coloured; painted red (face).
- مورد, مارد, precipice, abyss; —.
- مورد, مارد, separating.
- مارد, مارد, Maurice; — مارد, pushing forth leaves; rich; — مارد, مارد, what awakens, renders sleepless; — مارد, what increases wealth; stationary.
- مورد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, Mارد, interwoven with hare's-hair.
- مورد, مارد, arrived, &c.; handed down by tradition, related; place of arrival; shaken by the fever.
- مارد, مارد, مارد, Banana (tree and fruit); large Syrian grapes; — مارد, place abounding with geese.
- مارد, مارد, pl. مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, مارد, Mارد, boot, shoe (Pers.).
- مورد, مورد, wearing trowsers; invigorated, strong.
- مورد, مورد, place where anything is weighed.
- مورد, مورد, crime.
- مورد, مورد, weighed, &c., of full weight; correctly scanned; harmonic, harmonious; correctly balanced (account); moderate, good, pleasant.
más, v., inf. maus, shave (the head).

mús, pl. amús, razor; penknife; scalpel.

músn, pl. -ín, mayás, well-to-do, rich, in affluence; - máus-
sar, inf. él, reel.

músat, middle of the house.

músa', rich, powerful; — *.

mausim, pl. mawásim, time or season appointed for the pilgrim-
age, for fasting, for harvest, for a fair or market; fair, annual
market; harvest; place of as-
sembly; camp.

mausum, marked, &c.; qualified, denominated.

mausín, sleepy, lazy.

mausóy, Mosaic; — al-
mausóyya-t, the Mosaic law.

mausá, Moses; (m. f.) pl. ma-
wasí, (m.) amusá, razor; point
of a helmet's crest; — musiy, Mosaic.

músigá, musikí, music.

músíDar, a musical instru-
ment; musician.

más, v., inf. máus, wash
grapes after the gathering; (m.)
wash to the shore earth, sand,
&c.; — also ii. inf. tamús, be
formed by alluvium

maus, alluvium.

mawásá, adorned with a
sash, &c.; adorned, ornate;
acrostic.

mú'así, indented like a saw.

mausím, beginning to grow
grass; — mawáshim, covered
with grass.

mausúr, sawn; prism.

máis, v., inf. maws, wash
slightly; rub with the hand; —
maus-t, ablation.

músád, músad, closed;
covered; — muwasád, curtain
behind which the women sit; —
mawasádá-t, girl's chemise.

mausís, pl. mawásís, place
where one thing joins another,
articulation, commissure, suture;
also du. al-mawásílán, Mosul; pl.
mawásís, ligaments; — músi,
bearer; — *; — muwasá, hap-
pily arrived; reached; — muwa-
síl, who causes to arrive at the
destination, guide; — *; — mu-
wasáal, rooted firmly; — ap
tí muwasáal, old noble descent.

mausúf, described, &c.;

mausúf, substantive; &
mausúfiyya-t, description; qualifi-
cation, qualifiedness.

mausúl, united, &c.; at-
tended; reached; collected, col-
lection; tax, custom, duty; rela-
tive pronoun.

mausín (maús-in), who
leaves or orders by will, testator
(f. mausíya-t); who orders,
commissions, recommends; — *
— muwasá, appointed as a
guardian by will.

músíka-t, large wound which
lays bare the bone.

mausí, mausá, pl. mawásí;
place where anything is put
down; place, spot; locality; site, situation, position; village;
district; opportunity; — maw-
ásít, brought low, weakened.

mausít, put down, &c.; de-
posited, preserved; founded,
established; destined for; da-
maged, meeting with a loss;
position; pl. mawásít, object of a
speech, a book, a science; pl.
mausítát, scientific axioms;
mausítáq, object capable of
oratorical or scientific treat-
ment; child with talents worthy of
cultivation.

mausúna-t, double armour.

mausá, músa, pl. mawásí;
place where the foot steps,
footstep, track; socks; — mu-
wasáta, kicked, trodden under
foot; flat, level; abused, humili-
ated; — aknás, muwásita al-

mausí, pl. mawásís, place
where one thing joins another,
articulation, commissure, suture;
mausin, pl. mawdatin, fixed abode, domicile, house; native country, home; camp; battlefield where martyrs fell; martyrdom.

Mau'ita-t, tracks of travelers.

Mau'a, see Musa.'a.

Mauwaqaf, official, dignitary; — *.

Mauwada-t, pl. mauwadat, fire-place, hearth, stove; — *.

Mauqi'a-t, projecting part (of the elbow, &c., where a blow is particularly painful).

Mauqi'a, plain at the foot of a mountain; — miquar, &c.; pl. mauqata', burdened; loaded with fruit; pregnant; — muwajjar, honoured, venerable; dignified, grave; experienced in worldly matters.

Mauqi'a, pl. mauqat, place where anything falls, alights, happens; event, accident; case of war; fit, the right man in the right place; — mauqi', disastrous; — muwajjar, sharpened; broken by a hammer; much trodden, frequent (road); calamity-stricken; decree; — muwaqiti', who executes the signature of the sovereign, signs a patent, &c.; sharpening; stepping lightly; — *; — mauqata-t, mauqat, pl. mauqat, place where a drop falls, where a bird alights or nestles; battlefield, battle, combat; — mauqat, local.

Mauqat, pl. mauqat, place where one stops, station; — *.

Mauqin, knowing for certain; surmising (adj.).

Mauqir, on the point of death, dangerously ill.

Mauqir, delayed, &c.; legacy; founded upon, referring to, bound up with, dependent on (على 'ala); vowelless, quiescent (letter); — mauqif, mortmain, inalienable estates.

Mula'a, passionate, in love.
addicted to, fond of (ب bi); — muwaalla', id.; shining, bright; intermixed.

مَلَك mu'allaif, composed; book; pl. mu'allaifit, compositions, writings; — mu'allif, uniting, &c.; compiler, composer, author.

مَلَح mūla-t, pl. mūl, spider. مَلَح maulūd, born, &c.; الم ل ت al-maulūd la-hu, father; الم ل ت la-hā, mother; birth, birthday; pl. mawūlēd, son; pl. the three natural kingdoms.

مَلْوَي * muwāliyya, referring to a grandee, judge, person in authority; law-scholar; dervish; — * muwāliyya-t, quality of the afore-mentioned.

مَولَا maula, pl. mawāli, lord, master, God, prince, judge, magistrate; patron, protector, benefactor; client, freed-man, slave, servant; friend; lover; neighbour; guest; — mu'li, who takes an oath; — * muwāliyya-t, repeatedly rained upon.

مَوْمَام mūm, pleurisy, small-pox (pass. mīm, suffer from pleurisy or small-pox); wax.

مَوْمَا mawman, mawma, mawmā', * mawmāl, pl. mawāmiyy, desert, wilderness; — mūma (عَل يٌ اْلائِه) (آ) (الائِه), previously mentioned.

مُعْمَمَاد mū'ammad, ended, terminated.

مُعْمِمَة mū'mima-t, pl. mawāmis, unchaste woman.

مَوْمَم mū'ammi, hoping; giving hope, trusty patron.

مُوْمَيْن mū'min, * faithful, true believer.

مُؤْمِن = مَوْمَا mawman, &c.; mūmineyn, * muwāliyya-t, mummy; bitumen.

مَا mān, U. INF. maw, take care of one's family, feed them; victual; (m.) be proxy for; — II. INF. tamwin, provision one's house; victual; give to a day-labourer his food as well as wages; — V. INF. tamawwun, lay in provisions, provide one's self with victuals; — * ma'ūna-t, mūna-t, munna-t, provender, victuals; — ma'ūna-t, provision-bag; saddle-bag; burden, molestation.

مَومَي mūni, hesitating, tarrying, slow.

(م) māh, N. I, A, INF. ma'ah, ma'ih, mu'ūnh, mūha-t, ma'ha-t (also VI.), abound in water; (also VI.) be full of sap; draw water (ship); — U. INF. ma'ah, mix; — U. I, give water to drink; — II. INF. tamwiḥ, put much water into the pot; gild, plate, glaze; give an improper answer to a question; adorn a tale, falsify news, equivocate; colour, illuminate (a picture); crack the teeth, eat; keep off or put away a thought; — IV. INF. imdha-t, abound in water; rain plentifully, give water to drink; meet with water in digging; — VI. INF. tamawwuh, see I.; — * mūha-t, beauty and brightness of the face.

مَوْهِب mauhib, * mauhaba-t, mauhiba-t, pl. mauwāhib, gift, bounty; favour; — ma'huhaba-t, hole for water, small pond.

مَوْهَن mauhin, midnight or time soon after; — mūhin, mwawhin, weakening.

مَوْهِب mauhib, pl. mauwāhib, mauwāhib, granted, given as a present; presented with (ال la-hu).

مَوْهِل mauhīl, frightened; timorous.

مَوْهِم mauhīm, imagined, &c.; imaginary.

مَوْحِي mauhiyy, torn.

مَوْحَّد mu'dja-t, saltiness.

مَوْهَد mauhīd, buried alive.

مَوْهِل muw'il, * muwīla-t, see (م) and (مال); — muwā'wīl, explaining, commenting upon; commentator.
mu'awām, mu'awwām, big-headed.
mu'uān, pl. of ṣād ma'na-t, ab-
domen; — ma'ānī-t, provender, victuals; burden.
muwashhī, b. of muwashhī, disgrace.
mu'ād, assisted, victorious; — mu'yād, pl. of ma'āyād, helper; pl.
mawād, heavy, evil, calamity; — mu'ayyad, strengthened, sup-
ported, authorised; — mu'ayyād, who strengthens, helps.
mu'il, refuge, asylum; —
muwail, muwawil, small pro-
PERTY, a few cattle.
mudh, a little water.
muyyāḥ, b. of muyyāḥ, name of the mistress of the poet Gaidān.
muyyātim, pl. of muyyātim mútim.
muyyāq, b. of muyyāq, miyāq, of miyāq.
muyyā'a, walking elegantly.
muyyā'd, b. walking with a
proud swing; tottering, tossed
about (ship).
muyyā'dat, requital; handing
over.
muyyādin, pl. of miyādin mai-
dān.
muyyāzin, pl. of miyāzin ma'i-
ṣāna-t.
muyyār, who imports corn; —
muyyār, pl. of muyyār, who travels about, importer, &c.
muyyās, b. of muyyās, of miyās.
muyyāsir, left side; — muyyās-
sarā-t, kindness, benevolence.
muyyāṣ, b. of muyyāṣ, muyyāq, of muyyāq, of miyāq.
muyyāz, b. of miyāz, of ma'i-
sān.
muyyāt, rebuke, rebuff; —
muyyāt, inactive, trifling, toying.
muyyāz, b. of miyāz, of miyāz, of miyāz, of miyāz.
muyyār, pl. of miyār, of miyār.
muyyāq, of miyāq, of miyāq.
muyyāq, pl. of miyāq, of miyāq.
muyyāq, contract, treaty of
peace; bargain; promise; testa-
ment; alliance, confederacy.
muyyāb, b. of miyāb, short
sword; also miyāb, hilly ground.
muyyāb, b. of miyāb, of miyāb, of miyāb, of miyāb.
muyyāb, saddle-cloth; wrapper; skin of
game.
muyyāb, striking or breaking
forcibly.
muyyāb, b. of miyāb, be mixed.

miyāl, b. of miyāl, mea-
dow; — miyāl, bending, in-
clining; prepossessed, well-dis-
posed, inclined towards.
miyāmin, b. of miyāmin, right side; pl. of
miyāmin, good fortune, &c.
miyāmin, b. of miyāmin, right side; pl. of
miyāmin, good fortune, &c.
miyāmin, b. of miyāmin, right side; pl. of
miyāmin, good fortune, &c.
mâj, mixture, confusion, hurly-burly.
mîjār, pl. mawâjîr, crosier.
mîjâs, concise, compendious; laconic.
mâjâr, mîjâra-t, little horn or tube for taking medicines.
mîjânt, girdle, belt; flail; hammer; anvil.
mîjân, mîjân, mîjâna-t, mîjâna-t, pl. mawâjîn, flail, hammer.
(mûm) mûh, I, inf. mûh, descend into the well to draw water; give alms; — inf. mûh, mûhâka-t, walk elegantly; waddle; — VIII. inf. istîmûh, give, dole out; — X. inf. istîmûh, ask for a present or favour; beg alms.
mûh, gain, advantage.
mîhâd, pl. mawâhid, unit.
(mûm) mûh, I, inf. mûh, walk along proudly.
mîhâr, who delays for a long time; palm which keeps its fruit to the end of winter.
(mûd) mûd, I, inf. mûd, mûyâdan, be moved, undulate, oscillate; thrill; bend (n.); walk with a proud swing; be giddy; increase, grow (n.).
mûd, boundary, boundary-post; — mûd-a, except, on account of, considering that; — mûda-t, dressed table.
(mûd) mûda, on account of, considering that; opposite; mûda, measure, quantity; space, distance; end; opposite.
mûdâ, every-day dress.
mûdan, pl. mawâdîn, vast plain, open place; race-course, hippodrome; battle-field; combat.
mûdaw, cloth bag, wardrobe; sufficient living; also mûda-t, pl. mawâdî, every-day dress.
mûdan, inf. mûdan, gallop over a race-course, through a hippodrome; put a horse into gallop (m.).
mûd, end.
mûzâna-t, pl. ma‘ânîn, tower, minaret.
(môr) mûr, I, inf. mûr, provide one's family with food, especially corn; import corn; — VIII. inf. istîmûr, procure bread for one's family.
mûr (m. for mûrm amûr), commander, governor; mûrâli mûr, colonel; — mûr, v. see (mûr), conceive hatred against, &c.; ma‘îr, disastrous, mischievous; also mûr, mischievous person; — mûr, addicted to sexual intercourse; — mûra-t, pl. mûr, mûyâr, imported corn, corn; (m.) fish, tax; — mûra-t, pl. mûr, mûyâr, hostility; calamity.
mûrâ, pl. mawâriz, inheritance; — mûrâsiyy, hereditary.
mûrâ, chief equerry.
mûrân, pl. ma‘arîn, hiding-place of the game.
mûrâka-t, mûrâka-t, seized with mildew; jaundiced.
mûrûq, holy oil, chrism.
mûriyy, princely; fish, taxation (m.)
(môr) mûr, I, inf. mûr, separate, sever, distinguish, understand, comprehend; give the preference, prefer; wander from place to place; — VII. inf. tamûyûs, separate, distinguish; understand, comprehend; — V. inf. tamûyûs, be separated, distinguished, distinguish one's self, have the preference; burst (n.); — VIII. inf. istîmûyûs, distinguish; draw apart; — X. inf. istîmûyûs, be distinguished.
canal; gutter; waterfall; catastrophe.

مباراة في الماء، balance; measure, metre, prosody; form of a verb; rule, method; arithmetical proof; object of comparison, counterpart; conclusion, syllogism; quantity, bulk; intelligence, prudence.

میش، pl. میشین، veil; apron, pinafore; trowsers; dress; mantle, cloak.

میش (ست) میش، i, inf. مايوتی، mix; — inf. مايوتی، travel over.

میش، pl. میشین، also میشین، pl. میشین، saw.

میشوم، foreboding evil, illomened, disastrous; curse

میش، lively, brisk.

میش، basin for ablutions; — ی میشی، id.; place for making ablutions.

میشین، pl. میشین، میشین، میشین، که میشین، ی میشین، a bag or basket of palm-leaves.

میش (ست) میش، i, inf. مايوی، push back, drive away, throw away, rebuke violently; — inf. مايوی، Mayoی، be far, withdraw, desist, forsake, leave in the lurch; off; — inf. مايوی، deviate from what is right; be unjust in one’s judgment; oppress; — iv. inf. Mayoی، de sist, leave off, leave; avert; take away; remove obstacles; — vi. inf. Mayoی، get estranged, throw off one another.

میش، power; also Mayoی، increase, surplus.

میش، low ground between hills.

میش، pl. میشین، end, termination, boundary; starting-post in a race-course; — میشین، inf. of (ست).

میشین، میشین، میشین، میشین، میشین، میشین، میشین، میشین، flail; rammer.

میش (ست) میش، i, inf. Mayoی، flow slowly over a surface; melt (n.); run fast; — iv. inf. Mayoی، make to flow; make fluid, melt (a.); — v. inf. Mayoی، be made fluid, flow; — Mayoی، flowing of what is poured out; storax; perfume, frankincense; balsam, oil of myrrh; bloom of youth; early morning; cheerfulness, joyousness.

میش، soft ground or road.

میش (ست) میش، fixed term.
mifta', stove for drying, brick-kiln, oven; also miftāt, high ground.

miftaq, favourable opportunity, suitable time.

mitfar, nimble, ready to serve, serviceable.

ma'iq, breathing heavily; slow; — ma'iq, v. see (ṣaq), sob, sigh.

miqät, pl. mawdāqat, appointed time and place; season.

miyād, materials for striking fire, steel.

miyār, pl. maqaqar, heavily laden.

miyān, credulous.

miyab, shell used as money.

miyā'a, pl. maqā'īq, sledge-hammer; fuller's flail; grind-stone; file; hawk's nest.

mi'kal, eating-implement, fork, spoon; — miikal, pl. maydākal, Michael.

mika', plough-share.

mikala, small kettle or dish.

mil, 1. infl. mail, mayalān, maalīla, tamīdā, mamālī, mamīl, bend (n.), incline to; be friendly-inclined; hang down; sink; move towards (not in a straight line); decline, deviate; sympathise with (إلى ila), have an antipathy against (إلى 'ala); infl. maylāt, turn towards settling; friendly-disposed towards (acc. or إلى ila); — maylā, a, infl. mayalā, have one side of the body inclined; — ii. infl. tamiyāl (also rv.) bend (a.), cause to incline, to turn towards, inspire with sympathy for; ii. curve, fold; waver undecidedly between two things; turn aside from the road to alight at (هد 'ind); — iii. infl. mumdīyāla, share in one's inclination for; — iv. infl. imāla, see i; — vi. infl. tamāyul, balance proudly in walking; get loose and be on the point of falling (saddle); — x. infl. isti-

mila-t, incline towards, be favourably disposed; dispose one kindly towards another; try to gain one's favour or inclination.

mail, pl. amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; setting; side; — mil, pl. amyal, mugyāl, reach of the eye; mile; milestone, column, obelisk, boundary-stone; hand of a sun-dial; axle-tree; probe; instrument for applying collyrium; iron for binding; pl. of اسل amyal, leaning to one side; — ma'il, corpulent, fat; — mayyl, rich; — muyyāl, pl. of aṣl mā'il, bending, &c.; — mā'il, swift, fleet; — mila, pl. miyāl, time.

mailā, f. of اسل amyal, leaning to one side; — milā, pl. ma'allī, cloth with which mourning women gird themselves.

mayalān, inclination, infl. of (ميل).

mailā, seized with violent grief; rutting.

milāqa, pl. dog-trough.

milāq, stupid, imbecile.

milah, waste plain.

mailāla = ميلان mayalān.

mailiyy, willingly.

milām, pass. see (ميم) name of the letter م; pure (wine); well; — mi'am, guide, leader.

milīms, river Orontes.

milīms, blessed; fertile; — maimāna, pl. mayāmān, right side or hand; right wing; luck; lucky disposition.

milīm, sunk in the sea; over-flooded.

mīmūn, pl. maymūn, lucky, fortunate, auspicious; large ape.
mán, I, inf. main, tell lies; lie; till the ground for the seed.
mán, pl. muyún, lie, falsehood, deceit; — mún, m.=mín, m.,
man, who? — miyán, pl. of miyána; mísna'—míná-t, see máná; —mi'ínna-t, sign, mark; worthy, fit.
mi'íná', miyá', mísna-t, pl. ma-wáná, miyán, harbour, anchorage; —míná', glass bead.
miyán, bearing or begetting only girls; effeminate; blunt; abounding in grass.
miyáf, travelling at the beginning of night; untouched, not grazed off; leading to such pasture-ground (herdsman).
míná, harbour; glass bead.
máh, I, inf. ma'kh, maiha-t,
give water to drink; abound in water; draw in water; gild, plate.
míná, miyá, mísna-t, mail; also múná', inf. of miyá-
mayún, liar; pl. of miyán; —mi'ún, pl. of máa-t, a hundred.
mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'siyya-t, sign, mark; worthy, fit.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
mai'sayús, balancing one's self proudly in walking; —mai's, despairing; —mai'siyya-t, despair.
ing, swollen, projecting, in relief; advancing too far.

(نافر) na’as, inf. na’s, be far; inf. na’s, man’as, exert one’s self, make efforts, be industrious.

نادر nāzir, writer of prose.

(ناه) na’aj, inf. nu’uṣ, travel; inf. na’aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na’aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu’uṣ, come during a violent storm; na’aj, inf. na’aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

ناري nāţīḥ, roaring (sea).

نانية nāţīz, pl. navāţīz, molar tooth; wisdom tooth.

ناج nāţir, hot.

ناج nāţīz, ready, at hand; ready money, cash.

ناني nāţis, dirty, unclean, impure; incurable.

نائي nāţī’i, nourishing, quenching thirst, wholesome; effective; — so nāţī’a-t, foragers, who look out for food.

نام nāţil, generator; du. parents; thoroughbred (horse).

ناج nāţīd, wine; wine-vessel, large cup.

ناجر nāţūr, turn-pike, toll-bar; bolt; butress.

ناف nāţī (نافت nāt-in), who escapes, &c.; rescued; swift; elected, predestinate to the grace of God.

نات nāţāt, side, direction, region.

ناف nāţir, du. nāţirān, two veins in the throat; — so nāţīra-t, pl. navāţīr, last day and night of a lunar month.

ناف nāţis, ill-omened, disastrous.

ناف nāţīl, pl. nabla, emaciated; thin, slender.

ناف nāţī (ناف nāt-in), inclined; pl. nuhāt, grammarian; — so nāţīya-t, pl. navāţīt, side, coast, tract, neighbouring land, district, canton; nāţīyat-an, separately, by one’s self.
nāsīn, taking away, pulling out, destroying, &c.; Satan; pl. nusaa', foreigner, stranger; — an-nāsi'āt, angels who carry off the souls of the damned.

nāsil, alighting, &c.; precipitous; precipice; heaven-sent; — nāsila-t, pl. nawsāsil, calamity; cold, rheum.

nāshi', pl. nisāh, nusahā', retired from the world, secluded; pure, chaste.

nāsiya-t, deep dish; heat, passion, fit of anger.

nās, men, people, pl. of nesm; — nās-in, see nās; — nāss, dry; thirsty; a species of monkey; — nūs-ū-sa-t, dry bread; Mecca.

nāsīj, weaver; author.

nūsīk, pl. nussāk, pious, devout; devotee, hermit, ascetic; — nūsīka-t, ground rained upon and flourishing.

nāsim, fetching the last gasps, dangerously ill.

nāsīt, humanity; — nāsītiyy, human.

nāsūr, pl. nawāsūr, wound which continually opens again, fistula.

nāsī (nās-in), forgetting, forgetful; dilatory.

na'ad, inform. na'ad, take, seize by force, snatch from; delay; adjourn; rise; leap upon, assail, attack; — viii. inf. inti'ad, snatch away; be put off; urge to haste.

nāsīb, adhering, &c.; who has arrows.

nāsira-t, pl. nawsāir, vein or sinew of the arm.

nāsis, agitated; — nāsisa-t, refractory wife.

nāstit, lively, brisk, vigorous, &c.; pl. nawāstit, irrelevant questions.

nāti', high, projecting.

nātīf, dry, &c.; austere, severe.
natara-t, navāšir, keeper, guardian, watchman.

nāḏif, a kind of sweetmeat; — nāḏif, seller of it.

nāḏiq, speaking, &c.; rational; distinct, clear; living possessions, slaves, cattle; also nāḏqa-t, hypochondriac; waist; nāḏqa-t, gift of speech.

nāḏīl, what remains in a measure; draught; also nāḏal, pl. nayāḏil, a measure for wine, wine-cup; wine, liquor.

Nāṭur, pl. navāṭir, watchman, keeper (nāṭir al-kalimat, game-keeper, forester); who looks out from the mast.

nāṭir (Av. nāt-in), moist.

nāṭir, who sees, looks at, &c.; pl. navāṭir, overseer, inspector, director, minister; image in the eye; du. nāṭiran, the two lacrimal ducts; also nāṭira-t, pl. navāṭir, eye; sight; aspect, appearance, face; nāṭira-t, reading.

Nāṭim, who arranges well, regulates, &c.; governor; composer of verses.

nāṭur, pl. navāṭir, looked at and respected before others; president.

nāṭaqa-t, helpers, assistants.

nāṭil, shoed, soled; hard; wild ass, onager.

Nāṭim, soft, tender, delicate, fond; thin, fine; in powder (sugar); — nāṭima-t, tenderly-reared (woman); meadow, garden.

Nāṭur, bleeding vein which cannot be stanchened; also nāṭura-t, pl. navāṭir, water-wheel, hydraulic machine for irrigation, mill; — nāṭura-t, large cistern; bucket; nose, septum of the nose.

Nāṭi (Av. nāt-in), pl. nuʿāt, nāṭiya-t, who announces one's death, death-message.

(NAF) naʿaf, INF. naʿarf, exert one's self; — naʿif, A. INF. naʿaf, eat; drink one's fill.

nāfiqa-t, pl. navāfiq, beginning of a storm; short false rib; daughter; bladder of the musk-cat; vessel with perfumes; abounding in water.

nāfāth, blowing, &c.; trumpet; or nāfāth as-gār, who sounds the trumpet of the last judgment.

Nāfīs, penetrating, piercing through; executing; meeting with obedience (nāfīs al-kalimat, who is strictly obeyed in what he commands or forbids, absolute ruler); quicksilver; — nāfīsa-t, pl. navāfīs, opening, loop-hole, window; nāfīsa-t rá-ḥiyya-t, ejaculatory prayer.

nāfīr, pl. nafr, who flees, saves himself; pl. nuffar, navāfr, timid, timorous, shy; feeling aversion; victor, conqueror; commander; (m.) swollen; — nāfīra-t, close relations.

Nāfīta-t, sheep; goat.

Nāfīq, selling well; — nāfīqa-t, bladder of the musk-cat.

Nāfīqā, pl. navāfīq, hole of the field-mouse.

Nāfīta-t, pl. navāfīt, voluntary good work, alms, prayer, &c.; present; anything useless; boot; grandchild.

Nāfīsh, liquorice-root; crown of the head.

Nāfīr, pall; liturgy.

Nāfīra-t, calamity; demonstration, proof; subject of controversy, thesis.

Nāqis, leaping, jumping; lively, brisk; paltry.

Nāqis, sour.

Nāqīs, decreasing, diminishing; &c.; defective, verb with or as a third radical; less; (m.) paederast.

Nāqīt, macerating, &c.; poison
which pervades the body; fresh, freshly shed (blood).

ناقلٍ, pl. naqala-t, transporting, &c.; bearer; narrator; translator; copyist, draughtsman, painter; — ٥ ناغّلة, pl. navagh, fickle, unstable; vicissitude of fortune; not settled, nomad; fluctuating population; translation; copy.

ناقم, pl. nagh, still weak, only beginning to recover.

ناقم, pl. nág, nág, nágát, anwág, an’wág, anuq, anuyug, niyág, anwád, she-camel; pustule.

ناقد = نقد, naqqád.

ناقد, trumpet, trombone.

ناقث, pl. navagh, rattle used by Christians instead of a bell; bell.

ناقي (ناقٍ), pure, clear, serene; cheerful.

ناكث, ٥ ناكثة, married woman; *.

ناكّة, ناكّة, sting, goad; horse-whip (m.).

ناال, INF. na’al, na’al, na’il, na’alán, walk in jerks and raising one’s head.

ناال, pl. anwál, gift; anything received, acquired, earned; liberal; — ٥ ناءال, obtaining, reaching (a.); courtyard; open enclosure of the sanctuary in Mecca.

ناام, ١, ٢, INF. na’mám, breathe heavily, sigh, moan; roar; bleat; shriek; sound; — ٥ نام, نامّة, song, voice.

نامّة, trap for wolves.

نامّة, ٥, walk like one fettered.

نامّر, blood; also ٥ نامّرّة, trap for wolves.

نامس, pl. naváms, law, law code; decree of God, God’s will; good name, honour and estimation; who shares in a secret (ان-نامّس, ان-نامّس al-akbar, Gabriel); master of the house; roll of an army; glamour and combat; stratagem and fraud; cunning (adj.); flatterer; slanderer; hiding-place of a hunter; hunting-net; trap for game; lair; cell, hermitage; (m.) coffin; also ٥ نامسِة, lion’s den; gnat, mosquito; — ٥ نامسيّة, legal, legitimate; — ٥ نامسيّة, gauze curtain for protection from mosquitoes, &c.; mosquito-net.

ناميّة, creature, being; stalk, pedicle; plant; growth.

ناْناّ (ناْنا), INF. ٥, muna’na-t (also ٢), be of weak intellect and ill advised; act slowly, hinder, prevent; (also ٢) be unequal to the task, do too little; — ٢ INF. tana’nu, see ١.

ناْناّ, نانّة, weak, imbecile; timid, timorous.

نافح, roaring; throat.

نافح, path-finder, who opens a road; out of breath.

ناهد, swelling; also ٥ ناهد-ة, girl with a high bosom; ناهد-ة, planet Venus.

ناهاي, braying, neighing; pl. naváhiq, place in the throat where a sound is formed.

ناهيك, very zealous.

ناهل, pl. nihál, naváhél, naháal, nuhul, drink the first draught; thirsty; — ٥ ناهلة, people thronging to the water.

ناهير, cloud.

ناهي (ناحي, ١), pl. niahé, forbidding, prohibiting; sufficing for to the exclusion of anything else; — ٥ ناهية, prohibition, interdiction; anything forbidden.

ناي, (ناي), = (ناي).

ناي = ئايس, ناوس = ناوس.
Parsees; sepulchre, tomb; sarcophagus, coffin.

\[ nāwī (ناوی), purposing, intending; (m.) paraphrases the future: نم حر ناوی tamtur, it is going to rain. \]

\[ na'a, INF. na'y, depart, remove (n.), leave; be far; make a water-ditch round a tent; — IV. INF. in'a, remove (a.), send to foreign lands; make water-ditches round the tent; — VI. INF. tam'ū, remove or be far from one another; be far distant from one another; — VIII. INF. inti'a, be far from (من 'ام).
\]

\[ nīy, pl. nāyāt, flute; — na'y, نی نی نی نی, na'ā, نی نی, pl. nuwīyy, نی نی, an'ā, and', water-ditch round a tent; — na'y, remoteness from one's people.
\]

\[ nā'īb, pl. nau'b, nuwāb, substitute, vicar, deputy, lieutenant; pl. nuwāb, soldiers of the guard; pl. nūb, bee; event; much, many, in abundance; — nā'bā-t, pl. nau'īb, vicissitudes, calamity.
\]

\[ nā'ī, pl. nau'h, who mourns, bemoans; — nā'ī'a-t, pl. -āt, nau'ī'h, nau'h, anwā'h, nuwā'h, mourning-woman.
\]

\[ nā'rā, pl. nau'ār, fire, flame, conflagration, inflammation, heat; fire-place; charcoal; hatred, hostility.
\]

\[ nā'ī, pl. niyā, thirsty; جی نی� نی� نی� Jā'ī nā'ī, famished, starved.
\]

\[ nā'ī, exceeding (the proper number).
\]

\[ nā'ūl, who obtains, &c.; liberality; gift, bounty, favour; — nā'ūla-t, a female idol.
\]

\[ nā'm, pl. niyām, nuwām, nuwāyām, nuwām, nuwām, nuwām, sleeping, in bed; quiet; — nā'ma-t, pl. nuwām, niyām, sleeping woman; death; a snake.
\]

\[ nā'ī (ناوی), far from one's people.
\]

\[ nabbī, I. INF. nabbī, nubbāb, nabbī, bleak from rut; be haughty; — II. INF. tambīd, form knots (plant).
\]

\[ nābī', superiority, victory, success; — nabbā-t, bad smell.
\]

\[ nābat, INF. nābat, nuwās, be high, tower over; be desolate; come upon from above; conquer, surpass; consider, ponder; produce; — INF. nāb'a-t, produce a low sound, bark; announce, make known; — II. INF. tambī-t, tambī, announce, bring the news of; — III. INF. mu-nuβa't, nibā', communicate to one another; — IV. INF. imbā', make known to, communicate; — V. INF. tambā'bat, declare one's self or pretend to be a prophet; prophecy, predict; — X. INF. istimbā', beg for information, inquire.
\]

\[ nāba, pl. amb'a, news, information, tidings, message; report; — nibā', INF. of (نی) III.); — nuba'a, pl. of نی نی نی نی, nibiyy; — nabbā'a-t, faint sound; bark.
\]

\[ nabībit, pl. of نی نی نی نی, nabībit.
\]

\[ nabāt, sprouting, growing, INF. of (نبات); pl. nabāt, plant, shrub, grass, vegetation; down, hair; (m.) sakkar nabāt, sugar-candy; nabāt, sweets; — nabāta-t, nabāta-t, plant, grass; — nabītiyy, referring to plants, vegetable; botanist; — nabītiyya-t, plants.
\]

\[ nabī, pl. of نبی نبی نبی nabīja-t; — nabījā, rough bark; rumbling in the bowels; breaking wind; — nabījā, نبیجی نبیجیy, barking roughly, rough-voiced; — nabījā-t, anus.
\]

\[ nabūb, nibāb, barking, roaring, (s.): — nabūbā, always barking, boisterous; — nibābā, hoopoe; — nabbāha-t, pl. nabābā, Meccashell (for necklaces).
\]

\[ nabbāh, sour.
\]
nabāḏḏ, dispersed, scattered (pl.).
nabāḏa, wine-seller, liquor-seller.
nabār, who speaks in a commanding tone; speaker.
nabāris, pl. of nabār, nibrās.
nabāš, digger, who digs for treasures, grave-digger; spoliator of dead bodies.
nabāḏ, physician; mobile.
nabāṯiyy, Nabatean.
nabā'a-t, anus.
nubāg, nubāga-t, flour-dust, flour; — bīn; — nubbāg, nubāga-t, scurf; — nubāga-t, anus.
nabāl, nabāla-t, intelligence and skill; outfit, equipment; being prepared or in readiness; nabāla-t, higher merit or skill, superiority; — nibāl, pl. of nibāl; nibāl; — nubbāl, maker of arrows; good archer; skillful and intelligent; — nibāla-t, art of making arrows.
nabāl, illustrious, of high rank; — nibāha-t, celebrity, glory, nobility; presence of mind.
nibāwa-t, office of a prophet, prophecy.

nabāt, nab, nabāt, germinate, sprout, grow; produce plants; — II. inf. tambīt, cause to grow; (m.) quilt; — IV. inf. imbāt, produce plants; cause to grow; make to grow and thrive; grow the hair of puberty; — X. inf. istimbat, transplant, accustom to a climate.
nabī, germ, plant, vegetable grass, herb; — nabīa-t, (m.) absciss; — nibī-t, growth of plants.

nabaz, nab, dig out with one's hand; clean a well; lay open; uproot; be angry; — VIII. inf. intibāg, dig out, excavate; reach for a thing, take it.
nabī, anger; nabaz, trace, token, sign, mark.

nabāj, nab, creep out of the egg; break forth, flow.

nabūj, oakum for caulking ships; — nabūj, corn-sacks; — nabāj-t, pl. nabājī, hill.
nabā, A, I, inf. nabā, nabāb, nabāb, nabāb, tambāb, bark; below; hiss; — IV. inf. imbāb, x. inf. istimbāb, incite to barking, rouse the dogs (by imitating a bark).
nabā, barking (s.).
nabūb, bellowing (adj. f.).
nabā, inf. nabāb, turn sour, deteriorate; — IV. inf. imbāb, eat the root of the papyrus.
nabā, eatable root of the papyrus; blisters on the hand; also nabāb, pocks, small-pox; — nabāb-t, thread dipped in sulphur; also nabāba-t, oakum for caulking ships.
nabā, I, inf. nab, fling out of one's hand, cast, reject, let go; inf. nab, nabazān, beat, throb; press grapes; brew beer; (m.) show one's self; — III. inf. munābāta-t, withdraw from the enemy, desist from the combat; combat openly, fight with; fling towards; — IV. inf. imbāz, press grapes; — VIII. inf. intibāz = IV.; go aside, set one's self aside, depart; give over fighting.
nabaz, pl. ambāz, a little of, a small quantity; — nabāza-t, nabāza-t, pl. nabāz, id.; short sketch, paper not exhausting a subject; number of a work; side, direction; nabāzan, aside, separately.
nabāzān, throbbling, inf. of nabāzān.
nabzar, inf. sa, scatter thoughtlessly, squander.
nabar, I, inf. nabar, raise, elevate; grow, thrive; shout to, drive away by cries or shouts, prevent; pierce through and draw the lance quickly back; mark with hamea-t; (m.) rummage, search, turn over the
leaves of a book; — IV. INF. imbār, build a store-house, a barn; — V. INF. tanabbur, speak to in a haughty or commanding tone, shout to, address gruffly (على ‘ala); — VIII. INF. intībār, swell.

Nabr, sudden, unexpected; impudent, haughty, abrupt, gruff; — ینبر, pl. ambār, pl. pl. ambā-rāt, anābār, store-house, barn, loft, corn-magazine, warehouse; pl. ambār, nībār, short and ugly; camel-house, tick, cattle-fly; a beast of prey; — ینابرا-t, rising, swelling; transition from bass to treble; the sign hamza-t.

Nibrās, pl. nabārīs, lantern, lamp; head of a spear, spear.

Nibrīj, pl. nabārīj, leather tube of the Nargilah.

Nabas, I, INF. nabś, give one a nickname; revile, dis Honour; — VI. INF. tanābūs, give nicknames to one another, revile one another.

Nabas, pl. ambār, mock-name, nickname; — nabīs, contemptible; — ینابسا-t, who is fond of giving nicknames to others.

Nabas, I, INF. nabś, nubsa-t, speak; move, stir, speed (n.).

Nabas, U, INF. nabś, uncover; dig out; dig; (m.) search, rummage, turn over the leaves of a book, look out in books or documents; bring to light; try to earn for one's family; — II. INF. tambīs, dig out, lay open, bring to light; rummage, search; — VI. INF. tanābūs, disclose one another's secrets; — X. INF. istimba-t, try to discover or bring to light.

Nabās, excavation, investigation, discovery, disclosure; — nibās, a fir-tree with very hard wood.

Nabas, I, INF. nabś, speak; be on the point of sprouting; — III. INF. nabā-t, word.

Nabās, I, INF. nabś, nabadān, beat, throb, quiver; twang the string of a bow; flash lightly; INF. nubūd, sink in the ground (water).

Nabās, pl. ambād, beating of the pulse, pulsation, pulse.

Nabat, deep thought; depth; Nabateans; (m.) pulse; also ینaabت-t, first water which one meets with in digging; — nabāt, nubt, ینابتا-t, white hair on the chest or belly of a horse.

Nabta', white-bellied (sheep).

Nabita', white-bellied (sheep).

Nabta, I, U, INF. nabt', nubt', gush forth from the spring; — II. INF. tambt', gush forth violently; — IV. INF. imbāt, cause to gush forth; — V. INF. tanabbūt', flow out slowly; — X. INF. istimba-t = IV.

Nabt, source, origin; n. u. ینابت, a mountain-tree and its wood, of which arrows and bows are made; white poplar; pole of a carriage; — ینابت-t, weak source.

Nabaj, A, U, I, INF. nabāg, appear, come to light, get known; break forth; come forward as an innovator, heretic, &c.; emerge from obscurity, as a poet, &c.; grow wise, clever, skillful; spread abroad; fly off; — IV. INF. imbāg, frequent a town.

Nabaj, U, INF. nabāq, write; break wind lightly; spurt out of a wound (blood, pus); — II. INF. tambq, write; break wind;
make blood to spurt out;—viii. inf. intibáq, elicit a speech, cause one to speak.

नब्ग, sweet farina in the heart of a palm-tree; a small tree; also nibb, nabíq, nabiqa-t, fruit of the lotus-tree.

(विन) vii. intabak, inf. intibák, be high, sublime, elevated;—नबका-t, nabaka-t, pl. nibb, nabak, nibák, nubik, pointed hill; hilly tract.

नबल, inf. nablí, shoot arrows, throw spears; take as a mark, shoot at; (also iv.) provide with arrows; surpass in shooting arrows; surpass in any skill;—nabul, inf. nabilá-t, be noble, of high birth or rank; be possessed of intelligence, genius, skill, merit, distinguish one's self;—iv. inf. imbál, see i.;—v. inf. tanabbul = nabul; show one's skill;—vii. inf. intibil, be equipped; die; kill;—x. inf. istimbál, ask one for arrows; take the best.

नबल, pl. niból, nublán, ambal, arrow; javelin; outfit, equipment;—nibb, excellent or perfect condition; talents, capabilities, merits; nobility; equipment;—nabál, is; noble; of high rank or birth; intelligent and clever, distinguished; pl. of niból nabil;—nubbal, pl. of niból nabil, archer;—nabála-t, arrow; present; white ivy; pl. of nibál nabil; also nublata-t, pl. nubal, matter of great importance;—nubala-t, pl. nubal, reward; present; intelligence and skill; little stone for cleaning one’s self after satisfying a natural want.

नुबला, pl. of niból nabil.

नुब्लिन, pl. of niból nabil.

नबब (निबब) nabab, inf. nabiqa-t, bellow from rut; perform anything slowly but well.

नबह, inf. nabh, awake (n.);—nabuh, a, inf. nabah, recollect, heed, attend to, be attentive;—nabuh, inf. nabaha-t, be of high rank or birth, celebrated, generally known;—xi. inf. tanbih, awake (a.), rouse; bid one to be on his guard, warn, call one’s attention to, give one a hint or advice; make one celebrated;—iv. inf. imbah, awake (a.);—v. inf. tanabuh, awake (n.); attend to, rouse one’s self to;—viii. inf. intibáh, awake (n.); recover, collect one’s self, take courage; recollect suddenly; follow a hint and direct one’s attention to; be cautious, on one’s guard.

नाब्ल, pl. of nibó, nabíh, illustrious, &c.;—nabh, awakening (a.), vigilance, attention; intelligence;—nabah, what is suddenly found; nabah-an, unexpectedly; also nabíh, known, renowned, celebrated.

नबा, v., inf. nabo, nubow, naboata-t, remove (n.), withdraw, desist; be ugly; be disagreeable, inconvenient, irksome; miss the aim, miss one’s place, be restless;—inf. nubow, naboata-t, rebound and become blunt;—inf. nubuow, nubiy, naboata-t, grow dim, be unable to see.

नबु, being high, superiority;—naboata-t, height; rising ground; rebound of a blade;—nubuaata-t, office of a prophet.

नबबत, pl. nabiibat, cudgel, club;—nubbah, inf. of (नबह).

नबह, clamour; barking; boisterous crowd; glory; inf. of (नबह).

नबैर, anuses.

नबूग, coming forward, appearance.

नबस्विय, prophetic.
Nabī, high ground; —  its nabīyya-t, tableboard; table-cloth of palm-leaves; prophethood.

Nabī, Inf. of (ب).

Nabīya-t, mud of a river or well.

Nabīb, barking (s.), bark.

Nabīha-t, thread dipped in sulphur.

Nabīt, flung; pl. ambīta-t, wine of grapes, dates, &c.

Nabīt, peeping, chirping (s.).

Nabīt, Inf. of ambīt, Nabatean.

Nabil, pl. nibil, nabal, nabila-t, nabulad, talented and skilful; noble, of high rank or birth; excellent, handsome; good archer; standard, flag.

Nabīk, renowned, celebrated.

Nabīyy, little prophet; — nabīya, little prophecy.

Natt, Inf. natt, natī, swell or blow with rage (nostrils); Inf. natīta, boil, bubble; ferment; — nutta-t, small cavity in a stone.

Nata, Inf. nat, nutī, swell and protrude, project, jut; leave one's place; appear suddenly; be produced; grow up and become marriageable; — nuta-ta-t, hill; ascent, acclivity.

Nahā, birth, time of parturition; new-born young of an animal.

Natas, who pulls out or snatches away with violence; — nuttas, pl. jugglers, impostors, rabble.

Nataf, nutafta-t, offal in picking anything; pulled-out hair.

Nadaq, opposite; (m.) vomiting.

Natana-t, offensive smell, stench.

Nataj, Inf. natj, nataj, nataj, nuta-j, support the she-camel in parturition; pass. Inf. natj (m. act.), give birth, bring forth, produce; result, follow as a conclusion or consequence; grow; make progress; draw advantage; — II. Inf. intatj, conclude, make a conclusion, draw an inference; — IV. Inf. intatj, support the she-camel in parturition; be on the point of parturition; pass. give birth, bring forth; have for a result or consequence; — V. Inf. tanattaj, result, follow; — X. Inf. istintatj, draw an inference, conclude, derive an advantage; yield offspring.

Natij, ooze out, sweat out; cause one to perspire; evaporate.

Natj, sweat, perspiration; damp, moist.

Nataj, Inf. natj, draw out, pull out; tear; weave.

Natar, take by force, snatch, rob; tear with hands or teeth; pierce; — natir, a. Inf. natar, perish; — VIII. Inf. intidar, be drawn or pulled away.

Nair, harshness, violence; — nair, ruin, perdition; — natra-t, pl. natarāt, a piercing thrust; hurting speech.

Natij, Inf. natj, pull out; deprive of the hair; tear away and try to carry off; extort; seek or earn sustenance for one's family; slander; beat; — IV. Inf. intatj, germinate.

Natj, snatching away violently; earnings, gain; — nataj, first germ.

Nataj, Inf. natj, be diseased and peel off in strips (skin).

Nataj, Inf. nutatj, drop slowly; break forth, spring, gush forth; (m.) tear away by force; carry off on one's shoulders; — IV. Inf. intaj, perspire violently.

Natal, Inf. nat, slander,
calumniate; — iv. inf. intāq, laugh secretly, laugh at.
(natf) nataf, i, inf. natf, pull out; deprive of the hair, pluck; draw the bow slightly; — ii. inf. tantf, pull out much hair or pull it out violently; — vi. inf. tanātif, viii. inf. intītāf, be pulled out.

natf, pulling out, plucking (s.); — 5 nutfa-t, pl. nutaf, as much as can be pulled out or plucked by the hand at one time; over-subtle remark, hair-splitting; rājū nutfa-t, hair-splitter.

(natq) natq, u, inf. natq, shake; draw the bucket out of the well; (m.) seize violently and carry off; (m.) vomit; have many children; speak; inf. nutq, be very fat; — ii. inf. tantq, make to vomit; — vi. inf. tanātq, assault one furiously (m.); — 5 natga-t, m. for 5a natāt, hill, acclivity.

(nak) nataq, i, inf. nakh, snatch violently and break; pull out.

(natal) natal, i, inf. nātal, draw to one’s self; speak gruffly to, drive away with abuse; inf. nātalk, nūtal, natalān, step forward from amongst one’s companions and walk in advance (also x.); — vi. inf. tanātal, have grown crookedly (plant); — x. inf. intītal, see i.

(natam) intātam, inf. intātim, talk ribaldry.

(nan) nātan, i, inf. nātn, smell offensively; — natun, inf. natūn-t, id.; — ii. inf. tantūn, make to smell offensively; — iv. inf. intūn, smell offensively.

natūn, offensive smell; stench; — natin, smelling offensively, putrid.

(natw) natw, u, inf. nutuwāw, swell; — iv. inf. intinād, lag behind; break one’s nose so as to make it swell; — vi. inf. tanatt, cover

(stallion); assault furiously; — x. inf. istintād, swell with pus.

(nataf) nutfa-t, inf. of (natf).

natīj, on the point of parturition.

natīt, boiling, bubbling, inf. of (natīt).

natiṭa-t, pl. natīṭa-fi, breed of one year, new offspring; result, produce; sum; corollary; consequence, conclusion (bi-n-natiṭa-t, consequently); gain, profit; reward; fi-n-natiṭa-t al-kalam, in short.

natiṭiy, to be inferred, resulting from, consequential.

natiṭa-t, cause, reason; means, ways.

(nag) nagg, i, inf. nagg, leak, let ooze; put ointment to a wound; — u, i, inf. nagg, publish, communicate; speak; — vi. inf. tanagus, spread about one another’s words.

nagg, damp wall.

naggūs, wound-salve; oil for anointing; — naggūs, pl. talebearers, tell-tales.

nagūs, spreading, scattering (s.); offering, sacrifice; — nusūr, 8 nusūra-t, what is scattered, crumbs from the table, small coin at weddings, &c.

(nas) nasit, a, inf. nasas, smell offensively, be putrid.

(nas) nasaj, i, inf. nasaj, pierce, stab; — x. inf. istinagūj, hang loosely.

(nasid) nasid, a, inf. nasad, stand quiet, rest; grow.

(nasfar) nasfar, u, i, inf. nasfr, nisār, spread, scatter; be prolix; write in prose; have many children; be spread, scattered; fall off (leaves); fall in mæs; — inf. nasir, sneeze; (also viii. and x.) draw in water by the nose and blow it out again; — vi. inf. tanṣir, spread abundantly; cause leaves to fall; — vii. inf.
nasūr, wound so as to make the blood run; — V. INF. ta-
nāšūr, be scattered, spread (n.);
fall off; — VIII. INF. inšādār, id.;
get loose (string of pearls); also
X. INF. istinšādār, see 1.

nahūr, prose; eloquence;
bayyādī,nahūr, retail dealer; —
nahūr, what falls off in small pieces, crumbs, &c.; — nahūr,
prolix in speech; — 5 nasra-t,
sneezing of animals; also 6
nasla-t, place between the mous-
tachios and the adjoining parts
of the nose (especially of a
lion); lion's nose (constellation);
commodious armour; (m.)
painted or embroidered flowers on stuffs;
(m.).

(nasāt, I, INF. nasat, press one
to the ground and keep him
quiet; burden, weigh down;
spout, grow; — INF. nasat,
nasāt, be quiet, rest; — II. INF.
tanša-t, quiet.

(nasāt), IV. ansa-t, INF. inga-t,
vomit violently; bleed from the nose;
gush forth.

(nasal, I, INF. nasal, clear
earth out of a well, clean it;
empty a quiver, or a provision-
bag; pull off the armour and
throw it away; clothe one in a
coat of mail or armour; put
meat into the pot; — U, INF.
masūt, drop excrement; — VI.
INF. tanāšūl, rush against, as-
sail; — VIII. INF. intišādāl, clean
a well; — X. INF. istinšāl, empty
the quiver.

nasal, pit out of which earth
is taken; — 5 nasla-t, see 5
nasra-t.

(nasām, I, nasam, also VIII.
INF. intisādām, talk ribaldry.

nagūa, INF. 5, perspire abun-
dantly; wipe; ooze, leak; cry,
weep.

(nasū, U, INF. nasū, spread,
scatter; publish, make known.
of leather; — najjās, game-driver, hunter; — najjāsīyy, id.; title of the kings of Ethiopia; — najjāsā-t, nimbleness, agility.

nījāf, short woollen vest; bolt; hinge of a door, joint of a lid; —.

nījāl, pl. of nījāl anjal, having large well-slit eyes, &c.

nījām, astronomer, astrologer; — nījāma-t, astronomy, astrology.

najawa-t, far-stretching country.

najwān, pl. of najwa.

najya-t, rescue, escape.

najjāb, I, u, Inf. najjāb, bark a tree; najjāb, Inf. najjāba-t, be noble, of high rank or birth, magnificent, liberal, distinguished; — II. Inf. tanjūb, bark; — IV. Inf. inajāb=najjāb; beget an excellent son; — VIII. Inf. intijāb, bark; elect, select.

najjāb, high-born, noble, magnificent, liberal; najjāb, bark of a tree; lower part of the trunk of a tree; — najjāb, najjābā, pl. of najjāb; — najjāba-t, pl. anajjāb=najjāb; hero; the most noble of the people.

najjas, I, Inf. najjas, cry for help; examine, test, investigate; bring on mischief; — V. Inf. tanajjasus, examine, investigate; — VIII. Inf. intijās, X. Inf. istijijās, pull out, draw out, bring out.

najjūs, najjūs, pl. anajjās, breast-plate, armour; pericardium; — najjūs, who examines, tests, investigates.

najjāb, Inf. najjāb, succeed well; be fortunate, lucky; make progress; — II. Inf. tanjūt, facilitate, help to secure success; promote one's prosperity or progress; — IV. Inf. inajjūt, succeed, have luck, obtain one's end; help one to success, promote one's good fortune; carry on successfully; grant success and prosperity; — V. Inf. tanajjūh, carry out easily and successfully; — X. Inf. istinjād = v.

najjūh, success; prosperity, good fortune; victory, triumph.

najjāb, Inf. najjāb, boast; dig; bring wind and rain; rage; carry off part of a precipice (torrent); — VI. Inf. tanajjūh, clash against and tear off some land; clash against one another; — VIII. Inf. intijād, rumble (bowels).

najjad, I, Inf. najjad, conquer; help, assist, favour; drip with perspiration; Inf. nujjad, be clear and evident; — najjad, A, Inf. najjad, perspire; be grieved, in anxiety, weary, languid, dull; — najjad, Inf. najjadus, najjadus, be bold, brave, heroic; — II. Inf. tanjūd, run; render skilled and experienced; furnish a house with carpets, divans, &c.; (m.) beat mattresses; — III. Inf. munajjada-t, help, assist, defend; — IV. Inf. inajjad, help, favour; rise, be high; come to Najd; — V. Inf. tanajjuda-t, be high; — X. Inf. istinjād, ask for one's help or protection.

najjad, help, assistance; victory; pl. nujjad, najjad, anajjad, nujjad, anjud, pl. pl. anajjada-t, high ground; (also najjad), highlands of Arabia, Najd; distinct elevated road; طالع النجع، tallū-t, 'n-najjad-i, who plans great things; pl. nujjad, najjad, carpet, cushion and similar furniture; clever, agile, nimble; bold, courageous; — najjad, sweat, perspiration; anxiety, sorrow, weariness; dulness, obtuseness; — najjad, najjad, pl. anajjad, bold, courageous; — nujjad, pl. of najjad, najjad, najjad; — najjadus, Najd, boldness, bravery; magnanimity; vigour, strength, en-
ergy; help, assistance, succour, battle; pl. najadât, calamity; — wynajdy, bold, courageous; of Najd.

(naj) najas, I, INF. najz, seize or bite violently with the molar teeth; utter biting words; molest, importune; — II. INF. tanjz, make one wise, experienced.

(naj) najar, U, I, INF. najr, cut or plane wood; make a roof entirely of wood; bolt the door with a wooden bar; beat; prepare the dish 𐏁 𐏂 najira-t; INF. najar, be seized with violent thirst; — II. INF. tanjir, hew wood; carry on the trade of a carpenter or joiner; — IV. INF. injâr, feed one on the dish 𐏁 𐏂 najira-t; — V. INF. tanajjur, be hewn, planed.

(naj) najr, root, origin, nature; descent; form; shape; authority, renown; estimation; colour; intention; neat; precincts of Mecca and Medina; — najar, violent thirst from eating bitter seeds or drinking sour milk; — 𐏁 najra-t, 𐏂 najra, thirsty camels.

(naj) najrán, horizontal sill on which a door turns; thirsty; name of a country.

(naj) najas, U, INF. najz, carry out, complete, fulfil a promise; — also najis, A, INF. najas, be carried out, completed, fulfilled; — II. INF. tanjis, carry out, complete; — III. INF. munajâza-t, make ready for combat, enter the lists, the arena, &c.; fight against (acc.); — IV. INF. injâs, carry out successfully, perform, fulfil one’s promise; — V. INF. tanajjus, complete speedily and successfully; — VI. INF. tanâjjas, fight against one another; — X. INF. istinjâs = V.; demand, require, urge the fulfilment.

(naj) najz, execution, performance, completion, fulfilment.

(naj) najis, A, INF. najas, be dirty, contaminated, impure; — najus, INF. najâsa-t, id.; — II. INF. tanjâs, dirty, contaminate, pollute; profane; — IV. INF. injâs, id.; — V. INF. tanajjus, dirty one’s self, pollute one’s self; be profaned; — X. INF. istinjâs, find dirty, unclean, impure.

(naj) najis, nijs, najis, najas, najus, pl. anjâs, dirty, contaminated, polluted; — najas, dirt, pollution, impurity; profanation.

(naj) najâs, U, INF. najz, najâsa-t, hunt up the game; excite, agitate, irritate; drive together the scattered camels; kindle; hasten (n.); entice to come out, bring out; examine, investigate, test; — X. INF. istinjâs, try to decay or entice out.

(naj) najâ, INF. najû, do good, have a wholesome effect; turn to a good purpose; digest well; prosper; give a camel the drink 𐏁 najû; — II. INF. tanjûs, produce a good effect; — IV. INF. injâs = II.; make an impression; feel well and thrive, prosper; — VIII. INF. intijâs, go after good food; forage; try to profit from; — X. INF. istinjâs, grow fat by good or well-digested food; — 𐏂 najâ-t, pl. najû, going after good food, foraging; good pasture.

(naj) najâf, INF. najf, shave or polish an arrow; milk a sheep well; cut down, pull out; — INF. niyâf, also IV. INF. injîf, prevent a he-goat or stallion from covering by tying up the genital.

(naj) najîf, 𐏁 najîfa-t, pl. niyîf, rising ground not reached by the water; hill; sand-heap; dam; najf, glass, crystal; — najîf, prevented from covering
(see (see))

nejaf, pl. of nujus, a little, small quantity, trifle.

nejal, i. INF. najl, throw away, fling; kick; — u, beget; produce, bring to light, publish, make known; beat, push; split; pierce; blot out, erase, wipe the writing-tablet; cover itself with grass; abound with springs of water; — najl, a. INF. najal, have large eyes; — iv. INF. injāl, let an animal graze on the plant najl; — vi. INF. tanājul, combat, fight; beget, produce; — viii. INF. intijāl, show one's self, appear; — x. INF. istinjāl, abound with springs.

ejāl, pl. of anjāl, offspring, son, progeny, family; young (of an animal); generator, father; outflowing water, spring; broad road; — nujl, pl. of najl, q.v., and najal, having large eyes, &c.

nejām, u. INF. nujām, appear; rise; break forth, grow; come forward; (also ii.) pay punctually at appointed terms; — ii. INF. tanjim, fix according to the course of stars; (also v.) observe the stars, be an astrologer or astronomer; see i.; — iv. INF. injām, appear, rise; cease; — v. INF. tanajjum = see ii.; — vii. INF. intijām, cease.

nejm, pl. nujm, nujjm, anjum, anjām, heavenly body, luminary, star, constellation (علم النجوم). 'ilm an-nujām, astronomy, علم أن نيجم, astronomers; star of nativity, nativity, horoscope, prediction; appointed time, term; pay, wages; certain origin; stalkless plant, herb, grass; — nujm, nujama-t, grass; — m. nijma-t, white spot on a horse's forehead (blaze).

nejmāj, INF. 5, prevent, hinder; consider a thing indo-

lently and treat it lazily; move, shake (a.); — ii. INF. tanajnuy, be shaken; get confused.

nejā, INF. najb, deter, turn off with contempt; receive haughtily; come suddenly upon; — v. INF. tanajjūh, refuse, repel, turn off; — viii. INF. intijāh, id.

nejād, u, INF. najw, najā', najāt, najāya-t, escape, save one's self, be rescued; hurry, hasten (n.); be dropped, drop (n.); ease the bowels; skin a camel; cut down a tree and strip off its branches; INF. najīyy, impart a secret; — ii. INF. tanjīyya-t, cause to escape, rescue, liberate, bring to a place of safety; escape, save one's self; — iii. INF. nijā', munājāt, impart secrets to, whisper to, talk to; — iv. INF. injā', rescue, save, relieve; bring to a higher place; — vi. INF. tanājjī, save one's self, escape, be rescued; look for a higher place; — vi. INF. tanājji, impart secrets to another; whisper; suggest; — vii. INF. intijār = vi.; act with a secret understanding; — x. INF. istinjār, save one's self, escape; hasten (n.); clean a part of the body polluted by excrement; uproot a tree.

nejū, pl. nijū, pouring cloud; pulled-off skin; excrement, wind (of the body); secret between two persons; — nujū, nujā', who injures by the evil eye; — nujwa-t, higher place, hill; secret; worst kind of dates.

nejīj, swift, nimble, agile.

nejūh, infuriated, roaring.

nejūd, pl. nujūd, swift and strong; handsome and intelligent (woman); — nujūd, pl. of nujād.

nejū'ī, wholesome, healthy; ناجي المilk;
water with flour as a drink for camels; — nujū, INF. of (مَنْجِع).
nujīm, pl. of najm; — ي نُجِيم, astronomical; astronomer, astrologer.
najwa, pl. najāwī, secret communication; secret; talk; interview; pl. anjiya-t, who shares in a secret; — najiyy, secret communication; pl. anjiya-t, sharer in a secret, confidant; who talks with, communer; — najī, najī = najī, najī; — najiyya-t, swift camels.
najīb, pl. nujūb, nujāb, anjāb, noble, of high descent; generous, excellent; hero; good steed; fleet camel; volunteer; — najība-t, pl. najīb, best part of anything; finest passages; generous camels or horses.
nají, secret; — najīsa-t, earth cleared out of a well; what becomes generally known; (evil) report; aim, end, intention.
najīj, flowing (s.).
najīb, successful; correct.
najj, pl. nujūd, nujadd, bold, brave; lion; grieved, sad, sorrowful.
najir, trellised balcony with cushions for resting in; paste used by a weaver; — najīra-t, reward; a mixture of butter, milk and flour; hot stone for boiling milk; wooden roof.
najī, ready.
najṣ, dirty, polluted, unclean, impure; incurable.
najj, hunter; game-driver.
najj, wholesome, nourishing; effective; blackish blood; fresh blood.
najjīf, pl. nujūf, old leather flask; broad-headed (arrow).
najjī, pl. nujjī, a plant and its leaves used as green food.

ناحی, U, INF. nahī, urge to haste, goad on; INF. nahī, repeat a tone in the chest; INF. nahāh, nahā-ha-t, have a deep firm voice; — nahā-t, hoarseness.

nāḥāt, pl. of nāḥā, nāhydro, &c.
nahāt, nature; — nahāt, stone-carver, sculptor; — nahāha-t, splinters; chips, shavings.
nahāha-t, patience; liberality; avarice.
nahā, far-stretching country; — nahā, violent cough of a camel.
nahās, brass (نُحَدَس asfar), copper (نُحَدَس ahmar); sparks of a smithy; flame without smoke; also nihās, origin; natural disposition; — nahās, copper-smith, brazier, kettle-maker; — ي نُحَدَس, of copper.
nahās, burnt bread.
nihād, pl. of nihāda-t; — nihāda-t, fleshiness.
nihāf, sigh; — nahāt, proud.
nihāf, pl. of nihīf; — nahāfa-t, leanness, thinness, slimness.
nahām, who sighs frequently and deeply; lion; also nahām, a red water-bird; goose.
nahānīha-t, misers.
nahāb, U, INF. nahb, make a vow, devote, consecrate; go, travel; be zealous and careful; — A, INF. nahb, nahāb, sob and cry aloud, lament, wail; die; bet against stakes; play at dice; — II. INF. tanāhīb, be zealous and careful; — III. INF. mundhāba-t, bring an adversary before court; bet with; — VI. INF. tanāhūb, appoint a time between one another; — VIII. INF. intikhāb, sob or cry aloud, wail.
nahb, sobbing, crying, tears, sighs; grief; great danger; important matter; necessity;
space, time, space of time; last
gasp, death; sleep; soul; vow;
intention; — 8 nuhbā-t, cast
lot.

صل "naḥbat, lamentation for the
dead.

(ص) naḥat, 1, u, a, INF. naḥt, 
shave, plane, smooth; scratch;
saw off; carve wood or stone;
excavate a rock; lie with;
emaciate a camel (toil some
journey).

صل "naḥt, sharp, cold; nature.

(ص) naḥar, u, INF. naḥr, tanḥur, 
slaughter a camel (by a stab
above the collar-bone); wound
at the collar-bone, or the throat;
stand opposite; stand upright
towards the Kibla placing the
right hand on the left in pray-
ing (بِّيَسْ-غَالِث); — III. INF.
munḍbara-t, injure at the throat;
— VI. INF. tanḥur, seize one
another by the throat, come to
blows; stand opposite one an-
other; — VIII. INF. intihār, stab
one’s self, commit suicide.

صل "naḥr, slaughtering, sacrificing
(بُعِّد "yaum an-naḥr, day of
sacrifice, 10th of zi‘l-hijja-t); pl.
nuḥir, collar-bone; throat,
neck; beginning; pl. accesses,
approaches, boundary places,
territories; — 8 nabha-t, first (or
last) day of the new moon.

صل "nuḥār, ṣin = nuḥra, pl. of "naḥr.

صل "nuḥrūr, pl. naḥrūr, sharp, intelligen-
tent, the knowing one; zealous and industrious; prac-
tised, clever, skilful.

(ص) naḥas, INF. naḥt, push, push
away; drive off; pound in a
mortar; — IV. inḥās, suffer from
a violent cough; — naḥis, cough-
ing violently.

(ح) naḥas, INF. naḥt, treat
harshly; torment, render misera-
able; tire the rider; pass. naḥis,
also — naḥis, a, INF. naḥas, and
— naḥus, INF. nuḥūsa-t, be ill-
omened, disastrous, bring ca-
lamity; — II. INF. tanḥīs, inquire,
question, explore; (m.) grow
hard; — IV. INF. inḥās, render
disastrous, calamitous, unfortu-
unate; — V. INF. tanḥīs, X.
INF. istuhās, inquire.

صل "naḥs, pl. naḥās, disaster,
calamity, evil omen, fore-token
of evil; also naḥis, 8, ill-omened,
disastrous, bringing calamity,
unfortunate; du. an-naḥsān, 
Saturn (أَكْبَر akbar) and Mars
(أَمْرُ asgar).

(ص) naḥas, INF. nuḥūs, be very
fat; INF. naḥs, pay off a debt.

صل "naḥs, wild she-ass one year
old; — nuḥs, foot of a mountain.

(ح) naḥš, a, i, INF. naḥš (also
VI.), loosen the flesh from the
bone; lay the bone open; ask
obtrusively; make thin and
sharp; — a, INF. nuḥūd, fall off,
grow thin, emaciate (n.); —
naḥūd, INF. naḥṣa-t, be very
fleshy, have compact muscles.

صل "naḥṣ, compact flesh; — 8
naḥṣa-t, pl. niḥād, nuḥūd, large
masses of flesh.

(ح) naḥṣ, I, INF. naḥt, naḥṣ, 
breathe heavily, pant, fetch deep
sighs; — INF. naḥṣ, speak harshly
to and turn off.

(ح) naḥṣ, a, INF. naḥṣ, also
— naḥṣ, INF. naḥṣā-t, be
naturally thin; — IV. INF. inḥāṣ,
make thin or still thinner.

صل "nuḥṣāt, pl. of "naḥṣ.

(ح) naḥṣ, INF. nuḥl, nuḥla-t,
present, reward; give the morn-
ing-gift to a wife, secure her
jointure; (m.) take out a bee-
hive; — a, INF. nuḥl, provoke
by abuse, revile; trace a saying
to its author; (also VIII.) arro-
gate another’s verses, commit
plagiarism; — a, INF. nuḥil,
be emaciated by illness, &c.;
— naḥil, a, nahil, INF. nahal,
id.; — II. INF. tanḥil, heat the
room for silk-worms; — IV. INF.
like, like as, as for instance (declinable); about.

nuhás, forbidding evil, ill-omened, disastrous; — nuhús-as-t, evil omen, bad augury; power of hurting; calamity.

nuhás, pl. nahuís, without milk and foal; — nuhás, fatness.

nahuál, leanness, thinness.

nuhwiyy, 8, grammatical, grammatically correct; syntactical; pl. nuhwiyyún, grammarian; pedant.

naha, 1., a., inf. nahy, shake the milk for making butter; push aside, remove, cause to cease; direct the eyes towards (إلى ila); — ii. inf. tanhiya-as-t, push aside, remove, cause to cease; — iv. inf. inha-d, shoot at, pierce; — vii. inf. intihá, devote pains and zeal to (ف для); lean upon; rely upon.

nahy, nihi, naha, pl. anhá, nahíyy, nihi, nahí, earthen milk-vessel for making butter; bag for making butter; — nahíyy, pl. of nahw; — 8, nahiyya-as-t (القور), threatened with calamity.

nahib, loud sobbing and crying; lamentation, bewailing of the dead.

nahís, smoothly carved; cut in stone; emaciated; comb; also 8, nahíta-t, cry, complaint; lamentation; sigh; nature; dysentery.

nahíb, rumbling in the bowels.

nahir, pl. nahiru, nuharás, nahíhr, slaughtered camel; also 8, nahirás, first or last day (or night) of a month.

nähwa-t, nature; manner; custom; narrow path or tract; strip of cloth.

nähís, ill-omened, disastrous, year of famine.

nähid, firm of flesh; fleshless; thin and sharp.
nahēt, groaning (s.).
nahēf, pl. nāhēf, nuḥaf, thin, weak, delicate.
nahīl, lean, thin; (m.) swarm of bees.
nahim, groaning, hawking (s.).
nahī, u, INF. nahū, stride along; walk fast; urge on violently; (also ii.) bid a camel to kneel down by the cry ih īh! (m.) kneel down; (m.) bow; — ii. INF. tanāhī, see l.
nahī, an oblong carpet; — nuḥā, marrow; — x nuḥha-t, inclination of the head, the body; slave; gold dinār; also nihha-t, nuḥha-t, wine.
nuhāha-t, marrow.
nahārib, pl. of nūh-rūb.
nihā, a round hollow piece of wood placed between the axle-tree and the nave of a wheel which has grown too wide; — nahlū, cattle-dealer or slave-trader; — x nihnsa-t, such trade.
nahā', nihā', nuḥā', pl. nuḥu', spinal marrow; brain; — x nuḥāta-t, mucus, phlegm; the white of an egg.
nuḥāt, pl. anfisat-t, boot.
nuḥāda-t, anything sifted; what remains in a sieve; bran.
nuḥāma-t, mucus, phlegm.
nahānim, pl. of nihniq, nuhniq.
naωawira-t, pl. of nih-wor.
nahāb, u, INF. naḥb, pull out; select, choose; separate, sever; bite; — l, u, lie with; — iv. INF. inhāb, have a timorous son; — vii. INF. istinhāb, select, choose; predestinate; give one's vote to; — x. INF. istinρhāb, id.
nahb, selection, choice; the most exquisite part, cream of; also x nuḥba-t, a full draught (especially to one's health); nahb, x naḥba-t, buttocks; nahb, nahab, naḥb, nihab, nihabīb, pl. nuḥuḥ, timorous, cowardly; — x nuḥba-t, nuḥba-t, pl. nuḥab, selected, chosen, selection; anything better, anything choice, the best of, choice phrases, &c.; timorous, cowardly.
nahat, INF. naḥt, pick up with the beak; take out singly; pull out; go to the bottom of a speech.
nahj, INF. nahj, shake the bucket in the water so as to fill it; break wind; dash against the banks, &c. (torrent).
nahj, stream, torrent; its murmuring.
nahor, u, i, INF. nahir, nahir, blow the air noisily from the nose, snort, snore, snuffle; (m.) gNAW at; — nahir, a, INF. nahar, be worn out and ragged; be carious, putrid; be bored through.
nahir, x, old and worn out, ragged; bored through; carious, mouldering; hollow, blown through by the wind; worm-eaten; — x nuhara-t, gust of wind; storm; also nuhara-t, nostril; tip of the nose; muzzle, snout.
nuhurūb, pl. nahūrib, split; cavity; cell of a honey-comb.
nahs, INF. nahσ, pierce, prick; goad, goad on; hurt by words.
nahσ, pricking, piercing (s.);
x nahsa-t, prick, puncture; pleurisy; — nuhsa-t, id.; hole.
nahσ, INF. nahσ, pierce, prick, goad, goad on; drive.
nahe, 8 nahe-t = nahe, 8 nahe-t; — x. ibn nihe-t, bastard.
nahe, INF. nahe, spur, urge on violently; move, shake (a.); hurt, injure, damage; — nahe, a, INF. nahe, grow old
and get worn out underneath (cloth).

(م) nahāṣ, أ, ع, INF. nahāṣ, be emaciated and shrivelled; emaciate and weaken (old age); — nahīṣ, أ, INF. nahāṣ, also VIII. INF. intiḥāṣ, waste away.

(م) nahāṣ, أ, ع, INF. nahāṣ, fall upon suddenly; (also VIII.) blow the nose; — I, INF. nahīṣ, scold, abuse, revile; behave haughtily towards; — VIII. INF. intiḥāṣ, see I.

نَحْي, spinal marrow; also nahf, men.

(م) nahā, أ, ع, INF. nahā, have true affection for, give sincere advice; acknowledge a debt; cut in slaughterings as far as the spinal marrow; (m.) push the dam with the head in suckling; — nahī, أ, INF. nahā, grow full of sap; — V. INF. tanahā, expectorate phlegm or mucus; — VIII. INF. intiḥāṣ, pour down (n.).

(م) nahaf, أ, ع, INF. nahf, breathe through the nose, snort; fetch a deep breath.

(م) nahal, أ, ع, INF. nahal, sift, bolt; filter, strain; choose the best, select; rain, snow; — V. INF. tanahā, VIII. INF. intiḥāl, select, choose the best.

نَاهَل, § pl. nahā, date-palm; palm-tree (ثَنَى ناْحِل, xul naḥal-i, Jesus); young tree, plant; woman’s ornament; wreath of flowers, garland; — § naḥla, stick, staff (of a dervish, &c.).

(م) nahām, أ, ع, INF. nahām, play or sing well; — nahim, أ, INF. nahām, nahām, secrete phlegm or mucus; hawk, blow one’s nose; INF. naḥām, be tired; — II. INF. tanahim, bring forth a secretion of phlegm; — V. INF. tanahīm = naḥim; — § naḥma, beauty; phlegm, mucus.

(م) naḥnaḥ, أ, ع, INF. § make a camel kneel down; remove, put away; (m.) speak through the nose; — II. INF. tanahnaḥ, kneel down.

نَحْوُنَ، pl. nahānīq, low wall round a well.

(م) nahā, أ, ع, INF. nahwa-t, be proud, inflated, vain; boast; pass. id.; praise, glorify; — II. INF. tanhiya-t, fill one with self-confidence and courage, instigate one to risk everything; — VIII. INF. intiḥāṣ, affect a min of proud superiority towards; show courage against, defy, threaten; — X. INF. istiḥāṣ = II.; — § naḥwa-t, high self-confidence, pride, haughtiness; courage, fearlessness; splendour, magnificence, pomp.

نَحَوْر, pl. nahāwira-t, self-confident, self-relying, proud; mean, cowardly.

ناَحِصُ, young mountain-goat.

ناَحِي, timid, timorous.

ناَحِر, snoring (s).§

ناَحِف, calumny, slander.

ناَحُف, blowing the nose (s.).§

ناَحِل, palm-tree; palm-grove; — §.

ناَدَد, أ, ع, INF. nadd, run away, take to flight, escape, run astray; desert; also — II. INF. tandid, make known, talk over publicly; disgrace, dishonour; — III. INF. munadda-t, oppose one in a hostile manner; — IV. INF. indadd, disperse, separate (s); — VI. INF. tandadd, separate and disperse in all directions (n.).

نَادَّ, أ, ع, INF. nadd, put on coals or in the hot ashes; stir up the ashes; feel aversion, loathe.

نآبداً, call, outcry, exclamation; voice, sound; public proclamation; vocative; particle; INF. of (نآبد لى, III.); — § nadāt, inside of a horse’s thigh; — nadda-t, nudda-t, plenty, abundance; also nuda-t, rainbow, halo round sun or moon; — nudda-t, nu-
da'a-t, pl. nadb', stray parts of plants.

naddowa-t, moisture of the ground.

(ناد) nadab, u, inf. nadb, eulogize the dead in a poem, bewail, lament; call up, invite, summon; encourage, incite, instigate; choose one for a particular purpose in preference to others; — nadib, a, inf. nadab, be healed to a scar, be cicatrized; inf. nadab, nudab, nudaba-t, be covered with scars, with scurf; — nadub, inf. nudaba-t, be clever, nimble, and pretty; — VIII. inf. intidib, call up, summon, invite, choose in preference; be easily induced, comply with, grant a request; be skilful, apt.

nadb, lamentation for the dead, elegy; complaint for the dead, elegy; pl. nudab, nudub, clever and nimble; intelligent, noble, liberal, generous, mettled, fleet; — nadab, healing of a wound to a scar; danger, bet for stakes; archery; — nadba-t, pl. nadab, andab, nudub, crust of a healing wound; scar; — nudba-t, elegy in honour of the dead, lamentation; crying and wailing.

(م) nadab, a, inf. nadb, widen, extend; — VIII. inf. intidib, be free of, unincumbered with.

nadbh, nudh, pl. andabh, vast open tract (also 5 nadha-t, nudhiba-t); plenty, affluence.

(ندب) nadabha, inf. nadha, push, thrust, knock; strike against the shore, land (ship); — IV. inf. indab, make the ship to land.

nadh, landing, arrival.

nadaad, dispersed (pl.)

naddaaa', pl. of nadid.

nadar, u, inf. nadr, nudvar, fall or step out one by one, be isolated, single, rare; fall from (speech); put forth leaves.
nal, be dirtied; — v. INF. tanaddul, wipe one's self; cover the head with a cloth or veil.

دل, dirt, mud; — nudul, pl. waiters at table.

(نام) nadim, ا, INF. nadm, nadam, nadama-ت, repent, feel remorse; — II. INF. tandim, exhort to repentance; — III. INF. nidâm, munâdama-ت, keep one company at table or in pleasures; be one's boon companion; — IV. INF. indâm, lead to repentance; — V. INF. tanaddum, repent; — VI. INF. tandûdum, revel, have a drinking-bout.

دم, ingenious, witty; — nadâm, repentance, remorse, contrition.

دمد, pl. of دم nadim.

دمان, pl. of دم nadîm, table-companion, boon-companion; — pl. nudâma, repentant; (m.) who cries out, announces, proclaims; — nudûmân, pl. of دم nadim.

(ند) nadah, INF. nadh, urge on camels, drive them away, bring them to a stand by cries; drive the camels together; (m.) call; — VIII. INF. inâdâh, X. INF. istindâh, be well managed, flourish (business); — V. nadha-t, nudahtu, plenty, great quantity.

(ند) nadd, u, INF. nadâw, call, call out, call upon or to; call together, invite; assemble (m.); be present at an assembly; hold a number of persons, be sufficiently spacious for them; — دد, ا, INF. nandân, be moist, damp, wet; be fresh and green; come from a distance; — II. INF. tandiyâ-t, moisten, wet; expose to the dew; produce plenty of dew; — III. INF. nidâ', munâdât, call upon, invoke, summon; keep company; blab out another's secrets; cry out publicly, proclaim; — IV. INF. indâ', moisten, wet; be liberal; have a fine voice; — v. INF. tanaddî, be covered with dew, be moist; sweat, perspire; show one's self liberal; — VIII. INF. tanadî, call to one another; assemble in consequence of a summons or invitation; sit together and converse; — VIII. INF. intiddâ', assembly (n.) sit together; — V. nadwa-t, assembly; court; — nudwa-t, watering-place for camels; — nudwa-ti, moisture.

نورب, healing of a wound, scarring.

دا, pl. andâ', andiya-t, moisture, dampness; dew; rain; fresh food; fat; liberality; rich gift, largesse, bounty; reach of hearing; space of time; end, limit; — nadd, v. see (ند); — nadd (ند), %, moist, wet; fresh and green; liberal; — nadiyya, pl. andiya-t, moist, fresh, juicy; liberal; calling aloud; assembly, company; — naddu', nadd; — V. nadiya-t, moist ground.

ندان, juicy.

ندوب, scarred, cicatrized; covered with a crust or scurf.

ندید, pl. nudadda', f. % pl. naddi'd, equal; rival.

ندید, carded.

نددم, pl. naddama-t, naddu'mân, nadda, boon companion, sharer in another's pleasures; confidant; courtier; court jester.

ندی, placed at the fire, in the hot ashes; redness of the clouds; rainbow.

ندز, u, INF. nazzâr, make water. 

ندرا, nazzara-t, nizzarât, admonition, warning, threat; fright.

ندال, pl. of دلال naqil, naqil, run fast.

ندار, v, i, INF. nazar, nazar, make a vow, devote one's son to the service of God; doom to death, place in front in a com-
bat; warn, threaten; — nasir, A, INF. nasar, see the danger, see through the intentions of an enemy and be on one's guard; — II. INF. tanasir, make a vow to, profess before, profess a belief; — IV. INF. inazir, warn, call attention to the consequences; predict; threaten; preach the true belief, sermon on morals; — VI. INF. tanazir, warn one another, bid one another to be on one's guard; — VIII. INF. inazir, impose a vow upon one's self.

nasr, pl. nusrur, nusrur, vow; anything consecrated to God; pious gift; present to superiors; a mulet for wounds; — nasr, nusr, nusrur, دیلی nusr, warning, admonition, threat; — nusrur, nusr, fear, fright; also — نیازر, pl. of نیازر

نازیر (ب) nazar, INF. nazir; break forth, flow, run; — V. INF. tanazir, fall in drops.

نازیل nazil, INF. nazila-t, nazil-а, be vile, mean, despised, reprobate.

نابل nabl, pl. anzel, nusul, mean, vile, abject, despised.

نابل nuzlad, pl. of دیلی nuzla.

نابل nuzul, pl. of لی nazil, and لی nazil; — nuzula-t, INF. of (ب) nuzir.

نازیش, spittle; INF. of (ب) nazer.

نازیر, pl. nusrur, nazar, consecrated to God; Nazarite; warmer; prophet, apostle, preacher; warning, threat; frightened; naked, stripped; — nazira-t, thing or person consecrated to God; foremost line of battle, forlorn hope.

نازیل nazil, pl. nuzlad, nuzil, vile, despised, abject.

مداخل, cheat-player, &c.

نابید nabi = نبرید nabij

نیجیس, narzis, narzis, narcissus, daffodil.

نیزد, game at chess, or at draughts; game at dice; sack of palm-leaves for dates.
sperm; what falls from the sieve; chaff.

Ej nisāh, pl. of nisāḥī, retired from the world, &c.; — E nisāḥa-b, & nisāḥiya-t, spotless purity, chastity, honesty; healthy situation and pleasantness of a country; recreation; inf. of (E).

(E) nasāb, I, inf. nasāb, nusāb, nusāb, bellow, low.

Ej nasāb, nickname, mock-name.

(E) nasāj, U, inf. nasāj, dance.

(E) nasāj, A, I, inf. nasāj, nearly exhaust a well; be nearly exhausted; have the wells far distant or almost exhausted; pass. be far from home, depart and disappear; — A, I, inf. nasāj, nusāj, be distant; — II. inf. tanāsāj, drive from house and home, compel to emigrate; — IV. inf. ināsāj = II.; nearly exhaust a well; — VIII. inf. intisās, leave house and home, emigrate, live in exile; be far distant.

(E) nasār, U, inf. nasār, importune with requests or questions; command; urge to haste; make little of, disdain; find little; be swift, nimble; be excited; — nasār, inf. nasār, nasār, nusār, nusārā-t, nusāra-t, be little, paltry, insignificant, of small value; — II. inf. tanāsār = IV.; — IV. inf. ināsār, make small; — V. inf. tanāsār, grow little, small.

Ej nasār, pl. nisār, little, paltry, insignificant, of small value; tasteless, insipid; nasār-an, slowly, late; — nusār, spectre, phantom; — Ej (o) an nusār-in, face to face; — E nisārā-t, poor in milk, unprolific.

Ej nasāt, I, inf. nasāt, take away, snatch from the place, tear off, pull out; draw up (the bucket); draw wide (the bow); rob one of his clothes, strip; (m.) deprive, deprive of office, cashier; (m.) spoil; — inf. nisāt, nusāt-a-t, nusāt, long for one’s people, be home-sick; inf. nusāt, recede, desist, draw off; be restive; — nasāt, A, inf. nasāt, be bald on the temples; — III. inf. nisāt, munāsāt-a-t, begin a quarrel with, dispute, have a law-suit against; try to tear from, dispute a thing, pull out; be in agony, in a death-struggle, long for one’s home and people; — IV. inf. ināsāt, take from the place; — VI. inf. tanāsāt, quarrel with one another; take the cup out of one another’s hand; — VIII. take from the place, pull out; be taken away, pulled out; (m.) get spoiled; abstain, be unwilling to (E an).

Ej nasāt, taking away, pulling out (E); death-struggle, agony; deposition, degradation; — nasāt, baldness about the temples; — E nasāt-a-t, nasāt-a-t, bawl spot about the temples; — nasāt-a-t, mountain-path; pl. of Ej nisāt, drawing the bow, shooting.

(E) nasag, A, I, inf. nasag, sting by words, revile, abuse; slander; stir up discord; urge to evil; — E nasag-t, pl. nasagāt, inciting to do evil; mischief.

(E) nasaf, I, U, inf. nasaf, exhaust a well entirely; be entirely exhausted; pass, lose a great deal of blood; — I, inf. nasaf, grow weak from loss of blood; pass. lose one’s clear senses, get intoxicated; pass. have exhausted one’s arguments and give over disputing; — nasaf, A, inf. nasaf, be exhausted, fail; — nasaf, be entirely exhausted; — IV. inf. ināsaf, be drunk; also — X. inf. intisaf, exhaust one’s tears.

Ej nasaf, nasaf, nuṣaf, hemorrhage, loss of blood; — nuṣaf, exhaustion of water; — nasaf, weakened by loss of blood; — nuṣaf, veins no longer bleeding; — E nuṣaft, pl. nuṣaf, a few drops.

(E) nasaq, U, I, inf. nasaq, nusāq,
also *nasiq*, **i.**, **inf.** *nasaq*, be swift and get the lead of others (horse); cover the mare; — *nasaq*, **i.**, *nasiq, a.**, **inf.** *naseq, nasaq, nusiq*, get easily angry and pacified again; — *nasiq, a.**, **inf.** *nasaq*, be brimful; — **iii. inf.** *nusiq, munusaqa-t*, scold in anger, abuse; be closely related; — **iv. inf.** *insaq*, urge the horse to haste, so as to overtake the others; make the stallion to cover; laugh immoderately; — **vi. inf.** *tansaq*, be angry with one another; abuse each other in anger.

*J* *nasaq*, swiftness, fleetness; capriciousness, fickleness; levity; — *nasaq, near*; — *nasiq, 8*, easily provoked and pacified; swift, fleet; full of levity, frivolous.

(L) *nasak*, **u.**, **inf.** *nask*, pierce with a spear; hurt with words; rebuke unjustly.

(2) *nasaq, 1.**, **inf.** *nusul, marusil*, ascend, alight; make a halt; put up; take quarters, live, dwell; come down; abate; come upon, hit; get a cold; — *nasil, a. inf. nasal*, grow, thrive; have cold or rheum; — **ii. inf.** *tansil* (also **iv.**), bid to alight and invite to put up; grant hospitality; (also **iv.**) send down his word by a prophet (God); let down, take down, lower, abate (a.); depose; insert, put in; — **iii. inf.** *nusil, munusila-t*, mount from a camel upon a horse to fight; descend for combat; — **iv. inf.** *insil, munusal*, let down from above; carry down; take down; bid to descend; see **ii.**; — **v. inf.** *tanasul*, come slowly down; descend; resign, tender one's resignation; renounce a claim; have a cold, a rheum; be put in, inserted; — **vi. inf.** *tansul*, show one's self obliging, conciliatory, yielding, descending; alight to fight one another; resign; — **x. inf.** *istinssel*, invite one to alight, give one a lodging; demand the payment of a debt; beseech; force to leave; pass. be deposed, degraded.

*J* *nusil*, place where one halts or alights; station; relay; — *nisl*, alighting (s.); cold, rheum; also *nusil*, close, narrow; *nasil, 8*, *nasila-t*, hard, impenetrable for the rain (ground); place where one frequently alights; — *nusul*, human sperm; also *nusul, nasal*, pl. *ansul*, food and other requisites for the reception and entertainment of a guest; bread and provisions in abundance, provender; *nusul, nasul*, place of hospitable reception; *nusul, pl. of J* *nasil*: — *nasal*, rain; gain; — *nasla-t*, alighting, putting up (s.); also *nuula-t*, pl. *nuulat*, cold, rheum; — *nasulat, nasulat*, good arrangements and provisions.

(M) *nusum, i.**, **inf.** *nasm*, bite severely.

(y) *nasnas, inf. 8*, shake, nod.

(y) *nasah, inf. nazh, nasahon*, drive the camels far from the water; keep aloof from evil; — *i*, also *nasuh, inf. nasoha-t, nasahiyat*, be far from water, a morass or the sea; be free from unhealthiness of climate; — *nasuh, inf. nasoha-t, nasahiyat*, keep aloof from anything impure, from weakness or sin; also — *nasih, be pleasant and healthy; — ii. inf. *tansih*, keep from, liberate or exempt from anything contaminating; loose one's heart from anything earthly; distract from; — **v. inf.** *tanansuh*, be far from water or pasture grounds; be free from anything impure; loose one's self from earthly things; take a pleasure - walk in a pleasant country, in gardens, in the green fields; divert and recreate one's
self; — X. INF. istinash, clean
one's self from contamination
by excrement, &c.

ناش, nash, free from any weak-
ness, sin, or passion; — nash,
nasih, §, far from water, mor-
rasses, or pasture grounds;
pleasant and wholesome; §
nashta-t, &c., such a country;
— § nashta-t, distance; plea-
santness and healthiness of a
country; diversion, recreation
in the open air, pleasure-walk;
opportunity.

نها, pl. of نش, nasih, retired
from the world, &c.

ناص, U, INF. nasw, nasl, nu-
wwe, nasawwun, assail, attack;
skip about; resist, be averse to;
boil (n.); — INF. nisla, cover
the female; — INF. nasawwan, depart,
escape; — II. INF. tanziya-t,
assail, attack; = IV; — IV. INF.
inads, make to leap upon, to
assail, to cover; — V. INF. tanzi,
assail; — § naswa-t, assault.

ناشان, nasawun, assault, attack;
violence.

ناش, exhausted; distant, far;

ناصر, poor in milk; not pro-
lific; — §.

ناسي, pl. of ناس, nas.

ناصر, alighting; descending,
putting up; arrival; befalling
(of calamities); cold, rheum,
apoplexy; abdication.

ناسيٰ, nasiiya, — § nasiiyya-t,
deep dish; cloud.

ناز, nas, far distant.

ناصر, little, paltry, insignificant.

نازي, nimble, agile, brisk;
cheerful; fickle; — §.

نازي, strange; stranger; — §
nazit'a-t, pl. naziti't, excellent, fit
for exportation.

نازيف, weakened by loss of
blood; dried up with thirst;
hemorrhage.

نازل, stranger, who arrives,
alights, puts up; guest.
descent, origin, race, kindred; — nisba-t, reference, relation, proportionality; noun of relation in ی; logarithm; — nasaba-t, proportion; — ی nisbatiya-t, relative; — ی nasabiyati, related by blood; kindred (adj.); referring to one's origin or descent.

متعلقین nasta'liq, character between nashiy and tā'liq (m.).
(nasaj, I, U, INF. nasej, weave; invent a tissue of lies, compose artificial speeches; make verses; twist, entwine; furrow the water, the sand, &c.

نخ nasy, weaving (s.); texture, web; basket-work; — nassaj, pl. prayer-carpets.

ناسب nasa'ib, INF. nasab, nisba-t, quote the pedigree of a person; ask one after his paternal descent; trace back to a certain ancestor, range into a family; ascribe, refer to; approach with; — INF. nasab, nasib, manseaba-t, celebrate by a poem, make verses on a beloved person; — III. INF. mundasaba-t, belong to the same family, be related to; be similar, resemble; be proportional, analogous, fitting, convenient, compatible; — IV. INF. inasb, blow violently, raise dust; — V. INF. tannasub, claim relationship with (الا ila); — VI. INF. tanseb, be related to one another; be analogous, proportional, fit one another, agree well; — VIII. INF. istinsab, claim a certain descent or relationship; be called after; pass as a member of a family; be ascribed; — X. INF. istinsb, trace one's origin to; ask for one's pedigree; find fit, convenient.

ناسب nasab, pl. anasb, origin, genealogy, pedigree, family; — و و و nasab wa nasab, descent and personal merit; — ی nisba-t, nusba-t,
لْس

ناسع، pass. of the previous; tear (n.); got untwisted; burst by the pus; — VIII. INF. intiādār, break open again (n.); — X. INF. istinard, resemble an eagle or vulture; be taken for an eagle, grow like a bird of prey.

نَعْر، pl. انْعِرِ، نعَرٌ، eagle, vulture; du. انْنَعَرِانْ، the constellations of the eagle (الْنَّفْس الْمُقَدِّسَة) and lyre (الْرَّوْق انْنِعَرِ الأَنْثِيَة) ; pl. نعْرِ، muscle in a horse's hoof; — نعْرِيْة، particle of wood, splinter; strip of skin or flesh; envy; نعْرَيْة، water; Jericho rose.

نَسْرِ، wild rose; Jericho rose.

ناسَق، INF. نَسَقَا، wring out or shake off clothes or gowns.

نَقوُس، Nestorius; — نَقوُسْيَة، pl. نَقوُسْيَة‌تَ، Nestorian; — نَقوُسْيَة‌يَا، نَقوُسْيَة‌يَا، sect of the Nestorians.

نَسَقُ، INF. نَسَقٌ، نُسِقَ، loose and rickety (tooth); have such teeth; travel; — INF. نَسِقَ، be long; — VIII. INF. نَسِقَ، disperse on the pasture-ground.

نصْ، pl. نَصْ، نَصَا، نُصُ، انْصِ، انْصُ، broad twisted strap to fasten the load on the camel's saddle; north wind; — نَصِيْة‌تَ، north wind.

نَسَق، INF. نَسَقَا، urge on, prick, goad; hurt by words; slander; brush with feathers; be rickety; tattoo the skin; water; — IX. INF. تَنَسَقَ، be rickety; — IX. INF. تَنَسَقَ، put forth fresh shoots; — VIII. INF. تَنْسِقَ، beat with the fore-foot towards the chest to chase away the flies.

نَسَقُ، flowing sap of fresh shoots of newly-pruned trees.

نَسَقَ، I, INF. نَسَقَ (also VIII.); destroy, pull down a building to its foundations; (also VIII.) pull out by the root; break (a.) into small pieces; scatter to dust; winnow; INF. نَسَق، نَسَقِب، bite; (m.) clip a horse's hoof; (m.) draw to one's self, refer everything to one's self; also — II. INF. تَنَسَقَ، winnow corn; — V. INF. تَنَسَقَ، pass. of the previous; — VI. INF. تَنَسَقَ، impart secrets to one another; — VIII. INF. تَنَسَقَ، see I.; pass. change, alter (n.); (m.) be clipped; — نَتَنَسَقَ، cut with the clipping iron; also نَفْسَتَ، نَفْسَتَ، نَفْسَتَ، a kind of pumice-stone.

ناسْفَان، full to overflowing.

نَسَق، beautiful order, good arrangement, fine style; well-ordered speech; fine set of teeth, of pearls, of trees, &c.; succession, rank; manner, method; — نُسَقَ (فَ Quant. an-), Orion, the twins.

نَسَقَ، U. I, INF. نَسَقُ، نِسْكِ، نَسْكَ، نَسْكُ، نَسْكَة‌تَ، نَسْكَة‌تَ، نَسْكَة‌يَا، نَسْكَة‌يَا, lead a life devoted to God, practise virtue and piety; become a hermit; U. INF. نَسَقَ, give one's self up to virtue; sacrifice to God; wash clothes; — نَسَقُ، INF. نَسَقَة‌تَا، lead a life devoted to God; — V. INF. تَنَسَقَت، id.

نَسَقَ، N. I, INF. نَسَقُ، نِسْكِ، نَسْكَ، نَسْكُ، نَسْكَة‌تَ، نَسْكَة‌تَ، N. I, INF. نَسَقَة‌تَا، a pious life; life as a hermit; — نُسَقُ، N. I, INF. نَسَقَة‌تَا, sacrifice.

نَسَل، U. I, INF. نَسَلُ، N. I, INF. نَسَلُ، نَسَلِ، N. I, INF. نَسَلُ, beget, bear; moult, lose feathers or hair; pluck out; INF. نَسَلَ، fall off; drop; slip from the shoulders; fall in rags; (m.) unsew; — I, INF. نَسَلُ، نَسَلُ، نَسَلُ، run fast; — II. INF.
tansil, fall in rags; get unsewn; — IV. INF. insil, beget, bear; fall out; throw off the slough; — VI. INF. tansil, descend from one another in an unbroken succession; multiply by continuous generation.

نسل nassil, pl. ansil, progeny, descent; race, family; offspring, child, grandson, nephew; — ي nasiyy, referring to progeny, descent, race.

ناسم, I, INF. nasm, nasim, nasamán, (also II.) blow gently; (also II.) spread (odour); ي, INF. nasama-t, exude water; ي, INF. nasm, beat with the foot or hoof; — nasim, I, INF. nasam, deteriorate, turn offensive to the smell; — II. INF. tansim, see I.; vivify, call into life; begin; — III. INF. munásama-t, perceive by the smell, smell at, get a scent; stand close by one and tell him secretly; — V. INF. tanassum, live and breathe; smell, blow and be fragrant; inquire.

نسم nasam, pl. ansám, gentle breeze; breath, vital spirits; — ي nasama-t, breathing, respiration, breath of life; pl. nasam, nasamát, breathing being; souls, men; slave.

ناسد nasad, nisad, pl. nasadís, large ape, orang-outang, chimpanzee; one-armed and one-legged wood-demon; ن vasd-ع nasadun, quick night-march towards water.

نسد nasd, INF. ي, urge on the camels; fly swiftly; be weak; blow cold.

نَسْوَنْ نُسْوَنَ, women; — nasawán, du. of ن nasan, nasa; — ي niswáníyy, feminine, womanly; effeminate.

نوس nusil, dryness, INF. of (ن س).
pl. nasī‘is, slander, mischief caused by it.

نيف nasīf, secret; — ٨ nasīfa-t, pl. niṣaf, nisaf, nisāf, a kind of pumice-stone.

نيب nasīg, in beautiful order, well-connected (speech).

نيبلا nasīk, gold, silver; ٨ nasīka-t, lump or ingot of such; — ٨ nasīka-t, pl. niṣuk, nasī‘ik, sacrifice.

نيسب nasīl, feathers or hair, &c.; fallen off; also ٨ nasīla-t, honey; — ٨ nasīla-t, progeny; wick; rag.

نيسوم nasīm (f.), pl. niṣam, gentle breeze, zephyr, fragrant air; breath, breathing (s.).

نيسي nasī‘, delayed, put off; delay; sale on credit; sacred month put off; leap-year; — ٨ nasī‘a-t, delay; credit.

ناش (٨) nasī‘, ٨. inf. nasīs, dry up, be dried up; (m.) imbibe, absorb; (m.) ooze; boil, bubble; hiss; — ٨, inf. nasī‘, drive (slowly); mix; — ٨. inf. intissā‘, be long.

ناش nasī‘, a weight (20 drachms); absorption; oozing (s.); — nasī‘, high cloud; pl. nasī‘a, young camel.

ناش (٨) nasā‘, inf. nas‘, nisū‘, nasā‘, nasā‘a-t, grow, grow up, be brought up; originate, exist, live; inf. nas‘, nasā‘, nisū‘, rise, hover high; create; — nas‘, inf. nasā‘a-t, originate, exist, grow, grow up; — ٨. inf. tanissā‘a-t, cause to grow, bring up, rear, educate; — ٨. inf. insā‘, create, call forth, produce; bring up; raise the cloud; devise, invent, compose verses, letters, speeches, &c., edit a newspaper; begin; — ٨. inf. tanissā‘, rise and set to work; — ٨. inf. intissā‘, grow, grow up; — ٨. inf. istissā‘, perceive by the smell; follow up news.

ناش nasā‘, pl. of nas‘ and nasā’; — nasā‘, nasā, nasā‘, pleasant smell; starch; — nasā‘, growth, creation; — ٨ nasā-t, pl. nasā-an, little tree; — nas‘a-t, creation; creature; origin; growth; also nasā‘a-t, inf. of (نام) nasā‘.

ناش nasā‘, fashioner of arrows; — nasūs, ٨, arrow; — ٨ nasūsā-t, pl. archers.

ناش nasī‘, what springs up, shows itself, grows; creature; du. nasī‘ān, this world and the world to come.

ناش nasī‘, dir, nasī‘, sal ammoniac.

ناش nasī‘a-t, sawing; — nusā‘a-t, saw-dust.

ناش nasā‘staj, nasā‘sta-t, starch.

ناش nasā‘, ٨ nasāsā-t, absorbing water and devoid of vegetation.

ناش nasā‘, persons of the same age; equal flocks; also nisā‘, pl. nuṣūs, high mass of clouds.

ناش nasā‘, briskness, vivacity, exulting joy, fiery bravery; — nisī‘, ٨. nasī‘a, pl. of nasī‘.

ناش nasā‘, drying up (adj.); easily dried up; ٨ ال ر waraq nasāsī‘, blotting-paper; — ٨ nuṣā‘a-t, milk-froth; water in the hold of a ship.

ناش nasā‘qa, game caught in a noose.

ناش nasā‘al, who snatch away quickly, robs; juggler.

ناش nasā‘an, nasā‘an.

ناش nasā‘, pl. of nasā‘a.

ناش nasā‘iyya-t, dish prepared with starch.

ناش nasā‘iy, maker of starch.

ناش nasīb, ٨. inf. nasīb, nisā‘a-t, nisīb, adhere firmly, be fastened to, stick in; be imposed as indispensable; spout or gush forth; — ٨. inf. tanīb, fasten one thing firmly to another, insert, entwine, entangle one in a matter and leave him in the
lurch; —iv. Inf. inšāb, fix in; —
VIII. Inf. inšāb, adhere to, be
fixed to, be entangled.

nasab, § nasabāt, fortune, wealth; a
tree; — § nusba-t, adhering firmly (a.); who clings
firmly to; wolf.

naśar, lancet (Pers.).

našaj, i, Inf. našaj, sob or
cry in a subdued manner; cry
out repeatedly; quack; trill;
bubble.

našaj, pl. ansāj, aqueduct;
canal.

našāb, Inf. našāh, nuṣūh,
drink; water the horses; (m.)
deteriorate, putrefy (n.).

nuṣād, pl. drunkards.

našād, v, Inf. našād, nišād-t,
nišād, seek anything lost; in-
dicate where anything lost is
to be found; know well; —III;
—III. Inf. nišād, munšada-t,
conjure by the name of God;
demand one to swear in the
name of God; —IV. Inf. inšād,
inform one where anything lost
is to be found; cause to find
again; recite verses; conjure
by the name of God; praise,
glorify; —VI. Inf. tanšūd,
recite verses to one another;
praise or lampoon one another
in verses; ask one to recite
verses; —§ nišād-t, tone, voice;
verses to be recited; see above.

našār, v, Inf. našār, spread out,
unfold or unravel, exhibit; spread
or hang up linen in the sun; —
v, i, spread about, make pub-
licly known, communicate, propa-
gate; separate, disperse; be
scattered; put forth leaves;
grass to sprout forth; blow; cut
or carve wood; saw; Inf. našār,
nusīr, raise the dead, revive;
be revived, rise from the dead,
live; — nasīr, a, Inf. nasīr,
have the mangle; —II. Inf.
tanšīr, spread out, unfold; open
a book; saw through; avert evil
by an amulet; —IV. Inf. inšār,
raise the dead; —V. Inf. ta-
nasūr, be spread out; —VIII.
Inf. inšār, id.; be propagated;
be scattered, separate, disperse
(n.); be published; be erect
(penis); —x. Inf. istinšār, seek
news.

našr, spreading, publishing
(s.); sawing (s.); life, resurrection;
first germination of a plant;
fragrance, odour, scent, smell;
nusīr, nuṣūr, pl. of nuṣr;
nasīr, — nasūr, anything dis-
persed or scattered; —§ našra-t,
publication, proclamation, edit,
order; — našra-t, amulet, spell
against illness or madness; —v
nuṣīrīyy, magic, endowed with
magic power.

našā, v, Inf. našā, nuṣās, situ-
atuated or placed on high;
raise high; rise from a place;
be agitated, excited; Inf. nuṣūs,
be refractory towards a hus-
bond; treat a wife brutally;
be froward; —IV. Inf. inšās,
take from the place, lift up;
gather and pile up the bones
of the dead.

našā, pl. nuṣūs, also našā, pl.
nišās, ansās, high place; high
rank.

našā, v, i, Inf. nuṣūs, be
high and cumulous (clouds); be
long, protrude; be excited, agi-
tated; be scared up, chased
away; pierce; pull out, take
out, bring out; be froward,
refractory; —IV. Inf. inšās,
scarce up, chase away; —VIII.
Inf. istinšās, uproot a tree.

nuṣūs, pl. of nuṣās.

našāt, i, Inf. našīt, go out of,
leave a place; drive from place
to place; v, make a knot in a
rope or tie it by a knot when
broken; v, i, bite (snake); —
nasīt, a, Inf. nasīt, be brisk,
lively, in high spirits, joyful; be
fresh, nimble, vigorous, enter-
prising, set cheerfully to work; — II. INF. tanášif, make brisk and joyous; invigorate, encourage, render willing; — IV. INF. intisáf = II.; loose a knot in a rope, loose; bite; snatch from; fasten, tie up; — V. INF. tanasuresf, be very lively, brisk, and cheerful; grow nimble, agile, bold, enterprising; be invigorated, encouraged; set to work zealously; speed along briskly; — VIII. INF. intisáf, stretch a rope until it breaks; take booty on the way, carry off cattle; — X. INF. istinísáf, deem brisk and bold; be wrinkled, shrivelled.

ناشف, change of place; — nasif, brisk, nimble, lively, agile, enterprising, vigorous and brave.

ناصق, U. INF. nasq, take quickly away, snatch from; INF. nusq, spring forth from the ground, sprout.

ناصخ, INF. nasq, sob, hic-cough, emit a death-rattle; INF. nusq, recover from a dangerous illness; (also IV.) administer medicine by the mouth or nose; prompt a speech to, put a speech into one's mouth; INF. nasq, nusq, take away forcibly, pull out; — IV. INF. intisáq, see I.; — VIII. INF. intisáq, take away, pull out, strike off; snuff a medicine.

ناصق, INF. nasq, flow; drink out of the hand; administer a medicine; (also IV.) sob, hic-cough; — IV. INF. intiság, deviate; see I.

ناصق, pl. of nasq, ag. of the previous.

ناصق, U. INF. nasq, depart, disappear, set; also — nasf, A. INF. nasf, absorb or imbibe water, sweat, &c.; be absorbed, imbibe, disappear in the ground; be dried, dry up (n.); — II. INF. tanášif, cause water, &c. to be absorbed by a sponge, cloth, &c.; wipe; dry (a.); be dry; — IV. INF. intisáf = II.; make drink the froth of fresh milk; — V. INF. tanasuresf, absorb, imbibe; be wiped; be dry; — VIII. INF. intisáf, drink off the froth of fresh milk.

ناشف, & nasifa-t, ground which absorbs water; — nasfa-t, piece of cloth to absorb water; — nasfa-t, nišfa-t, nusfa-t, nasafa-t, pl. nasaf, nišf, nišaf, nusaf, nišaf, a black pumice-stone to rub the dirty feet with; — nišfa-t, nusfa-t, small remainder in a kettle; — nusfa-t, froth of fresh milk.

ناصق, A. INF. nasq, snuff up, inhale; take a pinch; perceive by the smell, smell (a.); be caught in a noose; — II. INF. tanášiq, cause to sniff in, to inhale, to smell; — IV. INF. intiság, id.; catch in a noose; — VIII. INF. intisáq, be sniffed up, inhaled; — X. INF. istiníság, sniff up, inhale.

ناسف, scent, smell, odour; — nasq, who gets entangled in a matter; — nišq, nišqa-t, nusqa-t, pinch of snuff; — nusqa-t, noose.

ناصق, U. INF. nasq, pull quickly out, draw to one's self; lift up; (m.) juggle, trick by sleight of hand; — I, U, (also VIII.) snatch meat out of the kettle with the hand; INF. nusil, have but little flesh; — II. INF. tanášil, give one a breakfast or luncheon; — VIII. INF. intisál, see I.

ناصيب, A. INF. nasam, be covered with black and white spots or dots; — II. INF. tanášim, rot, putrefy (n.). begin; undertake anything bad; — V. INF. tanasuresm, begin; try to attain to knowledge.

ناصي, spotted.

نانص، nimble and skilful; void of vegetation.
nasās, INF. 8, boil, bubble; pull off a dress; skin quickly; swallow quickly; push and put into quick motion; drive, chase away; — II. INF. tanāsnaś, improve (in health), begin to recover; — 8 nišnaś-t = همءة sināsā-t, nature, natural disposition, &c.; — 8 nasnasāyy, nimble and skilful.

(Nasā, v., also نصي, INF. nasā, A, INF. nasāwa-t, nišāwa-t, nušāwa-t, smell (a.), have a scent of; have knowledge, information of; do a thing repeatedly; also INF. nasw and — nasā, A, INF. nasā-n, be giddy from wine, be slightly intoxicated; — II. INF. tanāsāyya-t, starch the linen; — V. INF. tanasā (also VIII. and X.), smell (a.), distinguish by the smell; (also VIII.) be slightly intoxicated, be tipsy; — VIII. INF. inīsā, X. INF. istinā, see v.

Nasā, pl. of ناص, young man, girl; — nasū, nasū, growth; thriving, prospering (a.); creation; INF. of (ناشک); — 8 nišāwa-t, smell, scent, perfume; also nišāwa-t, nušāwa-t, slight intoxication, tipsiness; merry mood produced by some stimulant; giddiness.

Nasāwān, pl. of nasāwā, intoxicated; giddy from watching.

Nasāūr, pl. nasūr, nasūr, chasing clouds and bringing rain; — nušārū, resurrection.

Nasūs, refractoriness of a wife; brutal treatment on the part of a husband; violation of matrimonial duties.

Nasūs = لصصy, INF. nasūs; — 8. Nasūs, breathing heavily; also nasūsī, medicine administered by the mouth or nose.

Nasūsūt, anything dry, especially dry fruit for a dessert.

Nasūq, medicine to be smelled at or snuffed; snuff.

Nasi, v. see (نشر); — nasī = nasī, first news; slightly intoxicated, half drunk.

Nasīyy, subdue crying.

Nasīd, 8 nasīda-t, alternately recited verses; song, hymn; raising of the voice.

Nasīr, apron, belt.

Nasīs, boiling, bubbling (a.).

Nasīs, erect.

Nasīf, pl. niṣīd, nasīta, nimble, brisk, cheerful; enterprising, well disposed, ready for; bold, brave; — 8 nasīta-t, bootie made on the way.

Nasīf, easily drying up.

Nasīt, cloud on the point of forming itself; — 8 nasīta-t, stone bottom of a cistern; anything beginning to grow, germ; origin, birth.

Nasīs, pl. nuṣūs, (holy) text, its tenor; Koran; tradition; ordinance of law, decision of a legal authority, sanction; (m.) dictation, wording of a letter; term (of puberty); — 8 nusṣa-t, female sparrow; — nusṣa-t, forelock of a woman; a way of dressing the hair.
and admonish sincerely; mend, darn; inf. nāṣab, nusād, be pure, unmixed; be of a pure and sincere mind; be faithful; (m.) grow corpulent, fat; inf. nusād, be correct, in conformity with truth; inf. nush, nushā, drink their fill (camels); water well; — ii. inf. tanṣū (m.) fatten, batten; — iii. inf. munāṣāha-t, advise and admonish as a sincere friend; — iv. inf. inṣāh, let the camels drink their fill; show one's self as a faithful friend and sincere adviser; — viii. inf. inṭīṣāh, accept advice or admonition from a sincere friend; — x. inf. istiṇṣāh, ask for advice, consult; (m.) find fat.

nusād, sincere advice; pl. of nīṣād; — nusād, pl. of nisād, let the camels drink their fill; show one's self as a faithful friend and sincere adviser.

nusād, pl. of nisād, sincere advice; pl. of nisād.

nasaf, v, inf. nasf, nusur, help, assist; grant victory; rescue, save; water abundantly; conduct water into a river (tributary); — ii. inf. tanṣir, make one a Christian; — v. inf. tanqaṣur, be anxious to help one, to assist him; become a Christian; — vi. inf. tanqāṣur, assist one another; conclude a defensive alliance; — viii. inf. inṭīṣār, gain victory and power over, triumph over (عَلَى); — x. inf. inṭiqār, ask for help; conquer, vanquish.

nasaf, s ṣ nusaf-t, help, assistance; victory, triumph; nasaf, helper; gift, present; — nasar, pl. helpers; — s nusaf-t, support, victory.

nasard, pl. of sasir, nasir.

nasf, f, s, pl. nasfara, Christian; — s nasfrāniyy, s, Christian (adj.); Christ; — a nasfraniyya-t, Christianity.

nasfran, inf, s, make one a Christian; — ii. inf. tanqarun, become a Christian.

nasfr, s, victorius.

nasaf, u, inf. nasf, come to the middle of a thing; take the half of; divide into two equal parts, halve; be in the middle of; inf. nasf, nasafa-t, nasafa-l, take half of one's property; divide equitably, be just and equitable; — i, u, inf. nasf, nasaf, nisaf, nasafa-t, nasafa-l, nasafān, nasafān, serve one, be one's servant (acc.); — ii. inf. tanṣir, come to the middle; halve; divide justly; be just and equitable; — iii. inf. munāṣāha-t, divide with another by halves; act justly and equitably towards; — iv. inf. inṭiqār, take half of; divide or act justly; be just and equitable; stand in the middle; serve one; — v. inf. tanqaṣur, be divided into two equal parts, or equitably; be in the middle; ask services from (acc.); submit to; be veiled; — vi. inf. tanqāṣur, act justly towards one another; — viii. inf. inṭiqār, be or stand in the middle; keep the golden mean; act justly and equitably; claim one's right from another, right one's self; cover one's self with a veil or head-band.

nisf, pl. ansaf, middle, half; half a denar; justice, equity; of medium height; middle-aged; nisf-t, in the midst; — nasaf, s nasafa-t, justice, equity; pl. -ān, ansaf, f, s,
pl. angúf, nysuf, nysf, middle-aged; nysaf, pl. of nysf, servant.

nasfón, f. of nasf, half full; — nasfón, inf. of (nasf).

(filename) nasil, a, u, inf. nysul, get lost, fade, waste away; clear away; leave; recover from a fever; lose its effect; escape; fall off (nail, hoof, &c.); — u, inf. come out of the head (arrow); be well fixed to the head; fix well an arrow; — ii. inf. tansul, take the head from an arrow; put a head to an arrow or spear; — iii. inf. munsala-t, fight with pointed weapons; — iv. inf. insul=ii.; take out, pull out; — v. inf. tan- nysul, be acquitted, justify one’s self; recover; free one; also — x. inf. istinsul, take out, pull out.

nasil, pl. nisal, nysul, anśul, head of an arrow or spear, point of a sword, lance, or knife; also 5 nasla-t, crown of the head, head; — 5 nasla-t, and—

nasilón, head of an arrow or spear; blade of a knife or sword.

nasarna-t, idol.

(nasmons, inf. 5, shake; move the knees in order to get up.

(nasdag, u, inf. nasyo (also iii. and iv.); seize by the fore-lock and draw towards one’s self; (also iii.) abut; uncover; — iii. inf. nisá, munsát, see 1.; — iv. inf. nisá, see 1.; produce an abundance of thistles; — v. inf. tanasá, abut, adjoin, be connected; — vii. inf. intiá, hang down long (hair); be far-stretching and high; select, choose.

nasbih, faithful, true, sincere; well sown; — nasbih, wesp (m.).

nasur, helper; — nysur, help.

nyá, purity of colour; clearness.

nasíyya, 5, a white thistle; — 5 nasíyya-t, pl. nasíyya, anáfi, the most exquisite, the best part of.

nysib, pl. anábi, anábi; share, lot, portion; luck, fortune, destiny; winning lot; outspread net; — 5 nasiba-t, pl. nysibab, what is raised as a signal; stones round a well.

nasibin, Nisibis.

nasib, pl. nusáda, sincere adviser, counsellor; faithful, true; — 5 nasíba-t, pl. nasyabhi, sincere advice, admonition.

nasír, pl. anári, nusárd, helper, defender, assistant, ally; — y nusárisiy, believer in the divinity of Ali.

nasíb, quick, swift; inf. of (nasb).

nasy, pure; unmixed; clear.

nasyf, halved, half; veil; head-band, turban; a measure.

nysul, crown of the head; beak, muzzle, snout; arrow; axe, hatchet.

nasy, money; a little (of water); — 5 nasya-t, gold or silver coin.

nádd, watered abundantly, pouring everywhere.

nádaš, 5, abundant; — 5 nádaša-t, an engine for irrigating.

nusárv, pure fossil gold, bright gold; the purest and best, purity; — nusárv, tamarisk; also nízá, a kind of wood; — 5; — 5 nádará-t, brightness, freshness, verdure, beauty; tamarisk.

nádá, what falls in drops; small gift, dole; pl. of nádá.
nadd, choice of the best; nadda, nadda-t, a snake; nadda-t, rest, remainder; naddat al-walaad, nestling, youngest child.

purity, cleanliness.

fail, combat, skirmish, conflict, inf. of (صل III.); naddal, pl. of مل nadjul, superior archer, champion.

(adj.) naddab, u, inf. nadjib (also II.), dry up, get absorbed; die; be scanty, fail (crops); u, inf. nadjb, flow, run; II. inf. tarnjeb, see I.; IV. inf. indeg, draw and twang the bow-string.

be fully ripe, well done (meat); suppurate; nadjaj, sweat, perspire (m.); II. inf. tanger, ripen, mature (a.); cork well; digest well; IV. inf. indeg = II.; promote digestion.

sprinkle with water, water; overwhelm with arrows; quench the thirst; only half quench one's thirst; avert (also IV.) begin to fill; open its buds (tree); shed tears; a, inf. nadjaj, tanga, ooze, leak, sweat, perspire; IV. inf. indeg, shed tears; get out of a difficulty, justify one's self; VIII. inf. intiadj, shed tears; be watered, sprinkled over; (m.) be baptized; -x. inf. istiadj, sprinkle water over the pudenda.

nadjib, pl. andajib, reservoir, cistern; nadjub, pl. of adj; nadjah.

sprinkle with water, &c.; gush forth, boil or bubble up; III. inf. nidad, munadajba-t, sprinkle over or pour water over one another; VIII. inf. intiadj, be sprinkled over.

nadj, trace of a perfume; nadjha-t, gush of water.

nadd, I, inf. nadd, pile up, lay one on the top of another (carpets, &c.), string; II. inf. tanjeb, id.; bed up; set jewels.

naddal, pl. andadal, piled up carpets, &c.; stand or place in a house where they are piled up; covered seat, bed, &c.; distinguished, of high rank or birth, illustrious; nobility, high rank or birth; fat (adj.).

endow with splendour and beauty; brighten (a.); inf. nadjara-t, nadjar, also nadjir, a, inf. nadjar, and -nadjur, inf. nadjara-t, shine in beauty and freshness, be resplendent, bright, fresh; II. inf. tanger, IV. inf. indeg, see I.; x. inf. istiadj, find bright, resplendent, beautiful.

nadj, pl. nadjur, andur, gold, silver; verdant, blooming; nijd, woman; nadjar, nadjara-t, splendour, brightness, freshness, beauty, elegance; nadjir, fresh, brilliant, beautiful; nadjaruta, riches, wealth; good fortune, happiness, pleasure.

suck out the udder; serve one; break wind; nadjif, a, inf. nadjaf, suck out the udder; be unclean, impure; (m.) be clean, cleanly; IV. inf. indeg, make to break wind.

unclean, stained.

shoot the arrow, be superior in shooting; nadjil, be emaciated and weak; III. inf. nijdal, munadjala-t, tanga, vie in shooting with, shoot against; defend, protect, excuse; IV. inf. intiadj, emaciate and weaken, jade; VI. inf. tanga, vie (in shooting), contest; VIII. inf. intiadj, id.; select, choose, pick out.

nadjum, rich wheat.
(a.) — ٨ نَفْر، expectation; — نَفْرَةٌ, and —
نَفْرَةٌ, pl. of نَفْر, who keeps guard.
نَفْرَةٌ, pl. of نَفْر, who keeps guard.
نَفْرَةٌ, pl. of نَفْر, who keeps guard.
رَبَّنَى, pl. نَفْرَةٌ, matron; borax.
(عَرَبِيّ) نَفْرَةٌ, a, inf. نَفْرُ, excel, be intelligent and skilful; be practised in an art; — v. inf. نَفْرَةٌ, id.
نَفْرَةٌ, intelligent, clever, skilful; scrupulously accurate, painfully conscientious; — نَفْرَةٌ, pl. persons of such description, physicians; — ٨ نَفْرَةٌ, painfully accurate and clean.
نَفْرَةٌ, strong bodily constitution.
نَفْرَةٌ, pl. of اَنْفَر, long, far distant.
نَفْرَةٌ, change, alter (n.) — v. inf. نَفْرَةٌ, enter deep into a matter in speaking; show intelligence and skill.
نَفْرَةٌ, piece of leather used as a table-cloth or game-board, or on which a criminal is placed for execution; leathern bag; — نَفْرَةٌ, نَفْرَةٌ, front part of the palate; hence & نَفْرَةٌ, the letters ط، ر، ن، ه، م، ش، ن في vocal.
نَفْرَةٌ, press (wine, &c.); (also II.) wash (the head or limbs of a sick person) with an aromatic decoction; — II. inf. نَفْرَةٌ, see I.; — VIII. inf. نَفْرَةٌ, let flow out but a little.
نَفْرَةٌ, نَفْرَةٌ, drops, lees, sediment; — ٨ نَفْرَةٌ, a draught.
نَفْرَةٌ, evil, calamity.
نَفْرَةٌ, فَنْرَةٌ, فَنْرَةٌ, فَنْرَةٌ, فَنْرَةٌ, فَنْرَةٌ, فَنْرَةٌ, long, very tall.
نَفْرَةٌ, inf. لَفْرَةٌ, stretch, extend; be long (journey); undertake a long journey; be far distant.
نَفْرَةٌ, rainy.
نَفْرَةٌ, who speaks fluently and distinctly; — نَفْرَةٌ, human speech; girdle, apron.
credit; — ى nazariyy, ۸, visible, evident; contemplative, speculative, metaphysical; dogmatical; — & nazariyya-t, discernment, sound judgment.

ناژف (ناژف) nazuf, INF. nazaf-a-t, be clean, pure, cleanly; — II. INF. tanzif, clean, cleanse; — V. INF. tanazuf, be cleaned, clean one's self; — X. INF. istinazif, make a clean dish of it, take all; take the whole of taxes at once or demand their payment; find clean, pure; select the purest, the best.

ناژام (ناژام) nagam, I, INF. nagm, join one thing to another; — INF. nagm, nizam, bring into good order, range, string pearls; make verses, compose poetry; compose, word; adorn, embellish; — II. INF. intizam, put into order, arrange; string pearls; compose verses; organise, constitute; (m.) make one a soldier of the line, levy regular troops; — V. INF. tanazzum, be put into order, ranged; be embellished; become a soldier; — VIII. INF. intizam, be put into order, ranged; be well organised.

ناژر (ناژر) nazir, ۸ nazira-t, pl. nazir'ar, looked at before others, honoured above all; — ۸ nazira-t, first line of battle.

ناژر (ناژر) nazir, pl. nuzar'ah, similar, alike; corresponding; opposite, in front of, parallel; in the same manner, as; an-nazir, ن الزم nazir as-samt, zenith; — ۸ nazira-t, pl. nazira-t, nazar'ir, nazar'ir, nazar'ir; timelike, simile, comparison; imitation; model, example, parallel, counterpart; anecdote.

ناژف (ناژف) nazaf, ۸, pl. nizaf, clean, pure, cleanly; ن السرول nazaf as-sar'ol, chaste.

ناژم (ناژم) nazim, well ordered, ranged; (m.) handsome, pretty.

ناژ (ناژ) na"az, weak, without strength.

نَعَٰٓث (نَعَٰٓث) na'a, mewing; — na'd-i, announce his death! — ۸ nu'at, pl. of نعّاط na'at, who announces one's death, death-message.

نَعَٰت (نَعَٰت) nu'at, croaking; — na"ab, raven, young raven; — ۸ na'aba-t, swift, fleet (she-camel).

نَعَٰث (نَعَٰث) na'ath-t, fleetness of a generous horse.

نُوُذُر (نُوُذُر) nu'dar, rough nasal sound; — na"ar, a kind of green finch; flowing vein; ۸, refractory, clamorous, given to screaming; — ۸ nu'dra-t, earthen vessel with a narrow neck and two handles.

نُعَٰذ (نُعَٰذ) nu'ds, sleepless, drowsiness, lethargy; — na"as, very sleepy, drowsy; lethargic.

نَعَٰذ (نَعَٰذ) na"az, farrier; — ى nu'diy, shoe-maker.

ناژم (ناژم) na'dim (coll. and n.u.), ostrich; — ۸ na'dima-t, pl. na'dim, ostrich; name of a celebrated horse; cross-beam over a well from which the bucket is suspended; crane for lifting loads; road-sign in the desert; desert; brain; membrane of the brain; soul, self; — ى ابن ان na'dima-t, road; horse; — ى nu'dma, south wind, south-east wind; نعّام na'dima, according to your power.

ناژم (ناژم) na'dim, pl. of نعّام na'dima-t.

ناژم (ناژم) na'ab, ۸, I, INF. na'b, nu'ub, na'b, na'abia, tan'a, croak and augur evil; crow; call out the hour for prayer; — ۸, INF. na'b, run fast and move the head (camel).

نَعَٰب (نَعَٰب) na'b, violent; — nu'ud, pl. of نعّوب na'ub.
(inf.) naʿat, a, inf. naʿt (also IV.
and VIII.), describe, qualify; give an attribute to a substantive and make it agree with the same;
— naʿīt, a, inf. naʿat, cope, vie with;
— naʿūt, inf. naʿūt-a-t, be naturally generous and fleet; — IV. inf. inʿāt, VIII. inf. intiʿāt, see I.

naʿat, description, qualification; praise, commendation, fame; pl. nuʿāt, adjective, attribute; also nuʿa-t, fleet winning racehorse;— nuʿa-t, highest degree (of beauty, &c.).

naʿas, a, inf. naʿas, take with the hand; — IV. inf. inʿās, make ready for a journey; dissipate, squander.

naʿṣul, male hyena; decrepit man; — inf. 8, gather, grasp; walk with the feet turned inwards (like one weak from old age or proud).

naʿaj, a, u, inf. naʿaj, pace vigorously along;— u, inf. naʿaj, nuʿaj, be pure, be entirely white and bright;— naʿaj, a, inf. naʿaj, be fat; have indigestion from eating mutton;— 8 naʿa-j, pl. naʿaj-jit, niʿaj, sheep; white doe.

naʿar, a, i, inf. nuʿār, niʿir, cry out, scream; utter a rough nasal sound; bellow;— a, inf. naʿr, naʿir, making the blood to spurt out with a noise; oppose, refuse; assemble in excitement (m.); rise and set zealously to work; sting; (m.) say stinging words to (acc.);— naʿir, a, inf. naʿar, be molested by flies (see below);— 8 naʿa-r, nasal sound or tone; clamour, noise, roaring; woeful cry, lamentation; battle-cry, vociferation of combatants; wind and heat;— nuʿra-t, nuʿra-r-a-t, inside of the nose;— nuʿra-r-a-t, pl. nuʿar, a large blue fly;— niʿra, niʿra, clamorous woman.

naʿas, a, inf. naʿas, be weak (in body and mind); be dull;

Inf. naʿas, nuʿas, be sleepy, drowsy, lethargic; — II. inf. tanʿis, make sleepy, cause to sleep; operate as a narcotic;— VI. inf. tanʿis, feign to sleep; set one's self to slumber;— 8 naʿsa-t, sleep, slumber.

naʿsīn, sleepy, drowsy, lethargic.

nuʿas, a, inf. naʿas, elevate; make one rich after being poor; raise the fallen; place the dead on the bier;— II. inf. tanʿis, raise, elevate; praise the dead;— IV. inf. inʿās, place the dead on a bier;— VIII. inf. intiʿās, rise from a fall, get up; recover.

naʿt, bier, coffin, catafalco; funeral procession; duration; base 8 banāt-u naʿt-in, the constellation Ursa.

nuʿas, a, inf. naʿas, eat the ground bare (locusts); (m.) also 8 nuʿas, howl woefully (dog);— naʿas, a, inf. naʿas, walk with a swing to the left and right, be bent, curved;— VIII. inf. inʿās, be angry; rise from a fall, get up again.

nuʿas, woeful cry or howl (m.); marshy ground;— naʿas, bend, curve;— 8 naʿsa-t, morass.

naʿad, a, inf. naʿad, receive, obtain.

nuʿd, a thorn-tree.

anʿa-j, inf. inʿāt, cut a morsel in two.

naʿaz, a, inf. naʿaz, naʿaz, nuʿad, have an erection (penis);— IV. inf. inʿāz, rut.

niʿaf, pl. niʿāf, slope; niʿaf-un, nuʿaf-un, precipices, declivities;— III. niʿaf, inf. mūnʿaf-a-t, step into one's way and try to get in advance of him; resist, oppose;— VIII. inf. intiʿāf, ascend a declivity; appear, show one's self; leave a thing to another;— 8 naʿa-t, naʿa-t, strap, feathers, &c. hanging down.
(ms) na‘aq, a, i, inf. na‘q, nu’dq, na‘iq, na‘aqd’n, croak; bleat; call to.

(ئل) na‘l, (f.) 6, nu’dl, sole, sandal, shoe, slipper; horse-shoe; hoof; hard shiny pebbly ground; woman, wife.

(ئل) na‘al, give one shoes, shoe; sole shoes; (m.) curse; — na‘il, a, inf. na‘al, be soled or shoeed; — ii. inf. tan‘il=1.; — iv. inf. in‘il, shoe a horse or camel; — v. inf. tan‘il, viii. inf. int‘il, put on shoes, be shod.

(نل) na‘band, farrier (Pers.).

(نل) na‘liyy, in shape of a horse-shoe.

(س) na‘len, m. du. pair of shoes.

(م) na‘am, u, i, inf. na‘im, live in ease and affluence, enjoy life; be comfortable and pleasant for (acc.); inf. na‘m (also iv.) come bare-footed to (acc.); — na‘im, a, i, inf. na‘am, live in affluence and enjoyment; be fresh and tender; also — na‘um, inf. nu‘m, be soft and delicate, juicy and sweet, good, precious; be fine and thin; be complied with, be answered with Yes; — ii. inf. tan‘im, procure affluence and an enjoyable life for (acc.); overwhelm with riches; answer one with 6 na‘am, yes; make thin and fine, reduce to powder; — iii. inf. mun‘ama-t, live in affluence and enjoyment; procure one such a life; — iv. inf. in‘im, overwhelm with benefits, be bountiful towards, present with, grant, rejoice (a.); say Yes; attend diligently to (ف fi), go far in; make comfortable and pleasant; be comfortable; enjoy; see i.; — v. inf. tan‘a‘um, lead an enjoyable and luxurious life, be comfortable, suitable, well-situated, wholesome for (acc.); go barefooted; be made thin and fine, be pounded minutely, reduced to powder; — vi. inf. tan‘um, live in ease and enjoyment; — x. inf. istin‘im, find thin and fine, choose the finest.

(ن) nu‘m, pl. an‘um, enjoyable and luxurious life, ease, happiness, enjoyment, pleasure; — na‘ma, ni‘ma, na‘ima, ni‘ima, well! well done! go on! courage! how excellent! (followed by a noun in the nominative); — na‘am, na‘im, ni‘am-u, yes, so it is; — na‘am, na‘m, pl. an‘âm, anâ‘im, herd of cattle, pasturing cattle, cattle (esp. sheep and camels); — na‘im, comfortable and pleasant, enjoyable; soft, tender, delicate; — 8 na‘ma-l, pleasant and comfortable life, riches, wealth; delicacy; — ni‘ma-t, pl. ni‘am, an‘um, id.; pl. ni‘am, an‘um, ni‘amât, ni‘imât, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; 6 ni‘mat-a (na‘mat-a, nu‘mat-a) ‘ain-in, for the sake of; — ی ni‘umâ, ease, affluence, riches; enjoyment of life, pleasure; benefit, bounty, favour; helping hand; pleasant to the eye.

(ن) ni‘immâ, ni‘ammâ=تم نعم na‘ma, &c.; — na‘mad, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy; helping hand.

(م) nu‘mân, blood; name of the kings of Hira; هنالك ان saqâ’iq an-nu‘mân, anemone.

(س) na‘nî‘i, mint (plant).

(م) na‘na‘i‘, inf. 6, become relaxed again (after erection, genital of a horse); stammer; pronounce na for la; — ii. inf. tana‘nu‘, be far, remove to a distance; be agitated and totter.

(س) na‘na‘i, mint (plant); — nu‘nu‘i, long and flaccid; — 8 nu‘nu‘a-t, crop of a bird.

(ن) na‘d, inf. nu‘d‘, mew.

(ن) na‘w, dimple under the nose; groove in the upper lip of a camel, in the hoof of a horse;
nagud, move, shake (n.), be rickety.

Also nigd, male ostrich; — nagd, nigd, cartilage of the shoulderblades; — nuggad, large pulley of a well.

(nagdal, heavy, clumsy.

pl. tall men.

nagaf, §, worm in the nose of a camel or sheep; — nagif, a, inf. nagaf, have many of such; — § nagafta-t, mucus, snot; du. the extremities of the upper jaw.

(nagag, i, inf. nagig, croak and augur well.

(nagil, a, inf. nagal, get spoiled in tanning; get or be spoiled; suppurate, become malignant, poisonous; be angry with, irritated against (لى 'ala); be malicious; sow discord; — nagul, inf. nuguła-t, be unhealthy, sickly.

nagl, nagle, spoiled, corrupted; bastard; vile person; malicious, full of wicked intentions; — nagal, spoiled or corrupted condition; malice; discord; — § nuguła-t, getting (s.) spoiled in tanning; — § nagila-t, rotten nut.

nagam, i, u, inf. nagm, nagama-t, read in a subdued voice and modulating, sing; hum a song; inf. nagm, sip, swallow; — nagim, a, inf. nagam, sing in a subdued voice and melodiously; — ii. inf. tangim, id.; — iii. inf. munagaama-t, address in a low voice; — v. inf. tanagum = II.

nagm, nagam, low voice; pl. angam, low melodious song; — § nagama-t, nagama-t, pl. nagamait, subdued tone; song, air, melody; — nuguama-t, pl. nuguam, draught, sip.

nagmas, inf. §, tickle (m.).

NAGNUG, pl. nagänig, partition between the alimentary canal and the wind-pipe; —

nagnag, inf. §, suffer from a disease in this spot.

(NU) nag, a, inf. nugu = (ن) nag, musical tone.

(naga, i, inf. nagy, speak intelligibly; — iii. inf. munaga-t, speak tenderly to, coax; (m.) stammer; (m.) twitter, chirp; — iv. inf. inga = I.; — vi. inf. tandig, speak intelligibly to one another; speak coaxingly; — § naga-t, musical tone; first rumour.

nagiq, (auspicious) croaking (s.).

(pl. nagi, f. §, bastard, illegitimate; spoiled.

(pl. naff, u, inf. naffa, sow the ground.

naffu, § naffu = nufa, nufiya-t, nufiya-t; — § nufa-t, pl. nufa', scattered particles of plants.

naffus, §, blowing; — naffusa-t fi 7-uqad, she who blows on magic knots, sorceries; pl. naffusat, sorceries; — § naffusa-t, what is spat out of the mouth, especially in cleaning the teeth.

nafiaj, inflated, booming; — § nifaja-t, nufiya-t, wedge-like piece of cloth, &c.

nufa, odour, fragrance; — nufa, fragrant, odoriferous; beneficent, bountiful; who blows; breathes into, suggests, prompter; — nufah, tumour; — § nafah-t, blister, pustule; — nafaha-t, water-bubble; fish-bladder.

nafid, wasting away, getting exhausted, ceasing (s.); destruction, death.

nafiz, piercing (s.); execution or effectiveness of an order; escape; safe arrival of a letter, &c.; name of the under the pronounal § preceded by —; — nafiz, what pierces, penetrates; effective.

nifar, running away (s.), flight;
before a court of justice; — IV. inf. infād, exhaust one's means, have nothing left; — VIII. inf. intifād, claim and receive the whole of a debt; — X. inf. istifād, squander one's property, exhaust.

(5) nafāz, u, inf. naflat, naflat, pierce through; come forth, show one's self, appear, arrive, reach; pass by, overtake; be heard and taken into consideration; — nafūz, get fulfilled, be effective and executed (order); — II. inf. tanfīz, pierce through; come forth, appear; transmit; have executed, make effective, enforce; — IV. inf. intāz, pierce through or make to pierce through; transmit (a message, &c.); send a messenger; execute, carry out; — VI. inf. tanfīz, bring their case before a judge.

nafāz, penetrating power; free course.

(5) nafr, u, i, inf. nafīr, nafīr, shy and run away; inf. nafīr, nafarán, flee and disperse, run away; inf. nufūr, feel disaffection, aversion; inf. nufīr, be inflamed and swollen; be swollen; — I, inf. nafr, nafīr, return from the valley of Mina to Mecca; — I, inf. nafīr, nafūr, nafīr, set out, go to work, to combat; — U, inf. nafīr, conquer, vanquish; — II. inf. tanfīr, scare away, put to flight; inspire with disaffection, with aversion; (also IV.) declare one to be a victor over others; — III. inf. nafīr, munafara-t, dispute glory, honour, merit to another, contend in honour; contend; — IV. inf. infār, put to flight; see II; — VI. inf. tanfīr, run away, flee; dispute glory, honour, merit to one another; refer (a dispute to); set at work; feel a mutual aversion.

— X. inf. istifār, have a dislike, an aversion towards; run away; scare away; put to flight.

nafr, number of persons belonging to one another, troop of fugitives, company; flight, dispersion, departure; also nufār, pl. of nufir, fugitive, timid, &c.; — nafr, pl. anfār, persons, people, followers (3 to 10); individual, private person, common soldier; servant; a piece or head; — 3 nafrā-t, fright, scare, flight; aversion, dislike, disaffection; troop of people, associates, relations; — nafrā-t, dominion, authority; also nufara-t, amulet worn round the neck of a child; — ab nafardt, troops of soldiers.

nafrān, flight.

nafīr, cowardly.

nafāz, penetrating power.

nafīr, a, inf. nafīs, nafīs, leap, run in leaps; — II. inf. tanfīs, make to leap; try the arrow-head on one's nail.

(5) nafāz, injure by breathing upon or by the evil eye; — nafāz, a, inf. nafāz, nafāsā-t, nafīs, have given birth and still lose blood, be confined, get up from child-bed; save, be sparing with; envy for (ب bi); — nafūs, a, nafūs, inf. nafīs, nafīs, nafūsā-t, be precious, valuable; — II. inf. tanfīs, cheer, comfort, relieve, quiet, refresh; have a hole and let out air; — III. inf. nafīs, munafasa-t, long for a thing together with another; prize; envy and dispute anything with another; contend, dispute; — IV. inf. infās, make one to desire; — V. inf. tanfīs, fetch a deep breath, breathe;
fetch a sigh; appear, shine;—vi. inf. tanafws, long passionately for; dispute any desired thing with each other.

nafis (f.), pl. nufus, anfus, breath of life, vital spirit, soul; self (takes the pronominal affixes and governs other nouns in the oblique case); person, individual; essence, substance, reality; desire, wish, passion; pride; vice, infamy; punishment; blood, sperm; nafs-an, willingly;—nafus, pl. anfas, breath, breathing, draught, sip; desire, wish, inclination, mind for; long-winded speech; style or spirit of an author; full freedom, one’s own pleasure or will;— nufus, nufs, pl. of ۳ nafs ۳, duration of a breathing; respite, short delay;—۵ nafsyy, ۵, desirous, libidinous, carnal, sensual, vital.

nafsa’, nufsa’; nafsa, nufus, pl. nufasawal, nifs, nufas, nufus, nufs, nafas, (m.) manafis, woman giving birth, confined woman.

nafsan, selfish, partial; also ۳ nafsanyy, libidinous, sensual, carnal;—۵ nafsaniyya, selfishness, partiality; libidinosness, sensuality, voluptuousness; pride, pomp.

nafat, u, inf. nafs (also ii.), pick wool or cotton; pluck;—u, inf. nafat, nafat, also—nafis, a, inf. nafis, (also v.), pasture at night without a herdsman;—m. (also ii.) open (n.), expand, swell in the water;—ii. inf. tanfa’s, see i.;—iv. inf. infis, allow to pasture at night without a herdsman;—v. inf. tanafus, ruffle the feathers, (also viii.) bristle up the hair or tail; be picked, plucked; (m.) swell in the water; see i.;—viii. inf. indifs, be swollen; see v.

nafis, small household things or furniture (m.)—nafat, wool; rich produce;—۵ nafs, nafis;—۵ nafsyya-t, confection of almonds.

nafas, inf. nafs, emit urine forcibly; deliver one’s speech quickly;—iv. inf. infas, make water frequently; suffer from the disease nufas;—۵ nufsa-t, violent hemorrhage.

nafad, u, inf. nafad, shake (a.), shake off; drop a foal; be fertile; put forth ears; form into grapes; have consumed the provisions; (also v. and x.) examine a place for safety, reconnoitre; inf. nufad, recover; (m.) get unloaded (ship);—ii. inf. tanf, shake violently; dust; exhaust one’s provisions; deprive one of all his means; (m.) repair a roof, the terrace of a roof;—iv. inf. infad, drop a foal; have exhausted one’s resources, consumed one’s store, suffer want;—v. inf. tanfud, be shaken, dusted; see i.;—viii. inf. intifad = ی.;—x. inf. istinfad, see i.

nafad, what is shaken or falls off a tree;—nufud, pl. of nafus;—۵ nafad-t, pl. spies, scouts;—nufda-t, nufada-t, also ۵ nafadd, shiver of a fever, aghue;—۳ nafad, nafadda, concussion, agitation, emotion, trembling.

nafat, i, inf. nafit, sneeze; boil, bubble; boil with rage;—nafit, a, inf. nafs, nafat, nafit, be covered with blisters or pustules;—ii. inf. tanfit, iv. inf. infat, call forth blisters or pustules.

nafat, nift, bitumen, naphtha; gunpowder; phosphor-matches;—۵ nafata, nifat-t, nafeta-t, blisters, pustules; nafeta-t, covered with blisters;—nufata-t, who is easily provoked to anger, irritable;—۳ nafisyy, ۳, of
naphtha, impregnated with it; naphtha - coloured, brownish-yellow; — ُ نافطا, pl. fire-works.

( isi ) نافط, INF. نفط, be useful, advantageous, profit (a.); be conducive to health; be effective as an antidote; — II. INF. تانفط, allow one to profit by, to draw advantage from; promote one’s interests, be useful to; — V. INF. تانفطع, VIII. INF. تانفطت, draw advantage from, gain or profit by (ب ب), draw a rent from.

نفط, advantage, profit, gain; — نفط, pl. خذ نفط, — نفطت, pl. نفطت, نفطت, leathern trimming of a travelling-bag.

( isi ) نفطع, A, INF. نفطع, نفطع, get covered with blisters (n.); — V. INF. تانفطع, id.

( فس ) نفطع, U, INF. نفطع, نفطع, sell well, be lively (market); — نفطع; INF. نفطع, lose its crust (wound); die; — نفطع, A, INF. نفطع, grow less, draw to an end, be exhausted; creep out of its hole (mouse); — II. INF. تانفطع, make merchandise to sell well, sell quickly, dispose of readily; — III. INF. نفطع, ممتنفطع, تانفطع, creep into the hole; commit religious hypocrisy; change one’s creed, one’s opinion; lie; blaspheme, commit sacrilege; — IV. INF. نفطع, spend much money for a thing or person; give alms; dispose quickly of one’s merchandise; — V. INF. تانفطع, chase out of the hole; make one’s self valuable in the market; — VI. INF. تانفطع, dissemble, lie, deceive; — VIII. INF. تانفطع, creep into or out of the hole; — X. INF. تانفطع, spend money.

نفط, ُ نفطا, hole of a field-mouse, or a mole; hole in the wall for the water; — نفطا, soon exhausted by running (horse);

— نفاطع, pl. -ت, نفطا, expenses, costs, spending (a.), sustenance; small coin for daily expenditure.

نافاطع, base of the nether jaw.

نافط, INF. نفط (also II.), leave the whole booty to the soldiers; give one his share of the booty; make a present; — II. INF. تانفطع, see I.; favour one in distributing the booty or presents; prefer, give preference to; — V. INF. تانفطع, do more than one is bound to do by duty; claim or take beforehand a larger part of the booty; — X. INF. تانفطع, pray more than is prescribed.

نفط, pl. نفط, supererogation, what is optional, prayer of free will; present; grandson, grand-child; — نفط, pl. نفط, نفط, نفط, booty (also ُ نفطا); present; also (m.) نفط, a kind of fragrant clover; — نفط, second three nights of a month.

نافةف, valley between mountains; (m.) snow-flake.

نافاف, INF. نافاف, be careful in one’s toilet, trim in one’s dress; ripple; — II. INF. تانفافع, be dressed up.

نافاف, pl. نافاف, deep valley between mountains; steep mountainslope; wall; desert; atmosphere.

نافاف, INF. نفاطع, grow obedient, docile; — نفاطع, A, INF. نفاطع, grow sullen and despondent; — II. INF. تانفاطع, jade; — IV. INF. نفاطع, id.; — X. INF. تانفاطع, find rest, rest.

نفاف, pl. of و نفاف, ag. of the previous.

نافك, U, INF. نفط, drive away, chase off; — نفطا, نفطا, anything bad, abject; — نفطا, outcast.

نافك, foaming over (adj.).

نافك, who penetrates, prevails, carries out; — نفك, penetrate.
from the bad; money-changer; observer, examiner, critic; —.

ناقد, nqād/, provocation, challenge, quarrel, dispute; —. — nqād/, hitting or tearing with the beak; who whets the mill-stones; (m.) sharp pebbles; — 5 nqāra-t, beakful; — nqāra-t, small kettle-drum, cymbal; — یناقجار, drummer.

ناغ قرد, a disease which makes the cattle to leap until they die; — nqāqās, nqāqās, a bird.

ناغب, painter; gilder; sculptor; engraver, chiseller; embroiderer; whitemasher; — nqāsa-t, art of painting, sculpture, &c.

ناغب, purity and sweetness of the water; — nqāsa-t, deficiency, defective condition, defect, decrease.

ناغب, breaking the back (load).

ناق, nqāt, who dots, points.

ناقح, infatuated, vain, boasting; —. — 5 nqā’a-t, fluid in which anything is dissolved or decocted.

ناغف, manslaughter, murder; also nqāf/, asking intelligently and with a wish to acquire knowledge; — nqāf/, murderer.

ناغ, f. 5, frog; who always contradicts.

ناغل, pacing fast; who removes, porter; —. — 5 nqāla-t, cart.

ناغم, nqām/, muddy.

ناغذا, recovery; weakness.

ناغوا, nqāwa-t, purity; pl. nq-an, nqa, nqa-t, best and most refined part, selection; — nqāwa-t, an alkaline plant serving for washing.

ناغيا, nqāya-t, purity; — nqāya-t, pl. nqāyda-t, nqāy-t, best and most refined part; what is thrown away in selecting, refuse.

ناقد, u, inf. nqād, pierce or break through; hollow out, excavate, mine, dig a tunnel; tap a dropical person; till or cultivate the ground; mend; inquire for news; bring news, report; travel, travel over; — nqib, a, inf. nqāb, be torn, have holes; have the hoofs worn out; — nqub, inf. nqāba-t, be chosen as a chiefstain, leader, &c.; — ii. inf. tanqib, examine minutely; criticise; travel, travel over; — iii. inf. nqāb, meet unexpectedly; — iv. inf. inqāb, travel through or over; — v. inf. tanqub, veil one’s self; — VIII. inf. intiqāb, be pierced through, cribbled; be tilted, cultivated; be veiled, veil one’s self.

ناغب, hole in a wall or in the earth; passage, mine, tunnel; digging, tilling, cultivation of the ground; mangle; tumour in the side; — nqib, pl. inqāb, nqīb, mangle, scab; — nqub, pl. of nāb, nqāb, tilled or cultivated ground; — nqāba-t, way of veiling one’s self; — nqaba-t, hole; mangle, scab; trowsers; colour; rust; face.

ناغب, pl. of ناغب, nqāb.

ناقد, u, inf. nqāt, suck the marrow out of a bone.

ناقات, u, inf. nqats (also VIII.), suck the marrow out of a bone; (also VIII.) excavate and lay bare; examine; confuse; hurt by words; also—II. inf. tanqīs, hasten (n.), speed; — V. inf. tanaqqūs, win the love of a woman; — VIII. inf. intiqās, see I.; hasten (n.).

ناقا, nqāl, 5, walk with a heavy step and raise the dust.

ناقد, a, inf. nqāb (also II., IV., and VIII.), suck the marrow out of a bone; shell, peel; (also II.) prune a palm-tree; be stained; — II. inf. tanqā, see I.; (also IV.) compose a speech or
— VIII. INF. intiqās, suffer from
the disease ḥaṣ niqās.

niqās, ṣaṣ naqṣ, naqṣ, worst kind
of cattle; — naqṣ, well; — naqṣas,
niqās, nick-name, mock-name;
— niqās, pure and sweet water;
— 5 naqṣa-t, leap; trembling (s.).

naqṣ, u, INF. naqṣ, strike
the naqṣ, ring the bell;
revile, abuse; — II. INF. tanqīṣ,
give one a nick-name.

naqṣ, fault, vice; abuse;
mange, scab; — niqās, pl. anqūs,
anqās, ink.

naqṣ, u, INF. naqṣ, paint with
two or more colours, paint, im-
print; make parti-coloured;
embroider, engrave, chisel,
carve in stone, &c.; coin; do
carefully; pull out a thorn or
sting; pull out hair; investigate;
lie with; publish, make
known; — II. INF. tanqīṣ, colour,
paint, enamel; — III. INF. munāq-
qāsā-t, reckon minutely with;
(also VI.) dispute in joke; — IV.
INF. inqād, press a debtor, dun;
— VI. INF. tanqūṣ, dispute with
one another in joke; — VIII. INF.
intiqāṣ, be painted, carved, &c.;
be spotted or piebald; have
painted, engraved, &c.; pull out
a thorn or sting.

niqāṣ, coinage, engraving (of
a seal, &c.); — niqāṣ, naqṣ, pl.
niqāṣ, picture, image;
painting, drawing, coinage; pig-
ment, colour; — niqāṣ, image,
likeness, portrait, draught of a
plan, vignette.

naqṣ, u, INF. naqṣ, nuqṣān,
tanqīṣ, decrease, diminish (n.),
become defective; be defective,
damaged; diminish, lessen (a.);
(m.) be wanting to, fail; — naqṣa,
INF. naqṣa-t, be sweet; — IX.
INF. tanqīṣ, diminish, lessen (a.);
injure, damage; — V. INF. ta-
naqqūṣ, diminish; blame, revile;
also — VIII. intiqāṣ, diminish,
diminish, lessen (n.); become defective,
get damaged; — X. INF. istiqāṣ, ask or wish for a diminution, an
abatement; find diminished, de-
defective, damaged.

naqṣ, diminution, defect, loss, damage;
want, definitiveness, defective
condition; vice; rendering quies-
cent the fourth letter of a foot,
when it has a vowel, and sup-
pressing the seventh when it is
quiescent (concurrency of 'aṣ and
kaфф); — 5 naqṣa-t, diminution;
want, defect, shortcoming; vice.

naqṣ, u, I, INF. naqṣ, destroy,
destroy, pull down; tear (a.),
disjoin, loose; break
a compact; crack, creak; scream,
cry out; (m.) copy a book; —
III. INF. munāqqa-t, contradict,
disagree; — IV. INF. inqād, crack,
break; weigh heavy upon; — V.
INF. tanqūṣ, destroy, demolished,
pulled down; contradict one
another, oppose, exclude one
another (logically); — VIII. INF.
intiqāṣ, dissolve (n.), fall in,
be destroyed, demolished; be
broken; break open (n.); (m.)
be copied.

naqṣ, dissolution, destruction,
ruin, breach, rupture; state of
dissolution, &c.; logical ex-
clusion, contradiction; — niqāṣ, pl.
anqāṣ, dissolved, destroyed;
quite emaciated; — niqāṣ, pl.
anqāṣ, ruins, rubbish; destruc-
tion, ruin; — 5 naqṣa-t, beam (m.).

naqṣ, u, INF. naqṣ, dot,
point; fall in drops; — II. INF.
tanqīṣ, dot, mark with dots;
(m.) make to fall in drops;
present a bride with coin; — V.
INF. tanqūṣ, pass. of II.

naqṣ, dot, point; — 5 nuqṣa-t,
pl. nuqṣat, niqṣāt, dot, spot; drop;
niqṣāt, particles; 90 ḍāʾ an-
uqṣa-t, epilepsy.

niqṣ, u, INF. naqṣ, macerate;
quench one's thirst; kill; tear
naqm, revenge, punishment; grudge, hatred, malice; anger; — naqam, middle of the road; — ١ naqamta, nigm, naqamta, pl. nigm, nigm, naqam, naqam, revenge, chastisement, punishment; anger, hatred; torment, pain; — nigm-t, violence; harshness.

naqag, Inf. ١ croak continually (frog); cluck; be deeply set (eye); (m.) scold; contradict always.

nigq, pl. nignig, ostrich; timid; fugitive; light.

naqah, Inf. naqah, nuqah, begin to recover, be still weak; Inf. naqah, comprehend, understand; — naqih, A, Inf. naqah, begin to recover; understand; — IV. Inf. inqah, make one to recover, give one back health; — VIII. Inf. intiqah, recover; receive comfort; — X. Inf. istinqah, comprehend, understand.

naqah, recovery, convalescence; — nuqah, pl. of ١ nuqah, still weak, but recovering.

naqah, dissolved in water, macerated; (m.) dried apricot.

naqwa-t, selection.

naqa, Inf. naqy, suck the marrow out of a bone; Inf. niqy, meet; — naqi, A, Inf. naq, naq, naq, naqwa, naqwa, niqwa, be pure, be spotless; — II. Inf. tanqiyah, cleanse, purify; select the best; prune a vine-tree; pluck the ripest figs; — IV. Inf. inq = II; — V. Inf. tanqiq, select; be cleansed, pruned, selected; — VIII. Inf. intiq = V.

niqy, pl. anq, mare, fat in the eye; — niqiy, pl. niq, naq, naq, naq, niqy, pure, spotless; holy; clear, serene; marrow; brain; finest flour; — niqiy, pl. of ١ naqam, naq; — ١ niqyi, word, speech.

naqib, pl. nuqab, leader, chief; magistrate, head of a community; prefect, governor; corporal; intelligent man; who introduces, master of ceremonies; tongue of a balance; pipe, flute; — ١ naqith-t, soul, mind, natural disposition, character; advice, instruction; success.

naqesat, pl. naqasat, a horse rescued from the enemy.

naqir, pl. nuqir, hollowed, excavated, deep; pl. anqira-t, cavity, pit, canal; trough; (m. pl. nuqiran), tub for clay; nature, natural disposition, character, manner; split in a date-stone, hence paltry, worthless; — ١ nuqir wa qitmir, to the smallest detail, quite minutely; — ١ niqira-t, hand-drum, cymbal.

naqiz, acute pain.

naqes, image, simile, symbol, similarity; similar, alike; companion.

naqis, wanting (adj.), defective, bad, worthless; miserly; pure and sweet water; aroma, perfume; — ١ naqisa, want, defect, shortcoming, fault, vice; disgrace.

naqid, reversed, opposite, contrary; contrast; hostile; adversary; demolition, ruin, destruction, cracking, creaking or whizzing sound; cry of an eagle; — ١ naqida, response in a poetical contest; counter-assertion, contradiction.

naqis, wholesome, fresh and quenching the thirst; dissolved in water, macerated; decoction; stagnant water; raisin or date wine; pl. anqat, overflowing well; scream, cry; — ١ naqit-t, slaughtered animal and other preparations for the entertainment of guests.

naqif, pl. nuqif, worm-eaten; split.
with, have connection, marry, visit one's wife; be married; — II. INF. ṭankīḥ, flee from the place where it (an animal) has been beaten (m.); — III. INF. munḍkāha-t, have connection, lie with; — IV. INF. inḳāḥ, give one a woman in marriage (2 acc.); marry (s.); — VI. INF. tanākūḥ, ask from one another a woman in marriage; lie with one another; — X. INF. istīnkāḥ, ask in marriage, marry (n.).

ناکح (ناکح) naktāḥ, pudenda of a woman; sexual intercourse; married woman; — nukāḥ, ṣ nukāha-t = naktāḥ.

ناکح (ناکح) nakh, INF. nakh, hit or injure one at the throat.

ناکر (ناکر) nakr, nukr, nukr, also nakra-t, sharpness of intellect, prudence; cunning; deceit; — nukr, nukūr, sharp, prudent, cunning; anything unknown, unwonted, unaccustomed; anything disagreeable, to be disapproved of, rejectable; incognito, disguise; — nakīr, nakūr, pl. ankār, very sagacious, prudent, cunning; nakīr, ṣ indefinite, without article; — ṣ nakra-t, entertaining comical story; — nakara-t, کرān, ignorance; denial, abjuration; disapproval, rejection; refusal; — nakirā-t, misfortune, calamity; blood, pus, &c. issuing from the body.

ناکس (ناکس) naks, U, INF. naks (m. also وكان, prick with anything pointed, goad; put to the spit; bite, sting; push with the elbow; beat; chase away, turn off; desist; INF. nukūs, disappear in the ground (water); — naks, ṣ, INF. naksas, be waterless, empty.

ناکس (ناکس) naks, putting in, pricking, goading (s.); — niks, bad, worthless; — nukūs, pl. of نکس naksūs; — ṣ naksā-t, prick, puncture.

ناکس (ناکس) naks, U, INF. naks, turn upside down; hang down one's
نكر nākr, denial, disapproval, refusal, rejection, INF. of (نكر); distasteful, disagreeable, objectionable, rejectable; change, alteration; degenerated, fallen off, decayed; impregnable; one of the two angels of death.

نكل nākīf; gland.

نَلْكَة (نِذْلَة) nīlkh, nīlkh, §; plane-tree; medlar-tree.

نَمَمَ, ع. I, INF. namm, spread about what another has said to make mischief; disturb and disfigure a speech with lies; slander; emit an odour, smell (n.); disclose; — III. INF. nundama-t, try to injure one by spreading about and distorting what he has said.

نَمَمَ, breath, breeze; movement, motion; pl. —nīm, animma-t, tale-bearer, slanderer; — numm, pl. slanderers; — nəmmama-t, slanderess; — nīmma-t, ant, louse.

نَمْحِي nammā, nammə, small lice, nits; — nammə, growth, increase; — § nammā, pl. nammə, a small kind of ant; — nummāt, n. of nammā.

نَمَمَة nammāt, tale-bearer, informer, slanderer.

نَمَمُت nimmāt, thread passed through a needle; — nimmāt, pl. nummāt, nummat-t, month.

نَمَمَلā nammāl, tale-bearer, slanderer; — §.

نَمَمَل nammāl, tale-bearer, slanderer; betrayer; wild thyme; — § nammama-t, mint (plant); — nammāma, pl. of nimmāt.

نَمَر nimir, namir, pl. numr, nimār, numir, nimāra-t, annmur, annmār, panther, leopard; (m.) tiger; good, wholesome; sincere; much; many; first ancestor of an Arab tribe; — § numra-t, pl. numar, spot on a ground of different colour; (m.) number, sort, kind (of goods); — namira-t, female panther; tigress; pl. namir, small part of a cloud; a striped stuff; trap for wolves.

نَمَرُنَن f. of annmar, spotted, &c.

نَمْرَقَّ f. of namraq, nimrig, numruq, § namraqa-t, &c., pl. namdrig, saddle-cushion.

نَمَرُد namrud, numrud, pl. namdrda-t, Nimrod.

نَمْرَيَنَن, like a panther or tiger; belonging to the tribe of Namir.

نَمَاشَ I, INF. nam, keep secret, be silent about, conceal; (also III.) make one sharer in a secret, one's confidant; — namis, A, INF. namas, be spoiled, corrupted; — III. INF. numamasa-t, see I.; go to one's hiding-place; — IV. INF. inmās, bring about discontent or discord; — VII. INF. innimās, conceal one's self, hide (m.).

نَمْسَ نَمْسُ, §, pl. numsd, ichneumon; ferret; weasel; — نَمْسُ nams, the Qata-birds, pl. nams, anmas, dark-grey.

نَمَاشَ, V, INF. nam (also IV.), slander; lie; (also II.) whisper to; eat the ground bare; pick up; — namis, A, INF. namas, be spotted or dotted; be marked by a disease; be freckled; — II. INF. tanmis, see I.; wet the grain; — IV. INF. inmās, see I.

نَمَش nams, namas, §, red spots, freckles; — namis, spotted; striped.

نَمَاشَ, V, INF. nam, pull out hair; — II. INF. tanmis, tanmd, id.; — IV. INF. inmās,
nindulán, nightmare; du. nandulán, two teats.

(ѣ) naha', inf. nah', be full, crammed; — inf. nah', nuk', nuka', be partly raw, underdone; — nah', ѣ, id.; — nahu', inf. naha'a-t, nuka'a-t, id.; — iv. inf. naha', let the meat be underdone.

ѣ nihá', rain-pit; pond; end, limit, extreme; (also nihan, naha) pl. nuka't, glass, vial; pl. of ѣ naš; — nihá', nuka', number, troop; — ѣ nuka't, pl. of nahi, forbidding, &c.; — ѣ naha'a-t, the being underdone of meat.

ѣ naháh, plunderer, robber; lion.

ѣ nahábir, pl. of ѣ nukh-bára-t.

ѣ nahá, bellowing, roaring (s.); — naháh, bellowing, roaring, groaning (adj.).

ѣ nahád, number of men, troop (100).

ѣ nahár, pl. anhur, nukur, (m.) nahárát, day; daylight, brightness of light; pl. anhira-t, nukur, young bustard.

ѣ nukhá, ѣ nukhá-t, measure, quantity.

ѣ naš, naháx, lion; sparrow-hawk.

ѣ nihád, nuka'd, steep mountains-paths; — nihád, swift.

ѣ nuka'd, braying (s.).

ѣ niháka-t, inf. of (ѣ nuka'd).

ѣ nihá, pl. of ѣ ná'il, thirsty, &c.

ѣ nahám, niháam, nukhám, ѣ nahám-i, nihámiyy, nihámiyy, smith; carpenter; — nukhám, owl; also ѣ nihámiyy, monk, abbot; — nahám, lion; middle of the road; ѣ nihámiyy, open road; — ѣ naháma-t, greed, voracity; lion.

ѣ naháwis, pl. calamity, distress; injury, wrong, violence.

ѣ naháwa-t, intellect, prudence; — niháya-t, extreme limit, extreme; end, conclusion; aim, purpose; excess; anything very striking; niháya-an, after all, nevertheless.

(ѣ) naháb, ѣ, v, inf. naháb, seize and carry away, rob, plunder; revile, abuse, scold; seize by the heel; — naháh, ѣ, inf. naháb, rob, plunder; — iii. inf. munk-habta-t, take away, rob; dispute; contend, vie; talk about, revile; — iv. inf. inháh, allow to plunder, leave to plunder or as booty; — vi. inf. tanháh, rob one another; — vii. inf. inháh, take away, rob, plunder, be plundered or robbed.

ѣ nahá, ѣ, nahá-t, robberly, plunder; naháh, pl. niháh, nukháb, plunder, booty; — ѣ nukha't, pl. naháh, booty.

ѣ nukhabara-t, long and thin; on the point of death (woman); — nukhabara-t, pl. nahábir, pit between sand-hills; dangerous place; precipice, abyss; hell; danger.

ѣ nakbal, ѣ, old; — inf. ѣ, grow old; walk with difficulty.

ѣ nukhúr, sand-hill; ѣ nukhúrta-t, pl. nahábir=ѣ nukhabara-t.

ѣ nubbig, long and fast-sailing ships; a bird; a kind of beans.

ѣ nukhá, left to plunder; booty.

ѣ nahat, ѣ, inf. nukhát, nahát, roar; snort; groan.

ѣ naktar, inf. ѣ, tell lies against (ѣnašala).

ѣ nahaj, inf. nahaj, open a road, trace out; be distinct and open; follow a road; — nahaj, ѣ, inf. nahaj, be out of breath, pant; (also nahaj, nahaj) be used up, worn out; — ii. inf. tanhaj, encourage, stimulate; — iv. inf. inhaj, open or trace out a road for; be or become open and distinctly visible; make to get out of breath; — viii. inf.
stimulated; — X. INF. istinḥād, bid to rise; instigate, stimulate; bid to set to work.

ناهد, pl. anḥud, middle part of a camel's shoulder; wrong, act of violence; — ʿnāhda-t, rising (a.); departure, start.

ناحد, old.

ناها, INF. naḥt, pierce.

ناها', INF. nūḥū', belch.

ناها, INF. naḥf, be astonished, perplexed.

ناها, INF. naḥq, nāḥq, cry out.

ناها, a bird; a kind of cress.

ناها, INF. naḥk, suck out the breast; drink out; torture, put to torture; punish cruelly; weaken, unnerve; (also INF. nahāk-t) emaciate and exhaust; INF. nahāk-t, conquer, get the better of, overpower; wear out a dress; be excessive in (مین) damage one's honour and good name; also — nahuk, INF. nahāk-t, attend to zealously; pass. nūḥik, and — nahik, A. INF. nahak, suffer from a chronic disease, grow thin and weak; — IV. INF. inḥāk, punish cruelly, torture; — VIII. INF. intihāk, emaciate and exhaust; damage one's honour; diminish the value of a thing; violate; — ʿnāhka-t, pain, torture, cruel punishment; emaciation and exhaustion by illness.

ناهيل, A. INF. nahal, manhal, take the first draught; quench one's thirst; (m.) be exhausted and tired; — IV. INF. inhāl, make the camels take their first draught, water them early in the morning.

ناهيل, first draught; — ʿnahla-t, draught; also ʿnahla, camels taking the first draught.

ناهلان, taking the first draught; suffering from thirst; (m.) exhausted, tired.
who sleeps much, lie-a-bed; — nuwādām, pl. of nā'sīm, sleeping, &c.

— nawālā, pl. of nawādā, a ditch.

— nū'ān, pl. of nū'ān, a tent.

— nawāhā, mourning-woman.

— nawāhī, pl. of nawāhī, mourning, &c.

— nawā'ūr, pl. of nawā'ūr, fire-temple, &c.

— nū'ān, water-ditch round a tent.

— nawāyā, pl. of niyya-t.

— naub, v., inf. naub, naubāt, supply one's place, substitute, be one's viceroy or lieutenant; inf. naub, naubāt, come upon, suffer; be near; inf. naub, return from time to time; visit; return to God in repentance, repent, attend to religious duties; — III. inf. mutawwa-ba-t, follow on one's heels, come behind; — IV. inf. ināba-t, make one to supply another's place, appoint as a substitute, &c.; return repetently to God; grant; come from time to time; — VI. inf. tanawwub, approach in turns; — VIII. inf. intiyāb, observe mutually one's turn; befall; visit from time to time; — X. inf. istināba-t, wish one for another or appoint one as a substitute, &c.; ask for a substitute.

— naub, event, case, turn; success, result; cause, reason; strength, power, might; (m.) börb, entirely, altogether; also nīb, pl. of nīb, substitute, &c.; — nīb, Nubian, Ethiopian; — naub, naubāt, return, period, turn; what happens in turns or at different times; case, opportunity; time (once, &c.); befalling, calamity; — naubāt, degree, rank; guard, post, sentinel; music, concert, orchestra; (m.) musical clock or box; naubāt, pl. drums, &c. which are beaten from time to time in front of a great man's residence; — nūba-t, Nubia.

— naubāt, musician (m.).

— naubātiyy, musician; — naubātiyya-t, orchestra.

— naubāt, inf. gush forth from the ground.

— nūbiyy, Nubian.

— nūbiyy, inf. nūbiyy, small, dwarfish.

— nūbīyy, pl. naubātiyy, nauwāhi, nīyā, nīyāha-t, manāh, bewail the dead; lament, sigh, cry, weep; — inf. nauwāh, coo; utter a rhythmic speech; — II. inf. tanwīh, bewail the dead in company; — III. inf. mutawwa-ba-t, turn to, set one's self to; — IV. inf. tanawwub, oscillate, swing to and fro; — VI. inf. tanawwub, lie opposite to one another; — X. inf. istināha-t, bewail, lament, weep; howl; cause one to weep, touch.

— naub, inf. nauh, nūwāh, nīyā, nīyāha-t, manāh, bewail the dead; lament, sigh, cry, weep; — inf. nauh, coo; utter a rhythmic speech; — cooing; pl. of nīyā, nīyāha-t, mourning woman; — nūh, Noah.

— nūh, kneel down (camel); — II. inf. tanwīh, make to kneel down; encamp; — IV. inf. ināha-t, V. inf. tanawwuh, kneel down; make the she-camel kneel down to admit the stallion; — X. inf. istināha-t, kneel down;
undertake anything of one's own accord, without consulting others; — IV. INF. inda-t, transmit, deliver, hand over; (m.) ascribe to; — VIII. INF. inti’ād, be tied to; hang from, be suspended at; be distant; see I.

nau7, pl. anuf, niyāf, what is tied up and suspended; also 5 nauṣa-t, a basket for the transport of dates; store, base of the tail; — nūf, pl. of niyāf; — 5 nauṣa-t, hatred, malice; plague-blister of a camel; crop of a bird; dense shrub of acacias or tamarisks.

nūf, u, INF. nau7, seek for, long for, demand; move, wave (n.); spread the wings to pounce upon the prey; — II. INF. tanwīf, move (a.); specify, classify; — V. INF. tanawwul, be moved, agitated; (also x.) ramify (n.), be specified, classified; be of many kinds, manifold.

nau7, pl. anuf, kind, sort, species, genus; manner, way, fashion; nau7-an, in a certain manner, in a certain measure, to a certain degree; — nūf, thirst; — 5 nauṣa-t, fresh fruit; — 5 nauw’iy, referring to kind or species, specific.

nūf, u, INF. nau7, tower over, hang over, dominate; surpass, surmount; be long and high; suck the breast; — II. INF. tanyif, surpass; — IV. INF. inda-t, tower over.

nau7al, sea; liberal man; gift, present, bounty; very handsome young man; — 5 naufasa-t, salt-works, saline; woollen veil.

nūq, u, INF. nauq, clean the flesh from fat; — II. INF. tanwīq, break in camels; — V. INF. tanawwug, perform anything well and neatly; INF. also tanawwug, be dainty in food and dress; — VIII. INF. inti’ād, select.
far-stretching desert; string; vital vein; artery of the back; (m.) having long fibres.

نابلس nayātil, pl. of نابلس nātil, a wine-measure, cup, &c.

نابلس nayā, pl. of نابلس nāl, thirsty, and 민어 nāl, jaw.

نابلس nayāf, high, elevated, towering above others, dominating; نابلس nīyafa-t, eminence, excellency (titles); نابلس nūyaf, having a high hump.

نابلس nayāqī, delight; pl. of نابلس nāqāt, she-camel, and نابلس nīq, mountain-top.

نابلس nayāqī, who has frequent sexual intercourse.

نابلس nīyām, sleep; pl. of نابلس nā‘im, sleeping, &c.

نابلس nāb, i., Inf. nābī, injure with the dog-teeth; (also ii.) bite with them; fix teeth in; ii. Inf. tanīyīb, see i.; be very old; also—v. Inf. tānayyub, sprout.

نابلس nūl, pl. of نابلس nūb, old she-camel, &c.; (m.) nābī, dog-tooth.

نابلس nāt, i., Inf. nātī, bend in walking, totter (from weakness).

نابلس nayşurān, talkative.

نابلس nayī‘, see (نابلس).

نابلس nāb, i., Inf. nābī, turn hard; harden (n.); Inf. nābī, nayšān, move (m.), wave; ii. Inf. tanīyīb, harden (a.); give one eternal rest; procure one quiet from; v. Inf. tānayyub, find quiet or rest from, get rid of, go to rest, die.

نابلس nayyiḥ, hard; ii. nayyiḥa-t, wind blowing contrary to another.

نابلس nil‘il, calamity; nil‘idūl, nil‘idil, nil‘idilūn, nil‘idulūn, nightmare.

نابلس nār, i., Inf. nārī, put to cloth a border of a different colour; ii. Inf. tanīyīr, iv. Inf. inārā-t, id.; weave stripes into cloth.

نابلس nir, pl. of نابلس nārī, border or hem of a different colour with two hems; having the strength of two men; woof; connected threads; bulrush; road; (m., also نابلس nīra-t) gumps; pl. anyār, nīrān, yoke of oxen; luminary, star; nayyīr, shining, bright; light; lit up, illuminated; du. sun and moon; ii. nīra-t, pl. of نابلس nār, fire, &c.; nayyīra-t, sorceress, witch; visible blow, shot.

نابلس nīrān, pl. of نابلس nār, نابلس nār, نابلس nūr, نابلس nūrī, نابلس nīrānīyy, fiery, glowing, ardent, passionate.

نابلس nairāb, Inf. nairāb, slander; utter lies; weave; furrow the sand, or the water; nairāb, slanderer, calumnny, malice; نابلس nairābā, misfortune, calamity.

نابلس nairāj, implement for threshing corn, harrow, ploughshare; slanderer; Inf. nairāb, slander; lie with; waver in one's opinion.

نابلس nairas, Inf. nairas, bring a new year's gift.

نابلس nīrānjōt, conjurations (Pers.).

نابلس nairūs = نابلس naurūs.

نابلس naisāb, bhe-goat; ox.

نابلس naisak, pl. nayṣāk, short lance (Pers.).

نابلس nīsān, naisān, month of April.

نابلس nīsab, Inf. nīsab, play the part of go-between or tale-bearer; nīsab, traces; also—نابلس naisabān, road.

نابلس nīsin, anise.

نابلس niṣ, niṣ, apricot (m.).

نابلس nil‘an, pl. nayṣān, sign; mark; decoration, star; aim, target.

نابلس nās, i., Inf. niṣ, move gently.

نابلس nānās, ii. Nāṣ, i., Inf. nās, beat (n.), throb, pulsate.

نابلس nāf, i., Inf. nāf, be far distant.

نابلس nār, vein to which the heart is suspended; last gasp, death; burial; (m.) having long fibres.

نابلس nafrūn, borax.

نابلس nāf, large bucket; a wine-
measure; wine; also نَافِل، نَافَل، heavy calamity; نائِفُ، نَائِفُ, cunning fellow.

نَافِ، pl. نِيَافٌ, Jew.

نَافِ, see (ناف) eat, &c.; — نَيَّيِفُ, نَيَافُ, excessive; surplus; appendix; upwards (of a given number).

نَيَّ, astonishing, delighting (s.); pleasure; pl. نِيَائِقُ, نَيِّأَقُ, نُيُيَّقُ, mountain-top, mountain-chain; — نُيَّيِفُ, dainty in eating; ٨, نَيَّأَتْ, dainty taste; tidiness, neatness, elegance; skill, practice; — v. in. نُتْنِيَّيْعَ, see (نَوْيِيْعَ).

نَبِّي, (النبي) Nābī, i. inf. نَابِ, lie with; — vi. in. نَانِيِّعَكُ, be overcome by sleep, close (n.).

نَبِل, i. ٤, in. نَبَلُ, نَبِلْتُ, reach, obtain, get; also — iv. in. نَبُلْتُ, procure, offer, give.

نَافِل, obtaining (s.); also ٨ نَافُلْتُ, that which one obtains or possesses; advantage, gift, present; نَيَلُ, indigo (also ٨ نِلْتُ); indigo-blue; river Nile.

نَافِل, dried indigo juice; indigo.

نَافِلُ, green-dyeing soot (for tattooing).

نَبِلُ, water-lily, nenuphar. نَيِّيِفُ, indigo-blue; bluish black; referring to the Nile.

نَمَ, anything pleasant or comfortable; soft garment, coat of mail, velvet, night-dress; good friend; — نُعُامُ, pl. of نَعَمُ, نَأَمُ, sleeping, &c.; — ٨ نَمَتْ, sleep; sloth; night-quarters.

نَلدِن, pl. of نِنَان, نُنُانِ, Nimnah, Niniheh.

نُناوَنَا, نِناوُنَا, Ninoa, Ninohe.

نَوْيِيْعَ, نُوْيِيْعَتْ, half raw or underdone state of the meat.

نُيُّبُ, pl. of نَبُّبُ, dog-tooth, &c.; — نُيَّيِعُ, very old; head of a family; chiefstain.

نَيَّةُ, half raw, underdone; — نَيِّي, water-ditch; — نَإِيْيُ, distant, far.

نَوْيَبُ, little chief.

نَأْتِ, roar; envy.

نَئِيْجُ, whistling of the wind.

نِئَنَان, finally, in the end.

نَأْتِ, screaming; groaning (s.).

نَأْلِ, inf. of (نَأَلَ), walk in jerks.

ناَمِمُ, soft tone; groaning (s.), complaint.

٨, as a numerical sign = 5; abbreviation for Thursday, Venus, Virgo, and moon-light; — ٩, interrogative particle for ٨; sometimes, especially in poetry, pleonastically added to the end of a word; — ٨ ٩, for ٩ ٩, she; — ٨ ٩ (after ٩ or ٩ turning into ٩), pron. affix of the 3rd pers. masc., him, his.

٩ ٩, ٩! Behold! there!; placed before the demonstrative pronoun ٩; — suffix of the 3rd pers. fem. sing., she, her; — ٩, imperative of (٩); — ٩, pl. ٩ ٩, name of the letter ٩; — ٩ ٩, fem. ٩ ٩, du. ٩ ٩, pl. m. ٩ ٩, f. ٩ ٩, well! there! take!

٩, snake; — ٩ ٩, call of a camel-driver; — ٩ ٩, see ٩ ٩.
hādīsf, who approaches or enters as a guest; stranger; — 5 hādiya-t, crowd.

hādīl, hanging, having/hanging lips.

hādī (ḥay had-in), pl. hādān, hūdāt, who leads on the right road, guide, leader; God; leading ram; foremost part; hand-piece; also 5 hādiya-t, leading ram, leading animal; the middle ox in threshing; pl. hūdāt, neck; — hādi', quieting, tranquillizing; — 5 hādiya-t, stick, staff; cliff above the water.

hāž, 5 a tree.

hāzā, this, this one (m.).

hāzīr, oppressively hot.

hāžil, midnight; beginning or remainder of the night.

hāži, this, this one (f.)

hār, weak from old age, decrepit; weakened; — hār; hār, cry of the cat.

hārīb, pl. hūrāb, fugitive.

hārīj, jester.

hārūt, companion of mārut, two angels seduced by women and suspended for punishment in a well near Babylon.

hāz, shaking; glittering.

hāzibā', hāzib, hāzībī, hāzibiyā, hāzibiyāt, a fish.

hāzubāniya-t, feeler of an insect.

hāsil, jesting, buffoon; playful.

hāzima-t, calamity.

hāzīma-t, wound which breaks a bone.

hāzīr, tearing to pieces; — *.

hāzdib, falling in large drops, watering abundantly.

hādīm, soft; loose; bearing a grudge, resentful; also—

hādīm, promoting digestion; hādīm, liberal; lion.

hālit- hālit.
هَدَ، greedy; avarice, meanness; cowardice; هَدَ لَّ، cowardly.

هَذِي، هُذَّ، poor; famished.

هَدِكَ، هَكَ، هَكَ، there! take!

هَلُ، pl. هُكَم، f. هَكَي، pl. هَكَمْنَأ، pl. هَكَمْنَأ، there! take!

هَلُ، pl. هُكَمْنَأ، f. هَكَيْنَأ، pl. هَكَمْنَأ، there! take!

هَلُ، pl. هُكَمْنَأ، f. هَكَيْنَأ، pl. هَكَمْنَأ، there! take!

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، pl. هُكَمْنَأ، f. هَكَيْنَأ، pl. هَكَمْنَأ، there! take!

هَلُ، pl. هُكَمْنَأ، f. هَكَيْنَأ، pl. هَكَمْنَأ، there! take!

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، pl. هُكَمْنَأ، f. هَكَيْنَأ، pl. هَكَمْنَأ، there! take!

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، pl. هُكَمْنَأ، f. هَكَيْنَأ، pl. هَكَمْنَأ، there! take!

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، hallowed.

هَلُ، haled
habbar, sharp; a very hairy monkey; du. al-habbārān, the two months kān, December and January; & habāriya-t, refuse of wool, feathers, &c.

habbāš, who grasps, earns; & hubāsa-t, crowd, herd.

habbāl, who tries to deceive; catch, lays traps or snares; & habāla-t, perseverance in seeking or demanding.

hubānīq, pl. habānīq, boy, lad, young fellow, servant.

habāni, garment (in rags).

hubāya-t, bark of a tree.

hibab, pl. of hibba-t.

habal, I, INF. hambit, beat, strike down; make to alright, let down, throw down; remove one from his office, break one's power; alright; fall; pass, also habit, be confused, agitated, lose courage; & habita-t, blow; weakness; discouragement.

habar, dwarfish, small, short.

habaj, A, INF. habj, beat, cudgel; (m.) scratch so that blood flows; II. INF. tahbij = I.; make a limb to swell; V. INF. tahhajb, be swollen, have a tumour; (m.) be scratched so that blood flows.

habj, canings; & habatia-t, blow.

habad, I, INF. habd, gather, pound, boil or present for food the seed of colocynth; VIII. INF. ihtibid, prepare a dish of colocynth for one's self.

habd, wild pumpkin; colocynth and its seed.

habis, A, INF. habis, be brisk, nimble; lie in ambush for game; eat greedily; VII. INF. inhibis, indulge in immoderate laughter; VIII. INF. ihtibis, laugh immoderately; hasten (n.).

habas, briskness, nimbleness; haste; habis, brisk, nimble, agile; & habasa, quick pace.

habat, I, V, INF. hubat, fall
down, descend, alight; fall in; depart; abate (n.); pounce upon; alight and put up;—
u, inf. habôt, let down, throw down, precipitate; enter a country or cause to do so; inf. habôt, hubát, abate (a.); beat; emaciate and weaken;—
i. inf. tahbît, make to fall; throw down; abate (a. and n.);—
i. inf. ihbâf=ii.;—v. inf.
tahhabût, fall in, fall in ruins;—
ii. inf. inhîbât, let one's self down; be let or thrown down;—

†

habta-t, low ground; calamity.

(هبر) hâba', a, inf. hubû', haba'dân, come suddenly up from all sides, fall upon; stretch out the neck;—
x, inf. istihbâ', urge to haste.

(هبر) hubâ', f. †, last-dropped camel-foal, or one born in autumn or too early.

(هبر) habag, a, inf. hâby, hubûq, sleep.

(هبر) habal, a, inf. habal, lose a son by death;—

†
habâ', blockhead.

(هبر) habil, a, inf. habal, lose one's family;—

†
habâ', deprive one of his children;—v. inf.
takhabul', see i.; (m.) take a steam-bath; be fomented;—

‡
habâ', see ii.; make one's son an orphan; surround the game; put in opportunely (a word) ihhabala habaluka, it beseems you.

هل

habal, bereavement; see the previous;—

†
habil, watching for prey;—

‡
hibbâ, hiball, hibil, stout and old;—

habit, name of an idol in Mecca;—

†
habal-t, hot steam, steam-bath.

هل

hibla', chained-up dog, dog; also haballa', hiblû', voracious eater, glutton.

هنلة (هنلة) habnaq, inf. †, sit on the inner side of the thigh.

هنلة hubnâq = hubnûq;—

†
habannag, dwarf; stupid (also habannak).

هنلة hubnûq, habnûq, hûbûq, pl.

†
habûnûg, young fellow, servant;—

‡
hubûqa-t, flute.

هنلة habbâš, mirage; a game; swift, nimble.

(هبر) habhab, inf. †, groan from rut.

هنلة habhab, swift, nimble;—

†
habhabiyû, †, id.; clever camel-driver.

هنلة habïb, v, inf. hubwûw, rise and fly in the air (dust); flee; run away; die;—

‡
hubbû', raise dust;—v. inf. tahabbît, shake one's hands;—

†
habwâ-t, dust; swirling dust-cloud; dust-colour; darkness.

هنلة habibî, habibâ-t, blowing violently and raising dust;—

†
hubûr, spider;—

‡
habûr, a small kind of ants.

هنلة habût, precipitous place; precipice;—

†
habût, sliding down, falling (s.), fall; decrease, abatement; precipice.

هنلة habul, bereft of her children.

هنلة habûn, spider.

هنلة habasy, f. †, innocent boy, or girl.

هنلة habasyaâ, †, exuberant with strength and health.

هنلة habîd, colocynth and its seed.

هل

habir, severing; pl. hubûr, hubira-t, low ground, sands;—

†
hubaira-t, hyena;—

†
(أم) abû (umm) hubaira-t, frog; hubaira-an, never.

هنلة habît, emaciated.

هل

habîl, Abel.
connectedly, report well; break (a.), crumble; tear (a.); dishonour, depose, destroy one's position; strip off the leaves; pour out.

(هجة) hatak, i. inf. hat, rend the veil and disclose anything hidden; expose, disgrace, dishonour; commit rape; deflower; desecrate, profane; — iii. inf. mukhd-taka-t, travel in a dark night; — v. inf. tahattal, be rent, broken; be dishonoured, deflowered; — vii. inf. inhatik, be rent.

(هجة) hatak, rendre (a.), injury; disgrace, exposure; — hulk, midnight; — hatik, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hatka-t, rent in a veil, torn off piece; rending, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

(هجة) hatal, i. inf. hathal, hatal, hatalan, tahtal = حل, háfal, rain, &c. hátal, pl. hátal = هلال, hátil.

hatalan, continuous fine rain.

(هجة) hatam, i. inf. hatam (also iv.), strike on the mouth and beat out one's front teeth; — hatam, á, inf. hatam, have the front teeth broken off; — ii. inf. tahatim, disgrace and weaken by beating; — v. inf. tahattum, be broken.

(هجة) hatim, pl., hátim, hátim, f. of átim, have the front teeth broken out.

(هجة) hatmar, inf. 8, be talkative.

(هجة) hatmal, inf. 8, murmur to one's self.

(هجة) hatman, inf. 6 = هتمار, hatmar.

(هجة) hatan, i. inf. hatan, hatan, hatand, tahtan = حل, háfal, rain, &c.

(هنية) hatat, glib, ready of speech.

(هنية) hatat, i. inf. hat, talk, lie, idle frivolous talk; error of speech; anything extraordinary, wonder; first half of the night; — hat, confusion of mind, weakness of intellect; — á hatra-t, silliness, stupidity.

(هنية) hatrak, lion.

(هنية) hatás, i, inf. hatá, irritate, tease; pass. and — viii. inf. ihtitás, be irritated.

(هنية) hata', inf. hat', approach quickly.

(هنية) hatáf, i, inf. hatf, coo; inf. hathf, hutf, call, call to (ب bi); praise; congratulate a woman on her beauty.
(ْهُجِر) *hagam*, 1, *INF. hagam*, pound
minutely, grind to powder; give
liberally of one's own.

(ْهُجِر) *hagmalata-t*, confusion and
disaster.

(ْهُجِر) *hagman*, 1, *INF. hatman*.

(ْهُجِر) *hashá*, quick, nimble; con-
fused, entangled; dusty; liar.

(ْهُجِر) *hashas*, pour down rain or
snow (cloud); tread violently under feet; be unjust, tyranni-

cal; be confused, entangled, mixed up.

(ْهُجِر) *hasa*, *INF. hasayln*, scatter.

(ْهُجِر) *hajj*, 1, *INF. hajj*, hajj, hajj, be
deep set or sunk (eye); pull
down, demolish; (m.) leave one's
country, emigrate; — II. *INF. takhjáj*, force one to emigrate
(m.); — VIII. *INF. ihtjáj*, go far in
a matter, push a thing far; — X. *INF. istihjáj*, act headstrongly.

(ْهُجِر) *hulíj*, yoke.

(ْهُجِر) *haj*, 1, *INF. haj*, hujá', hujá', subside,
cease; eat; fill one's stomach;
— *هُجِر*; A, *INF. haja*, have
intense hunger; — IV. *INF. ihjá',
appease one's hunger.

(ْهُجِر) *hija*, m. *hija*, satire, lampoon;
biting remark; form, figure,
manner, way; spelling (s.),
alphabet; — 5 *haját*, frog; —
hija'a-t, blockhead.

(ْهُجِر) *hajáj*, fast walk; also 5 *hajd-
ja-t, obstinate blockhead.

(ْهُجِر) *hijár*, bow-string; chain; rope;
diadem; ring used as an aim.

(ْهُجِر) *hijá*, lion watching for his
prey.

(ْهُجِر) *hijál*, pl. of *højol* and
højol.

(ْهُجِر) *hijil*, noble and excellent.

(ْهُجِر) *hijána-t*, noble birth; excellence; low ex-
traction and conduct.

(ْهُجِر) *hijawa-t*, sultriness, closeness.

(ْهُجِر) *hajda'in*, pl. of *hiján* and
hijína-t.

(ْهُجِر) *hajda's*, referring to the
alphabet.

(ْهُجِر) *hajab*, 1, *INF. hajb*, urge,
urge on; hasten (n.); beat, thrash.

(ْهُجِر) *hajad*, 1, *INF. hujad*, sleep,
sleep a short time; be awake
and pray; press the neck to the
ground (camel); — II. *INF. tah-
jid*, put to sleep; — IV. *INF. 
thjád*, id.; find one asleep;

(ْهُجِر) *hujjad*, pl. of *hujad*.

(ْهُجِر) *hajar*, 1, *INF. hajar*, hijár,
break with, leave, forsake; leave
undone, renounce; *INF. hujr*,
hujár, tie up the foot of the

camel with the rope *hijár*,
INF. hujr, hijirá', hijirá', deli-
rate, dote; — II. INF. tahjir (also
IV., v.), travel in the heat of
mid-day; — III. INF. muhajara-t,
leave one's people or country,
emigrate, flee; — IV. INF. ihjár,
abandon, leave undone, renounce;
dote, talk at random; see IX.; —
V. *INF. tahjírur*, see II.; emi-
grate; — VI. *INF. tahjúr*, break
with one another, separate (n.); — VII. INF. inhijár, be aban-
donied, deserted; — VIII. *INF. 
ithájir=VI*.

(ْهُجِر) *hajr*, abandoning, forsaking
(s.); separation; mid-day; hottest
time of the day; good, excellent,
noble, handsome (also *hajr*);
bridle, halter; pl. *ahjár*, fertile;
*hiy*, most excellent, first-rate; —
*hajar*, dotage, foolish talk, folly;
— *hajar*, canton, town; — *hujur*,
pl. of *hujr*, year; — *hujra-t*,
year; — *hujra-t*, *hujra-t*, breaking
off friendly relations, rupture,
abandoning (s.), separation;
emigration, flight; al-*hujra-t*,
Mohammed's flight from Mecca
to Medina 622 A.D.; — ى *hijj-
riyy, ñ, referring to Mohammed’s flight; after the hijra-t.

hijriyya, custom, habit.

hajj, what occurs to or passes through one’s mind; anything spoken unintelligibly; — III. hajas, inf. mukhajasa-t, make a secret communication to (acc.).

hajat, i, inf. haja, occur, fall into; murmur to one’s self; repel, prevent; — v. inf. tahajjus, think of, care for; — VII. inf. inhijas, be refused and desist.

haj, occurring thought, thought; unintelligible murmur.

hajat, u, inf. haja, drive slowly; give a hint; bring about mischief, discard; desire, long for; — hajat-t, departure, start.

hajj, inf. hujjat, tahjij, sleep quietly; subside, calm down; — inf. hujj, cease, be appeased; appease; — II. inf. tahjij, let one sleep; quiet, calm (a.); also — IV. inf. ithjaj, appease one’s hunger.

hijj, haji, huja, hij’a-t, hija-t, thoughtless, careless; — hujja, pl. of hujj, hijj; — hujjat, light sleep in the first hours of the night, slumber; part of the night, night-watch; — hujjat, way of sleeping.

hijaf, inf. hijaf, be hungry and have a flaccid belly.

hijaf, old; lazy and stupid; paunch-bellied; — hijfa-t, moist ground; meadow.

hijan, thirsty.

hajal, u, inf. hajal, fling, throw; give a side-glance and wink to (woman); — II. inf. tahjil, revile, abuse; slander; — III. inf. mukhajilat-t, vie with; — IV. inf. ithjil, let the camels go at large; lose; widen (a.); — VIII. inf. ithjilat, invent.

hajal, pl. hajalat, ahjal, hijal, hujal, broad valley or wood between mountains; — hujul, pathless, untrodden.

hajam, i, inf. hujum, rush suddenly upon, attack; surprise, enter suddenly and without permission; cause to surprise or enter; overthow, pull down; fall in; — inf. hajam, hujam, be deeply set or sunk; keep quiet (n.); — inf. hajm, drive away, expel; make perspire; — VIII. — III. inf. mukhajama-t, rush suddenly upon; — IV. inf. ithjam, introduce suddenly and without announcement; — V. inf. tahajjam, rush headlong into; — VII. inf. inhijam, fall, tumble down; — VIII. inf. ithjijam, milk so as to empty the udder entirely.

hajm, sweat, perspiration; also hajam, pl. ahjim, large cup; — hajma-t, surprise, sudden attack; violence; herd of camels (forty to a hundred).

hajna-t, hajana-t, hujuna-t, be low, vile, of a mean race; be quick, nimble, excellent; — I, u, inf. hajin, be married too early, bear fruit for the first time, produce at first but small fruit; give no fire; — II. inf. tahjin, deem or call one mean, of low birth, son of a female slave; revile, damage one’s honour or character; — IV. inf. thijin, have many generous camels; — VIII. inf. iththijin, pass. be known by a man before maturity; — x. inf. istithijin, find a speech or action mean, disgraceful, abominable, improper.

hujin, hujina, hujana, hujina-t, meanness; vice; fault; faulty expression; inf. of hujun, hujan.

hajj, inf. ñ, scare away by shouting; urge on the camel by the cry ñ hujj.

hajda, u, inf. hajwa, hajda,
hadada-t, timorous.
hadadaika, gently! patience!

haddâr, gang of robbers and murderers.
hadâris, calamities.
hadâfat, corpulence.

haddâl, hanging branches; — & hadâla-t, pl. hiddâl, crowd, troop.
hudâm, sea-sickness.

hidâm, idle, lazy, stupid, timid; — & hudâna-t, rest, peace, truce.
hadâhid, politeness, courtesy; — & — hudâhid, pl. hadâhid, hadâhid, hoopo.
hadâhid, pl. of the previous and of hadâm hudâm.
haddûta-t, rest, quiet, tranquillity; peacefulness, peaceableness.

hadâya-t, right guidance; title of a legal book.

hâda, ha'da, i, inf. hadâb, milk; cut off; pluck, pull; — hadâb, & inf. hadâb, have long eye-lashes; (also IV.) have long hanging branches; — IV. inf. ihdâb, see 1.

hûdub, hudûb, & pl. ahûdâb, eyelashes; hem, fringes; skirt; — hadâb, & pl. ahûdâb, hiddâb, branches with very fine hair-like leaves; — hadab al-'ain, eyelashes; — hâdib, lion; — hudûb, weak, impotent; — & hudâba-t, a bird.

hadba', f. of ahdab, having long eye-lashes.

hadbid, very thick milk; a kind of gum; weakness of the eyes.

hadbas, male tiger.

hadaj, i, inf. hadajîn, hudaj, walk with a tremble, totter; — v. inf. tahadaj, be fond of the foal; tremble; — & hadaja-t, cry of a fond she-camel for her foal.

hadad, rough hoarse voice.

hadar, i, u, inf. hadâr, hadar, be spent uselessly; be shed with impunity; inf. hadâr, spend money or pains to no purpose; lavish, squander; shed blood or allow it to be shed with impunity; — i, inf. hadâr, hadâr, tahâdur, roar, give utterance; be agitated, infuriated (sea); Bray; coo; stand high and luxuri ant; inf. hadâr, tahâr, ferment; II. inf. tahâär, roar; coo; — IV. inf. ihdâr, allow blood to be shed with impunity; — VI. tahâdur, shed blood with impunity or to no purpose; — VII. inf. inhidâr, be spent uselessly; be shed with impunity; — XII. ihdauar, inf. ihdâdar, pour down abundantly.

hadar, hadar, impunity in a case of bloodshed; useless expenditure; — hidâr, heavy, clumsy; — hadâr, & hadâra-t, crash of a fall; — hadara-t, hidâra-t, hudara-t, worthless person, wretch.

hadas, myrtle.

hadik, also VII. inf. inhîdâs, get irritated.

hadag, inf. hâdâg, break into pieces; — VII. inf. inhîdâg, get soft, burst (date).

hadaf, i, inf. hadaf, appear, enter; approach; — I, be heavy, clumsy, weary and lazy; — IV. inf. ihdâf, approach, be near; tower over, look down from above; take refuge with (ba'ila); — X. inf. istihdâf, rise and appear, serve as an aim or target; expose one's self.

hadaf, pl. ahdâf, anything rising above the ground and visible from a distance; aim, target; heavy, clumsy; sleepy; — hidâf, corpulent; — & hidâfa-t, troop; group of houses; — hadâfa-t, visor (m.).
hašālīl, pl. of hašālīl hašālīl.

hašīm, sharp; bld.

hašab, I, INF. hašb, cut off what is superfluous, prune, cut wood, adapt, adjust; (m.) bring up a child; (m.) polish one’s style; flow; INF. hašb, hašāba-t, hasten (n.), be swift, nimble; — II. INF. taḥfūb, hasten (n.); cut and adjust; perfect; refine; educate; work out neatly; — III. INF. muḥāsaba-t, hasten, do quickly; — IV. INF. ihšāb, hasten, hurry (n.); — V. INF. taḥāṣūb, be cut and adjusted; be put in order; be well educated, refined, polite.

hašab, sincerity of friendship; purity, brilliancy.

hašar, INF. 5, walk proudly and rejoicing in victory.

hašār, V, I, INF. hašr, taḥzār, deliberate, dote, talk foolishly; be talkative; be very hot; — hašr, A, INF. hašr, be false, idle, foolish; — IV. INF. ihšār, deliberate, dote, talk foolishly.

hašr, delirious talk, foolishness, nonsense; idle talk; — hašr, haṣur, 8, deliberating, doting (adj.); — 8 hašara-t, haṣura-t, foolish talker.

hašrab, INF. 5, speak very fast, be gib of tongue.

hašrubān, gib of tongue; nimble.

hašraf, be swift, nimble.

haṣram, INF. 5, speak or read fast.

haṣramā, screaming woman.

haṣrīf, pl. haṣrīf, swift, nimble.

haṣriyān, deliberating, doting; gib; nimble.

hašaf, I, INF. hušaf, be swift, nimble.

hašīf, swift, nimble; sharp.

hašlab, pl. hašlam, INF. 5, hasten (n.), be swift, nimble.

hašla-t, quick short pace.

hašlāl, pl. hašlāl, small hill,
harbán, fugitive; — harbán, flight.

ḥirbiṣ, pl. ḥarbīṣa-t, worshipper of fire, Magian.

ḥarat, i, u, inf. ḥarṭ, pierce; tear, rend; injure one's honour; over-cook the meat; — ḥarīt, a, inf. ḥarāt, have large corners of the mouth.

ḥarit, lion.

ḥartak, pl. ḥarṭāk, things, chattels, luggage.

ḥirṣ, worn-out garment.

ḥarm, lion; — ḥarṣama-t, id.; tip of the nose, snout, muzzle; dimple in the upper lip.

ḥaraj, i, inf. ḥaraj, overdo anything, be prolix and confused in one's speech; get into discord, rebellion, bloodshed; (m.) jest, joke, toy; — ḥarj, a, inf. ḥaraj, suffer from heat, &c., be excited; — ii. inf. tahrij (also iv.), excite the camel by urging it on; make giddy, intoxicate; (m.) jest, joke, mimic; — iv. inf. ihrij, see ii.; — vii. inf. inihrij, be giddy from wine.

ḥarj, excitement, agitation, tumult, bloodshed, war; ḥarj wa marj, great confusion, chaos, anarchy; (m.) jesting, toy-ing, sporting (s.); — ḥirj, stupid, incapable.

ḥarján, wild almond.

ḥajal, inf. 5; walk with unequal steps.

ḥarad, i, inf. ḥard, tear, rend, unsew, split, spoil; damage one's character; (also ii.) overcook the meat.

ḥard, tumult, riot; — ḥurd, saffron; a root for dyeing; red clay.

ḥarar, inf. of (ḥir); — ḥirar, pl. of ḥir; ḥirra-t; — ḥirara-t, pl. of ḥir.

ḥardab, inf. 5, walk with short steps; run heavily.

ḥardej, inf. 5, walk fast.
hara-t, bleating, bellowing (s.); murmuring of the water.

hurhûr, murmuring stream; a kind of ship.

harâ, u. inf. harw, also harâ, inf. harw, beat with a stick, cudgel, thrash; — III. inf. mudhârât, make fun of, mock at; — V. inf. taharrî, thrash.

harî,inf. of harî, see (hârî). harît, lion.

harîz, inf. harîza-t, perish, die; — II. inf. taharwâs, id.

harîl, cold.

harîwâl, inf. harîwa-t, trot moderately, amble, walk fast.

harîyâ, of or from Herat.

harîyâ, pl. ahrâ, public corn-magazine, store-house, granary; — harâ, see (hârâ); — hariâ, overcooked; see (hârî); — harîyâ, pl. of harwâta-t; — harîyya-t, deadly cold.

haryâ, stray leaf.

haryâ, putrefaction, decay.

hariba-t, flight.

harît, having broad corners of the mouth; who blabs out everything; lion.

harîr, abhorrence; whining, yelping (s.); — harîra-t, kitten, pussy.

harîs, entirely crushed, powdered minutely, ground into powder; — harîa-t, pl. harîs, harîz, a paste made of pounded wheat, butter, meat, and spices.

harîya-t, pond, sheet of water.

harîyâ, deadly.

haz, u, i. inf. hazz, shake (a.); (m. rock a child; (m.) totter; — inf. hazz, urge on the camels by singing; — II. inf. tahâz, shake, move (a.); — V. inf. tahâz, be moved, move (n.); totter; — VII. inf. inhižâz, VIII. inf. ihizâz, id.

haz, shaking (a.); rocking (s.); — hazz, mockery, scoffing (s.); — haza-t, motion, commotion, concussion, shock; earthquake; — hima-t, briskness, cheerful-

ness; murmuring (s.); echo of thunder.

hazâ, inf. haz, break (a.); allow to freeze or to freeze to death; put in motion, urge on; die; — inf. huza', huza', mahza-a-t, mock at, make sport of; — haz, a. inf. hazâ, id.; die; — IV. inf. ihuza', allow to freeze, to freeze to death; — V. inf. laugh at, make an object of derision.

haza', mockery, peregrination; death; — huza'-t, laughed at by everybody; — huza'a-t, who always laughs at, scoffs, derides.

huzâbir, lion; — .

huzâbir, nightingale (Pers.); — huzâra-t, thrashing (s.), ill-treatment.

huzârâ, swift.

huzâz, plover.

huzâz, lion.

huzâl, huza', emaciation, thinness; huzaâl, thin, emaciated; — hazâl, jester, buffoon; — huzaâl-t, jest, jocularity.

huzâbar, inf. cut off.

huzâbar, huzâbâr, pl. hazâbir, lion.

huzâbal, inf. fall into utter poverty.

hâsij, a. inf. hâsaj, modulate one's voice, trill, quiver; also II. inf. tahâsij, IV. inf. ihâsij, use the metre hâsaj.

hâsaj, trill, quiver; rhythm, rhythmical speech; name of a metre (مافُول بن مافُول بِن مافُول بن مافُول بن مافُول); — six times repeated; — hâsij, modulating; — hâsij al-`aâiyy, wild cat.

hâsaj, i. inf. hâsar, trill; pinch violently; ill-treat; slander badly; expel, exile, banish; sell dearly, cheat; buy inconsiderately; — II. inf. tahâsir = i.; — V. inf. tahâsir, be ill-treated; — hâsara-t, hâsara-t, blow with a stick; — hâsar, b. inf. hâsir, b. inf. hâsir, cheat.
هرى hurrūqa, prison.

(هَزَّ) haza', INF. hast', (also VIII.) hasten (n.); be quick; — II. INF. tahṣū', break (a.), crush; — VII. INF. ihtisā', be broken, crushed; — VIII. INF. ihtisā'ī; be brandished.

(هَش) hasa', lion.

(هَزَّ) hasaf, I, INF. hasaf, carry or blow away.

(هَزَّ) hasaq, briskness, nimbleness, vivacity; — IV. ahsaq, INF. ihṣad, laugh immoderately.

(هَزَّ) hasal, I, INF. hasal, hual, emaciate (a.); v, be thin, emaciated; grow poor; pass. husil, INF. husil, be emaciated; (m.) be little esteemed, despised; I, INF. hasal, also — hasil, A, INF. hasal, jest, speak or act in joke, not in earnest; play buffoon; — II. INF. tahsil, emaciate; III. INF. muḥizala-t, jest; — IV. INF. ihṣal=II; have lean cattle; make little of, disdain; — VII. INF. ihtisāl, be emaciated, without strength; — X. INF. ihtisāl, make little of, disdain.

هل hasl, jest, joke, sport; obscene talk or action; also husl, lean-ness, emaciation; — hasil, who does everything in joke, who is always jesting; — ى hasla, pl. of ى hasil; — ى hasliyyāt, jests, jokes; obscene verses.

(هَزَّ) hasam, I, INF. hasm, press with the hand so as to leave an impression; pass. husim, feel inclination towards (على ‘ala); — INF. hasm, husama-t, beat and put to flight; — INF. hasim, (also V.) twang (n.); — II. INF. tahsim, put to flight, rout; — V. INF. tahassum, see ى; also VII. INF. ihtisām, break with a crack; be routed; — VIII. INF. ihtisām, burst with a crash and pour down rain; set quickly to work.

هر هزم, defeat and flight, rout; hollow of the stomach; n. u. ى, pl. hasm, husa'), impression made by the hand; — hasam, twang of a bow; — hasim, like a water-spout.

(هَزَّ) hasmaj, INF. ى talk without interruption, sound confusedly.

(هَزَّ) hasmar, INF. ى shake violently (a.); molest, vex, torment; compel.

هزاْن hazambar, هزاْن hasambarun, cunning, sly, malicious.

هزاْن hazambar, هزاْن hasambaron, the previous; springer, dancer.

هرع هش، flashing; flowing abundantly.

(هَزَّ) hashas, INF. ى push, move (a.), swing (a.), brandish, rock, cause to vibrate or oscillate; render contemptible, humiliate; — II. INF. tarashus, move to and fro, swing (n.), vibrate, oscillate; be restless from impatience or exultation, beat joyfully towards (heart); — ى hashaz-t, pl. hashūn, tumult, commotion, sedition, civil war; swing; oscillation.

(هَزَّ) hasad, U, INF. hasōu, travel, depart.

هوُز hūs', huzī', mockery, persiflage.

هوُز hasūm, twanging, sounding (adj.); — hasīm, last part of the night; pl. of هَوُز haṣma-t.

موْز hasīs, rustling of the wind in the trees; sound of thunder.

هَيْز hūzi', part of the night; stupid.

هُز hasl, pl. hasla, emaciated.

هَيْز hasim, sound, INF. of (هَيْز) ; — ى hasima-t, pl. hasima-t, defeat, flight, rout (also هَيْز hasima); pl. hasidma, well abounding with water.

(هَزَّ) hass, U, INF. has, pound or break minutely; — I, talk to one's self; whisper to.

هرُهُر hura-t, relations, uncles.

هَيْز hūṣ, whisper.

(هَزَّ) hasa', INF. has', hasten (n.);

(هَزَّ) hasam, I, INF. hasm, break (a.), crush.
Hashā, who works or tends cattle the night through; swift; butcher.

Hashās, inf. s, whisper; sound, twang (n.), rattle, rustle, clatter; flow like a chain.

Hashīs, crumpled; whisper.

(Hashīs) hashī, u, i, inf. hashī, beat off with a stick; inf. hashās-t, be soft; i, also — hashīs, a, inf. hashī, hashīs, hashās-t, be in good humour, cheerful, friendly, talkative, obliging; — ii. inf. tahsīs, render cheerful, &c.; — viii. inf. thīdsīs, show one's self friendly, obliging to, be joyful; — x. inf. istīhādīs, find joyous and cheerful.

Hashīs, fresh and soft; reduced to powder; joyous, cheerful (hashī bāsī be, very glad of); friendly; in great perspiration.

Hashīs, soft; also ḥashās-t, merriment, cheerfulness, friendly advances, obligingness; ḥashīs, joyous, cheerful, friendly and obliging; ḥashās-t, softness.

Hashīm, liberality.

(Hashīm) ḥashār, u, inf. ḥashār, milk the camels to the last drop.

Ḥasūr, thinness, softness, lightness, weakness; ḥastra-t, pertness, haughtiness, ingratitude.

(Ḥal) ḥastāl, u = viii.; (m.) immigrate; (m.) roam about, be vagabond; — ii. inf. tahsīl, leave some milk in the udder; (m.) expel from one's home, force to emigrate; — iv. inf. thīlād, give one a ḥasīlīa ḥastāl; — viii. inf. thīldīl, use a beast of burden without the owner's permission, but with the intention of giving it back; ḥastra-t, roaming about, vagabondage.

(Ḥesm) ḥasam, i, inf. ḥasm, break (a.), crush; — ii. inf. tahṣīm, break or crush entirely; wound in many places; (also v.) respect and honour; — v. inf. tahasīm, be broken, crushed, go to pieces; be reduced to powder; be wounded in many places, badly injured; see ii.; — vii. inf. inḥīṣām, be weak, broken down; — viii. inf. ẓīsīm, be broken, crushed.

Ḥasim, liberal; ḥasama-t, mountain-goat.

Ḥasamsama-t, lion.

Hashās, obliging, liberal.

Ḥasās, ḥasās, inf. s, push on, put in motion, shake (a.).

(Ḥesm) ḥasās, u, inf. muḥāsāt, sport with, toy with.

Ḥasūs, joyous, cheerful, friendly, obliging; soft; relaxed, weak.

Ḥūsīlā-t, beast of burden of which one makes use without the owner's permission.

Ḥasīm, broken, crushed; dry and brittle; dry stalk; dry hay, stubble; ḥasima-t, pl. ḥasīm, withered tree, piece of dry wood; ḥasima-t al-karam, liberal.

Ḥasūs, ḥass, u, inf. ḥass, press with the hand so as to leave a trace; break (a.), crush, crush with the foot.

Ḥassār, lion.

Ḥassām, lion.

(Ḥem) ḥasūb, i, inf. ḥub, flee, run away.

(Ḥem) ḥaṣar, i, inf. ḥāṣar, push back, repel, drive off; (also ii.) draw and bend towards one's self; break (a.); bend and break without severing; — ii. inf. tahṣīr, see i.; — vii. inf. inḥīṣār, be bent, broken; — viii. inf. ihtīsār, break (n.); be broken.

Ḥassir, ḥusār, ḥusara-t, lion; ḥastra-t, ḥarastra-t, enchanted potion, philter.

(Ḥem) ḥasam, i, inf. ḥasm, break (a.), crush.

Ḥusam, lion.

(Ḥem) ḥahas, ḥas, inf. s, press with the hand so as to leave a trace; accuse, slander.

(Ḥem) ḥasūd, u, inf. ḥaud, be very old.
Hafṣawāt, slip, fault, transgression, sin.

Hafīf, whistling, rustling (a.); lightness, nimbleness, swiftness; brightness, brilliancy.

Hafṣiyāt, superintendence of a temple.

Haqq, v., Inf. exhaust a woman by sexual intercourse.

Haqūq, insensibility, apathy, indifference, indolence.

Haqīqī, width, breadth; — hīqāb, corpulent, heavy; having a large gullet.

Haqāf, swiftness.

Haqāqī, v., Inf. haqā’; mark a horse by branding; — haqī‘, a. Inf. haqā’, fall down from rut; — vii. Inf. inhīqī‘, be hungry; — viii. Inf. ihtiqā‘ī, delay, prevent, hinder, keep aloof (a.) from what is good.

Haqī‘, 5, unable to rise; — haq‘ā-l, a circle of hair at the side of a horse’s upper chest (fault); three stars in the head of Orion; — haq‘ā-t, who always crouches down.

Haqiq, slight appetite.

Haqīqī, 5, young ostrich.

Haqālīs, pl. haqālas, famished and vicious.

Haqīm, a. Inf. haqam, have a ravenous appetite; — v. Inf. takhaqum, tame, subdue.

Haqīm, having a ravenous appetite, famished; — hīqamm, insatiable; the sea.

Haqīq, expeditious, swift.

Haqāq, Inf. 5, walk apace vigorously.

Hafṣā, v., Inf. hafsw, hafswa-t, hafwasān, step swiftly along, hurry on in mad course; beat the wings in flying; slip, trip; get on a slippery road; commit a fault; be hungry; — Inf. hafsw, hafswaw, fly through the air; chase about; dart after; ponder over; follow up passionately; have a fond affection for; rejoice, exult; — hafswa-t, pl.

Hafṣā, v., Inf. hafsw, hafswa-t, hafswān, step swiftly along, hurry on in mad course; beat the wings in flying; slip, trip; get on a slippery road; commit a fault; be hungry; — Inf. hafsw, hafswaw, fly through the air; chase about; dart after; ponder over; follow up passionately; have a fond affection for; rejoice, exult; — hafswa-t, pl.
pointed at both ends; first shower of rain; (m.) parenthesis; — *

**hulām**, real-jelly.

**hulāl** — hulāhil, hulāhal, hulāhul, deadly; hulāhil, pl. of hulāl hulāl; — hulāhil, abundant and clear.

**hulab**, i, inf. hulb, pull out the long hairs of a horse's tail or the bristles of a pig; moisten (a.) by lasting rain or dew; i, scold, revile, lampoon; (also iv.) continue running; — hulib, a, inf. hulab, be hairy; — v. inf. takhallub, be plucked, have hair or bristles pulled out.

**hulb**, 8, long or thick hair (esp. in a horse's tail); bristles; — hulab, hairiness; — hulbā-t, hulabbā-t, severity of winter.

**halbā',** f. of ahlab, hairy, &c.

(ه) **halat**, u, inf. halt, bark, peel; uproot; — vii. inf. ihilāt, escape.

**halt**, bark of a tree.

(ه) **halsā, hilsā, halsā'at, hilsā'at**, also **hilsa-t**, hilsa-t, tumultuous crowd; — halsā'at, hilsā'at, weakness.

(ه) **halaj, i, inf. halaj, tell incredible things; — iv. inf. ihlāj, hide, conceal (a.).**

**hulj**, confused dreams.

**huljāb**, large kettle.

(ه) **halad, u, inf. hald, befall.**

**hald**, access of fever.

**haldim**, saddle-cloth; rags.

(ه), v. tahallas, inf. tahallus, gird one's self and set to work.

(ه) **halas, i, inf. halas, emaciate and make consumptive; pass. be emaciated, consumptive; (m.) laugh, jest, crack jokes; (m.) refine; (m.) pound minutely, reduce to powder; — ii. inf. tahili, emaciate (n.), grow thin; make a mash of peas; — iii. inf. mihālasa-t, communicate a secret; — iv. inf. ihlīs, keep secret; smile faintly.

hals, emaciation, consumption; — hulūs, weakly persons.

(halq) **halad, i, inf. halid, draw or pull out.**

**halqa-t**, uncertain rumours.

(ه) **halī, a, inf. halā', be agitated, restless, be seized with an abject discouragement; be struck with terror.

**halā',** restlessness and discouragement; — halī, 8 halā'at, very impatient, restless; — hulā', greedy; — hilla, f. 8, kid.

**hulfāt**, very hairy.

(ه) **halaq, i, inf. halq, hasten (n.); — v. inf. tahallug, id.

**hidqūma-t**, having large corners of the mouth; glutinous.

**halgām, inf. 8, swallow, gulp; eat much.**

**hulagim, hilgamm, voracious eater, glutton; very corpulent.**

(ه) **halak, i, a, inf. hullk, halāk, hullik, tahlak, tahlika-t, tahlika-t, mahlika-t, perish, die; i, inf. halk, ruin, annihilate, destroy; i, inf. halik, be avaricious, greedy; — halik, a, inf. halak, perish, die; be eternally damned; — ii. inf. tahlik, ruin, destroy, annihilate; — iv. inf. ihlāk, id.; allow to perish miserably; jade; damn; — vi. inf. tahliak, throw one's self upon anything with too much greed and impatience; throw one's self upon; — vii. inf. ihilāk, rush into deadly danger, into perdition; — viii. inf. ithilāk, id.; — x. inf. istilīk, perish; annihilate; devote to destruction; squander, dissipate.

**hulk**, ruin, perdition, destruction; shipwreck; — halak, precipitous place; interval; carcass of an animal; — hullak, pl. of hullk, hullik, perishing, &c.; — 8 hitka-t, pl. hitak, fallen being; — halaka-t, hullkī, hullakā', ruin, annihilation, calamity, perdition; halaka-t, pl. -āt, halak, year of
ihmâj, strain the nerves in running; — VIII. inf. ihkimâj, be weakened, unnerved; be thin, emaciated.

Hamaj, 5, small flies penetrating into the mouths and eyes of cattle; stupid, rough, uncultivated men, barbarians; rough manner; hunger; — 5 hamajiy, 5, uncultivated, barbarous; — 5 hamajiyâ-t, barbarity, barbarous state.

(हमद) hamad, u, inf. humûd, go out (fire); die; subside, calm down (n.); inf. hamd, humd, be worn out, rent; — II. inf. tahmid, distinguishing; calm down (a.); — IV. inf. ihhmûd = II.; remain, abide; — v. inf. tahammud, be distinguished, calmed; — 5 hamda-t, calming (a.), calm; apoplexy; resting in the grave (between death and resurrection).

(हमर) hamar, i, u, inf. hamr, pour out, shed; be poured out, shed; milk the udder empty; make many words, be prolix; give part of one's property to another; (also VIII.) paw the ground violently; (m.) neigh; — VII. inf. ihkimr, be poured out; flow; — VIII. inf. ihkimr, see i.; run.

Hamr, neighbouring (s.); — hamir, stout, fat; large sandhill; — 5 hamra-t, shower of rain; burst of passion; spell, enchantment.

(हम्रा) hamraaj, inf. 5, be complicated, entangled, confused; talk confusedly; — 5 hamraja-t, confusion; confused noise; nimbleness, quickness, haste.

(हम्रा) hamraja-t, motion, emotion.

(हम) hamas, i, u, inf. ham, press in the hands, in the claws, press down; urge on, spur on, goad; beat; push back with a blow; throw down; sting, bite; break (a.); slander; provide a vowel with hamta-t; wink; — II. inf. tambis, (m.) threaten to beat, threaten.

(हम) hamas, I, inf. ham, chew without opening the mouth; mumble; break (a.); press out; travel without interruption; (m.) give one a blow, a thrust.

(हमस) hams, mumbling (s.); indistinctness of sound.

(हमस) hamas, u, inf. hams, gather; milk in a certain way; shake (a.); bite; 1, also — hami, 5, inf. hami, be prolix; — VIII. inf. muhâmasa-t, hurry on a thing together with another; — VIII. inf. ihtimâs, move to and fro without order (crowd); walk slowly; creep.

(हमि) hami, skilful; — 5 hamsa-t, confirmed noise.

(हमा) hamas, u, inf. hams, eat; throw down; overpower and kill.

(हमत) hamat, i, inf. hamt, wrong, oppress; beat violently, kick; take all; swallow all; talk at random; (also v. and VIII.) take forcibly, plunder; — v. inf. tahammut, see i.; — VIII. inf. ihtimât, see i.; damage one's character or honour.

(हमा) ham, u, 5, inf. ham, humû, hamâän, tahmâ, shed tears, cry; flow, drop; — v. inf. tahammu, pretend to cry; — VIII. inf. ihtimâl, change.

(हमि) hami, raining.

(हम) hamaga, inf. hamy, break one's skull; — VII. inf. ihkimâg, be broken.

(हमिक) hamig, be soft and tender; — himmig, bewildered, confused in mind, stupid.

(हमाक) hamagaq, humaq, a grain which is roasted and used as a stimulant.

(हमाक) humagi, hummaqi, 5, stupid; — 5 hummaqi-a-t, hummaqi-a-t, a fruit.

(हमक) hamak, u, inf. ham, press, urge on; pass. engage in, merge in; — v. inf. tahammuk, VII. inf. ihkimak, give one's self over
good state; (m.) be pleasant; fortunate, auspicious; lack sufficient food on meagre pasture-ground; — هِنَد هَنَدَهْ "hund", INF. hund, hana'a-t, hund'a-t, do one good, be wholesome; INF. hand'a-t, succeed easily; — II. INF. tanhi', tanhi'a-t, rejoice (a.); make grateful; gain one's favour; congratulate, wish joy or health to (acc.); — IV. INF. inha'd, give, present with; — V. INF. hanna'us, find the food good, feel well and strengthened after it, relish it; enjoy; be happy, prosper, have success; be congratulated; — X. INF. istihana, ask for one's help, for a present.

hand, home, hanna, house; من هندا و هندا min hund wa hund, &c., from here and there; — hand', congratulation, wishing joy (s.); — hind', pitch in a fluid state; — 5 hand, pl. hana-wad, calamity; — hana'a-t, & hana'a-t, digestiveness and wholesomeness of food.

hand, wooden plate (m.).

hanabir, pl. high sand-hills; hell; ruins.

handasa, pl. of handasa and hinda, hindikisi.

handak, 5 hanadika-t, pl. of handak.

handak, ironical smile; — *.

handa, handa, handika, there.

handa, handa, fat, marrow; vigour, strength.

handa, handa, hallo! (ةلا) hanaba, simplicity, stupidity.

hand, hunnab, hunnab, simple, stupid, silly (f.).

hand, hambaza-t, INF. 5, slacken and hesitate or delay.

hambaza, pl. hambat, important and difficult affair; confusion.

hand, hambir, hinnabir, hynab, hyena; horse; bull; — 6 himbara-t, she-ass.

handas, INF. 5, investigate a matter, spy out; — II. INF. tahandus, id.

handas, INF. 5, smile stealthily.

handbag, INF. 5, himdog, have a ravenous appetite; be plentiful and fly about (dust); — humbug, 5 hambagat, ravenous hunger; flying dust.

hambal, INF. 5, walk with a limp like a hyena.

handaj, V. tahandaj, INF. tahandaj, come to life and move (festue).

hand, (about) a hundred camels; pl. hinda, hinda, hund, a female proper name; pl. hund, ahinda, Indian, Hindoo; — II. hanna, INF. tahand, tarry, hesitate and do little, fall short; revile; win one by coquetry; make of Indian or excellent steel; sharpen, whet.

handas, handas, 5 handasa-t, handasa-t, a measure; geometry; architecture (Pers.).

handam, symmetry; handsome form (Pers.).

handab, हेदब ā hindab, hindib, Hindui, hindib, n. u. हेदबा hindibat, wild chicory, endive.

handis, grim; pl. hanasdisa-t, intelligent and skilful; — handas, INF. 5, be clever; be a mathematician, an architect, engineer; draw up a plan; — 5 handasa-t, geometry, architecture, profession of an engineer; — 5 handasiyy, 5, geometrical, architectural.

handiki, Hindiki, hindikisi, pl. hanadik, 5 hanadika-t, Indian, Hindoo.
wi'a-t, a month (مُنَّا لِلْعَلَّة *).

هَوَسٌ hawās, confused, perplexed;
— ١ hawāṣa-t, offensive smell.

قَوْمٌ qa'wām, excessive thirst; madness;
— hawām, lion;— hawāmm, pl. of ١alam hamma-t, reptile.

هَوْان hawān, contumbleness; shame; insignificance; contempt; mildness, kindness.

هَوْرَسٌ hawārīs, silly things, stupidities, follies;— ١ hawāārīya-t, very deep well.

هَوْرَسٌ hawā̄rīn, mortar for pounding.

هَوْرَسِيّ، ١, airy; aerial, ethereal, atmospheric; windy, breezy; imaginary, like castles in the air.

هَوْرَسٌ (مُهَرِّبٌ) hawār, heat of fire; also hub, distance;— ١, inh. thibā-t, cry to, call to; bid, invite.

هَوْرَسٍ (مُهَرِّبٍ) hawāba-t, low ground where water collects; pond.

هَوْرَسٍ (مُهَرِّبٍ) hawābar, a very hairy ape; hunting-panther; purple lily;— ١, hum to one’s self a merry tune.

هَوْرْسٌ hawāl, ١, do a thing in a hurry and badly; cheat;— ١ hawalat-t, what is done in a hurry and badly; deceit, fraud.

هَوْرْسٍ (مُهَرِّبٍ) hawāwat, inf. tahwīt, cry out, call to;— ١ hīta-t, houta-t, pl. hawut, low ground; deep valley; precipice; ravine, abyss.

مَهْرَة hawā-t, thirst.

هَوْيِهٌ hawīy, ١, inf. hawaj, be foolish, thoughtless and precipitate; blow violently.

هَوْيِهٌ hawaj, utmost levity, thoughtlessness, foolishness; precipitation;— hīj, pl. and—

هَوْيِهٌ hawāīy, f. of ١, far-stretching, &c.; tempest, hurricane.

هَوَدٌ (مُهَوِّدٌ) hād, u. inf. hawad, return to one’s duty, become converted; inf. tahwīd (also ١), produce a low sound; speak quietly and gently;— ١, inf. tahwīd, see ١; walk slowly; (m.) walk fast, hasten, speed; make one a Jew;— ١, inf. muḥawwada-t, have affection, kindness for, be indulgent; be regardful, deal honestly with; reconcile one’s self with;— ١, info. tahwūwad, be quiet and gentle in one’s speech; be related to or a client of; become a Jew;— ١, info. tahawwād, abate (n.).

هَوُدٌ hīd, Jews; name of a prophet; pl. of ١, hād, repenting;— ١ hawada-t, pl. hawad, camel’s hump.

هَوِدٌ (مُهَوِّدٌ) hawād, pl. hawādīj, camel’s litter for women; travelling-litter.

مَهْدٌ (مُهْدٌ) hawāl, inf. ١, be swift; be shaken, swing to and fro, totter.

هَوُرٌ (مُهَوَّرٌ) hīr, u. inf. haur, hawār, be demolished, fall; be carried off, washed away; inf. haur, pull down, destroy; throw down; kill in heaps and throw one above another; surmise, suspect of; turn from (a.); cause, incite;— ١, inf. tahvīr, throw down; demolish; make to roll down, to fall;— ١, info. tahwōwār, fall (in ruins); fall down, roll down; rush headlong into (danger, &c.);— ١, info. inhiyār, be destroyed, demolished; fall, crumble in;— ١, info. ihtiyār, perish.

هَوْزٌ hawr, pl. ahwār, pond, morass, marshes; herd of sheep;— ١ hawra-t, dangerous place; pl. dangers, anything threatening to fall in;— hūra-t, surmise, suspicion.

هُرُوُز hārā, creatures; men;— ١, hawāwas, inf. tahwūs, die.

هَوْزَبٌ (مُهَوْزَبٌ) hawāsab, vulture; strong camel.

هَوِزٌ (مُهَوِّزٌ) hīz, u. inf. hauz, pound minutely; break; go or drive slowly; eat greedily;— inf. haus, hawasān, walk about at
night-time; step vigorously; rage in a herd; walk round; — II. INF. tahwīs, excite a keen desire, give one pleasure, cheer up; — V. INF. tahawwus, have a great wish for; give one's self over to pleasure, amuse one's self.

Persian havaaz, hauz, passionate desire, passion; mania; ambition; mind, pleasure, amusement; folly; (m.) levity, dryness; — havīs, hāvīs, 1., agitating, exciting, agitating; 2. hauza-t, pleasure, amusement; — hauza, greedy eaters, gluttons, pl. of hauza-.

Persian hās, u., INF. haua, also — havīs, 1., INF. havaaz, be excited, agitated; be tumultuous; have a small belly; — II. INF. tahwīs, confuse, agitate (a.); set dogs against one another; — III. INF. muḥāwus-t, mix with others; quarrel, scuffle with; — V. INF. tahawwus, quarrel, scuffle; assemble; — VI. INF. tahāwus, be mixed up; be set against.

Persian hauza, great crowd; excitement, agitation, tumult; — hauza-baūz, topsy-turvy, in confusion; — hauza-t, crowd, throng; confusion, tumult, turmoil, combat, battle.

Persian hās, 1., u., INF. haou, be light and mobile; be easily excited, disquieted, frightened; be about to attack one another; — a., u., INF. haou, also — V. INF. tahawwus, vomit.

Persian hauw, vomiting; disorderly desire; also hās, enmity, hatred.

Persian hauw, much, many, numerous.

Persian hūj, idle good-for-nothing fellow.

Persian hauwik, a., INF. hawak, be half-mad; — II. INF. tahawwik, dig; — V. INF. tahawwuk, get perplexed; get into trouble by carelessness; rush into danger.
creation; — ٢ havnāt, hūnāt, rested; quiet, gentle, kind.

٢ hūrah, ٢ hūkāt, timorous, cowardly; — huwāh, he; — huwāh, mallows.

٢ hawākāt, hākāt, ٦ hawākāt, blockhead.

٢ hūril, pl. of ٢ ḥāwil.

(٢ hawa, ٢ INF. hawīyy, fall; die; blow; pounce upon; INF. hawīyy, hawīyy, hawāyān, fall down; descend into the well; INF. hawwāt, ascend; — hawwāt, ٢, INF. hawā, love, like; — ٢ INF. tawwīya-t, blow; expose to the wind, to the air; — ٢ INF. mukhwāt, love tenderly; show one's love to, caress, cajole, flatter; — ٢ INF. tawwā, fall down; come upon, rush against with, destroy; strive for; reach or lift the hand for; — ٢ INF. tawāwwāt, air one's self; deteriorate in the air; — ٢ INF. tawwāt, fall one after another; — ٢ INF. in-tawwāt, fall down, be thrown down; — ٢ INF. tawwāt, id.; — ٢ INF. istawwāt, inspire with passionate love, madden with love, fascinated; seduce; be passionately in love.

٢ hawa, pl. ahwā', passionate desire, craving for; love, amorousness; inclination, wish, liking, pleasure, enjoyment; anything loved or desired; pl. passions; — hawīyy, who desires, longs for, loves; who falls down; low tone or sound; tingling in the ear; part of the night; also hawīyy, INF. of (٢ هوى); — ٢ hawwīyya-t, desire, longing (e.); anything desired, longed for; deep well; — hawwīyya-t, substance, essence, existence; divine substance.

٢ hawīs, thought, wish. ٢ hawīsāt, confused crowd. ٢ hawainā, gentleness, mildness; modest bearing; slow walk; deliberateness.

٢ hiyya, hiyya, she; she is; — ٢ يَا hiyya, oh! — hiyyā', of handsome appearance; considerable, dignified; — ٢ hiyya bnu bany (also bnaa bnyān), one unknown, son of one unknown; — ٢ ha'i-t = ٢ ha'a-t.

(٢ hā', pret. hi'tu, ٢, ٢, INF. ha'a-t, be prepared, ready, in readiness; ٢, INF. ha'i-t, be seized with a longing for, desire, crave; ٢, ٢, also — ٢ ha'yā', be of handsome appearance or figure, be fair, beautiful; — ٢ INF. tahyī', tahyī'a-t, prepare, make ready, fit out, arrange well; — ٢ INF. tahayyū, be put in readiness, be ready; prepare one's self, make ready; become possible; — ٢ INF. tahayyū', agree between one another.

٢ ha'yā', (m.) ha'yā', halloo! well! quick! come! — ٢ hai'a-t, pl. -át, hai'a-t, manner, way, fashion, style; astronomy; readiness; — ha'yāt, affair, matter.

٢ ha'yāb, ٢ ha'yāba-t, timid, timorous; frightful, terrible.

٢ hiyājī, excitement, agitation; combat, slaughter; stir of ill.

٢ ha'yār, fallen, destroyed; — ha'yār, weak.

٢ hīyāt, screaming, shouting, clamour; approach, proximity; ٢ hīyāt wa miyāt, coming and going.

٢ hīyāt, a Scythian tribe.

٢ hīyāf, intense thirst.

٢ hūmi, hūmī, pl. hūyīn, finest drifting sand; hūyīm, hūyām, intense thirst or passion; mad love; — ٢ hīyām, pl. of ٢ hīyā, hīyā, hīyān, and ٢ hīyān, ٢ hīyām, pl. of ٢ hīyām, hā'im, crazed, &c. ٢ hāb, INF. hab, mahābā-t,
haif, 1, 5. haifa-t, crowd; tumult, sedition, insurrection; (m.) thicket, shrubbery.

(هُش) hāṣ, 1, inf. haṣ, treat with violence; break one's neck; drop excrement.

(هُن) haṣār, 1, stem haṣam, heifer, heifer.

(هُن) hāṣ, 1, inf. haṣ, (also vii., viii.) break a healed bone again; make a wound raw again; render a cured person ill again; ache, vex, drop excrement; — v. inf. tahayyūd, get broken again; — vii. inf. inkiyād, viii. inf. iktiyād, see i.; — 5 haṣā-l, relapse into illness; diarrhoea with vomiting; cholera.

(هُن) haṣād, large army, host; — 5 haṣāla-t, id.; vociferations of a combat.

(هُن) haṣamān, horse-radish.

(هُن) hāt, 1, a, inf. hai, scream, shout, clamour, be tumultuous; — iii. inf. hiyād, mukhyātā-t, scream, shout, cry out; — vii. inf. tahayyūt, come together for a conference and mend matters.

(هُن) haiṣ, 1, a, inf. hai, fox; — 5 haiṭa-la-t, copper-kettle.

(هُن) haṭā, 1, a, inf. hai, spread out on the ground; become fluid, melt (n.); inf. hai-'āra-l, vomit; inf. hai, haya'-ān, hayyā, long for a thing but want courage, be cowardly, fear; — a, be grieved; — v. inf. tahayyūd, be spread; — vii. inf. inkiyād, flow, spread (n.); dissolve (n.); — 5 hai-'ārā, flowing, dissolution; vileness; weakness, cowardice, terrible voice or sound.

(هُم) hażar, inf. 5, be restless; be reckless and frivolous; — ii. inf. tahai-ṣur, id.; — 5 hai-'ārā-t, fickleness, levity; a fickle and flighty woman; a monster, demon.

(هُم) hażā'a-t, vomiting (s.).

(هُم) haiyyaq, inf. tahiyiq, grease much; wet the ground.
duties of good breeding, requisites.

wadi, inventor; —

wadj, timid, bashful.

wadj, abbreviated, short.

waq, what occurs to the mind.

wadil, one; single, unique; pl. wadilan, wadlan, unique, incomparable; & wadiliya-t, doctrine or sect of the Unitarians.

wañ, luxuriant.

(w) wad'a'd, aor. ya'idad, inf. wad'a'd, bury alive; — v. inf. tawa'ad, viii. inf. itt'a'ad, be heavy and slow; tarry, hesitate, linger.

wad'd, loud voice, roaring (s.).

wad'a'd, quiet, gentle, mild.

wad'iq, sharp; hot (she-ass).

wadik, fat, corpulent.

wad'a'il (w) wad'în, pl. audiya-t, audit, audiya-t, valley; low ground; river; reedy bank; oasis, desert; style of writing, &c.; who pays blood-money.

(w) wad'ar, aor. ya'ir, inf. wa'ar, frighten; (also ii.) throw into calamity; make the fire to flare; — ii. inf. taw'ir = i.; — iv. inf. tâ'ar, frighten and put to flight; inform.

waw'd, pl. of wâdr, waw'ra-t, fire, hearth.

wâdib, awry, oblique; insincere.

wâdigs, pl. warasa-t, wurrâgs, who inherits, heir; possessor, lord, master.

wârid, & pl. wurrâd, who descends, particularly to the water; who arrives, new-comer, guest, one present; coming to knowledge; appropriate; hanging down; long-haired; success, result, issue; also road; — wâridât, revenues, rents; events; real circumstances.

wâris, yellowish.

wâris, who comes uninvited to a meal.

wâris, far-stretched; spacious, roony, wide.

wadrîq, forming into leaves, verdant, blooming; having a dense foliage.

wârik, wârika-t, part of a camel's saddle on which the rider places his foot.

wârim, swelling, swollen.

wârika-t, spacious, roony.

wâri (w) wârin, giving fire; having a subtle and sharp smell; fat; — wâriya-t, disease of the lungs.

wâsir, burdened; criminal.

wâsil, preventing, hindering; prince, governor, prefect; leader; attendant; watch-dog.

wâsin, who weighs; of full weight.

wâsit, what is in the middle, middle, medium; mediator; — wâsita-t, pl. wasit, mediator; means, expedient; mediation; reason, cause; prime minister; pl. wâseit, large middle pearl of a necklace.

wâsir, wide, &c.; comprehensive; free-thinking, liberal; generous.

wâsîq, pl. wâsâq, makwâsq, makwâsq, big with young.

wâsil, necessary, beseeching, according to duty; desiring, longing (adj.); pious, devout; — wâsila-t, relationship; favour and influence with the king.

wâsij, intricate, complicated; — wâsija-t, complicated relationship.

wâshira-t, woman who sharpens ladies' teeth.

wâshima-t, woman who tattoos.

wâdi (w) wâdin, pl. wâdât, tale-bearer, slanderer; miner, sapper, mint-master; weaver; — wâidâta-t, having many children.
wusqā, f. of usdq, trustworthy, firm.

wusq, rope of bast; — ii. wusq, inf. tawṣūl, set firmly, fix; gather, hoard up.

wusum, s. of wusm, run, speed along; break, pound, grind, crush; paw the ground; inf. wusm, wūṣām, scratch the foot so as to make it bleed; inf. wusm, wusma-t, gather into a heap; — wusm, a, inf. wusam, produce but little grass or food; — wusum, inf. wusama-t, be fleshy, muscular; — iii. inf. muwusama-t, leap with joined feet, throw one's self onward in running.

wusun, inst. wusān, spend liberally, make rich presents; multiply, increase (a.); — x. inf. istwusān, be fat; demand much.

wusān, pl. wusun, wusān, idol; — u. wusaniyy, pl. -ānā, idolater.

wusiq, confidence; self-reliance, firmness.

wusiyat, s. of wusiy, confidence; self-reliance, firmness.

wusay, pl. wusna, hurt, injury; pain; — wusqa-t, sprained.

wusiq, dense, firm of flesh.

wusiq, bunch of fresh herbs; loam, clay; thick milk.

wusir, soft (by beating, dressing, &c.); soft garment, skin or couch; saddle-cloth; cloth for covering; — wusira-t, pl. wusir, soft, fleshly, soft.

wusiq, a little.

wusiq, pl. wusiq, firm, solid; full of self-reliance, persevering, not to be shaken; of legal force; — wusqa-t, pl. wusiq, self-reliance; firmness, perseverance; covenant, contract, written obligation; document, deed, claim on a pledge or mortgage; pl. proofs, guarantees.

wusf, fibres of the trunk of a palm; also wsila-t, rope made of such, weak rope; weak, relaxed.

wusm, fleshy, muscular; — wsima-t, stack of corn or grass; pebbles.

wusqa-t, sprained.

wajj, u., inf. wajj, be quick, hasten (n.).

wajj, haste; yoke; a plant; bird Qata.

waja', s. of wajja', inf. wajj, (also v.) beat, thrust; decapitate; lie with; inf. wajj, wajja', castrate, geld; sink, dry up; — a. inf. tawjaj, find (a well) waterless; — iv. inf. tiyaj, prevent, hinder; be disappointed; — v. inf. tawajjaj, see l.; — vii. inf. ittiyaj, be gathered, heaped up.

wajān, wajja, soreness of the feet; — wajja', bad (water); — wajja', pl. anjijia-t, bundle of clothes; portmanteau; inf. of wajj; — wajja-t, waterless well.

wajab, consent; adjudication; — *; — wajjāb, wajja-t, timorous, cowardly.

wajja, smooth stones; also wajja, wajja, veil, covering; adna wajja-in, what comes first in view, at first sight.

wajjār, wajjar, pl. anjijia-t, wujur, den, lair; troop of hyenas.

wajjā, readiness, nimbleness; glibness, quickness of repartee and precision of speech.

wajjaq, fire-place, hearth, stove, chimney; family, corps; barracks; protection.

wajjala-t, great old age.

wajjāh, confronting, meeting face to face; measure, sum, approximate amount; — wajja-ha-t, consideration in which
one is held, dignity, high rank; aspect, appearance, presence; sightliness, beauty; decency, good manners.

\( (\text{wajab}, \text{aor. yajib, inf. jiba-t, wujab, be incumbent, necessary, a duty; have to do or to suffer necessarily; be deserved; inf. wajb, wajib, wajabän, beat, throb; inf. wajba-t, fall with a noise; inf. wajb, wajib, set (sun); be sunk, deep-set; die; turn off, refuse; (also ii. and iv.) eat but once a day; wajub, inf. wujaba-t, be timorous, cowardly; \text{ii. inf. tawjib, see i.}; make incumbent upon, declare indispensable; treat one according to his dignity and merits, observe the duties of good breeding towards; \text{iii. inf. wujib, mu-wujaba-t, accept a price offered, adjudge the merchandise; iv. inf. ijab, make incumbent upon, impose as a duty; hold binding; bring on, cause; oblige, compel; commit an action which brings on a reward or punishment in the future life; make the heart to beat; x. inf. isti jáb, deem necessary, incumbent, obligatory, decent; be worthy of, deserve.}\)

\( (\text{wajb}, \text{pledge, stake, bet; timid, timorous, cowardly; stupid; pl. wujab, bag of goat-skin; wujba-t, noise made in falling; a certain quantity of; a single meal a day).}\)

\( (\text{wujabän, throbbing of the heart.}) \)

\( (\text{wajjäh, inf. tawjib, appear, become visible, be evident; iv. inf. ijäh, id.; force one to take refuge with, compel; let down the curtain of a tent.}) \)

\( (\text{wajjöh, refuge, loop-hole.}) \)

\( (\text{wajad, aor. yajid, inf. jida-t, wujd, wujid, wijdän, ijdän, find; inf. wajd, wijdän, find what was lost; pass. wujid, aor. yajad, inf. wujid, be to be found, exist, be in readiness; aor. yajid, inf. jida-t, wajd, wijd, wijdän, have plenty of, have enough and be contented; aor. yajid, yajud, inf. jida-t, wajd, ma wujida-t, wijdän, be angry with (ال ‘ala); inf. wajd, be passionately in love with; also wajud, grieve for (ب bi); iv. inf. ijdäd, call into existence, create, produce; imagine, invent; cause one to feel, to perceive, to find, to obtain his wish; enrich; force, compel to (ال ‘ala); v. inf. tawajjud, suffer by, complain of; vii. inf. minwijdäd, (m.) viii. inf. itijajäd, be found, find, or find one another again, meet.}\)

\( (\text{wajd, pl. wujdäd, strong emotion, violent joy or grief, love-pain; passionate love; ecstasy of love, of a saint; also wijd, wujd, and wujdät, pl. wujdäd, riches, wealth.}) \)

\( (\text{wijdän, violent emotion; ecstasy; wijdän, inf. of (wijd); wijdän, pl. of wijd.}) \)

\( (\text{wajz, pl. wijdaz, wijdän, pond in a mountain, cistern; wajz, abounding with ponds; iv. aważ, inf. ijaż, force, compel.}) \)

\( (\text{wajjar, aor. yajir, inf. wajir, give one unpleasant things to hear; (also iv.) instil medicine into a child’s mouth; iv. inf. ijar, see i.; v. inf. tawajjur, swallow the medicine (little by little); viii. inf. iti jir, take physic.}) \)

\( (\text{wajar, iwjra-t, wajara-t, pl. awajar, mountain-cave, cave, grotto; pitfall; wajir, iwjir, timid, timorous; wujur, pl. of wujar.}) \)

\( (\text{wajar, aor. yajir, inf. wajir, give one unpleasant things to hear; (also iv.) instil medicine into a child’s mouth; iv. inf. ijar, see i.; v. inf. tawajjur, swallow the medicine (little by little); viii. inf. iti jir, take physic.}) \)

\( (\text{wajjur, viwjur-t, wajju-t, pl. awjujer, very cautious, timorous.}) \)
— wajus, INF. wajása-t, be short and precise in one's speech; — INF. ijá'én, be brief, abbreviate; — v. INF. tawağjuus, ask one to do a thing.

 Hulu wajis, gressor, ready, swift, nimble; prone to give; prompt, quickly done; brief, short and precise; abbreviated, compendium.

(ورية) wajás, aor. yajís, INF. wajis, wajásdám, be seized with fear, take fright at; — IV. INF. yás, conceive a thought, take an idea into one's head, imagine; — v. tawağjuus, hear a noise, listen to it; perceive.

حوس واجس, low and indistinct noise; whisper; also—

(ورية) wajásdám, fright at a noise.

(ورية) wajás, aor. yajís, yajís, yajís, jajís, also (less good) wajás, aor. yajís, INF. wajís, ache, suffer pain; — II. INF. tawajís, IV. INF. jís, cause pain; — v. INF. tawağjuús, mourn for; feel compassion; — VII. INF. inuújís (m.) = VIII. INF. ittiíjís, feel pain; suffer from a bodily complaint.

(ورية) wajís, ñ, pl. wajís, awájís, pain, ache, bodily complaint; complaint; — wajís, ñ, pl. (m.) wajís-d, wajís, wajís-d, (f.) wajís-d, wajís-d, aching, suffering pain.

(ورية) wajís, back.

(ورية) wajús, aor. yajís, INF. wajís, wujúf, wajís, be moved, trot; beat, throb; INF. wajís, wajís, run fast and with leaps; — IV. INF. júf, make the beast run as above, put to a gallop; — X. INF. istijf, captivate the heart.

(ورية) wajís, a kind of gallop.

(ورية) wajís, aor. yajús, INF. wajís, (also III.) surpass in fear; — wajís, aor. yajús, wajús, wajís, yajís, yajís, yajís, yajís, INF. wajís, wajís, fear, be afraid; — wajúf, aor. yajús, INF. wajús-t, be advanced in years, be an old man;

— III. INF. muwájala-t, see I. — IV. INF. yál, frightened.

حوس واحظ, pl. awajól, fear; — wajól, 5, pl. -ân, wajól, timorous, cowardly.

حوس واحظ, f. of حوس واجل, timid.

(وريه) wajam, aor. jajim, INF. wajam, wujém, be silent, fix the eyes on the ground in silence; grow sullen; feel aversion, abhorrence; INF. wajam, strike with the fist.

حوس واجم, face; — wajam-u-saú'-in, bad man, scamp; — wajam, pl. awujém, large heap of stones, road-sign in the desert; — wajim, silent with grief or rage, sullen; — 5 wajama-t, disgrace, ignominy.

حوس واجم, blow, thrust; — 5 wajam-t, wajma-t, wujma-t, wajama-t, pl. -át, awuján, cheek.

حوس واجم, having strong cheeks (strong she-camel).

(وريه) wajah, aor. yajih, INF. wajih, strike on the face and push back; surpass in dignity or rank; — wajih, aor. yajih, INF. wajáha-t, enjoy respect and consideration; be handsome of face; — II. INF. tawajih, give a fine aspect to, polish, smooth; make one honoured and respected; turn the face of a person or the front of a thing towards (لى ila); direct, send; bring to an end; invest with a dignity, entrust with an office; — III. INF. wajál, muwájál, meet face to face, confer; flatter; — IV. INF. jál, make or find one honoured and respected; exalt, elevate; — v. INF. tawajij, direct one's self towards, repair to, depart, travel; — VI. INF. tawajij, meet face to face, have an interview
or conference; — VIII. inf. iti-
jah, turn towards, repair to; be
directed or referred to; occur;
appear conclusive.

wajh, pl. wujih, wujih, awujah, front, face, physiognomy; outer
side of a stuff; exterior; aspect,
appearance; image; surface;
layer; place of honour; prece-
dence, preference; pre-eminence;
personal satisfaction; (pl. wujih)
prominent personage, prince,
grandee, worthy; beginning;
intention, aim, tendency; thirst;
reason, cause; respect, regard,
concern, sake; manner, ways;
style, means; salary, wages,
rent, rental; essence, substance,
individuality; also wajah; a
little water; — wijd, wujah, side;
— wajah, considered, respected;
— wajha-t, wujha-t, side, direc-
tion.

wajh-an, according to appear-
ance, seemingly; — wujah'a, pl.
of wujih.

wujab, necessity, incumbency,
duty, propriety; obligation
(debt); death; — wujaba-t,
timidity, timorousness.

wujid, & wujidiyya-t, being
found (a.), existence; essence;
substance; individuality; inven-
tion; wujid, person, personality;
consciousness; penis; trunk of a
tree; pl. of wujah.

wajir, what is unpleasant to
hear; also wajir, a medicine
administered through the mouth.

wujis, quickness, promptitude;
precision of speech.

wujil, pl. old men.

(wa)jaha, aor. yajj, inf. wasy;
see iv.; — wajj, aor. yawja, inf.
wa}j}a-n (also v.), have the hoofs
worn out, suffer in the hoofs, be
foot-sore; — iv. inf. t}j}a', make
hoof-sore; (also t.) find utterly
heartless and miserly; be niggardly
towards, stint, give nothing;
give; abstain, desist;

come home without prey; —
v. inf. tawajj, see i.

wajja, soreness of the hoof or
foot; — wajj, hoof-sore; — wa-
jyy, id.; miserly, avaricious; —
& wajja-t, waterless.

wajya', hoof-sore (f.).

wajib, palpitation; — *; — wajiba-t,
pay, wages, pension;
purchase-money to be paid by
instalments; purchase.

wajja, thick, strong.

wajj, brief, precise; abbrevi-
ated; compendious; short.

wajj, painful; suffering.

wajj, palpitation; a short
galloping.

wajj, pond.

wajjm, hot, sultry; —, mil-
dewed.

wajm, rugged ground; moun-
tain-slope; river-bank.

wujah, pl. wujah'd, distin-
guished and highly respected;
prince, leader, person of quality;
sightly, pretty, handsome of
face; decorous, becoming; to
be worn on both sides; also wajha-t,
pearls, &c. used as an
amulet.

wajja, gilded; — wajja-t, cow;
dish of pounded locusts or
date-stones with butter.

wajja, tent-pog; proverbial name of a
very poor man; — wajja-t, cry to
oxen.

wajja, haste; — wajjt, n. u.
of wajja.

wuhd, one at a time; wuhdd-a,
one by one, one after the other;
— wuhdd-a-t, singleness, being
unique (a.), incomparability.

wahdah, pl. of wahdah.

wahdah, pl. of wajj.

wahdah, pl. of wajj.

wajj, & wajj, inf. wajj, flee,
seek refuge; — iv. inf. chajj,
compel to seek refuge, force.

151
wahaj, refuge, asylum; — 5 wahajat, pl. auhaj, loop-hole.

(v) wahad, wahid, aor. yahid, inf. hida-t, wahad, wahdat, wuhid, also wahud, aor. yahid, inf. wahada-t, wuhuda-t, be single, by one's self, unique, incomparable; — II. inf. tauhud, reduce to one, consider as single or unique, profess the unity of; — IV. inf. ihadh, make single, unique, incomparable; leave alone, forsake; — v. inf. tawahhid, be one, single, alone; be reduced to one; isolate one's self, live in solitude, become an original; — VIII. inf. ittihad, be united, unite (n.); make an agreement with.

wahd, single, alone, unique; by one's self (takes the pron. affixes); solitary; solitude; — 5 wahda-t, isolation; unity; inf. of (wahd).

wuhad, pl. of wahid; — 5 wuhadniyy, 5, single, isolated; — 5 wuhadniyya-t, unity; being unique (s.), incomparability.

(w) wahir, a, inf. wahar, be poisoned by a venomous lizard (food), or eat of such food; — wahir, aor. yahir, yauhir, yahir, be filled with rage against, bear a secret grudge to (عله aila).

wahar, anger, grudge; — wahir, angry, bearing a grudge; — wahara-t, wahara-t, pl. wahar, a poisonous lizard.

(w) wahas, aor. yahis, inf. wahas, (also II.), throw away one's clothes and arms in fleeing; — wahus, inf. wahista-t, wuhista-t, fall into poverty and contempt; grow savage and brute-like; be devastated and unpeopled; — II. inf. tauhis, devastate and depopulate; turn a land into a wilderness; allow one to grow savage and brute-like; make wild; leave one in solitude, in sorrow; see 1.; — IV. inf. ihadh, devastate and depopulate; grieve by absence or departure; be devastated and depopulated; find a country so; suffer from hunger; — V. inf. tawahhus, be devastated and depopulated; grow savage, brute-like, malicious; be famished; — X. inf. istihadh, be grieved at a friend's absence; find one's solitude unbearable; be afraid.

wahs, waste and depopulated; desert; savageness, natural wildness; grief, melancholy, disturbed mind; pl. auhd, famished; insipid, tasteless; pl. wuhs, wuhsan, wild beast; wild, savage; — 5 wahta-t, solitude, abandonment; grief, melancholy on account of the absence of a friend; fear, fright; savageness, brutishness, brutality; waste and deserted.

wahsan, pl. wahsa, griefed, sorrowful, melancholy; — wuhsan, pl. of wuhs.

wahsiyy, 5, wild, grown wild or savage; barbarous, cruel; timid, shy; outside; — 5 wahsiyya-t, wild state, savageness, cruelty.

(w) wahas, aor. yahis, inf. wahas, drag on the ground, trail.

(w) wahaf, aor. yahif, inf. wahaf, throw one's self on the ground, lie down; approach, come and put up; hasten up, hurry (n.); — wahif, a, inf. wahaf and—wahaf, inf. wahafa-t, wuhsa-t, have grown luxuriant and densely entwined; be dense and black; — II. inf. tawaf, throw one's self down; beat, thrash; hasten (n.); — IV. inf. ihidf, hasten (n.).

wahf, luxuriant; dense and black; densely feathered; — 5 wahta-t, pl. wihaf, sound, noise; black stone.

wahas, pl. wahafa, covered with black stones.

(w) wahal, aor. yahil, inf. waal, fall deeper into the mud than
another; — wašil, a, inf. wašal, mašhal (also v.), fall into the mud; stick in the mud; dirty one's self with mud; — ii. inf. tāwšil (m.), see—iv. inf. īštāl, throw into the mud, dirty with mud; (also ii.) get muddy; — v. inf. tawāshil, be muddy; see wašil above.

WAš, WAsh, pl. wušūl, awšūl, thin mud, mire; — wašil, ینوی, wušūn, muddy; — wušūl, WAš, miry pool, puddle.

(W) wušam, inf. wašm, go towards a place, try to get there; — wašīm, aor. yašīm, wušām, resist the stallion; (also v.) long for some particular dish or food (pregnant woman); desire intensely; — II. inf. tawšīm, slaughter an animal to give a woman the food she is longing for; — v. inf. tawāšhum, see i.; long for violently.

WAšam, desire of a pregnant woman; violent craving for; what is longed for; rustling of a wing; — wušama, pl. wušām, wušāma, longing for (pregnant woman).

(W) wušīm, aor. yašīm, wušam, be angry, hate, bear a grudge; — v. inf. tawšīm, be paunch-bellied; fall into misery, perish.

Wušūd, nimble and active; strong and courageous; bowing, barking.

(W) wušwaḥ = the previous; a bird; — INF. ṣ, utter a rough sound, cry out; blow into one's hands.

Wušūd, WM, wušūda-t, singleness, being unique (s.).

(W) waša, aor. yaši, inf. waša, inform, insinuate, suggest; tell in secret; inspire, reveal; send a messenger to; write; hasten (n.); — II. inf. tašīya-t, urge to haste, bid to make haste; — IV. inf. īšā', send; inspire, reveal to (اليلا); hint; be seized with fear; — V. inf. tawāšši, hasten (n.); — X. inf. istiwa', beg for information, for explanation, inquire.

WAši, pl. wušiyy, sound, noise; letter, book; (also pl. wušiyya-t) divine inspiration, revelation; wuši, wušiyy, sound, noise; powerful prince, king; haste; falcon; — wušiyy, swift, nimble.

WAšid, 5, alone, single, isolated, unique, incomparable; ٍ, wušād-u dāhri-hi, the phoenix of his age.

WAšū, WAš, wild; beast; malicious, vicious; horrible, ugly, abominable; disgraceful, infamous.

WAšim, hot, sultry.

(غ) wašh, intention; pain, grief.

WAša, wuša-t, brotherhood, inf. of (غ) (الخ، III.).

WAši, wide-stepping (adj.).

WAša, wuša-t, badness, worthlessness.

WAšam, unwholesome; — wušam, ینوی, wušama, pl. of wušam, wušim, wušūm, wušam; — wušama-t, surfeit, indigestion; unhealthiness, hurtfulness.

(W) wušad, aor. yašid, inf. wašid, wušadūn, stride along (like an ostrich).

(W) wašaz, aor. yašis, inf. waša, wound slightly; prick with a lancet or needle, bleed; make gradually grey.

WAš, wuš, a little; waš-an waš-an, by fours.

(W) wašūs, inf. wašūsa-t, wušūsa-t, be bad and worthless; be good for nothing, be despised.

WAš (m. f., sing. pl.), pl. also wušās, awušās, bad, worthless, good-for-nothing; rabble.

(W) wašas, inf. wušūs, be moved, stir.
(wahād, aor. yahid, inf. wahd, stab, wound; make gradually grey.

(wahd, aor. yahid, inf. wahd, make gradually grey; step, space, run; enter, introduce one's self; wound; creak.

(wahāf, aor. yahif, inf. wahf, revile, abuse, insult.

wahf, stupid; — s wahfa-t, leathern purse.

(wahim, aor. yahim (also v.), suffer from surfeit or indigestion; be difficult to deal with, clumsy, a bore; (m.) be dirty; — wahum, inf. wahama-t, wuhima-t, wuhim, id.; be injurious to the health; — vii. inf. itibham, see i.; — x. inf. istihim, find the food indigestible.

wahm, indigestion; also wahim, pl. auhmam, suffering from indigestion; —, indigestible, injurious to the health; — wahima-t, unhealthy tract; wahm, pl. auhmam, wuham, also wahim, pl. wahama, difficult to deal with, disagreeable; clumsy; a bore; (m.) dirty; — (m.) waham, pl. auham, uncleanness, dirt.

wahma-t, damage, corruption, calamity; — v. tawahhan, inf. tawahhun, intend, purpose.

wahd, lax, relaxed.

wahdah-t, cry of a certain bird.

wuhuda-t, —, p. wahida-t, wuhida-t.

wuhum, wuhum, wuhama, auham, suffering from indigestion; unhealthy; disagreeable, difficult to deal with, a bore; clumsy; also wuhima-t, indigestion; being indigestible (s.).

(waḥa, aor. yahi, inf. wahy, advance straight forward, intend, purpose; study diligently; — vii. inf. muwakhat, be one's brother; fraternise with; — v. inf. tawahhi, purpose, try to bring about, to realise; — x. inf. istitha', question, inquire from.

wahy, wah', pl. wahy, wuhiyy, wuhiyy, resolution, intention, purpose; right road, way; journey; traveller; messenger, express.

wahs, honey-cake; stabbed, wounded by a stab.

wahim, wohim, wohim, wohim.

(wad, pret. wadad-tu, wadd-tu, aor. yawaddu, inf. wadd, widd, wudd, waddad, widdad, wuddad, wadda-t, mawadda-t, mawadda-t, ma, wudda-t, love, like; inf. wadd, wudd, wadda-t, wish for, like to see or to do; — vii. inf. muwadda-t, love, like; — v. inf. tawaddad, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. inf. tawadd, love one another.

wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; bi wuddi lau, (m.) (b) wuddi, it is in my wish that (hence the m. paraphrase of the future: bii akb bii aktib, I shall write, &c.); — wadd, wudd, widd, pl. avudd, awudd, lover, friend; — wadd, tent-peg; — wudd, name of an idol.

(wada', aor. yada', inf. wada', level, plane; wrong or do one evil in every way; — wada', a, inf. wada', be intercepted, fail to arrive; — ii. inf. tawadi', level the ground over, bury (على 'ala); — v. inf. tawaddu', get buried, be dead.

(widā', vein of the throat.

widd, widd, widdad, wuddad, wudda-t, love, friendship.

widda, first grass.

widda', widda', giving or taking leave (a.), leave, adieu, farewell; — s wadda-t, mildness, gentleness, peaceableness; rest, quiet, ease; entrusted goods, deposit.

widag, rut; sharp.

wad, evil condition.
(wadal) wadal, aor. yadil, inf. wadi, shake the skin bag for making butter.

(wadan) wadan, aor. yadin, inf. wadn, widdn, wet, moisten, put into water, macerate (a.); make everything comfortable for a bride; inf. wadn, abbreviate, shorten; beat, trash; — wadin, a, inf. wadan, give birth to a small and weak child.

(wadah) wadah, aor. yadih, prevent, hinder; — wadih, a, inf. wadah, be hindered, desist; — iv. inf. iddah, cry out to, shout to; x. istuladh, inf. istidah, be driven together, assemble (n.); submit (n.).

wadah, handsome, pretty (f.).
wadud, loving; friend; beloved one; God.
wadag, hot, rutting; — .

(wadi) wada, aor. yadi, imp. di, inf. diyya-t, stone for a murder by paying blood-money; inf. wady, protrude the penis (stallion); let come up, bring near; — ii. inf. taudiya-t, carry one off; (m.) send, bring, lead to; — iv. inf. iddah, perish; — x. inf. istidah, acknowledge a debt or another's legal claim.

wadi, v. see (or); — wada, death, ruin; murder; destruction; — wadiyyah, s, young palmshoot.

wadid, pl. wudadid', awiddid', lover, friend, beloved one.

wadis, dry, withered.
wadis, quiet, mild, gentle, peaceable; modest; — pl. wadis', contract; — wadi'a-t, pl. wadis', deposit; subjects.
wadis', green meadow.
wadis', hot, rutting; — wadiga', rut; heat.
wadik, fat.
wadin, wetted, steeped.

(wa'a) wa'a, aor. ya'a, inf. ia'a-t, wa'a, accuse, rebuke, scold, put to scorn, despise; scare away by shouting at; — vii. inf. ilidh, be accused, scolded, despised.

wa'z, invective (a.); — wa'a-t, wa'at, wrong, insult; calamity.

wa'id, paunch, stomach.

wa'idam, tripe.

(wafah) wa'fah, aor. ya'fih, inf. wa'fah, walk with an impetuous and vigorous step; — wa'fih, aor. ya'fih, wa'fih, inf. wa'fah, have excrement and urine sticking to the fleece.

wafa', §, pl. wa'fah, excrement, urine, sweat, dirt, &c. sticking to the fleece or wool.

wa'far, aor. ya'far, inf. wa'far, cut; wound; cut meat into pieces or slices; — aor. ya'far, imp. zar, leave, leave behind, let go, let alone; — wa'farat, pl. wa'far, wa'far, clitoris; gland of the penis; also wa'farat, piece or slice of meat without bone; du. al-wafarat, the lips.

(wafa) wa'a, aor. ya'a, inf. wa'a, flow, run.

(wafaj) wa'faj, aor. ya'faj, inf. wa'faj, dissolve (n.), melt; — ii. inf. tuajf, walk with short steps and in jerks; — v. inf. tuwajf, id.

wa'fam, hastening (adj.), in a hurry.

wa'alata-t, wa'ila-t, nimble, agile, active; nimble servant girl.

(wa'am) wa'am, a, inf. wa'amam, have the strap, wa'amam broken; — ii. inf. ta'amim, cut entirely into pieces; — iv. inf. i'amam, put a wa'amam to a bucket.

wa'am, pl. au'am, strap or rope running through the handles of a bucket; fleshly excrescence, wart; — wa'amat, tripe.

wa'amid', barren (woman).

— v. tawajfum, inf. tawajf, run, change, alter, exchange; please.

wa'waw, quick, hasty.

wa'waw, inf. s, hasten (n.), speed; glide by swiftly.
bear blossoms; — III. INF. muwārāda-t, come to the watering-place at the same time with another; — IV. INF. īrād, lead to the watering-place; cause to arrive, lead up, bring; offer, present; send, dispatch; expound, explain; yield a rent, an advantage, produce; — V. INF. tavāwūrūd, come to the watering-place, resort to, arrive; be rosy; — VI. INF. tavāwūrūd, come together to the watering-place; come in a lump, all at once; — VIII. INF. inwirād, accrue, come in; arrive; — X. INF. istirād, draw advantage from, derive profit.

warād, 5 pl. wūrād, blossom; flower; rose; flower-leaf; saffron; warlike, brave; ābū-īl-warād, penis; f. 1, pl. wūrūd, wīrād, red, caroty, tawny; lion; rose-coloured, rosy; wūrūd, roses; — wīrūd, pl. aurād, access; watering (s.), time or place of watering, resting-place, station; troop (of people or cattle) coming to a watering-place, troop, cohort, detachment; flock of birds; section of the Koran; daily fever; continual motion, activity, exercise, practice, task, business; — 5 wūrda-t, red or tawny colour; 5 wardiyā, 5 rose-coloured, rosy; slave; — 5 wārdiyā, rosary; smell of roses.

warāz, aor. yarīz, INF. warīz, be slow, tarry, hesitate.
warīz, aor. INF. waras, be covered with moss or sea-weed; — III. INF. muwārāsa-t, dye yellow.

warās, a yellow plant from which a wash for freckles, a yellow dye, &c. are made; saffron.
warās, aor. yarīz, INF. warīz, wūrīz, snatch up the food and swallow it rapidly; eat; be greedy, covet; come to a meal uninvited; incite; attend to the smallest detail; — wārist, a, INF. warās, be brisk and swift; — II. INF. taurīz, set up one's timber-yard, dock-yard, workshop, &c.

warās, a milk-dish; — warās, briskness; colic; — wārist, 5, brisk, swift; — 5 warā-t, timber-yard; dock-yard; workshop.
warādatan, pl. wūrtān, warāsin, wood-pigeon, turtle-dove.
warāt, aor. yarīz, INF. wārist, lay an egg with one effort.
warāt, aor. yarīz, INF. warīz, — the previous; drop excrement with one effort.
warīz, II. warāt, INF. taurīz, throw down; throw into an abyss, into perdition; — IV. INF. īrīf, id.; — V. INF. tavāwūrūf, fall into an abyss, into danger, ruin, &c.; sink in the mud; — X. INF. istirīf, entangle one's self in difficulties and dangers; — 5 wara-t, pl. wīrūf, depth, abyss, whirlpool; labyrinth; danger, perdition, ruin, annihilation; low ground; mud; well; anus.
warīz, aor. yarīz, yawra, also warīz, aor. yara, and waru, aor. yaru, INF. warā-t, warīz, wardi, warū, abstinént from what is unlawful; lead an abstemious, pious, modest life; be timid, timorous, cowardly; be weak and useless; INF. wūrū, wūri, warū-t, warūta, warūt, warū, graze, pasture; — II. INF. taurīz, prevent from doing wrong; send one's cattle to the pasture; — III. INF. muwārāsa-t, converse, confer; — V. INF. tavāwūrūf, abstain from evil through piety.
warīz, abstinence from what is unlawful, abstemiousness, chastity, self-restraint; piety; conscientiousness; timidity, cowardice; pl. aurā small, weak, useless; — warī, id.; abste-
sponding; — wûṣûṇ, who weighs; — 5 wâṣândâ-t, prudence, pondering (s.); consideration.

wâṣâda, aor. yasâd, inf. wâṣâb, wâṣâb, flow; — iv. inf. isâdân, wander through, travel over.

wâṣâr, aor. yâṣâr, inf. isâr, take a heavy burden upon one's self and carry it; fill up, stop up; conquer, vanquish; take office as a minister, be a vizier; inf. isâr, sîrâ-t, (also viii.) burden one's conscience, commit a crime; — wâṣâr, a, inf. wâṣâr, be burdened with or accused of a crime; — ii. inf. tausâir, make one a vizier; — iii. inf. mutâvâsârâ-t, share the burden of government with, be one's vizier; assist in business affairs; — iv. inf. isâr, preserve, guard, watch; carry off, take away; — v. inf. tâvâṣârûr, get appointed as a minister or vizier; — viii. inf. itîsâr, see i.; — x. inf. istîsâr, make one's minister.

wâṣâr, pl. awâṣâr, heavy burden, load; heavi ness; packet, bundle; crime, sin; — wâṣâr, place of refuge; — 5 wâṣâra-t, cloth to cover the loins in a bath, apron.

wâṣârâ, pl. of wâṣâr, Restrained, aor. yasât, inf. wâzî, restrain, keep back, hinder; incite, goad on, urge; — vii. inf. tâwâsârû, be divided, distributed, divide between themselves or several persons; — viii. inf. itîsârû, be prevented, hindered; abstain; — x. inf. istîsârû, ask God for enlightenment or inspiration; — 5 wâzâra-t, pl. of wâṣâr, prevented, &c.

wâzâd, aor. yasâd (also iv.),
wasf, middle; — wasaf, pl.
wasaf, middle, centre; waist;
the golden mean; central; me-
dial, moderate, middling; just
and equitable; mediocre, of
medium quality.

wasa'at', pl. of wasta.',
wa'sat', pl. of wasta.',
wa'sat', pl. of wasta.',
wa'satiyy, central, keeping
the middle, mediocre.

wusfa', middle finger; the
middle one of the five prayers
of the day; medial term; anything
central, middling, moderate.

wasi', aor. yasa', inf. sa'a-',
be wide, spacious, be spacious
enough, hold; inf. sa'a-t, si'a-t,
wai', be possible, be in one's
power; inf. sa'a-t, give one an
opportunity for; authorise to;
wa'sa', inf. sa'a-t, was'a-t,
be wide and spacious; go with
wide steps; — ina. inf. tawai',
(also iv.) widen, enlarge, am-
plify, make room, give an op-
portunity, authorise; enrich, make
wealthy; — iv. inf. tás', see ii.;
be rich, powerful; penetrate
deeply into; — v. inf. tawassu',
be widened, enlarged, amplified;
have room enough, be at ease,
make one's self comfortable;
make room for one another; —
vi. inf. itísi', (also x.), be
wide and roomy; extend far;
widened (n.); hold (n.); — x. inf.
ísti', see vii.

wai', wais', wais', width, capacity,
extent, faculty of comprehension,
amount; plenteousness, wealth;
authority, opportunity, elo-
quence; — v. tawassuf, get such
rents.

wasaq, aor. yasq, inf. wasq,
gather and heap up; carry; load
a ship, freight; gather tears, be
influence, credit, authority; protection; support, help.

wassim, pl. wassam, wissam, m. 8, pl. wissam, handsome of face, pretty, goodly, elegant; marked; sign, mark.

wass, riches, wealth; — wiss, pl. of wiss, wass, — wissat, pl. of wass, slanderer.

wisah, wissah, pl. wissah, wissah, wissah-t, wissah-t, lady's girdle set with jewels, sash, scarf; wide, precious mantle; sword-belt; — wissah-t, sword.

wissah-t, slander, tale-bearing.

wassib, coarse and bad; — wissab, pl. wassab, mixed crowd; — wissah, INF. wassab, urge on, goad on.

wassaj, wassaj, INF. wassaj, be densely grown together, be divided into many branches, greatly ramified (relationship); tie fast; — wissah, INF. wassah, unite in first relationship.

wuss, gum of a plant.

wassah, INF. wassah, gird with the فح wissah; deck out, adorn; (m.) paraphrase a text; — INF. wassabah, gird one's self; put on a cloak; provide one's self with; be adorned, decked out.

wissah, wissah, pl. of wissah wissah.

wass, wass, weak, stupid, bad; date-basket; — wassah-t, basket-work of palm-leaves.

wasser, INF. wasser, saw; sharpen the teeth.

wassur, pl. sharp teeth.

wass, wass, poor, humble; hasten (n.); — INF. wassah, prepare one's self for evil.

wass, wass, high place, refuge; calamity, poverty; haste, hurry.

wass, wass, break loose a piece of a bone; fix the iron of an axe with a wedge.

wass, wass, INF. wass, wass, mix; grow; ascend, climb; — II. INF. wassat, wind thread or wool; mark, impress; befall, come upon; — IV. INF. iidd, blossom; — V. INF. tawassah, climb up a mountain.

wass, blossoms; balsam; balsam-tree; — wiss, spider-web.

wassag, wassag, INF. wassag (also IV.), make water in jets; — II. INF. tawassag, soil in stripes; — IV. INF. iissag, administer medicine by the mouth; make the gift small; see I.; — V. INF. tawassag, contaminate one's self by (sin); — X. INF. istissag, draw water with a leaking bucket.

wassag, wassag, INF. wassag (also VIII.), cut meat into long strips to dry it; pierce; hasten (n.); — VIII. INF. iittissag, see I.

wassag, ammoniac.

wass, wass, INF. wassak, wassakah-t, be quickly dispatched (business); — II. INF. wassak, be quick, swift; accelerate; — IV. INF. iiddak, walk fast, accelerate one's march; be about, on the point of, going to (followed by on an).

wassak, wassak, haste, hurry.

wasskan, wasskan, wasskan, quickly dispatched; haste, hurry; wasskan-t, in great hurry, how quick you are!

wassal, wassal, INF. wassal, wassal, fall or drop in drops, trickle; — also INF. wassal, be poor and weak; humble one's self before, supplicate; — IV. INF. iiddal, find but little trickling water.

wassam, wassam, wassam, INF. wassam, tattoo the skin; — II. INF. tawassam, id.; — IV. INF. itsam, flash slightly; begin to colour or ripen, to turn grey, to get breasts; begin; — X. INF. iitsam, ask to be tattooed.

wassam, pl. wissam, wissam, tattooing with a needle and dyer's weed or indigo; tattooed figures;
waŝud, pl. of waŝid.

waŝir, waŝarra-t, waŝira-t, covenant, compact, contract, legal titles, claims, documents; testimonial, testimony, certificate.

( rosa', Inf. waŝa', cover, in-close; chirp.

waŝa', waŝa',  §, pl. waŝ'ān, a small bird; — waŝā', chirping (s.).

( rosa', aor. yasif, Inf. waŝaf, sīla-t, describe, picture; praise, eulogise; give one a character; prescribe a medicine; — waŝaf, Inf. waŝa-fa-t, be old enough and apt for service; — VI. Inf. taw̃ŝaf, describe to one another, tell to one another; be rude to one another; — VIII. Inf. ittiŝaf, be described; be distinguished by peculiar qualities or manners; — X. Inf. istiŝaf, ask for a description, demand a prescription from a doctor; prescribe a medicine.

waŝaf, description; praise, eulogy; pl. auŝaf, quality; laudatory epithet; virtue, merit; adjective, attribute; prescription.

waŝafā', pl. of waŝif, waŝafī.

waŝīf,  §, descriptive, graphic; attributive, adjective; — waŝīfya-t, descriptive quality, qualification.

( rosa', aor. yasif, Inf. waŝl, sīla-t, sulata-t, unite one thing with another, join, combine; — Inf. sīla-t, sulata-t, waŝl, reach a place, arrive, come to hand; — Inf. waŝl, sīla-t, (also III.) be united by an alliance, friendship, intercourse; show affection; have connection; give, present with; — II. Inf. taw̃ŝil, join well, unite (a.); — IV. — III. Inf. wiŝal, muwāŝala-t, do without interruption, persevere in, persist in; be united with; see I. — IV. Inf. ʾiŝāl, lead or bring to; join, unite (a.); — V. Inf. taw̃sam, be united by friendship, &c.; be joined, coupled; get to, reach; obtain access by friendliness; obtain by stratagem; — VI. Inf. taw̃ŝul, be united by friendship; follow one another in unbroken succession, be connected, con-catinated; come at the same time; — VIII. Inf. ittiŝul, come to the point that; be united in friendship with; trace one's descent to; confide in; abut, be adjacent; cohere, adhere; last without interruption.

waŝl, union, connection; intercourse, friendship; union with the beloved object, amorous enjoyment; liberality; pl. auŝāl, connecting link, articulation, joint; appurtenance, counter-part; — waŝl, waŝl, pl. auŝāl, joint, link; limit; — ʾ waŝla-t, union; link; the sign ʾ; (m.) small beam, rafter; — waŝla-t, pl. waŝal, union; meeting (s.); tête-à-tête between lovers, sexual intercourse; link, hinge, joint, articulation, seam; — ʾ waŝliyy, connecting (adj.), copulative.

( rosa', aor. yasif, Inf. waŝm, break (a.); unite quickly; ruin, destroy, spoil; treat contemptuously, slight, scoff at; accuse, disgrace; — II. Inf. taw̃sim, do a great deal of harm; — V. Inf. taw̃sam, be greatly harmed, suffered.

waŝm, ʾ waŝma-t, pl. waŝūm, breach, rupture, rent, jag; defect; knot in the wood; fault, crime, ill-fame, stigma; — waŝam, illness; — ʾ waŝma-t, faintness, weakness.

waŝwaṣ, ʾ waŝwaṣa, opening in a veil for the eyes; small veil for a girl.

( rosa', Inf. ʾ waŝwaṣ, look through the opening in the veil; look with the eyes almost closed, blink; open the eyes.
elucidation; wish to know distinctly, to investigate thoroughly; see clearly through.

wadah, pl. audáh, brightness, clearness; good money; bracelet, necklace (of silver); white spot, white hair; milk; open part of a road; merit, virtue; leprosy; وَادَةِ السَّمَى, the teeth; — ٌٍٙ wadahā-t, she-ess.

(wadah) wadah, aor. yadîh, infl. wadîh, half-fill the bucket; — III. infl. widdâ, muwâda-ha-t, vie in drawing water, running, dancing, &c. with (acc.).

(wadâr) wadîr, a, infl. wadâr, be soiled with fat, be greasy; be soiled with saffron.

(wadâr) wadâr, pl. audâr, dirt, spot, stain; dirty water; smell of corrupted meat; — wadîr, f. يَعْدِرَ, wadâr, stained, dirty.

(wadār) wadâr, pl. audâr, large projecting rock.

(wadâr) wadâr, aor. yadâr, infl. wadîr, maudâ, maudî, maudâ, put down, put, set; abate from the price; take a burden or anything unpleasant from (عِنَّا); degrade, lower one's position, humble, render contemptible; lower the head and step apace; give birth, miscarry; compose; — wadî, aor. yadâ, also pass. wudî, infl. da'at-t, dî-t, wadî-t, suffer a loss; — wudî, infl. da'at-t, dî-t, wadî-t, also pass. wudî, be abused, degraded, deposed; become contemptible; humble one's self; — II. infl. taudî, abuse, render contemptible; — III. infl. muwâda-t, try to abuse, humble; give a pledge to, bet against a stake with; make peace, come to an agreement with; — IV. infl. idâ', speed; urge to a quicker pace; pass. idâ, suffer loss in trade; — VI. infl. tawâbû, behave humbly and modestly; — VIII. infl. ittidâ', humble one's self; be humbled, fall into contempt; — X. inf. istiddâ', ask for relief, for an abatement of price, for an allowance.

(wadâ) waddâ, pl. audâ, putting down, putting, setting (s.); humiliation, deposition; parturition; miscarriage; creating, inventing, composing (s.); position, site; attitude, behaviour, manners; proceeding, way of acting; case; plan, intention; external form, figure, shape; institute, establishment; literary composition, work; subtraction, abatement; وَادَى وَالَّذِي, wadân wa gaulan, in deeds and words; — wuddâ, birth; fœtus, embryo; — ٍ wadâ't, wadda-t, position, site; erection.

(wadâ) wuddâ, pl. of وَدَعَ, wadâ, mean, low.

(wadâ'ī) wadâ'ī, wadâ'ī, wadâ'ī, wudâ'â, religious ablution; wadâ'ī, water for it.

(wadâ) wadâ, clearness, distinctness, evidence; demonstration, proof.

(wadâ) wadâ = وَدَعَ, wadâ.
plebeian; small, paltry; deposit, pledge; — א wafā’a-t, pl. wafā’i, what is put down, disposed; load, luggage; loss in trade; allowance, abatement of price, discount; military colony, boundary post, garrison; sordid, bastard, adopted; duty, tax, toll; entry-book, scrapbook; a bitter plant; abuse, offence; patch.

wadima-t, troop (200 to 300); heap of green food; mourning-entertainment.

wadīn, pl. wadīnun, put upon one another, doubled, folded; plaited, entwined; girth, girdle.

wādī, pl. audiyāda, widda, wudde, bright with cleanliness and whiteness; clean, tidy, neat; handsome of face.

(ו) waff, א, INF. waff, creak; chirp.

(ו) waff, א, waff, aor. yaff, INF. א, waff, tread upon, tread under feet, pass over; put the foot on the ground and impress a trace; lie with; mount a horse; level, plane by treading upon, beating, &c.; range, put in order, prepare; take under one’s arm; — waffi, INF. waft’a-t, waffi’a-t, be level, even, smooth (by treading, &c.); be low; be lowered, humbled; — INF. tawfi’a-t, tread, tread upon; level, plane; make the bed smooth and soft; make low, humiliate, depreciate; — III. INF. wif’d, muwifda’a-t, vie with, rival with; agree upon; make fit for (acc.); — IV. INF. ita’a, have trodden down; oppress, humiliate, depreciate; agree upon; cause one to undertake what he does not understand; — v. INF. tawafftu’, tread upon, kick; be trodden upon, humiliated; — vi. INF. tawāt’u, agree with one another, make an agreement; humble one’s self; — vii. INF. itiṭ’a, itiṭ’a, get levelled; be put in readiness; be well conducted and successful; — x. INF. itiṭ’a, deem a smooth bed, find the beast commodious for riding; find low, mean, vile.

waf’a, low ground, low place, low part; anything low; also wif’d, disclosure, unveiling (s.);
— wif’a, agreement; — א waf’a-t, treading down, treading upon; place where one puts the foot, footprint; violence, force; violent attack, access; — waf’a-t, pedestrians, travellers on foot; trodden path; — א waf’ata’ evenness and smoothness of the ground, of a bed, &c.

waf’d, shepherd, herdsman.

wafiq, pl. -at, tent (m. Turk).

wafīw, wafīw, wafīw, pl. of wafīw.

(ו) waf’d, pl. auṭub, wif’d, auṭūd, wif’tub, leathern bag for milk; wallet; harsh, blunt, rude; large breast of a woman.

waf’d, woman with hanging breasts.

(ו) wafwil, aor. yafwil, INF. wafwil, stamp the foot.

(ו) wafwil, aor. yafwil, INF. wafwil, push violently back; — VI. INF. tawafwil, throng together round the cistern; also tawwil, intend mischief against one another, combat with one another.

waf, mud on the feet of animals.

(ו) — VI. INF. tawwil, see (ו), VI.

(ו) wafad, aor. yafid, INF. wafid, šid’a-t, fix, make firm, consolidate; make heavy, weigh upon; fix one thing to another, insert; plant in the ground; stand firm; tread down; tread under feet, trample upon; tread the ground firm, ram; — II. INF. tawfid, fix, make firm, consolidate; — V. INF. tawfud, pass. of the previous.
wafid, a., firm, solid; — wafida-t, tread, foot-step.

(الremoveAttr) wafar, pl. aurfar, necessary or important matter, need; anything indispensable; concern, intention.

(الاقتصفي) wafas, aor. yafs, inf. wafes, tread upon with a shoe or boot; break (a.); — wafus, pl. of رفس wafis.

(ال낍) wafas, aor. yafis, inf. wafis (also ii.) communicate only partly; speak indistinctly or obscurely; repel, turn off; beat; — ii. inf. tawfis, see i.; give but little.

(الرمل) wafif, a., inf. wafaf, have much hair on the eye-lids or eye-brows; pour abundantly; — wafaf, inf. waf, hang low.

(الرمل) wafid', raining abundantly (cloud).

(الرمل) — ii. wafqaq, inf. tawfiq, pitch a tent (m.).

(الرمل) wafim, aor. yafim, inf. wafem, tread upon, trample; lower a curtain or veil.

(الرهاب) wafan, aor. yafin, inf. wafen, be accustomed to a place, stay there permanently, abide, dwell; — ii. inf. tawfin (also iv. and x.), select a place for a dwelling; accustom one's self to; — iv. inf. titan, see ii.; dwell, abide; — v. inf. tawafifun, id.; be accustomed to, addicted to (على 'ala); — x. inf. istifam, see ii.

(الرفف) wafan, wafan, pl. aurfan, permanent dwelling, residence; home; place where the cattle lie down or are tied up, stable; al-aurfan, places between which nomads alternate; — ى wafaniyy, native, homely.

(الرمل) wafu', v. see (با); — wafu', humiliation, lowliness; — wafua-t, inf. of رwu wafu' (با).

(الرفف) wafwat, pl. waftavit, waftawit, bat; mountain-swallow; frog; and the بر wafwat al-bahr, flying fish; also ى waftwatiyy, talkative, garrulous; noisy; cowardly.

(الرمل) wafwat, inf. ى, be weak and cowardly; chirp; speak fast.

(الرمل) wafit', v. see (با); — wafiy, trotten upon; well-trained.

(الرمل) wafid, ى, fixed, consolidated, firm, unshakable; — wafida-t, pl. wafta'id, foundations; tripods.

(الرمل) wafara-t, custom, usage.

(الرمل) wafis, pl. wafus, iron stove, furnace; also wafisa-t, importance.

(الرمل) wafit, ى, trodden upon; level, even and soft; — wafita-t, bread-bag.

(الرجل) wazab, aor. yazib, inf. wuzib (also iii.), practice without interruption, attend zealously to; continue; — inf. wazab, tread upon; — iii. inf. muwazaba-t, see i.; persist in; — wazaba-t, vagina of hoofed animals.

(الرجل) wazir, a., inf. wazar, be fat and fleshy.

(الرمل) wazir, fat and fleshy.

(الرجل) wazaf, aor. yazif, inf. wazif shorten a camel's tether; strike the camel on the thin part of the thigh; join, follow; — ii. inf. tawfif, fix the rations of food for the day; assign to one his ration or pay; give an office to, raise to a dignity; — iii. inf. muwazifa-t, agree; attend to; assist, conduct one's affairs, be one's official; — v. inf. taważuf, be entrusted with an office, raised to a dignity.

(الرجل) wuzif, pl. of ويطيف wazif.

(الرجل) wuzif, perseverance, assiduity.

(الرجل) wazif, pl. wuzif, aużifat, thinnest place of a camel's or horse's thigh; and the على 'ala wazif-in, coming one behind another; — wazifat, pl. wazifat, wuzif, daily ration of food; pay, salary, pension; office, dignity (اردب arbâb wazifat, officials, pensioners); task, duty; destina-
وده wa'af, pl. wi'daf, hard ground with water.

(عفر) wa'a'q, aor. ya'iq, inf. wa'q, wa'i'q, wa'a'q, produce a rumbling noise in the belly when going; — wa'iq, a, inf. wa'aq, be swift, hasten (n.); — ii. inf. ta'i'iq, hinder, place difficulties in one's way; — iv. inf. t'iq, urge to haste.

وقدر wa'q, wa'i'q, s, ill-tempered, peevish, refractory; — wa'qa-t, peevishness, moroseness.

(عفر) wa'ak, aor. ya'ik, inf. wa'k, wa'ka-t, be very intense with calm air (heat); emaciate and weaken; (also iv.) roll on the ground, in the dust (a.); — iv. inf. t'ik, see i.; throng round the water.

وقدر wa'k, intense heat, suirliness; weakness from fever; also wa'ik, weakened by the fever; — wa'ka-t, suirliness; great thong, turmoil; battle; battle-field.

(عفر) wa'al, aor. ya'il, inf. wa'il, tower, stand high, be of high rank; — v. inf. tawa'ul, ascend a mountain; — x. inf. isti'âl, flee into the mountains, seek refuge.

وعل wa'll, pl. aw'il, wu'il, refuge, asylum; also wa'il, pl. auw'al, w'il, noble, powerful, grandee, prince; month of هعمار sa'ban, — wa'il, w'il, f. s, pl. wu'ul, wa'il,itu-t, wu'il, auw'il, mustawa-il, mountain-goat, chamois, argali, steinbock; — wawa-t, handle of a jar; button-hole; mountain-crag, rock.

(عفر) wa'am, aor. ya'im, also — wa'im, aor. ya'wam, inf. wa'm, greet a house with the word: اُنَامْ, grant a favour!

روم wa'am, pl. wi'dam, coloured vein of stone in a mountain.

(عفر) wa'am, s wawa-t, hard white and bare ground; refuge, asylum; — v. inf. tawaw'un, grow very fat; take all; — s wawa-t, pl. wa'dan = wew, wa'm.

روج ra'ad, noise, tumult; howl; noise, crowd; screamer.

روج ra'ada-t, softness of the ground.

روج ra'ad, ra'da-t, ruggedness.

روج ra'wa', inf. s, ra'wa', stir up, excite, agitate; scream, bark, yelp, howl; (m.) cry (child).

روج ra'wa', eloquent; fox, jackal; desert; guard; weak; — ra'wa-t, barking, howling (a.); — ra'wa'īyy, witty.

روج ra'a, aor. ra'i, inf. wa'y, gather and preserve in one place; grasp together and put into a vessel, a receptacle; preserve in the memory, remember, know; learn; gather (n. as pus); (m.) awake (n.); (m.) heed, be on one's guard, restrain one's self; heal; — ii. inf. taw'iya-t, awake (a.); — iv. inf. i'da, put into a vessel, receptacle, bag, pocket; hoard; keep to one's self, keep secret; — v. inf. ta'wa'ī, be awake; be on one's guard; consider, think over; — x. inf. isti'da, uproot or cut off entirely; do a thing considerately, take one's time over.

روج wa'y, pus; flight; refuge; asylum; also wa'a, shouting, barking, howling (a.); — wa'īyy, strong.

روج wa'ib, roomy, spacious; extended.

روج wa'id, threats.

روج wa'ir, rugged.

روج wa'iq, rumbling noise in the belly.

روج waq, noise, turmoil.

روج waqida-t, stupidity.

روج waqib, inf. wuquisba-t, be big and strong.

روج wajib, pl. wajib, aqib, large bag; big and strong camel; small furniture, utensils, &c.
miser; pay the whole debt, give
the whole; — v. inf. tawaffur,
respect one's good name, honour,
pay regard to; be saved, econom-
mised; — vi. inf. tawâfur, mul-
tiply, increase (n.); be abundant;
— viii. inf. itisâr, be abundant;
— x. inf. istifâr, exact payment
of the whole debt, take the whole
of.

Wafâr, pl. wafûr, abundance,
aulance, wealth; abundant; com-
prehensive, general; (m.) sav-
ing (s.); مهنت آل الو mafrân
al-wafâr, savings - bank; — wafra-t, pl. wafîr, great quantity,
plenty, abundance (also wafra-t);
rich hair; lock of hair.

Wafara', f. of wafar, very
spacious, &c.

Wafâ, wafâz, wafâz, pl. wafâz, wifâz,
haste, hurry; — iv. inf. ifâz,
urge to haste; hasten (n.); — x.
inf. istifâz, sit so as to be
ready to break forth at the first
sign; be ready to profit by the
first opportunity.

Wafad, aor. yafid, inf. wafâd,
run, hurry (n.); — iv. inf. ifad,
id.; — x. inf. istifâd, id.; urge
to haste.

Wafad, wafad, pl. wafâd, haste,
hurry; wafad, pl. wafâd, board
to cut meat upon; wafâd, several
groups, sects, companies; — wafâda-t, pl. wifâd, leathern
quiver; bread-bag, travelling-
bag, wallet; عربي الروض hâvi
al-wifâd, with empty pockets.

Wafâ, high building; cloud
which promises rain; — wafâ',
wafâ'at, pl. wifân, lad up to
20 years of age; — wafâ'at=
wafâ'at.

Wafiq, aor. yafiq, inf. wafiq,
find fit; fit, please; be useful,
profitable; assist; — ii. inf.
taufig, make fit; fit one thing
to another; make the circum-
stances to fit, to be favourable
to, assist, grant success; bring
about an agreement between
two parties; — iii. inf. wiqâf,
muwâqqa-t, put one's self in
accordance with, agree with,
yield to; fit (n.), be in accor-
dance with one's wishes or in-
terests, befit; bring about an
agreement between (بain, ben);
— iv. inf. ifâq, fit well
(acc.); — v. inf. tawaffiq, enjoy
the assistance of God and be
successful, prosper; — vi. inf.
tawâquf, come to an agreement
with one another, agree; live
in concord; join harmoniously;
assist one another; — viii. inf.
ittifâq, make an agreement with,
agree; happen, occur; — x. inf.
ittifâq, pray to God for assis-
tance or success.

Wafiq, wufâq, fitting, corre-
sponding, promoting (adj.), ad-
vantageous; sufficiency; suf-
cient quantity; proper time
or opportunity; season; accord-
dance, concord, harmony; a
written amulet; logarithm.

Wafal, aor. yafil, inf. wafîl,
peel, shell; — ii. inf. taufl,
increase (a.).

Wafa, a little, trifle.

Wafâna-t, small quantity.

Wafah, a, inf. wafâh, be a
Christian churchwarden.

Wafiyya-t, office of a
churchwarden; superintendence;
church discipline.

Wifâ'd, arrival.

Wufâr, abundance, affluence;
great quantity; savings.

Wafa, aor. yafî', inf. wafî',
keep one's promise, fulfil one's
engagements; pay the whole of
a debt; do penance, atone, con-
ciliate God; be or last long;
inf. wufisîy, be perfect, complete,
abundant; — ii. inf. taufiyya-t,
give, do or pay the whole at
once; — iii. inf. muwadfit, id.;
arrive, come to (acc.); show
true friendship to; — iv. inf.
hard; — vi. inf. tawāqū, be brazen, behave impudently; — vii. inf. Ṭīqūd, id.; — x. inf. Ṭīqūd=IV.

waqād, aor. yaqīd, inf. waqīd, wuqīd, qid-ṭ, waqaddān, ignite and burn; kindle (m.) — iv. inf. ṭaqād, kindle (a.), light; burn; — v. inf. tawāqqūd, viii. inf. ṭīqūd=I; — x. inf. ṭīqūd, id.; kindle (a.).

waqād, burning (s.), cremation; heat of the fire; — waqād, fire; — 8 waqda-t, a fire; heat of the fire; middle of the month.

waqās, aor. yaqīs, inf. waqīs, crush, tread, beat fiercely; throw down; vex; overpower, overwhelm; (also ii. and iv.) leave in miserable condition; — ii. inf. Taoqīs, iv. inf. ṭaqīs, see i.

waqār, aor. yaqīr, inf. waqīr, burden, load, weigh upon; make one deaf; inf. waqīr, split, break (a.); inf. waqīr, wuqīra-t, sit; inf. waqīr, gīra-t, be heavy, weighty; be grave, steady, firm, dignified; be patient, gentle, demure; — waqīr, a, inf. waqīr, also pass. wuqīr, be deaf; — waqīr, inf. waqīra-t, be heavy; be grave, dignified, venerable; be patient and gentle; — ii. inf. Taoqīr, deem one a grave and dignified man, honour, respect; make one venerable, respectable; — iv. inf. ṭaqār, load, burden, freight, press, strain; be laden with fruit; — v. inf. tawāqqūr, be grave, steady, dignified; be honoured, respected.

waqār, deafness; hatred, grudge; cavity; — wāqīr, pl. auqār, weight, load, burden; heaviness of a load; — 8 waqra-t, lameness; pl. waqara-t, cavity; impression, track; — wuqara-, laden; — waqarīyy, herdsman; rich in flocks; owner of asses.

waqās, aor. yaqīs, inf. waqīs, skin, take the skin or crust off a wound; — utter vulgar or obscene talk; (m.) eat of a dead body, eat greedily; seize; — ii. inf. Taoqīs, rend, move, agitated.

waqās, aor. yaqīs, inf. waqīs, break one's neck; throw one off so as to break his neck; crush; be broken; — wāqīs, aor. a, inf. waqās, have a short neck; — ii. inf. Taoqīs, break (a.); — iv. inf. ṭaqīs, make short-necked.

waqās, fault, want, lack, defect; suppression of the second letter of a foot with its vowel; — waqās, chips for firing; shortness of the neck.

waqās; f. of waqās, short-necked, &c.

waqīs, aor. yaqīs, inf. waqīs, beat fiercely and get the better of; tread (as a cock); cause indigestion.

waqīs, hole with water in a stone.

wīqān, pl. of wīqīt, wāqīt.

waqās, aor. yaqīs, inf. waqīs, beat fiercely; persevere, endure.

waqās, aor. yaqīs, inf. wūqīs, fall down, fall, fall upon; occur to the mind; alight; kneel down; lie down; happen, occur; befall; be firm, solid, fortified; be necessary, incumbent, indispensable; inf. waqīs, hurry away, depart; rush upon, attack and fight; desist; slander, blacken one's character, insult; (also vi.) intercede in favour of, ask for one's intercession; sharpen; — waqīs, a, inf. waqīs, be bare-footed; be hurt in the foot or hoof; — ii. inf. Taoqīs, cause to fall, bring to fall, drop;
(رف) — IV. awqan, inf. iga, hunt pigeons or catch them out of their nests; — ⁵ waqqa-t, nest or hiding-place of a bird; small cavity.

(ימו) waqiq, aor. yaqiq, inf. waqiq, obey; — VIII. inf. itiqiq, id.; bring to an end, finish, complete; — ⁵ waqha-t, obedience; fulfilment of one's duties.

(וני) waqoq, cowardly; a tree in hell; — ⁶, talkative, garrulous.

(וני) waqib, setting (s.); eclipse; disappearance, absence.

(וני) waqtha-t, hardness; impudence, insolence.

(וני) waqid, fuel, wood; also waqid, heat of the fire; — waqid, burning (s.); burnt-offering.

(וני) waqir, earnest, grave, steady, dignified; gentle and wise; demure; honoured, respected, venerable; — ⁵ waqara-t, inf. of (וני).

(וני) waqit, falling (s.); fall; happening (s.); event, occurrence; reality, evidence; destruction, death.

(וני) waqif, stopping, standing upright (s.); standstill, pause, stoppage, block; attention to a matter, wish to understand it; understanding, knowledge, experience; pl. of (וני) waqif and (וני) waqaf; — ⁶ waqifyya-t, understanding, comprehension; knowledge, experience.

(וני) waqwaq, inf. ⁵, bark; scream, screech, cry out.

(וני) waqa, aor. yaqa, inf. waqy, waqaya-t, waqiy, guard, preserve, protect; be on one's guard; keep one's self pure; inf. waqy, waqiy, put into good working order, arrange well; inf. waqiy, also—waqiq, inf. waqqa-t, hurt the hoof; — II. inf. tawqiy, guard, preserve, protect; watch over; — V. inf. tawaqqi, fear and be on one's guard; protect one's self; — VIII. inf. itiqiq, be on one's guard; fear and honour God, be pious; protect one's self.

(ימו) waqiy, guarded, protected; protecting; — waqiy, protection; abstinence, abstemiousness, chastity; inf. of (ימו); — ⁶ waqiyya-t, Turkish pound (2½ English); — waqiyya-t, pl. wuqiy, waqay, ounce (weight).

(וני) waqib, rumbling noise in a horse's belly.

(ימו) waqiq, impudent, brazen.

(ימו) waqid, fuel, wood for burning; heat of the fire.

(ימו) waqit, thrown down; utterly exhausted, on the point of death; lazy.

(ימו) waqir, hole with water in a rock (also ⁶ waqira-t); herd; grave, steady and prudent; in debt, poor.

(ימו) waqiya-t, pl. waqiya, carcass, corpse; dead body.

(ימו) waqit, pl. waqit, waqat, iqat, large cavern with water, water-ditch in a mountain; afflicted, grieved.

(ימו) waqit, sharpened; worn-out (hoof); having holes with water; — ⁶ waqiyya-t, pl. waqiyya-t; occurrence, event; calamity; encounter, shock in a combat, skirmish, battle; calumny, slander; hatred, grudge; pen-wiper; basket of palm-leaves; pl. waqit, waqiyya, small hole with water.

(ימו) wak, inf. wak, impel, repel.

(ימו) wak, inf. wak, lean upon; — IV. inf. iga, id.; make one to lean upon, prepare a seat or a support for (acc.); — V. inf. ta-wakkau, lean upon; lie at table; — VIII. inf. ittika'= ⁵. wak, pl. awkay, string to tie up a bag, wallet-string; closed vessel; miser.

(ימו) wakab, who mourns much.

(ימו) wakiz, wakiz, hurriedly prepared food, hasty meal.

(ימו) wakid, pl. wakid, awkida-t, leather belt; saddle-strap.
(زک) wakaf, aor. yakaf, inf. wakf, wakif, tawkif, drop, drip, shower; have eaves, a gutter; — wakif, a, inf. wakaf, bend aside (n.), incline, deviate; be unjust, guilty, criminal, have weaknesses or faults; — iii. inf. muwakalafa-t, resist, combat against; — iv. inf. ikaf, drip; throw one into guilt, into crime; — v. inf. tawakkuf, expect news; — x. inf. istikaf, let drop, drip; beg for a dole.

(زک) wakaf, event, issue, result, consequence; piece of leather used as a table-cloth, a chess-board, &c.; — wakaf, pl. aukaf, injustice, guilt, crime, weakness; heaviness, weight; difficulty; projection, eaves, gutter, balcony over the door of a house or tent; mountain-slope; sweat, perspiration; vein.

(زک) wakal, aor. yakil, inf. wakl, wukil, entrust another with the management of one's affairs, consign; leave one to himself; trust, rely upon; be faint, tired jaded; — ii. inf. tawkil, appoint as a substitute, agent, deputy, curator, advocate, manager, &c.; authorise, commission, delegate; — iii. inf. wikil, muwakalala-t, rely upon, give one's confidence to; — iv. inf. ikkil, trust in God; — v. inf. tawakkul, rely upon another, confide one's affairs to, trust entirely in (علی 'ala); be appointed as a substitute, &c.; — vi. inf. tawakkul, confide in one another; — vii. inf. itikil, rely entirely upon, commit one's self to.

وکل wakal, 5 wukala-t, not equal to one's own affairs, too weak and relying upon others.

وکالا pl. of وکل wakil.

(زک) wakam, aor. yakim, inf. wakm, put to anxiety, grieve (a.); subdue; tame; pass. wukim, be trodden down and grazed off by the cattle; — wakim, a, inf. wakam, be in anxiety, grieved, sorrowful.

وکام wakam, anxiety; grief.

(زک) wakam, aor. yakim, inf. wakm, sit; pace along vigorously, get along, advance; — inf. wukum, sit upon the nest, brood.

وکن wakn, pl. wukun, aukun, nest, hole; — wakna-t, wakuna-t, wukuna-t, pl. wukn, wuknât, wukunât, id.

وکوان wakwan, cowardly; trotting.

وکت wakt, vile and good-for-nothing.

(زک) wakwak, inf. 5, trot; take to flight; coo.

(زک) waka, aor. yak, inf. waky, tie up a skin bag, stop up a vessel; — iv. inf. ik, id.; make one to sit, let one lean upon or against; — vii. inf. itik, lean upon; — x. inf. istik, be very fat.

وکی waki, calumny, slander, lie.

وکید wakid, firm, strong, solid.

وکر wakir, 5 wakira-t, entertainment at the completion of a house.

وکی waki, hard, firm, strong; leading sheep; جک waki, جک waki, جک waki.

وکل wakil, pl. wukalid, substitute, agent, proxy, curator, advocate, deputy, envoy; lieutenant; manager, steward; governor; protector.

وکل wakil, relationship, relatives; clientship; assistance, help, friendship, love; helpers,
one another in cheating or deceiving.

(ال) wala', aor. yala', inf. wal'; wala'ān, grow frivolous; lie; take another's property, wrong; hinder, prevent; — wala', a, inf. wala', wala'; be intent upon, greedy for; — ii. inf. ta'at, make one eager, greedy, enamoured; kindle; — iv. inf. ilā, make eager, greedy for, goad on, instigate; pass. be greedy after; — v. inf. ta'awāl'a', be passionately addicted, violently in love; long for ardently.

ال wala', lie; — wala', violent desire, passion, love; — wala'a-t, material to light with, match; — wula'a-t, very greedy, covetous (for other people's property).

(ال) walaq, aor. ya'laq, yilag, inf. walaq, walaqī, walaqān, lap; suck; — iv. inf. ilāq, make to lap, give to drink, water; — walaqta-t, small bucket.

(ال) wala'd, aor. ya'la'd, inf. wala'dī, wala'dī, wala'd, flash continuously; inf. wala'd, come at the same time; come one behind another; — ii. inf. ta'līf, prepare, equip, arrange; make ready for departure, pack one's bundle; — iii. inf. wa'allāf, mu-wa'allāfā, have familiar intercourse with, be intimate, joined in close friendship; arrange, adjust; re-establish concord, bring about a reconciliation.

(ال) walaq, aor. ya'laq, inf. walaq, be nimble, agile, active; hasten (n.); be ready for deceit and fraud; persevere, continue; stab, wound, strike slightly; — iv. pass. ilīq, inf. ilāq, be seized with madness, be half crazed; — walaqta-t, pl. -dī, blow; — walaqta, swift run in leaps; — walaqī, swift.

(ال) wa-lākin, but, however.
wānādī, carry on languidly; — IV. INF. ʿīnā́, render tired, faint, languid; weaken; — VI. INF. tāwānīf, relax, slacken, grow tired, lose courage; be tardy, neglect.

wānān, wāna, wany, wuniyy, languidness, weakness, faintness; — wāny-a-t, winy-a-t, slackness, faintness, tardiness; — vany-a-t, string of pearls; sack, bag.

wānim, excrement of flies.

wāh, sorrow, grieve; wāh-īn, fie! for shame!

wahhāb, who makes many presents, liberal, generous; God; — wāhhābiyy, f. and pl. ʾa, Wahabite; — wāhhābiyya-t, utmost liberality.

wahhād, blazing (adj.), enraged.

wahhāza-t, graceful walk of a modest woman.

wahhs, lion.

wihāfa-t, wihāfa-t, office of a churchwarden.

wahhām, suspicious, distrustful; sceptic.

wahhab, aor. yahab, inf. wahb, wahhab, hiba-t, marhiba-t, give present with, grant; forgive, pardon; admit; suppose; inf. hab, let us suppose! aor. yahab, yahib, surpass in liberality; — III. INF. muwāhhaba-t, vie in liberality with; — IV. INF. ihāb, prepare, equip; remain perpetually with; be in one's reach; — VI. INF. tawdhīb, make presents to one another; — VII. INF. inwihāb, be given, presented, granted; — VIII. INF. itīhāb, receive for a present; — X. INF. istīhāb, ask for a present.

wahb, wahhab, iba-t, wabba-t, wahhaba-t, gift, present; — wahhabiy, given by God or nature, natural.

wahhat, aor. yahhit, inf. wahhit, press, cuff, crush; — IV. INF. ihāt, be putrid.

wahha, aor. yahhi, inf. wahha,
inspire with doubt, uncertainty; be dubious, equivocal; omit in calculation; — v. inf. tawâqhum, opine, think, suppose, surmise, suspect, imagine, conjecture; — vii. inf. inwâhâm, (m.) be frightened, be struck dumb with terror, get confused; — viii. inf. ittihâm, surmise, suspect, accuse of.

wâhîm, pl. auhâm, opinion, surmise, idea, fancy, delusion, infatuation, suspicion; instinct; fear, terror, anguish; escape; pl. wuhâm, wuhîm, high-road; big, corpulent; — ٥ wôhma-t, anything terrible, dreadful difficulty, trouble; — ٦ wahîmyâ, ٦, imagined, imaginary, hypothetical, conjectural, false; — ٥ wahîmyâ-t, pl. -ât, imagination, fancy, chimera, mere hypothesis, conjecture.

(٥) wâhân, s. or. yâhîn, yâhân, inf. wâhîn, be weak, too weak; wâhin, à, wuhân, inf. wâhân, id.; — ii. inf. tauhîn, iv. inf. thân, weaken, unnerve, damage.

(٥) wâhân, wâhân, weakness, want of power; wâhân, midnight; short and thick-set; — wuhân, pl. of wâhîn, weak, &c.

(٥) wahârâna-t, lazy woman.

wawâhî, roaring; = wahâwâhî.

wâhîb, liberal.

(٥) wâhôwâhî, inf. ٥, roar in a subdued manner; bark, snarl; lament, wail.

wâhôwâhî, lively, mettled; — ٥ wâhôwâhî-t, guttural sound of a horse after neighing.

(٥) wâhî, s. or. yâhî, inf. wâhî, also—wâhî, s. or. yâhî, inf. wâhân, be weak, brittle, frail, perishable, threaten ruin, decay; be torn; break, burst (n.); rain violently; be stupid, weak-headed, useless; — iv. inf. thât', make weak, frail; rend (n.), chap.

wâhîyâ, pl. wuhîyyâ, auhîya-t, rent, split, chap; also wâhan, wâha, weakness, frailness, perishability; — ٥ wôhâya-t, rent, split; — wôhîyya-t, large pearl; young fat camel to be slaughtered.

wahût, heat, sultriness, flame.

wuhâda-t, small cavern.

wahûsâ-t, dish of dried and pounded locusts.

wahîn, overseer of slaves.

wu'ra-t, pl. wu'âr, fire, hearth.

wu'il, escape, inf. of (wâl). 

wâj, woe! oh! àhâ, wâika, woe to you! well done! brave! 

wâya, (m.) with, together with = ویَا wâ-iyâ.

wâ'âl, flight.

wâdhôb, woe! (takes pron. af-fixes); — wâ'îb, v. see (wâb); — ٥ wâba-t, pl. -ât, a measure (٦ mudd).

wâij, wooden sock to which the ploughshare is attached.

wâjîb, woe to (٥) ti); also expressing admiration.

wâir, entirely dried up.

wâis, poverty; want; also—wâika, see wâj; also—wâika'anna, do you not see?

(٥) wâil, disaster, terrible calamity; punishment; revenge; a door of hell, valley of hell; woe! — ii. wâyâl, inf. tauyîl, exclaim repeatedly àl wa'il, woe! over (acc. or ٥ ti); — vi. inf. tauyîl, say woe! to one another; — ٥ wâila-t, calamity, disgrace; woe!

wâilûmmâhi=٥=م=٥=و=٥=و=٥ wâil-un li-ammi-hi, woe to his mother! (a curse).

wâilûma-t, wailuma-t, and—

wâilû, wailûh, cunning, wily, sly.

wâima-t, suspicion, accusation.

wâin, ٥, black grapes.

wâih-a, wâih-i, wâih-an, well then! come on! make haste!
dry, withered; al-yabs, the dry land; yabas, barren (woman); yabs, pl. of yabis.

yabis, dryness; religious lukewarmness.

yabis, dry, withered.

yatis, yatima, pl. of yatim.

yatim, yatim, s-o-r. yaitam, inf. yam, yutum, be fatherless, orphaned, forsaken and lonely; become an orphan; be unique, without an equal, incomparable; — yatim, a, inf. yatom, be not equal to an undertaking, be faint and weak; — ıı. inf. taitim, make one an orphan; — ıv. inf. titum, id.; have fatherless children; — v. inf. tayattum, be an orphan.

yatim, yutum, yatom, orphanage, abandonment, loneliness; — yatamar, pl. of yatim.

yatim, orphaned; under age, minor.

yatim, inf. yatn, be born feet foremost; — ıı. inf. taitin, give such a birth.

yatn, child born feet foremost.

yatim, a, paitam, yatama, yatama-t, maatama-t, orphaned, orphan; unique, incomparable.

yatrib, Medina.

yatles, yastis, firm, solid.

yatmum, a plant.

yatmar, red; wild ass; a species of antelope.

yabhir, cheerful, happy; pl. yahbir, yahbir, young bustard.

yabmir, yahmir, red; wild ass; a species of antelope.

yamum, black; smoke.

yabati, year of famine.

yabir, yahya, John; abu yahya, death.

yakhred, freshly-cut branch.

yahdir, pl. yahadir, green plot.

yahni, ragout, sauce (Pers.).

yad, f. (m. yadd, iyad), pl. yadiyy, aid-in, aidi, pl. of ayad-in, hand; yadda's, the dry land. (ım'ı'ı'l-yadain, am-bidexter; bain-a yadai-hi, before him, in his presence; 'an zahr-i yad-in, gratis, for nothing); fore-foot; fore-arm, wing; handle of a bow, knife, tool, &c.; winch, pl. yadiyy, yidiyy, yidiyy, aidi, benefit, bounty, favour, power, influence; assistance, help, protection, troop, host, army; possessions, wealth; promise; submission; length, duration; — ı yada-t, hand.

yada'a, pain in the hand.

yadda, inf. taidi, dye with saffron, brazil-wood, &c.

yadak, reserve-horse.

yadawiyy, referring to the hand, manual.

yada, s-o-r. yaidi, inf. yady, touch, hit, or hurt on the hand; seize by the fore-foot; cut off the hand; benefit, do good to; — yadi, have a withered hand; ııı. inf. muyadiit, require, retaliate; reach from hand to hand, pass on; — ııv. inf. iddi, confer a benefit; assist, help; fix, consolidate.

yadan, yada, du. yadayan, hand; large, wide; — yadiyy, referring to the hand, done by hand, manual; handy, skilful; referring to possession, possessive; wide, large; narrow, tight; comfortable; straitened; — yidiyy, pl. of yad; — ı yadiyya-t, quick-handed (woman); — yudaiyya-t, little hand.

yadd, quick-handed (f.)

yarr, s-o-r. yayarr, inf. yarar, be hard and smooth; be hard as stone; be hot, glow.

yarr, evil, mischief, calamity; — ı yarra-t, fire, glow.

yarab, pl. of yarab.

yarab', ı yarab', glowworm; a stinging fly; reed, pen; reed-pipe; cow-ard; block-head; — ı yarab'a-t, reed-bank.
yafī', yaffā', hill, height.

yafāt, aor. yafāt, inf. yafat, hit or hurt on the crown of the head.

yafatii, aor. yafati, inf. yafat, ascend; grow up, be grown up, be about 20 years of age; — iv. inf. ifat, id.

yafatūn, pl. of yafūt. yafūt, hill; pl. aifūt, full-grown, about 20 years old; — yafūta-t, also—
yafūtān, pl. of yafūt.
yafam, pl. yafān, old, decrepit; four-year-old bullock; — yafani, cow.
yafūr, pl. hills, heights.
yafūq, aor. yafūqa, inf. yafūqa-t, be of a bright white, shine.
yaqāqa-t, being awake, awaking (a.).
yaqāqa, pl. of yaqāqa, yaqāq, bright.
yaqāqa-t, going in advance, leading, leadership.
yaqīn, §, pumpkin.
yaqīt, aor. yaqiqt, inf. yaqqat, be awake, awake (n.); — yaqqaq, inf. yaqqaqat, id.; — ii. inf. taqqaq, iv. inf. tiaqqaz, awake (a.); — v. inf. tawaqqaq, be awake, wake, watch; — x. inf. istiaqqaq, awoken (a.); be awake, watch, be on one's guard, be attentive.
yaqqaq, waking (a.); — yaqqaq, yaqqaq, pl. aqqaq, awake, watchful, cautious; — yaqqaqat, night-watch; waking people, watchmen.
yaqqaqa, pl. of yaqqaqa, yaqqaq, awake, watchful, cautious; — abī l-yaqqaqa, cock.
yaqqaq, cotton; marrow of the palm-tree; — abyad yaqqaq (yiqiq), pl. abyss on earth, bids yaqqaq, snow-white.
yaqatūm, hunting-hut.
yaqin, aor. yaqīn, inf. yaqiyn, yaqan, know for certain; (m.) be certain, sure; be abashed, confused; — iv. inf. iqān, know for certain, believe firmly, make sure of; think true, surmise; — v. inf. kayaqyqun = iv.; — viii.
yambū', pl. yamābi', spring, fountain, brook.

yinah, inf. indih, call the stallion by the cry indih, to cover the she-camel.

yana', aor. yaini', ainī', inf. yan', yun', yunū', ripe; — iv. inf. indih, id.

yani, runaway, cowardly.

yaniq, ripe.

yair, spacious place; quarrel-someness; importunity; — x. inf. istihār, insist upon, be unyielding; lose one's senses; exchange.

yahkūk, blockhead.

yahmā', f. of ahām, stupid, &c.; desert.

yuhdān, Jews; — yahdīyy, pl. of, Jewish; Judea; — jahdīyya-t, Judeans.

yahyar, hard; hard resin of the tree tall; wild pumpkin; mirage; deception, snare, lie; dispute, quarrel; poison; also yahyara, hard stone; toy.

yakin, call to the camels with the cry yah yah.

yadūsh, pl. of yadūsh, yadūsh. Yadūq, pl. of yadūq, Yadūq.

yawām, pl. of (yom), day (of twenty-four hours); time, season; day of battle; day of... on a certain day, once; al-yawm, to-day; yom al-ahad, Sunday; yom al-ismain, Monday; yom al-sālā, Tuesday; yom al-arba'a, Wednesday; yom al-hamis, Thursday; yom al-jum'at, Friday; yom as-sabb, Saturday; yom al-ajūz, seven days of mid-winter; — yom, daily; — yamniyya-t, daily wages, daily bread, ration for the day, day's work; al-ahd al-yawm, daily journals.

yaman, on that very day, just then.

yun, yawan, son of Japhet; ancestor of the Greeks; — yunān, yun, skin of a leopard, &c. used as saddle-cloth.

yunān, the Ionians, ancient Greeks; Greece; — yināniyy, Hellenic, Greek; Grecian; Greek language.

yə'ad, despairing, desperate.

yulū, pl. yə'ad, common sparrow-hawk.

yulū, an Arabic desert with shifting sands.

yayn, time between twilight and sunrise; name of a country.
Richardson’s Arabic, Persian, and English

Forbes’s Arabic Grammar,
Intended more especially for the use of young men preparing for the East India Civil Service, and also for the use of self-instructing students in general. Royal 8vo., cloth. 18s.

Palmer’s Arabic Grammar.
8vo. 18s.

Forbes’s Arabic Reading Lessons,
Consisting of Easy Extracts from the best Authors, with Vocabulary. Royal 8vo., cloth. 15s.

The Arabic Manual.
Comprising a condensed Grammar of both Classical and Modern Arabic; Reading Lessons and Exercises, with Analyses and a Vocabulary of useful Words. By Prof. E. H. Palmer, M.A., &c., Author of “A Grammar of the Arabic Language.” Fcap. 7s. 6d.

The Eastern Traveller’s Interpreter;
Or Arabic without a Teacher. By Assaad Yakoob Kayat. Oblong. 2s. 6d.

London: W. H. Allen & Co., 13 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall. S.W.
542 MAR 5

BUILDING
USE ONLY

BUILDING
USE ONLY